



NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE



TRENT UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019 with funding from  
Kahle/Austin Foundation

<https://archive.org/details/leontrotskybibli0000sinc>



Please note that this is an unabridged and unedited reproduction of an original manuscript. The Hoover Institution Press is distributing the work in this form in order to make it available to scholars more promptly and economically than would otherwise be possible.





LEON TROTSKY

A Bibliography

by

Louis Sinclair

1972

Hoover Institution Press

Stanford University, Stanford, California

The Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, founded at Stanford University in 1919 by the late President Herbert Hoover, is a center for advanced study and research on public and international affairs in the twentieth century. The views expressed in its publications are entirely those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Hoover Institution.

Hoover Institution Bibliographical Series 50  
Standard Book Number 8179-2501-5  
Library of Congress Number 78-185240  
Printed in the United States of America  
Copyright 1972 by the Board of Trustees of  
the Leland Stanford Junior University



# CONTENTS

Preface	i
Notes	iii
Abbreviations	v
Locations	viii
Catalogues cited	x
PART I	
Text	1
PART II	
Book List -- Cyrillic script: with locations	695
Concordance to books -- Cyrillic script	718
Book List -- Other scripts: with locations	775
Concordance to books -- Other scripts	857
Periodicals List -- Cyrillic script: with locations	869
Concordance to periodicals -- Cyrillic script	873
Periodicals List -- Other scripts: with locations	933
Concordance to periodicals -- Other scripts	941
List of Bulletins: with locations	1017
Concordance to bulletins	1021
Concordance to Harvard Archives	1031
PART III	
Pseudonyms	1045
Prospectus of SOCHINENIYA, 1925	1046
Material published in SOCHINENIYA from Archives	1047
Translations by languages	1048
Subject index	1055
Secondary sources: Russian	1078
: Other languages	1082

245324



E R R A T A

P. 486 insert 321013(4) The lesson of Mil's treason.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (6), 15.I.33  
[On ILOpp.]

P.1026 insert at CLA, (12), 19.IV.33 index number 330228





## PREFACE

The problems in compiling a list of the published works of Leon Trotsky are as to be expected, and they can be stated briefly: locating the material and finding complete files of the relevant periodicals and bulletins of organizations which directly or otherwise supported his political struggles. In addition, there are the problems of pseudonymous and anonymous matter. Some help is available, from works like Kamenev's Catalogue and from the notes to the earlier editions of Lenin's Collected Works. But the passage of time has made these areas of enquiry extremely complex. Work remains to be done in the post-exilic period, too.

A complete bibliography cannot be considered for many more years. There are uncounted unpublished items in the spheres of Trotsky's activities in the Russian Communist Party, in the Soviet Government, in the Red Army and in the Comintern. It is reported that there are some 20,000 items in the closed section of his Archives at Harvard; some of these may fall within the limits of this work. The private papers of his correspondents which are untraced or unpublished is a further area to be researched.

The present draft marks the position reached at the end of August, 1970. Besides the books, pamphlets and other material published or advertized, notes are inserted of Trotsky's attendance at meetings where he may have spoken although no texts have as yet been traced.

With the original sources there is a listing of reprints and translations, and where possible, variations are noted. Because Trotsky himself vigorously objected to the Spanish versions of two of his books (reported in a private communication), they are omitted from this draft. Nor are pirate editions included.

Assessments of Trotsky vary between extremes. For his own part, in his diary for March 25, 1935, he wrote:

"... the work in which I am engaged now, ... is the most important work of my life.... I cannot speak of the 'indispensability' of my work, even about the period from 1917 to 1921. But now my work is 'indispensable' in the full sense of the word.... There is now no one except me to carry out the mission of arming a new generation over the heads of the Second and Third International.... I need at least about five more years of uninterrupted work to ensure the succession." Stalin allowed him just that measure of time -- for interrupted work.

Little more should be necessary by way of preface. The Notes which follow these lines explain the construction of the book and offer some suggestions which may be useful to the reader.

To conclude: it is a pleasure and a privilege to pay tribute to very many people. They have made possible this catalogue at its present level of completeness and accuracy by making available their private collections and sound advice. The overwhelming majority have preferred to guard their anonymity, and this cover is, regrettably,

and with apologies, extended to all -- with two necessary exceptions. Dr Chimon Abramsky and Professor Pierre Naville have allowed themselves to be cited as the authorities, in the first case for information on certain Hebrew and Yiddish items, and in the second for the identification of and notes on certain unsigned material in French. Librarians and their staffs have, almost without exception, been sympathetic and helpful, often beyond the limits of their office. Members of political organizations have co-operated to the fullest. All this generous aid has been indispensable. The errors of omission and commission remain, of course, the responsibility of the compiler.

May, 1971.

L.Sinclair



## NOTES

### PART I

The material of the text is arranged in chronological order. The date, reversed, is taken as the index number of the item. When 2 or more items are assigned to the same number they are distinguished by the addition of (1), (2), etc. There are no priorities in such cases. The example illustrates the pattern followed.

220501(1) Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (96), 3.V.22; Trud, (94), 3.V.22)

Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 60-1.

Trans.: Eng. p.q. Russian Information Review, 8.VI.22.

[To parade in Red Square.]

This condenses the information that Trotsky made a speech on 1 May, 1922. It was (first) printed in Izvestiya, No. 96 of 3 May, 1922 and also in Trud, No. 94, of the same date. A reprint will be found in the item indexed at 230000(7). This is the book KAK VOORUZHIALAS REVOLYUTSIYA, and on pages 60-1 of Vol. III, part ii is the item. The speech was partially translated in the English-language periodical Russian Information Review of 8 June, 1922. [ ] enclose an editorial note.

There are a few refinements to the above example.

(a) / after an index number signifies that the old Russian calendar is being used. [e.g. 171230(2)/.] For the modern calendar add 13 days.

(b) [ ] enclose a number when the date is tentative. [e.g. [700000(13)].]

(c) Sometimes the reprint is fuller than the first [newspaper] report. This requires to be checked but is often obvious from the number of pages involved.

(d) When earlier drafts were revised some numbers were dropped but subsequent numbers were not stepped up.

(e) Books [entered in CAPITALS] are indexed at date of publication or of printing, whichever is fuller.

(f) Only titles and headings in cyrillic script are translated.

In reverse: to trace the original of an item found e.g. in Russian Information Review of 8 June 1922, consult the concordance to periodicals in Part II where the index number 220501(1) is given. Part I shows the details as above. Similarly, if faced with a blank reference to, say, Vol. IX of the SOCHINENIYA, pages 38-40, Part III shows Vol. IX to be EVROPA V VOINE whose index number is 270000(1), and in the concordance to books (cyrillic script), pages 38-40 show up as part of an article running from page 36 to 43 whose index number is 150115(1). The rest follows.

For cross-reference, the procedure is the same. First establish an index number. E.g. to find the Chinese translation of the French HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE. Begin at 330100(3) -- or at the number of any of the reprints -- go back to 310000(1) and there the information sought is recorded.

Sometimes the best procedure to follow is to work through PUBLICATIONS BY LANGUAGES, in Part III, although this can be tedious. Except for Russian, American, English, French and German, all languages are covered. The exceptions were too long. Items which appear in books are not listed separately.

There is no list of separate items in any language, nor of untranslated nor of uncollected pieces.

Translations of titles from cyrillic are literal and do not necessarily coincide with published forms. THE DEFENCE OF TERRORISM and DICTATORSHIP VS DEMOCRACY are published titles for TERRORIZM I KOMUNIZM (TERRORISM AND COMMUNISM).

In a few instances Trotsky's work is shown as the source although in fact the item was reprinted from another author. [e.g. 171230(2)/.]

## PART II

The BOOK LISTS give the information more properly called bibliographical, together with some locations, cyrillic and non-cyrillic separately. Similarly with PERIODICALS. The CONCORDANCES follow immediately after each section. No information is given as to the sponsors of the periodicals.

The arrangement is alphabetical, as the English eye sees it.

## PART III

Some sections are self-explanatory: PSEUDONYMS, PROSPECTUS OF SOCHINENIYA, and MATERIAL printed FROM Trotsky's personal ARCHIVES.

The SUBJECT INDEX IS NEITHER COMPREHENSIVE NOR DETAILED. As with TRANSLATIONS BY LANGUAGES, the reader is referred to volumes rather than to individual entries.

Not all the material in the SECONDARY SOURCES will be found cited in the text (e.g. Sukhanov). Some of the books in this section may also have appeared in other languages but this is not always indicated.

## ABBREVIATIONS

| Abbreviations for Periodicals and Bulletins will be found in their respective sections. |

Abr	Abridged
B	Berlin
Br	Britain
c.	cited/summarized in ...
Cat	Catalogue. See: Catalogues cited
CC	Central Committee
CCC	Central Control Commission
Ch.	Chapter
Ch.A.	Chimon Abramsky
CLA	Communist League of America
CP	Communist Party
D	Harvard Archives, catalog no....
Doc	Document; unidentified origin
DVPS	DOCUMENTY VNESHNEI POLITIKI SSSR
et a.	and others
et al.	and others
FI	Fourth International
i dr.	and others
ILOpp	International Left Opposition (Bolshevik-Leninists)
IS	International Secretariat of the ILOpp/FI
ISFI	International Secretariat of the Fourth International
L	Leningrad
Ln	London
Loc	Located at .... See Location Guide
LOpp	Left Opposition
M	Moscow
M-L	Moscow-Leningrad
NY	New York
P	Paris
Pet	Petrograd
P.N.	Pierre Naville

p.q.	partially quoted/summarized in ...
Pref.	Preface
RCP	Revolutionary Communist Party, Britain
Red.	Editor/Editorial Board
Repr.	Reprinted in ...
RS-DLP	Russian Social-Democratic Labour Party
RSDRP	Russian Social-Democratic Labour Party
SI	Secrétariat International
SOCH.	SOCHINENIYA (COLLECTED WORKS)
SRs	Social Revolutionaries
StP	St Petersburg
SWP	Socialist Workers Party, USA
T	Harvard Archives catalog number ...
Trans.	Translated/published in the language of .../ published in ...
Trans. Afr.	Afrikaans
Am.	America/Canada/Mexico/USA
Arab.	Arabic
Ben.	Bengal
Bul.	Bulgaria
Ch.	China
Cz.	Czecho-Slovakia
Den.	Denmark
Eng.	England/Britain/Australia/Ceylon/India/So. Africa
Esp.	Esperanto
Esth.	Esthonia
Fin.	Finland
Fr.	France
Ger.	Germany/Austria
Gr.	Greece
Heb.	Hebrew/Israel
Hol.	Holland/Flemish
Hung.	Hungary
Ice.	Iceland
It.	Italy
Jap.	Japan
Kar.	Karantaisch Sprache [a Georgian dialect]
Lat.	Latvia



Trans. Lith. Lithuania  
 Mal. Malayalam [Kerala, India]  
 Nor. Norway  
 Pol. Poland  
 Port. Portugal/Brazil  
 Rum. Rumania  
 Scand. Scandinavia  
 Serb. Serbia/Serbo-Croatian  
 Sin. Sinhalese/Ceylon  
 Sp. Spain/Latin America/Mexico [including Castellan]  
 Swed. Sweden  
 Tat. Tatar [/Tartar]  
 Tur. Turkey  
 Turc. Turcoman  
 Ukr. Ukraine  
 Viet. Vietnam/French Indo-China  
 Yid. Yiddish

TsIK Central Executive Committee

TsK Central Committee

u. and

u.a. and others

V Harvard Archives catalog number ...

VS"ezdsov All-Russian Congress of Soviets

VTsIK All-Russian CEC

WP Workers Party, USA

#### SIGLIA

\* unchecked

† See Part II for details of contents

§ Contains more than 2 items: not necessarily detailed in notes

ℓ File incomplete/partially checked

--: unsigned

++++ continued

## LOCATIONS

AAO	Arbeiderbevegelsens Arkiv, Oslo
AAS	Arbetarrörelsens Arkiv, Stockholm
ABC	Arbejderbevaegelsens Bibliotek og Arkiv, Copenhagen
AN	Archives Nationales, Paris
BDIC	Bibliothèque de Documentation Internationale Contemporaine, Paris
BM	British Museum, London
BN	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
BRB	Bibliothèque Royale, Brussels
BU	Birmingham University Library
CDI	Centre de Documentation Internationale de L'URSS et Pays Slaves, Paris
CU	Cambridge University Library
GDS	Institute of Soviet and East European Studies, Glasgow
HIS	Hoover Institution, Stanford, California
IISG	International Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis, Amsterdam
J	Hebrew University, Jerusalem
KBC	Det Kongelige Bibliotek, Copenhagen
KBS	Kungl Biblioteket, Stockholm
LC	Library of Congress, Washington, USA. [See also NUC]
LnL	London Library
LOV	Ecole Nationale de Langue Vivantes Orientales, Paris
LSE	London School of Economics
MLG	Mitchell Library, Glasgow
MS	Musée Sociale, Paris
MU	Manchester University Library
NDL	National Diet Library, Tokyo
NLS	National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh
NUC	National Union Catalog. [Continuation of LC]
NYPL	New York Public Library
O	Bodleian Library, Oxford
O(T)	Taylorian Institute, Oxford



Per	Personal collection
PA	Pioneer Publishers, New York.  Later Merit; later Pathfinder
PSB	Parti Socialiste Belge  Library , Brussels
SEES	School of Slavonic and East European Studies, London University
SHL	Seely Historical Library, Cambridge
TPL	Public Library, Toronto
UCB	University of California, Berkeley
ULH	University Library, Helsinki
ULO	University Library, Oslo

## CATALOGUES CITED

- BABH Bulletin analytique de Bibliographie Hellénique
- BB Bibliografia Brasileira
- BBA Boletín Bibliográfico Argentino
- BE Bibliografia Española
- BibEzh Bibliograficheskii Ezhegodnik
- BNS Bibliothèque Nationale de Sofia
- BT Berliner Titeldrucke
- CUBI Catalogo Cumulativo. 1886-1957. Bolletino della Pubblicazioni Italiani
- DB Deutsches Bücherverzeichnis
- GB Bakalov (Georgi), BIO-BIBLIOGRAFIYA
- GV Vértés (György), A MAGYAR TANÁCSKÖLTÁRSASÁG KIADVÁNYAI ES ELSŐ  
KOMMUNISTA KIADVÁNYOK
- IK Knizhnik (Iv.), SISTEMATICHESKII UKAZATEL LITERATURY PO OISHCHESTVENNYM  
NAUKAM
- ILO International Labour Office, Geneva
- IT Index Translationum
- KAB Kommunisticheskaya Akademiya Biblioteka. Pervaya Russkaya Revolyutsiya.  
Ukazatel literatury
- Kam Kamenev (L.), SOTSIALDEMOKRATICHESKAYA LEDANIYA, 1883-1905 g.g.
- KL KNIZHNAYA LETOPIS
- LEHA Libreria española e hispano-americano
- LI Catalogo della libreria italiana
- PLVK Pyat Let Voennoi Knigi
- Postnikov RUSSKII ISTORICHESKII ARKHIV
- SČL Soupis Československé Literatury (1901-1925)
- Z Zaleski (E.), MOUVEMENTS OUVRIERS ET SOCIALISTES: LA RUSSIE
- ZK Kormanowa (Zanna), MATERIALY DO BIBLIOGRAFII POLSKIEGO RUCHU ROBOTNICZEGO  
(1918-1939)

PART I



970000

Editor, Nashe Delo.

[c. 180000(55). 3 issues.]

- 980000(1) Revolutionary verse.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Eastman, LEON TROTSKY: Ch. VI.
- \*980000(2) \*Essay on his arrest.  
[c. Deutscher, PA: 37.]
- \*980000(3) \*Essay on freemasonry.  
[c. 300000(1): Ch. VIII.]

000700

i Y.M.Steklov: IZ RABOCHAGO DVIZHENIYA V ODESSE I NIKOLAEVE. (THE WORKERS MOVEMENT IN ODESSA AND NIKOLAEV.)

Repr.: ProRev, (9), 1922.

[001015]

Antid Oto: "Malo zametnyi, no vsema vazhnyi vintik v gosudarstvennoi mashine." ("A little noticed but highly important cog in the state machine.") (VOB, (230), 15.X.00)

Repr.: 260000(16): 3-7.

[001222]

Antid Oto: Koe-chno o filosofii "sverkhcheloveka". (Something about the "Superman" philosophy.) (VOB, (284,286,287,289), 22,24,25,30.XII.00)

Repr.: 260000(12): 147-62.

[001223]

Antid Oto: Koe-chno o zemstve. (Something about zemstvos.) (VOB, (285), 23.XII.00)

Repr.: 260000(16): 7-12.

- 010000 Istoriya literatury, g. Boborykin i russkaya kritika. (A history of literature; Mr. Boborykin and Russian criticism.) (260000(12): 125-32)
- [010114] Antid Oto: "Staryi dom." ("The old home.") (VOb, (10), 14.I.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 162-6.
- [010125] Antid Oto: "Otryvnoi" kalendar kak kul'turtreger. (The "tear-off" calendar as a carrier of culture. (VOb, (19), 25.I.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 71-4.
- [010214] Antid Oto: Ob odnom starom voprose. (On a certain old question.) (VOb, (33,34), 14,15.II.01)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 12-6.  
 [The woman question.]
- [010217] Antid Oto: O pessimizme, optimizme, XX stoletii, i mnogom drugom. (Pessimism, optimism, the 20th century, and many more things.) (VOb, (36), 17.II.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 74-9.  
 Trans.: Am. p.q. 640800: 40-1;  
 Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 53;  
 Jap. p.q. 681125: 46-7;  
 Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 43-4;  
 Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 33-4.
- [010313] Antid Oto: "Deklaratsiya prav" i "Barkhatnaya kniga". (The "Declaration of Rights" and the "Velvet Book".) (VOb, (56,57), 13,14.III.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 79-86.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 68.
- [010318] Antid Oto: O Bal'monte. (Balmont.) (VOb, (61), 18.III.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 167-70.
- [010329] Antid Oto: Obyknovennoe derevenskoe. (Ordinary rural matters.) (VOb, (70), 29.III.01)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 17-20.
- [010422] Antid Oto: Hertsen i Molodoe Pokolenie. (Herzen and Molodoe Pokoleie.) (VOb, (88,91), 22,26.IV.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 20-7.



- [010505] Antid Oto: Poslednyaya drama Gaupmana i kommentarii k nei Struve.  
(Hauptmann's latest play and Struve's commentary on it.) (VOb,  
(99,102), 5,9.V.01)  
Repr. 260000(12): 170-81.
- [010530] Antid Oto: Obyknovennoe derevenskoe. (Ordinary rural matters.)  
(VOb, (117), 30.V.01)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 20-6.
- [010603] Antid Oto: Ob Ibsene. (Ibsen.) (VOb, (121,122,126), 3,4,9.VI.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 181-95.
- [010620] Antid Oto: Penitentsiarnye idealy i gumannoe tyur'movozzrenie.  
(Penitentiary ideals and a humane prison system.) (VOb, (135,136),  
20,21.VI.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 86-93.
- [010713] Antid Oto: My sozreli. (We have matured.) (VOb, (154), 13.VII.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 93-7.
- [010722] Antid Oto: Novye vremena -- novye pesni. (New times -- new songs.)  
(VOb, (162,164,165), 22,25,26.VII.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 97-113.
- [010804] Antid Oto: Obyknovennoe derevenskoe. (Ordinary rural matters.)  
(VOb, (173), 4.VIII.01)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 26-31.
- [010809] Antid Oto: Obyknovennoe derevenskoe. (Ordinary rural matters.)  
(VOb, (176), 9.VIII.01)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 32-5.
- [010820] Antid Oto: Dve pisatel'skie dushi vo vlasti metafizicheskogo besa.  
(The souls of two writers in the grip of a metaphysical demon.)  
(VOb, (189), 20.VIII.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 195-9.  
[On Berdyaev and Mikhailovsky.]
- [010902] Antid Oto: "Neliberal'nyi" moment "liberal'nykh" otnoshenii. (An  
"illiberal" feature of "liberal" relations.) (VOb, (194), 2.IX.01)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 42-3.

- [010908] Antid Oto: Poeziya, mashina i poeziya mashiny. (Poetry, the machine, and the poetry of the machine. (VOb, (197), 8.IX.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 199-204.  
[On Ruskin.]
- [010926] Antid Oto: Obyknovennoe derevenskoe. (Ordinary rural matters.)  
(VOb, (212), 26.IX.01)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 35-42.
- [011013] Antid Oto: S.F.Sharapov i nemetskie agrarii. (S.F.Sharapov and the German landowners.) (VOb, (225), 13.X.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 113-6.
- [011114] Antid Oto: "Russkii Darwin." ("The Russian Darwin.") (VOb, (251), 14.XI.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 116-8.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 52.  
[On Sharapov on Solovyev.]
- [011117] Antid Oto: N.A.Dobrolyubov i Svistok. (N.A.Dobrolyubov and Svistok.)  
(VOb, (253), 17.XI.01)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 27-32.

- [020110] Antid Oto: Koe-chto o "svobode tvorcheskogo spazma". (Something about "the freedom of the creative soasm".) (VOh, (8), 10.I.02)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 204-10.
- [020124] Antid Oto: Obshchestvennaya tautologiya. (Social tautology.) (VOh, (20), 24.I.02)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 119-25.
- [020202(1)] Antid Oto: O nastroenii. (A mood.) (VOh, (28), 2.II.02)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 132-42.
- [020202(2)] Nechto o somnambulizme. (Something about sleepwalking.) (260000(12): 142-4)
- [020221] Antid Oto: N.V.Gogol (1852-1902 g.g.) (VOh, (43), 21.II.02)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 9-20.  
Trans.: Am. 650900: 317-24;  
Eng. 640000(5): 317-24; 640000(10): 317-24;  
Sp. 690000(8).I: 191-200.
- [020309] Antid Oto: O romane vobshche, o romane "Troie" v chastnosti. (The novel in general, the novel "Three" in particular.) (VOh, (56), 9.III.02)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 210-5.  
["Three", by Gorky.]
- [020400] O Glebe Ivanoviche Uspenskom. (Gleb Ivanovich Uspensky.) (Nauchnoe Obozrenie, IV.02)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 41-67.
- [020418] Antid Oto: Gleb Ivanovich Uspenskii. (VOh, (88), 18.IV.02)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 33-40.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 52.
- [020419] Antid Oto: V.A.Zhukovskii (1783-1852 g.g.) (VOh, (89), 19.IV.02)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 3-9.
- [020518] Antid Oto: Ob Arture Shnitslere. (Arthur Schnitzler) (VOh, (114,115), 18,19.V.02)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 215-26.
- [020605] Antid Oto: O Leonide Andreeve. (Leonid Andreev.) (VOh, (129), 5.VI.02)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 226-40.

- [020817] Antid Oto: "Da zdravstvuet zhizn!" ("Hail life!") (VOb, (192), 17.VIII.02)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 240-6.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 69.
- [021101(1)] —: K 200-letiyu prisoedineniya Shlissel'burga. (The 200th anniversary of the annexation of the Schlusselfurg Fortress.) (Iskra, (27), 1.XI.02)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 44-5.
- [021101(2)] —: Bobchinskii v oppozitsii. (Bobchinskys in the opposition.) (Iskra, (27), 1.XI.02)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 48-50.
- [021115] —: Shulera slavyanofil'stva. (Cheats of slavophilism.) (Iskra, (28), 15.XI.02)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 45-8.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 68.
- [021201] —: Zakonnaya oppozitsiya bezzakannomu pravitel'stvu. (Lawful opposition to a lawless government.) (Iskra, (29), 1.XII.02)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 51-6.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 68.
- [021215] —: Zubatovshchina v Peterburge. (Zubatovism in Petersburg.) (Iskra, (30), 15.XII.02)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 56-9.  
[Zubotov, chief of Moscow okhrana.]



- [030101] —: Opekaemoe studenchestvo. (The students under guardianship.) (Iskra, (31), 1.I.03)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 129-32.
- \*030127 \*Pis'mo. (A letter.)  
[c. Lenin, SOCH. XXVIII: 170.]
- [030201(1)] —: Idealisticheskaya gamma. (The range of idealism.) (Iskra, (33), 1.II.03)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 61-3.
- [030201(2)] —: Yubileinoe kholopstvo. (Jubilee servility.) (Iskra, (33), 1.II.03)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 63.
- [030201(3)] —: Pechat patrioticheskogo donosa o Finlyandii. (The patriotic press denounces Finland.) (Iskra, (33), 1.II.03)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 64-5.
- [030201(4)] —: Blagorodstvo, vmesto programmy, i nervnost, vmesto taktiki. (Nobility instead of a programme, and neurosis instead of tactics.) (Iskra, (33), 1.II.03)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 138-41.
- [030215(1)] —: Novyi pokhod g. fon-Pleve. (A new campaign by Mr. von Plehve.) (Iskra, (34), 15.II.03)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 59-61.
- [030215(2)] —: V mire merzosti i zapusteniya. (In a world of abomination and desolation.) (Iskra, (34), 15.II.03)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 65-7.
- [030301] —: Kak oni "primiryayut". (How they "make it up.") (Iskra, (35), 1.III.03)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 133-7.
- [030315] —: "Sotsializatsiya", "kooperatsiya" i populyarnaya literatura "sotsialistov-revolutsionerov". ("Socialization," "co-operation" and the popular literature of the "social-revolutionaries".) (Iskra, (36), 15.III.03)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 141-6.

- [030415] —: "Reformistskii" sotsializm g. Mil'erana. (The "reformist" socialism of M. Millerand.) (Iskra, (38), 15.IV.03)  
[Identified in CatKam.]
- [030601] —: Eshche o tartyufakh. (More on the Tartuffes.) (Iskra, (41), 1.IV.03)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 146-50.
- 030700 N. Trotskii: VTOROI S"EZD ROS. SOTS. DEM. R.P. OTCHET SIBIRSKOI DELEGATSII. (THE 2nd RSDLP CONGRESS. REPORT OF THE SIBERIAN DELEGATION.)  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 184-8; 700000(5).
- [030701(1)] —: Zubatovtsy v podpol'noi pechati. (Zubatovites in the underground press.) (Iskra, (43), 1.VII.03)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 67-70.
- [030701(2)] —: Fabrichnaya inspektsiya i detsentralizovannaya pompaduriya. (Factory inspection and decentralized pompadourism.) (Iskra, (43), 1.VII.03)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 70-7.  
[Pompadourism, the practice of searching workers leaving a factory.]
- 030900 Speech at 2nd (Geneva) Congress RSDLP. (PROTOKOLY: 448-500)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Haimson: 177.
- 030920 & Martov: Resolution at 2nd (Geneva) Congress RSDLP; to boycott Iskra.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Haimson: 183;  
Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 85.
- [031125] —: Politicheskie pis'ma. (Political letters.) (Iskra, (53), 25.XI.03)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 77-84; ISKRA ZA I.: 17-23.
- 031126 i dr.: Pis'mo. (A Letter.) (KOMMENTARII: 28-34)  
[From Opposition in the Iskra dispute.]
- [031215] —: Politicheskie pis'ma. (Political letters.) (Iskra, (55), 15.XII.03)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 84-7; ISKRA ZA I.: 34-7.

- 040000 N.Trotsky: † NASHI POLITICHESKIYA ZADACHI. (OUR POLITICAL TASKS.)  
Repr.: \*280000(1).  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. 680000(4): passim; 700228;  
 Serb. p.q. BIROKRATIJA.I: 207.  
 [Pref. 040823.]
- [040101] —: Razlozhenie sionizma i ego vozmozhnye preemniki. (The decay of  
 zionism and its possible successors.) (Iskra, (56), 1.I.04)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 124-8.
- [040210] T.: Politicheskie pis'ma. (Political letters.) (Iskra, (59), 10.II.04)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 87-94; ISKRA ZA.I: 50-7.
- [040225] T.: Politicheskie pis'ma. (Political letters.) (Iskra, (60), 25.II.04)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 94-102; ISKRA ZA.I: 57-65.
- 040300 Pis'mo. (A letter.) (040000: 82-4)  
Trans.: Fr. 700228: 167-9.
- [040305] T.: Politicheskie pis'ma. (Dve tolpy.) (Political letters: Two mobs.)  
 (Iskra, (61), 5.III.04)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 102-6; ISKRA ZA.I: 65-9.
- [040315] T.: Nasha "voennaya" kampaniya. (Our "military" campaign.) (Iskra,  
 (62), 15.III.04)
- [040625] T.: Otvet na "Pis'mo v redaktsiyu". (Reply to a "letter to the  
 Editorial Board".) (Iskra, (68), 25.VI.04)
- 040700 Pis'mo. (A letter.) (040000: 85-9)  
Trans.: Fr. 700228: 174.
- 040823 Pref. NASHI POLITICHESKIYA ZADACHI, 040000.  
Trans.: Fr. 700228: 39-44.
- 040900 Open letter to comrades.  
 [c. 300000(1): Ch. XIII.]
- [041005] —: Politicheskie pis'ma. ("Pered katastrofoi.") (Political letters:  
 "Before the catastrophe.") (Iskra, (75), 5.X.04)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 107-12; ISKRA ZA I.: 163-9.

- [041020(1)] T.: Politicheskie pis'ma. (Political letters.) (Iskra, (76), 20.X.04)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 112-9.
- [041020(2)] N.Trotskii: Yavlenie liberalov narodu. (The appearance of the liberals to the people.) (Iskra, (76), 20.X.04)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 119-23; ISKRA ZA.I: 507-10.
- [041100] —: Sredi gazet. (In the newspapers.) (Sotsdem, (3), 04)  
 [Identified in CatKam.]
- 041220 Do devyatago yanvaryia. (Before the 9th of January.) (050000(1))  
Repr.: 060000(6): 17-63; 250000(6).I: 3-53; 250000(7): 5-59.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 180000(40): 29-44; p.q. [180000(53)]: 6; p.q. 640800: 41-50;  
 Eng. p.q. 531200: 2-8;  
 Jap. p.q. 681125: 47-56;  
 Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 44-52;  
 Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 34-41;  
 Yid. p.q. 190000(68): 29-43; p.q. 210000(51): 29-43.  
 [See further, 050120.]



- 050000(1) N.Trotsky: DO DEVIATAGO YANVARYA. (BEFORE JANUARY 9th.)  
Repr.: 250000(7).  
 [See 041220, 050120 for other repr., trans., notes. 250000(7) includes additional material.]
- 050000(2) N.Trotsky: CHEMU UCHAT SOTSIALISTY-REVOLYUTIONERY? (WHAT DO THE SOCIAL-REVOLUTIONARIES TEACH?)  
 [See [051116(5)] for all repr., notes.]
- [050000(3)] Bulyginskaya дума i nashi zadachi. (The Bulygin дума and our tasks.) (250000(6).I: 185-93)  
 [Letter to Petersburg comrades.]
- 050120 Chto zhe dal'she? (What next?) (050000(1))  
Repr.: 060000(6): 63-73; 250000(6).I: 54-67; 250000(7): 59-71.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 180000(40): 51-61; p.q. 650900: 62-6;  
 Eng. p.q. 531200: 10-5; p.q. 640000(5): 62-6; p.q. 640000(10): 62-6.  
 [See also 041220.]
- 050303(1) ТаК RS-DRP: Krest'yanе, k vam nashe slovo! (Peasants, we address ourselves to you!) (DELO, No. 146)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 210-7; 250000(7): 72-80.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 123.
- [050303(2)] T.: Politicheskie pis'ma. (Political letters.) (Iskra, (90), 3.III.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 230-4; ISKRA ZA.II: 167-77.
- [050310] Neofit: Nechto o kvalifitsirovannykh demokratakh. (Something about qualified democrats.) (Iskra, (92), 10.III.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 153-8; ISKRA ZA.II: 541-6.  
 [Letter from Russia.]
- [050317] T.: Politicheskie pis'ma. (Political letters.) (Iskra, (93), 17.III.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 234-40.
- 050415 Novye tsarskie milosti. (New tsarist favours.) (DELO, No. 193)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 217-24.

- 050500(1) Doloi pozornuyu boimyu! (Down with the shameful massacre!)  
(250000(6).I: 251-4)
- 050500(2) Amendment to resolution on armed insurrection and provisional government.  
[c. 270600(1). Sent to 3rd Congress RSDLP; read by Krassin.]
- 050501 TsK RSDRP: Pervoe maya. (May Day.) (DELO, No. 127)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 240-5.
- [050502] Peterburgskaya gruppa RSDRP: Tovarishchi-rabochie Peterburga!  
(Comrade-workers of Petersburg!) (250000(6).I: 245-7)
- [050503] Peterburgskaya gruppa RSDRP: Grazhdane, otbros' te vashi somneniya!  
(Citizens, shed your doubts!) (250000(6).I: 247-8)
- [050600(1)] Peterburgskaya gruppa RSDRP: Tovarishchi-rabochie! (Comrade-workers!)  
(250000(6).I: 249-50)
- [050600(2)] Peterburgskaya gruppa RSDRP: Zapasnye, oboronyaites! (Reservists,  
defend yourselves!) (250000(6).I: 250-1)
- [050600(3)] Peterburgskaya gruppa RSDRP: Rabochie, trebuite prekrashcheniya boiny!  
(Workers, demand the end of the massacre!) (250000(6).I: 254-6)
- [050600(4)] Peterburgskaya gruppa RSDRP: Ne tsar, ne zemtsy, a narod! (No tsar,  
no zemstvos, but the people!) (250000(6).I: 256-8)
- 050614 Peterburgskaya gruppa RSDRP: Soldaty russkoi armii i russkogo flota!  
(Soldiers of the Russian army and Russian fleet!) (250000(6).I: 248-9)
- 050700(1) Kapital v oppozitsii. (Capital in opposition.) (060000(6): 74-94)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 71-93.
- 050700(2) N.Trotskii: F.Lassal, RECH PERED SUDOM PRISYANNYKH. (F.Lassalle,  
SPEECH TO THE JURY.)  
Repr.: p.q. 060600.  
[The role of the proletariat and of the bourgeoisie in Germany, in 1848.  
Trans. from Ger. Ed. with pref. by T. LocNYPL.]
- [050707] Zayavlenie peterburgskikh rabochikh predstaviteleyam zemstv i dum.  
(Declaration of the Petersburg workers to the representatives of the  
zemstvos and duma.) (Sotsdem, (9), 7.VII.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 193-6.

- 050800 Otkrytoe pis'mo professoru P.N.Milyukovu. (Open letter to Professor P.N.Milyukov.) (060000(6): 136-44)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 196-205.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 120.  
[PS 060800.]
- 050900 Kak delali gosudarstvennuyu dumu. (How they made the State Duma.) (060000(6): 110-35)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 159-85.
- [051018(1)] Ot federativnogo soveta. (From the federative soviet.) (Iz(SRD), (2), 18.X.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 278.
- [051018(2)] Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Iz(SRD), (2), 18.X.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 278-9.
- [051018(3)] Stachka prodolzhaetsya. (The strike is ended.) (Iz(SRD), (2), 18.X.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 279-80.
- 051018(4) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Iz(SRD), (3), 20.X.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 495-6.  
[Resolution No. 18 of the soviet; in reply to Manifesto of October 17.]
- 051018(5) Speech at Technological Institute.  
[c. 100000(2): Ch. IX.]
- 051019 Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Iz(SRD), (3), 20.X.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 280.  
[On ending of general political strike.]
- [051020(1)] Tsarskii manifest. (The Tsar's Manifesto.) (Iz(SRD), (3), 20.X.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 281-3.
- [051020(2)] [Item.] (Iz(SRD), (3), 20.X.05)  
[Date-line: Petersburg, 20 oktyabrya.]



- 051022(1) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Iz(SRD), (4), 30.X.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 283-4.  
 [On solemn funeral for first victims of the constitution.]
- 051022(2) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Iz(SRD), (4), 30.X.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 285.  
 [On measures to prevent pogroms.]
- 051028 Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Iz(SRD), (5), 3.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 285  
 [On introduction of 8-hour working day.]
- [051030] L.Yanovskii: Pis'mo v redaktsiyu. (Letter to Editorial Board.) (Iz(SRD), (4), 30.X.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 284.  
 [Known as Yanovsky when chairman of the soviet. See PROTSESS SOVETA RABOCHIKH DEPUTATOV: 5.]
- 051100 Address to bourgeois meeting.  
 [c. 100000(2): Ch. XV.]
- 051101(1) Rech. (A speech.) (Iz(SRD), (5), 3.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 285-6.  
 [At extraordinary meeting of soviet.]
- 051101(2) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Iz(SRD), (5), 3.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 286-7.  
 [Of EC of soviet; on general strike.]
- 051103 Otvet sovet rabochikh deputatov na telegrammu grafa Vitte "K bratsam-rabochim". (Reply of soviet of workers deputies to Count Witte's telegram, "To brother-workers".) (Iz(SRD), (6), 5.XI.05; NZh(05), (7), 7.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 287.
- 051104 K oproverzheniyu gr. Vitte. (In refutation of Count Witte.) (Tovarishch, (106), 5.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 463-9.  
 [Letter to Editorial Board.]
- [051105(1)] N.T--kii: Otvet grafu Vitte. (Reply to Count Witte.) (Iz(SRD), (6), 5.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 288.

- 051105(2) Rech. (A speech.) (Iz(SRD), (7), 7.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 290-3.  
 [Report of soviet EC.]
- 051105(3) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Iz(SRD), (7), 7.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 293-4.
- 051105(4) Manifest k soldatam. (Manifesto to the soldiers.) (Iz(SRD), (8), [8.XII.05])  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 299-300.  
 [Not traced in Iz(SRD), (8).]
- 051106 Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (NZh(05), (8), 8.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 295.  
 [On 8-hour working day.]
- [051109] N.Trotskii: Zemsty protiv naroda! (The zemstvos against the people!) (RussG, (383), 9.XI.05)
- 051112(1) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (NZh(05), (13), 15.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 297.  
 [On suspension of 8-hour working day.]
- [051112(2)] N.T.: Athinskim sovam na Mokhovoi. (To the owls of Athene on the Mokhovaya.) (NZh(05), (11), 12.XI.05)  
 [The Mokhovaya, the street in Moscow where the University stood.]
- [051113(1)] —: Birzha vyrazhaet sochuvstvie gr. Vitte; Grazhdanii dovolen liberalami; Liberaly b'yut otboi. (The Stock Exchange expresses sympathy for Count Witte; Grazhdanii pleases the liberals; The liberals sound the retreat.) (N(05), (1), 13.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 305-7.
- [051113(2)] N.Trotskii: Stachka v oktyabre. (The October strike.) (N(05), (1,2), 13,15.XI.05)  
Repr.: 060000(6): 149-64; 220000(12): 83-100; 250000(6).I: 261-77.  
 [See 220000(12) for other repr., trans., notes.]
- 051114 Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (NZh(05), (13), 15.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 298-9.  
 [On struggle against lock-outs.]

- [051115(1)] Dobrogo utra, peterburgskii dvornik! (Good morning, Petersburg caretakers!) (RussG, (388), 15.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 300-1.
- [051115(2)] Kadetskie professora v roli krest'yanskikh tribunov; Politicheskaya ekonomiya eserov; Professora v roli politicheskikh dvornikov; Burzhuaizny zhurnalists o chernoi sotne i revolyutsii. (Cadet professors in the role of peasant tribunes; The political economy of the SRs; Professors in the role of political caretakers; A bourgeois journalist on the Black Hundreds and the revolution.) (N(05), (2), 15.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 307-10.
- [051116(1)] Vitte - agent birzhi, Struve - agent Vitte. (Witte, agent of the Stock Exchange; Struve, agent of Witte.) (N(05), (3), 16.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 289.
- [051116(2)] Telegramma Sevastopol'tsam. (Telegram to [comrades in] Sevastopol.) (NZh(05), (14), 16.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 299.  
[From the soviet.]
- [051116(3)] Suvorin razoblachaet liberalov; Professorskaya gazeta kleveshchet; Syn Otechestva i polemicheskoe mirolyubie; Bol'sheviki i deyatel'nost soveta. (Suvorin unmasks the liberals; A professorial newspaper slanders; Syn Otechestva and controversial peacefulness; The bolsheviks and the soviet's activities.) (N(05), (3), 16.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 310-3.
- [051116(4)] N.Trotskii: "Nezavisimitsy" i svoboda. (The "Independents" and freedom.) (RussG, (389), 16.XI.05)
- [051116(5)] —: Chemu uchat sotsialisty-revolyutsionery? (What do the social-revolutionaries teach?) (RussG, (389), 16.XI.05)  
Repr.: 050000(2); 250000(6).I: 225-9.  
[Brochure subject to confiscation.]
- [051117(1)] Esery nedovol'ny sotsial-demokratami; "Utonchennye metody" monarkhicheskoi gazety. (The SRs are displeased with the social-democrats; "Subtle methods" of a monarchist newspaper.) (N(05), (4), 17.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 313-5.



- [051117(2)] Kontr-revolutsiya rabotaet. (The counter-revolution is at work.)  
(N(05), (4), 17.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 326-7.
- [051118(1)] N.Trotskii: Ne privetstvuite nas! (Don't greet us!) (N(05), (5),  
18.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 327-9.
- [051118(2)] Novoe Vremya za liberal'nyu zhandarmeriyu; "Intendanty" revolyutsii;  
Russkie Vedemosti za parlamentskii obraz deistvii. (Novoe Vremya is for  
a liberal gendarmerie; "Supervisors" of the revolution; Russkie Vedemosti  
is for the parliamentary form of action.) (N(05), (5), 18.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 315-7.
- [051119(1)] —: Ili-ili. (Either-or.) (N(05), (6), 19.XI.05)  
Repr.: 060000(6): 165-8; 250000(6).I: 329-32.
- [051119(2)] Voennoe polozhenie v Pol'she sbrosheno! (The military posture in Poland  
has been abandoned!) (N(05), (6), 19.XI.05)
- [051120] Nuzhno dodumat do kontsa; Legitimizat ob uchasti zhirondistov; Reaktsiya v  
sudorogakh trakha. (It is necessary to think things out to the end; A  
legitimizat on the fate of the girondists; Reaction in convulsions of fear.)  
(N(05), (7), 20.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 317-9.
- [051123(1)] Nakanune. (On the eve.) (N(05), (8), 23.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 295-7.
- [051123(2)] Liberaly b'yut otboi; Syn Otechestva o svoikh grekhakh molodosti. (The  
liberals sound the retreat; Syn Otechestva on the sins of its youth.)  
(N(05), (8), 23.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 319-22.
- [051124] Toskuyut po Bonapartu; Meshchanii poka eshche ne trebuet "poryadka";  
Zheltaya gazeta spekuliruet. (They long for a Bonaparte; The philistine  
meantime still does not call for "order"; A yellow newspaper gambles.)  
(N(05), (9), 24.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 322-4.
- [051125] N.Trotskii: Sotsialdemokratiya i revolyutsiya. (The social democracy and  
the revolution.) (N(05), (10), 25.XI.05)  
Repr.: 060000(6): 168-73.



- [051126] Nasha Zhizn i Plekhanov. (Nasha Zhizn and Plekhanov.) (N(05), (11), 26.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 324-5.
- [051127(1)] Zashchishchajte svobodnoe slovo! (Defend free speech!) (RussG, (399), 27.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 301-3.
- 051127(2) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (NZh(05), (26), 30.XI.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 303.  
[Of soviet; on arrest of Khrustalev-Nosar.]
- [051127(3)] N.Trotskii: Nuzhno stroit partiyu! (It is necessary to build the party!) (N(05), (12), 27.XI.05)  
Repr.: 060000(6): 173-6.
- 051200 Cherez tritsat pyat let, 1871-1906. (Thirty-five years later, 1871-1906.)  
[Pref., Karl Marx, PARIZHSKAYA KOMMUNA. LocBDIC.]
- [051202] Derzajte! (Risk it!) (RussG, (404), 2.XII.05)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 303-4.

- 060000(1) L.Takhtskii: GOSPODIN PETR STRUVE V POLITIKE. (THE POLITICS OF MR. PETER STRUVE.)  
Repr.: 060000(2); 060000(6): 177-223; 250000(6).I: 333-88.  
 [Pref. to 1st ed. 060208; pref. to 2nd ed. 060711. Author's name in 2nd ed. is given as N.Trotskyi.]
- 060000(2) N.Trotskyi: GOSPODIN PETR STRUVE V POLITIKE. (THE POLITICS OF MR. PETER STRUVE.)  
 [2nd ed. See 060000(1) for all repr., notes.]
- 060000(3) [Red.]: † ISTORIYA SOVETA RABOCHIKH DEPUTATOV G. S-PETERBURGA. (HISTORY OF THE ST. PETERSBURG SOVIET OF WORKERS DEPUTIES.)  
 [Pref. [061200(2).]
- 060000(4) ITOGI SUDA NAD SOVETOM RABOCHIKH DEPUTATOV. (REVIEW OF THE TRIAL OF THE DEPUTIES OF THE WORKERS SOVIET.)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 469-77.
- 060000(5) L.T—11: NASHA TAKTIKA V BOR'BE ZA UCHREDITEL'NOE SOBRANIE. (OUR TACTIC IN THE STRUGGLE FOR A CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY.)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 423-37; p.q. 300000(3).
- 060000(6) N.Trotskyi: † NASHA REVOLYUTSIYA. (OUR REVOLUTION.)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 180000(40).  
 [Pref. [061200(3)]. See 180000(40) for other p.q. trans.]
- [060000(7)] REVOLYUTSIYA I EYA SILY. (THE REVOLUTION AND ITS FORCES.)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 438-52.  
 [Repr. reads REVOLYUTSIYA I EE SILY.]
- [060000(8)] IZ ISTORII ODNOGO GODA...I: INTELLIGENTSIYA. (THE HISTORY OF ONE YEAR...II: THE INTELLIGENTSIA.)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 94-153.
- [060000(9)] N.Trotskyi: KONSTITUTSIYA "OSVOBOZHDENTSEV". (THE CONSTITUTION OF THE "LIBERTY" UNION.)  
Repr.: 060000(6): 95-109; 250000(6).I: 407-22.  
 [The "Liberty" Union was founded by Struve.]
- [060000(11)] Voznikovenie soveta rabochikh deputatov. (How the soviet of workers deputies arose.) (220000(12): 101-9)  
Repr.: 250000(6).II: 178-85.  
 [See 220000(12) for other repr., trans., notes.]

- [060000(12)] Itogi. (Results.) (220000(12): 225-45)  
Repr.: 250000(6).II: 185-205.  
 [See 220000(12) for other repr., trans. Repr. as Istoricheskoe znachenie soviet rabochikh deputatov (The historical significance of the soviet of workers deputies).]
- 060000(13) [Notes on Novoe Vremya, Osvobozhdenie, Russkie Vedemosti.]  
 (250000(6).I: 524-5, 530-1, 538-9)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 543-4, 545-6.
- 060208 Pref. GOSPODIN PETR STRUVE V POLITIKE, 060000(1).  
 [See 060000(1) for repr., notes.]
- 060212 Kataya gorodskaya дума nuzhna Peterburgu. (The sort of city дума Petersburg needs.) (260000(16): 153-69)  
 [Archives.]
- 060216 L.Takhotskii, ODNA ILI DVE PALATY? (ONE CHAMBER OR TWO?)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 389-407; p.q. 300000(3).
- 060600 Itogi i perspektivy. (Results and prospects.) (060000(6): 224-86)  
Repr.: 171200(3); 190000(6); p.q. 310000(1).II: App. III.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 180000(40): 69-144; 650000(3): 161-254; 690000(20): 36-122; 700000(8): 36-122; [700000(12)]: 36-122;  
 Ar. 650000(4): 27-139;  
 Eng. 210000(39); p.q. 540300; 620700(1): 161-254;  
 Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 220-5; 690415: 397-463;  
 Ger. 670000(6);  
 Jap. \*610805; 661130: 6-54; 670131: 117-44;  
 Yid. p.q. 190000(68): 49-82; p.q. 210000(51): 49-82.  
 [See 190312, Pref. to Eng. trans. 210000(39); 310000(1) other p.q. trans. Re-titled PERSPEKTIVY RUSSKOI REVOLYUTSII (PROSPECTS OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION).]
- 060614 V tsentral'nyi komitet RSDRP. (In the Central Committee of the RSDLP.)  
 (250000(6).I: 459-62)  
 [Archives.]
- 060700 Sovet i prokuratura. (The soviet and the Procurator's Office.)  
 (060000(3): 311-23)  
Repr.: 220000(12): 331-45; 250000(6).II: 149-63.  
 [See 220000(12) for other repr., trans., notes.]

- 060711 Pref. GOSPODIN PETR STRUVE V POLITIKE, 060000(2).  
[2nd ed. See 060000(1) note.]
- 060800 PS 050800. (060000(6): 144-8)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 205-9.
- 060912 Pis'mo P.B.Aksel'rodu. (Letter to P.B.Axelrod. (070000(1): 38-49)
- 061004/ Moya rech pered sudom. (My speech in court.) (220000(12): 346-60)  
Repr.: 220000(13): 346-60; 250000(6).II: 163-77.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 640800: 56-61; FI, III.42;  
Eng. 541000; p.q. Workers' Fight(M/r), (7), VI.68;  
Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 261-3;  
Jap. p.q. 681125: 62-7;  
Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 59-62;  
Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 47-51.  
[See 100000(2), 220000(12) for other repr., trans. Tovarishch, (I.84,85), 11,12.X.06 (LocULH) carries report of trial, with brief extracts.]
- [061100] Pamyati Arama Ter-Mkrtchyants. (In memory of Aram Ter-Mkrtchyants.)  
(060000(3): 5)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 462-3.  
[Archives.]
- 061104/ Protsess soveta rabochikh deputatov. (The trial of the soviet of  
workers deputies.) (220000(12): 317-30)  
Repr.: 220000(13): 317-30; 250000(6).II: 137-49.  
[See 100000(2), 220000(12) for trans.]
- [061200(1)] Sovet i revolyutsiya: Pyat' desyat dnei. (The soviet and the revolution:  
Fifty days.) (060000(3): 9-21)  
Repr.: 220000(12): [Last Ch. of Part I]; p.q. 250000(6).II: 205-6.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 180000(40): 151-61; p.q. 640800: 51-6;  
Eng. p.q. 531200: 16-20;  
Ger. NZeit, (25), VI.07;  
Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 53-8;  
Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 42-7;  
Yid. p.q. 190000(68): 113-23; p.q. 210000(51): 113-23.  
[See 100000(2), 220000(12) for other repr., trans.]
- [061200(2)] Pref. ISTORIYA SOVETA RABOCHIKH DEPUTATOV G. S-PETERBURGA, 060000(3).  
Repr.: p.q. 250000(6).I: 507-8.



- [061200(3)] Pref. NASHA REVOLYUTSIYA, 060000(6).
- 061201(1) Pis'mo k tov. Larinu. (Letter to cde. Larin.) (070000(1): 49-74)
- 061201(2) V zashchitu partii. (In defence of the party.) (070000(1): 75-121)
- 061223 Kautskii o russkoi revolyutsii. (Kautsky on the Russian revolution.)  
(070000(1): 122-48)

- 070000(1) N.Trotsky: † V ZASHCHITU PARTII. (IN DEFENCE OF THE PARTY.)  
[Pref. 070101.]
- 070000(3) N.Trotsky: § TUDA I OBRATNO. (THERE AND BACK.)  
Repr.: 190000(28); 220000(12): 361-422; 260000(13); p.q. 300000(1):Ch.IV.  
Trans.: Am. 230000(30); 250000(25);  
Eng. 690100;  
Ger. 100000(2): 297-359; 220000(25); p.q. Jug-Int., (III.11-IV.4-5),  
VII.22-I.23;  
It. \*300000(16);  
Swed. 240000(46).  
[Pref. 070408; pref. to 2nd ed. 260000(13), 250929. See 070212,  
220000(12), 300000(1) for other/p.q. trans. 2nd ed. has new title.]
- [070000(4)] Na poroge vtoroi dумы/ Na puti vo vtoroyu dumu. (On the road to the  
second duma.) (070000(1): 1-37)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 175-207.  
[Title in Contents page differs from heading of article.]
- [070000(5)] Politicheskie pis'ma. (Political letters.) (260000(16): 169-74)  
[Archives.]
- [070000(6)] Perspektivy dal'neishego razvitiya revolyutsii. (Prospects of further  
revolutionary upsurge.) (250000(6).I: 452-5)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 179-81.  
[Reply to criticisms by Iordansky and others of NASHA REVOLYUTSIYA,  
060000(6).]
- [070100] Über den Marxismus in Russland. (NZeit, (XXVI.i: 7-10), 1907-8)  
[Trans. Ger. For 25th anniversary of the paper.]
- 070101 Pref. V ZASHCHITU PARTII, 070000(1).
- 070103 See 070212.
- 070105 i dr.: Proshchal'noe pis'mo sov. rab. dep. k peterburgskomu proletariatu.  
(Farewell letter of soviet of workers deputies to the Petersburg  
proletariat.) (250000(6).I: 477-8)
- 070110 See 070212.
- 070111 See 070212.
- 070112 See 070212.



- 070116 See 070212.
- 070118 See 070212.
- 070123 See 070212.
- 070126 See 070212.
- 070129 See 070212.
- 070201 See 070212.
- 070202 See 070212.
- 070204 See 070212.
- 070206 See 070212.
- 070208 See 070212.
- 070209 See 070212.
- 070212 § Tuda. (There.) (070000(3): 11-43)  
Repr. 220000(12).  
Trans. Fr. p.q. Contre leC, (II.7), 22.I.28; Ger.  
 Ger. p.q. ArbStim, (19), 3.XII.27.  
 [See 070000(3) for other repr., trans., notes.]
- [070221] Neofit: Kadetskiya zhivyya kartiny. (Life portraits of Cadets.)  
 (NLuch, 21.II.07)
- [070225] Neofit: Na kozlakh u Milyukova. (On the coachbox at Milyukov's.)  
 (NLuch, (6), 25.II.07)
- [070227] Neofit: Dzholamanov sekret. (Dzholaman's secret.) (NLuch, (7),  
 27.II.07)
- 070408/ Pref. TUDA I OBRATNO, 070000(3).  
Trans.: Am. 180000(40): 163-8;  
 Eng. 531200: iii-iv; 690100: 11-2;  
 Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 348-9.  
 [Not all trans. of 070000(3) contain the pref. See 070000(3), 220000(12)  
 for repr., trans., notes.]
- 070501 Rech. (A speech.) (V(Ln) S"EZD [1963])  
 [To 5th(London) Congress RSDLP.]
- 070502 Rech. (A speech.) (V(Ln) S"EZD [1963])

- 070508 Rech. (A speech.) (V(Ln)S"EZD [1963])  
Repr.: Lenin, p.q. SOCH.XI: 573-4.
- 070512 Partiya proletariata i burzhuaaznye partii v revolyutsii. (The party of the proletariat and the bourgeois parties in the revolution.) (V KON. PART.I: 180-5)  
Repr.: 220000(12): 249-56; p.q. 300000(3); V(Ln) S"EZD [1963])  
 [See 220000(12) for trans.]
- 070516(1) Popravka k prinyatoi s"ezdom rezolyutsii bol'shevikov ot otnoshenii k burzhuaaznym partiyam. (Correction to resolution of majority on relations with bourgeois parties.) (V(Ln) S"EZD)  
Repr.: Lenin, POLNOE SOBRANIE SOCH.:XV: 505; Lenin, SOCH.:XI: 577.
- 070516(2) Rech. (A speech.)  
 [c. V(Ln) S"EZD [1963].]
- 070524 Speech at meeting in London.  
 [In French. c. Kendall.]
- [070600] Die Duma und die Revolution. (NZeit, (25), VI.07: 377-85)  
 Russian: 260000(16): 207-18.  
 [Trans. Ger.]
- [070700] Moral londonskogo s"ezda. (The ethics of the London Congress.)  
 (Vestnik Zhizni, (6,7), 1907: 65-84)
- 071202 Lecture: Capitalisme et socialisme.  
 [c. Kriegel, Dossier. In Paris. See 071206.]
- 071206 [Lecture resumed.]  
 [See 071202. cf. PIS'MA: 177.]

- \*080000(1) \*O GERMANSKOI SOTSIALDEMOKRATII. (ON THE GERMAN SOCIAL DEMOCRACY.)
- 080000(2) Das Proletariat und die russische Revolution. (NZeit, (XXVI.II), 1907-8: 782-91)  
Russian: 220000(12): 257-69.  
[Trans. Ger. Review of A.Tscherewanin, DAS PROLETARIAT UND DIE RUSSISCHE REVOLUTION. See 220000(12) for all repr., trans.]
- \*080000(3) \*KAPITALIZM I SOTSIALIZM. (CAPITALISM AND SOCIALISM.)  
[c. 300000(1): Ch. XVII. Lecture delivered in different European countries. cf. 071202.]
- 080214 Frank Wedekind. (NZeit, (XXVI.ii), 1907-8: 63-70)  
Russian: 230000(9): 324-43; 260000(12): 401-19; LITERATURNYI RASPAD.I: 203-20.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 366-86;  
Jap. 641225.II: 175-202.  
[Trans. Ger. PS [080400(1)].]
- [080300] Losy rewolucji rosyjskiej. Artykul pierwszy. (PS-D, (IV.1), III.08)  
[Trans. Pol. See further in series [080400(2)], [080500], [080600(2)], [080700], [090600].]
- [080400(1)] PS 080214.  
[See 080214 for all repr., trans. Lacking in LITERATURNYI RASPAD.]
- [080400(2)] Trzecia Duma. (PS-D, (IV.2), IV.08)  
Russian: 260000(16): 219-29.  
[Trans. Pol. See [080300] for series.]
- [080400(3)] Tretya дума. (The third дума.) (NZeit, (XXVI.ii), 1907-8: 388-95)  
Russian: 260000(16): 230-8.  
[Trans. Ger.]
- 080412 Nashe otechestvo v vremeni. (Our native land in the present time.)  
(230000(9): 193-201)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 267-75.  
Trans. Ger. 680800(2): 218-27;  
Jap. 641225.II: 1-12.  
[f.n. 220600(4).]
- [080500] Duma i budżet. (PS-D, (IV.3), V.08)  
[Trans. Pol. See [080300] for series.]

- [080506] O smerti i ob erose. (On death and Eros.) (Odesskie Novosti, (7510), 6.V.08)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 201-12; 260000(12): 275-85.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 227-38;  
 Jap. 641225.II: 12-27.
- [080600(1)] Druzyna carska przy pracy. (PS-D, (IV.4), VI.08)  
Russian: 220000(12): 118-23; 250000(6).II: 42-8; 260000(16): 238-44.  
 [Trans. Pol. See 220000(12) for other repr., trans. Review of MATERIALY K ISTORII RUSSKOI KONTR-REVOLYUTSII, Tom. I.]
- [080600(2)] Kryzys w partji. (PS-D, (IV.4), VI.08)  
 [Trans. Pol. See [080300] for series.]
- [080629] "Simplitsissimus." ("Simplicissimus.") (KM, (178), 29.VI.08)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 306-18; 260000(12): 420-32.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 346-59;  
 Jap. 641225.II: 153-68.  
 [PS 220600(3). PIS'MA: 322 says the pseudonym Antid Oto is found for all KM articles.]
- [080700] W czym sie różnimy. (PS-D, (IV.5), VII.08)  
Russian: 220000(12): 270-86.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 178.  
 [Trans. Pol. See 220000(12) for all repr., trans.; author's note on text in 220000(12).]
- 080705 N.Trotskii: Pis'mo. (A letter.) (Prol, (32), 2(15).VII.08)  
 [Correcting Cherevanin's interpretation of "permanent revolution."]
- [080800] Polityka miedzynarodowa i rewolucja. (PS-D, (IV.6), VIII.08)  
 [Trans. Pol.]
- [080806] Graf Vitte. (Stranichka iz istorii byurokraticheskoi kul'tury.)  
 (Count Witte: A little page from the history of bureaucratic culture.)  
 (KM, (216,218), 6,8.VIII.08)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 97-105.
- [080818] Eklektichesky Sankho-Pansa i ego mistichesky oruzhenosets Don Kikhot.  
 (An eclectic Sancho Panza and his mystic armour-bearer, Don Quixote.)  
 (KM, (228), 18.VIII.08)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 219-21; 260000(12): 285-7.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 248-9; ++++



- [080818] ++++ Jap.: 641225.II: 38-40;  
Sp.: 690000(8).I: 201-2.
- [080915] Leo Tolstoi. (NZeit, (XXV.II: 900-9), 15.IX.09)  
Russian: 260000(12): 249-60.  
Trans.: Am. 640800: 326-31; FI, V-VI.51;  
Fr. 640911: 233-45; Monde, 1.IX.28;  
Gr. 660000(6): 218-31; Logotekhnes, (I.4,5), XI,XII.56;  
It. 581000: 119-31; 680000(6): 19-34;  
Jap. 681125: 340-6;  
Nor. p.q. Monde(Verden), (I.3), XII.28;  
Sp. 640900(1): 275-89; 670000(5): 330-4; 690000(8).II: 19-30;  
Swed. 690600(1): 209-20.  
[Trans. Ger.]
- [081001] Die russische Sozialdemokratie. (Kampf, (II.1), 1.X.08)  
[Trans. Ger.]
- [081003] ---: Samoubiitsy i ekspropriatory. (Suicides and expropriators.)  
(Pr(V), (1), 3.X.08)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 245.
- 081014 Balkany, kapitalisticheskaya Evropa i tsarizm. (The Balkans, capitalist Europe, and tsarism.) (Prol, (38), 1.XI.08)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 13-26.  
Trans.: Pol. PS-D, (IV.8-9), X-XI.08.
- [081024] Zatmenie solntsa. (The eclipse of the sun.) (KM, (295), 24.X.08)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 318-24; 260000(12): 432-8.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 360-6;  
Jap. 641225.II: 168-75.
- [081106] Aristotel i chasoslov. (Aristotle and the Prayer-book.) (KM, (308), 6.XI.08)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 221-7; 260000(12): 287-93.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 250-6;  
Jap. 641225.II: 41-9.
- [081123] Vzalkali "kul'tury" ... (Thirst for "culture" ...) (KM, (325), 23.XI.08)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 227-35; 260000(12): 293-300.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 256-65;  
Jap. 641225.II: 49-55.

- [081125] Dlya krasoty sloga. (On beautiful style.) (KM, (327), 25.XI.08)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 235-7; 260000(12): 311-4.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 265-8;  
 Jap. 641225.II: 59-63.
- [081200] Nationalpsychologie oder Klassenstandpunkt. (NZeit, (XXVII.i: 76-84)  
 1908-9)  
 [Trans. Ger.]
- 081216 Duma a "ustawa 22 listopade". (PS-D, (IV.10), XII.08)  
Russian: 260000(16): 322-32.  
 [Trans. Pol.]
- [081217(1)] —: Chernaya Duma za rabotoi. (The Black Duma at work.) (Pr(V), (2),  
 17.XII.08)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 246-50.
- [081217(2)] —: Na bor'bu s bezrabotitsei i golodom. (For a struggle against  
 unemployment and famine.) (Pr(V), (2), 17.XII.08)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 250-5.
- [081217(3)] —: Turetskaya revolyutsiya i zadachi proletariata. (The Turkish  
 revolution and the tasks of the proletariat.) (Pr(V), (2), 17.XII.08)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 3-6.
- [081230] Novogodny razgovor ob isskustva. (A New Year talk on art.) (KM, (358),  
 30.XII.08)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 212-9; 260000(12): 301-8.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 239-47;  
 Jap. 641225.II: 27-38.



- [090103] Novaya Turtsiya. (The new Turkey.) (KM, (3), 3.I.09)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 6-13.
- [090109] Zhores. (Jaures.) (KM, (9), 9.I.09)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 16-20.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 187.
- [090127] Slabost kak istochnik sily. (Puriskevich.) (Weakness as a source of strength: Puriskevich.) (KM, (27), 27.I.09)  
Repr.: p.q. 260000(16): 578-9; 260000(17): 168-71.
- [090129] Belyi Bychok i kul'tura. ("A little White Bull" and culture.) (KM, (29), 29.I.09)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 238-41; 260000(12): 308-11.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 268-72;  
Jap. 641225.II: 63-8.  
[Reference is to Dostoevsky, THE FRIEND OF THE FAMILY: Ch. VI.]
- [090130] Na zapade. (In the West.) (KM, (30,37,63), 30.I, 6.II, 3.III.09)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 357-73; 260000(12): 438-52.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 401-16;  
Jap. 641225.II: 217-35.  
[Unsystematic notes.]
- [090208] Khodatai ili deputaty? (K evolyutsii narodovtsev.) (Intercessors or deputies? On the evolution of the Populists.) (KM, (39), 8.II.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 373-7.
- [090210] --: Nasha dumskaya fraktsiya. (Our дума fraction.) (Sotsdem, (2), 10.II.09)  
[Identified in CatKam.]
- \*[090300] \*Pis'mo t. Katslerovichu. (Letter to cde. Katslerovich.) (Radnik, (15), 1909)  
[Trans. Serb.]
- [090322] N.Trotsky: Die verdorbene Suppe. (NZeit, (XXVII.i: 892-9), III.09)  
Russian: 260000(16): 338-45; Sotsdem, (3), 22.III.09.  
[Trans. Ger.]
- [090327(1)] Pered pervym maya. (Before May Day.) (Pr(V), (3), 27.III.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 256-60.

- [090327(2)] —: Nuzhna zheleznaya metla. (An iron broom is needed.) (Pr(V), (3), 27.III.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 263-5.  
 [On the occasion of the Nobles' Congress.]
- [090327(3)] —: Iz russkoi zhizni. (From Russian life.) (Pr(V), (3), 27.III.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 261-3.
- 090327(4) —: Krakh terrora i ego partii. (The failure of terror and its party.) (Pr(V), (3), 27.III.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 345-58.  
Trans.: Am./Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 258,490; p.q. NOT GUILTY: 251;  
 Fr. p.q. 371116(2);  
 Ger. p.q. 370000(17);  
 Gr. p.q. 620000(18);  
 It. p.q. 670000(11);  
 Pol. p.q. \*370000(28); PS-D, (V.11), V.09;  
 Por. p.q. \*440000(1);  
 Sp. p.q. \*380000(15); p.q. \*470000(9); p.q. 620000(10).  
 [The Azef affair.]
- [090421] Gospodin Petr Struve. (Popytka ob"yasneniya.) (Mr. Peter Struve: An attempt at an explanation.) (KM, (109), 21.IV.09)  
Repr.: p.q. 260000(16): 546-7; 260000(17): 238-46.
- [090430] Venskaya "Secession" 1909 g. (The Vienna "Secession" in 1909.) (KM, (118), 30.IV.09)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 372-6; 260000(12): 463-9.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 417-21;  
 Jap. 641225.II: 235-40.  
 ["Secession", an annual Art exhibition by Impressionists and others, held in Vienna. See further [130623].]
- [090500] Die revol. Romantik und Asew. (NZeit, (XXVII.ii: 184-7), V.09)  
 Russian: 260000(16): 358-61.  
Trans.: Am./Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 258,491.  
 Fr. p.q. 371116(2);  
 Ger. p.q. 370000(17);  
 Gr. p.q. 620000(18);  
 It. p.q. 670000(11);  
 Pol. p.q. \*370000(28);  
 Por. p.q. \*440000(1); + + + +

- [090500]   ++++           Sp. p.q. \*380000(15); p.q. \*470000(9); p.q. 620000(10).  
[Trans. Ger. Reply to M.L.]
- [090518]           Speech to meeting of Russian revolutionaries.  
[c. Kriegel: 277.]
- [090600]           Włóscianstwo a socjaldemokracja. (PS-D, (V.12), VI.09)  
Russian: 260000(16): 311-22.  
[Trans. Pol. See [080300] for series.]
- [090602]           —: K chemu prishli. (What they have come to.) (Pr(V), (4), 2.VI.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 266-71.
- [090821]           Zatrudneniya vneshnie i vnutrennie. (Difficulties abroad and at home.)  
(Sotsdem, (7-8), 21.VIII.09)  
Trans.: Pol. PS-D, (V.14-15), VIII-IX.09.
- [090920(1)]       —: Vneshnyaya politika kontr-revolutsii. (The foreign policy of the  
counter-revolution.) (Pr(V), (5), 20.IX.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 278-84.
- [090920(2)]       —: Iz russkoi zhizni. (From Russian life.) (Pr(V), (5), 20.IX.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 272-8.
- [090920(3)]       —: My ne znaem eshche ikh imen.... (We don't even know their names....)  
(Pr(V), (5), 20.IX.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 271-2.
- 091000           Pref. RUSSLAND IN DER REVOLUTION, 100000(2).  
[Trans. Ger. See 220000(12) for Russian and other trans.]
- [091105(1)]       —: Imperskie zagovorshchiki i Finlyandiya. (Imperial conspirators  
and Finland.) (Pr(V), (6), 5.XI.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 377-9.
- [091105(2)]       Vivos Voco: Pis'mo k russkim rabochim. (Letter to the Russian workers.)  
(Pr(V), (6), 5.XI.09)
- [091105(3)]       —: Iz russkoi zhizni. (From Russian life.) (Pr(V), (6), 5.XI.09)
- [091121(1)]       —: Zhelezo i krov. (Iron and blood.) (Pr(V), (7), 21.XI.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 379-82.  
[The national question in Russia.]



- [091121(2)] —: Karl Marks i Rossiya v 1909 g. (Karl Marx and Russia in 1909.) (Pr(V), (7), 21.XI.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 287-90.
- [091121(3)] —: V ozhidanii promyshlennogo podema. (In expectation of industrial revival.) (Pr(V), (7), 21.XI.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 397-404; p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XVII.
- [091208(1)] —: Natsional'naya bor'ba i edinstvo proletariata. (The national struggle and the unity of the proletariat.) (Pr(V), (8), 8.XII.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 370-3.
- [091208(2)] —: M.Gor'kii i sotsial-demokratiya. (M.Gorky and the social democracy.) (Pr(V), (8), 8.XII.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 286-7.
- [091208(3)] —: Cherespolositsa i sotsializm. (Overlapping and socialism.) (Pr(V), (8), 8.XII.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 337.  
[Overlapping, a scattered-strip system, one of the complicated forms of land-tenure in tsarist Russia.]
- [091208(4)] —: Mezhdunarodnyi sotsialisticheskii kongress v Kopenhagene. (The international socialist congress in Copenhagen.) (Pr(V), (8), 8.XII.09)  
[T. was the Pravda(V) correspondent at this congress and further, unsigned, articles on it, in this periodical, are credited to him.]
- [091208(5)] —: Kurlovskii nabeg. (Kurlov's raid.) (Pr(V), (8), 8.XII.09)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 284-6.

- 100000(1) RUSKATA REVOLYUTSIYA. (THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.)  
[Trans. Bul. See 100712 for Russian, note.]
- 100000(2) § RUSSLAND IN DER REVOLUTION.  
Russian: 220000(12).  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 650900: 43-61;  
Eng. p.q. 640000(5): 43-61; 640000(10): 43-61;  
Ger. p.q. Arbeiterpolitik, (II.41), 13.X.17.  
[Trans. Ger. Russian 220000(12) is expanded ed. See 220000(12) for repr., trans., notes. Pref. 091000.]
- [100000(3)] Rezension. (NZeit, XXVIII.ii: 687, 1909-10)  
[Trans. Ger. Review of P.Chasles, LE PARLEMENT RUSSE.]
- [100000(4)] Conversation with Boris Eliacheff. (Démocratie, (190), 13.VI.63)  
[Trans. Fr.]
- \*[100000(5)] \*Bebelovi memoari. (In memory of Bebel.) (Radnichke Novine, (21), 1910)  
[Trans. Serb.]
- [100101(1)] —: Nel'z'ya molchat! (It is impossible to be silent!) (Pr(V), (9), 1.I.10)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 382-4.  
[On national question in Russia.]
- [100101(2)] —: Gde nashi, gde vashi? (Where are ours, where yours?), (Pr(V), (9), 1.I.10)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 362-4.  
Trans.: Am/Eng.: p.q. THE CASE: 258, 491;  
Fr. p.q. 371116(2);  
Ger. p.q. 370000(17);  
Gr. p.q. 620000(18);  
It. p.q. 670000(11);  
Pol. p.q. \*370000(28);  
Por. p.q. \*440000(1);  
Serb. Radnichke Novine, (27), 1911;  
Sp. p.q. \*380000(15); p.q. \*470000(9); p.q. 620000(10).
- [100101(3)] —: Vokrug muzhitskoi zemli. (About the ~~muzhik~~'s land.) (Pr(V), (9), 1.I.10)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 332-7.



- [100101(4)] —: 9 yanvaryä. (January 9th.) (Pr(V), (9), 1.I.10)  
Repr.: 250000(7): 93-4.
- 100115 [At Plenum CC RSDLP, in Paris.]  
 [c. Lenin, SOCH. XVI: 744.]
- [100212(1)] —: Finlyandskie vybory. (The Finnish elections.) (Pr(V), (10), 12.II.10)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 384-6.
- [100212(2)] —: Iz russkoi zhizni. (From Russian life.) (Pr(V), (10), 12.II.10)
- [100318(1)] —: Udar v sèrdtse. (A blow to the heart.) (Pr(V), (11), 18.III.10)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 386-8.
- [100318(2)] —: S dumoi ili bez dumy? (With or without a дума?) (Pr(V), (11), 18.III.10)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 290-5.
- [100403(1)] —: Chto zhe dal'she? (What next?) (Pr(V), (12), 3.IV.10)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 388-90.
- [100403(2)] —: K mezhdunarodnomu sotsialisticheskomu kongressu v Kopengagene.  
 (To the international socialist congress in Copenhagen.) (Pr(V), (12,13,14), 3.IV, 15.V, 24.VI.10)
- [100403(3)] Pervomaiskoi listok. (May Day supplement.) (Pr(V), (12), 3.IV.10)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 404-7.
- [100403(4)] —: Iz russkoi zhizni. (From Russian life.) (Pr(V), (12), 3.IV.10)
- [100403(5)] —: K edinstvu cherez vse prepyatsviya. (Unity despite all obstacles.)  
 [Pr(V), (12), 3.IV.10]  
 [c. Lenin, SOCH. XIV: 439.]
- [100501] K pervomu maya. (For May Day.) (260000(16): 407-10)  
 [May Day supplement to Pravda(V).]
- [100515] —: Pravo gosudarstvennogo perevorota. (The right to state revolution.)  
 (Pr(V), (13), 15.V.10)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 296-9.
- [100624(1)] —: Konets Finlyandii? (The end of Finland?) (Pr(V), (14), 24.VI.10)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 390-3.

- [100624(2)] Neunyvayushchii: Zametki nablyudatelya. (Notes of an observer.)  
(Pr(V), (14), 24.VI.10)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 299-302.
- 100712 Ruskata revolyutsiya. (The Russian revolution.)  
Russian: 250000(6).II: 207-23.  
[Trans. Bul. Speech to XVII Congress Bulgarian Workers Social-democratic Party, in Sofia. See 100000(1).]
- 100721 Letter to Kautsky. (p.q. Nettl: 433)  
[Trans. Eng. On Kautsky's relations with Luxemburg.]
- [100801(1)] —: Balkanskii vopros i sotsial-demokratiya. (The Balkan question and the social democracy.) (Pr(V), (15), 1.VIII.10)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 36-41.
- [100801(2)] N.Trotskii: S bolgarskogo s"ezda. (At the Bulgarian Congress.)  
(Pr(V), (15), 1.VIII.10)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 41-5.
- [100801(3)] —: Kooperativy i sotsializm. (Co-operatives and socialism.)  
(Pr(V), (15), 1.VIII.10)  
[Address to International Socialist Congress, Copenhagen.]
- [100828] —: Die russische Sozialdemokratie. (Vorwärts, (201), 28.VIII.10)  
[c. Lenin, SOCH. XIV: 56.]
- [100909] Die Entwicklungstendenzen der russischen Sozialdemokratie.  
(NZeit, (XXVIII.ii: 860-71), 9.IX.10)  
[Trans. Ger. c. 300000(1): Ch. XVI.]
- [100924(1)] —: Navstrechu pod"emu. (To meet the revival.) (Pr(V), (16), 24.IX.10)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 411-5.
- [100924(2)] —: Krasnyi parlament v Kopengagene. (A red parliament in Copenhagen.)  
(Pr(V), (16), 24.IX.10)
- [101100] Intelligentsiya i sotsializm. (The intelligentsia and socialism.)  
(SovMir, XI.10)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 344-57; 260000(12): 452-65.  
Trans.: Arab. \*Arab Studies, (11), IX.69;  
Eng. 660100; FI(Ln), Aut-Winter, 1964-5;  
Ger. 680800(2): 387-401; + + + +



- [110129(1)] —: Pavel Zinger. (Pr(V), (18-19), 29.I.11)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 3-5.  
Trans.: Eng. Keep Left, (XIX.3), III.70.
- [110129(2)] —: Polozhenie v strane i nashi zadachi. (The situation in the country and our tasks.) (Pr(V), (18-19), 29.I.11)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 416-26.
- [110129(3)] T—skii: "Ty trudishaya nedarom!" ("You toil in vain!") (Pr(V), (18-19), 29.I.11)
- [110200(1)] [Rezension.] (NZeit, (XXIX.ii: 643-5), 1910-1)  
[Trans. Ger. Review of Gart, WARUM HAT RUSSLAND ZU WANKEN BEGONNEN?]
- [110200(2)] [Lectures to marxist school, in Bologna.]  
[c. 300000(1): Ch. XXXVI. The school opened 21.XI.10 and closed III.11.]
- [110416] —: Razvyazka nadvigaetsya. (The denouement is coming.) (Pr(V), (20), 16.IV.11)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 426-35.
- [110508] Evno Azef. (KM, (126), 8.V.11)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 105-14.
- [110519] Merezhkovskii. (KM, (137,140), 19,22.IV.11)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 241-54; 260000(12): 314-27.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 272-87;  
Jap. 641225.II: 68-86.
- [110527] Dve venskie vystavki, 1911 g. (Two Viennese exhibitions in 1911.) (KM, (145), 27.V.11)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 378-85; 260000(12): 469-78.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 422-31;  
Jap. 641225.II: 240-50.
- [110601] N.Trotskii: Der russischen Paragraph 14. (Kampf, (IV.9), 1.VI.11)  
[Trans. Ger.]
- [110625] —: Evropeiskaya rabochaya gazeta na russkom yazyke. (A European workers paper in the Russian language.) (Pr(V), (21), 25.VI.11)  
[c. Lenin, SOCH. XV: 578.]



- [111100] Nestlozhnye voprosy. (Urgent problems.) (Nasha Zarya, (II.11: 116-28), 1911)
- [111101] N.Trotsky: Terrorismus. (Kampf, (V.2), 1.XI.11)  
 Russian: 260000(16): 364-9.  
Trans.: Am/Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 259, 492; p.q. NOT GUILTY: 251-2;  
 Fr. p.q. 371116(2);  
 Ger. p.q. 370000(17);  
 Gr. p.q. 620000(18);  
 It. p.q. 670000(11);  
 Pol. p.q. \*370000(28);  
 Por. p.q. \*440000(1);  
 Serb. Borba, (IV.21), 1911;  
 Sp. p.q. \*380000(15); p.q. \*470000(9); p.q. 620000(10).  
 [Trans. Ger.]
- [111116(1)] —: Krovozhadnyi i beschestnyi. (Bloodthirsty and dishonorable.)  
 (Pr(V), (22), 16.XI.11)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 440-1.  
 [On Stolypin.]
- [111116(2)] —: "Politika ne zavisit ot lichnosti." ("Politics do not depend on personality.") (Pr(V), (22), 16.XI.11)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 441-4.
- [111116(3)] —: Vpered. (Forward.) (Pr(V), (22), 16.XI.11)  
 [c. Lenin, SOCH. XV: 302.]
- [111210] —: Nichto im ne pomozhet. (No one will help them.) (Pr(V), (23), 10.XII.11)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 435-40.



- [120000(1)] Balkanskíe strany i sotsializm. (The Balkan countries and socialism.)  
(230000(19): 9-18)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 27-35.
- 120000(2) Domov i N.Trotsky: YUBILEI POZORA NASHEGO (1613-1913). (THE JUBILEE OF OUR SHAME (1613-1913).)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 140-51.  
Trans.: Swed. 130000.  
[Title of T's contribution BLAGOCHESTIVEISHII, SAMODERZHAVNEISHII (MOST PIOUS, MOST AUTOCRATIC).]
- 120222 N.Trotsky: Politicheskie pis'ma. Est li u nas konstitutsiya?  
(Political letters: Do we have a constitution?) (ZhiDel, (7), 2.III.12)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 305-10.
- 120225 Rezolyutsiya redaktsii Pravda. (Resolution of the Pravda Editorial Board.) (Listok Golosa Sotsialdemokrata, (5), III.12)  
[Arrangements for forthcoming ["August bloc"] conference.]
- [120304] Ob intelligentsii. (The intelligentsia.) (KM, (64,72), 4,12.III.12)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 255-68; 260000(12): 327-42.  
Trans.: Am. Partisan Review, Fall, 1968;  
Ger. 680800(2): 288-305;  
Jap. 641225.II: 87-106.  
[f.n. 220600(1).]
- [120314(1)] —: Tovarishchi! (Comrades!) (Pr(V), (24), 14.III.12)  
[c. Lenin, POLNOE. XXI: 601.]
- [120314(2)] —: Voprosy izbiratel'noi kampanii. (Problems of the electoral campaign.) (Pr(V), (24), 14.III.12)  
[c. Lenin, POLNOE. XXI: 601.]
- [120326] Aus dem russischen Parteileben. (Vorwärts, (72), 26.III.12)  
[Trans. Ger. c. Lenin, SOCH. XV: 423.]
- [120329] Gertsen i zapad. (Herzen and the West.) (KM, (87), 29.III.12)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 231-8.
- [120423(1)] —: Lenskaya boynya i otvet proletariata. (The Lena massacre and the proletariat's response.) (Pr(V), (25), 23.IV.12)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 444-52.

- [120423(2)] —: K pervomu maya. (For May Day.) (Pr(V), (25), 23.IV.12)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 452-62.  
 [Supplement.]
- [120423(3)] Red.: My zhdem otveta. (We await a reply.) (Pr(V), (25), 23.IV.12)
- [120423(3)] Red.: Otkrytoe pis'mo kievskim tovarishcham. (Open letter to Kiev comrades.) (Pr(V), (25), 23.IV.12)
- [120428] Pod kontrol. (Under control.) (ZhiDel, (16), 28.IV.12)  
 [c. Lenin, SOCH. XVI: 42,43. cf. [121016].]
- [120500] N.Trotskii: Printsipy i predrassudki. (Principles and prejudices.)  
 (Nasha Zarya, (III.5), 1912)  
 [c. Lenin, SOCH. XVI: 675.]
- [120510] Literatura razocharovannykh stipendiatov. (Writings of disappointed grant-aided students.) (KM, (129,130), 10,11.V.12)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 114-22.  
 [On Men'shchikov and Bakai.]
- [120518] Chukovskii. (KM, (136), 18.V.12)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 351.  
 [See further, 140209.]
- [120525] Nechto ob anketakh. (A few words about questionnaires.) (KM, (143), 25.V.12)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 342-50.
- 120810 Pis'mo. (A letter.)  
 [c. PIS'MA: 255. To Martov.]
- [120918] Rossiia o sotsial-demokraticheskoi platforme. (Rossiia on the social-democratic platform.) (Luch, (2,3,8), 18,19,25.IX.12)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 131-8.
- [120922] Milyukov. (Luch, (6,7), 22,23.IX.12)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 171-6.
- [120926] N.Trotskii: S zapada na vostok. (From west to east.) (Luch, (9), 26.IX.12)  
 [Part I, only; remainder not traced.]

- [121003(1)] Pervye vpechatleniya. (First impressions.) (KM, (274), 3.X.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 64-8.  
 [Balkan war.]
- [121003(2)] N.Trotskii: Otvet putilovtsam. (Reply to Putilov workers.) (Luch, (15), 3.X.12)
- [121004(1)] V doroge. (En route.) (Den, (3), 4.X.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 57-61.
- [121004(2)] Belgrade. (Den, (3), 4.X.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 61-4.
- [121004(3)] T.: O germanskoi sotsial-demokratii. (On the German social-democrats.) (Luch, (16), 4.X.12)
- [121005(1)] Serbiya v siluetakh. (Serbia in silhouettes.) (Den, (4), 5.X.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 73-8.  
 [Pashich, Pachu, and Prodanovich.]
- [121005(2)] Laza Pachu. (KM, (276), 5.X.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 79-82.
- [121013] Pered sobyitiyami. (Before the events.) (Den, (12), 13.X.12)  
Repr.: 230000(19): 47-57; 260000(1): 134-9.
- [121014] Voina ob"yavlena.... (War declared....) (KM, (285), 14.X.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 140-4.
- [121015] Politicheskie partii i voina. (Dva monologa.) (The political parties and the war: Two monologues.) (KM, (286), 15.X.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 153-60.
- [121016] N.Trotskii: Rabochuyu pressu — pod kontrol! (To the workers press — Under control!) (Luch, (26), 16.X.12)  
 [cf.[120428].]
- [121019(1)] Nablyudeniya i obobshcheniya. (Observations and generalizations.) (Odesskie Novosti, (8852), 19.X.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 144-53.
- [121019(2)] Iznanka pobedy: Dva potoka. (The seamy side of victory: Two streams.) (KM, (290), 19.X.12)  
Repr.: 230000(19): 68-77; 260000(1): 174-9.

- [121019(3)] Bolgarskaya voennaya tsenzura. (Bulgarian military censorship.)  
(Den, (18), 19.X.12)  
Repr.: 230000(19): 95-100; 260000(1): 244-8.
- [121019(4)] Bolgarskaya pressa. (The Bulgarian press.) (230000(19): 92-5)
- [121022] Chetnichestvo i voina. (Chetnikism and the war.) (KM, (293), 22.X.12)  
Repr.: 230000(19): 107-15; 260000(1): 218-25.
- [121024] Vokrug voiny. (About the war.) (KM, (295), 24.X.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 127-9.
- [121031] Ranenye. (The wounded.) (KM, (302), 31.X.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 180-5.
- [121100(1)] Okolo Kirkilisse. (Around Kirkilisse.) (230000(19): 58-67)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 165-74.
- [121100(2)] Dlinnyi mesyats. (A long month.) (230000(19): 78-80)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 205-7.
- [121104] So slov uchastnikov. (From the words of participants.) (KM, (306), 4.XI.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 185-91.
- [121109] Bulgariya i russkaya diplomatiya. (Bulgaria and Russian diplomacy.)  
(Den, (38), 9.XI.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 211-7.  
[Interview with Bulgarian officials.]
- [121110(1)] U plennykh ofitserov. (With captured officers.) (KM, (312), 10.XI.12)  
Repr.: 230000(19): 73-7; 260000(1): 191-4.
- [121110(2)] K dialektike sobytyi. (The dialectics of events.) (230000(19): 77)
- 121112 Razlozhenie Turtsii i armyanskii vopros. (The disintegration of Turkey and the Armenian question.) (260000(1): 225-35)  
[Archives.]
- [121118] V zapozdaloi strane. (In a backward country.) (KM, (320), 18.XI.12)  
Repr.: 230000(19): 19-24; 260000(1): 46-50.



- [121119(1)] Bolgarskii parlamentarizm. (Bulgarian parliamentarism.) (KM, (322), 19.XI.12)  
Repr.: 230000(19): 24-5; 260000(1): 50-2.
- [121119(2)] Demokratiya i absolyutizm. (Democracy and absolutism.) (KM, (322), 19.XI.12)  
Repr.: 230000(19): 25-7; 260000(1): 52-4.
- [121120(1)] Doma. (At home.) (230000(19): 80-3)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 259-61.
- [121120(2)] V novykh provintsiyakh. (In new provinces.) (230000(19): 83-5)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 262-3.
- [121120(3)] Serbskaya pressa. (The Serbian press.) (Den, (49,51), 20,22.XI.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 97-104.
- 121120(4) Pis'mo P.Todorova. (A letter from P.Todorov.) (KM, (332), 30.XI.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 263-7.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 204.
- 121127 Otvet P.Todorovu. (Reply to P.Todorov.) (KM, (334), 2.XII.12)  
Repr.: 230000(19): 100-6; 260000(1): 267-73.
- [121129] Pressa i tsenzura. (The press and censorship.) (KM, (331), 29.XI.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 160-5.
- [121200] Rasskaz ofitsera. (An officer's account.) (260000(1): 199-204)  
 [Archives.]
- [121206] Armiya pobeditelei. (An army of victors.) (KM, (338), 6.XII.12)  
Repr.: 230000(19): 86-91; 260000(1): 248-53.
- [121213] Klubok protivorechii. (A tangle of contradiction.) (KM, (345), 13.XII.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 68-73.
- [121214] Nikola Pashich. (KM, (346,349), 14,17.XII.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 89-97.
- [121219] Stoyan Novakovich. (Odesskie Novosti, (8902), 19.XII.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 82-9.



- [121221] Serbiya i Chernogoriya. (Serbia and Montenegro.) (KM, (353), 21.XII.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 112-5.
- [121223] Za kraem zavesy. (Beyond the curtain edge.) (KM, (355), 23.XII.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 253-9.
- [121225] Iz istorii odnoi brigady. (From the history of one brigade.) (Den, (84,86), 25,29.XII.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 115-27.
- [121229] Zhest g-na Bryanchaninova. (A gesture from Mr. Bryanchaninov.) (KM, (360), 29.XII.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 129-33.  
[Russia and Serbia; slavophils.]
- [121230] Politicheskie partii. (The political parties.) (Den, (87), 30.XII.12)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 105-12.  
[The Balkan parties.]

- 130000 Domov och Trotskij, VÅR VANHEDERS JUBILEUM (1613-1913).  
[Trans. Swed. See 120000(2) for all trans., note.]
- [130129] N.Trotsky: Rasskaz ranenago. (A wounded man's story.) (Luch, (23), 29.I.13)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 194-9.
- [130130] N.Trotsky: Vnedumskii vopros g-mu P.Milyukovu. (A pre-duma question to Mr. P.Milyukov.) (Luch, (24:110), 30.I.13)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 273-5.
- [130202(1)] N.Trotsky: Pis'mo ob edinstve: Odná ili dve partii? (A letter on unity: One or two parties?) (Luch, (27), 2.II.13)  
[c. Lenin, SOCH. XVI: 675.]
- [130202(2)] N.Trotsky: Pis'mo ob edinstve: Rabochie i polemika. (A letter on unity: The workers and the polemic.) (Luch, (27), 2.II.13)  
[c. Lenin, SOCH. XVI: 675.]
- [130205] N.Trotsky: Pis'mo ob edinstve. III: Vozstanovlenie fraktsii? (A letter on unity. III: Re-making fractions?) (Luch, (29:115), 5.II.13)  
[See also [130202(1)], [130202(2)].]
- 130207 Pis'mo. (A letter.) (PIS'MA: 274)  
[To Nasha Zarya.]
- [130208(1)] U groba Frantsa Shumaiera. (At the grave of Franz Schumayer.) (Luch, (32), 8.II.13)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 5-7.  
Trans.: Eng. Keep Left, (XIX.3), III.70.
- [130208(2)] Filosofiya i moral ukryvatel'stva. (The philosophy and morality of receiving stolen goods.) (KM, (39), 8.II.13)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 283-94.
- [130219] N.Trotsky: Itogi "Balkanskogo zaprosa". (Results of a "Balkan Inquiry.") (Luch, (41,43,44), 19,21,22.II.13)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 275-83.
- [130224] N.Trotsky: Kazennaya nedotykomka. (Official hypersensitivity.) (Luch, (46), 24.II.13)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 138-40.

- [130305] N.Trotsky: V poryadke veshchei! (In the order of things!) (Luch, (53:139), 5.III.13)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 294-5.
- [130306] N.Trotsky: Karl Kautskii i nashi raznoglasiya. (Karl Kautsky and our differences.) (Luch, (54,56,66:140,142,152), 6,8,20.III.13)
- [130307] Na zashchite dobrosovestnogo molchaniya. (In defence of conscientious silence.) (KM, (66), 7.III.13)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 295-300.
- [130313(1)] —: Byudzhets i rabochii klass. (The budget and the working class.) (Luch, (60,69,71-3,78,82), 13,23,26-8.III, 3,7.IV.13)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 516-25.
- [130313(2)] N.T.: "Surovyi klimat." ("A severe climate.") (Luch, (60), 13.III.13)
- [130314] Ikh rabota. (Their work.) (Luch, (61:147), 14.III.13)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 301-3.  
Trans.: Serb. Radnichke Novine, (44), 1914.  
[On the Balkan social democracy.]
- [130315] Rabota proletariata. (The proletariat's work.) (Luch, (62:148), 15.III.13)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 303-5.  
Trans.: Serb. Radnichke Novine, (43), 1913.
- [130320] Sotsial-demokraticheskoi fraktsii avstriiskogo reikhsrata: Pravleniyu vengerskoi sotsial-demokratii. (The social-democratic fraction in the Austrian parliament: To the leadership of the Hungarian social democrats.) (260000(1): 306-9)  
[Archives.]
- [130321] Khrustalev. (Luch, (67), 21.III.13)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 508-10; 260000(17): 190-2.
- [130331] N.Trotsky: Otvet na vopros. (Answer to a question.) (Luch, (76), 31.III.13)
- 130401 [Pis'mo.] [A letter.] (LENIN O T.: 171-3)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 232;  
Fr. p.q. TROTSKI ET: 61-2;  
It. p.q. TROTSKI ED: 60-1.  
[To Chkeidze.]

- [130402] Yuch-Bunar. (Luch, (77), 2.IV.13)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 207-11.
- [130516] K likvidatsii legendy. (Pis'mo v redaktsiyu.) (For the liquidation of a legend: Letter to the Editorial Board.) (KM, (137), 16.V.13; Luch, (111): 16.V.13)  
Repr.: 250000(6).I: 510-4; 260000(17): 192-7.  
 [On Khrustalev-Nosar.]
- [130623] "Secession" 1913 g. ("Secession" in 1913.) (KM, (171,172), 23,24.VI.13)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 385-92; 260000(12): 478-85.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 432-9;  
 Jap. 641225.II: 251-9.  
 [See [090430].]
- [130703] Balkanskii razgovor. (A Balkan conversation.) (KM, (181), 3.VII.13)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 310-9.
- 130707 Pervye vpechatleniya. (First impressions.) (230000(20): 11-8)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 343-9.  
 [Post-war Rumania.]
- [130710] Organizatory katastrofy. (Organizers of catastrophe.) (KM, (188), 10.VII.13)  
Repr.: 230000(19): 28-34; 260000(1): 320-5.
- [130713] Viktor Adler. (KM, (191), 13.VII.13)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 7-16.  
Trans.: Eng. Keep Left, (XIX.3), III.70.  
 [PS 190400(1).]
- 130717 See 130707.
- [130719] Andranik i ego otryad. (Andranik and his detachment.) (KM, (197), 19.VII.13)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 235-43.
- [130728] Bukharestskii mir. (The Peace of Bucharest.) (KM, (206), 28.VII.13)  
Repr.: 230000(20): 19-25; 260000(1): 350-5.
- [130731] Rumyno-bolgarskie otnosheniya. (Rumano-Bulgarian relations.) (KM, (209,211), 31.VII, 2.VIII.13)  
Repr.: 230000(20): 26-32; 260000(1): 356-61.



- [130809] Sredi zatrudnenii. (In the midst of difficulties.) (KM, (218), 9.VIII.13)  
Repr.: 230000(20): 33-44; 260000(1): 361-71.
- [130827] Poezdka v Dobrudzhu. (A trip to Dobrudzha.) (KM, (243,245,246,253), 3,5,6,13.IX.13)  
Repr.: 230000(20): 93-116; 260000(1): 411-32.  
 [PS 220712.]
- [130912] Rabochaya partiya. (The workers party.) (KM, (252), 12.IX.13)  
Repr.: 230000(20): 63-71; 260000(1): 386-94.  
 [In Rumania.]
- [130917] Vokrug reform. (About reform.) (KM, (257), 17.IX.13)  
Repr.: 230000(20): 45-52; 260000(1): 371-8.
- [130921] Na putyakh vnutrennei katastrofy. (On the road to internal catastrophe.) (KM, (261), 21.IX.13)  
Repr.: 230000(20): 53-62; 260000(1): 378-86.
- [131006] Guchkov i guchkovshchina. (Guchkov and guchkovism.) (KM, (276), 6.X.13)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 176-80.
- [131015] Ne pomozhet li natsional-liberalizm? (Won't national-liberalism help?) (KM, (285), 15.X.13)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 477-82.
- [131017] "Golyama pouka." ("A big lesson.") (KM, (287), 17.X.13)  
Repr.: 230000(20): 117-22; 260000(1): 334-9.  
 [Title in Bulgarian.]
- [131019] Soblaznitel'nye paralleli. (Tempting parallels.) (KM, (289), 19.X.13)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 368-72.
- [131025] Georgy Zamyslovskii. (KM, (295), 25.X.13)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 180-9.
- [131100] Die Beilis-Affäre. (NZeit, (XXXII.i: 310-20), XI.13)  
 Russian: 260000(16): 462-76.  
Trans.: It. \*[180000(51)].  
 [Trans. Ger. Jewry.]



- [131102] Krizis Bolgarii. (The Bulgarian crisis.) (KM, (313), 2.XI.13)  
Repr.: 230000(19): 35-43; 260000(1): 326-33.
- [131206] N.I.Pirigov. (KM, (337,343), 6,12.XII.13)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 215-31.

- 140000(1) DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Ger. See [140000(3)] for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 140000(2) DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Ger. See [140000(3)] for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [140000(3)] Leo N. Trotsky: DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE.  
Russian: 220000(3).I: 75-154; p.q. Golos, (59,60,79), 20,21.XI, 13.XII.14)  
Repr.: 140000(1); 140000(2); 170000(7); 180000(37): 3-84; [180000(52)];  
190000(49); [190000(63)]; p.q. Jug-Int, (11), V.18.  
Trans.: Am. 180000(32); p.q. 640800: 71-9; p.q. FI, X.44;  
Bul. \*180000(1);  
Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (65), 7.XII.20;  
Eng. p.q. 180000(45);  
Gr. p.q. Diethnistes, (1), I.[65];  
Hol. 150000(1);  
It. 200000(54); \*210000(29); p.q. 680200(2): 59-69; 700000(16);  
Jap. p.q. 681125: 77-85;  
Sp. 190000(41); \*190000(42); \*210000(55); 220000(38); p.q.  
670000(5): 71-9;  
Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 60-8;  
Yid. p.q. 190000(68): 153-90; p.q. 210000(51): 153-90.  
[Trans. Ger. Pref. 141031; f.n. 220400(2).]
- [140000(4)] Povechan'e ruske vojski. (Borba, (VII.208), 1914)  
[Trans. Serb.]
- [140110] Stranichka iz proshlogo. (A little page from the past.) (KM, (10),  
10.I.14)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 198-205.  
[P.A.Zlydnev obituary.]
- [140209] Chukovskii. (KM, (40), 9.II.14)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 270-80; 260000(12): 351-68.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 305-16;  
Jap. 641225.II: 107-21.  
[See [120518].]
- [140215] Kak ozdorovit vlast? (How restore the state power to health?) (KM, (46),  
15.II.14)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 482-8.

- [140219] Popranie sillogizma. (Scorn for the syllogism.) (KM, (50), 19.II.14)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 280-5; 260000(12): 372-7.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 316-22;  
 Jap. 641225.II: 121-7.
- [140220] Osvobozhdenie slova. (Liberation of the word.) (KM, (51), 20.II.14)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 285-91; 260000(12): 377-83.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 322-9;  
 Jap. 641225.II: 127-34.
- \*[140221] N.Trotskii: \*Rabochaya gazeta. (A workers paper) (Severnaya Rabochaya Gazeta, (11), 21.II.14)  
 [c. Lenin, SOCH. XVII: 669.]
- [140222(1)] T.: Pamyati N.L.Grossera-Zel'tsera. (In memory of N.L.Grosser-Zeltser.) (Bor'ba, (1), 22.II.14)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 208-11.
- [140222(2)] Ot redaktsii. (From the Editorial Board.) (Bor'ba, (1), 22.II.14)  
 [c. Lenin, SOCH. XVII: 669.]
- [140222(3)] --: Parlamentarizm i rabochii klass. (Parliamentarism and the working class.) (Bor'ba, (1), 22.II.14)  
 [c. Lenin, SOCH. XVII: 392.]
- [140222(4)] --: Istoricheskoe desyatiletie. (1904-1914 g.g.) (An historical decade: 1904-1914.) (Bor'ba, (1), 22.II.14)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 497-506.
- [140301] Svetskie bogoslovy i Van'kina lichnost. (Worldly theologians and Vanka's personality.) (KM, (60), 1.III.14)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 291-7; 260000(12): 383-9.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 329-36;  
 Jap. 641225.II: 134-42.
- 140315 Pamyati P.A.Zlydneva. (In memory of P.A.Zlydnev.) (Bor'ba, (3), 9.IV.14)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 205-8.
- [140316] Sud'ba tolstogo zhurnala. (The fate of a thick journal.) (KM, (75,78), 16,19.III.14)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 297-305; 260000(12): 389-97.  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 336-46;  
 Jap. 641225.II: 142-51.  
 [f.n. 220600(2).]

- [140318] —: Gosudarstvo i narodnoe khozyaistvo. (The state and the national economy.) (Bor'ba, (2), 18.III.14)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 525-33.
- [140409] N.Trotsky: Rabochiya koalitsii. (A workers coalition.) (Bor'ba, (3), 9.IV.14)
- 140414 T.: S.L.Klyachko. Nekrolog. (S.L.Klyachko: An obituary.) (Bor'ba, (4), 28.IV.14)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 211-4.
- [140428] Martovskie itogi. (A review of March.) (Bor'ba, (4), 28.IV.14)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 506-14.
- [140516(1)] Dumskii lokaut. (A duma lock-out.) (Bor'ba, (5), 16.V.14)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 488-97.
- [140516(2)] Lozung momenta. (The slogan of the moment.) (Bor'ba, (5), 15.V.14)  
Repr.: 260000(16): 514-5.
- [140516(3)] Redaktor: K druž'yam edinstva! (To friends of unity!) (Bor'ba, (5), 16.V.14)
- [140516(4)] Redaktsiya: Po povodu pis'ma t.t. vperedovtsev. (On a letter from comrade-adherents of Vpered.) (Bor'ba, (5), 16.V.14)
- [140602] Rossiya i Evropa. (Russia and Europe.) (KM, (158), 2.VI.14)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 485-93.
- [140619] Masarik o russkom marksizme. (Masaryk on Russian marxism.) (KM, (166), 19.VI.14)  
Repr.: 260000(12): 493-7.  
Trans.: Ger. Kampf, (VII): 519-27, 1913-1914.
- [140621] Garting i Menshchikov. (Harting and Menshchikov.) (KM, (168), 21.VI.14)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 122-31.
- 140807 Iz shveitsarskogo dnevnika. (From a Swiss diary.) (220000(3).I: 49-50)
- 140809(1) Iz shveitsarskogo dnevnika. (From a Swiss diary.) (220000(3).I: 50-1)  
Repr.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XVIII.
- [140809(2)] "Den nemetskogo naroda." ("The Day of the German people.) (220000(3).I: 52-3)



- 140810 Iz shveitsarskogo dnevnika. (From a Swiss diary.) (220000(3).I: 53-4)
- 140811 Iz shveitsarskogo dnevnika. (From a Swiss diary.) (220000(3).I: 54-5)  
Repr.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XVIII.
- 140812 Iz shveitsarskogo dnevnika. (From a Swiss diary.) (220000(3).I: 55-60)  
[f.n. 220400(1).]
- 140813 Iz shveitsarskogo dnevnika. (From a Swiss diary.) (220000(3).I: 60-3)
- 140814 Iz shveitsarskogo dnevnika. (From a Swiss diary.) (220000(3).I: 63-4)
- 140815 Iz shveitsarskogo dnevnika. (From a Swiss diary.) (220000(3).I: 64-5)
- 140817 Iz shveitsarskogo dnevnika. (From a Swiss diary.) (220000(3).I: 65-6)
- 140818 Iz shveitsarskogo dnevnika. (From a Swiss diary.) (220000(3).I: 66)
- 140826 Iz shveitsarskogo dnevnika. (From a Swiss diary.) (220000(3).I: 66-9)
- 140901 Iz shveitsarskogo dnevnika. (From a Swiss diary.) (220000(3).I: 69-71)
- 140910 Manifesto against the war; for "Eintracht".  
[c. 300000(1): Ch. XVIII.]
- 141031 Pref. DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE, [140000(3)].  
Russian: 220000(3).I: 75-6.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 108-15.  
[Trans. Ger. See [140000(3)] for other trans., repr.]
- 141120 Politicheskii moratorium. (A political moratorium.) (KM, (328),  
28.XI.14)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 7-12; 270000(1): 3-6.
- [141124/] N.Trotsky: Verno li? (Is it true?) (Golos, (62), 24.XI.14)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 67/66.
- [141125] N.Trotsky: Neobkhodimaya popravka. (A necessary correction.) (Golos,  
(63), 25.XI.14)
- [141127] N.Trotsky: Proletariat v voine. (The proletariat in the war.) (Golos,  
(65,66), 27,28.XI.14)
- [141204] Dve armii. (Two armies.) (KM, (334), 4.XII.14)  
Repr.: 190000(2): 7-19; 270000(1): 7-15.



- [141210] N.Trotskii: Gregus po demokraticheskomu spisku. (Gregus on the Democratic list.) (Golos, (76), 10.XII.14)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 223-7; 270000(1): 129-33.
- [141214] Bosnyak volonter. (A Bosnian volunteer.) (KM, (344), 14.XII.14)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 15-7.
- 141226 Tre mesyatsa vo frantsuzskom flote. (Three months in the French fleet.)  
(190000(1): 20-32)  
[Conversation with a Serbian volunteer.]
- [141230] Pechal'nyi dokument. (A wretched document.) (Golos, (93), 30.XII.14)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 295-9.  
[Plekhanov on the war.]

- 150000(1) DE OORLOG EN DE INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Hol. See [140000(3)] for all trans., notes.]
- 150000(2) M.S.Uritskomu. (To M.S.Uritsky.) (p.q. LENIN O T.: 173)
- [150106] "Yaponskii" vopros. (The "Japanese" question.) (KM, (6), 6.I.15)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 31-6.
- [150108] N.Trotsky: K 100-mu nom. Golos. (The 100th issue of Golos.) (Golos, (100), 8.I.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 68-9/66-7.
- [150113] French. (The military uniform.) (KM, (13), 15.I.15)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 26-31.
- 150115(1) "Guerre d'usure." (NS, (60), 9.IV.15)  
Repr.: 190000(2): 20-30; 270000(1): 36-43.
- [150115(2)] N.Trotsky: Nash politicheskii lozung. (Our political slogans.) (Golos, (106,108), 15,17.I.15)
- 150116 Ot Pontiia k Pilatu. (From Pontius to Pilate.) (270000(1): 43-9)  
[Archives.]
- [150120] Vse dorogi vedut v Rim. (All roads lead to Rome.) (KM, (20), 20.I.15)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 17-21.
- 150200 Mal'chiki kotorye "vyzvali" voimu. (Young lads "conscripted" for war.) (190000(1): 7-19)
- [150213] N.Trotsky: Zayavlenie. (A statement.) (NS, (14), 13.II.15)  
[Reply to Y.Larin.]
- [150214] N.Trotsky: Parvus. (NS, (15), 14.II.15)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 44-7.  
Trans.: Fr. V(M), (II.67), 15.II.18.
- 150216 "Sed'moi pekhotnyi" v bel'giiskoi epopee. (The "7th Infantry" in the Belgian epic.) (KM, (63,65), 4,6.III.15)  
Repr.: 190000(1): 69-92; 270000(1): 58-74.
- [150223] N.Trotsky: Nash politicheskii lozung. (Our political slogans.) (NS, (22,23), 23,24.II.15)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 237.

- [150300] Iz tetradi o Bel'gii. (From a notebook on Belgium.) (190000(1): 33-68)
- [150301] N.Trotsky: Nekriticheskaya otsenka kriticheskoi epokhi. (An uncritical estimate of a critical epoch.) (NS, (28,35,41), 1,10,17.III.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 306-12.  
 [Part III, in NS, completely censored.]
- [150317] See note, [150301].
- [150322] Otkuda poshlo. (Where it came from.) (KM, (81), 22.III.15)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 49-58.
- [150325] —: Petrogradskie royalisty i frantsuzskaya respublika. (Petrograd royalists and the French republic.) (NS, (48), 25.III.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 227-8.  
 [Censored in NS.]
- [150331] —: Eshche est na svete sotsialdemokraty. (There are still social democrats in the world.) (NS, (53), 31.III.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 251-2/243-4.
- [150401] N.T.: Vremya nynche takovskoe. (The time is good enough.) (NS, (54) 1.IV.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 321-4/313-6.
- [150409] N.T.: Nekhorosho-s! (It's bad!) (NS, (60), 9.IV.15)
- [150411] —: Do kontsa! (To the end!) (NS, (62), 11.IV.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 69-71/67-9.
- [160416] Al'fa: Porazhenchestvo i iskazhenchestvo. (Defeatism and distortion.) (NS, (66), 16.IV.15)
- [150417] N.Trotsky: Sytinskii "malyi" o Rakovskom. (A Sytinite "little man" on Rakovsky.) (NS, (67), 17.IV.15)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 65-7; 220000(3).II: 305-6/297-8.
- [150425] —: Klevetnikam! (A slander!) (NS, (74), 25.IV.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 307-10/299-302.  
 [On Rakovsky.]
- [150429] —: Va banque! (NS, (77), 29.IV.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 228-30; 270000(1): 133-4.

- [150501] N.Trotsky: Pervoe maya (1890-1915 g.g.) (May Day: 1890-1915.)  
(NS, (79), 1.V.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 71-7/69-74.
- [150505] N.Trotsky: Kommentarii k telegramme t. Kh. Rakovskogo. (Commentary on a telegram from cde. Ch. Rakovsky.) (NS, (81), 5.V.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 310-1/302-3.
- [150506] —: Imperializm i natsional'naya ideya. (Imperialism and the national idea.) (NS, (82), 6.V.15)
- [150515] —: Nasha pozitsiya. (Our position.) (NS, (89,100,106,107), 15,29.V, 5,6.VI.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 78-93/76-90.  
[See note [150723]; PIS'MA: 344. Proletarian struggle against the war.]
- [150516] Red.: P.B.Akselrod i sotsial-patriotizm. (P.B.Axelrod and social-patriotism.) (NS, (90), 16.V.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 127-9/123-5.
- [150529] N.T.: Privet tov. Dobrodzhanu-Gerea. (Greetings to cde. Dobrodjanu-Gherea.) (NS, (100), 29.V.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 77-8/75-6; 260000(17): 80-1.
- [150601] T.: [Article completely censored.] (NS, (102), 1.VI.15)
- [150604] N.Trotsky: Otkrytoe pis'mo v redaktsiyu zhurnala Kommunist. (Open letter to Editorial Board of the journal Kommunist.) (NS, (105), 4.VI.15)  
Trans.: Am. Gankin & Fisher: 170-3.
- [150613] —: "Oni — drugogo dukha." ("They are of a different spirit.")  
(NS, (113), 13.VI.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 253-6/245-8.  
[On the German social democracy.]
- [150617] —: Kautskii o Plekhanove. (Kautsky on Plekhanov.) (NS, (116-8), 17-19.VI.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 299-306.
- [150623] —: Nemetskaya oppozitsiya i nemetskaya diplomatiya. (The German Opposition and German diplomacy.) (NS, (121), 23.VI.15)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 115-8.



- [150624] Al'fa: Pervyi shag sdelan. (The first step has been taken.)  
(NS, (122), 24.VI.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 230-2; 260000(17): 156-8.  
[Political portraits of Shcherbatov and Kaknin.]
- [150703] N.Trotsky: Natsiya i khozyaistvo. (The nation and the economy.)  
(NS, (130,135), 3,9.VII.15)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 209-16.
- [150711(1)] —: "Levaya" i "tsentr" v nemetskoj sots.-dem. ("Left" and "Centre" in the German social-democracy.) (NS, (137), 11.VII.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 256-8/248-50.
- [150711(2)] N.Trotsky: Diversii. (Acts of sabotage.) (NS, (137), 11.VII.15)
- [150712] Na severo-zapad. (In the North-West.) (KM, (191), 12.VII.15)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 21-6.
- [150717(1)] —: Bez masshtaba. (Without measure.) (NS, (141), 17.VII.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 258-62/250-3.  
[The German social-democracy.]
- [150717(2)] Zhan Zhores. (Jean Jaures.) (KM, (196), 17.VII.15)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 127-43; 260000(17): 20-32.  
Trans.: Eng. Keep Left, (XIX.5,6), V,VI.70;  
Hol. NTijd, (XXI.2), II.16.  
[cf. \*170000(1).]
- [150718(1)] N.Trotsky: Otkrytoe pis'mo t. Plekhanovu. (Open letter to cde. Plekhanov.)  
(NS, (142), 18.VII.15)
- [150718(2)] —: Na Balkanakh. (In the Balkans.) (NS, (142,143), 18,20.VII.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 163-7; 270000(1): 77-81.
- [150722] —: Politika "tyla". (Politics "in the rear.") (NS, (145), 22.VII.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 232-4; 270000(1): 134-7.
- [150723] —: Nasha pozitsiya. (Our position.) (NS, (146,147), 23,24.VII.15)  
[Given in NS as Part IV of [150515]. Polemic with Sotsial-Demokrat.]
- [150804] —: God voyny. (One year of war.) (NS, (156), 4.VIII.15)  
Repr.: 190000(2): 54-61; 220000(3).II: 93-8/90-5; 270000(1): 216-21.
- [150815] Al'fa: Ne v ochered. (Out of order.) (NS, (166), 15.VIII.15)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 137-9.

- [150818] —: Konvent rasteryannosti i bezsiliya. (A convention of confusion and weakness.) (NS, (167), 18.VIII.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 234-7; 270000(1): 139-42.
- [150826] —: Voennyi krizis i politicheskaya perspektivy. (The war crisis and political perspectives.) (NS, (174,179-182), 26.VIII, 1-4.IX.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 238-53; p.q. 270000(1): 142-51.
- [150827] —: Haaze — Ebert — David. (NS, (175), 27.VIII.15)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 70-2; 260000(17): 36-8.
- [150900(1)] Imperialisticheskaya programma. (An imperialist programme.)  
(190000(2): 62-74)  
[A peace programme.]
- [150900(2)] "Frantsuzskaya" programma mira. (The "French" peace programme.)  
(190000(2): 75-96)
- [150900(3)] Psikhologiya voennoi zony. (Psychology of the war zone.)  
(190000(2): 104-12)
- [150900(4)] Vykinye iz voennoi zony. (Thrown out of the war zone.)  
(190000(2): 123-41)
- 150907(1) [Speech at Zimmerwald conference.] (Lademacher.I: 132-4)  
[Trans. Ger.]
- [150907(2)] u. Roland Holst: Entwurf. (Lademacher.I: 134-7)  
[Trans. Ger.]
- [150911] Psikhologicheskaya zagadki voiny. (A psychological riddle of the war.)  
(KM, (252), 11.IX.15)  
Repr.: 190000(2): 97-103; 270000(1): 244-8.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 231-2.
- 150915 Manifest internatsional'noi sotsialisticheskoi konferentsii v Tsimmervalde. (Manifesto of the international socialist Zimmerwald conference.) (220000(3).II: 52-5/51-4)  
Repr.: LETUCHII.  
Trans.: Am. Gankin & Fisher: 329-33; 640800: 80-3;  
Eng. 510900; Lenin, CW. XVIII: 379-82;  
Fr. Humbert-Droz: L'ORIGINE: 139-42; Lévy: 105-9; Maitron & Chambelland: 184-7; Rosmer.I: 379-82; ++++

- 150915    ++++            Jap. 681125: 86-9;  
                      Sp. 670000(5): 79-83; \*Pereyra: 57-63;  
                      Swed. 691100(2): 68-71.
- [150920]           Transheya. (Trenches.) (KM, (261,262), 20,21.IX.15)  
                      Repr.: 190000(2): 113-22; 270000(1): 196-203.
- [150930]           —: Rakovskii o russkikh sotsial-patriotakh. (Rakovsky on the Russian  
                      social-patriots.) (NS, (204), 30.IX.15)  
                      Repr.: 220000(3).II: 311-5/303-7.
- 151001           Krepost ili transheya? (Fortress or trenches?) (KM, (306), 4.XI.15)  
                      Repr.: 190000(2): 47-53; 270000(1): 191-6.
- [151003]           Vyvody. (Editorials.) (NS, (207,209), 3,6.X.15)  
                      Repr.: 220000(3).II: 56-60/55-9.
- [151005]           N.Trotskii: Pis'mo v redaktsiyu l'Humanité. (Letter to Editorial Board  
                      Humanité.) (NS, (208), 5.X.15)
- [151006]           See [151003].
- [151007(1)]        Al'fa: "Les Russes d'abord!" (NS, (210), 7.X.15)  
                      Repr.: 270000(1): 151-2.
- [151007(2)]        N.T.: Nemetskaya s.-d. oppozitsiya. (The German s-d opposition.)  
                      (NS, (210), 7.X.15)  
                      [From a notebook.]
- [151009]           N.T.: Rossiiskaya sektsiya internatsionala. (The Russian section of  
                      the International.) (NS, (212), 9.X.15)  
                      [From a notebook.]
- [151012]           —: Bolgarskaya sots.-dem. i voina. (The Bulgarian soc-dem. and the  
                      war.) (NS, (214), 12.X.15)  
                      Repr.: 220000(3).II: 99-102/95-8.
- [151013]           N.T.: Osnovnye tezisy. (Fundamental theses.) (NS, (215,216),  
                      13,14.X.15)  
                      Repr.: 220000(3).II: 44-51/43-51.  
                      [On Zimmerwald. From a notebook.]
- [151014]           —: Ostavte nas v pokoe! (Leave us in peace!) (NS, (216), 14.X.15)  
                      Repr.: 190000(10): 103-7; 260000(17): 62-4.

- [151017(1)] N.Trotsky: Osnovnye voprosy. (Fundamental problems.) (NS, (217), 17.X.15)  
Repr.: 190000(6); 220000(12): 287-93.  
Trans.: Eng. 210000(39): 83-90;  
 Fr. 690415: 465-70;  
 Ger. 670000(6): 129-36;  
 Jap. 670131: 145-56.  
 [See 220000(12) for other trans.]
- [151017(2)] —: Voennye tainy i politicheskie misterii. (War secrets and political mysteries.) (NS, (217), 17.X.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 167-71.
- [151019] —: Ona byla, konferentsiya v Tsimmerval'de! (The Zimmerwald conference is over!) (NS, (218), 19.X.15)  
 [Censored in NS.]
- [151022(1)] N.T.: Konferentsiya v Tsimmerval'de. (The Zimmerwald conference.) (NS, (221), 22.X.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 24-8.  
 [f.n. 220400(3).]
- [151022(2)] R.Grimm i O.Morgari. (R.Grimm and O.Morgari.) (190000(10): 47-53)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 28-32.  
 [f.n. 220400(4).]
- [151022(3)] Morgari ob Italii. (Morgari on Italy.) (190000(10): 53-60)
- [151023] Kh.Rakovskii i V.Kolarov. (Ch.Rakovsky and V.Kolarov.) (KM, (294), 23.X.15)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 60-5; 220000(3).II: 32-5; 260000(17): 77-80.
- [151024] A.: Zametki chitatelya. (A reader's notes.) (NS, (223,224), 24,26.X.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 208-10; p.q. 270000(1): 151, 152-3.
- [151025] Ledebur — Goffman. (Ledebour — Hoffman.) (KM, (296), 25.X.15)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 78-83; 220000(3).II: 36-9/35-8; 260000(17): 74-7.
- [151026] See [151024].



- [151027] N.T.: Otvet P.B.Aksel'rodu. (Reply to P.B.Axelrod.) (NS, (225), 27.X.15)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 73-8; 220000(3).II: 60-4.  
 [See further [151031].]
- [151028(1)] Kautskii, Bernshtein, Haaze. (190000(10): 83-90)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 39-42.  
 [Repr. with slight modifications.]
- [151028(2)] Deyatel'nost levyykh v Germanii. (Left activity in Germany.)  
 (220000(3).II: 42-4/42-3)
- [151029] Lyud: Khvostov! (NS, (227), 29.X.15)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 107-10; 260000(17): 151-3.
- [151030(1)] —: Gallienne. (NS, (228), 30.X.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 171-3.
- [151030(2)] —: Sushchnost krizisa. (Substance of the crisis.) (NS, (228), 30.X.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 173-5.
- [151031] N.T.: K Tsimmerval'dskoi konferentsii. (The Zimmerwald conference.)  
 (NS, (229,232,240,244), 31.X, 5,14,19.XI.15)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 73-8; 220000(3).II: 60-4/59-62.  
 [See also [151027].]
- 151100(1) La famille Declerc. (Huma, 22.I.22)  
Repr.: Humbles, (XIX.5-6), V-VI.34.  
Trans.: Cz. Rude Pravo, (49), 26.II.22;  
 It. Ordine Nuovo, (II.44), 13.II.22.  
 [Wartime France. Trans. Fr.]
- 151100(2) [Loriot et T.]: LES SOCIALISTES DE ZIMMERWALD ET LA GUERRE.  
Trans.: Ger. p.q. Arbeiterpolitik, (II.4), 27.I.17.  
 [Trans. Fr. Identified in Rosmer.I: 464.]
- [151105] —: Svoim poryadkom. (In their own order.) (NS, (232), 5.XI.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 254-5; 270000(1): 153-4.
- [151106] —: Bez programmy, bez perspektiv, bez kontrolya. (Without programme, without perspektiv, without control.) (NS, (233), 6.XI.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 175-7.

- [151110] —: O sovместnykh vystupleniykh s sotsial-patriotami. (On joint action with the social patriots.) (NS, (236), 10.XI.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 129-34/126-30.  
 [On a letter of Martov's.]
- [151111] —: Nuzhno sdelat vse vyvody. (All the conclusions must be drawn.) (NS, (237), 11.XI.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 139-44/135-9.  
 [On the election of workers to War-Production Committees.]
- [151113] Postoronni: Neveroyatno! (It's unbelievable!) (NS, (239), 13.XI.15)
- [151117] —: Gruppirovki v nemetskoj sotsial-demokratiya. (Groupings in the German social democracy.) (NS, (242), 17.XI.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 262-4/254-6.
- [151119] Postoronni: Akh, vot ono chto! (Alas, but there it is!) (NS, (244), 19.XI.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 210-1.
- [151124] N.Trotskii: Pod bremenem ob"ektivizma. (Under the burden of objectivity.) (NS, (248,249), 24,25.XI.15)
- [151127] Al'fa: Zametki chitatel'ya. (A reader's notes.) (NS, (251), 27.XI.15)
- [151128] N.T.: Vpered. (Forward.) (NS, (252), 28.XI.17)
- [151130] N.T.: Chto eto za informator? (How's that for an informer?) (NS, (253), 30.XI.15)
- [151203] —: Byli i ostemsya krasnymi. (We were and we remain Reds.) (NS, (256), 3.XII.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 324-7/316-9.
- [151205] Postoronni: 79 rue de Grenelle. (NS, (258), 5.XII.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 211-2.
- [151212] —: Sotrudnichestvo s sotsial-patriotami. (Collaboration with the social-patriots.) (NS, (264), 12.XII.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 134-9/130-4.  
 [Reply to Martov.]

- [151218] —: Chudesa, kotorye ne snilis mudretsam. (Wonders which don't deceive the wise.) (NS, (269), 18.XII.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 327-30/319-22.
- [151219] —: Fakty i vyvody. (Facts and conclusions.) (NS, (270), 19.XII.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 144-8/139-44.  
[Again on the Petrograd elections.]
- [151221] Voina i tekhnika. (War and technique.) (KM, (353), 21.XII.15)  
Repr.: 190000(2): 31-46; 270000(1): 187-91.
- 151222 Otkhodit epokha. (An epoch has passed.) (KM, (1), 1.I.16; NS, (273), 22.XII.15)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 143-51; 220000(3).II: 215-20/207-12; 260000(17): 49-55.  
Trans.: Fr. 670306; BulCom, (IV.52), 27.XII.23.  
[On the occasion of the death of E.Vaillant.]
- [151225] N.Trotskii: Ni sub"ektivizma, ni fatalizma! (No subjectivism, no fatalism!) (NS, (275), 25.XII.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 312-6.
- [151228(1)] —: Deklaratsiya dvadtsati. (The Declaration of the Twenty.) (NS, (276), 28.XII.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 264-7/256-8.  
[The German social democrats opposed to the war.]
- [151228(2)] Al'fa: Na nachalakh vzaimnosti. (The beginning of reciprocity.) (NS, (276), 28.XII.15)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 118.
- [151229(1)] —: Politicheskie shtreikbrekhery: Novye "vybory" v voenno-promyshlennyi komitet. (Political strike-breakers: The new "elections" to the War-Production Committees.) (NS, (277), 29.XI.15)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 149-52/144-7.
- [151229(2)] Postoronni: Itak? (So?) (NS, (277), 29.XII.15)

- [160000(1)] L'EXPULSION DE LÉON TROTSKY. Lettre à Jules Guesde.  
[Trans.Fr. See 161011 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 160000(2) O russkom imperializme. (On Russian imperialism.) (270000(1): 181-3)  
[Archives, 1916.]
- [160100] Vavilony otechestvennoi mysli. (A babel of patriotic thoughts.)  
(220000(3).I: 317-29)  
[Maslow on Plekhanov, Plekhanov on Kant, Alexinsky on Tikhomirov.]
- [160101(1)] —: K novomu godu. (For the new year.) (NS, (1:388), 1.I.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 102-4/99-101.
- [160101(2)] Al'fa: Ikh literatura. (Their literature.) (NS, (1:388), 1.I.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 329-32; 270000(1): 224-7.  
[Instead of a New Year review.]
- [160106] N.Trotskii: Sotsializm i sotsial-natsionalizm. (Socialism and social-nationalism.) (NM(NY), (564,565,568,569), 6,7,11,12.I.16)
- [160113(1)] —: Sobytiya idut svoim cheredom. (Events take their own course.)  
(NS, (10:397), 13.I.16)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 154-7.
- [160113(2)] N.T.: Vokrug Tsimmerval'da. (About Zimmerwald.) (NS, (10:397), 13.I.16)  
[On an article by Martov.]
- [160114] —: Tsimmerval'd ili gvozdevshchina? (Zimmerwald or gvozdevism?)  
(NS, (11:398), 14.I.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 152-6/147-51.
- [160116] N.T.: Sbornik "Samozashchita". (The collection "Samozashchita.")  
(NS, (13:400), 16.I.16)  
[Review of social-patriotic collection "Samozashchita".]
- [160117] Letter to Grimm. (Lademacher.II: 386-7)  
[Trans. Ger.]
- [160125] —: Ikh perspektivy. (Their prospects.) (NS, (20:407), 25.I.16)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 221-4.
- [160129] N.Trotskii: Programma mira. (A peace programme.) (NS, (24,25,28,29,86-8: 411,412,415,416,473-5), 29,30.I, 3,4.II, 11-13.IV.16)  
[Revised version 170512/.]



- [160200] Letter to Roland Holst. (van Rossum)  
Trans.: Eng. Spokesman, (4), VI.70.  
 [Trans. Ger. Text in Russian and Ger. On relations with Lenin.]
- [160201] Postoronni: Eto nedorazumenie! (There is a misunderstanding!)  
 (NS, (26:413), 1.II.16)
- [160204] Letter to Grimm. (Lademacher.II: 438-9)  
 [Trans. Ger.]
- [160208(1)] Al'fa: Narodnaya Mysl. (NS, (32:419), 8.II.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 212-3; 270000(1): 157-8.  
 [Correcting NS issue number.]
- [160208(2)] Al'fa: "Zakon mekhaniki." ("A law of mechanics.") (NS, (32:419), 8.II.16)  
 [Correcting NS issue number.]
- [160210] —: Sotsial-patriotizm v Rossii. (Social patriotism in Russia.) (NS, (34,35,53,54,62,63: 421,422,440,441,449,450), 10,11.II, 3,4,14,15.III.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 156-77/151-71.
- [160211] Al'fa: Plekhanov o Khvostove. (Plekhanov on Khvostov.) (NS, (35:422), 11.II.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 213-4; 270000(1): 158.
- [160216] N.Trotsky: Informator nashelsya. (An informer among us.) (NS, 39:426), 16.II.16)
- [160217] Al'fa: Jusqu'au bout. (NS, (40:427), 17.II.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 255-7; 270000(1): 158-60.
- [160220] Al'fa: "Est eshche tsenzura v Parizhe." ("There's censorship again in Paris.") (NS, (43:430), 20.II.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 178.
- [160224] Al'fa: [Article completely censored.] (NS, (46:433), 24.II.16)
- [160229] [For a 3rd International.] (NS:437), 29.II.16)  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Kriegel: 273.
- [160303] Red.: Privet F.Meringu i R.Lyuksemburg. (Greetings to F.Mehring and R.Luxemburg.) (NS, (53:440), 3.III.16)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 116-8; 260000(17): 70-1.

- [160305] --: Ot "istoshcheniya" -- k "dvizheniyu". (From "spring" to "motion".)  
(NS, (55:442), 5.III.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 179-81.
- [160307] --: Amnistiya -- da ne a toi storony. (Amnesty, yes, not from that side.) (NS, (56:443), 7.III.16)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 160-3.
- [160309] N.Trotskii: "Samo-zashchita." (NS, (58,69:445,456), 9,22.III.16)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 95-102; 220000(3).I: 332-42.  
[On Potresov, a social-patriot.]
- 160316 Na novye rel'sy. (On new rails.) (190000(2): 142-8)
- [160324] --: Ne polnaya, no simmetriya. (Not fulness but symmetry.)  
(NS, (71:458), 24.III.16)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 122-7; 220000(3).I: 182-5.  
[Akkambrei not Liebknecht.]
- [160325] --: Po tu storonu Vozes. (On this side of the Vosges.) (NS, (72:459), 25.III.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 185-7; 270000(1): 119-21.
- [160326(1)] --: Ironicheski shchelchok istorii. (An ironical fillip of history.)  
(NS, (73:460), 26.III.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 357-61; 270000(1): 163-7.
- 160326(2) Leon Dode, Sharl Morras, Miguel Almereida. (Stranitsa literaturnykh nra-vov.) (Léon Daudet, Charles Maurras, Miguel Almereida: A page of literary morals.) (190000(10): 31-43)
- [160331] --: Nasha dums-kaya fraktsiya. (Our duma fraction.) (NS, (77,78: 404,405), 31.III, 1.IV.16)  
[See [160420].]
- [160409] --: Logika plokhogo polo-zheniya. (The logic of a bad situation.)  
(NS, (85:472), 9.IV.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 177-81/172-5.  
[Reply to Martov.]
- [160414] --: Otechestvennoe. (Patriots.) (NS, (89:476), 14.IV.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 266-8; 260000(17): 163-5.  
[Khvostov, Sukhomlinov.]

- 160415 Lecture, "Histoire du mouvement professionnel ouvrier".  
[c. Kriegel: 296.]
- [160419] —: Po povodu "zayavleniya" tov. Martova. (On cde. Martov's "statement.")  
(NS, (93:480), 19.IV.16)
- [160420] —: Nasha dumsкая fraktsiya. (Our дума fraction.) (NS, (94,95: 481,482),  
20,21.IV.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 181-4/175-8.  
[See also [160331].]
- [160423] —: Dva printsipa. (Two principles.) (NS, (97:484), 23.IV.16)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 235.  
[Reply to article by Lozovsky.]
- [160426] —: K.Kautskii ob Internatsionale. (K.Kautsky on the International.)  
(NS, (98:485), 26.IV.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 342-6.
- 160500 Po zapisnoi knizhke odnogo serba. (According to the notebook of a Serb.)  
(190000(1): 92-127)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 87-112.
- [160501(1)] Al'fa: Fantastika: Pervomaiskiia razmyshleniya. (A fantasy: May Day  
reflections.) (NS, (102:488), 1.V.16)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 110-6; 220000(3).I: 261-3; 260000(17): 158-63.  
[Khvostov, Kaprov and others.]
- [160501(2)] —: Pervoe maya (1916 g.) (May Day: 1916) (NS, (102:488), 1.V.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 104-8/101-4.
- [160501(3)] [Speech at Comité pour la reprise des relations internationales.]  
[c. Kriegel: 290.]
- [160504] —: Bez sterzhenya. (Without substance.) (NS, (104:490), 4.V.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 184-8/178-82.
- [160506(1)] —: Kheglund i Libknekht. (Hoeglund and Liebknecht.) (NS, (106:492),  
6.V.16)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 118-21.
- [160506(2)] N.Trotskii: Nuzhdat'sya v proverke. (Need for a check-up.) (NS,  
(106:492), 6.V.16)

- 160508 [Speech at meeting of Comité pour la reprise des relations internationales]  
[c. Kriegel: 290.]
- [160510] —: V bor'be za tretii internatsional. (The struggle for a 3rd International.) (NS, (109:495), 10.V.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 108-11/105-7.
- [160511(1)] —: Clémence! (NS, (110:496), 11.V.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 187-9.
- [160511(2)] —: Vtoraya tsimmerval'dskaya konferentsiya. (The second Zimmerwald Conference.) (NS, (110-3:496-9), 11-14.V.16)  
[c. Deutscher, PA: 235.]
- [160516(1)] —: Servantes i Svift. (Cervantes and Swift.) (\*NS, (114:500), 16.V.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 214-5; 270000(1): 121-2.
- [160516(2)] —: Dve velichiny, poroza ravnye tret'e.... (Two magnitudes separately equal to a third....) (\*NS, (114:500), 16.V.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 216-8.
- [160516(3)] Al'fa: Zametki chitatelya. (A reader's notes.) (NS, (114:500), 16.V.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 111-5/107-11.  
[On 500th issue of NS.]
- 160519 Lecture, Révolte d'Irlande.  
[c. Kriegel: 290.]
- [160521(1)] —: Pochemu ne nazvali Plekhanova? (Why didn't they invite Plekhanov?)  
(NS, (119:505), 21.V.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 218-9.
- [160521(2)] —: V Avstrii. (In Austria.) (NS, (119:505), 21.V.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 287-90/279-82.
- [160524] —: So slavyanskim aktsentom i ulybkoi na slavyanskikh gubakh. (G—n Milyukov v Parizhe.) (With a slavonic accent and a smile on his slavonic lips: Mr. Milyukov in Paris.) (NS, (121:507), 24.V.16)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 90-5; 270000(1): 167-70.
- [160527] —: Nedomoganie. (Lethargy.) (NS, (124:510), 27.V.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 192-4.



- [160604] —: Voennye zametki: "Voina v voine". (War notes: "War against war.") (NS, (130:516), 4.VI.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 290-4/282-6.
- [160615] —: Klyuch k pozitsii. (The key to the position.) (NS, (138:524), 15.VI.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 194-6; 270000(1): 327-8.
- [160621] —: Razocharovaniya i bespokoistva. (Disappointment and worry.) (NS, (143:529), 21.VI.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 268-71; 270000(1): 171-3.
- [160624] —: Kto iz nikh luchshe? (Which of them is the better?) (NS, (146:532), 24.VI.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 294-6/286-8.
- [160629] —: Argument ot kopyta. (An argument from the hoof.) (NS, (150:536), 29.VI.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 188-90/182-4.
- [160701] —: Karl Libknekht. (NS, (152:538), 1.VII.16)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 121-2.
- [160704(1)] —: K Dublinskim itogam. (Results of the Dublin events.) (NS, (154:540), 4.VII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 189-92.  
Trans.: Eng. Lace Curtain, [1970];  
Workers Press, (188), 16.VI.70.
- [160704(2)] —: Khristyu Rakovskii. (NS, (154:540), 4.VII.16)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 68-70; 220000(3).II: 316-7/307-9.
- 160704(3) [At la Comité pour la reprise des relations internationales.]  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Kriegel: 291.
- [160706] Etapy. (Stages.) (NS, (156:542), 6.VII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 115-9/111-5.
- [160712] —: Uroki poslednei dumskoi sessii. (Lessons of the last дума session.) (NS, (161:547), 12.VII.16)
- [160713] —: Vokrug natsional'nago printsipa. (Concerning the national principle.) (NS, (162:548), 13.VII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 196-9; 270000(1): 228-31.

- 160717 [At la Comité pour la reprise des relations internationales.]  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Kriegel: 291.
- [160718] [On Levenburg (Dmitriev) as a German agent.]  
 [c. Kriegel: 299-300 from \*NS. See further [160813(2)], [160815], [160824].]
- [160712] —: Korennoe raskhozhdenie. (A radical difference.) (NS, (165,166): 551,552), 19,20.VII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 190-7/184-91.
- [160727(1)] N.T.: Pamyati D.M.Gertsensteina. (In memory of D.M.Herzenstein.)  
 (NS, (172:558), 27.VII.16)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 214.
- [160727(2)] —: Ravnenie po Makarovu. (Lining up with Makarov.) (NS, (172:558), 27.VII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 274-7; 270000(1): 177-9.
- [160728] —: Dve telegrammy. (Two telegrams.) (NS, (173:559), 28.VII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 277-8; 270000(1): 179-81.
- [160729] —: Dva litsa. (Two sides.) (NS, (174:560), 29.VII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 197/191-3.
- 160731 [At la Comité pour la reprise des relations internationales.]  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Kriegel: 292-3.
- 160800(1) Gruppirovki v rossiiskoi sotsial-demokratii. (Groupings in the Russian social democracy.) (220000(3).II: 200-4/194-7)  
 [Theses.]
- [160800(2)] Parizh letom 1916 g. (Paris in 1916.) (Krasnaya Niva, (1), I.23)  
Trans.: Fr. 640911: 246-57;  
 Sp. 690000(8).II: 31-42;  
 Swed. 690600(1): 221-31.  
 [From an old notebook.]
- [160802] —: Sredi germanskoi oppozitsii. (Inside the German opposition.)  
 (NS, (177-9;563-5), 2-4.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 267-71/259-63.
- [160803(1)] Al'fa: Nash konkurs. (Our assembly.) (NS, (178:564), 3.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 220-1/212-3.

- [160803(2)] N.T.: Gustav Ekshtein. (NS, (178:564), 3.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 38-9.
- [160804] —: Dva goda. (Two years.) (NS, (179:565), 4.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 119-20/115-7; 270000(1): 231-3.  
 [Censored in NS.]
- [160806] —: "Sud'ba idei." ("The fate of an idea.") (NS, (181:567), 6.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 199-202; 270000(1): 233-5.
- [160808(1)] —: Proekt deklaratsiya. (A draft declaration.) (NS, (182:568), 8.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 223-6/215-8.  
 [To la Comité pour la reprise des relations internationales. Censored in NS.]
- [160808(2)] —: V komitete dlya vosstanovleniya internatsional'nykh svyazei. (At la Comité por la reprise des relations internationales.) (NS, (182,188: 568,574), 8,17.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 227-8/218-9.
- 160810 [At la Comité pour la reprise des relations internationales.]  
 [c. Kriegel: 293.]
- [160813(1)] —: Po adresu longetistov. (For the attention of the Longuetists.) (NS, (187:573), 13.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 221-2/213-5.
- [160813(2)] N.T.: Istoriya s moral'yu. (A story with a moral.) (NS, (187:573), 13.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 330-3/322-5.  
 [See [160718].]
- [160815] See [160718].
- [160818(1)] Red.: O chem molchit frantsuzskaya pressa. (What the French press is silent about.) (NS, (189:575), 18.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 228-31/219-22.  
 [On longuetism.]
- 160818(2) [At la Comité pour la reprise des relations internationales.]  
 [c. Kriegel: 294.]

- [160820] —: Konferentsiya neitral'nykh tenei. (A conference of neutral shadows.) (NS, (191:577), 20.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 121-4/117-20.
- [160822(1)] —: Vandervel'de, Nashe Slovo i Vorwärts. (Vandervelde, Nashe Slovo and Vorwärts.) (NS, (192:578), 22.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 202-4.
- [160822(2)] N.Trotsky: Strategiya i sotsialisticheskaya politika. (Strategy and socialist policy.) (NS, (192:578), 22.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 347-50.  
[Censored in NS.]
- [160823] N.T.: Vpechatleniya i obobshcheniya g.Milyukova. (Impressions and generalisations of Mr. Milyukov.) (NS, (193,194:579,580), 23,24.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 280-7.
- [160824] See [160718].
- [160826] Lettre. (Ce qu'il faut dire, 26.VIII.16)  
[Trans. Fr.]
- [160827] —: "Bor'ba za vlast": Progressivno-kadetskaya Moskva i ministerstvo Shtyurmera. ("The struggle for power": Progressive-kadet Moscow and the Shturmer ministry.) (NS, (197:583), 27.VIII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 278-80.
- [160900(1)] Krizis frantsuzskogo sotsializma. (The crisis of French socialism.) (220000(3).II: 241-8/232-9)
- [160900(2)] [Letter to Grimm.] (p.q. Lademacher.II: 611)  
[Trans. Ger.]
- [160901] —: "Garantii mira". (K kharakteristike patsifizma.) ("Peace guarantees." For a characterization of pacifism.) (NS, (201,202: 587,588), 1,2.IX.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 350-5; 270000(1): 235-40.
- [160903] —: Poezdka deputata Chkheidze. (Deputy Chkheidze's tour.) (NS, (203:589), 3.IX.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 204-7/197-201.



- [160905] —: Stavka na sil'nykh. (Betting on the strong.) (NS, (204:590), 5.IX.16)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 240-3.  
 [Censored in NS.]
- 160907(1) N.Trotsky: Vo frantsuzskom vagone. (In a French railway carriage.) (NM(NY), (900,901), 1,2.II.17)  
Repr.: 190000(2): 149-64.
- [160907(2)] —: "Solidnye argumenty". ("Solid arguments.") (NS, (206:592), 7.IX.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 204-6; 270000(1): 81-3.
- [160908] —: V atmosfere neustoichivosti i rastleniya. (In an atmosphere of instability and depravity.) (NS, (207:593), 8.IX.16)
- [160910] —: Prizyv i ego Aleksinskii. (Prizyv and its Alexinsky.) (NS, (209:595), 10.IX.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 334-5/325-6.
- 160911 [At la Comité pour la reprise des relations internationales.]  
 [c. Kriegel:294.]
- [160912] —: Aleksinskii i ego Prizyv. (Alexinsky and his Prizyv.) (NS, (210:596), 12.IX.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 335-6/327-8.
- [160914(1)] —: Novyi tsenzurnyi rezhim. (The new censor regime.) (NS, (212:598), 14.IX.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 219-20.
- [160914(2)] —: Frantsuzskii i nemetskii sotsialpatriotizm. (French and German social patriotism.) (NS, (212,213:598:599), 14,15.IX.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 231-41/222-32.  
 [Censored in NS.]
- 160925 [At la Comité pour la reprise des relations internationales.]  
 [c. Kriegel: 298.]
- 160927 [At la Comité pour la reprise des relations internationales.]  
 [c. Kriegel: 294.]
- [160930] En: Rodnye teni. (Their own shadows.) (Nach, (1), 30.IX.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 287-9; 260000(17): 153-6.  
 [Dumbadze and others.]

- [161001]      Én: Prestuplenie i nakazanie. (Crime and punishment.) (Nach, (2), 1.I.16)
- [161006]      —: Imperializm i sotsializm. (Imperialism and socialism.) (Nach,  
(6,16,21), 6,18,24.X.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 271-83/263-74.
- 161009      [At la Comité pour la reprise des relations internationales.]  
[c. Kriegel:294.]
- 161011      Lettre ouverte à Jules Guesde. (VieOuv, (3), 1916)  
Russian: 220000(3).II: 348-55/340-7.  
Repr.: [160000(1)]; [580000(8)]; 670306: 42-8; BuJCom, (V.29), 18.VII.24;  
Demain, (I.16), VIII.17; Humbles, (XIX.5-6), V-VI.34; V(M), (II.27),  
6.I.18; Rosmer.II: 228-32.  
Trans.: Am. 180000(33): 25-32;  
Eng. 520300; Schuster;  
Yid. Zukunft, II.17.  
[Trans. Fr. PS. 170121. Supplement to VieOuv, (3), 1916.]
- [161012]      —: Iz 'yan v tverdom kurse. (A flaw in the hard way.) (Nach, (9),  
12.X.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 289-92.
- [161022]      Én: Negodyai. (A scoundrel.) (Nach, (20), 22.X.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 336-7/328-9; 260000(17): 68-9.  
[Purishkevich.]
- [161025]      —: Fritz Adler. (Nach, (22), 25.X.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 297-302/288-93; 260000(17): 39-44.  
[PS. 220501(2).]
- [161103]      K poezdke deputata Chkheidze. (On deputy Chkheidze's tour.) (Nach,  
(29), 3.XI.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 207-11/201-4.
- [161105]      N.Trotskii: Privet druzyam iz Ispanii. (Greetings to friends, from Spain.)  
(Nach, (31), 5.XI.16)
- 161110      Tyurma. (Prison.) (260000(5): 26-40)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 267-74.  
Trans.: Sp. 290000(5): 49-69; 680000(9).

- 161111 [Mas sobre la Carcel.] (260000(5): 41-9)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 274-9.  
Trans.: Sp. 290000(5): 71-82; 680000(9).  
 [Sp. titles are given as above where none is in Russian.]
- 161112 [En Libertad vigilada.] (260000(5): 50-3)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 280-1  
Trans.: Sp. 290000(5): 83-8; 680000(9).
- 161113(1) Na yug. (Southwards.) (260000(5): 54-62)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 281-6.  
Trans.: Sp. 290000(5): 89-102; 680000(9).
- 161113(2) [Lettre.] (190600: 10)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 10.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 24.VII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- 161114(1) [Lettre.] (190600:9)  
Repr.: 390000(10):9.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 24.VII.19.
- 161114(2) [Lettre.] (190600: 10-1)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 10-1.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 24.VII.19  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- 161114(3) V Kadikse. (In Cadiz.) (Nach, (42), 18.XI.16)  
Repr.: 260000(5): 63-77; 270000(1): 286-93; p.q. NM(NY), (851), 6.XII.16.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 24.VII.19;  
           Fr. 190600: 11-4; 390000(10): 11-4;  
           Sp. 290000(5): 103-29; 680000(9).  
 [Completely censored in Nach.]
- 161115(1) [Lettre.] (190600: 11)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 11; Rosmer.II: 125.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 24.VII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- 161115(2) [V Kadikse.] [(In Cadiz.)] (260000(5): 77-80)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 293-6.  
 [Sp. see 290000(5): 103-29; 680000(9).]

- 161119 [Lettre.] (190600: 14)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 14; Rosmer.II: 125.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 24.VII.19.
- 161121 Én: Ispanskiya "vpechatleniya" (Pochti arabskaya skazka.) (Spanish "impressions"; A quasi-Arabian Night's tale.) (Nach, (54), 2.XII.16)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 359-64; 270000(1): 251-6.
- 161122(1) [Lettre.] (190600: 14-5)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 14-5.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 24.VII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- 161122(2) [Lettre.] (190600: 15-6)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 15-6.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 24.VII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- 161126 [Siguen la Lecturas.] (260000(5): 91-7)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 303-8.  
Trans.: Sp. 290000(5): 145-54; 680000(9).
- 161129 [Lettre.] (190600: 16-7)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 16-7; Rosmer.II: 125-7.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 31.VII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- [161130] [Lettre.] (190600: 17-20)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 17-20.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 31.VII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- [161201] [Lettre.] (190600: 20-2)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 20-2.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 31.VII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- 161202 [Lettre.] (190600: 22-3)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 22-3.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 31.VII.19.
- 161208 [Fiestas y Espectaculos.] (260000(5): 105-7)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 308-10.  
Trans.: Sp. 290000(5): 165-9; 680000(9).



- 161209 [Lettre.] (190600: 23-4)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 23-4.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 7.VIII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- 161211 [Lettre.] (190600: 24-7)  
 Russian: 220000(3).II: 359-64/351-6.  
Repr.: 390000(10): 24-7; 670306: 51-4.  
Trans.: Eng. Call(Ln), 31.VII.19; Soc(G), 7.VIII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- 161213 [Lettre.] (190600: 27-8)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 27-8.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 7.VIII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- [161214(1)] [Lettre.] (190600: 28-30)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 28-30.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 7.VIII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- [161214(2)] [Lettre.] (190600: 30-1)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 30-1.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 7.VIII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- 161215 [Lettre.] (190600: 31-2)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 31-2.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 21.VIII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- 161216 [Ensenanzas historicas.] (260000(5): 108-14)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 310-4.  
Trans.: Sp. 290000(5): 171-9; 680000(9).
- 161217 [Lettre.] (190600: 32-3)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 32-3.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 21.VIII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- 161221 V Barselomu i v Barselone. (To Barcelona and in Barcelona.)  
 (260000(5): 115-20)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 314-7.  
Trans. Sp. 290000(5): 181-9; 680000(9).

[161227]

N.Trotsky: Vnusheniya "chefov" i otkroveniye "agentov". (The hints of the "chiefs" and the revelations of the "agents.") (Nach, (74), 27.XII.16)

Repr.: 220000(3).II: 364-6/356-8; 260000(5); 270000(1): 256-9; Krasnaya Nov, (7), 1922.

Trans.: Am. Living Age, 25.XI, 9.XII.22;

Fr. Revue Mondiale, (150,151), 15.X, 1.XI.22;

Sp. 200000(85): 29-40; 290000(5); 680000(9).

161231(1)

V Ameriku. (In America.) (260000(5): 121-6)

Repr.: 270000(1): 317-20.

Trans.: Sp. 290000(5): 191-9; 680000(9).

161231(2)

[Lettre.] (190600: 33)

Repr.: 390000(10): 33.

Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 21.VIII.19.

[Trans. Fr.]

- \*170000(1) \*ZHAN ZHORES. (JEAN JAURÈS.)  
Repr.: 180000(4).  
Trans.: Fr. 180000(36); 240000(43); 600000(4); 670306: 25-35; BulCom,  
 (IV.47), 22.XI.23; CahiersCom, (3), 1924;  
 Yid. \*190000(46).  
 [cf. 150717(2). 3rd anniversary of Jaurès assassination.]
- 170000(2) KOGDA ZHE KONETS PROKLYATOI BOINE? (WHEN WILL THE CURSED SLAUGHTER END?)  
 [See [170901(2)/] for all repr., trans.]
- 170000(3) KOGDA ZHE KONETS PROKLYATOI BOINI? (WHEN WILL THE CURSED SLAUGHTER END?)  
 [See [170901(2)/] for all repr., trans.]
- 170000(4) PROGRAMMA MIRA. (A PEACE PROGRAMME.)  
 [See 170512/ for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 170000(5) § CHTO ZHE DAL'SHE? (ITOGI I PERSPEKTIVY.) (WHAT NEXT? RESULTS AND PROSPECTS.)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 219-52.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 239-79;  
 Eng. 671100(2);  
 Ger. 210000(25).  
 [Pref. 170907/.]
- 170000(6) V PLENU U ANGLICHAN. (PRISONER OF THE ENGLISH.)  
 [See 170423/ for all repr., trans.]
- \*170000(7) \*DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE.  
 [Trans. Ger. See [140000(3)] for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 170000(8) DER PAZIFISMUS IM DIENST DES IMPERIALISMUS.  
 [Trans. Ger. See [170617/] for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 170000(9) u. Lenin: AN DIE DEUTSCHEN SOLDATEN.  
 [Trans. Ger. See 171205/. Flugblatt.]
- [170000(11)] Doblavenie. (An addendum.) (240000(32).II: 370-4)  
 [Pref. A.A.Joffe, KRAKH MEN'SHEVIZMA (THE COLLAPSE OF MENSHEVISM) in 1917.  
 On the unification of the internationalists.]
- \*170000(12) \*DER CHARAKTER UNSERER REVOLUTION.  
 [Trans. Ger. See [170822/] for all trans.]

- 170101 See 170113(2).
- 170102(1) [Lettre.] (190600: 34)  
Repr.: 390000(10): 34.  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), 21.VIII.19  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- 170102(2) See 170113(2).
- 170103 Lettre de Cadiz. (190600: Frontispiece)  
Repr.: 390000(10): Frontispiece.  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- 170113(1) See [161227].
- 170113(2) [Aqui Termina España.] (260000(5): 127-32)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 321-3.  
Trans.: Sp. 290000(5): 201-7; 680000(9).
- 170115 Interview, on arrival in New York. (Call, 1917)  
Repr.: p.q. Draper.I: 77.  
 [Trans. Am.]
- 170116(1) Interview. (Call, 1917)  
Repr.: p.q. Draper.I: 77.  
 [Trans. Am.]
- [170116(2)] N.Trotsky: Da zdravstvuet bor'ba! (Long live the struggle!)  
 (NM(NY), (886), 16.I.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 369-70/361-2; p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXII.
- [170120] N.Trotsky: Uroki velikogo god. 9 yanvarya 1905 — 9 yanvarya 1917 g.)  
 (Lessons of a great year. 9 January, 1905 — 9 January, 1917.)  
 (NM(NY), (890), 20.I.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 424-8/414-8.  
Trans.: Am. 180000(40): 171-7;  
 Eng. 531200: 21-3.
- 170121 PS to LETTRE A JULES GUESDE, [160000(1)].  
Trans.: Yid. Zukunft, II.17.
- 170125 Pod znamenem sotsial'noi revolyutsii. (Under the banner of socialist revolution.) (220000(3).II: 370-7/362-8)  
 [Speech to Welcome Meeting, in New York.]



- [170126] N.Trotskii: Za dva s polovinoi goda voiny v Evrope. (Iz dnevnika.)  
(Two-and-a-half years of war in Europe: From a diary.) (NM(NY), (895),  
26.I.17)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 12-7; 220000(3).I: 35-8; 270000(1): 84-7.  
Trans.: Am. 180000(33): 3-10;  
Cz. \*[190000(62)].  
[See further [170205], [170217], [170322(3)] for series.]
- 170200 Revolyutsionnyi tsenz Khilkvita. (Hillquit's revolutionary qualification.)  
(220000(3).II: 390-2/381-3)  
[Letter to NYVolkszeitung.]
- [170203] Al'fa: Dokumenty voiny. (War documents.) (NM(NY), (902), 3.II.17)
- [170205] N.Trotskii: Za dva s polovinoi goda voiny v Evrope. (Iz dnevnika.)  
(Two-and-a-half years of war in Europe: From a diary.) (NM(NY), (903),  
5.II.17)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 17-21; 220000(3).I: 38-41; 260000(17): 33-6.  
[f.n. 220400(7). See [170126] for series.]
- [170206] N.Trotskii: V shkole voiny. (In the school of war.) (NM(NY), (904),  
6.II.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 411-4/401-4.
- [170207] N.Trotskii: Povtorenie proidennogo. (A repetition of past happenings.)  
(NM(NY), (905), 7.II.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 377-9/369-70; 270000(1): 328-30.
- [170208] —: Bol'she obyazatel'stvo. (A great obligation.) (NM(NY), (906),  
8.II.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 379-82/371-3.
- [170210] Lev N.Trotskii: Tsarizm na respublikanskoi pochve. (Tsarism on  
republican soil.) (NM(NY), (908,909), 10,12.II.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 341-8/333-40.
- [170213] Klaru Tsetkin luchshe im ostavit v pokoe. (Clara Zetkin would do better  
to keep still.) (NM(NY), (910), 13.II.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 392-3/384.  
[Letter to Ed.]
- [170216] A vse-taki Klaru Tsetkin naprasno trevozhite! (But, even so, Clara  
Zetkin is getting alarmed for nothing!) (NM(NY), (913), 16.II.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 393-4/384-5.

- [170217] Lev N.Trotsky: Za dva s polovinoi goda voyny v Evrope. (Iz dnevnika.) (Two-and-a-half years of war in Europe: From a diary.) (NM(NY), (914,928), 17.II, 16.III.17)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 21-6; 220000(3).I: 42-5.  
Trans.: Am. 180000(33): 11-20;  
 Cz. \*[190000(62)].  
 [See [170126] for series.]
- [170223] Lev N.Trotsky: Nuzhno vybirat put. (It is necessary to go the whole road.) (NM(NY), (919), 23.II.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 382-5/373-6.
- [170227] Lev N.Trotsky: Chto govoril Internatsional o zashchite otechestva? (What did the International say about defence of the fatherland?) (NM(NY), (922), 27.II.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 414-8/404-8.
- \*[170300] \*Zeier pazifism un unser pazifism. Wi azoy der burgeoiser pazifism fihrt zu militarizm. (Zukunft, III.17)  
 [Trans. Yid. cf. 170617/.]
- [170303(1)] Lev N.Trotsky: Na zaprosy chitatelei. (On readers' questions.) (NM(NY), (926), 3.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 394-7/386-8.
- [170303(2)] Al'fa: U okna. (Through the window.) (NM(NY), (926), 3.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 453; 270000(1): 330-1.
- [170306(1)] Obshchei pochvy s Vorwärts u nas net. (We have no common ground with Vorwärts.) (NM(NY), (928), 6.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 398-9/389-90.  
 [Letter to Ed.]
- [170306(2)] Al'fa: Trezvye mysli. (Sober thoughts.) (NM(NY), (928), 6.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 454-5.
- [170307] Al'fa: Kto otgadaet? (Who can guess?) (NM(NY), (929), 7.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 455-7; 270000(1): 331-3.
- [170308(1)] —: Gotovte soldat revolyutsii. (Prepare the soldiers of the revolution.) (NM(NY), (930), 8.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 397-8/388-9.

- [170308(2)] Lev N.Trotsky: Dva voyuyushchikh lagerya. (The two warring camps.) (NM(NY), (930), 8.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 418-9/408-9.
- [170308(3)] Al'fa: Opyat otkryli Dumu. (The Duma has been re-opened.) (NM(NY), (930), 8.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 428-9/418-9; 260000(17): 166-7.
- [170309(1)] Lev N.Trotsky: Dlya chego Amerike voyna? (What does the war mean to America?) (NM(NY), (931), 9.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 385-7/376-8; 270000(1): 333-5.
- [170309(2)] Al'fa: Zatrudneniya chitatelya. (A reader's difficulties.) (NM(NY), (931), 9.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 457-8; 270000(1): 335-6.
- [170309(3)] L.N.T.: Nepravda! (Untrue!) (NM(NY), (931), 9.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 399/390.
- [170310] Al'fa: Zhvachka. (Chewing the cud.) (NM(NY), (932), 10.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 459-60.
- [170313(1)] Lev N.Trotsky: U poroga revolyutsii. (On the threshold of revolution.) (NM(NY), (934), 13.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 430-2/419-21; 240000(32).I: 3-5.  
Trans.: Am. 180000(40): 181-5;  
 Eng. 531200: 24-5;  
 Fr. Huma, 14.III.23;  
 Yid. 190000(68): 129-32; 210000(51): 129-32.
- [170313(2)] Al'fa: Pravosudie na kryshe. (Justice on the roof.) (NM(NY), (934), 13.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 460-1.
- [170314] --: Neobkhodimo ochishchenie ryadov; rol Forvertsa v evreiskom rabochem dvizhenii. (It is necessary to cleanse the ranks; the role of Vorwärts in the Jewish workers movement.) (NM(NY), (935), 14.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 399-401/390-2; p.q. 320513.
- [170315(1)] --: Baranya konstitutsiya. (A sheep's constitution.) (NM(NY), (936), 15.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 387-9/379-81.  
 [On a conference of Gompers and Co.]



- [170315(2)] Lev N.Trotsky: Nespokoyno v Evrope. (Unrest in Europe.) (NM(NY), (936), 15.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 419-21/410-2.
- [170316(1)] —: Revolyutsiya v Rossii. (Revolution in Russia.) (NM(NY), (937), 16.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 432-4/422-4; 240000(32).I: 5-7.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 244.
- [170316(2)] Al'fa: Obrabotka i pozolota. (Processing and gilding.) (NM(NY), (937), 16.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 461-3; 270000(1): 337-8.
- [170317(1)] —: Pod znamenem Kommuny. (Under the banner of the Commune.) (NM(NY), (938), 17.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 422-4/412-4.  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 21.III.36;  
Eng. 550900: 1-3; WIN, II-III.46;  
Sin. 510000(1): 6-9.
- [170317(2)] Lev N.Trotsky: Dva litsa. (Two faces.) (NM(NY), (938), 17.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 435-8 /424-8 ; 240000(32).I: 7-11.  
Trans.: Am. 180000(40): 189-97;  
Eng. 531200: 26-9.
- [170319] Lev N.Trotsky: Narastayushchii konflikt. (Growing conflict.) (NM(NY), (940), 19.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 438-40/428-30; 240000(32).I: 11-3.  
Trans.: Am. 180000(40): 201-4;  
Eng. 531200: 30-1.
- [170320(1)] Lev N.Trotsky: Voina ili mir? (War or peace?) (NM(NY), (941), 20.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 440-3/430-3; 240000(32).I: 13-4.  
Trans.: Am. 180000(40): 207-12;  
Eng. 531200: 32-4;  
Yid. 190000(68): 193-8; 210000(51): 193-8.
- [170320(2)] —: G-n Kagan, kak istolkovatel russkoi revolyutsii pered rabochimi Nyu Yorka. (Mr. Kagan as interpreter of the Russian revolution to the workers of New York.) (NM(NY), (941), 20.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 401/392.



- [170321] Lev N.Trotsky: Ot kogo i kak zashchishchat revolyutsiyu. (From whom and how defend the revolution.) (NM(NY), (942), 21.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 444-7/433-7; 240000(32).I: 17-20.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 245.
- [170322(1)] —: Voina i revolyutsiya. (War and revolution.) (NM(NY), (943), 22.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 402-3/393-4; 270000(1): 339-40.
- [170322(2)] —: Kto izmenniki? (Who are the traitors?) (NM(NY), (943), 22.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 463; 240000(32).I: 20-1.
- [170322(3)] Lev N.Trotsky: Za dva s polovinoi goda voyny v Evrope. (Tw-and-a-half years of war in Europe.) (NM(NY), (943), 22.III.17)  
Repr.: 190000(10): 26-31; 220000(3).I: 157-60.  
Trans.: Am. 180000(33): 20-4;  
 Cz. \*[190000(62)].  
 [See [170126] for series.]
- [170327] Al'fa: Pokladisty bozhestvennyi promysel. (A pleasant, good-natured business.) (NM(NY), (948), 27.III.17)  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 464-5; 240000(32).I: 21-3.
- [170400(1)] 1905-1917 g.g. (220000(3).II: 447-53/437-42)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 23-8.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 245;  
 Yid. Zukunft, IV.17.
- [170400(2)] Russkomu General'nomu Konsulu. (To the Russian Consul-General.)  
 (240000(32).I: 331-2)
- [170400(3)] Dokument. (A document.) (240000(32).I: 332-4)
- 170423/ V PLENU U ANGLICHAN. (PRISONER OF THE ENGLISH.)  
Repr.: 180000(2); 220000(3).II: 469-81/445-56; 240000(32).I: 31-42.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 247.

- 170505/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (60), 7.V.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 45-6.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 640800: 96-7; p.q. Golder: 357; p.q. Sack: 349;  
 Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 253;  
 It. p.q. 680200(2): 86-8;  
 Jap. p.q. 681125: 103-5;  
 Sp. 670000(5): 96-7(p.q.);  
 Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 83-4.  
 [At 1st Petrograd soviet.]
- 170507(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (NZh, (18), 9.V.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 46-8.  
 [At municipal conference on unity; on Uritsky's report on relations with the government.]
- 170507(2)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (NZh, (18), 9.V.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 48-9.  
 [See 170507(1)/.]
- 170507(3)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (NZh, (18), 9.V.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 49-50.  
 [See 170507(1)/.; on relations with Tseretelli and Skobelev.]
- 170510/ [On the fusion of the inter-regionalists with the bolsheviks.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Carr, BR.I: 89.  
 [From Lenin, \*SBORNIK.IV, 1925: 301-3.]
- 170512/ Programma mira. (A peace programme.), 170000(4).  
Repr.: 220000(3).II: 485-509/459-82; 240000(32).I: 70-93.  
Trans.: Am. 180000(48); [180000(53)]: 328-47; p.q. FI, V.42; p.q. IX.44;  
 Eng. 180000(58); 180200; 560600; [620000(12)]; Free Expression,  
 III, IV, VI.44;  
 Fr. p.q. [620000(5)]; p.q. QI, IX-X, XI-XII.47;  
 Ger. 180000(46).  
 [Revision of [160129]. Pref. 171212/to Eng. 180000(48); PS 220000(33).  
 Written originally for Stockholm conference.]
- 170513/ Rech. (A speech.) (NZh, (23), 14.V.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 50-1.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 261.  
 [On report of socialist ministers.]

- 170526/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (76), 27.V.17; NZh, (33), 27.V.17)  
Repr.: p.q. 180000(5); 240000(32).I: 51-2.  
 [At extraordinary session of Petrograd soviet; on Kronstadt.]
- 170527/ Ot kronshtadtskikh matrosov, soldat i rabochikh -- k revolyutsionnomu narodu Petrograda i vsei Rossii. (From the Kronstadt sailors, soldiers and workers -- To the revolutionary people of Petrograd and of all Russia.) (Pr, (69), 31.V.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 53-6.
- [170600(1)] Tsentral'naya zadacha. (The central tasks.) (Vpered, (1), 2.VI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 56-9.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 179-84;  
 Eng. 660500: 21-6.  
 [Peace and the reactionary forces. Archives.]
- 170600(2) [Letter from CC Bolsheviks to CEC of soviets.]  
 [c. 271021, Par. 9. cf. 170604/.]
- 170601/ Rech. (A speech.) (NZh, (38), 2.VI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 107-8.  
 [At joint meeting of S.D. and all-russian soviets. On the war.]
- [170602(1)/] Red.: Vpered! (Forward!) (Vpered, (1), 2.VI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 59-61.
- [170602(2)/] Dvoebezvlastie. (Dual power.) (Iz, (82), 3.VI.17; Vpered, (1), 2.VI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 61-9.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 185-92; Class Struggle, (II.2), III-IV.18;  
 Browder & Kerensky: 1118-9 (p.q.);  
 Eng. 660500: 27-34;  
 Yid. 190000(68): 135-48; 210000(51): 135-48.  
 [Characterization of current situation.]
- 170604/ Zayavlenie fraktsii bol'shevikov. (Statement of Bolshevik fraction.) (Pr, (75), 7.VI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 136-7; p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXVI.  
 [To 1st all-russian congress of soviets. On proposed advance on the front. See 300000(1) for all p.q. trans.]

- 170605(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (85), 7.VI.17; Vpered, (3), 15.VI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 113-22; p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXV.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. [180000(53)]: 163-4; p.q. Sack: 350-1;  
 Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 263.  
 [To 1st all-russian congress of soviets. On relations with Provisional Government. See 300000(1) for other p.q. trans.]
- 170605(2)/ Vystuplenie. (A statement.) (Iz, (86), 8.VI.17; NZh, (41), 6.VI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 122.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 264.  
 [To evening session of all-russian congress of soviets. On personal questions.]
- [170607/] Na puti k razvyazke. (On the road to an outcome.) (Vpered, (2), 7.VI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 109-12.
- 170608/ Rech. (A speech.) (I VSEROS. S"EZD SOVETOV: 353)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 265-6.  
 [On the army.]
- 170609(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (88), 10.VI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 122-4; STEN. OTCHET I VSEROS. S"EZD SOVETOV.  
 [To 1st all-russian congress of soviets. On the State Duma.]
- 170609(2)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Vpered, (4), 17.VI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 124-32; STEN. OTCHET I VSEROS. S"EZD SOVETOV.  
 [At evening session of 1st all-russian congress of soviets. On the war.]
- 170612/ Zayavlenie fraktsii bol'shevikov. (Declaration of Bolshevik fraction.)  
 (Pr, (80), 13.VI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 133-5.  
 [To 1st all-russian congress of soviets.]
- [170615/] Na etom puti vykhoda net. (This way there is no way out.) (Vpered, (3), 15.VI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 94-9.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 273.  
 [On peace programme.]



[170617/]

Patsifizm na sluzhbe imperializma. (Pacifism in the service of imperialism.) (Vpered, (4), 17.VI.17)

Repr.: 220000(3).II: 403-10/394-401. 240000(32).I: 99-106.

Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 193-200; Class Struggle, XI-XII.17; p.q.  
SocAp, 2.IV.38;

Eng. 660500: 35-41; CI, (5), IX.24; CI(Ln), (5), 21.VII.24;  
Inprekor, (IV.45), 21.VII.24;

Fr. Ce qu'il faut dire, 22.XII.17; CorInt, (IV.44), 15.VII.24;  
Demain, (II.1), 18.X.17;

Ger. Arbeiterpolitik, (II.33,34), 18,25.VIII.17; Inprekor,  
(IV.83), 8.VII.24; Jug-Int, (10), X.17.

[cf. [170300].]

[170623/]

Pis'mo v redaktsiyu. (Letter to Editorial Board.) (NZh, (56), 23.VI.17)

Repr.: 240000(32).I: 253-4.

[170627/]

10,000 dollarov, Ferein i klevetniki. (10,000 dollars, Verein and  
slanders.) (NZh, (59), 27.VI.17)

Repr.: 240000(32).I: 154-8; p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XIV.

Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XIV.

[Letter to Editor.]

[170628(1)/]

Nastuplenie i nastuplentsy. (An attack and the attackers.) (Vpered,  
(5), 28.VI.17)

Repr.: 240000(32).I: 138-40.

Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 201-3;

Eng. 660500: 42-5.

[170628(2)/]

L.T.: Tezisy o voine. (Theses on the war.) (Vpered, (5), 28.VI.17)

Repr.: 240000(32).I: 141-4.

[170628(3)/]

Ot slov -- k delu. (From words to action.) (Vpered, (5), 28.VI.17)

Repr.: 240000(32).I: 144-9.

[On the unification of the internationalists.]

[170700(1)]

Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (240000(32).I: 335)

[170700(2)]

[Item: no title.] (240000(32).I: 338)

[170702/]

Nuzhno nemedlenno ob"edinit sya na dele. (Unity in action is  
necessary immediately.) (Pr, (97), 2.VII.17; Pr(Ist), (97), 5.VII.17)

Repr.: 240000(32).I: 149

[Reply to a question.]

- 170706/ Vystuplenie. (A statement.) (Iz, (112), 8.VII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 162.  
 [To Central Bureau of Trade Unions. On the events of July 2-3.]
- [170708/] Parvus i ego "agenty". (Parvus and his "agents.") (Iz, (112), 8.VII.17;  
NZh, (69), 8.VII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 158-9.
- [170709/] Dni ispytaniya. (Days of test.) (Vpered, (6), 9.VII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 163-5.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 201-3;  
 Eng. 660500: 43-5.
- 170710/ Pis'mo vremennomu pravitel'stvu. (Letter to Provisional Government.)  
 (NZh, (73), 13.VII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 165-6.  
Trans.: Am. 640800: 98-9; Golder: 460-2;  
 Jap. 681125: 105-7;  
 Sp. 670000(5): 98-9;  
 Swed. 691100(2): 85-6.
- 170717/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (121), 19.VII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 167-70.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Ross: 169-70.
- 170720(1)/ Vystuplenie. (A statement.) (Iz, (124), 22.VII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 171.  
 [On the counter-revolution.]
- 170720(2)/ i dr.: Zayavlenie. (A declaration.) (240000(32).I: 345)  
 [On the counter-revolution.]
- 170721/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (125), 23.VII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 172-4.  
 [To CEC of soviets and EC of peasants deputies. On conference in Winter Palace.]
- 170722/ Alternative for 170721/.
- 170723/ Alternative for 170725(3)/.
- 170725(1)/ Sdacha pozitsii. (Surrender of position.) (RabiSol, (2), 18.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 174-6.  
 [Arrest of Chernov.]

- [170725(2)/] "Revolyutsiya v opasnosti!" ("The revolution is in danger!")  
(Vpered, (7), 25.VII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 177-92.
- 170725(3)/ Pis'mo Vremennomu Pravitel'stvu. (Letter to the Provisional Government.) (NZh, (88), 30.VII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 201-2.  
Trans.: Ger. Prawda, (15), 5.VIII.17.
- [170802/] Pis'mo ministru yustitsii. (Letter to the Minister of Justice.) (NZh, (90), 2.VIII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 203.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 168.  
[To Zarudny. Reply to Burtsev's slanders.]
- 170808/ Zayavlenie. (A declaration.) (240000(32).I: 204-5; 339-40)  
[2 items. To Commission of Inquiry into the July Days.]
- [170813/] T.: Chto sluchilos? (What happened?) (Prol, (1), 13.VIII.17)  
Repr.: 170000(5); 240000(32).I: 220-4.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 241-6;  
Eng. 671100(2): 11-5;  
Ger. 210000(25): 9-15;  
Yid. 190000(68): 205-14; 210000(51): 205-14.
- [170815(1)/] T.: Elementy bonapartizma. (Elements of bonapartism.) (Prol, (2), 15.VIII.17)  
Repr.: 170000(5); 240000(32).I: 224-32.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 247-54;  
Eng. 671100(2): 16-22;  
Ger. 210000(25): 16-25.
- [170815(2)/] —: Pozor! (Shame!) (Prol, (2), 15.VIII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 206-11.  
[On Ministry of Justice.]
- [170817/] T.: Chto dal'she? (What next?) (Prol, (4), 17.VIII.17)  
Repr.: 170000(5); 240000(32).I: 238-42.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 263-7;  
Eng. 671100(2): 30-3;  
Ger. 210000(25): 35-9.

- [170818/] T.: Krov'yu i zhelezom.... (Blood and iron....) (Prol, (5), 18.VIII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 253-6.
- [170820(1)/] P.Tanas: Aleksinskii-Milyukov. (Prol, (7), 20.VIII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 159-61.
- [170820(2)/] —: Ministr yustitsii A.S.Zarudnyi zanyat vospitaniem t. Trotskogo.  
 (The Minister of Justice, A.S.Zarudny, undertakes the education of  
 cde. Trotsky.) (Prol, (7), 20.VIII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 211-2.
- [170820(3)/] T.: Armiya i revolyutsiya. (The army and the revolution.)  
 (Prol, (7), 20.VIII.17)  
Repr.: 170000(5); 240000(32).I: 232-8.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 255-62;  
 Eng. 671100(2): 23-9;  
 Ger. 210000(25): 26-34; ALMANACH: 244-51.
- [170822/] T.: Kharakter russkoi revolyutsii. (The character of the Russian  
 revolution.) (Prol, (8), 22.VIII.17)  
Repr.: 170000(5); 240000(32).I: 242-8.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 268-74; p.q. FI, VIII.48;  
 Eng. 671100(2): 34-9;  
 Ger. 210000(25): 48-53;  
 Yid. 190000(68): 217-27; 210000(51): 217-27.
- [170823/] T.: Internatsional'naya taktika. (International tactics.)  
 (Prol, (10), 24.VIII.17; RabPut, (1), 23.VIII.17)  
Repr.: 170000(5); 240000(32).I: 248-52.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 275-9;  
 Eng. 671100(2): 40-3;  
 Ger. 210000(25): 48-53;  
 Yid. 190000(68): 231-8; 210000(51): 231-8.
- [170825/] T.: Itogi i perspektivy. (Results and prospects.) (Rab, (1), 25.VIII.17)  
 [Sub-titled as Section 4; earlier parts not identified.]
- [170827/] [Item.] (240000(32).I: 347-9)
- 170831/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (240000(32).I: 346)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 410000(1): Ch. VII.  
 [At Petrograd soviet; on the Bolsheviks. See 410000(1) for other  
 p.q. trans.]



- 170901(1)/ Pis'mo v TsIK. (Letter to CEC.) (RabPut, (2), 5.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 213-5.  
 [To soviets; on the Bolsheviks.]
- [170901(2)/] Kogda zhe konets proklyatoi boini? (When will the cursed slaughter end?)  
 (Rab, (10,12), 1,2.IX.17)  
Repr.: 170000(2); 170000(3); 240000(32).I: 256-69.  
Trans.: Fr. 180000(28);  
 Swed. 180000(38).
- [170901(3)/] Protokol predvaritel'nogo sledstviya po delu 3-5 iyulya. (Protocols of the preliminary inquiry into the events of 3-5 July.) (240000(32).I: 193-200; 212-3)  
Repr.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXV.  
 [See 300000(1) for p.q. trans.]
- 170903/ P.Tanas: Bonapartizm. (Bonapartism.) (RabPut, (4), 7.IX.17)
- [170904/] Tov. M.Gor'komu. (To cde. M.Gorky.) (p.q. 240000(32).I: 346-7)
- 170907/ Pref. CHTO ZHE DAL'SHE? 170000(5).  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 219-20.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 239-40;  
 Eng. 671100(2): 9  
 Ger. 210000(25): 7.
- [170908/] L.T.: Na chistuyu vodu! (At the clean water!) (RabPut, (5), 8.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 270-4.  
 [On Kornilov.]
- 170909(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (168), 12.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 276-7.  
 [At Petrograd soviet; on July Days.]
- 170909(2)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (RabPut, (8), 12.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 277-9.  
 [See 170909(1)/.]
- 170909(3)/ Rech. (A speech.) (RabPut, (8), 12.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 279-80.  
 [At Petrograd soviet; on Presidium.]
- [170910(1)/] i Y.Kamenev: Zпрос v byuro TsIK. (An inquiry in CEC Bureau.)  
 (RabPut), (7), 10.IX.17) ++++

[170910(1)/]++++ Repr.: 240000(32).I: 274-5.

170910(2)/ Rech. (A speech.) (RabPut, (8), 12.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 280-2.  
 [At Petrograd soviet; on sending a delegation to Finland.]

170911/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (169), 13.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 283-4.  
 [At Petrograd soviet; on Democratic Conference.]

170915/ Doklad. (A report.) (NZh, (122), 16.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 285.  
 [To Bolshevik fraction; on Democratic Conference.]

170918(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (AiFSvobRos, (215), 20.IX.17; Iz, (176), 20.IX.17;  
RabPut, (15), 20.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 285-93.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Inprecor, (VII.55), 29.IX.27.

170918(2)/ Deklaratsiya fraktsii bol'shevikov. (Declaration of Bolshevik fraction.)  
(RabPut, (15), 20.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 293-8/351-7.  
 [At Democratic Conference.]

170919/ Vystuplenie. (A statement.) (Iz, (176), 20.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 298-9.  
Trans.: Eng. 671100(2): 44-5.  
 [At Democratic Conference; voting against Coalition amendments.]

170920(1)/ Vystuplenie. (A statement.) (Iz, (177), 21.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 299-300; PROTOKOLY RSDRP VIII.17-II.18 (1958), 49-54.  
 [At Democratic Conference; on Tseretelli's amending resolution.]

170920(2)/ Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (177), 21.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 300-1.  
 [To Workers Section, Petrograd soviet; on Democratic Conference.]

170921(1)/ Zasedanie fraktsii bol'shevikov Demokraticeskogo Soveshchaniya.  
 (Session of Bolshevik fraction of Democratic Conference.) (NZh, (134),  
 22.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 301-2.

- 170921(2)/ Rech. (A speech.) (RabPut, (19), 24.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 302-5.  
Trans.: Eng. Inprecor, (VII.56), 6.X.27;  
 Fr. CorInt, (VII.104), 15.X.27.  
 [At Petrograd Soviet; on report on Democratic Conference.]
- 170922(1)/ Deklaratsiya fraktsii bol'shevikov. (Declaration of the Bolshevik fraction.) (RabPut, (18), 23.IX.17)  
Trans.: Am. Golder: 549-53.  
 [At Democratic Conference.]
- 170922(2)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (RabPut, (19), 24.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 305-7.  
 [See 170921(2)/.]
- 170923(1)/ Zasedanie TsIK s uchastiem predstavitelei provintsial'nykh sovetov (uchastnikov Demokraticheskogo Soveshchaniya). (Session of CEC with representatives of the Provincial Soviets, participants in the Democratic Conference.) (Iz, (180), 24.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 309-10.
- 170923(2)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (181), 26.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 310-3; PROTOKOLY RSDRP, VIII.17-II.18: 68.  
 [On Tseretelli's report on joint-session of Provisional Government and Democratic Conference delegation.]
- 170923(3)/ & Kamenev: [On Kornilov.]  
Trans.: Eng. Inprecor, (VII.54), 22.IX.17.  
 [Russian original not traced.]
- 170925(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (RabPut, (21), 27.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 314.  
 [At Petrograd Soviet after election of new President.]
- 170925(2)/ Rech. (A speech.) (RabPut, (23), 29.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 314-7.  
 [At Petrograd Soviet; on report on current situation.]
- 170925(3)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (RabPut, (21), 27.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 318-8.
- 170926(1)/ O "Dne". (On "Dnya".) (NZh, (138), 27.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 318-9.  
 ["Dnya", a column in NZh.]

- 170926(2)/ Rech. (A speech.) (NZh, (138), 27.IX.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 319-20.  
 [At Bureau of CEC; on calling a session of soviets.]
- [171000] [Draft resolution.] (240000(32).I: 336-8)
- 171005/ Proekt platforma. (A draft platform.)  
 [c. PROTOKOLY TsK: 76 (1958).]
- 171006(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (191), 7.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 320.  
 [At soldiers section Petrograd soviet; on current situation.]
- 171006(2)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Iz, (191), 7.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 321.  
 [See 171006(1)/.]
- 171007(1)/ Deklaratsiya fraktsii bol'shevikov. (Declaration of Bolshevik fraction.)  
 (RabPut, (31), 8.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 321-3; PROTOKOLY TsK: 77 (1958).  
Trans.: Am. Browder & Kerensky: 1728-30; p.q. Ross: 257-9;  
 Eng. Lenin, CW.XXI.ii: 323-4; Reed, Appendix 4 Chap. II.  
 [At Democratic Conference.]
- 171007(2)/ V sovet rossiiskoi respublik. (In the soviet of the Russian Republic.)  
 (Iz, (192), 8.X.17)  
 [1st session.]
- 171009(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (193), 10.X.17; RabPut, (33), 11.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 324-5.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Golder: 594-5;  
 Pol. p.q. Front, (74), 13.X.17.  
 [At Petrograd soviet; on Pre-Parliament.]
- 171009(2)/ Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (RabPut, (33), 11.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 325-6.  
 [See 171009(1)/.]
- 171009(3)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (RabPut, (32), 10.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 326-7.  
 [See 171009(1)/.]



- 171009(4)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (RabPut, (32), 10.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).I: 327.  
 [Of Petrograd soviet; on withdrawal of troops from Petrograd.]
- 171010(1)/ Doklad. (A report.) (RabPut, (34), 12.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 3-4.  
Trans.: Ger. Bote, (7), 27.X.17.  
 [To 4th conference of Petrograd factory committees; on the Constituent Assembly.]
- 171010(2)/ [Report to CC that EC has decided to organize a military staff.]  
 [c. 410000(1): Ch. VII.]
- 171011(1)/ Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (195), 12.X.17; RabPut, (35), 13.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 5-6, 6-7.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Golder: 599;  
           Fr. Oldenbourg: 41-2.  
 [To congress of soviets of Northern Regions; on activities of the Petrograd soviet.]
- 171011(2)/ Privetstvie Baltiiskomu flotu ot s"ezda Sovetov Severnoi oblasti.  
 (Greetings to the Baltic Fleet from the Soviets of the Northern Regions.) (RabPut, (35), 13.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 7-8.
- 171012(1)/ Doklad. (A report.) (RabPut, (38), 17.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 8-10.  
 [To Soviets of Northern Regions; on current situation.]
- 171012(2)/ Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (RabPut, (36), 14.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 11.  
 [See 171012(1)/.]
- 171012(3)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (RabPut, (35), 13.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 11-3.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Oldenbourg: 43.  
 [See 171012(1)/.]
- 171013(1)/ Radiotelegramma. (A radiogram.) (RabPut, (41), 20.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 13-4.  
 [From Soviets of Northern Regions; calling for an All-Russian congress of soviets. See further 171013(2)/.]

- 171013(2)/ Sovetam, armeiskim organizatsiyam, vsem rabochim i soldatam.  
(To soviets, army organizations, all workers and soldiers.)  
(240000(32).II: 345)  
[See 171013(1)/.]
- 171016(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (RabPut, (39), 18.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 14-6.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Golder: 590;  
Eng. p.q. Reed: Ch. III;  
Fr. Oldenbourg: 65-7.  
[At Petrograd soviet; on Military Revolutionary Committee.]
- 171016(2)/ [At CC.]  
Trans.: Eng. Lenin, CW.XXI.ii: 338.  
[On date of insurrection.]
- 171017(1)/ Beseda s Dzhonom Ridom. (Interview with John Reed.)  
(240000(32).II: 21-3)  
Trans.: Am. Liberator, III.18;  
Eng. Reed: Ch. III.
- [171017(2)/] Rabochii i Soldat. (RabiSol, (1), 17.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 16-7.
- [171017(3)/] Ugroza Petrogradu i bor'ba za mir. (The threat to Petrograd and the struggle for peace.) (RabiSol, (1), 17.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 18-21.
- [171017(4)/] [Order to Sestroretski Factory to issue arms to Red Guards.]  
[c. 180000(5): § Narastenie priliva (The swelling tide).]
- [171018(1)/] Pogromnaya agitatsiya. (Pogrom agitation.) (RabiSol, (2), 18.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 23-4.
- 171018(2)/ Doklad. (A report.) (RabPut, (42), 21.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 25-9.  
[To All-Russian conference of factory committees; on current situation.]
- 171018(3)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (RabPut, (43), 22.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 30.  
[See 171018(2)/.]

- 171018(4)/ Soobshchenie na zasedanii Petrogradskogo Soveta o vzimanii tramvainoi platy s soldat. (Communication to session of Petrograd Soviet on the lifting of the tramway lines by the soldiers.) (Iz, (201), 19.X.17; RabPut, (41), 20.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 30-1.  
Trans.: Am. Browder & Kerensky: 1767.
- 171018(5)/ Zayavlenie o "vystuplenii" na zasedanii Petrogradskogo Soveta.  
 (Declaration on the "revelation" at the session of the Petrograd Soviet.)  
 (RabPut, (41), 20.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 31-3.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Golder: 613;  
 Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 302;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 86-8.
- [171019/] Nam nuzhen mir. (We need peace.) (RabiSol, (3), 19.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 33-5.
- 171020/ Rech. (A speech.) (PROTOKOLY RSDRP VIII.17-II.18 (1958): 106-8)
- 171021(1)/ Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (204), 22.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 35-6.  
Trans.: Fr. Oldenbourg: 113-5.  
 [To Extraordinary Meeting of Regimental Committees of Petrograd Garrison.]
- 171021(2)/ Rezolyutsii. (Resolutions.) (RabPut, (43), 22.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 35-6.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan & Fisher: 79;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 116-7.  
 [3 items: on Military Revolutionary Committee; on October 22; on All-Russian congress of soviets. See 171021(1)/.]
- [171021(3)/] Brat'ya Kazaki! (Brother-Cossacks!) (240000(32).II: 38-40)  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan & Fisher: 80.  
 [Appeal of Petrograd Soviet.]
- 171022(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Popov: 159)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 40.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Chamberlin.I: 303; p.q. Deutscher, PA: 305.  
 [On "Soviet Day" in Petrograd.]
- 171022(2)/ Resolution at meeting in People's House.  
Trans.: Eng. Reed: Ch. III.

- 171022(3)/ Garnizomu goroda Petrograda i ego okrestnostei. (To the Garrison of Petrograd and District.) (RabPut, (44), 24.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 37-8.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan & Fisher: 79;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 118-9.
- 171023(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (205), 24.X.17; Russkaya Volya, (252), 24.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 44.  
Trans.: Eng. Reed: Ch. III.  
 [At Petrograd Soviet; on report of Military Revolutionary Committee.]
- 171023(2)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (RabPut, (45), 25.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 44-5.  
Trans.: Fr. Oldenbourg: 122.  
 [See 171023(1)/.]
- 171023(3)/ Interview. (p.q. Dosch-Fleurot: 178)  
Trans.: Eng.  
 [On Bolshevik aims.]
- 171023(4)/ Speech in Peter and Paul Fortress.  
 [c. 180812.]
- 171024(1)/ Petrogradskii Sovet frontu. (Petrograd Soviet, to the front.) (RabPut, (44), 24.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 40-4.
- 171024(2)/ K naseleniyu Petrograda. (To the people of Petrograd.) (Iz, (205), 24.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 45.  
Trans.: Fr. Oldenbourg: 121.
- 171024(3)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (207), 26.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 46,46-7; PROTOKOLY (1958): [Session 29].  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Reed: Ch. III;  
 Fr. p.q. Lévy: 112-3.  
 [At Extraordinary Session of CC together with delegates of the Soviet Congress; on report on current events.]



- 171024(4)/ Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (206), 25.X.17; RabPut, (46), 26.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 51-4, 54-5.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Golder: 616-7;  
 Eng. p.q. Chamberlin.I: 311-2; p.q. Inprecor, (VII.63), 10.XI.27;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 148-51.  
 [To Extraordinary Session of Petrograd Soviet; on report of activities  
 of Military Revolutionary Committee.]
- 171024(5)/ K naseleniyu Petrograda. (To the people of Petrograd.) (Iz, (208),  
 27.X.17; NZh, (158:164), 27.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 60.  
Trans.: Fr. Oldenbourg: 153.
- [171025(1)/] Ot Voenno-Revolyutsionnogo Komiteta. (From the Military Revolutionary  
 Committee.) (Iz, (207), 26.X.17; RabPut, (45), 25.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 51.  
Trans.: Eng. Chamberlin.I: 315;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 214-5; V, (130), 3.XI.32.
- 171025(2)/ Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (207), 26.X.17; RabPut, (46), 26.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 55-8; LENINGRADSKIE: 165-7.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 103; Golder: 617-8;  
 Eng. Reed: Ch. III;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 167-9, 170-1.  
 [To Extraordinary Session of Petrograd Soviet; on the overthrow of  
 the Provisional Government. Including second speech, of later hour.]
- 171025(3)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (RabPut, (46), 26.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 58-9.  
Trans.: Fr. Oldenbourg: 172-3.  
 [See 171025(2)/.]
- 171025(4)/ Vsem armeiskim komitetam deist deistvuyushchei armii, vsem Sovetam  
 Soldatskikh Deputatov. (To all Army Committees of Forces in the field,  
 to all Soviets of Soldiers Deputies.) (RabPut, (46), 26.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 59-60.
- 171025(5)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (208,209), 27,28.X.17; Pr, (170), 27.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 61-2.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 113-4;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 204,205-6.  
 [At 2nd All-Russian Congress of Soviets; on walk-out by Mensheviks and SR.]

- 171025(6)/ K grazhdanam Rossii. (To the citizens of Russia.) (240000(32).II: 350-1)
- 171026(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (DerBed, (16), 31.X.17; Iz, (208,209), 27,28.X.17; Pr, (172), 29.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 62-3.  
Trans.: Fr. Oldenbourg: 245-6.  
 [At 2nd All-Russian Congress of Soviets; on arrest of socialist ministers.]
- 171026(2)/ Rech. (A speech.) (II VSEROS. S"EZD SOV.: 84-7)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 63-7; p.q. 310000(1). Bk. III. Ch. X.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 135-7;  
 Eng. p.q. Reed: Ch. IV;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 251-5.  
 [At 2nd All-Russian Congress of Soviets; on organization of State power.]
- 171026(3)/ [Proposal to 2nd All-Russian Congress of Soviets.]  
 [c. Oldenbourg: 236.]
- [171027(1)/] Brat'ya-Kazaki! (Brother-Cossacks!) (Iz, (208), 27.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 67-8.
- 171027(2)/ Vsem raionnym Sovetam Rabochikh Deputatov i fabrichno-zavodskim komitetam. (To all District Soviets of Workers Deputies and to factory committees.) (Iz, (210), 29.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 68-9.  
Trans.: Eng. Antonelli: 78; Reed: Ch. VII;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 281-2.  
 [An order.]
- [171027(3)/] i Lenin: Dekret o pechaty. (Decree on the Press.)  
 [c. PROTOKOLY TsK (1958): n.232, p. 242.]
- 171028(1)/ Ot Voenno-Revolutsionnogo Komiteta k naseleniyu Petrograda. (From the Military Revolutionary Committee to the people of Petrograd.) (Iz, (210/211), 29/30.X.17; Pr, (173), 30.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 74-5.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan & Fisher: 148-9;  
 Ger. RÜSTZEUG (8).
- 171028(2)/ i dr.: Ko vsemu naseleniyu. (To all the people.) (Iz, (210), 29.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 353-4.

- 171029(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (211), 30.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 69-72.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 153;  
 Eng. p.q. Reed: Ch. V;  
 Ger. RÜSTZEUG, (8).  
 [At Petrograd Soviet; on current situation.]
- 171029(2)/ Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 72-3.  
 [See 171029(1)/.]
- 171029(3)/ Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (212), 31.X.17; Pr, (174), 31.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 73-4.  
Trans.: Fr. Oldenbourg: 313-5.  
 [To meeting of Petrograd Garrison; on communications with the Front.]
- 171029(4)/ Interview. (Dosch-Fleurot: 182)  
 [Trans. Eng. On Kerensky.]
- 171030(1)/ Prikaz po garnisonu. (Order to the Garrison.) (Iz, (212), 31.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 75-6.
- 171030(2)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (212), 31.X.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 76-8.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Reed: Ch. III, VIII.  
 [At Petrograd Soviet; on the situation at the Front.]
- 171031/ Telegramma. (A telegram.) (Iz, (213), 1.XI.17; Pr, (175), 1.XI.17)  
Repr.: 180000(5); 240000(32).II: 78/312.  
Trans.: Eng. Reed: Ch. VIII;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 333-4; Louv(B), (II.45), 6.XI.37;  
 Ger. PermRev, (I.5), XII.31.  
 [On check to Kerensky at Pulkovo. See 180000(5) for other trans.]
- 171101(1)/ Rech. (A speech.)  
Repr.: PROTOKOLY TsK (1958): No. 31.  
Trans.: Fr. Oldenbourg: 367-8.  
 [At CC; on Vikzhel, the Railwaymen's Union.]
- 171101(2)/ [Resolution to CC.]  
 [c. 171101(3)/.]



- 171101(3)/ Rech. (A speech.)  
Repr.: PROTOKOLY TsK (1958): 133-4; Lenin, SOCH.XXVI: 247-9.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan & Fisher: 200-2.  
 [At CC; declaration to minority.]
- 171102(1)/ Razgovor s predstavitelam Vikzhel. (Talk with representatives of the Railwaymen's Union.) (NZh, (171), 3.XI.17; VechPochta, (3), 3.XI.17)
- 171102(2)/ Telegramma iz Tsarskoe Selo. (Telegram from Tsarskoe Selo.)  
 (Iz, (214), 2.XI.17)  
Trans.: Fr. Oldenbourg: 150.
- [171103(1)/] Vozzvanie. (An appeal.) (Iz, (215), 3.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 103.
- 171103(2)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (216), 4.XI.17)  
Trans.: Eng. Lloyd George.V: 2598-600.
- [171104(1)/] Otvet t.t. samokatchikam. (Reply to cdes. of Bicycle Units.)  
 (Iz, (216), 4.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 103-4.
- 171104(2)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (217,218), 5,7.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 104-5; PROTOKOLY TsIK: 24.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 221-2;  
 Eng. p.q. Reed: Ch. XI;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 400-2.  
 [At CEC; on the Press.]
- 171104(3)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (PROTOKOLY TsIK: 24)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 105-6.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 221-2.  
 [See 171104(2)/.]
- 171104(4)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (217), 5.XI.17; Pr, (181,182), 5,7.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 106-8; PROTOKOLY TsIK: 28.  
 [At CEC; on inquiry into Left SRs.]
- 171104(5)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (PROTOKOLY TsIK: 31-2)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 108-9.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan & Fisher: 189.  
 [See 171104(4)/.]



- 171105/ [To Shliapnikov.] (640000(1): 2)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 3.
- 171106(1)/ Prikaz po ministerstvu inostrannykh del. (Order of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.) (Pr, (185), 10.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 110; PROTOKOLY RSDRP VIII.17-II.18 (1958): 147.  
Trans.: Eng. Antonelli: 89.  
 [To Foreign Office employees.]
- 171106(2)/ Zayavlenie. (A statement.) (NM(NY), (1143), 9.XI.17)  
 [By Chairman of CEC to its members.]
- 171106(3)/ Interv'yu s New York Globe. (Interview with New York Globe.)  
 (NM(NY), (1143), 9.XI.17)  
Trans.: Am. New York Globe, 1917.
- [171107(1)/] Vnimaniyu vsekhn grazhdan. (For the attention of all citizens.)  
 (Iz, (218), 7.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 109-10.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 202-3.
- 171107(2)/ [Radio appeal to Allied countries and Central Powers for a general peace.]  
 [c. 300000(1): Ch. XXXI. Magnes dates this 171108.]
- 171107(3)/ i Lenin: Pravitel'stvennoe predpisanie Verkhovnomu Glavnokomanduyushchemu Dukhonimu.) (Government instruction to Supreme Commander-in-Chief Dukhonim.) (DVPS.I: 15-6)  
 [cf. 171108(3)/.]
- 171108(1)/ Pravitel'stvennaya nota poslam soyuznykh stran. (Government Note to Ambassadors of the Allied countries.) (Iz, (220/221), 9/10.XI.17;  
Pr, (184), 9.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 157; GazVKP, (19), 26.XI.17; DVPS.I: 16-7.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan & Fisher: 243; Cumming & Pettit: 44;  
 Eng. Antonelli: 173; Barbusse: 25-6; Degras, SOVDOC.I: 4;  
ManGuard, 24.XI.17;  
 Fr. Lévy: 110-1; Oldenbourg: 428-9;  
 Nor. Ny Tid, 24.XI.17; S.(M.): 71-2.  
 [On formation of new government; proposing armistice on all fronts.]

- 171108(2)/ Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (220), 9.XI.17; Pr, (184), 9.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 158-63; PROTOKOLY TsIK: 40-4.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Magnes: 12;  
 Eng. p.q. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 4.  
 [To CEC; on activities of Foreign Office.]
- 171108(3)/ i dr.: Telegramma. (A telegram.) (Iz, (221), 10.XI.17; NZh, 9.XI.17;  
Pr, (184), 9.XI.17)  
Repr.: Piontkovskii: 265.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan & Fisher: 233;  
 Eng. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 3-4;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 425-6;  
 Nor. S.(M.): 70-1.  
 [To General Dukhonin; to cease hostilities. cf. 171107(3)/.]
- 171109/ Tainye dogovory i tainaya diplomatiya. (Secret treaties and secret  
 diplomacy.) (Iz, (221), 10.XI.17; Pr, (187), 12.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 164-5; DVPS.I: 21-2.  
Trans.: Am. Pref, RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONARY PAMPHLETS, No. 1;  
 Eng. Pref, RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONARY PAMPHLETS, No. 1 (3 eds.);  
 Degras, SOVDOC.I: 8-9; New Europe (Special Supplement),  
 20.XII.17.  
 [Am. pamphlet Loc BN; Eng. pamphlets loc HIS.]
- 171110(1)/ Pravitel'stvennaya nota poslam neutral'nykh stran. (Government Note  
 to Ambassadors of Neutral Countries.) (Iz, (222), 11.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 165-6; GazVKP, (19), 26.XI.17; DVPS.I: 22-3.  
Trans.: Am. Cumming & Pettit: 45-6;  
 Eng. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 9-10.
- 171110(2)/ [Conversation with Peskovsky.] (Farbman: 125)  
 [Trans. Eng.]
- [171111(1)/] i Lenin: Vsem armeiskim organizatsiyam, voenno-revol'yutsionnym komitetam,  
 vsem soldatam na fronte. (To all Army organizations, Military  
 Revolutionary Committees, to all soldiers at the front.) (GazVKP, (8),  
 11.XI.17; Pr, (186), 11.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 111-2; GazVKP, (19), 26.XI.19.  
Trans.: Fr. Oldenbourg: 439-40.

- 171111(2)/ Polkovym, divizionnym, korpusnym i armeiskim komitetam, Sovetam Rabochikh, Soldatskikh i Krest'yanskikh Deputatov. (To regiments, divisions, corps and army committees, Soviets of Workers, Soldiers and Peasants Deputies.) (Iz, (223), 12.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 166-8; DVPS.I: 23-4.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 246-7;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 453-5;  
 Nor. S.(M.): 72-5.  
 [On Allied note protesting against separate peace.]
- 171111(3)/ Interview with Associated Press.  
Trans.: Am. NYHerald, 24.XI.17;  
 Ger. Vorwärts, 18.XI.17.  
 [Possibly trans. Yid. not Ger.]
- 171111(4)/ & Lenin: The Soviet Government and the food crisis.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 329-30.
- [171112/] Chto glasyat tainye dogovory? (What will the secret treaties reveal?)  
 (Pr, (187), 12.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 171-5.
- [171113(1)/] Pis'mo velikobritanskomu poslu. (Letter to British Ambassador.)  
 (Pr, (188), 13.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 110-1.
- 171113(2)/ Prikaz po ministerstvu inostrannykh del. (Order of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.) (Iz, (225), 14.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 113.
- [171114(1)/] --: Dva dokumenta. (Two documents.) (Iz, (225), 14.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 168-71.  
 [Peace proposals.]
- 171114(2)/ i Lenin: Obrashchenie Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov k pravitel'stvam i narodam soyuznykh s Rossiei stran. (Address of the Soviet of Peoples Commissars to the governments and peoples allied with Russia.)  
 (AiF, (1), 21.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 173-5; Popov: 254.  
Trans.: Eng. Coates: 34.



- 171114(3)/ K svedeniyu diplomaticheskikh predstavitelei soyuznykh s Rossiei stran. (For the information of diplomatic representatives allied with Russia.) (Iz, (228), 17.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 175-6; DerBed, (38), 25.XI.17; Sots-Dem, (215), 21.XI.17.  
Trans.: Am. Cumming & Pettit: 51;  
 Eng. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 10;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 485-6.
- 171115(1)/ Privetsvennoe slovo. (Speech of welcome.) (Iz, (227), 16.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 176-8; PROTOKOLY TsIK: 56-7.  
 [At joint meeting of CEC, All-Russian Peasant Congress and Petrograd Soviet.]
- 171115(2)/ i Lenin: Narodam voyushchikh stran. (To the peoples of the belligerent countries.) (DerBed, (31), 17.XI.17; Pr, (190), 15.XI.17; Sots-Dem, (210), 16.XI.17)  
Repr.: DVPS.I: 28-30.  
Trans.: Eng. Barbusse: 26-8; Degras, SOVDOC.I: 11-2;  
 Fr. Oldenbourg: 471-3;  
 Ger. \*[170000(10)];  
 Nor. Ny Tid, 30.XI.17; S.(M.): 83-5.
- [171116(1)/] Prikaz po ministerstvu inostrannykh del. (Order of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.) (Iz, (227), 16.XI.17)
- 171116(2)/ i dr.: Prikaz No. 80 po ministerstvu pocht i telegrafov. (Order, No. 80, of the Ministry of Post and Telegraph.) (Iz, (234), 24.XI.17)
- 171116(3)/ Otvet velikobritanskomu posol'stvu. (Reply to British Ambassador.) (Iz, (228), 17.XI.17; Pr, (191), 18.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 183; DVPS.I: 30-1.  
Trans.: Eng. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 14.
- 171117(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (229), 18.XI.17; Pr, (194), 19.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 178-82.  
Trans.: Eng. Carr, p.q. BR.III: 26-7; p.q. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 12-3;  
 Fr. p.q. Lévy: 112-3.  
 [At Petrograd Soviet; on international and home situation.]
- [171117(3)/] Prikaz po ministerstvu inostrannykh del. (Order of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.) (Iz, (228), 17.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 113.



- 171118(1)/ Pravitel'stvo Avstro-Vengrii. (To the Austro-Hungarian Government.)  
(AiF, (1), 21.XI.17; Iz, (229), 18.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 182; DVPS.I: 32.  
Trans.: Fr. Oldenbourg: 484-5.
- 171118(2)/ Neobkhodimoe preduprezhdenie. (Necessary measures.) (Iz, (229), 18.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 184.  
[For peace.]
- 171118(3)/ Beseda nachal'nika amerikanskoi voennoi missii. (Interview with head of the American Military Mission.) (Iz, (230), 19.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 185.  
Trans.: Am. Cumming & Pettit: 54-5;  
Eng. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 14.
- 171118(4)/ Statement on the Note of Lt.-Col. Kerth. (\*Iz, (229/230), 18/19.XI.17)  
Trans.: Am. Cumming & Pettit: 54.
- [171118(5)/] i dr.: Prikaz po ministerstvu vnutrennykh del. (Order of the Ministry of Home Affairs.) (Iz, (229), 18.XI.17)
- 171119/ Interview on armistice negotiations.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Times, 7.XII.17.
- 171120/ Doklad. (A report.) (AiF, (3), 23.XI.17; Pr, (195), 21.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 185-9.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 315-8;  
Eng. 560600; [620000(12)].  
[In "Modern" Circus; on government activities.]
- 171121/ Rech. (A speech.) (AiF, (3), 23.XI.17; Iz, (233), 23.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 114-5; PROTOKOLY TsIK: No. 14.  
[At CEC; on calling the Constituent Assembly.]
- [171122(1)/] Vsem Sovetam Rabochikh, Soldatskikh i Krest'yanskikh Deputatov, vsem armeiskim organizatsiyam. (To all Soviets of Workers, Soldiers and Peasants Deputies, to all army organizations.) (Iz, (232), 22.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 115-6.
- 171122(2)/ Khod mirnykh peregovorov. (The progress in the peace negotiations.)  
(Iz, (233), 23.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 190-2.  
[Government communique.]

- 171123/ Obrashchenie Narodnogo Komissara po inostrannym delam. (Note of the Peoples Commissar for Foreign Affairs.) (AiF, (4), 24.XI.17; Iz, (234), 24.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 192-4; DVPS.I: 41-2.  
Trans.: Am. Cumming & Pettit: 56-7;  
 Eng. p.q. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 17-8.  
 [For information of ambassadors.]
- 171124(1)/ Razgovor Narodnogo Komissara po inostrannym delam s Verkhovnym Glavnokomanduyushchim. (Conversation between the People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs and the Commander-in-Chief.) (AiF, (7), 20.XI.17; DerBed, (39), 26.XI.17; Iz, (235), 25.XI.17; Pr, (200), 25.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 116-20.
- 171124(2)/ [& others: Appeal to the Moslem workers in Russia and in the East.]  
 (\*Iz, (235), 25.XI.17)  
Trans.: Eng. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 15-7.
- [171124(3)/] Vnimaniyu vseh chlenov Petrogradskogo Soveta. (For the attention of all members of the Petrograd Soviet.) (Iz, (234), 24.XI.17)  
Trans.: Fr. Lévy: 114.
- 171124(4)/ Prikaz. (Order of the Day.) (Iz, (235), 25.XI.17)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher.  
 [Order to advance against the Cossacks.]
- 171124(5)/ Prikaz komissara po inostrannym delam. (Order of the Commissar for Foreign Affairs.) (AiF, (5), 25.XI.17)  
 [Abolishing titles and honours.]
- [171124(6)/] i dr.: Dekret o sude. (Decree on Law Courts.) (DerBed, (37), 24.XI.17)
- [171124(7)/] Otchet o deyatel'nosti Rabochago i Krest'yanskago pravitel'stva. (Report on activities of the Workers and Peasants Government.)  
 (DerBed, (37), 24.XI.17)
- [171125(1)/] Prikaz komissara po inostrannym delam. (Order of the Commissar for Foreign Affairs.) (Pr, (199), 25.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 121.
- [171125(2)/] Vopros ob osvobozhdenii t. Chicherina i dr. (The question of the release of cde. Chicherin and others.) (Pr, (199), 25.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 121.

- 171125(3)/ Ko vsemu naseleniyu. (To all the people.) (Iz, (230), 26.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 121-3.
- 171125(4)/ [Conversation with Lenin.] (240000(24): Ch. II)
- [171125(5)/] i dr.: Dekret. (A decree.) (AiF, (5), 25.XI.17; Iz, (237), 27.XI.17)
- 171125(6)/ i dr.: Postanovlenie. (A decree.) (AiF, (7), 28.XI.17; Iz, (237), 27.XI.17)
- [171126(1)/] O sabotazhe chinovnikov. (On sabotage by officials.) (GazVKP, (19), 26.XI.17; Iz, (237), 27.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 120.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan & Fisher: 230.
- 171126(2)/ Prikaz Narodnogo Komissara po inostrannym delam. (Order of the People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs.) (AiF, (8), 30.XI.17; Pr, (201), 27.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 123-4; DVPS.I: 43-4.  
Trans.: Eng. Times, 12.XII.17.  
 [Appointment of ambassadors.]
- 171126(3)/ Rech. (A speech.) (AiF, (9), 1.XII.17; Iz, (237/240), 27/30.XI.17; Pr, (202), 30.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 125-7.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 337; p.q. Times, 13.XII.17.  
 [At Riding School of Grenadier Guards; on freedom of the Press.]
- [171128(1)/] Ot Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov trudovym kazakam. (From Sovnarkom to toiling Cossacks.) (Iz, (238), 28.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 128-31.  
 [cf. 171124(2)/.]
- [171128(2)/] K rabochim i soldatam Petrograda. (To the workers and soldiers of Petrograda.) (Iz, (238), 28.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 131/355.
- 171128(3)/ i dr.: Dekret. (A decree.) (AiF, (8), 30.XI.17; Iz, (239), 29.XI.17; Iz(H), (215), 1.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 353.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan & Fisher: 359;  
           Eng. DECREES.I: 28;  
           Swed. PABUD.  
 [No. 239. For arrest of leaders of civil war against the Government.]



- [171128(4)/] i dr.: Dekret. (A decree.) (AiF, (7), 28.XI.17; Iz, (238), 28.XI.17)  
[Of Special Defence conference.]
- [171128(5)/] i dr.: Dekret po ministerstvu finansov. (Decree of Ministry of Finance.)  
(AiF, (7), 28.XI.17)
- [171128(6)/] i dr.: Prikaz. (An order.) (AiF, (7), 28.XI.17)
- [171129(1)/] K vsem trudyashchimsya i eksploatiruemya. (To all toilers and exploited.)  
(Iz, (239), 29.XI.17; Iz(H), (215), 1.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 131-3; PROTOKOLY TsK (1958): 157-9.  
[Government communique.]
- 171129(2)/ [At CC meeting which elected an inner group.]  
Repr.: PROTOKOLY TsK (1958): 148.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 410000(1): Ch. VIII.
- [171130/] Bor'ba za mir. (The struggle for peace.) (DerBed, (42), 1.XII.17;  
Iz, (240), 30.XI.17; Iz(H), (215), 1.XII.17; ZT, (84), 30.XI.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 194-5.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 273; p.q. Magnes: 25;  
Eng. p.q. Times, 30.XII.17.
- 171200(2) Interview.  
Trans.: Am. Independent, 9.III.18; Ross, \*RUSSIA: 207-14.  
[On Russian industry.]
- 171200(3) PERSPEKTIVY RUSSKOI REVOLYUTSII. (PERSPECTIVES OF THE RUSSIAN  
REVOLUTION.)  
[See 060600 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [171201(1)/] Po povodu t.t. Chicherina i Petrova. (On cdes. Chicherin and Petrov.)  
(Pr, (203), 1.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 114.  
Trans.: Eng. Morning Post, 17.XII.17.  
[Government note to Britain.]
- 171201(2)/ i Petrovskii: Ob'yavlenie. (A statement.) (Pr, (213), 13.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 141.



- 171201(3)/ K svedeniyu inostrannykh grazhdan. (For the attention of foreign citizens.) (GazVKP, (23), 2.XII.17; Iz, (241), 1.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 133.
- 171201(4)/ & Others: Decree of CEC, establishing Supreme Council of National Economy.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 291-2.
- 171202(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (244), 6.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 134-8.  
[At Petrograd Soviet; on attitude to Constituent Assembly and Cadet Party.]
- 171202(2)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Iz, (244), 6.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 138-9..  
[See 171202(2)/.]
- 171202(3)/ Zaklyuchitel'naya rech. (Summary speech.) (Iz, (244), 6.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 139-40.  
[See 171202(1)/.]
- 171202(4)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Iz, (244), 6.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 140-1.  
[See 171202(3)/.]
- 171202(5)/ [Annotation to note found in documents of Foreign Ministry.]  
Trans.: Fr. Bol(S), (III.1), 2.I.18.
- 171203(1)/ Ot Narodnogo Komissariata po inostrannym delam. (From the People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs.) (AiF, (12), 5.XII.17; Iz, (243), 3.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 141-2.
- [171203(2)/] Prikaz po Narodnomu Komissariatu po inostrannym delam. (Iz, (243), 3.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 195.  
[Order of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs.]
- 171203(3)/ Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (245), 7.XII.17; NZh, (193:187), 5.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 196-203.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 354; p.q. Times, 20.XII.17;  
Nor. p.q. Ny Tid, 14.XII.17.  
[To 2nd All-Russian Congress of Peasant Deputies; on progress of peace negotiations.]

- 171203(4)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Iz, (245), 7.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 203-4.  
 [See 171203(3)/.]
- 171203(5)/ Predatel'stvu Kharbinskikh vlastei. (To the Government of Harbin territory.) (AiF, (18), 12.XII.17; Iz, (249), 12.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 151.
- 171203(6)/ i dr.: Po petrogradskomu voennomu okrugu polkeвого shtaba glavnokomanduyushchago za No. 13. (For the Petrograd Military District Commanding Staff, No. 13.) (AiF, (12), 5.XII.17)
- 171204(1)/ Sovet Narodnykh Komissarov — Rade. (The Sovnarkom to the Rada.) (Iz, (244), 6.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 142-4.  
 [No. 262.]
- 171204(2)/ Note to Allied Embassies on progress of peace negotiations.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Magnes: 28.
- 171205/ Lenin & T.: An Appeal to the German Soldiers.  
Trans.: Am. Lutz.I: 112; ONE YEAR: 21-3;  
 Ger. 170000(9); Drahn: 14-5.
- [171206(1)/] i Gromokhov: Ot Narodnogo Komissariata po inostrannym delam delegatsii v Brest-Litovske. (From the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs to the delegation at Brest-Litovsk.) (Pr, (207), 6.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 204-5.
- [171206(2)/] Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Pr, (207), 6.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 205-6.  
 [See [171206(1)/].]
- [171206(3)/] Svidanie Narodnogo Komissara po inostrannym delam s frantsuzskim poslom. (Communique of People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs and French Ambassador.) (Pr, (207), 6.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 209-10.
- [171206(4)/] K trudyashchimsya, ugnetenym i obeskvolenym narodam Evropy. (To the toiling, oppressed, and exhausted peoples of Europe.) (Iz, (244), 6.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 206-9.  
Trans.: Eng. Barbusse: 30-3; Degras, SOVDOC.I: 18-21;  
 Ger. ALMANACH: 218-22.

- 171206(5)/ Otchet. (A report.) (AiF, (16), 9.XII.17; Bed, (505), 9.XII.17; DerBed, (90), 9.XII.17; Iz, (247), 9.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 217-21.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 260.  
 [To Petrograd Soviet; on foreign policy.]
- [171207(1)/] K konfliktu s Radoi. (On the conflict with the Rada.) (Iz, (245), 7.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 144-7.  
 [The Kaledin-Cadet counter-revolution.]
- [171207(2)/] Golos pechati. (The voice of the Press.) (Pr, (208), 7.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 210-1.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 356.
- 171207(3)/ Otvet na zapros o konflikte mezhdru Sovnarkomom i ukrainskoi Radoi.  
 (Reply to an inquiry about the conflict between the Sovnarkom and the Ukrainian Rada.) (Iz, (247), 9.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 147-8.  
 [To delegation from 2nd All-Russian Congress of Peasant Deputies.]
- [171208(1)/] Pol-pravdy. (A half-truth.) (Iz, (246), 8.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 148-9.
- 171208(2)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (247), 9.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 211-7; PROTOKOLY TsIK.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 357-8; p.q. Times, 24.XII.17.  
 [To joint-session of Government, CEC of Soviets, Petrograd Soviet, City Duma, Trade Union and Worker Organizations; on peace negotiations.]
- [171208(3)/] i dr.: Dekret. (A decree.) (AiF, (16), 9.XII.17; Iz, (246), 8.XII.17; ZT, (90), 8.XII.17)
- 171208(4)/ Torzhestvennoe zasedanie v Aleksandrinskom Teatre. (At a celebration meeting in Alexandry Theatre.) (Iz, (248,249), 10,12.XII.17)
- [171209(1)/] Zagovor imperialistov s kaledintsami. (The imperialist conspiracy with the Kaledinists.) (Iz, (247), 9.XII.17; Pr, (221), 22.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 149-50.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Times, 26.XII.17.  
 [A last warning.]

- [171209(2)/] "Vooruzhdenie" plennykh avstriitsev. (The "arming" of Austrian prisoners.) (Pr, (210), 9.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 150-1.
- 171209(3)/ Otvet sotsialisticheskoi fraktsii frantsuzskogo parlamenta. (Reply to the socialist fraction in the French parliament.) (Iz, (248), 10.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 221-4.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 323-4;  
 Eng. ManGuard, 8.I.18;  
 Fr. [180000(57)]; V(M), (II.26), 5.I.18.
- 171212/ Pref. WHAT IS A PEACE PROGRAMME? 180000(48).  
 [Trans. Eng. See 170512 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [171213/] i Lenin: Postanovlenie Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov. (A decree of the Sovnarkom.) (Iz, (250), 13.XII.17; Pr, (213), 13.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 151-2; PROTOKOLY TsIK.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 484-5.  
 [An appropriation of 2 million roubles for the international movement.]
- 171214(1)/ Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (253), 16.XII.17; Pr, (217,218), 17,18.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 225-9; PROTOKOLY TsIK: 137-40.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Lévy: 116-7;  
 Swed. Pol(S), (III.3), 4.I.18.  
 [To CEC; on course of peace negotiations.]
- 171214(2)/ Otvet belorussam i serbskim soldatam. (Reply to Byelo-Russian and Serbian soldiers.) (Pr, (215), 15.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 229-30.
- [171216/] i dr.: Deistviya pravitel'stva. (Activities of the Government.)  
 (Iz, (253), 16.XII.17)
- [171217(1)/] Ot Narodnogo Komissariata po inostrannym delam. (From the People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs.) (Pr, (217), 17.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 231.  
Trans.: Eng. ManGuard, 4.I.18.  
 [To Allies; on suspension of peace negotiations for 10 days.]



- [171217(2)/] Narodam i pravitel'stvam soyuznykh stran. (To the peoples and governments of the Allied countries.) (AiF, (23), 17.XII.17; Iz, (254), 17.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 231-5; DVPS.I: 67-70.  
Trans.: Am. Cumming & Pettit: 61-4;  
 Eng. Barbusse: 35-9; Call (Ln), 10.I.18.
- [171218(1)/] Nota rumynskomu posol'stvu. (Note to Rumanian Ambassador.)  
 (Iz, (255), 18.XII.17; Pr, (218), 18.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 235-6.  
Trans.: Eng. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 23.
- [171218(2)/] i dr.: Nezavisimost Finlyandii. (The independence of Finland.)  
 (AiF, (25), 20.XII.17; Iz, (255), 18.XII.17; Iz(TsIK), 19.XII.17;  
Pr, (218), 18.XII.17)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 622; DVPS.I: 71.  
Trans.: Nor. Ny Tid, 5.I.18.
- [171218(3)/] Oproverzhenie. (A refutation.) (Iz, (255), 18.XII.17.  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 242.  
 [~~Of~~ report of an interview by Keyserling.]
- 171219(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (AiF, (27), 21.XII.17; Iz, (257), 21.XII.17; NZh,  
 (207:201), 21.XII.17; Pr, (220), 21.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 236-9; PROTOKOLY TsIK.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. ManGuard, 4.I.18.  
 [At joint meeting of CEC, Petrograd Soviet and All-Army Congress; on  
 demobilization of army during peace negotiations.]
- 171219(2)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (PROTOKOLY TsIK: 169)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 240-2.  
Trans.: Eng. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 24-6.  
 [See 171219(1)/.]
- 171219(3)/ Appointment of Litvinov.  
Trans.: Eng. Times, 3.I.18.
- [171220/] Interv'yū. (An interview.) (Iz, (256), 20.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 242-7.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 26-8.  
 [With Press Bureau.]

- [171221/] Vo frantsuzskuyu voennuyu missiyu. (To the French military mission.)  
(Iz, (257), 21.XII.17; PetGol, (21), 23.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 247-8; 300000(1): Ch. XXIX.  
[See 300000(1) for all trans.]
- 171222(1)/ Frantsuzskaya voennaya missiya — istochnik lzhi i otravlennykh slukhov.  
(The French military mission is a source of lies and poisonous rumours.)  
(AiF, (29), 24.XII.17; Iz, (259), 23.XII.17; Pr, (222), 23.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 248-50.
- 171222(2)/ Russko-persidskie otnosheniya. (Russo-Persian relations.) (AiF, (29),  
24.XII.17; Iz, (259), 23.XII.17; Pr, (222), 23.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 251; DVPS.I: 72-3.  
Trans.: Eng. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 28.
- [171222(3)/] Po vedomostvu inostrannykh del. (For the Department of Foreign Affairs.)  
(Iz, (258), 22.XII.17)
- [171222(4)/] Naznachenie poslov. (Appointment of Ambassadors.) (GazVKP, (40),  
23.XII.17; Pr, (221), 22.XII.17)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 152-3.  
Trans.: Am. Magnes: 94;  
Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 371.
- [171222(5)/] Imenem Sovetov Rabochikh, Soldatskikh i Krest'yanskikh Deputatov.  
(In the name of the Soviets of Workers, Soldiers and Peasants Deputies.)  
(Pr, (221), 22.XII.17)
- [171224/] i dr.: Komissar po prodovol'stvo. (The Commissar for Food.)  
(Iz, (260), 24.XII.17)
- 171227/ Bor'ba za glasnost i svobodu propagandy. (The struggle for publicity  
and freedom for propaganda.) (260000(18).I: 3)  
Repr.: Joffe: 48.
- 171228(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (260000(18).I: 3-11)  
Repr.: Joffe: 52.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 492; p.q. Magnes: 58-61;  
Eng. p.q. Wheeler-Bennet: 156; p.q. Times, 14.I.18.  
[To Plenary Session, Brest-Litovsk.]

- 171228(2)/ Obrashchenie k Kyul'manu o dopushchenii v Brest predstavitelei pechati.  
(Appeal to Kuhlmann for admission of Press to Brest [negotiations].)  
(260000(18).I: 11)  
Repr.: Joffe: 246-7.
- 171228(3)/ Zasedaniya. (A session.) (260000(18).I: 15-6)  
Repr.: Joffe: 61.  
[Political Commission at Brest-Litovsk; on occupied territories, self-determination.]
- 171228(4)/ Zasedanie. (A session.) (260000(18).I: 69-71)  
Repr.: Joffe: 52.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Magnes: 63.  
[At Brest-Litovsk; on Russo-Ukrainian relations.]
- 171228(5)/ Bor'ba za glasnost. (The struggle for publicity.) (Joffe: 246-7)  
[Letter to Kuhlmann.]
- 171229(1)/ Utrenee zasedanie. (Morning session.) (Iz, (4), 6.I.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 16-24; Joffe: 65.  
Trans.: Nor. p.q. Ny Tid, 16.I.18.  
[At Brest-Litovsk; on occupied territories, self-determination.]
- 171229(2)/ Vechernee zasedanie. (Evening session.) (260000(18).I: 24-8)  
Repr.: Joffe: 81.  
[At Brest-Litovsk; on occupied territories; self-determination.]
- 171230(1)/ Eshche raz obyasneniya s Goffmanom. (Once again, an explanation to Hoffman.) (260000(18).I: 12-4)  
Repr.: Joffe: 88.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Magnes: 67-73, 78;  
Eng. p.q. Wheeler-Bennet: 103, 174.  
[At Plenary Session, Brest-Litovsk.]
- 171230(2)/ Zasedanie. (A session.) (260000(18).I: 28-32)  
Repr.: Joffe: 91.  
[Declaration at Political Commission, Brest-Litovsk; on occupied Russian territories.]
- 171230(3)/ Zasedanie. (A session.) (260000(18).I: 71-2)  
[At Brest-Litovsk; on Russo-Ukrainian relations.]

- 171231(1)/ Protiv tendentsioznykh iskazhenii. (Against tendentious distortions.)  
(Pr, (1), 3.I.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 11-2; Joffe: 83.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Magnes: 83-5.  
[At Brest-Litovsk.]
- 171231(2)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Pr, (2), 4.I.18)  
[At Brest-Litovsk.]



- \*180000(1) \*BOLSHEVIKITIE I SVIETSKIYA MIR. (THE BOLSHEVIKS AND WORLD PEACE.)  
[See [140000(3)] for all trans., notes.]
- 180000(2) V PLENU U ANGLICHAN. (PRISONER OF THE ENGLISH.)  
[See 170423/ for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(3) DOKLAD. (A REPORT.)  
[See 180422(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 180000(4) ZHAN ZHORES. (JEAN JAURÈS.)  
[See \*170000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(5) ISTORIYA OKTYABR'SKOI REVOLYUTSII. (HISTORY OF THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION.)  
Repr.: 180000(15); \*190000(31); \*230000(42); \*240000(26);  
240000(32).II: 255-329; \*250000(34); [310000(3)].  
Trans.: Am. 190000(44); 630000(8): 23-111; p.q. Current History, XII.19;  
Bul. \*190000(5);  
Ch. \*[200000(96)];  
Cz. \*200000(65); 210000(62); Rude Pravo, (II.167-240),  
19.VII-13.X.21;  
Den. 190000(61);  
Eng. 190000(81); 190400(2); 190700; 520600; 630000(9): 23-111;  
Esth. \*190000(52);  
Fin. [190000(72)];  
Fr. 180000(34); 190000(40); 200000(53);  
Ger. 180000(43); [180000(54)]; 190000(58); 190000(59);  
[190000(65)]; 190000(70); p.q. Kom(B), (II.27), 1.II.19;  
p.q. Leipziger Volksztg, 18.X.18; p.q. RusKor, (I.ii.14-16),  
X.20; p.q. Vossische Ztg, 18.X.18;  
It. 190000(43); 200000(55); \*450000(1);  
Nor. 190000(56);  
Pol. \*200000(97);  
Port. 200000(106);  
Sp. 190000(45); 190000(66); 190000(69); 200000(80);  
[200000(85)]; \*300000(7);  
Swed. 180000(41);  
Yid. \*210000(37).  
[Pref. 180212; PS to 180212, 180529(2); Pref. 2nd ed. 180716(5).]
- 180000(6) KRASNAYA ARMIYA. (THE RED ARMY.)  
[See 180422(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]

- 180000(7) KRASNAYA ARMIYA. (THE RED ARMY.)  
[See 180422(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(8) MEZHDUNARODNOE POLOZHENIE I KRASNAYA ARMIYA. (THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION AND THE RED ARMY.)  
[See 180616(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 180000(9) MEZHDUNARODNOE POLOZHENIE I KRASNAYA ARMIYA. (THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION AND THE RED ARMY.)  
[See 180616(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(10) MEZHDUNARODNOE POLOZHENIE I KRASNAYA ARMIYA. (THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION AND THE RED ARMY.)  
[Trans. Tatar. See 180616(1) for all trans., repr., notes. Text in Tatar, title in Russian.]
- 180000(12) NA BOR´BU S GOLODOM! (A STRUGGLE AGAINST FAMINE!)  
[See 180609 for all repr., trans.]
- \*180000(13) \*NASHA POLITIKA V DELE SOZDANIYA ARMII. (OUR POLICY IN THE MATTER OF CREATING AN ARMY.)  
[Theses.]
- 180000(14) O MYATEZHE LEVYKH S.-R. (THE INSURRECTION OF THE LEFT SRs.)  
[See 180709(1) for all repr., notes.]
- 180000(15) OKTYABR´SKAYA REVOLYUTSIYA. (THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION.)  
[See 180000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(16) ORGANIZATSIYA KRASNOI ARMII. (THE ORGANIZATION OF THE RED ARMY.)  
[See 180710(1).]
- 180000(17) SLOVO RUSSKIM RABOCHIM I KREST´YANAM O NASHAKH DRUZ´YAKH I VRAGAKH I O TOM, KAK UBERECH I UPROCHIT SOVETSKUYU RESPUBLIKU. (A WORD TO THE RUSSIAN WORKERS AND PEASANTS ON OUR FRIENDS AND ENEMIES AND ON HOW TO PRESERVE AND STRENGTHEN THE SOVIET REPUBLIC.)  
[See 180414 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(18) SLOVO RUSSKIM RABOCHIM I KREST´YANAM O NASHAKH DRUZ´YAKH I VRAGAKH I O TOM, KAK UBERECH I UPROCHIT SOVETSKUYU RESPUBLIKU. (A WORD TO THE RUSSIAN WORKERS AND PEASANTS ON OUR FRIENDS AND ENEMIES AND ON HOW TO PRESERVE AND STRENGTHEN THE SOVIET REPUBLIC.)  
[See 180414 for all repr., trans., notes.]

- \*180000(19) \*SLOVO RUSSKIM RABOCHIM I KREST'YANAM O NASHAKH DRUZ'YAKH I VRAGAKH I O TOM, KAK UBERECH I UPROCHIT SOVETSKUYU RESPUBLIKU. (A WORD TO THE RUSSIAN WORKERS AND PEASANTS ON OUR FRIENDS AND ENEMIES AND ON HOW TO PRESERVE AND STRENGTHEN THE SOVIET REPUBLIC.)  
[See 180414 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(20) SOVETSKAYA VLAST I MEZHDUNARODNYI IMPERIALIZM. (SOVIET POWER AND INTERNATIONAL IMPERIALISM.)  
[See 180421 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(21) SOVETSKAYA VLAST I MEZHDUNARODNYI IMPERIALIZM. (SOVIET POWER AND INTERNATIONAL IMPERIALISM.)  
[See 180421 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(22) SOVETSKAYA VLAST I MEZHDUNARODNYI IMPERIALIZM. (SOVIET POWER AND INTERNATIONAL IMPERIALISM.)  
[See 180421 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(23) SLOVO RUSSKIM RABOCHIM I KREST'YANAM O NASHAKH DRUZ'YAKH I VRAGAKH I O TOM, KAK UBERECH I UPROCHIT SOVETSKUYU RESPUBLIKU. (A WORD TO THE RUSSIAN WORKERS AND PEASANTS ON OUR FRIENDS AND ENEMIES AND ON HOW TO PRESERVE AND STRENGTHEN THE SOVIET REPUBLIC.)  
[See 180414 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(24) TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK SPASUT SOTSIALISTICHESKU SOVETSKUYU RESPUBLIKU. (WORK, DISCIPLINE AND ORDER WILL SAVE THE SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLIC.)  
[See 180328(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 180000(25) TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK SPASUT SOTSIALISTICHESKU SOVETSKUYU RESPUBLIKU. (WORK, DISCIPLINE AND ORDER WILL SAVE THE SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLIC.)  
[See 180328(1) for all repr., trans.]
- \*[180000(26)] \*VNUTRENNIE I VNESHNIE ZADACHI SOVETSKOI VLAST. (INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL TASKS OF THE SOVIET POWER.)  
[See 180421 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(27) SOZDANIE RABOCHIE I KREST'YANSKOI KRASNOI ARMII. (CREATING THE WORKERS AND PEASANTS RED ARMY.)  
[See 180710(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]



- 180000(28) A QUAND LA FIN DE CE MAUDIT CARNAGE?  
[Trans. Fr. See [170901(2)] for all trans.]
- 180000(29) ARBEIT, DISZIPLIN UND ORDNUNG WERDEN DIE SOZIALISTISCHE SOWJET-REPUBLIK  
KETTEN!  
[Trans. Ger. See 180328(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*180000(30) \*ARBET, DISZIPLIN UN ORDNUNG WELN RATEVEN DI RATEN REGIRUNG.  
[Trans. Yid. See 180328(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 180000(31) et a.: AUX MASSES LABORIEUSES DU FRANCE, D'ANGLETERRE, D'AMÉRIQUE  
ET DU JAPON.  
[Trans. Fr. See 180801(1) for all trans.]
- 180000(32) THE BOLSHEVIKI AND WORLD PEACE.  
[Trans. Am. See [140000(3)] for all trans., notes.]
- 180000(33) § CHAPTERS FROM MY DIARY.  
[Trans. Am. 4 articles.]
- 180000(34) DE LA RÉVOLUTION D'OCTOBRE A LA PAIX DE BREST-LITOVSK.  
[Trans. Fr. See 180000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(35) DISCURSUL.  
[Trans. Rum. Printed with Lenin, PUTEREA SOVITELOR SI CRIZA SOCIALA  
DIN GERMANIA. ? 180421.]
- 180000(36) JEAN JAURÈS.  
[Trans. Fr. See \*170000(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 180000(37) Lenin u. T.: § KRIEG UND REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. Ed. E.Lewin-Dorsch.]
- 180000(38) NÄR SKALL DET FÖRBANNADE KRIGET SLUTA?  
[Trans. Swed. See [170901(2)] for all trans.]
- 180000(39) § NEUVOSTOVALTA JA YLEISMAAILLINEN VALLANKUMOUS.  
[Trans. Fin. See 180421, 180616(1), 181003 for all trans., notes.]
- 180000(40) § OUR REVOLUTION.  
Trans.: Eng. 531200 + 540300;  
Yid. p.q. 190000(68); p.q. 210000(51).  
[Trans. Am. Selected essays, some p.q. 1905-17.]



- 180000(41) DEN RYSKA ARBETARREVOLUTION. FRAN NOVEMBERREVOLUTION TILL BRESTFREDEN.  
[Trans. Swed. See 180000(5) for all trans., notes.]
- 180000(42) DIE SOWJET-MACHT UND DER INTERNATIONALE IMPERIALISMUS.  
[Trans. Ger. See 180421 for all trans.]
- 180000(43) VON DER OKTOBER REVOLUTION BIS ZUM BRESTER FRIEDENSVERTRAG.  
[Trans. Ger. See 180000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(44) VON DER OKTOBER REVOLUTION BIS ZUM BRESTER FRIEDENSVERTRAG.  
[Trans. Ger. See 180000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(45) WAR OR REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. p.q. [140000(3)].]
- 180000(46) WAS IST EIN FRIEDENSPROGRAMM?  
[Trans. Ger. See 170512/ for all trans., notes.]
- 180000(48) WHAT IS A PEACE PROGRAMME?  
[Trans. Am. See 170512/ for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180000(49) ARBEJDE, DISCIPLIN OG ORDEN KAN REDDE SOVJETREPUBLIKEN.  
[Trans. Den. See 180328(1) for all trans., notes.]
- \*[180000(50)] Lenin u T.: \*DEUTSCHE DESERTEURE BERICHTEN.  
[Trans. Ger. See \*180106/.]
- \*[180000(51)] \*UN DRAMMA GIUDIZARIO. IL PROCESSO BEILIS.  
[Trans. It. See [131100].]
- [180000(52)] DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Ger. See [140000(3)] for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [180000(53)] Lenin & T.: † THE PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION.  
Trans.: Am;  
Eng. p.q. 660500;  
Yid. p.q. 190000(68); p.q. 210000(51).  
[Ed. L.Fraini.]
- [180000(54)] VON DER OKTOBER REVOLUTION BIS ZUM BRESTER FRIEDENSVERTRAG.  
[Trans. Ger. See 180000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]

- [180000(55)] Avtobiograficheskaya zametka. (Autobiographical sketch.)  
(ProlRev, 1921: 244-9.)  
Trans.: Am. Living Age, 28.IV.23;  
Fr. CorInt, (III.6), 16.II.23;  
It. Avanti, 3.III.23;  
Nor. Ny Tid, 14,28.IV.23;  
Sp. Batalla, (I.10), 1.III.23.  
[Written late Dec. 1917 or early Jan. 1918, after joining CPR.]
- \*180000(56) \*CUVANT CATRE TARANII SI MUNICITORII RUSI.  
[Trans. Rum. See 180414 for all trans.]
- [180000(57)] RÉPONSE AU GROUPE SOCIALISTE PARLEMENTAIRE.  
[Trans. Fr. No. 3 of brochure POUR L'ACTION. See 171209(3)/ for all trans.]
- 180000(58) WHAT IS A PEACE PROGRAMME?  
[Trans. Eng. See 170512/ for all repr., trans.]
- 180000(59) TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK SPASUT SOTSIALISTICHESKUYU SOVETSKUYU RESPUBLIKU. (WORK, DISCIPLINE AND ORDER WILL SAVE THE SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLIC.)  
[See 180328(1) for all repr., trans.]
- \*180000(60) \*[Interview with Mahandra Pratep.]  
[c. Bailey: 223.]
- 180000(61) TYD, KURI JA JÄRJESTYS PELASTAVAT SOSIALISTISEN NEUVOSTOTASAVALLAN.  
[Trans. Fin. See 180328(1) for all trans.]
- 180000(62) TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK SPASUT SOTSIALISTICHESKUYU SOVETSKUYU RESPUBLIKU. (WORK, DISCIPLINE AND ORDER WILL SAVE THE SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLIC.)  
[See 180328(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 180100(1) Conversation with Robins. (Wheeler-Bennet: 142)  
[Trans. Eng. On Russia and USA.]
- [180100(2)] LETTER TO LENIN.  
Trans.: Am. Magnes: 122-3;  
Eng. Bernstein: 192-4; Wheeler-Bennet: 155-6.  
[From Brest-Litovsk. Advancing formula "Neither war nor peace."]

- 180101/      Zayavlenie. (A declaration.) (260000(18).I: 14)  
Repr.: Joffe: 100.  
 [At Political Commission, Brest-Litovsk.]
- 180102(1)/      Utrenee zasedanie. (Morning session.) (Iz, (5,6), 8,9.I.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 38-44; Joffe: 107; OmV, (7), 11.I.18.  
 [Political Commission, Brest-Litovsk.]
- 180102(2)/      Vechernee zasedanie. (Evening session.) (OmV, (8), 12.I.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 44-9; Joffe: 110.  
 [Political Commission, Brest-Litovsk.]
- 180102(3)/      Protest protiv zakulisnykh soglashenii Ukrainskoi delegatsii s  
 imperialistami. (Protest against behind-the-scenes agreements  
 between the Ukrainian delegation and the imperialists.)  
 (260000(18).I: 72-3)  
Repr.: Joffe: 248.
- 180102(4)/      [Telephone conversation with Lenin, from Brest-Litovsk.]  
 (410000(1): Ch. VIII.)
- 180105(1)/      Utrenee zasedanie. (Morning session.) (Iz, (5), 7.I.18; Pr, (5), 7.I.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 49-50; Joffe: 123.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 498; p.q. Magnes: 91.  
 [Political Commission, Brest-Litovsk.]
- 180105(2)/      Vechernee zasedanie. (Evening session.) (260000(18).I: 51-3)  
Repr.: Joffe: 130.  
 [Political Commission, Brest-Litovsk.]
- \*180106/      u. Lenin: \*DEUTSCHE DESERTEURE BERICHTEN.  
 [Trans. Ger. Flugblatt.]
- 180110/      Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (8), 12.I.18; Pr, (8), 12.I.18)  
 [At 3rd Congress of Soviets.]
- 180111/      [At CC.] (PROTOKOLY TsK (1958): 169,170,171)  
 [re Brest-Litovsk negotiations.]
- 180112/      Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (11), 16.I.18)  
 [At 3rd Congress of Soviets.]

- 180113(1)/ Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (10,11), 14,16.I.18; Pr, (11,12), 16,17.I.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 53-62.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 506; Magnes: 103-4;  
 Eng. p.q. Wheeler-Bennet: 194;  
 Ger. p.q. Drahn: 48-51.  
 [At 3rd Congress of Soviets; on peace negotiations.]
- 180113(2)/ Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (260000(18).I: 62-5)  
 [See 180113(1)/.]
- 180113(3)/ Predatel'stvo rumynskoi burzhuazii i izmena generala Shcherbacheva.  
 (The treachery of the Rumanian bourgeoisie and the treason of General Shcherbachev.) (Iz, (10), 14.I.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 628-9.
- 180114(1)/ Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Iz, (11), 16.I.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 66.  
Trans.: Eng. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 40-1.  
 [See 180113(1)/.]
- 180114(2)/ Persidsku poslanniku v Petrograde. (To the Persian Ambassador in Petrograd.) (Iz, (11), 16.I.18)  
Repr.: DVPS.I: 91-2.
- 180115/ Interview.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Times, 1.II.18.  
 [On Rumania.]
- 180116/ RSFSR i Finlyandiya. (The RFSSR and Finland.) (Iz, (11), 16.I.18;  
Pr, (11), 16.I.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 91-2; DVPS.I: 94.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Antonelli: 150; Daily News (Ln), 30.I.18.  
 [To the government of bourgeois Finland.]
- 180117(1)/ Proekt deklaratsiya posle pereryva. (Draft of declaration after the break [at Brest-Litovsk].) (260000(18).I: 67-9)  
 [Archives.]
- 180117(2)/ Plenarnoe zasedanie mirnoi konferentsii. (Plenary session of the Peace Conference.) (Iz, (20), 26.I.18; Pr, (20), 26.I.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 73-6; Joffe: 135.



- 180118(1)/ Zasedanie. (A session.) (Iz, (21), 27.I.18; Pr, (21), 27.I.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 76-8; Joffe: 135.  
 [Political Commission, Brest-Litovsk.]
- 180118(2)/ Vopros o Pol'she. (The question of Poland.) (260000(18).I: 84-5)  
Trans.: Fr. LIVRE ROUGE: 13-6.  
 [At Political Commission, Brest-Litovsk.]
- \*180123(1)/ \*AN ALLER VOLKER.  
 [Trans. Ger. Flugblatt.]
- \*180123(2)/ \*OFFIZIELLES TELEGRAM DER RUSSISCHEN VOLKSKOMMISSARE.  
 [Trans. Ger. Flugblatt.]
- 180126/ Gospodin Ministru Inostrannykh Del Grafu Cherninu. (To the Minister  
 of Foreign Affairs, Count Czernin.) (300000(1): Ch. XXXII)  
Repr.: 640000(1): 8-10.  
Trans.: 300000(1): Ch. XXXII;  
 Eng. 640000(1): 9-11.  
 [T3.]
- 180131(1) Zapiska t. Leninu. (Note to cde. Lenin) (260000(18).I: 96-7)  
Repr.: 640000(1): 10; 300000(1): Ch. XXXII.  
Trans.: 300000(1): Ch. XXXII; 640000(1): 11.  
 [From Brest-Litovsk. T7.]
- 180131(2)/ [Telegram.] (640000(1): 14)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 15.  
 [To Chicherin.]
- 180200 WHAT IS A PEACE PROGRAMME?  
 [Trans. Eng. See 170512/ for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [180201] Plenarnoe zasedanie. (Plenary session.) (Pr, (25), 1.II.18)  
Repr.: Joffe: 149.  
 [At Brest-Litovsk.]
- 180202(1) i Karakhan: Pravitel'stvu raboche-krest'yanskoi Finlyandii. (To the  
 workers and peasants government of Finland.) (Iz, (15), 20.I.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 92.  
Trans.: Eng. Times, 6.II.18;  
 Swed. Pol(S), (III.30), 6.II.18.

- 180202(2) Gospodinu generalu Goffmanu. (To General Hoffman) (640000(1): 24)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 25.  
 [T9.]
- 180203(1) Vopros o Pol'she. (The question of Poland.) (260000(18).I: 85-9)  
Repr.: Joffe: 157.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Magnes: 113-4;  
 Eng. Degras, SCVDOC.I: 41-3;  
 Lith. p.q. Ka sukas: 488.  
 [At Political Commission, Brest-Litovsk.]
- [180203(2)] Vopros o Finlyandii na mirnoi konferentsii. (The question of Finland at the Peace Conference.) (260000(18).I: 92-3)
- [180206(1)] Telegramma. (A telegram.) (Joffe: 263)
- 180206(2) [Conversation with Schuller.]  
Trans.: Eng. Wheeler-Bennet: 216.
- 180207(1) Vopros o Pol'she. (The question of Poland.) (260000(18).I: 89-91)  
Repr.: Joffe: 166.
- 180207(2) Zasedanie. (A session.) (260000(18).I: 94-6)  
 [Political Commission, Brest-Litovsk; Soviet delegation accused of dragging-out the negotiations.]
- 180209 Zasedanie. (A session.) (260000(18).I: 97-102)  
Repr.: Joffe: 206.  
Trans.: Am. Magnes: 124-7, 129-31;  
 Eng. Coates: 56.  
 [Political Commission, Brest-Litovsk.]
- 180210(1) Zasedanie. (A session.) (260000(18).I: 102-5)  
Repr.: Joffe: 206.  
 [Political Commission, Brest-Litovsk.]
- 180210(2) i dr.: Zayavlenie delegatsii RSFSR o prekrashchenii voyny. (Statement of RSFSR delegation on discontinuation of the war.) (Iz, (25), 14.II.18; NZh, (22:236), 30.I(12.II).18; Pr, (23), 30.I.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 106; Joffe: 210.  
Trans.: Am. Current History, IV.18;  
 Eng. Barbusse: 39-41; Times, 13.II.18.
- 180210(3) [Conversation with Schuller.]  
Trans.: Eng. Wheeler-Bennet: 225.

- 180212 Pref. ISTORIYA OKTYABR'SKOI REVOLYUTSII, 180000(5).  
[PS 180529(2). See 180000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 180214 Itogi peregovorov. (Results of the negotiations.) (Iz, (26), 15.II.18;  
Pr, (26,27), 15,16.II.18)  
Repr.: p.q. 180000(5); 260000(18).I: 107-11; PROTOKLY VTsIK.  
Trans.: Am. [180000(53)]: 348-54; p.q. Magnes: 134-41;  
Eng. 560600; 620000(12);  
Ger. Drahn: 61-6.  
[Report to CEC.]
- 180216(1) Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (27,28), 17,19.II.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 111-6.  
[To Petrograd Soviet; on peace negotiations.]
- 180216(2) i Vladimirov: Ot Chrezvychainoi komissii po prodovol'stviyu transportu.  
(From the Extraordinary Commission for food transport.) (Iz, (41),  
6.III.18; Pr, (39), 2.III.18)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 661.
- 180217(1) [Votes against Lenin, re German advance.]  
[c. 410000(1): Ch. VIII.]
- 180217(2) Germanskoe nastuplenie i podpisanie Brestskogo mira. (The German  
advance and the signing of the Brest Peace [Treaty].) (Iz, (28),  
19.II.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 116; Joffe: 263.  
Trans.: Eng. Times, 18.II.18;  
Fr. V(M), (II.71), 19.II.18.
- 180217(3) Alternative for 180219(2).
- 180218 Zapros Avstro-Vengrii. (Inquiry re Austria-Hungary.) (Iz, (29), 20.II.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 116-7; DVPS.I: 107; Joffe: 151.  
Trans.: Am. Magnes: 151;  
Swed. Pol(S), (III.44), 21.II.18.  
[Telegram to Czernin on possibility of Austro-Hungary renewing  
hostilities.]

- 180219(1) i Lenin: Zayavlenie o soglasii podpisat mir. (Statement on agreement to sign peace [treaty].) (Iz, (29), 20.II.18; Pr, (30), 20.II.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 117.  
Trans.: Am. Magnes: 150;  
 Eng. Coates: 51.
- 180219(2) Alternative for 180218.
- 180219(3) i Lenin: Radiotelegramma. (Radiotelegram.) (Iz, (29), 20.II.18)  
Repr.: DVPS.I: 106.  
Trans.: Eng. Times, 27.II.18;  
 Swed. Pol(S), (III.45), 22.II.18.  
 [To Berlin. cf. 180219(1).]
- 180220 i dr.: K trudyashchemusya naseleniyu vseï Rossii. (To the toiling people of all Russia.) (Iz, (30), 21.II.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 117-20; DVPS.I: 107-9.  
 [An appeal from the Sovnarkom.]
- 180221 i dr.: Sotsialisticheskoe otechestvo v opasnosti. (The socialist fatherland is in danger.) (Iz, (31), 22.II.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 120-1.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Magnes: 153.  
 [An appeal from the Sovnarkom.]
- [180222(1)] i Lenin: Soobshchenie o prinyatii TsIK"om germanskikh uslovii mira. (Communique on acceptance by CEC of German peace terms.) (Pr, (32), 22.II.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 124; Joffe: 265.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan & Fisher: 520; Magnes: 156;  
 Eng. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 46; Times, 25.II.18;  
 Nor. Ny Tid, 4.III.18.
- 180222(2) Pochemu my soglasilis na germanskije usloviya mira? (Why did we agree to the German peace terms?) (Iz, (33), 24.II.18; Pr, (33), 23.II.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 121-4.  
Trans.: Eng. Bernstein: 187-92;  
 Nor. Ny Tid, 23.II.18.  
 [Interview with Bernstein, NYHerald correspondent. ? printed in NYHerald.]
- 180223 i Lenin: Postanovlenie. (A regulation.) (Iz, (34), 26.II.18)  
Repr.: DVPS.I: 112.



- 180224 [Interview.] (Bruce Lockhart: Ch. III)  
[Trans. Eng.]
- 180226 Obyazatel'noe postanovleniya Chrezvychainoi komissii po prodovol'stviyu i transportu. (Compulsory regulation of Extraordinary Commission for food and transport.) (Iz, (36), 28.II.18)
- [180228(1)] Ot Chrezvychainoi komissii po prodovol'stviyu i transportu. (From the Extraordinary Commission for food and transport.) (Iz, (36), 28.II.18)
- [180228(2)] Obyazatel'noe postanovlenie. (Compulsory regulation.) (Iz, (36), 28.II.18)
- 180301(1) i dr.: Dogovor mezhdru Finlyandskoi i Rossiiskoi sotsialisticheskimi respublikami. (Treaty between the Finnish and Russian Socialist Republics.) (Pr, (46), 10.III.18)  
Trans.: Eng. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 47-8.
- 180301(2) [To Murmansk Soviet.] (Kedrov: 28)  
Trans.: Am. Kennan: 46; Strakhovsky: 29;  
Eng. Lloyd George.VI: 3165-6.  
[Telegram. To co-operate with Allies. See [180329].]
- 180304 i Lenin: Mir podpisan. (Peace signed.) (Iz, (40), 5.III.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 125.  
[Public notice.]
- 180305(1) [Conversation with Robins.] (Wheeler-Bennet: 290)  
[Trans. Eng.]
- 180305(2) [Note to Robins.] (Wheeler-Bennet: 56-7)  
[Trans. Eng.]
- [180305(3)] Postanovlenie. (A regulation.) (Iz, (40), 5.III.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 704-5.
- 180306(1) [Interview with Bruce Lockhart.] (Bruce Lockhart: Ch. IV)  
[Trans. Eng.]
- [180306(2)] i Vladimirov: Ot Chrezvychainoi komissii po prodovol'stviyu i transportu. (From the Extraordinary Commission for food and transport.) (Iz, (41), 6.III.18)

- 180307 Rech. (A speech.) (PROTOKOLY VII S"EZD: 77-86)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 134-43; p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXII.  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXII.
- 180308(1) Zayavlenie. (A statement.) (PROTOKOLY VII S"EZD: 147)  
Repr.: 260000(18): 143-4.  
 [To 7th Congress CPR; on peace negotiations.]
- 180308(2) [Interview with Ruggles and Riggs.]  
 [c. Strakhovsky: 9.]
- [180310] Vtoraya voina i podpisanie mira. (A second war and the signing of peace.) (260000(18).I: 125-8)
- [180314] Ot Voennno-Revolyutsionnogo Komissariata ri petrogradsk. sov. (From the Military Revolutionary Commissariat for the Petrograd Soviet.)  
 (Pr, (48/49), 14/15.III.18)
- 180315 [Interview.] (Bruce Lockhart: Ch. IV)  
 [Trans. Eng.]
- 180316 [Interview.] (Bruce Lockhart: Ch. IV)  
 [Trans. Eng.]
- 180318 Perenesenie stolitsy v Moskvu. (The transfer of the capital to Moscow.) (Iz, (51), 19.III.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 130-1.
- 180319(1) Nam nuzhna armiya. (We need an army.) (Iz, (52,53), 20,21.III.18;  
Pr, (51), 21.III.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 25-8; 260000(18).I: 227-31.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. FI, X.41;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 43-8;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 19-23; p.q. PermRev, (III.8), II.33.  
 [Speech to Moscow Soviet.]
- [180319(2)] [Conversation with Sadoul.] (Sadoul: 273)  
 [Trans. Fr.]
- [180319(3)] Ni pyadi zemli bez boya! (Not an inch of ground without a fight!)  
 (Iz, (51), 19.III.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 128-30.  
 [Appeal to working people. Archives.]

- 180320(1) [Letter to Robins.]  
Trans.: Am. Kennan: 217.
- 180320(2) [Interview with Arthur Ransome.]  
Trans.: Eng. Daily News(Ln), 25.III.18 p.q. Dennis: 278.  
 [On Japanese intervention.]
- 180320(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 223. (Iz(NKVD), (21), 23.V.18)  
 [Prikaz, Order of the Day; trans. discontinued.]
- 180321(1) Nasha zadacha. (Our tasks.) (Iz, (56), 24.III.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 29-30; 260000(18).I: 232-4.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 48-50 Niessel: 327-9;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 24-6.  
 [Appeal of Commissar of War.]
- 180321(2) [Letter to Ruggles.]  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Kennan: 114-5.
- 180321(3) [Message to Colonel Lavergne.]  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Niessel: 329-30.  
 [Asking for technical assistance for the army.]
- 180322 Novaya armiya. (A new army.) (Iz, (55), 23.III.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 99-100; 260000(18).I: 234-6.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 127-9;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 27-8.  
 [Speech in Alexeev People's House.]
- [180324(1)] i Podvoiskii: Ot narodnogo komissariata po voennym delam. (From the  
 People's Commissariat for War.) (Iz, (56), 24.III.18; Pr, (58),  
 26.III.18)
- 180324(2) Sovetskaya vlast i mezhdunarodnaya burzhuaziya. (Soviet power and  
 the international bourgeoisie.) (Iz, (57), 26.III.18)
- 180328(1) TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK SPASUT SOTSIALISTICHESKU SOVETSKUYU  
 RESPUBLIKU. (WORK, DISCIPLINE AND ORDER WILL SAVE THE SOCIALIST  
 SOVIET REPUBLIC), 180000(24).  
Repr.: 180000(25); 180000(59); \*180000(62); 190000(26); \*190000(27);  
 \*200000(92); 230000(7).I: 31-45; p.q. 240000(28): 125-6;  
 260000(18).I: 155-72.

++++

180328(1) ++++ Trans.: Am. Class Struggle, (III.4), XI.19;  
 Cz. p.q. SocDem, (II.41), 10.XII.20;  
 Den. [180000(49)];  
 Eng. Soc(G), (XVIII.238-40), 6-20.XI.19; p.q. Deutscher, PA:407;  
 p.q. LABOUR CONDITIONS: 150;  
 Fin. 180000(61);  
 Fr. 680000(1): 50-66; RevueCom, (I.2,3), IV,V.20;  
 Ger. 180000(29); 190000(36); 190000(37); [190000(60)]; p.q.  
KomArb, (I.40), 18.VI.19;  
 Hol. [200000(8)];  
 Hun. \*190000(75); \*190000(76);\*[190000(77)];  
 It. 190000(50); 700000(18);  
 Sp. \*[200000(86)];  
 Yid. \*180000(30).

180328(2) Zashchitinku kapitana Sadulya. (To the counsel for the defence of  
 Captain Sadoul.) (260000(18).I: 132-4)  
 [Sadoul's trial.]

[180329] [To Petrozavodsk Soviet.]  
Trans.: Am. Strakhovsky: 32.  
 [See 180301(2).]

[180330(1)] O zapreshchenii uvolnyayushchimsya. (Ban on resignations from the  
 armed forces.) (Iz, (61), 30.III.18)

180330(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 230. (Order of the Day, No. 230.) (Iz, (63),  
 2.IV.18)  
Repr.: Iz(NKVD), (11/12/13), 10/11/12.V.18.  
 [The full head: Prikaz narodnogo komissar[iat]a po voennym [and/ i  
 morskim] delam (Order of the Day of the People's Commissar[iat] for  
 War [and/ Maritime Affairs], variant and abbreviated forms, with  
 translations is not given in later cases. Places of origin of the  
 Orders are also omitted.]

180401(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 244. (Iz, (65), 4.IV.18)  
Repr.: VKVD, (10), 15.IV.18.

180401(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 246. (Iz, (71), 11.IV.18)

180401(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 248. (Iz, (65), 4.IV.18)



- 180403(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 250. (Iz, (71), 11.IV.18)  
Repr.: DEKRETY: 4-5.  
Trans.: Fr. Lévy: 122.
- 180403(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 252. (Iz, (70), 10.IV.18)
- 180404 i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 256. (Iz, (70), 10.IV.18)
- 180405(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 258. (Iz, (70), 10.IV.18)
- 180405(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 266. (Iz, (71), 11.IV.18)
- 180405(3) Prikaz, No. 264. (VKVD, (10), 15.IV.18)
- 180406 Prikaz. (260000(18).I: 695-6)
- 180407 [Interview with Sadoul.]  
[c. Strakhovsky: 20.]
- 180408(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 270. (Iz, (70), 10.IV.18)
- 180408(2) Dekret Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov. (Decree of the Sovnarkom.)  
(Iz, (73), 13.IV.18)  
Repr.: DEKRETY: 5-13; Iz(Pet), (26), 20.IV.18; VKVD, (10), 15.IV.18.
- 180408(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 254. (Iz, (74), 14.IV.18)
- 180409 Prikaz, No. 1. (Iz, (78), 20.IV.18)
- 180410 i dr.: Prikaz, No. 253. (Iz, (75), 16.IV.18)
- 180411(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 257. (Iz, (75), 16.IV.18)
- 180411(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 259. (Iz, (78), 20.IV.18)  
Repr.: VKVD, (11), 24.IV.18.
- 180411(3) i Podvoiskii: Prikaz, No. 261. (Iz, (78), 20.IV.18)
- 180413 i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 265. (Iz, (78), 20.IV.18)
- 180414 SLOVO RUSSKIM RABOCHIM I KREST'YANAM O NASHAKH DRUZ'YAKH I VRAGAKH I  
O TOM, KAK UBERECH I UPROCHIT SOVETSKUYU RESPUBLIKU (A WORD TO THE  
RUSSIAN WORKERS AND PEASANTS ON OUR FRIENDS AND ENEMIES AND ON HOW TO  
PRESERVE AND STRENGTHEN THE SOVIET REPUBLIC), 180000(17).  
Repr.: 180000(11); 180000(18); \*180000(19); 180000(23); 260000(18).I:  
173-98.      ++++

- 180414 ++++ Trans.: Eng. 200000(62); 570900(3);  
 Rum. \*[180000(56)]  
 [Address at workers meeting; includes answers to questions.]
- 180415(1) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 271. (Iz, (78), 20.IV.18)
- 180415(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 273. (Iz, (78), 20.IV.18)
- 180416(1) i dr.: Ot Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov. (From the Sovnarkom.)  
 (Iz, (76), 17.IV.18)
- 180416(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 272. (Iz, (85), 28.IV.18)
- 180416(3) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 276. (Iz, (80), 23.IV.18)
- 180417(1) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 274. (Iz, (78), 20.IV.18)
- 180417(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 277. (Iz, (80), 23.IV.18)
- 180417(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 278. (Iz, (79), 21.IV.18)
- 180418 i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 279. (Iz, (85), 28.IV.18)
- 180420(1) Prikaz. (Iz, (79), 21.IV.18)  
Trans.: Eng. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 70-1.  
 [To local authorities; on prisoners of war.]
- [180420(2)] Tezisy o tekushchem momente. (Theses on the current situation.)  
 (Kom, (1), 20.IV.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 593-610.
- 180420(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 283. (Iz, (85), 28.IV.18)
- 180420(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 284. (Iz, (85), 28.IV.18)
- 180420(5) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 285. (Iz, (86), 30.IV.18)
- 180420(6) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 286. (Iz, (82), 25.IV.18)
- 180420(7) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 287. (Iz, (86), 30.IV.18)
- 180420(8) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 288. (Iz, (86), 30.IV.18)
- 180420(9) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 289. (Iz, (86), 30.IV.18)
- 180420(10) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 291. (Iz, (83), 26.IV.18)

180421

KRASNAYA ARMIYA (THE RED ARMY), 180000(20).

Repr.: 180000(21); 180000(22); \*[180000(26)]; 230000(7).I: 46-67;  
260000(18).I: 198-224; p.q. 260000(18).II: 527-8.

Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 572;

Fin. 180000(39): 3-29;

Fr. 200000(68); 200000(69); 680000(1): 66-92;

Ger. 180000(42);

Hol. 200000(70);

It. 210000(28);

Rum. 190000(39);

Serb. \*190000(80).

[Lecture in Moscow. Reprinted under various titles.]

180422(1)

Krasnaya armiya. (The Red Army.) (Iz, (80,81), 23,24.IV.18; Pr, (80,81), 25,26.IV.18)

Repr.: 180000(3); 180000(6); 180000(7); \*190000(67); 230000(7).I: 101-13; 260000(18).I: 236-51; DEKRETY: 22-37.

Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 412;

Fr. 680000(1): 129-43;

Ger. 190000(53); 190000(55); 190000(57); 200000(67);

240000(40): 29-41;

Yid. \*190000(54).

[Speech to All-Russian CEC.]

180422(2)

Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (Iz, (80,81), 23,24.IV.18; Pr, (80,81), 25,26.IV.18)

Repr.: 180000(6); 180000(7); 230000(7).I: 113-22; 260000(18).I: 251-62;  
DEKRETY: 37-48.

Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 144-54;

Ger. 240000(40): 42-9.

[See 180422(1).]

180422(3)

Dekret ob obyazatel'nom obuchenii voennomu iskusstvu. (Decree on compulsory military training.) (230000(7).I: 123-4; VPS, (2), 1918)

Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 155-7;

Ger. 240000(40): 50-2.

180422(4)

Sotsialisticheskaya klyatva. (The socialist oath.) (230000(7).I: 125)

Trans.: Eng. Call(Ln), 15.I.20; Red Dawn, (II.6), VIII.20;

Fr. 680000(1): 157-8;

Ger. 240000(40): 53.

[Red Army induction oath.]

- 180422(5) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 292. (Iz, (87), 1.V.18)
- 180422(6) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 293. (Iz, (91), 10.V.18)
- 180422(7) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 296. (Iz, (86), 30.IV.18)
- 180423(1) Neobkhodimoe raz'yasnenie. (O voenspetsakh.) (A necessary explanation: On military specialists.) ((DEKRETY: 13-5)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 135; 260000(18).I: 316-7.  
Trans.: Am. 650900: 121-2;  
 Eng. 640000(5): 121-2; 640000(10): 121-2;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 165-6.
- 180423(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 297. (Iz, (83), 26.IV.18)
- 180423(3) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 298. (Iz, (85), 28.IV.18)
- 180423(4) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 299. (Iz, (87), 1.V.18)
- 180423(5) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 300. (Iz, (86), 30.IV.18)
- 180423(6) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 301. (Iz, (86), 30.IV.18)
- 180424(1) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 302. (Iz, (86), 30.IV.18)
- 180424(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 303. (Iz, (85), 28.IV.18)
- [180425(1)] i Sklyanskii: Radiotelegramma. (A radiotelegram.) (Iz, (82), 25.IV.18)  
Repr.: Iz(NKVD), (9), 3.V.18; VKVD, (12-3), 16.V.18.  
 [Repr. on many days continuously after 3.V.18 in Iz(NKVD); not recorded further.]
- 180425(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 304. (Iz, (91), 10.V.18)
- 180425(3) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 305. (Iz, (85), 28.IV.18)
- 180425(4) i Podvoiskii: Prikaz, No. 306. (Iz, (85), 28.IV.18)
- 180426 i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 309. (Iz, (87), 1.V.18)
- 180427(1) i dr.: Dekret o snabzhenii sel'skogo khozyaistva orudiyami proizvodstva i metallami. (Decree on supplying agriculture with instruments of production and metal.) (Iz, (84), 27.IV.18; NZh, (112:327), 9.VI.18)
- 180427(2) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 307. (Iz, (89), 4.V.18)



- 180429(1) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 312. (Iz(NKVD), (8), 1.V.18)
- 180429(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 313. (Iz, (NKVD), (8), 1.V.18)
- 180429(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 314. (Iz(NKVD), (8), 1.V.18)
- 180430 i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 317. (Iz(NKVD), (10), 9.V.18)
- [180501(1)] 1-e maya i Internatsional. (May Day and the International.) (Iz, (87), 1.V.18)  
Repr.: 260000(10): 3-6.
- [180501(2)] Telegramma. (A telegram.) (Iz, (87), 1.V.18)
- 180503(1) Prikaz. (Iz, (89), 4.V.18)
- 180503(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 316. (Iz, (90), 9.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (10/11), 9/10.V.18)
- 180503(3) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 318. (Iz(NKVD), (10), 9.V.18)
- 180503(4) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 319. (Iz(NKVD), (10), 9.V.18)
- 180503(5) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 320. (Iz, (91), 10.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (10), 9.V.18)
- 180504 i dr.: Dekret Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov. (Decree of the Sovnarkom.)  
(Iz(NKVD), (17), 18.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (102), 23.V.18.
- 180507(1) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 321. (Iz, (90), 9.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (10), 9.V.18)
- 180507(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 322. (Iz, (90), 9.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (10), 9.V.18)
- 180507(3) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 323. (Iz(NKVD), (10), 9.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (92), 11.V.18.
- 180507(4) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 324. (Iz(NKVD), (10), 9.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (92), 11.V.18.
- 180507(5) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 325. (Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (93), 12.V.18.
- 180507(6) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 326. (Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (94), 14.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (12-14), 11-14.V.18.

- 180508(1) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 327. (Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (93/106), 12/28.V.18.
- [180508(2)] i Lenin: Prikaz rossiiskogo pravitel'stva ob okhrane russo-ukrainskoi granitsy. (Order of the Day of the Russian government on the defence of the Russo-Ukraine frontier.) (Iz, 8.V.18)  
 [Special issue of Iz. LocBM.]
- 180508(3) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 328. (Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (106), 28.V.18.
- 180508(4) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 329. (Iz, (92), 11.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)
- 180508(5) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 330. (Iz, (92), 11.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)
- 180508(6) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 331. (Iz, (92), 11.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)
- 180508(7) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 332. (Iz, (92), 11.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)
- 180508(8) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 333. (Iz, (92), 11.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)
- 180508(9) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 334. (Iz, (92), 11.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (101), 22.V.18.
- 180508(10) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 335. (Iz, (92), 11.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)
- 180508(11) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 336. (Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)
- 180508(12) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 337. (Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)
- 180508(13) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 338. (Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (101), 22.V.18.
- 180508(14) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 339. (Iz, (91), 10.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)
- 180508(15) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 340. (Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (101), 22.V.18.
- 180508(16) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 341. (Iz, (91), 10.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)
- 180508(17) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 342. (Iz, (91), 10.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)
- 180508(18) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 343. (Iz, (92), 11.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)
- [180509(1)] T.: U chem govorit perevorot na Ukraine? (What does the uprising in the Ukraine signify?) (Iz, (90), 9.V.18)

- [180509(2)] i dr.: Ot Vyshogo Voennogo Soveta. (From the Supreme Military Council.)  
(Iz, (90), 9.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)
- 180509(4) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 344. (Iz(NKVD), (12), 11.V.18)
- 180509(5) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 345. (Iz(NKVD), (12), 11.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (101), 22.V.18.
- 180509(6) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 346. (Iz(NKVD), (12), 11.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (101), 22.V.18.
- 180509(7) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 347. (Iz(NKVD), (12), 11.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (101), 22.V.18.
- 180509(8) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 348. (Iz(NKVD), (12), 11.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (101), 22.V.18.
- 180509(9) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 349. (Iz(NKVD), (12), 11.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (101), 22.V.18.
- 180509(10) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 351. (Iz(NKVD), (12), 11.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (101), 22.V.18.
- 180509(11) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 352. (Iz(NKVD), (12), 11.V.18)
- 180509(12) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 353. (Iz(NKVD), (12), 11.V.18)
- 180509(13) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 354. (Iz(NKVD), (12), 11.V.18)
- 180509(14) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 355. (Iz(NKVD), (12), 11.V.18)
- [180510(1)] i dr.: Dekret. (A decree.) (Iz(NKVD), (11), 10.V.18)
- 180510(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 356. (Iz(NKVD), (13/14), 12/14.V.18)
- [180511] i dr.: Prikaz, No. 347. (Iz, (92), 11.V.18)
- 180512(1) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 357. (Iz(NKVD), (14), 14.V.18)
- 180512(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 367. (Iz(NKVD), (15), 16.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (103), 24.V.18.
- 180512(3) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 358. (Iz(NKVD), (14), 14.V.18)
- 180512(4) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 359. (Iz(NKVD), (14), 14.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (101), 22.V.18.

- 180512(5) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 360. (Iz(NKVD), (14), 14.V.18)
- 180513(1) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 361. (Iz(NKVD), (14), 14.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (103), 24.V.18.
- 180513(2) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 362. (Iz(NKVD), (14), 14.V.18)
- 180513(3) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 363. (Iz(NKVD), (14), 14.V.18)
- 180513(4) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 364. (Iz(NKVD), (14), 14.V.18)
- 180514(1) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 366. (Iz(NKVD), (15), 16.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (103), 24.V.18.
- 180514(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 391. (Iz(NKVD), (24), 28.V.18)
- [180515(1)] i dr.: Vremennoe polozhenie o kollegii narodnogo komissariata po morskim delam. (Provisional proposal on College of People's Commissariat for Maritime Affairs.) (Iz, (95), 15.V.18; VPS, (2), 1918)
- 180512(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 368. (Iz(NKVD), (15), 16.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (103), 24.V.18.
- 180515(3) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 366. (Iz(NKVD), (17), 17.V.18)
- 180515(4) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 370. (Iz(NKVD), (16), 17.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (103), 24.V.18.
- 180516(1) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 368. (Iz(NKVD), (16), 17.V.18)
- 180516(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 372. (Iz(NKVD), (17), 18.V.18; VPS, (3), 1918)
- [180516(3)] Prikaz. (VKVD, (12-3), 16.V.18)
- 180516(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 392. (Iz(NKVD), (24), 28.V.18)
- 180516(5) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 393. (Iz(NKVD), (24), 28.V.18)
- 180516(6) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 394. (Iz(NKVD), (24), 28.V.18)
- 180517 i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 373. (Iz(NKVD), (17), 18.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (103), 24.V.18.
- 180518(1) i dr.: Vsem gubernskim, uездnym i volostnym Sovetam. (To all Provincial, Country and Rural Soviets.) (Iz, (100), 21.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (19), 21.V.18) ++++



- 180518(1) ++++ Repr.: 230000(7).I: 126; 260000(18).I: 263; Iz(NKVD), (20-2), 22-4.V.18.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 158-9.
- 180518(2) i dr.: Postanovlenie. (A regulation.) (Iz, (102), 23.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (22), 24.V.18)  
[On the inspection of the national institutions of the RFSSR.]
- 180520(1) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 374. (Iz(NKVD), (19), 21.V.18)
- 180520(2) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 375. (Iz(NKVD), (20), 22.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (106), 28.V.18.
- 180520(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 376. (Iz(NKVD), (20), 22.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (106), 28.V.18.
- 180520(4) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 377. (Iz, (103), 24.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (20), 22.V.18)
- 180520(5) Letter to Robins.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Kennan: 217.
- 180521(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 378. (Iz, (103), 24.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (21), 23.V.18)
- 180521(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 379. (Iz, (103), 24.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (21), 23.V.18)
- 180521(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 380. (Iz(NKVD), (22), 24.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (106), 28.V.18.
- 180521(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 396. (Iz, (108), 30.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (24), 28.V.18)
- 180522(1) i dr.: Ot Vserossiiskogo TsIK. Telegramma. Vsem Sovdepam. (From the All-Russian CEC. A Telegram. To all Sov. deps.) (Iz, (111), 2.VI.18)
- 180522(2) i Lenin: Dekret. (A decree.) (Iz(NKVD), (24), 28.V.18)
- 180523(1) Prikaz o razoruzhenii Chekho-slovakov. (Order to disarm Czecho-Slovaks.)  
(Maksakov i Turunov: 168)
- 180523(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 381. (Iz(NKVD), (23), 26.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (107), 29.V.18.

- 180523(3) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 382. (Iz(NKVD), (23), 26.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (107), 29.V.18.
- 180523(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 383. (Iz(NKVD), (23), 26.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (107), 29.V.18.
- 180523(5) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 384. (Iz(NKVD), (23), 26.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (107), 29.V.18.
- 180524(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 385. (Iz(NKVD), (23), 26.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (107), 29.V.18.
- 180524(2) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 386. (Iz(NKVD), (23), 26.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (107), 29.V.18.
- 180524(3) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 387. (Iz(NKVD), (23), 26.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (107), 29.V.18.
- 180524(4) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 388. (Iz(NKVD), (23), 26.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (107), 29.V.18.
- 180524(5) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 389. (Iz(NKVD), (23), 26.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (107), 29.V.18.
- 180524(6) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 390. (Iz(NKVD), (24), 28.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (115), 7.VI.18.
- 180524(7) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 395. (Iz(NKVD), (24), 28.V.18)
- 180524(8) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 397. (Iz(NKVD), (36), 12.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (124), 19.VI.18.
- 180525(1) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 398. (Iz(NKVD), (36), 12.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (124), 19.VI.18.
- 180525(2) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 399. (Iz(NKVD), (36), 12.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (124), 19.VI.18.
- 180525(3) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 400. (Iz(NKVD), (36), 12.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (124), 19.VI.18.
- 180525(4) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 401. (Iz(NKVD), (36), 12.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (124), 19.VI.18.

- [180525(5)] i dr.: Dekret Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov. (Decree of the Sovnarkom.)  
(Iz, (104), 25.V.18)
- 180525(6) [Telegram.] (Maksakov i Turunov: 168)  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan & Fisher: 91;  
Eng. p.q. Footman: 92.  
[To disarm Czechs.]
- [180526] i dr.: Vsem gubernskim, uездnym i volostnym sovetam. (To all Provincial, Country and Rural Soviets.) (Iz, (105), 26.V.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (106/107), 28/29.V.18.
- 180527(1) Postanovlenie. (A regulation.) (260000(18).I: 703)  
[Arrest of Admiral Shchastny. See further 180620(1).]
- 180527(2) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 402. (Iz(NKVD), (24), 28.V.18)
- 180527(3) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 403. (Iz(NKVD), (24), 28.V.18)
- 180528(1) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 404. (Iz(NKVD), (25), 30.V.18)
- 180528(2) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 405. (Iz(NKVD), (25), 30.V.18)
- 180529(1) O chekho-slovatskikh eshelonakh. (On the Czecho-Slovak echelons.)  
(Iz, (108), 30.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (25), 30.V.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 210-1; 260000(18).I: 477-8; Maksakov i Turunov: 176-7.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 247-8.  
[Communique on insurrection.]
- 180529(2) PS to 180212. (240000(32).II: 258)
- 180529(3) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 406. (Iz, (109), 31.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (25), 30.V.18)
- 180529(4) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 407. (Iz, (109), 31.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (25), 30.V.18)
- 180529(5) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 408. (Iz, (109), 31.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (25), 30.V.18)
- 180529(6) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 409. (Iz(NKVD), (25), 30.V.18)
- 180529(7) i Lenin: Postanovlenie. (A regulation.) (Iz(NKVD), (26), 31.V.18;  
VPS, (3), 1918)

- 180530(1) i dr.: Ot Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov. (From the Sovnarkom.)  
(Iz, (109), 31.V.18; Pr, (108), 1.VI.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 393-9.  
[An appeal; struggle for food.]
- 180530(2) i dr.: Trudovye Kazaki Dona i Kubani! (Cossack workers of the Don and Kuban!) (Iz, (109), 31.V.18; Pr, (107), 31.V.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 495-6; Vestnik KVD, (15-6), 1918: 11-2.
- 180530(3) i dr.: Rabochie i krest'iane! Chestnye trudyashchimsya grazhdane vsei Rossii! (Workers and peasants! Honourable toiler-citizens of all Russia!) (Iz, (109), 31.V.18)  
Trans.: Fr, RevCom, (I.6), VIII.20.  
[From the Sovnarkom.]
- 180530(4) i dr.: Postanovlenie. (A regulation.) (Iz, (109), 31.V.18; VPS, (3), 1918)
- 180530(5) i dr.: Polozhenie o pravakh i obyazannostyakh upravlyayushchogo delami Narodnago Komissariata po voennym delam. (Regulation on rights and duties of those in charge of the affairs of the People's Commissariat for War.) (Iz, (109), 31.V.18; Iz(NKVD), (25), 30.V.18; VPS, (3), 1918)
- [180530(6)] Polozhenie o voennykh komissarakh, chlenakh voennykh sovetov. (The position of military commissars who are members of military soviets.)  
(Iz(NKVD), (25), 30.V.18)
- 180530(7) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 410. (Iz(NKVD), (26), 31.V.18)
- 180531(1) Otvety na voprosy predstavatelya chekho-slovatskogo korpusa V.Neiberta. (Answers to questions from V[yacheslav] Neibert, representative of the Czecho-Slovak Corps.) (230000(7).I: 212-5)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 478-82.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 249-52.
- 180531(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 411. (Iz(NKVD), (27), 1.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (117), 9.VI.18.
- 180531(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 412. (Iz(NKVD), (27), 1.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (117), 9.VI.18.
- 180531(5) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 413. (Iz, (117/118), 9/11.VI.18; VPS, (3), 1918)



- [180531(6)] i dr.: Ot Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov RSFRS. (From the Sovnarkom of the RFSSR.) (Iz, (109), 31.V.18; Pr, (107), 31.V.18)
- 180531(7) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 413. (Iz(NKVD), (28), 2.VI.18)
- 180531(8) i Burdakov: Prikaz, No. 236. (Iz(NKVD), (27), 1.VI.18)
- 180601(1) i dr.: Postanovlenie. (A regulation.) (Iz, (110), 1.VI.18)  
Repr.: 180615(15).
- 180601(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 414. (Iz(NKVD), (30), 5.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (117), 9.VI.18; VPS, (3), 1918.
- 180601(3) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 415. (Iz(NKVD), (30), 5.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (117), 9.VI.18; VPS, (3), 1918.
- 180601(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 416. (Iz(NKVD), (29), 4.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (118), 11.VI.18.
- 180601(5) i dr.: Telegramma. (A telegram.) (Iz(NKVD), (29), 4.VI.18)  
[To all Soviet departments.]
- 180601(6) i Sklyanskii: Utverzhdaetsya. (A confirmation.) (Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)
- 180602 i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 421. (Iz(NKVD), (30), 5.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (124), 19.VI.18.
- 180603(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 417. (Iz(NKVD), (30), 5.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (123), 18.VI.18.
- 180603(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 418. (Iz(NKVD), (30), 5.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (123), 18.VI.18.
- 180603(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 419. (Iz(NKVD), (30), 5.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (123), 18.VI.18.
- 180604(1) Dva puti. (Two roads.) (Iz, (113), 5.VI.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 68-72; 260000(18).I: 400-5.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 92-7.  
[Speech to joint session of members of All-Russian CEC (4th Convention), Moscow Soviet, All-Russian Central Council, Trade Unions, Representatives of all trade unions in Moscow, factory committees and other workers organizations.]

- 180604(2) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (230000(7).I: 72-3)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 405-6.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 97-8.  
 [See 180604(1).]
- 180604(3) Prikaz. (Iz, (113), 5.VI.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 216; Maksakov i Turunov: 177.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 252-3.  
 [To all units fighting against the Czecho-Slovak counter-revolutionary mutineers.]
- 180604(4) Pokazaniya, dannye chlenu TsIK v Kingissepu. (Evidence given to CEC members in Kingissep.) (260000(18).I: 317-22)  
 [Shchasty's treachery.]
- 180604(5) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 420. (Iz(NKVD), (30), 5.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (123), 18.VI.18.
- [180604(6)] i dr.: Postanovlenie Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov po voprosu o samostoyatelnykh zagotovkakh.) (Regulation of the Sovnarkom on the question of individual procurement.) (Iz, (112), 4.VI.18)  
Repr.: VPS, (3), 1918.
- 180604(7) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 422. (Iz(NKVD), (30), 5.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (124), 19.VI.18.
- 180605(1) Prikaz, No. 423. (Iz(NKVD), (33), 8.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (124), 19.VI.18.
- 180605(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 427. (Iz(NKVD), (32), 7.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (118), 11.VI.18.
- 180606(1) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 424. (Iz(NKVD), (32), 7.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (118), 11.VI.18.
- 180606(2) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 425. (Iz(NKVD), (33), 8.VI.18)
- 180606(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 426. (Iz(NKVD), (32), 7.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (118), 11.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (40), 18.VI.18.
- 180606(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 428. (Iz(NKVD), (33), 8.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (130), 26.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (35), 11.VI.18.  
 [Iz(NKVD), (35) reads i Yurenev.]

- 180606(5) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 429. (Iz(NKVD), (33), 8.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (118), 11.VI.18.
- 180606(6) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 524. (Iz, (143), 10.VII.18)
- 180606(7) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 525. (Iz, (143), 10.VII.18)
- 180606(9) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 527. (Iz, (143), 10.VII.18)
- 180607(1) Organizatsiya Krasnoi Armii. (The organization of the Red Army.)  
(Iz, (116), 8.VI.18; p.q. Bednota, (86), 11.VI.18; NZh, (112:327), 9.VI.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 127-31; 260000(18).I: 264-9.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Footman: 141;  
Fr. 680000(1): 159-64;  
Ger. 240000(40): 57-61.  
[Speech to 1st All-Russian Congress of Military Commissars.]
- 180607(2) [Message to Regional Soviet, Archangel.]  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Kennan: 371; p.q. Strakhovsky: 51.
- 180607(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 430. (Iz(NKVD), (34), 9.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (124), 19.VI.18.
- 180607(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 431. (Iz(NKVD), (34), 9.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (124), 19.VI.18.
- 180607(5) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 432. (Iz(NKVD), (35), 11.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (124), 19.VI.18.
- 180607(6) i Sklyanskii: Utverzhdaetsya. (A confirmation.) (Iz(NKVD), (82), 8.VIII.18)
- 180609 NA BOR'BU S GOLODOM! (THE STRUGGLE AGAINST FAMINE!), 180000(12).  
Repr.: 190000(12); 230000(7).I: 74-95; 260000(18).I: 406-33.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 99-125.
- 180610(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 433. (Iz(NKVD), (35), 11.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (124), 19.VI.18.
- 180610(2) Lenin & T.: [War declared against Siberian Provisional Government.]  
(NZh, (114:329), 12.VI.18; SvobRos, (44), 11.VI.18)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan: 325-8.

- 180610(3) i Raskol'nikov: [Prikaz.] (Iz(151), 19.VII.18)  
Repr.: p.q. 640000(1): 50.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. 640000(1): 51.  
 [See 640000(1): 56, n.3.]
- 180610(4) i dr.: Ot Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov. (From the Sovnarkom.)  
 (Iz, (118), 11.VI.18)  
Repr.: VPS, (4), 1918.
- 180611(1) Dekret. (A decree.) (Iz, (119), 12.VI.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 482.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan: 100.
- 180611(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 327. (Iz(NKVD), (36), 12.VI.18)
- 180611(3) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 434. (Iz(NKVD), (37), 13.VI.18)
- 180613(1) i Lenin: Prikaz. (Iz, (121), 15.VI.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 217; Maksakov i Turunov: 188.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 253-4.
- 180613(2) Prikaz. (Iz, (121), 15.VI.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 218; Maksakov i Turunov: 177-8.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 254-5.
- 180613(3) Vsem chasnyam rabochei i krest'yanskoi Krasnoi Armii, srzhayushchimsya protiv kontr-revol'yutsionnykh myatezhnikov i ikh soyuznikov Chekho-slovakov. (To all worker and peasant units of the Red Army on guard against the counter-revolutionary mutineers and their Czecho-Slovak allies.) (Iz, (121), 15.VI.18; PetPr, (125), 16.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz(NKVD), 40), 18.VI.18; Maksakov i Turunov: 178-9.
- 180613(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 435. (Iz, (122), 16.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (39), 16.VI.18)
- 180613(5) i dr.: Dekret Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov. (PetPr, (122), 13.VI.18)  
Repr.: Maksakov i Turunov: 187.  
 [Call-up of workers and peasants of the Rada country areas, of the Urals and of the Siberian military areas, for military service.]
- 180614(1) Pamyati Plekhanova. (In memory of Plekhanov.) (260000(17): 65-6)  
 [Archives.]



- 180614(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 436. (Iz, (121), 15.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (38), 14.VI.18)  
Repr.: PetPr, (127), 19.VI.18.  
 [See 180614(15).]
- 180614(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 437. (Iz(NKVD), (40), 18.VI.18)
- 180614(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 438. (Iz, (124), 19.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (40), 18.VI.18)
- 180614(5) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 439. (Iz, (124), 19.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (40), 18.VI.18)
- 180614(6) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 440. (Iz, (124), 19.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (40), 18.VI.18)
- 180614(7) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 441. (Iz, (124), 19.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (40), 18.VI.18)
- 180614(8) Prikaz. (Iz, (121), 15.VI.18)  
Repr.: VPS, (5), 1918.  
 [For all units of the peasants and workers Army resisting the Germano-Haidamak [i.e. Ukrainian nationalist] units.]
- [180614(9)] i dr.: O Voennykh Komissariatakh pri mestnykh Sovetakh. (On Military Commissariats attached to Soviets.) (VKVD, (15-6), 14.VI.18)
- [180614(10)] i dr.: Vozzvanie. (An appeal.) (VKVD, (15-6), 14.VI.18)  
 [Productivity crisis.]
- [180614(11)] Dekret. (VKVD, (15-6), 14.VI.18)  
 [Of Sovnarkom; on establishment of military areas.]
- [180614(12)] i dr.: Rabochie i krest'yane! Chestnye trudyashchimsya grazhdane vsei Rossii. (Workers and Peasants! Honourable toiling-citizens of all Russia.) (VKVD, (15-6), 14.VI.18)
- [180614(13)] i dr.: Obrashchenie. (An appeal.) (VKVD, (15-6), 14.VI.18)  
 [Of Sovnarkom; to Cossacks of Don and Kuban, on Krasnov's insurrection.]
- [180614(14)] i dr.: Postanovlenie. (A Regulation.) (VKVD, (15-6), 14.VI.18)  
 [Of Sovnarkom; on setting up unified productivity centre.]
- 180614(15) [Addendum to Prikaz, No. 436.] (Iz(NKVD), (38), 14.VI.18)  
 [See 180614(2).]

- 180615(1) i dr.: Dekret Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov. (Decree of the Sovnarkom.)  
(Iz, (123), 18.VI.18)
- 180615(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 442. (Iz, (124), 19.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (41),  
19.VI.18)
- 180615(3) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 443. (Iz, (124), 19.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (41),  
19.VI.18)
- 180615(4) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 444. (Iz(NKVD), (41), 19.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (126), 21.VI.18.
- 180615(5) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 445. (Iz(NKVD), (41), 19.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (126), 21.VI.18.
- 180615(6) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 446. (Iz, (124), 19.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (41), 19.VI.18)
- 180615(7) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 447. (Iz, (125), 20.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (42),  
20.VI.18)
- 180615(8) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 448. (Iz(NKVD), (40), 18.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (127), 22.VI.18.
- 180615(9) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 449. (Iz(NKVD), (40), 18.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (127), 22.VI.18.
- 180615(10) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 450. (Iz(NKVD), (40), 18.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (127), 22.VI.18.
- 180615(11) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 451. (Iz(NKVD), (40), 18.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (127), 22.VI.18.
- 180615(12) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 452. (Iz(NKVD), (40), 18.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (127), 22.VI.18.
- 180615(13) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 453. (Iz(NKVD), (40), 18.VI.18)
- 180615(14) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 454. (Iz, (125), 20.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (42),  
20.VI.18)
- 180615(15) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 467. (Iz(NKVD), (42), 20.VI.18)  
[Includes 180601(1).]

- 180616(1) MEZHDUNARODNOE POLOZHENIE I KRASNAYA ARMIYA (THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION AND THE RED ARMY), 180000(8).  
Repr.: 180000(9); 180000(11); 190000(11); 260000(18).I: 269-89.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Dennis: 286;  
 Fin. 180000(39): 30-41;  
 Tat. 180000(10).  
 [Address in Sergei People's House, Voronezh.]
- [180616(2)] i dr.: Ko vsem trudyashchimusya musulmanam. (To all Muslim toilers.)  
 (Iz, (122), 16.VI.18)
- 180617(1) i Lenin: Dekret. (A decree.) (Iz, (123), 18.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (41), 19.VI.18)
- 180617(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 456. (Iz, (126), 21.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (42), 20.VI.18)
- 180617(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 457. (Iz, (126), 21.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (42), 20.VI.18)
- [180618(1)] i Lenin: Dekret. (A decree.) (Iz, (123), 18.VI.18)
- 180618(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 455. (Iz, (126), 21.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (42), 20.VI.18)
- 180618(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 458. (Iz, (126), 21.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (42), 20.VI.18)
- 180618(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 459. (Iz, (126), 21.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (42), 20.VI.18)
- 180618(5) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 460. (Iz(NKVD), (42), 20.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (130), 26.VI.18.
- 180618(6) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 461. (Iz(NKVD), (42), 20.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (127), 22.VI.18.
- 180618(7) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 462. (Iz(NKVD), (42), 20.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (130), 26.VI.18.
- 180618(8) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 463. (Iz(NKVD), (42), 20.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (127), 22.VI.18.
- 180618(9) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 464. (Iz, (127), 22.VI.18)

- 180618(10) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 465. (Iz(NKVD), (42), 20.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (131), 27.VI.18.
- 180618(11) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 466. (Iz(NKVD), (42), 20.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (131), 27.VI.18.
- 180618(12) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 468. (Iz(NKVD), (42), 20.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18.  
 [See [180629(7)].]
- 180620(1) Pokazaniya pered Verkhovnym Revolyutsionnym Tribunalom. (Evidence to Supreme Revolutionary Tribunal.) (230000(7).I: 136-41)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 322-9.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 166-73;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 76-82.  
 [Trial of Shchastny. See also 180527.]
- 180620(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 535. (Iz(NKVD), (63), 14.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (148), 16.VII.18.
- 180621 i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 469. (Iz(NKVD), (44), 22.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (146), 13.VII.18.
- [180622(1)] K interventsii. O pripisannom emu. Zayavlenie. (On the intervention. On a note sent to him. A statement.) (Iz, (127), 22.VI.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 199-200; 260000(18).I: 499-500; Maksakov i Turunov: 179-80.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan: 103;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 235-6.
- 180622(2) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 470. (Iz(NKVD), (46), 25.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (146), 13.VII.18.
- 180622(3) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 471. (Iz(NKVD), (46), 25.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (146), 13.VII.18.
- 180622(4) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 472. (Iz(NKVD), (46), 25.VI.18)
- 180623(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 518. (Iz, (153), 21.VII.18)
- 180623(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 520. (Iz, (136), 3.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (148), 16.VII.18.



- 180624(1) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 473. (Iz(NKVD), (48), 27.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (146), 13.VII.18.
- 180624(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 474. (Iz, (131), 27.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (48), 27.VI.18)
- 180624(3) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 475. (Iz(NKVD), (48), 27.VI.18)
- 180624(4) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 476. (Iz, (132), 28.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (48), 27.VI.18)
- 180624(5) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 477. (Iz(NKVD), (49), 28.VI.18)
- 180624(6) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 521. (Iz, (136), 3.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (148), 16.VII.18.
- 180625(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 478. (Iz(NKVD), (49), 28.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (135), 2.VII.18.
- 180625(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 479. (Iz(NKVD), (49), 28.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (135), 2.VII.18.
- 180625(3) Prikaz, No. 481. (Iz, (132), 28.VI.18; Iz(NKVD), (49), 28.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (140), 7.VII.18.
- 180625(4) i Podvoiskii: Prikaz, No. 508. (Iz(NKVD), (51), 30.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (136/141), 3/8.VII.18.
- 180625(5) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 511. (Iz(NKVD), (51), 30.VI.18)
- 180625(6) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 512. (Iz, (148), 16.VII.18)
- 180625(7) i Mekhonoshin: Prikaz, No. 480. (Iz(NKVD), (66), 18.VII.18)
- 180625(8) Lenin & T.: [Telegram to Yuriev.]  
Trans.: Am. Strakhovsky: 58.
- 180626(1) Prikaz, No. 482. (Iz(NKVD), (49), 28.VI.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (145), 12.VII.18.
- 180626(2) Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (131), 27.VI.18; Pr, (129), 27.VI.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 289-91; VPS, (5), 1918.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan: 270-1.  
 [To Sovnarkom; on use of bourgeoisie in Red Army.]

- [180626(3)] [Addendum to 180422(3).] (Iz(NKVD), (47), 26.VI.18)
- 180627(1) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 483. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(2) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 484. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(3) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 485. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(4) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 486. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(5) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 487. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(6) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 488. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(7) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 489. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(8) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 490. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(9) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 491. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(10) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 492. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(11) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 493. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(12) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 494. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(13) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 495. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(14) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 496. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(15) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 497. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(16) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 498. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(17) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 499. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(18) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 500. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(19) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 501. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(20) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 502. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(21) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 503. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(22) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 504. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(23) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 505. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)

- 180627(24) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 506. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(25) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 507. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180627(26) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 508. (Iz(NKVD), (50), 29.VI.18)
- 180628 i dr.: Postanovlenie. (A regulation.) (Iz, (132), 28.VI.18)
- 180629(1) Trudyashchiesya -- v armiyu, parazity -- na chernuyu rabotu. (Toilers, into the army; parasites, to hard labour.) (Iz, (134), 30.VI.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 291-3.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan: 268-70.  
 [Speech to 4th All-Country Conference of factory committees; in Moscow.]
- 180629(2) i dr.: Dekret, No. 1893. (Decree, No. 1893.) (Iz, (135), 2.VII.18;  
Iz(NKVD), (52), 2.VII.18)  
 [Call-up for necessarywar service.]
- 180629(3) i dr.: Dekret, No. 1894. (Decree, No. 1894. (Iz, (135), 2.VII.18;  
Iz(NKVD), (53), 3.VII.18)  
 [Call-up for necessary war service.]
- 180629(4) i dr.: Dekret, No. 1895. (Decree, No. 1895.) (Iz, (135), 2.VII.18)
- 180629(5) i dr.: Dekret Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov. (Decree of the Sovnarkom.)  
 (Iz, (135), 2.VII.18)
- 180629(6) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 511. (Iz, (146), 13.VII.18)
- [180629(7)] i Mekhonoshin:[Addendum to 180618(12).] (Iz(NKVD), (150), 29.VI.18)
- 180630(1) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 513. (Iz, (147), 14.VII.18)
- 180630(2) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 514. (Iz, (147), 14.VII.18)
- 180630(3) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 515. (Iz, (147), 14.VII.18)
- 180630(4) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 516. (Iz(147), 14.VII.18)
- 180630(5) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 517. (Iz, (147), 14.VII.18)
- 180630(6) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 519. (Iz, (146), 13.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (148), 16.VII.18.

- 180701(1) Prikaz, (Iz, (135), 2.VII.18; Rannee Utro, (121), 2.VII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 201; 260000(18).I: 490; Iz, (148), 16.VII.18.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan: 134-5;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 237.  
 [On intervention.]
- 180701(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 522. (Iz, (148), 16.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (153), 21.VII.18.
- 180701(3) O desante v Murmanske. (The landing in Murmansk.) (Iz, (137), 4.VII.18;  
Rannee Utro, (121), 2.VII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 202-4; 260000(18).I: 490-4.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan: 135; p.q. Strakhovsky: 33;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 237-41.
- [180701(4)] i Lenin: Dekret. (A decree.) (Iz, (135), 2.VII.18)  
Trans.: Am. Strakhovsky: 67.
- 180702 [Conversation with Yurenev.]  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Strakhovsky: 68.
- 180703(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 523. (Iz, (148), 16.VII.18)
- 180703(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 541. (Iz(NKVD), (66), 18.VII.18)
- 180704(1) Pered myatezhom. (Faced with insurrection.) (Iz, (138), 5.VII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 266-9; 260000(18).I: 437-41; V VS"EZDSOV: 20-3.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 401;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 303-6.  
 [Emergency statement to 5th Congress of Soviets.]
- 180704(2) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (Iz, (138), 5.VII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 269-74; 260000(18).I: 441-7.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 306-13.  
 [See 180704(1).]
- 180704(3) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (230000(7).I: 274)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 447-8.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 313-4.  
 [See 180704(1).]
- 180704(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 613. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18)



- 180706(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 524. (Iz(NKVD), (59), 10.VII.18)
- 180706(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 525. (Iz(NKVD), (59), 10.VII.18)
- 180706(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 526. (Iz(NKVD), (59), 10.VII.18)
- 180706(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 527. (Iz(NKVD), (59), 10.VII.18)
- [180707] Ubiistvo grafa Mirbakha. (The assassination of Count Mirbach.)  
(Iz, (140), 7.VII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 275; 260000(18).I: 448-9.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 314-5.  
[By Blyumkin.]
- 180708(1) Prikaz. (Iz(NKVD), (61), 12.VII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 297.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 341.
- [180708(2)] Likvidatsiya myatezha. (The liquidation of the insurrection.)  
(Iz, (141), 8.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (58), 9.VII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 298-9; 260000(18).I: 449-51.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 342-4;  
Ger. 240000(40): 83-5.  
[Official communique.]
- 180708(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 533. (Iz(NKVD), (63), 14.VII.18)
- 180709(1) Myatezh. (The insurrection.) (Iz, (143), 10.VII.18; NZh, (135;350), 11.VII.18)  
Repr.: 180000(14); 230000(7).I: 276-87; 260000(18).I: 451-65.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 315-28.  
[Report to 5th All-Russian Congress of Soviets after the quelling of the insurrection of the Left SRs. See also [180708(2)].]
- 180709(2) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (Iz, (143), 10.VII.18)  
Repr.: 180000(14); 230000(7).I: 287-95. 260000(18).I: 465-75.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 328-38.  
[See 180709(1).]
- 180709(3) Primechanie. (Notes.) (230000(7).I: 295-6)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 475-6.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 338-41.

- 180710(1) Sozdanie Rabochei i Krest'yanskoi Krasnoi Armii. (The creation of the Workers and Peasants Red Army.) (Iz, (144), 11.VII.18)  
Repr.: 180000(16); [180000(27)]; 230000(7).I: 303-17; 260000(18).I: 294-312; Iz(NKVD), (63), 14.VII.18.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 347-64;  
 Ger. 200000(60); p.q. 240000(40): 86-101.  
 [Report to 5th Congress of Soviets.]
- 180710(2) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Pr, (142), 11.VII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 317-9; 260000(18).I: 312-5; Maksakov i Turunov: 209-12.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 364-7.  
 [See 180710(1).]
- 180710(3) i Podvoiskii: Prikaz, No. 530. (Iz, (145), 12.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (148), 16.VII.18.
- 180710(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 531. (Iz, (148), 16.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (63), 14.VII.18)  
 [Appointments.]
- 180711(1) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 532. (Iz, (148), 16.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (63), 14.VII.18)
- 180711(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 536. (Iz(NKVD), (63), 14.VII.18)
- 180711(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 558. (Iz(NKVD), (68), 20.VII.18)  
Repr.: 180723(14); Iz, (154), 23.VII.18.
- [180712(1)] i Lenin: Obrashchenie Sovnarkom. (An appeal of the Sovnarkom.) (Iz, (145), 12.VII.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 483-6.  
 [On Czechoslovaks.]
- [180712(2)] i Lenin: Ob izmene Murav'eva. (Muraviev's treachery.) (Iz, (145), 12.VII.18; Krasnaya Gazeta, (115), 12.VII.18)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 487; Iz(Pet), (50), 17.VII.18.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan: 224-5.
- 180712(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 537. (Iz, (148), 16.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (63), 14.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (153), 21.VII.18.

- 180712(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 538. (Iz, (148), 16.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (63), 14.VII.18)
- 180712(5) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 539. (Iz(NKVD), (63), 14.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (153), 21.VII.18.
- 180712(6) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 540. (Iz(NKVD), (63), 14.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (153), 21.VII.18.
- 180715(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 541. (Iz, (150), 18.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (66), 18.VII.18)
- 180715(2) Prikaz, No. 561. (230000(7).I: 300)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 344-5.
- 180716(1) Krupnaya pobeda na Tsaritsinskoi napravlenii. (A great victory in the Tsaritsyn area.) (Iz, (148), 16.VII.18)  
 [Telegram to Kikvidze Division.]
- 180716(2) Prikaz, No. 543. (Iz, (151), 19.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (67), 19.VII.18)
- 180716(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 544. (Iz, (153), 21.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (67), 19.VII.18)
- 180716(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 545. (Iz, (153), 21.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (67), 19.VII.18)
- 180716(5) K russkom izdaniyu. (For the Russian edition.) (240000(32).II: 255-6)  
 [2nd Preface, ISTORIYA OKTYABRSKOI REVOLYUTSII (HISTORY OF THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION), 180000(5).]
- 180716(6) Prikaz, No. 547. (Iz(NKVD), (67), 19.VII.18)
- [180717(1)] Prikaz. (Iz, (149), 17.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (66), 18.VII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 205.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 241.  
 [On intervention.]
- 180717(2) Prikaz, No. 546. (Iz, (149), 17.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (67), 19.VII.18)
- [180717(3)] Prikaz. (Iz, (149), 17.VII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 142; 260000(18).I: 329-30.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 174-5.

- 180717(4) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 548. (Iz, (153), 21.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (67), 19.VII.18)
- 180717(5) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 549. (Iz(NKVD), (68), 20.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (154), 23.VII.18.
- 180717(6) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 550. (Iz(NKVD), (68), 20.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (154), 23.VII.18.
- 180717(7) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 551. (Iz(NKVD), (68), 20.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (154), 23.VII.18.
- 180717(8) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 552. (Iz(NKVD), (68), 20.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (154), 23.VII.18.
- 180717(9) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 553. (Iz(NKVD), (68), 20.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (154), 23.VII.18.
- 180717(10) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 554. (Iz(NKVD), (68), 20.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (154), 23.VII.18.
- 180717(11) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 555. (Iz(NKVD), (68), 20.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (154), 23.VII.18.
- 180717(12) Prikaz, No. 556. (Iz(NKVD), (68), 20.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (154), 23.VII.18.
- 180717(13) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 557. (Iz(NKVD), (68), 20.VII.18)  
Repr.: 180723(14); Iz, (154), 23.VII.18.
- 180717(14) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 576. (Iz(NKVD), (72), 25.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (160), 30.VII.18.
- 180717(15) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 595. (Iz(NKVD), (78), 1.VIII.18)
- 180718(1) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 559. (Iz(NKVD), (68), 20.VII.18)  
Repr.: 180723(14); Iz, (154), 23.VII.18.
- 180718(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 560. (Iz(NKVD), (68), 20.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (154), 23.VII.18.
- 180718(3) i Antonov: Prikaz, No. 565. (Iz, (157), 26.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (71), 24.VII.18)



- [180718(4)] Prikaz. (Iz(NKVD), (66), 18.VII.18)
- [180718(5)] Prikaz, (Iz(NKVD), (66), 18.VII.18)
- 180718(6) i Antonov: Prikaz, No. 566. (Iz(NKVD), (71), 24.VII.18)
- 180718(7) i Antonov: Prikaz, No. 567. (Iz(NKVD), (71), 24.VII.18)
- 180719(1) Prikaz, No. 562. (Iz, (154), 23.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (70), 23.VII.18)
- 180719(2) Prikaz, No. 563. (Iz, (154), 23.VII.18 ; Iz(NKVD), (70), 23.VII.18)
- 180719(3) Prikaz, No. 564. (Iz, (153), 21.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (70), 23.VII.18)
- 180719(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 583. (Iz(NKVD), (74), 27.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (164), 3.VIII.18.
- 180720(1) Prikaz, No. 568. (Iz, (157), 26.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (71), 24.VII.18)
- 180720(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 569. (Iz, (157), 26.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (71), 24.VII.18)
- [180721] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 517. (Iz, (153), 21.VII.18)
- 180722(1) i Sklyanskii: Po lichnomu sostavu. (For Staff personnel.) (Iz, (157), 26.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (71), 24.VII.18)
- 180722(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 571. (Iz(NKVD), (72), 25.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (164), 3.VIII.18.
- 180722(3) Prikaz. (Iz, (154), 23.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (71), 24.VII.18; Iz(VTsIK), (154), 23.VII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 206.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 242.
- 180722(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 572. (Iz(NKVD), (71), 24.VII.18)
- 180722(5) No. 1. Po lichnomu sostavu. (No. 1. For Staff personnel.)  
(Iz(NKVD), (76), 30.VII.18)
- [180723(1)] Ofiterskii vopros. (The officer question.) (Iz, (154), 23.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (70), 23.VII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 143-5; 260000(18).I: 330-4.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 175-8;  
Ger. 240000(40): 64-7.

- 180723(2) Predosterezhenie. (A warning.) (Iz, (155), 24.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (72), 25.VII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 207; Iz, (156), 25.VII.18.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 242-3; Lévy: 142-3.  
 [On intervention.]
- 180723(4) Prikaz, No. 573. (Iz, (156), 25.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (72), 25.VII.18)
- 180723(5) Prikaz, No. 574. (Iz, (156), 25.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (72), 25.VII.18)
- 180723(6) Prikaz, No. 575. (Iz(NKVD), (72), 25.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (164), 3.VIII.18.
- 180723(7) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 577. (Iz(NKVD), (72), 25.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (163), 2.VIII.18.
- 180723(8) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 578. (Iz(NKVD), (72), 25.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (164), 3.VIII.18.
- 180723(9) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 579. (Iz, (157), 26.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (72), 25.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (164), 3.VIII.18.
- 180723(10) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 580. (Iz(NKVD), (72), 25.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (164), 3.VIII.18.
- 180723(11) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 584. (Iz, (160), 30.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (75), 28.VII.18)
- 180723(12) i Potapov: Naznachayutsya, No. 2. (Appointments; No. 2) (Iz(NKVD), (76), 30.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (164), 3.VIII.18.
- 180723(13) K revolyutsionnym moryakam. (To the revolutionary sailors.) (Pr, (152), 23.VII.18)  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan: 194.  
 [Suppression of Yaroslavl revolt.]
- 180723(14) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 338. (Iz(NKVD), (73), 26.VII.18)  
 [Includes 180711(3), 180717(13), 180718(1).]
- 180723(15) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 585. (Iz(NKVD), (76), 30.VII.18)

- 180724(1) T.: Posledniya sudorogi soglashatel'stva. (The last convulsions of conciliationism.) (Iz, (155), 24.VII.18)
- 180724(2) Prikaz, No. 581. (Iz(NKVD), (72), 25.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (164), 3.VIII.18.
- 180724(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 582. (Iz, (164), 3.VIII.18)
- 180724(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 592. (Iz, (160), 30.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (76), 30.VII.18)
- 180725 Prikaz. (Iz, (158), 27.VII.18)
- 180726(1) Prikaz, No. 546. (Iz, (157), 26.VII.18)
- [180726(2)] i Antonov: Prikaz, No. 566. (Iz, (157), 26.VII.18)
- [180726(3)] i Antonov: Prikaz, No. 567. (Iz, (157), 26.VII.18)
- 180726(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 570. (Iz, (157), 26.VII.18)
- [180726(5)] i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 571. (Iz, (157), 26.VII.18)
- 180727(1) i dr.: Dekret Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov. (Decree of the Sovnarkom.) (Iz, (160), 30.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (77), 31.VII.18)
- 180727(2) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 586. (Iz, (160), 30.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (76), 30.VII.18)
- 180727(3) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 587. (Iz(NKVD), (76), 30.VII.18)
- 180727(4) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 588. (Iz(NKVD), (76), 30.VII.18)
- 180727(5) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 589. (Iz(NKVD), (76), 30.VII.18)
- 180727(6) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 590. (Iz(NKVD), (76), 30.VII.18)
- 180727(7) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 591. (Iz(NKVD), (76), 30.VII.18)
- 180727(8) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 593. (Iz(NKVD), (77), 31.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (164), 3.VIII.18.
- 180727(9) i Sklyanskii: Po lichnomu sostavu. (For Staff personnel.) (Iz(NKVD), (77), 31.VII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (164), 3.VIII.18.  
 [No. 3.]

- 180727(10) i Potapov: Po lichnomu sostavu, No. 4. (For Staff personnel; No. 4) (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (80), 3.VIII.18)
- 180729(1) Sotsialisticheskoe otechestvo v opasnosti. (The socialist fatherland is in danger.) (230000(7).I: 219-29)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 502-14; SOEDINENNOE: 15-23.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Footman: 147;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 255-67;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 107-18.  
 [Report to Extraordinary Joint-session of All-Russian CEC of Soviets (5th Convention) together with Moscow Soviet, trade union and works committees representatives.]
- 180729(2) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Pr, (158), 30.VII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 229; 260000(18).I: 514-5; Maksakov i Turunov: 212-3.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 267-8;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 118-9.  
 [See 180729(1).]
- 180729(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 615. (Iz, (168), 8.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)
- 180729(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 596. (Iz(NKVD), (78), 1.VIII.18)
- 180729(5) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 597. (Iz(NKVD), (78), 1.VIII.18)
- 180729(6) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 598. (Iz(NKVD), (78), 1.VIII.18)
- 180729(7) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 599. (Iz(NKVD), (78), 1.VIII.18)
- [180730(1)] Prikaz. (Iz, (160), 30.VII.18)
- [180730(2)] i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 585. (Iz, (160), 30.VII.18)
- [180730(3)] i Antonov: Ob uchrezhdenii prifrontovykh mestnykh sudov. (Setting up front-line local courts.) (Iz, (160), 30.VII.18)
- [180730(4)] i Antonov: Rotnye tovarishcheskie sudy. (Comrade-courts at Company level.) (Iz, (160), 30.VII.18; Iz(NKVD), (76), 30.VII.18)
- [180730(5)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 587. (Iz, (160), 30.VII.18)



- [180730(6)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 588. (Iz, (160), 30.VII.18)
- [180730(7)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 589. (Iz, (160), 30.VII.18)
- [180730(8)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 590. (Iz, (160), 30.VII.18)
- [180730(9)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 591. (Iz, (160), 30.VII.18)
- 180730(10) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 603. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18)
- 180730(11) Manifestatsiya b. gen. Novitskogo. (Ex-general Novitsky's demonstration.) (230000(7).I: 146)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 334-5.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 179.  
 [Letter to Commandant, General Staff Academy.]
- [180731] Prikaz. (Iz(NKVD), (77), 31.VII.18)
- 180800 [Telegram.] (640000(1): 70)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 71.  
 [On mobilization.]
- 180801(1) i dr.: K trudyashchimsya massam Frantsii, Anglii, Ameriki, Italii i Yaponii. (To the toiling masses of France, Britain, America, Italy and Japan.) (MIROVAYA BOINYA)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. [180000(53)]: 428-9;  
 Eng. Barbusse: 41-6; Degras, SOVDOC.I: 88-92;  
 Fr. 180000(31);  
 Ger. ALMANACH: 223-8;  
 Hun. \*[190000(78)];  
 Swed. Pol(S), (III.186), 13.VIII.18.  
 [Against intervention.]
- [180801(2)] Postanovlenie. (A regulation.) (Iz(NKVD), (78), 1.VIII.18)
- 180802(1) i dr.: Dekret Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov. (Decree of the Sovnarkom.) (Iz, (164), 3.VIII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 175; 260000(18).I: 706-7.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 208-9.  
 [Call-up of persons who had served as NCOs in the war.]
- 180802(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 604. (Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)

- 180802(3) i Antonov: Prikaz, No. 605. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz(166/168), 6/8.VIII.18.
- 180802(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 609. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)
- 180802(5) Alternative for 180803(2).
- 180803(1) Prikaz. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 174; 260000(18).I: 339-40; Iz, (166), 6.VIII.18.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan: 273;  
Fr. 680000(1): 207-8.  
[NCOs! The country calls you!]
- 180803(2) i Sklyanskii: Polozhenie ob uchebo-instruktorskikh batalonakh.  
(Regulation on training battalions.) (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)
- 180803(3) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 604. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18)
- 180803(4) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 606. (Iz, (195), 10.IX.18)
- 180803(5) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 608. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)
- 180803(6) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 610. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)
- 180803(7) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 611. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)
- 180803(8) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 612. (Iz(NKVD), (83), 7.VIII.18)
- 180804(1) Prikaz, No. 607. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)
- [180804(2)] i dr.: Postanovlenie Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov. (A regulation of the Sovnarkom.) (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18)
- [180804(3)] Prikaz. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18)  
[On railway saboteurs.]
- [180804(4)] Prikaz. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18)

- [180804(6)]      Prikaz. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18)
- 180804(7)      i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 613. (Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)
- 180804(8)      Prikaz, No. 614. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (168), 8.VIII.18.
- 180805(1)      Prikaz, No. 616. (Iz, (165), 4.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)
- 180805(2)      Prikaz, No. 617. (Iz, (168), 8.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)
- 180805(3)      i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 618. (Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18)
- 180805(4)      i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 619. (Iz, (167), 7.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (83), 7.VIII.18)
- 180805(5)      i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 620. (Iz, (168), 8.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (83), 7.VIII.18)
- 180805(6)      i Antonov: Prikaz, No. 621. (Iz, (168), 8.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (83), 7.VIII.18)
- 180805(7)      i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 622. (Iz, (168), 8.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (83), 7.VIII.18)
- 180805(8)      Prikaz, No. 623. (Iz(NKVD), (83), 7.VIII.18)
- 180805(9)      i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 624. (Iz, (167), 7.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (83), 7.VIII.18)
- 180805(10)      Prikaz, No. 625. (Iz(NKVD), (83), 7.VIII.18)
- 180805(11)      i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 639. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (172), 13.VIII.18.
- 180806(1)      Prikaz, No. 626. (Iz(NKVD), (83), 7.VIII.18)
- 180806(2)      i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 627. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)
- 180806(3)      Prikaz, No. 628. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18.
- 180806(4)      [Telegram.] (640000(1): 64)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 65.  
[To Lenin; on Natsaremus.]

- 180806(5)      Prikaz. (Iz(NKVD), (82), 6.VIII.18; Iz(TsIK), (166), 6.VIII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 208.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 414, 419;  
             Fr. 680000(1): 243-4.  
 [To Kedrov, People's Commissar for War. Issued at Vologda.]
- 180806(6)      i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 629. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)
- 180806(7)      i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 630. (Iz, (170), 10.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (85),  
                   9.VIII.18)
- 180806(8)      i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 631. (Iz, (170), 10.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (85),  
                   9.VIII.18)
- 180806(9)      i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 632. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)
- 180806(10)     i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 633. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)
- 180806(11)     i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 634. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)
- 180806(12)     i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 635. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)
- 180806(13)     i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 636. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)
- 180806(14)     i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 637. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)
- 180806(15)     i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 638. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)
- [180807(1)]     Kleveta na tov. Okulova, Pashina i drugikh. (A slander against cdes.  
                   Okulov, Pashin and others.) (Iz, (167), 7.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (83),  
                   7.VIII.18)
- 180807(2)      i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 640. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)
- 180807(3)      i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 641. (Iz, (170), 10.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (85),  
                   9.VIII.18)
- 180807(4)      Prikaz, No. 1. (Iz, (172), 13.VIII.18)
- 180807(5)      Prikaz, No. 2. (Iz, (172), 13.VIII.18)
- 180807(6)      Prikaz, No. 3. (Iz, (172), 13.VIII.18)
- 180807(7)      Prikaz, No. 8. (Iz, (172), 13.VIII.18)



- 180807(8) Prikaz, No. 642. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (172), 13.VIII.18.
- 180807(9) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 643. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (172), 13.VIII.18.
- 180807(10) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 647. (Iz, (172), 13.VIII.18)
- 180807(11) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 653. (Iz(NKVD), (86), 10.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (175), 16.VIII.18.
- 180807(12) No. 5. Po lichnomu sostavu. (No. 5. For Staff personnel.)  
(Iz(NKVD), (84), 8.VIII.18)
- [180808(1)] i Sklyanskii: Prikaz. (Iz, (168), 8.VIII.18)
- [180808(2)] i Sklyanskii: Prikaz. (Iz, (168), 8.VIII.18)
- 180808(3) i Enukidze: Prikaz, No. 645. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (172), 13.VIII.18.
- 180808(4) i Enukidze: Prikaz, No. 646. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (172), 13.VIII.18.
- 180808(5) i Enukidze: Prikaz, No. 647. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18.
- 180808(6) i Enukidze: Prikaz, No. 648. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18.
- 180808(7) i Enukidze: Prikaz, No. 649. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18.
- 180808(8) i Enukidze: Prikaz, No. 650. (Iz(NKVD), (85), 9.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18.
- 180808(9) i Enukidze: Prikaz, No. 663. (Iz(NKVD), (90), 15.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (178), 20.VIII.18.
- 180808(10) Prikaz. (Iz, (171), 11.VIII.18; Krasnaya Gazeta, (166), 13.VIII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 232-3; Iz(Pet), (59), 17.VIII.18.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 419;  
Fr. 680000(1): 271-2.
- [To all, to all, to all. The struggle against the Czech White Guards  
has gone on too long.]

- 180809(1) Prikaz, No. 686/11. (Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18; Iz(NKVD), (90), 15.VIII.18)  
Repr.: 640000(1): 72.  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 73.
- 180809(2) Prikaz, No. 688/11. (Iz, (174), 15.VIII.18)
- 180809(3) [Telegram.] (640000(1): 68)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 69.  
 [On transport of reinforcements.]
- 180810(1) Prikaz po Armii i Flotu. (Order of the Day for the Army and Fleet.)  
 (Iz, (172), 13.VIII.18)
- 180810(2) Prikaz po Krasnomu Armii i Voennomu Flotu. (Order of the Day for the Red Army and Navy.) (Iz, (172), 13.VIII.18)
- 180810(3) No. 7. Po lichnomu sostavu. (No. 7. For Staff personnel.)  
 (Iz(NKVD), (87), 11.VIII.18)  
Repr.: Iz(NKVD), (95/96), 22/23.VIII.18.
- 180811(1) Prikaz, No. 21. (230000(7).I: 150)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 182.
- 180811(2) Prikaz. (Iz, (172), 13.VIII.18)
- 180812(1) Prikaz. (Iz, (178), 20.VIII.18)
- 180812(2) [Telegram.] (640000(1): 74)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 75.  
 [To Lenin; on Yudin's death.]
- 180813(1) Latyshskii Zemgal'skii polk. (The Lettish Zemgale Regiment.)  
 (230000(7).I: 234)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 273-4.
- 180813(2) Leninu. (To Lenin.) (260000(18).I: 728-9)  
Repr.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXVI; 640000(1): 78.  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXVI;  
 Eng. 640000(1): 79.  
 [From Sviyansk; on civil war.]
- [180813(3)] Vsem okruzhnym, gubernskim, uездnym, volostnym komissariatam, shtabam, otryadam. (To all military area, provincial, country and rural commissariats, staffs and detachments.) (Iz(NKVD), (88), 13.VIII.18)

- [180814(1)] Prikaz, No. 18. (Iz, (173), 14.VIII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 235; 260000(18).II: 569-70; p.q. 300000(1):  
 Ch. XXXIII.  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXIII;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 274-5;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 122.  
 [On unauthorized retreats. Texts in repr. differ slightly among  
 themselves.]
- 180814(2) Gospoda chekho-slovatskoi Rossii. (The gentry of Czecho-Slovak  
 Russia.) (Iz, (178), 20.VIII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 230-1; 260000(18).I: 487-9.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 268-70;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 120-1.
- 180814(3) Iz shtaba vostochnogo fronta. (From HQ Western Front.) (Iz, (176),  
 17.VIII.18)
- 180814(4) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 78)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 79.  
 [Telegram; on reinforcements.]
- 180815(1) O sodeistvuyushchikh chekho-belogvardeitsam. (On those who help the  
 Czech White Guards.) (230000(7).I: 236)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 275.
- 180815(2) Leninu. (To Lenin.) (260000(18).I: 729)  
Repr.: 640000(1): 80.  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 81.  
 [On civil war. T34.]
- [180817(1)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 629. (Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18)
- [180817(2)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 630. (Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18)
- [180817(3)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 631. (Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18)
- [180817(4)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 632. (Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18)
- [180817(5)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 633. (Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18)
- [180817(6)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 634. (Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18)
- [180817(7)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 635. (Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18)



- [180817(8)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, N<sub>o</sub>. 636. (Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18)
- [180817(9)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 637. (Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18)
- [180817(10)] i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 638. (Iz, (176), 17.VIII.18)
- [180817(11)] [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 86)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 87.
- 180817(12) [Telegram.] (640000(1): 86)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 87.  
 [On military organization.]
- 180819 Tovarishchi moryaki Volzhskoi flotilli! (Comrade-sailors of the  
 Volga flotilla!) (230000(7).I: 237-8)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 275-7;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 129-30.
- 180821(1) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 98)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 99.
- 180821(2) [To Bonch-Bruevich.] (640000(1): 100)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 101.
- 180821(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 100)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 101.  
 [On Kazan.]
- 180822 Amerikanskaya lozh. (An American lie.) (Iz, (181), 23.VIII.18;  
Iz(NKVD), (97), 24.VIII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 209; 260000(18).I: 505-1; Maksakov i Turunov:  
 167-8.  
Trans.: Am. Cumming & Pettit: 249-50;  
 Eng. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 95;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 244-5.
- 180823(1) [To Lenin.]  
Trans.: p.q. 410000(1): Ch. IX.  
 [On officers.]
- 180823(2) [Telegram.] (640000(1): 104)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 105.  
 [On Bonch-Bruevich.]



- 180823(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 106)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 107.  
 [On Yegorov's proposals.]
- 180823(4) See 180831(2).
- 180824(1) Prikaz. (230000(7).I: 239)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 516-7.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan: 301-2;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 277-8.  
 [Kazan must be taken!]
- 180824(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 108)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 109.  
 [On Bonch-Bruевич.]
- 180825(1) Prikaz. (Iz, (184), 27.VIII.18)
- 180825(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 112)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 113.  
 [On MRC.]
- 180826 Myatezhnym Kazanskim voiskam, srazhayushchimsya protiv Rabochei i  
 Krest'yanskoi Krasnoi Armii, obmanutym chekho-slovakam, obmanutym  
 krest'yanam, obmanutym rabochim. (To the mutinous troops of Kazan  
 fighting against the Workers and Peasants Red Army, to the deceived  
 Czecho-Slovaks, to the deceived peasants, to the deceived workers.)  
 (230000(7).I: 240)  
Trans.: Am. 650900: 120-1; Bunyan: 302;  
 Eng. 640000(5): 120-1; 640000(10): 120-1;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 278-9;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 123.
- 180827(1) O mobilizatsii. (On mobilization.) (230000(7).I: 241)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan: 302-3;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 279-80.  
 [To peasants and workers of Kazan province.]
- 180827(2) Prikaz. (640000(1): 112)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 113.  
 [On appointments.]

- 180827(3) [To Sverdlov.] (640000(1): 114)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 115.  
 [On awards.]
- [180828(1)] Iz-za chego idet bor'ba? (Why this struggle?) (GrazhVoina, (2), 28.VIII.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 242; 260000(18).I: 517-8.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 280-1;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 125-6.
- 180828(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 114)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 115.  
 [On refugees.]
- 180829(1) Prikaz, No. 30. (Iz, (190), 4.IX.18)
- 180829(2) i Sklyanskii: Prikaz na pogranichnoi okhrane, No. 7. (Order of the Day, No. 7; for frontier-guards.) (Iz, (195), 10.IX.18)
- 180829(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 116)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 117.  
 [On mobilization in Kazan province.]
- 180830(1) Prikaz, No. 31. (230000(7).I: 243)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 281-2.
- [180830(2)] U vorot Kazani. (At the gates of Kazan.) (230000(7).I: 244)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 518.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 282.
- [180830(3)] Pomnite ob Yaroslavle! (Remember Yaroslavl!) (230000(7).I: 245)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 283.
- [180830(4)] Ot Narodnogo Komissariata po voennym delam. (From the Commissariat for Military Affairs.) (Iz(NKVD), (101), 30.VIII.18)
- [180831(1)] Preduprezhdenie trudovomu naseleniyu Kazani. (Warning to the toiling people of Kazan.) (230000(7).I: 246)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 283-4.
- 180831(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 118)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 119.  
 [Draft of communication on military commissars.]

- [180900(1)] O voennykh komissarakh. (On military commissars.) (230000(7).I: 183-4)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 338-9.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 217-9;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 62-3.  
 [See also 180406.]
- 180900(2) Unter-ofitsery. (NCOs.) (230000(7).I: 176-80)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 340-6.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 209-18;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 70-5.  
 [Speech at Petrograd manoeuvres of NCOs in Kozlov.]
- 180900(3) Kazanskii muzhik zadnim umom krepok. (The Kazan muzhiks are wise after the event.) (230000(7).I: 247)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 284-5;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 127.
- 180900(4) Chto takoe panika? (What is this panic?) (230000(7).I: 248)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 285-6;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 128.
- 180900(5) Krasnye ofitsery. (Red officers.) (230000(7).I: 325-9)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 346-52.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 373-9.  
 [Speech to students at courses in military administration.]
- 180902(1) Pered vzyatiem Kazani. (Before the liberation of Kazan.) (Iz, (189), 3.IX.18; Pr, (188), 4.IX.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 320-4; 260000(18).I: 518-24.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 368-73.  
 [Speech to All-Russian CEC.]
- 180902(2) O ranenom. (The wounded man.) (240000(24): 151-8)  
Trans.: 240000(24);  
 Am. FI, I.43.  
 [On Lenin. Speech to All-Russian CEC.]
- 180903(1) Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (190), 4.IX.18)  
 [At plenary session Moscow Soviet.]
- 180903(2) Voisko Donskoe. (The Don army.) (Pr, (192), 8.IX.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 330-1; 260000(18).I: 496-8.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 379-80.



- 180910      Prikaz, No. 33. (Iz, (199), 14.IX.18; Pr, (197), 14.IX.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 249.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan: 303;  
           Fr. 680000(1): 286-7;  
           Ger. 240000(40): 140.  
 [On liberation of Kazan.]
- 180911(1)    Telegramma t.t. Zinov'evu i Kamenevu. (Telegram to cdes. Zinoviev and  
 Kamenev.) (Iz, (197), 12.IX.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 250.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 287.  
 [On liberation of Kazan.]
- 180911(2)    [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 126)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 127.  
 [On liberation of Kazan.]
- 180912(1)    Znachenie vzyatiya Kazani v khode grazhdanskoi voyny. (The significance  
 of the liberation of Kazan for the course of the civil war.)  
 (230000(7).I: 251-6)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 524-31; p.q. 640000(1): 128.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan: 303-4;  
           Eng. p.q. 640000(1): 129;  
           Fr. 680000(1): 288-94;  
           Ger. p.q. 240000(40): 141-2.  
 [Speech in Kazan. Archives.]
- 180912(2)    Po povodu pobedy. (A few words about the victory.) (Iz, (195), 14.IX.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 262-3; 260000(18).I: 531-2.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 298-300.  
 [Archives. ? T2952.]
- 180912(3)    Prikaz. (Iz, (199), 14.IX.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 257.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 295.
- 180913(1)    Prikaz, No. 37. (Iz, (201), 17.IX.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 258.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 295-6.
- 180913(2)    Prikaz, No. 38. (Iz, (206), 22.IX.18; Krasnaya Gazeta, (195), 19.IX.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 259.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 296.



- 180913(3) Obrashchenie k chekho-slovakam. (An appeal to the Czecho-Slovaks.)  
(Iz, (201), 17.IX.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 260; Maksakov i Turunov: 246-7; KrG, (195), 19.IX.18.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 296-7.
- [180914(1)] O gromilakh, zakhvativshikh v Kazani chast zolotogo zapasa Rossiiskoi Sovetskoi Respubliki. (On the thieves who stole in Kazan part of the gold reserve of the Russian Soviet Republic.) (Znamya TrudKom, (22), 15.IX.18; Iz, (199), 14.IX.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 261.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 297-8.
- 180914(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 130)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 131.  
[On supplies.]
- [180917(1)] Prikaz. (Iz, (201), 17.IX.18)  
[To the fleet.]
- [180917(2)] Prikaz. (Iz, (201), 17.IX.18)  
[To all armies.]
- [180926(1)] Telegramma. (A telegram.) (Iz, (209), 26.IX.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (210), 27.IX.18.  
[To Moscow organizations; on 2nd anniversary of October Revolution.]
- \*[180926(2)] \*Stroitel'stvo proletarskoi armii. (Building a proletarian army.)  
(God Proletarskoi Diktatury)  
[Advertized in Iz, (209), 26.IX.18.]
- 180926(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 132)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 133.  
[On supplies.]
- 180926(4) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 134)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 135.  
[On MRC.]
- 180930(1) Polozhenie na frontakh. (The situation at the front.) (Iz, (213), 2.X.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 363-5; 260000(18).II: 3-6.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Workers Dreadnought, (V.43), 18.I.19;  
Fr. 680000(1): 409-12.

- 180930(2)      Prikaz. (230000(7).I: 151)  
Repr.: Maksakov i Turunov: 248.  
Trans.: Am. Bunyan: 274;  
           Eng. Chamberlin.II: 31;  
           Fr. 680000(1): 183;  
           Ger. 240000(40): 124.  
 [On punishing families of traitors and renegades.]
- 181003      Mezhdunarodnaya obstanovka. (The international setting.) (Iz, (215),  
 4.X.18; Pr, (214), 5.X.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 366-74; p.q. 260000(7): 83-5; 260000(18).II: 6-16;  
           p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXII.  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXII;  
           Fin. p.q. 180000(39): 42-4;  
           Fr. 680000(1): 412-22.  
 [Speech to Extraordinary Joint-Session of All-Russian CEC, Moscow and  
 district Soviets, and representatives of factory-committees and trade  
 unions.]
- [181004(1)]      Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (216), 5.X.18)  
 [At opening of "Supplementary Courses in Army Administration and  
 Political Leadership".]
- 181004(2)      [Telegramma, No. 552. (Telegram, No. 552.)] (300000(1): Ch. XXXVI)  
Repr.: 320000(2): 205-6; 640000(1): 134.  
Trans.: 300000(1): Ch. XXXVI; p.q. 410000(1): Ch. IX;  
           Am. 370000(14): 209-10; 620000(3): 209-10;  
           Eng. 640000(1): 135.  
 [To Lenin; on Tsaritsyn; for recall of Stalin.]
- 181004(3)      Prikaz, No. 42. (Iz, (221), 11.X.18)
- 181005(1)      Prikaz, No. 43. (Iz, (230), 22.X.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 347-8.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 395-6.  
 [Unification of armies of Southern Front.]
- 181005(2)      [To Lenin.] (320000(2): 206)  
Repr.: 640000(1): 140.  
Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. IX;  
           Am. 370000(14): 210; 620000(3): 210;  
           Eng. 640000(1): 141.  
 [On insubordination at Tsaritsyn.]

- [181005(3)] i dr.: Dekret Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov. (Decree of the Sovnarkom.)  
(Iz, (216), 5.X.18)  
[Call-up for military service.]
- 181005(4) [To Sverdlov.] (640000(1): 140)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 141.  
[On a Stalin Order of the Day.]
- [181006] Pamyati tov. M.I.Markina. (In memory of M.I.Markin.) (Iz, (217), 6.X.18)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 255-7.
- 181007(1) Prikaz, No. 44. (Iz(NKVD), (135), 11.X.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 349; Iz, (230), 22.X.18.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 397.  
[On deserters.]
- 181007(2) Prikaz, No. 45. (Iz(NKVD), (135), 11.X.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (230), 22.X.18.
- 181007(3) Prikaz, No. 764. (Iz(NKVD), (135), 11.X.18)
- 181009(1) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 47. (Iz(NKVD), (137), 13.X.18)
- 181009(2) i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 48. (Iz(NKVD), (140), 17.X.18)
- 181009(3) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 49. (Iz(NKVD), (137), 13.X.18)
- 181009(4) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 54. (Iz(NKVD), (139), 16.X.18)
- 181009(5) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 55. (Iz(NKVD), (139), 16.X.18)
- 181009(6) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 56. (Iz(NKVD), (139), 16.X.18)
- 181011(1) [To CEC.] (640000(1): 146)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 147.  
[On mobilization of railway troops.]
- 181011(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 57. (Iz(NKVD), (139), 16.X.18)
- 181011(3) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 58. (Iz(NKVD), (139), 16.X.18)
- 181011(4) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 59. (Iz(NKVD), (139), 16.X.18)

- 181011(5) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 60. (Iz(NKVD), (139), 16.X.18)
- 181011(6) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 61. (Iz(NKVD), (139), 16.X.18)
- 181011(7) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 62. (Iz(NKVD), (139), 16.X.18)
- 181011(8) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 63. (Iz(NKVD), (139), 16.X.18)
- 181012 i dr.: Prikaz, No. 68. (Iz(NKVD), (139), 16.X.18)
- 181013(1) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 146)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 147.  
 [On appointments.]
- 181013(2) [To Dzerzhinsky.] (640000(1): 148)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 149.  
 [On arrested officers.]
- 181014 i dr.: Prikaz, No. 94. (Iz(NKVD), (140), 17.X.18)
- 181015 [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 150)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 151.  
 [On MRC.]
- 181018 Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (229), 20.X.18)  
 [To EC of Moscow Soviet.]
- 181019 Rech. (A speech.) (Krasnaya Gazeta, (223), 20.X.18)  
 [To new recruits.]
- 181020 [To Sverdlov.] (640000(1): 150)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 151.
- 181021(1) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 120. (Iz(NKVD), (149), 27.X.18)
- 181021(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 122. (Iz(NKVD), (149), 27.X.18)
- 181021(3) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 127. (Iz(NKVD), (149), 27.X.18)
- 181022(1) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 130. (Iz(NKVD), (149), 27.X.18)
- 181022(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 131. (Iz(NKVD), (149), 27.X.18)
- 181022(3) i Rattel: Prikaz, No. 133. (Iz(NKVD), (149), 27.X.18)
- 181022(4) Prikaz, No. 134. (Iz(NKVD), (149), 27.X.18)



- 181023(1) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 152)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 153.
- 181023(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 156)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 157.
- 181023(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 158)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 159.  
 [On grain stocks.]
- 181023(4) [On transport.]  
 [c. 640000(1): 182.]
- 181025 [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 162)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 163.  
 [On X Army.]
- 181027 [To MRC.] (640000(1): 164)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 165.  
 [On X Army.]
- 181028 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (236), 29.X.18)  
 [At Tsaritsyn.]
- 181030 Peredyshka. (A respite.) (230000(7).I: 375-6)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 16-8.  
Trans.: Eng. Chamberlin.II: 122, p.q.;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 422-4.  
 [Speech to 5th Convocation of All-Russian CEC. Archives.]
- 181101 [To Lenin and Sverdlov.] (640000(1): 166)  
Trans.: p.q. 410000(1): Ch. IX;  
 Eng. 640000(1): 167.  
 [On X Army. T67.]
- 181103 Prikaz, No. 56. (230000(7).I: 264)  
Repr.: Maksakov i Turunov: 247-8.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 300-1;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 144.
- 181104(2) [To Lenin and Sverdlov.] (640000(1): 168)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 169.

- 181104(3) [To Anisimov.] (640000(1): 170)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 171.
- 181105 Prikaz, No. 55. (KrArmiya, (116), 6.XI.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 350-1.  
Trans.: p.q. 410000(1): Ch. IX;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 397-9.
- 181107 Prikaz, No. 58. (230000(7).I: 352)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 399-400.  
 [On anniversary of October Revolution.]
- 181108(1) Voennaya Akademiya. (The Military Academy.) (230000(7).I: 162-8)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 352-60.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 413;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 194-201;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 182-8.  
 [Speech at opening of Military Academy.]
- 181108(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 174)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 175.  
 [On case of Tsikolini.]
- 181109 Voennoe polozhenie. (The military situation.) (Iz, (245), 10.XI.18;  
KrArmiya, (119), 12.XI.18; Pr, (244), 12.XI.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 332-41; 260000(18).II: 19-31.  
Trans.: p.q. 410000(1): Ch. IX;  
 Eng. p.q. Chamberlin.II: 122;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 381-92;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 145-56.  
 [Report to 6th Congress of Soviets.]
- 181113 Prikaz, No. 202. (Iz, (250), 16.XI.18; KrArmiya, (123), 16.XI.18;  
Pr, (247), 15.XI.18)  
 [On the return of Czecho-Slovaks to their own country.]
- 181115 Prikaz, No. 60. (230000(7).I: 265)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 301-2.
- 181116 Prikaz, No. 61. (KrArmiya, (124), 17.XI.18)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 353.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 400.

- 181118 NA STRAZHE MIROVOI REVOLYUTSII (ON GUARD FOR WORLD REVOLUTION),  
190000(14).  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 377-98; p.q. 260000(7): 86-9; 260000(18).II: 31-58.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 425-50;  
Ger. 240000(40): 191-214.
- 181120 Prikaz, No. 62. (230000(7).I: 354-6)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 401-4;  
Ger. 240000(40): 157-60.  
[To 8th Army. Secret.]
- 181123 i Sklyanskii: Prikaz, No. 275. (Iz, (258), 26.XI.18)  
[Call-up of officers.]
- 181124(1) Prikaz, No. 64. (230000(7).I: 357)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 404-5.  
[For troops of Southern Front.]
- 181124(2) Prikaz, No. 65. (230000(7).I: 358)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 405-6.  
[For troops guarding southern front.]
- 181124(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 178)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 179.  
[On 9th Army.]
- 181125(1) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 182)  
Trans.: Am. Wolfe: 170;  
Eng. 640000(1): 183.
- 181125(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 182)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 183.
- 181129(1) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 184)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 185.  
[On railway transport.]
- 181129(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 186)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 187.  
[On ammunition.]
- 181130 i dr.: Postanovlenie VTsIK. (Decree of the All-Russian CEC.)  
(230000(7).I: 342-3)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 58-60. ++++

- 181130 ++++ Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 392-4.  
[All forces into the struggle against the enemy!]
- 181200 [Confidential Letter to CEC.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 426.  
[Against slanders. Harvard Archives.]
- 181201(1) [Proposal to CEC to organize a Council for Defence.]  
[c. 410000(1): Ch. IX. T2953.]
- 181201(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 192)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 193.  
[On fodder supplies.]
- 181201(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 192)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 193.  
[On personnel.]
- 181203 Prikaz, No. 334. (Iz, (33), 13.II.19)
- 181204 Pref. BELGIYA I SERBIYA V VOINE (BELGIUM AND SERBIA IN THE WAR),  
190000(1).
- 181210 Slovo o Kazakakh i k Kazakam. (A word about the Cossacks and to the  
Cossacks.) (230000(7).I: 359-60)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 406-8;  
Ger. 240000(40): 161-2.
- 181211 Prikaz, No. 69. (230000(7).I: 185)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Footman: 150;  
Fr. 680000(1): 219-20;  
Ger. 240000(40): 181.  
[Role of communists in the war.]
- 181214(1) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 196)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 197.  
[On personnel.]
- 181214(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 198)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 199.  
[On personnel.]



- 181221 Pref. LYUDI STAROI I NOVOI EPOKH (PEOPLE OF THE OLD AND NEW EPOCH), 190000(10).
- 181222 Pref. VOINA I TEKHNIKA (WAR AND TECHNIQUE), 190000(2).
- [181225(1)] Beseda. (An interview.) (Iz, (283), 25.XII.18)  
[On the Red Army and the military situation.]
- 181225(2) [To CC CPR.] (640000(1): 204)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 205.  
[On military opposition.]
- [181226(1)] Grazhdane, sdavaite oruzhie. (Citizens, give up your weapons.)  
(Iz, (284), 26.XII.18; Pr, (283), 27.XII.18)  
Repr.: Iz, (286), 28.XII.18.
- 181226(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 210)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 211.
- 181226(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 212)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 213.  
[On TsIK Detachment.]
- 181226(4) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 214)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 215.  
[On 6th Army.]
- 181227(1) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 218)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 219.  
[On transport difficulties.]
- 181227(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 218)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 219.  
[On Extraordinary Levy.]
- 181228 [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 220)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 221.  
[On SRs.]
- 181229 [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 224)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 225.  
[On SRs.]

- 181230(1) O byvshikh ofitserakh. Neobkhodimoe zayavlenie. (On ex-officers. A necessary statement.) (230000(7).I: 360-1)  
Repr.: 260000(18).I: 360-1; Maksakov i Turunov: 248-9.  
Trans.: Am. 650900: 121-2;  
Eng. 640000(5): 121-2; 640000(10): 121-2;  
Fr. 680000(1): 183-4;  
Ger. 240000(40): 68-9.
- 181230(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 224)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 225.  
[On fuel.]
- 181231(1) Voennye spetsialisty i Krasnaya Armiya. (Military specialists and the Red Army.) (Iz, (5), 10.I.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 154-61; 260000(18).I: 361-70.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 426-7;  
Fr. 680000(1): 185-94; Lévy: 132-42.
- 181231(2) Ob ofitserakh, obmanutykh Krasnovym. (On officers deceived by Krasnov.) (Iz, (7), 12.I.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 147-9; 260000(18).I: 335-7.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 180-1.
- 181231(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 226)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 227.  
[On transport.]
- 181231(4) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 226)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 227.  
[On Krasnov.]

- 190000(1) † BELGIYA I SERBIYA V VOINE. (BELGIUM AND SERBIA IN THE WAR.)  
Repr.: \*190000(3).  
 [Pref. 181204.]
- 190000(2) † VOINA I TEKHNIKA. (WAR AND TECHNIQUE.)  
Repr.: \*190000(3).  
 [Pref. 181222.]
- \*190000(3) § \*GODY VELIKOGO PERELOMA. (THE YEARS OF THE GREAT UPHEAVAL.)  
 [Comprising 190000(1), 190000(2), 190000(10).]
- \*190000(4) \*DEZERTIRY — POMOSHCHNIKI KOLCHAKA. (DESERTERS ARE AID TO KOLCHAK.)  
 [See 190503(2) for all repr., trans.]
- \*190000(5) \*ISTORIYA NA RUSKATA REVOLYUTSIYA. (THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.)  
 [Trans. Bul. See 180000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 190000(6) ITOGI I PERSPEKTIVY. DVIZHUSHCHIE SILY REVOLYUTSII. (RESULTS AND PROSPECTS. THE MOTIVE FORCES OF THE REVOLUTION.)  
 [See 060600 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*190000(7) \*KAVALERISTAM KORPUSA MAMONTOVA. (TO THE CAVALRYMEN OF MAMONTOV'S CORPS.)  
 [See 190824 for all repr., trans.]
- 190000(8) KARL LIBKNEKHT I ROZA LYUKSEMBURG. (KARL LIEBKNECHT AND ROSA LUXEMBURG.)  
 [See 190118 for all repr., trans.]
- \*190000(9) \*KOMMUNISTAM NA VOSTOCHNOM FRONTE. (TO THE COMMUNISTS ON THE EASTERN FRONT.)  
 [See 190324(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 190000(10) † LYUDI STAROI I NOVOI EPOKH. (PEOPLE OF THE OLD AND NEW EPOCH.)  
Repr.: \*190000(3).  
 [Pref. 181221.]
- 190000(11) MEZHDUNARODNOE POLOZHENIE I KRASNAYA ARMIYA. (THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION AND THE RED ARMY.)  
 [See 180616(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 190000(12) NA BOR'BU S GOLODOM! (THE STRUGGLE AGAINST FAMINE!)  
 [See 180609 for all repr., trans.]

- \*190000(13) \*NA OBLAVU! (CHASE THEM!)  
[See 190818(2) for all repr., trans.]
- 190000(14) NA STRAZHE MIROVOI REVOLYUTSII. (ON GUARD FOR WORLD REVOLUTION.)  
[See 181118 for all repr., trans.]
- \*190000(15) \*NA URAL! (TO THE URALS!)  
[See 190407(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 190000(16) NA FRONTAKH. (TO THE FRONT.)  
[See 190224 for all repr., trans.]
- 190000(17) NASHE VOENNOE STROITEL'STVO I NASHI FRONTY. (OUR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND OUR FRONTS.)  
[See 191207 for all repr., trans.]
- \*190000(18) \*OBRASHCHENIE K KAVALERISTAM KORPUSA MAMONTOVA. (AN APPEAL TO THE CAVALRYMEN OF MAMONTOV'S CORPS.)  
[See 190824 for all repr., trans.]
- \*190000(19) \*PIS'MO K KREST'YANAM SEREDNYAKAM. (LETTER TO THE MIDDLE PEASANTS.)  
[See [190206] for all repr.]
- 190000(20) PORYADOK IZ KHAOSA. (ORDER OUT OF CHAOS.)  
[See 190113 for all repr., trans.]
- \*190000(21) \*RECH. (A SPEECH.)  
[See 190224 for all repr., trans.]
- \*190000(22) \*RECH V ZASEDANII MOSKOVSKOGO SOVETA. (SPEECH AT MOSCOW SOVIET.)  
[See 190224 for all repr., trans.]
- 190000(23) RECH NA ZASEDANII VSEUKRAINSKOGO TSIIK. (SPEECH TO ALL-UKRAINIAN CEC.)  
[See 190519 for all repr.]
- \*190000(24) \*RECH NA SOEDINENNOM ZASEDANII SAMARSKOGO SOVETA RABOCHIKH I KRASNOARMEISKIKH DEPUTATOV. (SPEECH TO JOINT-SESSION OF SAMARA SOVIET OF WORKERS AND ARMY DEPUTIES.)  
[See 190406(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*190000(25) \*RECH, PROIZNESENNAYA NA GORODSKIM MITINGE. (SPEECH TO CITY MEETING.)  
[See 190424(2) for all repr., trans.]



- 190000(26) TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK SPASUT SOTSIALISTICHESKU SOVETSKUYU RESPUBLIKU. (WORK, DISCIPLINE AND ORDER WILL SAVE THE SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLIC.)  
[See 180328(1) for all repr., trans.]
- \*190000(27) \*TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK SPASUT SOTSIALISTICHESKU SOVETSKUYU RESPUBLIKU. (WORK, DISCIPLINE AND ORDER WILL SAVE THE SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLIC.)  
[See 180328(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 190000(28) TUDA I OBRATNO. (THERE AND BACK.)  
[See 070000(3) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*190000(29) \*CHEREZ POBEDU K MIRU. (THROUGH VICTORY TO PEACE.)  
[Order of the Day.]
- \*[190000(30)] \*VESNA KOTORAYA RESHAET. (A SPRING WHICH WILL BE DECISIVE.)  
[See 190409 for all repr., trans.]
- \*[190000(31)] \*OT OKTYABR'SKOI REVOLYUTSII DO BRESTSKOGO MIRA. (FROM THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION TO THE BREST PEACE.)  
[See 180000(5) for all repr., trans.]
- \*[190000(32)] \*PIS'MO K KREST'YANAM-SEREDNYAKAM. (LETTER TO THE MIDDLE-PEASANTS.)  
[See [190206] for all repr.]
- \*[190000(33)] \*PIS'MO K KREST'YANAM-SEREDNYAKAM. (LETTER TO THE MIDDLE-PEASANTS.)  
[See [190206] for all repr.]
- \*[190000(34)] \*RECH NA ZASEDANII MOSKOVSKOGO SOVETA. (SPEECH AT MOSCOW SOVIET.)  
[See 190224 for all repr., trans.]
- \*[190000(35)] \*RECH, PROIZNESENNAYA V MOSKOVSKOGO SOVETA. (SPEECH AT MOSCOW SOVIET.)  
[See 190224 for all repr., trans.]
- \*[190000(36)] \*RECH PROIZNESENNAYA NA MITINGE V g. VYATKE. (SPEECH AT MEETING IN VYATKA.)  
[See 190424(2) for all repr., trans.]
- 190000(37) ARBEIT, DISZIPLIN UND ORDNUNG WERDEN DIE SOZIALISTISCHE SOWJET-RESPUBLIK RETTEN!  
[Trans. Ger. See 180328(1) for all trans., repr.]

- 190000(38) ARBEIT, DISZIPLIN UND ORDNUNG WERDEN DIE SOZIALISTISCHE SOWJET-REPUBLIK RETTEN!  
[Trans. Ger. See 180328(1) for all trans., repr.]
- 190000(39) ARMATA ROSIE.  
[Trans. Rum. See 180421 for all trans.]
- 190000(40) L'AVÈNEMENT DU BOLCHEVISME.  
[Trans. Fr. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 190000(41) EL BOLCHEVIQUISMO ANTE LA GUERRA Y LA PAZ DEL MUNDO.  
[Trans. Sp. See [140000(3)] for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*190000(42) \*EL BOLCHEVIQUISMO ANTE LA GUERRA Y LA PAZ DEL MUNDO.  
[Trans. Sp. See [140000(3)] for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 190000(43) DALLA RIVOLUZIONE D'OTTOBRE AL TRATTATO DI PACE DI BREST-LITOVSK.  
[Trans. It. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 190000(44) FROM OCTOBER TO BREST-LITOVSK.  
[Trans. Am. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 190000(45) HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*190000(46) \*JEAN JAURES.  
[Trans. Fr. See \*170000(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 190000(47) KARL LIBKNECHT ET ROSA LUXEMBOURG.  
[Trans. Fr. See 190118 for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 190000(48) KARL LIEBKNECHT UND ROZA LUXEMBURG.  
[Trans. Ger. See 190118 for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*190000(49) \*PORYADOK IZ KHACSA. (ORDER OUT OF CHAOS.)  
[See 190113 for all repr., trans.]
- 190000(50) LAVORO, DISCIPLINA E ORDINE SALVERANNO LA REPUBBLICA SOCIALISTA DEI SOWJET.  
[Trans. It. See 180328(1) for all trans., notes. Printed with Lenin, LA LOTTA PER IL PANE.]
- 190000(51) --: MANIFESTO OF THE FIRST CONGRESS OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Eng. See 190306(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]

- \*190000(52) \*OKTOOBRIREVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Esth. See 180000(5) for all trans., notes.]
- 190000(53) DIE ROTE ARMEE.  
[Trans. Ger. See 180422(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*190000(54) \*DI ROYTE ARMEY.  
[Trans. Yid. See 180422(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 190000(55) DIE RUSSISCHE SOZIALISTISCHE ROTE ARMEE.  
[Trans. Ger. See 180422(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 190000(56) DEN RUSSISKE ARBEIDERREVOLUTION. FRA NOVEMBERREVOLUTION TIL  
BRESTFREDEN.  
[Trans. Nor. See 180000(5) for all trans., notes.]
- 190000(57) ÜBER DIE ROTE ARMEE.  
[Trans. Ger. See 180422(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 190000(58) VON DER OKTOBER REVOLUTION BIS ZUM BRESTER FRIEDENSVERTRAG.  
[Trans. Ger. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*190000(59) \*VON OKTOBER BIS NACH BREST-LITOVSK.  
[Trans. Ger. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- [190000(60)] ARBEIT, DISZIPLIN UND ORDNUNG WERDEN DIE SOZIALISTISCHE SOWJET-RESPUBLIK.  
RETTEN!  
[See 180328(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- [190000(61)] FRA NOVEMBERREVOLUTION TIL BREST-LITOWSK-FREDEN.  
[Trans. Den. See 180000(5) for all trans., notes.]
- \*[190000(62)] \*KAPITOLY Z MEHO DENNIKU.  
[Trans. Cz. See 180000(33) for all trans., notes.]
- [190000(63)] DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Ger. See [140000(3)] for all trans., repr., notes.]
- [190000(64)] —: DAS NEUE KOMMUNISTISCHE MANIFEST.  
[Trans. Ger. See 190306(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- [190000(65)] VON DER OKTOBER REVOLUTION BIS ZUM FRIEDEN VON BREST-LITOWSK.  
[Trans. Ger. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]



- \*190000(66) \*EL TRIUNFO DEL BOLCHEVISMO.  
[Trans. Sp. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*190000(67) \*KRASNAYA ARMIYA. (THE RED ARMY.)  
[See 180422(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 190000(68) § UNZER REVOLUTSION.  
Repr.: 210000(51).  
[Trans. Yid. p.q. 180000(40), p.q. [180000(53)].]
- 190000(69) HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 190000(70) VON DER OKTOBER REVOLUTION BIS ZUM BRESTER FRIEDENSVERTRAG.  
[Trans. Ger. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*190000(71) \*MANIFEST KOMMUNISTICHESKOGO INTERNATSIONALA K PROLETARIATAM VSEGO MIRA. (MANIFESTO OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL TO THE PROLETARIAT OF THE WHOLE WORLD.)  
[See 190306(1) for all repr., trans.]
- [190000(72)] VENÄJAN TYÖVÄEN VALLANKUMOUKSEN HISTORIAA.  
[Trans. Fin. See 180000(5) for all trans. Lacks Pref. 180212.]
- \*190000(73) \*A KOMMUNISTA INTERNACIONALE KIÁLTVÁNYA A VILÁG PROLETÁRJAIHOZ.  
[Trans. Hun. See 190306(1) for all trans.]
- \*190000(74) \*MANIFEST DER KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE. (A KOMMUNISTA INTERNACIONALE KIÁLTVÁNYA A VILÁG PROLETÁRJAIHOZ.)  
[Trans. Ger. See 190306(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*190000(75) \*MUNKA, FEGYELEM ÉS REND MENTIK MEG A PROLETÁRSÁGOT.  
[Trans. Hun. See 180328(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*190000(76) \*MUNKA, FEGYELEM ÉS REND MENTIK MEG A PROLETÁRSÁGOT.  
[Trans. Hun. See 180328(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*190000(77) \*MUNKA, FEGYELEM ÉS REND MENTIK MEG A PROLETÁRSÁGOT.  
[Trans. Hun. See 180328(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*[190000(78)] et al: \*VILÁGHÁBORU ÉS VILÁGFORDALOM.  
[Trans. Hun. See 180801(1) for all trans.]



- \*190000(79) \*PIS'MO KREST'YANAM SEREDNYAKAM OT NARODNOGO KOMISSARA PO VOEVVYM I MORSKIM DELAM. (LETTER TO THE MIDDLE PEASANTS FROM THE PEOPLE'S COMMISSAR FOR WAR AND NAVAL AFFAIRS.)  
[See [190206] for all repr.]
- \*190000(80) \*VLAST SOVJETA I INTERNACIONALNI IMPERIJALIZAM.  
[Trans. Serb. See 180421 for all trans.]
- 190000(81) THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION TO BREST-LITOVSK.  
[Trans. Eng. See 180000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 190100(1) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 266)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 267.  
[On General Zagiu. Misprinted in Deutscher, PA: 438 as Zagin.]
- 190100(2) [To Berzin.]  
Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. IX.  
[On counter-revolutionary orders.]
- 190100(3) [To comrade-deserters.] (p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXIV)  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXIV.
- 190101 To Lenin. (410000(1): Ch. IX)  
Russian: p.q. 320000(2); 640000(1): 228.  
Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. IX;  
Am. p.q. 370000(14): 215; p.q. 620000(3): 215;  
Eng. 640000(1): 229.  
[On 3rd Army. T108.]
- 190102(1) Prikaz, No. 73. (Iz, (6), 11.I.19)
- 190102(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 230)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 231.  
[On Ukraine.]
- 190102(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 230)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 231.  
[On Podvoisky.]
- 190102(4) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 236)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 237.  
[On food situation in Petrograd.]
- 190103(1) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 238)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 239.  
[On operations on the Southern Front.]

- 190103(2) [To Saks.] (640000(1): 240)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 241.  
 [On operations in Caspian.]
- 190103(3) Pamyatka dlya koe-kakikh novoispechennykh anglofilov. (A memorandum on certain newly-fledged anglophiles.) (Iz, (4), 5.I.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 225-6.
- 190104(1) [To Lenin; on Ukraine.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PA: 428. T116.]
- 190104(2) [To Defence Council.] (640000(1): 240)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 241.  
 [On Ukraine.]
- [190105(1)] i dr.: Gruppe "Spartak" v Germanii i kommunisticheskoi partii nemetskoi Avstrii. (The "Spartacus" group in Germany and the communist party of Germano-Austria.) (Pr, (4), 5.I.19)  
Repr.: 260000(10): 91-3; NashaPr, (4), 12.I.19)
- 190107(1) Pora konchat! (It is time to finish!) (V Puti, (20), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 166-8; 260000(18).II: 60-4.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 642-6.
- 190107(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 246)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 247.  
 [On appointment of Commissar for Railways.]
- 190109(1) "Pervaya kniga dlya chteniya." Stoit li ee chitat? ("A First Reading Book." Is it worth reading?) (Iz, (8), 14.I.19; Pr, (8), 14.I.19; Voennoe Delo, (2), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 158-60; 270000(2): 235-7.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 633-5.
- 190109(2) Neobkhodima surovaya chistka. (A necessary rough purge.) (V Puti, (21), 11.I.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 163-5; 260000(18).II: 64-7; Pr, (17), 25.I.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 639-42.  
 [Southern front.]
- 190109(3) Prikaz, No. 74. (Iz, (10), 16.I.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 227.

- 190110(1) [To Sverdlov.] (300000(1): Ch. XXXVI)  
Repr.: p.q. 320000(2); 640000(1): 246.  
Trans.: 300000(1): Ch. XXXVI; p.q. 410000(1): Ch. IX.  
 Am. p.q. 370000(14): 210-1; p.q. 410000(1): Ch. IX;  
 p.q. 620000(3): 210-1;  
 Eng. 640000(1): 247.  
 [T118.]
- 190110(2) Po nauke ili koe-kak? Pis'mo drugu. (Scientifically or anyhow?  
 Letter to a friend.) (Pr, (30), 9.II.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 169-73; p.q. 240000(8): 67-70; 260000(18).I:  
 371-6; p.q. 270000(2): 97-100; NashaPr, (30,31), 14,15.II.19;p.q.  
SevernayaKom, (33), 12.II.19; Voennoe Delo, (5-6:34-35),  
Trans.: Am. 690000(11): 148-53;  
 Eng. Labour Review, VII-VIII.59;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 202-7;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 176-80.
- 190110(3) Telegramma. (A telegram.) (Iz, (11), 17.I.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 171.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 649.  
 [To HQ XVI Division; on death of cde. Kikvidze.]
- 190110(4) Prikaz, No. 75. (230000(7).II.i: 88)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 551-2.
- 190111(1) Prikaz, No. 76. (230000(7).II.i: 169-70)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 649; Lévy: 129-31.
- 190111(2) [To Lenin.] (p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXVI)  
Repr.: 320000(2); 640000(1): 248.  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXVI; p.q. 410000(1): Ch. IX;  
 Am. p.q. 370000(14): 211-2; p.q. 620000(3): 211-2;  
 Eng. 640000(1): 249.  
 [On compromise with Stalin. T119.]
- 190111(3) [To Sverdlov.] (640000(1): 252)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 253.  
 [On Panteleev affair.]
- 190112 [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 254)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 255.  
 [On death of Kikvidze.]

- 190113 Poryadok iz khaosa. (Order out of chaos.) (Pr, (26), 5.II.19)  
Repr.: 190000(20); \*190000(49); 230000(7).II.1: 7-13; 260000(10): 6-14.  
Trans.: Am. SocAp, 27.IV.40;  
 Eng. Keep Left, (XIX.2), II.70; WIN, VI.40;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 453-61.  
 [Supplement to Pr.]
- 190118 KARL LIBKNECHT I ROZA LYUKSEMBURG (KARL LIEBKNECHT AND ROSA LUXEMBURG),  
 190000(8).  
Repr.: \*190000(81); 260000(17): 82-94.  
Trans.: Bul. \*220000(37);  
 Fr. p.q. 190000(47); p.q. BulCom, (I.10), 20.V.20; p.q. RevCom,  
 (I.1), III.20;  
 Ger. p.q. 190000(48); p.q. Kom(B), (III.2), 15.I.20; p.q.  
KomArb, (II.15), 15.I.20;  
 It. Ordine Nuovo, (II.15), 15.I.22;  
 Yid. p.q. UnserK, (II.1), 15.I.33.  
 [Archives.]
- 190119 [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 254)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 255.  
 [On communications.]
- 190122 [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 256)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 257.  
 [On communications.]
- 190123 [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 258)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 259.  
 [On 8th Army.]
- 190124 i dr.: K pervomu s"ezdu Kommunisticheskogo Internatsionala. (The first  
 congress of the Communist International.) (Iz, (16), 24.I.19; Pr, (16),  
 24.I.19)  
Repr.: 260000(10): 33-7; Bor'ba Bol'shevikov: 113; KI, (I:30), 1924.  
Trans.: Eng. CI, (V.1), 1924;  
 Fin. KAPITALISTINEN: 14-9;  
 Ger. KomInt, (1), VIII.19.  
 [Invitation to Spartakusbund to join the Comintern.]
- 190125 [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 260)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 261.



- 190126 [To MRC, Astrakhan.] (640000(1): 262)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 263.  
 [On XIth Army.]
- 190127 Prikaz, No. 78. (230000(7).II.ii: 228)  
 [To Nikolaev Division.]
- 190128 i Yurenev: Prikaz, No. 153. (Iz, (20), 29.I.19)
- [190200] Kazakam! (To the Cossacks!) (230000(7).II.ii: 229)
- 190204 i dr.: Polozhenie o revolyutsionnykh voennykh tribunalah. (Regulation on revolutionary military tribunals.) (Iz, (32), 12.II.19)
- [190206] Pis'mo k krest'yanam-serednyakam. (Letter to middle-peasants.)  
 (Iz, (28), 6.II.19)  
Repr.: \*190000(19); \*[190000(32)]; \*[190000(33)]; \*190000(79);  
 230000(7).II.ii: 230-5; 260000(18).II; 528-32; Severnaya Kommuna, (31), 9.II.19.
- 190211(1) Prikaz, No. 79. (V Puti, (22), 11.II.19; Severnaya Kommuna, (34), 13.II.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 377-8; 260000(18).II: 231-5.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 867-9.  
 [To the army defending the approaches to Petrograd.]
- 190211(2) Na Petrogradskii front! (To the Petrograd front!) (Severnaya Kommuna, (34), 13.II.19)
- 190214(1) Rech. (A speech.) (Severnaya Kommuna, (36), 15.II.19)  
 [To Petrograd Soviet.]
- 190214(2) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Severnaya Kommuna, (36), 15.II.19)  
 [See 190214(1).]
- 190215 [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 270)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 271.  
 [On re-enlistment of ex-officers.]
- 190219 Petrograd pod ugrozoi. (Petrograd under threat.) (Severnaya Kommuna, 1919)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 235-9.  
Trans.: Am. Call, 18.V.19; Living Age, 5.IV.19.  
 [Speech to Petrograd Soviet.]

- 190220 Nasha politika v dele sozdaniya armii. (Our policy in the matter of creating an army.) (Iz, (43), 25.II.19; Pr, (43), 25.II.19)  
[Theses of report. cf. 190323(1).]
- [190323(1)] Kakoi voennyi zhurnal nam nuzhen? (What sort of military journal do we need?) (Voennoe Delo, (5-6), 23.II.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 152-7.  
Trans.: p.q. 370000(12): Ch. VIII;  
Fr. 680000(1): 625-33.  
[Speech at conference of editors and staffs of military publications.]
- [190223(2)] i dr.: Dekret ob nekotorykh kategorii krasnoarmeitsev k godovshchine Krasnoi Armii. (Decree on certain categories of Red Army men for the anniversary of the Red Army.) (Pr, (42), 23.II.19)
- 190224 Na frontakh. (At the front.) (Iz, (46), 28.II.19)  
Repr.: 190000(16); \*190000(21); \*190000(22); \*190000(34); \*[190000(35)];  
230000(7).II.i: 14-37; 260000(18).II: 67-96.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 461-91.
- [190225] Otsenka sostoyaniya Krasnoi Armii. (An estimate of the state of the Red Army.) (230000(7).II,i: 41-5)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 495-500.  
[Answers to questions of soviet press.]
- [190226] Lektsiya. (A lecture.) (Iz, (45), 27.II.19)
- 190300(1) O nashe politike po otnosheniyu k krest'yanstvu. (On our policy on relations with the peasantry.) (260000(18).II: 539-41)  
[Archives.]
- 190300(2) [To CC.] (640000(1): 324)  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXVI; p.q. 410000(1): Ch. IX;  
Eng. 640000(1): 325.  
[T2954.]
- 190300(3) [Conversation with Lenin.] (300000(1): Ch. XXXVI)  
Trans.: 300000(1): Ch. XXXVI; 410000(1): Ch. IX.
- 190300(4) DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Ger. See [140000(3)] for all repr., trans., notes.]



- 190306(1)    ++++ Trans.: Hun. \*190000(73);  
                  Lat. Jelgawas Komunistis, (34-6), 14-16.III.19;  
                  Nor. TREDJE INTERNASJONALE: 40-54; Ny Tid, 1,2.IV.19;  
                  Swed. TREDJE INTERNATIONALEN: 65-82.
- [190306(2)]    Velikoe vremya. (Great times.) (Iz, (51), 6.III.19; Pr, (51), 6.III.19)  
                  Repr.: 240000(29): 28-30; 260000(10): 28-30; KI, (1), 1.V.19.  
                  Trans.: Am. 451000: 48-9;  
                          Eng. Call(Ln), 11.IX.19; CI, (1), 1.V.19;  
                          Fin. KAPITALISTINEN: 80-2;  
                          Fr. IC, (1), 1919;  
                          Ger. KomInt, (1), 1919.
- 190306(3)    Torzhestvennoe zasedanie v chest III Internationala. (Celebration  
                  meeting in honour of the 3rd International.) (Iz, (52), 7.III.19;  
                  Pr, (52), 7.III.19)  
                  [Speech.]
- 190309(1)    Tovarishcham spartakovstam. (To comrades of the Spartacus League.)  
                  (240000(29): 21-5)  
                  Repr.: 260000(10): 93-7.  
                  Trans.: Am. 451000: 39-43.
- 190309(2)    Prikaz, No. 83. (Iz, (54), 11.III.19; Pr, (54), 11.III.19)  
                  Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 235; 240000(29): 17-8.  
                  Trans.: Am. 451000: 35; FI, VIII.45; Soviet Russia, 25.XII.20.
- 190312        Pref. A REVIEW AND SOME PERSPECTIVES, 210000(39).  
                  Repr.: 620700(1): 161-7.  
                  Trans.: Am. 650000(3): 161-7; 690000(13): 29-35;  
                          Fr. 690415;  
                          Ger. 670000(6): 121-8;  
                          Iran. 650000(4);  
                          Jap. 670131: 3-14.  
                  [Trans. Eng.]
- 190316        [At CC.]  
                  [c. 640000(1): 296; on Okulov as co-rapporteur on military policy.]



- [190317(1)] K VIII s"ezdu RKP. (To 8th Congress CPR.) (V Puti, 17.III.19;  
Iz, (59), 18.III.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 46-9.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 500-5.  
[Press interview.]
- 190317(2) Ya.M.Sverdlov. (230000(7).II.ii: 236-8)  
[Obituary.]
- 190317(3) [To CC.] (640000(1): 302)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 303.  
[On Sverdlov's death.]
- 190317(4) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 302)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 303.  
[On unified command of anti-soviet troops.]
- 190318(1) Prikaz, No. 84. (Iz, (64), 25.III.19; Pr, (64), 25.III.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 239.  
[To railwaymen.]
- 190318(2) Prikaz, No. 85. (Iz, (64), 25.III.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 240-1.
- 190318(3) Obrashchenie k krest'yanam. (Appeal to the peasants.) (Iz, (65),  
26.III.19; Pr, (64), 25.III.19)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 532-4.
- 190318(4) Prikaz, No. 86. (Iz, (64), 25.III.19; Pr, (64), 25.III.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 242-5; 260000(18).II: 534-5.  
[Long live the unity of the Red Army and the peasantry!]
- [190318(5)] V Parizhe. (In Paris.) (220000(3).I: 13)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 48-9.  
[PS. 220424(5).]
- [190318(6)] Martov. (220000(3).I: 15-7)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 66-8.  
[PS. 220424(6).]
- [190318(7)] Karl Kautskii. (220000(3).I: 22-6)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 44-8.  
[PS. 220424(4).]

- 190318(8) [Item.] (220000(3).I: 22-6)
- 190318(9) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 304)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 305.  
 [On destruction of railway lines.]
- 190320 [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 306)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 307.  
 [On evacuation.]
- 190321(1) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 306)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 307.  
 [On uprisings behind Eastern Front.]
- 190321(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 308)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 309.
- 190322(1) [To Stalin.] (640000(1): 310)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 311.  
 [On Volga peasantry.]
- 190322(2) [To CC.] (p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXVI)  
Trans.: 300000(1): Ch. XXXVI.  
 [On Volga peasantry.]
- 190323(1) NASHA POLITIKA V DELE SOZDANIYA ARMII (OUR POLICY IN THE MATTER OF  
 CREATING AN ARMY), 190000(23).  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 186-95; 260000(18).I: 377-89.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 478;  
           Am. p.q. Current History, XI.19;  
           Fr. 680000(1): 220-32;  
           Ger. 240000(40): 165-75.  
 [Theses confirmed by 8th Congress CPR. cf. 190220.]
- 190323(2) [To Stalin.] (640000(1): 312)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 313.  
 [On Verkhovsky.]
- 190324(1) Kommunistam na vostochnom fronte. (To the communists on the Eastern  
 Front.) (Pr, (70), 1.IV.19)  
Repr.: \*190000(9); 230000(7).II.i: 313-5; V Puti, (27), 6.IV.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 801-4.

- 190324(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 314)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 315.  
 [On Verkhovsky.]
- 190324(3) [To Stalin.] (640000(1): 316)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 317.  
 [On Verkhovsky.]
- 190324(4) [To Stalin.] (640000(1): 318)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 319.  
 [On Volga inspection.]
- 190325 [To MRC, Serpukhov.] (640000(1): 322)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 323.  
 [On 5th Army.]
- 190326 Prikaz, No. 87 po 2-i armii. (Order of the Day, No. 87, to 2nd Army.)  
 (230000(7).II.i: 316)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 804-5.
- 190327 Izdykhayushchaya kontr-revolutsiya. (The expiring counter-revolution.)  
 (V Puti, (27), 6.IV.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 244-6; 260000(18).II: 535-8; Pr., (86), 24.IV.19.
- 190329 Nashi zadachi. (Our tasks.) (230000(7).II.i: 50-2)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 505-8.  
 [Interview with Rosta [predecessor of TASS]. Archives.]
- 190330 Ob izbranii tov. Kalinina predsdatelem VTsIK. (The election of cde.  
 Kalinin as Chairman of All-Russian CEC.) (Iz, (70), 1.IV.19)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 541-2.  
 [Speech to All-Russian CEC.]
- 190400(1) PS. [130713]. (260000(17): 16)
- 190400(2) THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION TO BREST-LITOVSK.  
 [Trans. Eng. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 190401 Opasnost na vostokey. (Danger in the East.) (Severnaya Kommuna, (74),  
 3.IV.19)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 99-112.  
 [Report to Plenum Moscow Soviet. Archives.]

- 190403      Prikaz, No. 88. (Iz, (73), 4.IV.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 247.
- 190405(1)      Kakoe pravitel'stvo prochnee? (Which government is the better based?)  
 (230000(7).II.ii: 248-9)
- 190405(2)      [To CC CPR.] (640000(1): 338)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 339.  
 [On appointment of Smilga.]
- 190406(1)      K inostrannym soldatam russakogo severa. (To the foreign soldiers of  
 northern Russia.) (230000(7).II.ii: 250)
- 190406(2)      VOSTOCHNYI FRONT (THE EASTERN FRONT), \*190000(24).  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 317-33; 260000(18).II: 112-32.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 805-25.  
 [Speech to Joint-session of Samara Provincial Committee CPR, and trade  
 union representatives.]
- 190407(1)      Na Ural! (To the Urals!) (Pr, (83), 17.IV.19)  
Repr.: \*190000(15); 230000(7).II.i: 334-6; 260000(18).II: 132-5.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 825-8.  
                  Am. Copeland.
- 190407(2)      [To CC CPR.] (640000(1): 340)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 341.  
 [On 5th Army.]
- 190407(3)      [To Central Supply Administration.] (640000(1): 340)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 341.  
 [On 5th Army's ~~medical~~ supplies.]
- 190407(4)      [To Health Commissariat.] (640000(1): 342)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 343.  
 [On 5th Army's medical supplies.]
- 190409      Vesna, kotoraya reshaet. (A spring which will be decisive.) (V Puti,  
 (29), 11.IV.19)  
Repr.: \*[190000(30)]; 230000(7).II.i: 337-9; 260000(18).II: 140-3;  
                  Pr, (84), 18.IV.19.  
Trans.: Eng. Dennis: 91;  
                  Fr. 680000(1): 828-31.



- 190410(1) Chego khochet Kolchak? (Why does Kolchak laugh?) (V Puti, (30), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 340-2; DerKom, (84), 15.IV.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 831-4.
- 190410(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 344)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 345.  
 [On Eastern Front. T152.]
- 190412(1) Tezisy TsK RKP(b) v sviazi s polozheniem na vostochnom fronte. (Theses of CC CPR(b) on the situation on the Eastern Front.) (Iz, (79), 12.IV.19)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 135-8.  
 [All resources to the Eastern Front!]
- 190412(2) Bor'ba za Volgu. (The struggle for the Volga.) (V Puti, (31), 15.IV.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 343-5; 260000(18).II: 138-40.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 834-6.
- 190412(3) Krasnye moryaki — na Ural! (Red Sailors, to the Urals!)  
 (Nizhnegorodskaya Kommuna, 13, 15.IV.19)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 143-8.  
 [Speech to Red Sailors in Nizhne Novgorod.]
- 190413 Na chto nadeetsya Kolchak? (What does Kolchak rely on?) (V Puti, (31), 18.IV.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 346-7; Pr, (87), 25.IV.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 837-9.
- 190414 Chto nuzhno Rossii. (What Russia needs.) (V Puti, (32), 18.IV.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 348-50; 260000(18).II: 148-50; Pr, (88), 26.IV.19; Zvezda, (106), 1.V.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 839-42.
- 190415 [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 356)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 357.  
 [On attack on Kolchak.]
- 190416 [To Tsyurupa.] (640000(1): 358)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 359.  
 [On 7th Army's supplies.]

- 190417 Polzuchaya revolyutsiya. (A creeping revolution.) (Pr, (85), 23.IV.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 251-4; 240000(29): 25-8; 260000(10): 97-101.  
Trans.: Am. 451000: 44-7;  
 Fr. LA RÉVOLUTION ALLEMANDE: 11-4.
- [190418(1)] Za dymovoi zavesoi. (Behind the smoke screen.) (V Puti, (32), 18.IV.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 351-2.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 842-4.
- 190418(2) [At Politbureau CPR(b).] (p.q. 410000(1): Ch. IX,X)  
 Russian: 640000(1): 360.  
Trans.: p.q. 410000(1): Ch. IX,X;  
 Eng. 640000(1): 361.
- 190418(3) Lenin i T.: [Telegram to Rakovsky.] (p.q.260000(18).II: 586)  
 Russian: 640000(1): 364.  
Trans.: Am. Wolfe: 170;  
 Eng. 640000(1): 365.
- 190419 Tovarishcham pechatnikam s fronta. (To comrade-pressmen at the front.)  
 (Krasnyi Sever, 7.V.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 255; 270000(2): 243-4.
- 190420(1) Prikaz, No. 89. (230000(7).II.ii: 256)
- [190420(2)] Rossiya ili Kolchak? (Russia or Kolchak?) (V Puti, (34), 20.IV.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 364-6; 260000(18).II: 160-3.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 855-8.
- 190420(3) Da zdravstvuet pervoe maya! Da zdravstvuet kommunizm! K  
 trudyashchimsya vsego mira. (Long live May Day! Long live Communism!  
 To the toilers of the whole world.) (KI, (1), 1.V.19)  
Trans.: Eng. CI, (1), 1.V.19;  
 Fr. IC, (1), 1919.
- 190423(1) Po povodu voennykh tribunalo. (Concerning military tribunals.)  
 (V Puti, (35), 24.IV.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 140-2.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 611-4.
- 190423(2) Prikaz, No. 90. (230000(7).II.i: 353-5)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 844-8.  
 [To commissars of 3rd Army.]

- 190424(1) Zadacha Vostochnogo fronta. (Tasks of the Eastern front.)  
(V Puti, (36), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 356.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 848-9.
- 190424(2) Vsem grazhdanam Vyatskoi gubernii. (To all citizens of Vyatka Province.) (V Puti, (35), 24.IV.19)  
Repr.: \*190000(25); \*[190000(36)]; 230000(7).II.i: 357-8.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 849-50.
- 190424(3) Na zashchitu revolyutsii! (In defence of the revolution!) (Krasnyi Nabat, 27.IV.19)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 150-60.  
[Speech at meeting in Vyatka.]
- 190426 Prikaz, No. 91. (230000(7).II.i: 359)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 851-2.
- 190427 Chto delaesh, delai skoree! (What you can do, do quickly!)  
(V Puti, (37), 27.IV.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 360-1; 260000(18).II: 538-9.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 852-3.  
[Letter to cde. Yakovlev. Archives.]
- [190428] Ne teryaite vremeni! (Don't lose any time!) (V Puti, (38), 28.IV.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 362-3.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 853-5.
- [190429] Mysli o khode proletarskoi revolyutsii. (V Puti.) (Thoughts on the progress of the proletarian revolution: En route.) (Iz, (90,92), 29.IV, 1.V.19; KI, (1), 1.V.19)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 30-43; 260000(10): 14-28.  
Trans.: Am. 451000: 50-63; 640800: 117-31;  
Ger. p.q. KomArb, (I.132), 3.X.19;  
Jap. 681125: 125-39;  
Sp. 670000(5): 117-31;  
Swed. 691100(2): 102-15.
- 190430 Eshche raz: Ne teryaite vremeni! (Once more, don't lose any time!)  
(V Puti, (39), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 367-8.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 859-60.

- 190501(1)      Prikaz, No. 92. (230000(7).II.i: 369)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 861-2.  
 [To those fighting on the Eastern Front.]
- [190501(2)]      1-e maya. (May Day.) (230000(7).II.ii: 257)
- 190501(3)      [To CC CPR.] (640000(1): 386)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 387.  
 [On military policy in Ukraine.]
- 190502(1)      [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 394)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 395.  
 [On Panyushkin.]
- 190502(2)      [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 396)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 397.  
 [On personnel.]
- 190503(1)      Gore dezertiram! (Woe to deserters!) (V Puti, (40), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 135-6.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 607-8.
- 190503(2)      Dezertiry — pomoshchniki Kolchaka. (Deserters are aid to Kolchak.)  
 (V Puti, (40), 1919)  
Repr.: \*190000(4); 230000(7).II.i: 135-6.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 608-10.
- 190503(3)      [To CC CPR] (640000(1): 398)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 399.
- 190504      Nachalo pereloma. (Beginning of a change.) (V Puti, (41), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 370.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 862-3.
- 190505      Prikaz, No. 94. (230000(7).II.i: 371)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 863-4.
- 190506      Prikaz, No. 95. (230000(7).II.1: 372)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 864-5.
- 190507(1)      Velikii ekzamen. (A great test.) (V Puti, (43), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 373-4; Iz, (99), 10.V.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 865-6.



- 190507(2) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 402)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 403.  
 [On Trifonov.]
- 190507(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 404)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 405.  
 [On Eastern Front.]
- 190508 [and others: Telegram to L.B.Kamenev.] (ProlRev, (6), 1925: 148)  
 [c. McNeal: 86.]
- 190510 [Telegram to MRC, Kiev.] (p.q. Tcherikower: 286)  
 [Trans. Yid. For formation of Jewish battalions.]
- 190511 Nash Yuzhnyi front. (Our Southern Front.) (V Puti, (45), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 173; Pr, (111), 24.V.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 650-1.
- 190512(1) Vosstanie v tylu. (Revolt in the rear.) (V Puti, (44), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 174.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 652-3.
- 190512(2) Prikaz, No. 97. (230000(7).II.i: 91)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 553-4.
- 190512(3) [Telegram to Lenin; on Saratov.]  
 [c. 410000(1): Ch. X. T194.]
- 190512(4) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 412)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 413.  
 [On Saratov.]
- 190513 [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 416)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 417.  
 [On Cossack uprising.]
- 190514 [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 420)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 421.  
 [On Southern Front.]
- 190515 Prikaz, No. 98. (230000(7).II.i: 175)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 653.

- 190516(1)      Za sovetskoi ugol! (For soviet coal!) (V Puti, (46), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 176-7.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 654-5.
- 190516(2)      Ukrainskie uroki. (Lessons of the Ukraine.) (V Puti, (47), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 177-82.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 655-60.
- 190516(3)      [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 428)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 429.  
[On CC meeting.]
- 190516(4)      [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 430)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 431.  
[On Panyushkin.]
- 190517(1)      [To CC CPR.] (640000(1): 430)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 431.  
[On Ukrainian Front.]
- 190517(2)      [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 432)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 433.  
[On Ukrainian Front.]
- 190519      Rech. (A speech.) (Iz(Vseukrainskogo TsIK), 20.V.19)  
Repr.: 190000(23); 260000(18).II: 167-74.  
[To All-Ukrainian CEC.]
- 190520      Rech. (A speech.) (Iz(Vseukrainskogo TsIK), 22.V.19)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 174-9.  
[To workers meeting in Kiev.]
- 190521(1)      Rech. (A speech.) (Iz(Vseukrainskogo TsIK), 25.V.19)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 179-82.  
[To Kharkov Soviet.]
- 190521(2)      [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 444)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 445; 410000(1): Ch. X.  
[On change of personnel.]
- 190521(3)      [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 446)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 447.  
[On paper currency in Ukraine.]

- 190521(4) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 448)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 449.  
[On operations against Cossack uprising.]
- 190521(5) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 448)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 449.  
[On deferment of CC meeting.]
- 190521(6) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 451)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 453.  
[On mandate for Bonch-Bruевич.]
- 190522(1) [To Sklyansky.] (320000(2): 224)  
Trans.: Am. 370000(14): 229; 620000(3): 229; NI, VIII.35.  
[For Lenin; on the Eastern Front.]
- 190522(2) Prikaz, No. 99. (230000(7).II.i: 183)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 661-2.  
[For N Army.]
- 190522(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 454)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 455.
- 190522(4) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 456)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 457.  
[On removal of Podvoisky.]
- 190522(5) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 458)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 459.  
[On supplies for Mariupol area.]
- 190523 [To MRC, Southern Front.] (640000(1): 460)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 461.  
[On 2nd Ukrainian Army.]
- 190524 [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 464)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 465.
- 190525 Prikaz, No. 100. (230000(7).II.i: 186)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 664-5.  
[To N Army.]

- 190526(1) Yuzhnyi front podtyanis! Pobol'she predusmotritel'nosti, tochnosti, vyderzhki. (Souther Front, brace yourselves! A little more foresight, accuracy and tenacity.) (V Puti, (49), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 184-5; Iz, (115), 29.V.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 662-4.
- 190526(2) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 466)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 467.  
 [On Kalegaev.]
- 190527(1) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 470)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 471.  
 [On operations on the Southern Front.]
- 190527(2) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 472)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 473.  
 [On Kalegaev.]
- 190600 † VINGT LETTRES.  
Repr.: 390000(10).  
Trans.: Eng. Soc(G), (XVIII.223-5,7), 24.VII-7, 21.VIII.19.  
 [Trans. Fr. Supplement to La Vie Ouvrière, (11), VI.19.]
- 190601(1) Devyatyi val. (The ninth wave.) (V Puti, (50), 2.VI.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 187-8; 260000(18).II: 182-4.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 665-7.
- 190601(2) [Telegram No. 79/c to Sklyansky and Lenin.] (320000(2): 208-9)  
Trans.: Am. 370000(14): 212-3; 620000(3): 212-3.  
 [On food supplies of Southern Army. T254.]
- 190601(3) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 498)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 499.  
 [On operations on Southern Front.]
- 190601(4) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 500)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 501.  
 [On Ukrainian Army.]
- 190601(5) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 502)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 503.  
 [On road improvement.]



- 190601(6) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 504)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 505.
- 190601(7) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 506)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 507.  
 [On Eastern Front.]
- 190602 Makhnovshchina. (Makhno-ism.) (V Puti, (51), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 189-91; Pr, (128), 15.VI.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 668-71.
- 190603 [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 516)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 517.
- 190604(1) Beseda. (An interview.) (V Puti, (52), 5.VI.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 192-5; 260000(18).II: 184-8; Iz, (126), 13.VI.18.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 672-5.  
 [With Kharkov press.]
- 190604(2) [Prikaz, No.1824.]  
 [c. Footman: 272.]
- 190605(1) Prikaz, No. 105. (230000(7).II.i: 196-8)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 675-9.
- 190605(2) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 528)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 529.  
 [On situation on Southern Front.]
- 190605(3) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 530)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 531.  
 [On situation on Southern Front.]
- 190605(4) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 534)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 535.  
 [On Caspian flotilla.]
- 190605(5) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 536)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 537.  
 [On abandoned stores.]
- 190605(6) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 536)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 537.  
 [On XI Army.]

- 190606(1)      Prikaz, No. 106. (230000(7).II.i: 199)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 679-80.
- 190606(2)      Prikaz, No. 107. (230000(7).II.i: 200)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 680-1.
- 190607          [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 542)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 543.
- 190608          Prikaz, No. 108. (230000(7).II.i: 201-2)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 681-3.  
 [An end to Makhno-ism!]
- 190609          Prikaz, No. 111. (230000(7).II.i: 203)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 683-4.
- 190610          Styd i sram. (Shame and disgrace.) (V Puti, (53), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 204-5; Pr. (127), 14.VI.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 684-5.
- 190614          O polozhenie na Yuzhnom fronte. (The situation on the Southern Front.)  
 (230000(7).II.i: 206-9)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 688-90.  
 [Report to Plenum Kharkov Soviet.]
- 190617          Bulat i zlato. (Steel and gold.) (V Puti, (54), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 92-5; Pr. (137), 26.VI.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 554-8.
- 190618          Prikaz, No. 112. (230000(7).II.i: 210)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 691-2.  
 [Severe punishment for deserters, Makhno-ites, disorganizers and  
 traitors in the Workers and Peasants Red Army.]
- 190619          Prikaz, No. 113. (230000(7).II.i: 211-4)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 692-6.  
 [For 13th Army.]
- 190626          [To Chairman, Council of Defence.] (640000(1): 576)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 577.  
 [On loss of artillery on Southern Front.]
- 190627(1)      Prikaz, No. 118. (230000(7).II.i: 96)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 558-9.

- 190627(2) *Ugroza Voronezhu i Kursku.* (The threat to Voronezh and Kursk.) (V Puti, (55), 28.VI.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 215-6; 260000(18).II: 188-90; Iz, (143), 3.VII.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 696-8.
- [190628(1)] *Shtatnye sovetskie dezertiry.* (Soviet Staff deserters.) (V Puti, (55), 28.VI.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 139.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 610-1.
- 190628(2) *Eshche raz ukrainskie uroki.* (Once more, Ukrainian lessons.) (V Puti, (56), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 217-9.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 698-702.
- 190629 *Prikaz, No. 119.* (230000(7).II.i: 220)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 702-3.
- 190700 THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION TO BREST-LITOVSK.  
 [Trans. Eng. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes. 2nd ed.]
- \*190703 [\*Speech to CC.]  
 [c. 640000(1): 585]
- 190705 [Offer to resign from Revolutionary Council of War.]  
 [c. 410000(1): Ch. X.]
- 190708(1) *Prichiny neudach na Yuzhnom fronte.* (Reasons for failure on the Southern Front.) (230000(7).II.i: 221-3)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 703-7.
- 190708(2) *Vnimanie k ranenym i bol'nym voynam!* (Attention to the wounded and sick servicemen!) (230000(7).II.ii: 291-2)
- 190709 *Prikaz, No. 121.* (230000(7).II.i: 97)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 559-60.
- 190710 *Glubokomyslennoe pustoslovie.* (Profound drivel.) (Iz, (161), 24.VII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 143-8; Voennoe Delo, (23-24), 1919.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Workers Dreadnought, (VI.38), 13.XII.19;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 615-21;  
 It. p.q. Ordine Nuovo, (I.120), 1.V.21.

- 190711(1) Zelenyi i belyi. (The Green and White.) (V Puti, (59), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 224-5.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 707-8.
- 190711(2) Prikaz, No. 122. (230000(7).II.i: 226)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 709.
- 190711(3) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 596)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 597.  
 [On conference of political workers of the 8th Army.]
- 190712 Ocherednye voprosy voennogo stroitel'stva. (The next problems in military construction.) (230000(7).II.i: 53-6)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 508-15.  
 [Letter to Revolutionary Soviets of Army and Fronts.]
- 190714 [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 598)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 599.
- 190715 Vostok i Yug. (East and South.) (V Puti, (61), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 227-8.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 709-10.
- 190716 Do zimy zakonchit! (The end by winter!) (V Puti, (61), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 229-30; Iz, (156), 18.VII.19.  
Trans.: Eng. Call(Ln), 23.XII.19; Soc(G), (XVIII.245), 24.XII.19;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 711-3.
- 190717 Prestupnaya demagogiya. (Criminal demagogy.) (230000(7).II.i: 231-4)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 713-8.
- 190718(1) Komandiry dolzhny umet povinovat'sya. (Commanders must know how to obey.) (V Puti, (64), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 96-9.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 560-2.
- 190718(2) Prikaz, No. 126. (Krasnaya Gazeta, 30.VII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 235.  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 14.II.20;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 718-9.  
 [To servicemen on the Southern Front. Strike at the enemy, spare the prisoners.]



- 190719(1) Deistvitel'nost i "kriticheskaya" boltovnya. (Reality and "critical" chatter.) (V Puti, (65), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 237-9; Iz, (160), 23.VII.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 720-4.
- 190719(2) Urozhai i voina. (The harvest and the war.) (V Puti, (66), 19.VII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 236; 260000(18).II: 190-1; Pr, (170), 3.VIII.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 719-20.
- [190719(3)] Nuzhen poryadok. (The need is for order.) (V Puti, (66), 19.VII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 241-2.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 725-7.
- 190721 Prikaz, No. 129. (230000(7).II.i: 240)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 724-5.
- 190722(1) Prikaz, No. 130. (230000(7).II.i: 243)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 727-8.
- 190722(2) Prikaz, No. 131. (230000(7).II.i: 244)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 728.  
 [To 14th Army.]
- 190723 Den ranenogo. (A day for the wounded.) (230000(7).II.ii: 295)
- 190724 T.: Partizanstvo i regul'yarnaya armiya. (Partisanism and a regular army.) (Voennoe Delo, (25:54), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 59-64; Iz, (187), 24.VIII.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 515-22.
- 190726 Prikaz, No. 132. (230000(7).II.i: 245-6)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 729-30.  
 [To 12th and 14th Armies.]
- 190727(1) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 604)  
Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. X;  
 Eng. 640000(1): 605.  
 [On Yegorev and a plan of attack for the Southern Front. T321.]
- 190727(2) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 608)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 609.

- 190728 Krasnaya Armiya. (The Red Army.) (DSP, 7.IX.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 258-9.
- 190729(1) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 612)  
Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. X;  
 Eng. 640000(1): 613.  
 [On Southern Front.]
- 190729(2) Prikaz, No. 134. (230000(7).II.i: 247-8)  
Repr.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXVI.  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXVI;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 730-3.
- 190729(3) Nashi fronty i mezhdunarodnoe polozhenie. (Our Fronts and the international situation.) (Iz(Penza), 31.VII.19)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 191-9.  
 [Report to meeting of Party workers in Penza.]
- [190730(1)] Na pomoshch bol'nomu i ranenomu krasnoarmeitsu. (To the help of sick and wounded Red Army Men.) (230000(7).II.ii: 296)  
 [Letter to the Committee for Aid to Sick and Wounded Red Army Men.]
- [190800] Slovo ukrainskim soldatam, obmanutym banditami. (A word to the Ukrainian soldiers deceived by the bandits.) (230000(7).II.i: 257-8)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 739-41.
- 190801(1) Prikaz, No. 135. (230000(7).II.i: 249)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 732-3.
- 190801(2) Brestskii etap. (The Brest stage.) (260000(18).I: 144-51)  
Repr.: Joffe: i-vi.
- 190801(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 618)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 619.  
 [On the situation in the Ukraine.]
- 190802(1) Prikaz, No. 136. (230000(7).II.i: 250)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 733.
- 190802(2) Vozvrati vintovku! (Surrender rifles!) (V Puti, (73), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 251.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 734.

- 190802(3) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 618)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 619.
- 190803 Kto predal Poltavu? (Who betrayed Poltava?) (V Puti, (74), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 252-3.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 735-6.
- 190804 Makhno i drugie. (Makhno and [his] friends.) (V Puti, (75), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 254-5.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 737-8.
- 190805(1) [Memorandum to CC CPR.] (640000(1): 620)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Lerski: 161-2;  
 Eng. 640000(1): 621; p.q. Deutscher, PA: 456.  
 [On 'Eastern Front' orientation.]
- 190805(2) [Proposal to overhaul the Southern Front.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PA: 457.]
- 190805(3) [2nd proposal to overhaul the Southern Front.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PA: 457.]
- 190805(4) Programma militsii i ee akademicheskii kritik. (A programme for a militia and its academic critics.) (Voennoe Delo, (25:54): 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 115-21.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 581-9.
- 190805(5) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 628)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 629.  
 [On military measures in the Ukraine.]
- 190806(1) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 632)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 633.  
 [On military measures in the Ukraine.]
- 190806(2) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 638)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 639.  
 [On military measures in the Ukraine.]
- 190807(1) Prikaz, No. 140. (230000(7).II.ii: 260)
- 190807(2) [To Rakovsky.] (640000(1): 640)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 641.  
 [On military measures in the Ukraine.]

- 190807(3) [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 642)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 643.  
 [On interpretation of T's telegram by CC.]
- 190807(4) [Telegram to RVS, 12th Army.] (640000(1): 642)  
 [Trans. Eng.]
- 190808 Prikaz, No. 142. (230000(7).II.i: 256)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 738-9.
- 190809(1) Instruksiya otvetstvennym rabotnikam 14-i Armii. (Instructions to responsible workers in the 14th Army.) (230000(7).II.i: 259-63)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 742-7.
- 190809(2) 14-ya Armiya i ee komanduyushchii. (The 14th Army and its commanders.) (230000(7).II.i: 264-5)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 747-9.
- 190809(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 646)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 647.  
 [On interpretation by CC of T's telegram.]
- 190811 [To CC CPR.] (640000(1): 650)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 651.  
 [On military situation in the Ukraine. T342.]
- [190812] Ukrainskii avgust. (August in the Ukraine.) (V Puti, (80), 12.VIII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 266-7.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 749-51.
- 190813 Prikaz, No. 143. (230000(7).II.i: 270)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 754-5.
- 190816 Neobkhodimo osvezhit apparat snabsheniya. (Revvoensovetam.) (It is necessary to renew the Supply Administration: To Revolutionary Military Soviets.) (230000(7).II.ii: 261-2)
- 190818(1) 10-ya Armiya. (The 10th Army.) (V Puti, (83), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 268-9.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 752-4.
- 190818(2) Na oblavu! (Chase them!) (DerevKom, (210), 18.IX.19; V Puti, (84), 19.VIII.19) ++++



190818(2) ++++ Repr.: \*190000(13); 230000(7).II.i: 271-2; DerevKom, (210), 18.IX.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 757-8.

[190819] Khrabost ot otchayaniya. (Bravery from despair.) (V Puti, (84), 19.VIII.19)

Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 273-5; DerevKom, (190), 24.VIII.19; Pr, (185), 22.VIII.19.

Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 759-61.

190824 Kavaleristam korpusa Mamontova. (To the Cavalrymen of Mamontov's corps.) (Iz, (188), 26.VIII.19)

Repr.: \*190000(7); \*190000(18); 230000(7).II.i: 276-7.

Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 762-3.

190826(1) Polozhenie na fronte. (The situation at the front.) (Iz, (189), 27.VIII.19)

Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 65-9; 260000(18).II: 199-205.

Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 523-9.

[Interview with Soviet press.]

190826(2) Denikin budet unichtozhen! (Denikin will be destroyed!) (Iz, (189), 27.VIII.19; Pr, (189), 27.VIII.19)

Repr.: 260000(18).II: 206-13.

[Speech to Joint-session of Moscow Soviet and trade union and factory-committee representatives.]

190829 Cherchil ugrozhaet, no nam ne strashno. (Chruchill threatens but we are not afraid.) (260000(18).II: 239-40)

[Interview. Archives.]

[190900] Nuzhno perevooruzhit'sya! (We must re-arm!) (Voennoe Delo, (26:55), IX.19)

Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 149-51.

Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 622-5.

[Reply to some military specialists.]

[190901(1)] Finlyandiya i trinadtsat drugikh. (Finland and the thirteen others.) (Iz, (194), 3.IX.19; Pr, (194), 1.IX.19)

Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 379-82; 260000(18).II: 241-5; p.q. 300000(1): XXXV.

Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXV;

Eng. Soc(G), (XIX.24), 1.VII.20;

Fr. 680000(1): 869-73.

[Warning to Finnish bourgeoisie against intervention.]

- 190901(2) Petrogradskii front v tsentre vnimaniya. (The Petrograd Front is the centre of attention.) (p.q. DerevKom, (196), 2.IX.19)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 245-64; STENOTCHPETSOV; 1.IX.19.  
 [Speech at Extraordinary session of Petrograd Soviet.]
- 190901(3) Pis'mo k frantsuzskim tovarishcham. (Letter to French comrades.)  
 (KI, (5), IX.19)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 23-6; 260000(10): 123-6.  
Trans.: Eng. Call(Ln), 4.XII.19; CI, (5), IX.19; Glasgow Worker, 6.XII.19;  
 Fr. IC, (5), 1919; VieOuv, 21.XI.19; Lévy: 144-8;  
 Ger. Kom(B), (III.1), 3.I.20; KomInt, (5), IX.19;  
 Port. 200000(106).  
 [To Lorient, Rosmer, Monatte and Péricat.]
- 190902 Dobit Kolchaka, unichnoshit Denikina! (Finish off Kolchak, destroy Denikin!) (260000(18).II: 213-5)  
 [Interview.]
- 190904(1) Prikaz, No. 146. (230000(7).II.i: 278-9)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 763-5.  
 [Fight against Mamontov's robber gang.]
- 190904(2) Prikaz, No. 147. (230000(7).II.i: 280-1)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 766-7.  
 [On Southern Front.]
- 190904(3) Rabochie i krest'yane, vykhodite na oblavu! (Workers and peasants, make chase!) (V Puti, (86), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 282.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 767-8.
- 190904(4) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 662)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 663.  
 [On productivity of Tula factories.]
- 190906(1) Nuzhny li nam partizany? (Do we need partisans?) (V Puti, (88), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 283-4; DerevKom, (207), 14.IX.19; Iz, (203), 13.IX.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 769-70.

- 190906(2) Plan operatsii na Yuzhnom fronte. (An operational plan for the Southern Front.) (230000(7).II.i: 301-3)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 556-9; p.q. 320000(2): 210; 640000(1): 664.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 370000(14): 223; p.q. 620000(3): 223;  
 Eng. 640000(1): 665; p.q. Deutscher, PA: 441;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 786-9.  
 [Notes from secret Archives.]
- 190906(3) [ & others: Telegram, No. 364. (p.q. 320000(2): 219-20)  
Trans.: p.q. 410000(1): Ch. X;  
 Am. p.q. 370000(14): 223-4; p.q. 620000(3): 223-4.  
 [Proposal to modify S.S.Kamenev's plan for Southern Front. T355.]
- 190906(4) Pref. I.G. i R.Berzin, OB OBYAZANNOSTYAKH POLITICHESKIKH KOMISSAROV.  
 [Postface, 190906(5). Loc NYPL.]
- 190906(5) Postface, I.G. i R.Berzin, OB OBYAZANNOSTYAKH POLITICHESKIKH KOMISSAROV.  
 [Pref., 190906(4).]
- 190908 Avantiyuristam, kareristam, prokhozimtsam vkhoda net! (To adventurers and careerists -- no admittance!) (V Puti, (90), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 285-6.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 771-3.
- 190910 Strel'ba ili treskotnya? (Gunfire or crackling?) (DerevKom, (216), 25.IX.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 263-4)
- 190911(1) Proletarii, na konya! (Proletariat, to horse!) (V Puti, (93), 12.IX.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 287-8; Pr, (209), 20.IX.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 773-5.
- 190911(2) Mestnoe sovetskoe opolchenie. (Places for soviet volunteers.) (V Puti, (93), 12.IX.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 289-90.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 775-7.
- 190912(1) Prikaz, No. 149. (230000(7).II.i: 291)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 777-8.
- 190912(2) Prikaz, No. 150. (230000(7).II.i: 292)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 778.



- 190913 Polkovnik Mironov. (Colonel Mironov.) (V Puti, (94), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 293-5.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 778.
- 190914 Oktyabr'skaya revolyutsiya. (The October Revolution.) (KI, (6), X.19)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 81-6.  
Trans.: Cz. Rude Pravo, (40), 7.XI.20;  
 Eng. CI, (6), X.19;  
 Fr. BulCom, (I.3), 1.IV.20; IC, (6), 1919; Revue Com, (I.9),  
 XI.20;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (I.18), 3.XI.21; KomInt, (6), X.19; RusKor,  
 (I.ii.14-16), X.20.  
 [cf. 211107.]
- 190916(1) Urok Mironovshchiny. (The lesson of the Mironov affair.) (V Puti,  
 (95), 17.IX.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 296-8; 260000(18).II: 215-8; DerevKom, (214),  
 23.IX.19; Pr, (210), 21.IX.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 782-4.
- 190916(2) Rukovodyashchie nachala blizhaishoi politiki na Donu. (Guiding  
 principle for an immediate policy for the Don.) (230000(7).II.i:  
 299-300)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 218-9.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 785-6.  
 [Archives.]
- 190920 [To CC CPR.] (640000(1): 672)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 673.  
 [On 'Eastern orientation.']
- \*190923 [\*Speech at Alexeev Military School.]  
 [c. 190924(1).]
- 190924(1) Ne sdadimsya, vyderzhim, pobedim! (We shall not give up, we shall  
 hold on and conquer!) (Iz(VTsIK), (214), 26.IX.19)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 219-24; p.q. DerevKom, (220), 30.IX.19.  
Trans.: Eng. 201200.  
 [Speech to Moscow Conference CPR.]
- 190924(2) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (260000(18): 224-6)  
 [See 190924(1).]



- [190927] [Letter to Politbureau.] (p.q. 410000(1): Ch. X)  
[On plan for Souther Front.]
- [190929] Pokhorony pogibshikh pri vzryve kommunistov. (The funeral of the communists killed in an explosion.) (Pr, (217), 30.IX.19)
- 190930 Rabotnitsa i voina. (The working woman and the war.) (Pr, (219), 2.X.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 297-8.
- [191000] O voenspetsakh. (Military specialists.) (230000(7).II.i: 101-3)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 563-6.  
[Autumn, 1919. Archives.]
- 191004 Doklad. (A report.) (Pr, (223), 7.X.19)  
Repr.: 240000(8): 157-67; p.q. 260000(18).II: 226-30; p.q. MolGvard, 1920: 19-20.  
[To 2nd Congress Russian Komsomol; fight against Denikin.]
- 191005 A.P.Nikolaev. Vechnaya pamyat Krasnomu Generalu. (A.P.Nikolaev. To the eternal memory of a Red General.) (V Puti, (97), 16.X.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 100; 260000(17): 257; BoPr, (2), 20.IX.19; KI, (9), 22.III.20.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 562; BulCom, (I.50-51), 23.XII.20; IC, (9), 1920;  
Ger. KomInt, (II.9), 1920.  
[Note peculiarity of date in BoPr.]
- 191006 Tul'skaya stal. (Tual steel.) (V Puti, (96), 6.X.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 304.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 790-1.
- 191010 [To Smilga.] (640000(1): 684)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 685.  
[On policy towards Don Cossacks.]
- 191013 Krasnaya Armiya v osveshchenii belogvardeitsam. (The Red Army as seen by the White Guards.) (Iz, (231), 16.X.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 104-13.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 566-79.
- 191014(1) Proekt pis'mo. (Draft letter.) (230000(7).II.ii: 265) + + + +

- 191014(1)    ++++ [To Party members of Revolutionary Military Soviets of Armies, Army Groups, and to Heads of Political Departments.]
- 191014(2)    Prikaz, No. 1692. (230000(7).II.ii: 266)
- 191014(3)    Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (230000(7).II.i: 70-5)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 529-36.  
 [At conference of representatives of the Central Administration of Military Schools and Commanders Training Courses.]
- 191015(1)    [To Politbureau; not to abandon Petrograd.] (c. 300000(1): Ch. XXXV)
- 191015(2)    [Resolution of the Politbureau; on the situation at the front.]  
 (300000(1): Ch. XXXV)
- 191015(3)    [13 decrees proposed to CC, and accepted.] (c. 410000(1): Ch. X)
- [191016(1)]    Udar po Petrogradu. (A blow at Petrograd.) (V Puti, (97), 16.X.19)  
Repr.: 200000(2): 184-5; 230000(7).II.i: 385; 260000(18).II: 264-5.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 875-6.
- 191016(2)    Petrograd oboronyatsya i vnutri. (Petrograd is being defended and from within.) (Iz, (233), 18.X.19; Pr, (233), 18.X.19; V Puti, (98), 18.X.19)  
Repr.: 200000(2): 186-8; 230000(7).II.i: 383-4; 260000(18).II: 265-7.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 413;  
              Fr. 680000(1): 873-5; V, (3), 15.III.39.
- 191017(1)    i Zinov'ev: Na pomoshch Krasnomu Petrogradu! (To the help of Red Petrograd!) (200000(2): 183)
- 191017(2)    [To Lenin.] (p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXV)  
Repr.: 640000(1): 696.  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXV;  
              Eng. 640000(1): 697.  
 [On Yudenich and Esthonia. T369.]
- 191017(3)    [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 698)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 699.

- 191018(1)      Prikaz, No. 155. (230000(7).II.i: 400-2)  
Repr.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXV.  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXV;  
             Fr. 680000(1): 893-6.  
 [For 7th Army; on false communiques.]
- 191018(2)      Pered perelomom. (Before the crisis.) (Iz, (234), 19.X.19; Pr, (234),  
 19.X.19)  
Repr.: 200000(2): 196-8; 230000(7).II.i: 403-4; 260000(18).II: 268-70.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 896-9.
- 191019          BOI ZA PETERBURG (THE BATTLE FOR PETROGRAD), 200000(1).  
Repr.: 200000(2): 210-27; 230000(7).II.i: 386-99; 260000(18).II:  
             270-87; BoPr, (38), 21.X.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 877-93.  
 [Archives.]
- 191020(1)      Prikaz, No. 156-157. (BoPr, (38), 21.X.19; Iz, (236), 22.X.19; Pr,  
 (236), 22.X.19)  
Repr.: 200000(2): 234; 230000(7).II.i: 405.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 899.  
 [For Red Army Commanders, Commissars defending Petrograd: an appeal.]
- 191020(2)      [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 704)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 705.  
 [On Yudenich and Esthonia.]
- 191021(1)      Perelom. (The Crisis.) (DerevKom, (239), 22.X.19; Iz, (236), 22.X.19;  
Pr, (236), 22.X.19; V Puti, (99), 22.X.19)  
Repr.: 200000(2): 237; 230000(7).II.i: 406; 260000(18).II: 287-8.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 900.
- 191021(2)      i Zinov'ev: Prikaz. (200000(2): 233)  
 [On battle for Petrograd.]
- [191022]      [Peredvizhnye sredstva: I.] (Means of communication: I.)  
 (200000(2): 238)  
 [On battle for Petrograd.]
- 191023          Pervyi udar. (The first blow.) (BoPr, (41), 24.X.19; Iz, (238),  
 24.X.19; V Puti, (100), 24.X.19)  
Repr.: 200000(2): 240-1; 230000(7).II.i: 407; 260000(18).II: 288-9.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 901-2.



- 191024(1)      Prikaz, No. 158. (Iz, (239), 25.X.19; Pr, (239), 25.X.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 408.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 902-3.  
 [On prisoners.]
- 191024(2)      Prikaz, No. 159. (Iz, (239), 25.X.19; Pr, (239), 25.X.19)  
Repr.: 200000(2): 243; 230000(7).II.i: 409; p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXV.  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXV;  
             Fr. 680000(1): 903-4; Commune, (92), 24.II.38; QI, (14-15),  
             I-II.45; Lévy: 143.  
 [For Red Army and Red Fleet; the two Britains.]
- 191024(3)      Prikaz, No. 160. (200000(2): 291)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 410.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 904-5.
- 191024(4)      [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 728)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 729.  
 [On defence of Petrograd.]
- 191025(1)      Tanki. (Tanks.) (V Puti, (101), 1919)  
Repr.: 200000(2): 244-5; 230000(7).II.i: 411-2; Iz, (240), 26.X.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 905-7.
- 191025(2)      Velikaya pobeda. (A great victory.) (V Puti, (102), 26.X.19)  
Repr.: 200000(2): 246-7; 230000(7).II.i: 306; Iz, (241), 28.X.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 791-2.
- 191025(3)      [To Butov.] (640000(1): 730)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 731.  
 [On Yudenich and Esthonia.]
- 191025(4)      [To Sklyansky.] (640000(1): 732)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 733.  
 [On S.S.Kamenev's request to be consulted.]
- [191026]      Privetstvie Revvoensovetu Yuzhnogo fronta po povodu razgroma konnykh  
 korpusov belykh pod Voronezhom. (Greetings to the Revolutionary  
 Military Soviet of the Southern Front on the occasion of the rout of  
 the White Cavalry Corps near Voronezh.) (V Puti, (102), 26.X.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 305; Iz, (241), 28.X.19.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 791.



- 191027(1) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 740)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 741.  
 [On Yudenich and Esthonia.]
- 191027(2) [To Commander, 7th Army.] (640000(1): 744)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 745.  
 [On Yudenich and 7th Army.]
- 191028(1) Prikaz, No. 161. (Iz, (244), 31.X.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 413.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 907-8.
- 191028(2) Prikaz, No. 162. (Iz, (247), 4.XI.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 414-5.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 908-10.  
 [Redoubled vigilance!]
- 191029 Vmeshaetsya li Finlyandiya? (Is Finland intervening?) (Iz, (242), 29.X.19)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 289-90.  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 6.III.20.
- 191030(1) Prikaz, No. 162a. (230000(7).II.i: 416)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 911.
- 191030(2) Petrograd. (Oktyabr 1917-1919 g.g.) (Petrograd: October 1917-1919.)  
 (Pr, (250), 7.XI.19)  
Repr.: 200000(2): 36-40; [200000(47)]; 230000(7).II.i: 417-20;  
 240000(32).II: 86-90; 260000(18).II: 290-4; KRASNYI PETROGRAD:  
 27-32.  
Trans.: Fr. 200000(63); 680000(1): 911-6; BulCom, (I.11), 27.V.20;  
 Ger. 200000(64);  
 Nor. 200000(105).
- 191030(3) [To Butov.] (640000(1): 746)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 747.  
 [On reported assistance to Yudenich from Finns.]
- 191031 Interview.  
Trans.: Am. Chicago Daily News, 7.XI.19;  
 Eng. p.q. ManGuard, 30.XII.19; Workers Dreadnought, (VI.41),  
 3.I.20;  
 Fr. Lévy: 148-55;  
 Nor. p.q. Ny Tid, 29.XII.19.

- 191102(1)      Prikaz, No. 163. (DerevKou, (250), 4.XI.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 421.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 916.  
 [Death to traitors.]
- 191102(2)      [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 752)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 753.  
 [On position on Ural Front.]
- 191103(1)      Vmeshayutsya li Finny? (Are the Finns intervening?)  
 (230000(7).II.i: 422)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 294-5.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 917.  
 [Interview with Soviet press.]
- 191103(2)      Soldatam armii generala Yudenicha. (To the soldiers of General  
 Yudenich's army.) (V Puti, (103), 1919)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 423.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 918.
- 191103(3)      Prikaz, No. 164. (230000(7).II.i: 424-5)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 919-20.
- 191103(4)      Prikaz, No. 165. (230000(7).II.i: 426)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 920-1.
- 191103(5)      Prikaz, No. 166. (230000(7).II.i: 427-8)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 921-3.  
 [For 7th Army; Small fry to be arrested!]
- 191103(6)      [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 754)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 755.  
 [On supplies for Petrograd Front.]
- 191104(1)      Prikaz, No. 167. (230000(7).II.i: 429-30)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 923-4.
- 191104(2)      Prikaz, No. 169. (Iz, (249), 6.XI.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 431.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 924.

- 191104(3)      Prikaz, No. 170. (Iz, (249), 6.XI.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 432.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 925.
- 191104(4)      Chto nuzhno dlya razgroma band Yudenicha. (What is needed for routing Yudenich's band.) (Pr, (249), 6.XI.19)
- 191104(5)      [At Politbureau CC CCR.]  
[c. 640000(1): 423.]
- 191107(1)      Da zdravstvuet pobeda! (Hail the victory!) (260000(18).II: 230)  
[On 2nd anniversary of the October Revolution. Archives.]
- 191107(2)      Oberona Petrograda. (The defence of Petrograd.) (Iz, (251), 9.XI.19;  
Pr, (251), 9.XI.19)  
Repr.: 200000(2): 273-86; 230000(7).II.i: 433-43; 260000(18).II:  
297-310.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 926-38.  
[Report to All-Russian CEC.]
- [191113]      Pust Moskva posmeetsya. (Moscow may chuckle.) (Pr, (254), 13.XI.19)
- 191114      [At CC; on terms with Poland.]  
[c. 300000(1): Ch. X.]
- [191116]      Parlamentarizm. (Parliamentarism.) (Pr, (257), 16.XI.19)
- 191120      Frantsuzskii sotsializm nakanune revolyutsii. (French socialism is on the eve of revolution.) (Pr, (260), 26.XI.19)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 26-37; 240000(29): 43-53; 260000(10): 126-38.  
Trans.: Am. 451000: 64-75;  
Fr. 670306: 55-66.
- 191130      Prikaz, No. 174. (Pr, (270), 2.XII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 307.  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 31.I.20;  
Fr. 680000(1): 793;  
Pol. Swit, 13.XII.19.
- [191200]      [A secret order.] (p.q. Majstrenko: 181)  
[Quoted from \*Tyutyunyk Zymovyi pokhid 1919-1920 rr (The Winter Campaign of 1919-1920).]

- 191203(1) Pod znamenem prostykh, no velikikh zadach. (Under the banner of simple but great tasks.) (Pr, (271), 3.XII.19)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 317-8.
- 191203(2) [At 8th Conference, CPR.] (PROTOKOLY: 103)
- 191205(1) K s"ezdu Sovetov. (The Soviet Congress.) (Pr, (274), 6.XII.19)  
 [7th Soviet Congress.]
- 191205(2) Itogi dvukh let grazhdanskoi voyny. (Balance sheet of two years of civil war.) (Iz, (274,276), 6,9.XII.19; Pr, (274), 6.XII.19)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 319-20; K 7-mu S"EZDU SOVETOV: 35-47; p.q.  
DerevKom, (280), 10.XII.19.  
 [To 7th Soviet Congress.]
- 191206 Rech. (A speech.) (Pr, (276,278,279), 9,11,12.XII.19)  
Trans.: Eng. [200000(93)].  
 [To 7th Soviet Congress; on foreign policy.]
- 191207 Nasha voennoe stroitel'stvo i nashi fronty. (Our military construction and our fronts.) (Iz, (276-9), 9-12.XII.19; p.q. Krasnaya Gazeta, (282), 9.XII.19; Pr, (276-9), 9-12.XII.19)  
Repr.: 190000(17); 230000(7).II.ii: 3-30; 260000(18).II: 320-55; p.q.  
 270000(4): 209-13.  
Trans.: Eng. 200000(61).
- 191208 Rech. (A speech.) (Pr, (277), 10.XII.19)  
 [To 7th Soviet Congress.]
- [191209] i Lenin: Postanovlenie Sovnarkom. (A regulation of the Sovnarkom.)  
 (Iz, (276), 9.XII.19)  
 [On help for people of Ural region.]
- 191211(1) Prikaz, No. 180. (Iz, (281), 14.XII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 308-10.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 794-7.  
 [On measures taken by partisans.]
- 191211(2) Prikaz, No. 181. (Iz, (279), 12.XII.19)
- 191211(3) See 191217(3).
- 191212(1) Nashi ocherednye voprosy. (Our immediate problems.) (Pr, (280), 13.XII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 76-82.   ++++



- 191212(1)    ++++ Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 537-45.  
[Speech to Conference of Political Workers in the Red Army.]
- 191212(2)    i S.S.Kamenev: Prikaz, No. 341. (Iz, (281), 14.XII.19)
- 191213        Alternative for 191217(2).
- 191216        Perekhod ko vseobshchei trudovoi povinnosti v svyazi s militsionnoi sistemoi. (The transition to universal labour service linked with a militia system.) (Pr, (283), 17.XII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 33-6; 270000(4): 10-4.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 487; LABOUR CONDITIONS: 146-9.  
[Theses to CEC; on the economic transition from war to peace.]
- 191217(1)    Po povodu dvukh dokumentov. (Concerning two documents.)  
(230000(7).II.ii: 267)  
[To Red Army; reply to Potyaev and Luganovsky, on centralization.]
- 191217(2)    Prikaz, No. 183. (BoPr, (91), 19.XII.19; Iz, (284), 18.XII.19; Pr, (284), 18.XII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 268.  
[We shall carry the matter through to the end.]
- 191217(3)    [Definition of Borot'bist (Workers) Party.] (640000(1): 784)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 785.
- 191217(4)    [Memorandum on Borot'bist (Workers) Party.] (640000(1): 786)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 787.
- 191218        Zhan Longe. (KI, (7-8), XI-XII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 37-44; 240000(29): 54-60; 260000(10): 138-45.  
Trans.: Am. 451000: 76-83;  
Fr. 670306: 67-74; BulCom, (I.12), 3.VI.20;  
Ger. KomInt, (7-8), XI-XII.19.  
[CPFrance.]
- 191220        Kazaki, v Sovetskuyu kolonnu stroisya! (Cossacks, line up in the Soviet ranks!) (Pr, (4), 6.I.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 269-70.  
[On the occasion of the forthcoming Cossack Congress.]

- 191222(1) Petrograd, bud na strazhe! (Petrograd, stay on guard!) (Iz, (288), 23.XII.19; Pr, (288), 23.XII.19; V Puti, (104), 22.XII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 444-5; 260000(18).II: 310-2.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 938-40.
- 191222(2) Gotov' tes k nedele fronta! (Prepare for Front Week!) (Iz, (289), 24.XII.19; Pr, (289), 24.XII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 299-300.
- 191222(3) [To Lenin.] (640000(1): 800)  
Trans.: Eng. 640000(1): 801.  
 [On policy of interventionists.]
- 191227(1) Zhenshchinam rabotnitsam! Po povodu nedeli fronta. (To women workers! Concerning Front Week.) (Pr, (293), 28.XII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 301.
- 191227(2) Privetstvie komanduyushchemu vos'moi armii tovarishchu Sokol'nikovu. (Greetings to the Commander of the 8th Army, cde. Sokolnikov.) (Iz, (293), 28.XII.19; Pr, (293), 28.XII.19)
- 191230 Obshchii plan ucheta rabochei sily. (A general plan for calculating the labour force.) (270000(4): 253-4)  
 [Resolution No. 1 of a conference on the question of introducing universal labour service and mobilizing labour resources. Archives.]
- 191231 [At CC.]  
 [c. 640000(1): 804.]

- 200000(1) BOI ZA PETERBURG. (THE BATTLE FOR PETROGRAD.)  
[See 191019 for all repr., trans.]
- 200000(2) i Zinov'ev: † BOR'BA ZA PETROGRAD. (THE STRUGGLE FOR PETROGRAD.)
- \*200000(3) \*BUDTE NA STRAZHE! (STAY ON GUARD!)  
[See 200510(5) for all repr.]
- \*200000(4) \*VOZRODIM TRANSPORT! (REVIVE TRANSPORT!)  
[See 200530 for all repr.]
- 200000(5) VOINA S POL'SHEI. (THE WAR WITH POLAND.)  
[See 200505(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*200000(6) \*VOINA S POL'SHEI. (THE WAR WITH POLAND.)  
[See 200505(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*200000(7) \*VOINA S POL'SHEI. (THE WAR WITH POLAND.)  
[See 200505(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*200000(8) \*VOR V DOME. (A THIEF IN THE HOUSE.)  
[See 200430(2) for all repr.]
- \*200000(9) \*GORE NE DOVODYASHCHIM DO KON TSA! (OUR CUP OF SORROW HAS NOT YET  
BEEN DRAINED!)  
[See 200616(1) for all repr., trans.]
- \*200000(10) \*"DAITE FRONTU KRASNYKH KOMANDIROV." ("SEND RED COMMANDERS TO THE  
FRONT.")  
[See 200605 for all repr.]
- \*200000(11) \*"DAITE FRONTU KRASNYKH KOMANDIROV." ("SEND RED COMMANDERS TO THE  
FRONT.")  
[See 200605 for all repr.]
- \*200000(12) \*"DAITE FRONTU KRASNYKH KOMANDIROV." ("SEND RED COMMANDERS TO THE  
FRONT.")  
[See 200605 for all repr.]
- \*200000(13) \*DOLGOVECHNYE I NEDOLGOVECHNYE PRAVITEL'STVA. (ESTABLISHED AND  
TEMPORARY GOVERNMENTS.)  
[See 201008(1) for all repr., notes.]

- \*200000(14) \*"ZAPADNYI FRONT ZOVET." ("THE WESTERN FRONT IS CALLING.")  
[See 200917] for all repr.]
- \*200000(15) \*KRASNOMU VOINU POL'SKOGO FRONTA. (TO THE RED ARMY MEN ON THE POLISH FRONT.)  
[See 200501(1) for all repr.]
- 200000(16) MIR S POL'SHEI DOSTIGNUT. (PEACE ACHIEVED WITH POLAND.)  
[See 201013(1) for all repr.]
- 200000(17) MOBILIZATSIYA TRUDA. (THE MOBILIZATION OF LABOUR.)  
[See 200124(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*200000(18) \*O ZADACHAKH PROIZVODSTVENNYKH SOYUZOV. (PRODUCTION TASKS OF THE UNIONS.)  
[See 201224(1) for all repr., notes.]
- 200000(19) OB ORGANIZATSII TRUDA. (THE ORGANIZATION OF LABOUR.)  
[See 200409(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 200000(20) ORGANIZATSIYA TRUDA. (THE ORGANIZATION OF LABOUR.)  
[See 200404(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*200000(21) \*OTKRYTOE PIS'MO. (AN OPEN LETTER.)  
[See 201031 for all repr., trans.]
- \*200000(22) \*OCHEREDNYE ZADACHI KHOZYAISTVENNOGO STROITEL'STVA. (IMMEDIATE TASKS OF ECONOMIC CONSTRUCTION.)  
[See 200330 for all repr., trans.]
- 200000(23) PAMYATKA KRASNOARMEITSA YUZHNOGO FRONT. (INSTRUCTIONS FOR RED ARMY MEN ON THE SOUTHERN FRONT.)  
[See 201008(2) for all repr.]
- \*200000(24) \*PAMYATKA KRASNOARMEITSA YUZHNOGO FRONT. (INSTRUCTIONS FOR RED ARMY MEN ON THE SOUTHERN FRONT.)  
[See 201008(2) for all repr.]
- \*200000(25) \*PAMYATKA KRASNOARMEITSA YUZHNOGO FRONT. (INSTRUCTIONS FOR RED ARMY MEN ON THE SOUTHERN FRONT.)  
[See 201008(2) for all repr.]
- \*200000(26) \*PAMYATKA KRASNOARMEITSA YUZHNOGO FRONT. (INSTRUCTIONS FOR RED ARMY MEN ON THE SOUTHERN FRONT.)  
[See 201008(2) for all repr.]



- \*200000(27) \*PARIZHSKAYA KOMMUNA I SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA. (THE PARIS COMMUNE AND SOVIET RUSSIA.)  
[Separate print of Ch. V of TERRORIZM I KOMMUNIZM, 200000(37) which see for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*200000(28) \*PIS'MO REVOLYUTSIONNYM VOENNYM SOVETAM FRONTOV, ARMII I KO VSEM OTVETSTVENNYM RABOTNIKAM KRASNOI ARMII I KRASNOGO FLOTA. BOL'SHE RAVENSTVA.) (LETTER TO REVOLUTIONARY MILITARY SOVIETS OF THE FRONT AND ARMIES, AND TO ALL RESPONSIBLE WORKERS OF THE RED ARMY AND RED NAVY. MORE EQUALITY.)  
[See 201031 for all repr., trans.]
- 200000(29) PUT K EDINOMU KHOZYAISTVENNOMU PLANU. (THE WAY TO A UNIFIED ECONOMIC PLAN.)  
[See 201108 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 200000(30) RECH NA MITINGE V GOMELE. (SPEECH TO MEETING IN GOMEL.)  
[See 200510(4) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 200000(31) RECH NA III VSEROSIISKOM S'EZDE SOVETOV NARODNOGO KHOZYAISTVA. (SPEECH TO 3rd ALL-RUSSIAN CONGRESS OF PEOPLE'S ECONOMIC SOVIET.)  
[See 200124(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*200000(32) \*RECH T. TROTSKOGO NA MASSOVOM MITINGE V GOR. GOMELE. (SPEECH OF CDE. TROTSKY TO MASS MEETING IN GOMEL.)  
[See 200510(4) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*200000(33) \*SLOVO ZHELEZNODORZHNIKAM PO POVODU POL'SKOGO NASTUPLENIIYA. (A WORD TO THE RAILWAYMEN CONCERNING THE POLISH ATTACK.)  
[See 200501(2) for all repr., notes.]
- \*200000(34) \*SMERT POL'SKOI BURZHUAZII! (DEATH TO THE POLISH BOURGEOISIE!)  
[See 200429(2) for all repr.]
- 200000(35) SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA I BURZHUAZNAYA POL'SHA. (SOVIET RUSSIA AND BOURGEOIS POLAND.)  
[See 200510(4) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*200000(36) \*SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA I BURZHUAZNAYA POL'SHA. (SOVIET RUSSIA AND BOURGEOIS POLAND.)  
[See 200510(4) for all repr., trans., notes.]

200000(37)

## TERRORISM I KOMUNIZM. (TERRORISM AND COMMUNISM.)

- Repr.: p.q. 200000(2): 313-7; p.q. \*200000(27); p.q. 230000(7).II: 71-88; 230000(18); 250000(8); \*250000(10); p.q. KI, (10,11), 11.V, 14.VI.20; p.q. Levin i Yurgens: 80-2.
- Trans.: Am. 220000(21); 610000(8); 630000(13); p.q. 640800: 111-6; p.q. 650900: 142-59; 690000(18); p.q. Soviet Russia, 27.XI.20, 15,29.I, 5,12.II, 26.III, 2.IV.21; Arab. 640000(8); Bul. \*210000(9); Ch. \*310000(37); Cz. \*250000(35); p.q. SocDem, (II.36-40), 5.XI-3.XII.20; Den. p.q. SocInf, III-IV.70; Eng. 210000(27); 350000(4); p.q. 550900; p.q. 640000(5): 142-59; p.q. 640000(10): 142-59; Fin. 210000(60); 210000(61); Fr. p.q. 200000(74); 200000(75); 200000(76); p.q. 210000(26); 360000(1); p.q. [580000(7)]; 630608; p.q. 680000(4): passim; p.q. BulCom, (I.23-24, 50-51, II.3, V.21), 12.VIII, 23.XII.20, 20.I.21, 23.V.24; p.q. Contre LeC, (II.18-19), 26.XI.28; p.q. IC, (II.11), VI.20; p.q. Rév, (III.30), 15.V.36; Ger. p.q. 200000(51); p.q. \*200000(52); 200000(56); 200000(79); 200800(2); 210000(42); 210000(57); 230000(27); 230000(28); 230000(35); [670000(3)]; p.q. \*Aktion, 1920; p.q. Inprekor (II.66), 13.V.22; p.q. Jugend-Int, (II.7), III.21; p.q. KomInt, (II.10,11), 1920; p.q. RusKor, (I.ii.12-13), IX.20; p.q. ALMANACH: 88-105, 147-52; It. \*210000(41); 640100; p.q. 680200(2): 91-8; p.q. Ordine Nuovo, (I.77,236), 18.III, 25.VIII.21; Jap. \*620120: 640330(4); p.q. 681125: 118-24; Lith. Komunaras, (6), VI.22; Scand. p.q. KaI, (1), 1920; KeI, (1), 1920; Serb. p.q. PARTIJA: 242-55; Sin. p.q. 510000; Sp. \*200000(77); \*651000(2); p.q. 670000(5): 111-6; p.q. El Com, (II.31), 26.III.21; Swed. \*210000(35): 270000(19); 280000(4); p.q. 691100(2): 96-101; p.q. FI(S), (1), 1969; p.q. Rote Ryssland, 7.XI.20; Yid. p.q. \*[220000(36)].
- [Pref. 200529(1); Postface 200617; nPref 350110, 360628.]

- 200000(38) CHTO NUZHNO SDELAT KREST'YANAM, CHTOBY VYVESTI KHOZYAISTVO IZ RAZORENIYA. (WHAT THE PEASANTRY MUST DO; HOW SAVE THE ECONOMY FROM RUIN.)  
[See 200212(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*200000(39) \*CHTO NUZHNO SDELAT KREST'YANAM, CHTOBY VYVESTI KHOZYAISTVO IZ RAZORENIYA. (WHAT THE PEASANTRY MUST DO; HOW SAVE THE ECONOMY FROM RUIN.)  
[See 200212(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*200000(40) \*CHTO NUZHNO SDELAT KREST'YANAM, CHTOBY VYVESTI KHOZYAISTVO IZ RAZORENIYA. (WHAT THE PEASANTRY MUST DO; HOW SAVE THE ECONOMY FROM RUIN.)  
[See 200212(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*200000(41) \*CHTO NUZHNO SDELAT KREST'YANAM, CHTOBY VYVESTI KHOZYAISTVO IZ RAZORENIYA. (WHAT THE PEASANTRY MUST DO; HOW SAVE THE ECONOMY FROM RUIN.)  
[See 200212(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*200000(42) \*CHTO OZNACHAET PEREKHOD MAKHNO NA STORONU SOVETSKOI VLASTI. (THE SIGNIFICANCE OF MAKHNO'S COMING OVER TO THE SIDE OF THE SOVIET STATE POWER.)  
[See 201010(1) for all repr.]
- \*[200000(43)] \*DOLGOVECHNYE I NEDOLGOVECHNYE PRAVITEL'STVA. (ESTABLISHED AND TEMPORARY GOVERNMENTS.)  
[See 201008(1) for all repr., notes.]
- \*[200000(44)] \*DOBROVOL'TSY NA POL'SKII FRONT! (VOLUNTEERS, TO THE POLISH FRONT!)  
[See [200525] for all repr.]
- \*[200000(45)] \*K PERVOMU MAYA. (MAY DAY.)  
[See [200501(3)] for all repr., trans.]
- \*[200000(46)] \*PAMYATKA KRASNOARMEITSA YUZHNOGO FRONT. (INSTRUCTIONS TO RED ARMY MEN ON THE SOUTHERN FRONT.)  
[See 201008(2) for all repr.]
- [200000(47)] PETROGRAD (Oktyabr 1919-1919 g.g.) (PETROGRAD: October 1917-1919.)  
[See 191030(2) for all repr., trans.]



- \*[200000(48)] \*RECH K TEKUSHCHEMU MOMENTU V PERIOD NASTUPLENIYA KRASNYYKH VOISK NA DENIKINA. (SPEECH ON THE CURRENT SITUATION AT THE TIME OF THE ATTACK BY THE RED FORCES ON DENIKIN.)  
[See 201020 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*[200000(49)] \*SMERT POL'SKOI BURZHUAZII! (DEATH TO THE POLISH BOURGEOISIE!)  
[See 200429(2) for all repr.]
- \*[200000(50)] \*CHTO OZNACHAET PEREKHOD MAKHNO NA STORONU SOVETSKOI VLASTI. (THE SIGNIFICANCE OF MAKHNO'S COMING OVER TO THE SIDE OF THE SOVIET STATE POWER.)  
[See 201010(1) for all repr.]
- 200000(51) DIE ARBEITERKLASSE UND IHRE SOWJETPOLITIK.  
[Trans. Ger. p.q. 200000(37).]
- \*200000(52) \*DIE ARBEITERKLASSE UND IHRE SOWJETPOLITIK.  
[Trans. Ger. p.q. 200000(37).]
- 200000(53) L'AVÈNEMENT DU BOLCHEVISME.  
[Trans. Fr. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 200000(54) IL BOLSCEVISMO DINNANZI ALLA GUERRA E ALLA PACE DEL MONDO.  
[Trans. It. See [140000(3)] for all trans., notes.]
- 200000(55) DALLA RIVOLUZIONE D'OTTOBRE AL TRATTATO DI PACE DI BREST-LITOWSK.  
[Trans. It. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 200000(56) TERRORISMUS UND KOMMUNISMUS.  
[Trans. Ger. See 200000(37) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 200000(57) LEON TROTZKI'S ANTWORT AUF KARL KAUTSKY'S 'TERRORISMUS UND KOMMUNISMUS'.  
[Trans. Ger. See 200000(37) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 200000(58) —: LE MONDE CAPITALISTE ET L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 200807(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 200000(59) —: LE MONDE CAPITALISTE ET L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 200807(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 200000(60) DIE ORGANISIERUNG DER ROTEN ARMEE.  
[Trans. Ger. See 180710(1) for all trans., notes. Printed with Lenin, DER ROTEN ARMEE.]



- 200000(61) OUR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND OUR FRONTS.  
[Trans. Eng. See 191207.]
- 200000(62) A PARADISE IN THIS WORLD.  
[Trans. Eng. See 180414 for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 200000(63) PÉTROGRAD (1917-1919).  
[Trans. Fr. See 191030(2) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 200000(64) PETROGRAD (1917-1919).  
[Trans. Ger. See 191030(2) for all trans., notes.]
- \*200000(65) \*ŘÍJNOVA REVOLUCE.  
[Trans. Cz. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*200000(66) \*ROSJA SOWIECKA A POLSKA BURZUAZYJMA.  
[Trans. Pol. See 200510(4) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 200000(67) DIE RUSSISCHE SOZIALISTISCHE ROTE ARMEE.  
[Trans. Ger. See 180422(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 200000(68) LES SOVIETS ET L'IMPÉRIALISME MONDIAL.  
[Trans. Fr. See 180421 for all trans., repr.]
- 200000(69) LES SOVIETS ET L'IMPÉRIALISME MONDIAL.  
[Trans. Fr. See 180421 for all trans., repr.]
- 200000(70) DE SOWJETMACHT EN HET INTERNATIONALE IMPERIALISME.  
[Trans. Hol. See 180421 for all trans.]
- 200000(71) SOWJET-RUSSLAND UND DAS BÜRGERLICHE POLEN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 200510(4) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*200000(72) \*SOWJET-RUSSLAND UND DAS BÜRGERLICHE POLEN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 200510(4) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 200000(73) u.a.: SOWJET-RUSSLAND UND POLEN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 200505(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 200000(74) LE TERRORISME.  
[Trans. Fr. p.q.200000(37).]
- 200000(75) TERRORISME ET COMMUNISME.  
[Trans. Fr. See 200000(37) for all trans., repr., notes.]

- 200000(76)      TERRORISME ET COMMUNISME. L'ANTI-KAUTSKY.  
[Trans. Fr. See 200000(37) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*200000(77)      \*TERRORISMO Y COMUNISMO.  
[Trans. Sp. See 200000(37) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 200000(78)      —: THE CAPITALIST WORLD AND THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Eng. See 200807(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 200000(79)      TERRORISMUS UND KUNNMUNISMUS. (ANTI-KAUTSKY.)  
[Trans. Ger. See 200000(37) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 200000(80)      EL TRIUNFO DEL BOLCHEVISMO.  
[Trans. Sp. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes. 2nd ed.]
- 200000(81)      DIE WIRTSCHAFT IN SOWJET-RUSSLAND UND IN WESTEUROPA.  
[Trans. Ger. See 200124(1) for all trans., repr. Catalogued under A.Rykov und T.]
- 200000(82)      DIE WIRTSCHAFT IN SOWJET-RUSSLAND UND IN WESTEUROPA.  
[Trans. Ger. See 200124(1) for all trans., repr. This ed. includes speech by Lenin.]
- [200000(83)]      ARBEID, DISCIPLINE EN ORDE ZULLEN DE SOCIALISTIESE SOWJET-REPUBLIEK REDDEN.  
[Trans. Hol. See 180328(1) for all trans.]
- [200000(84)]      —: LE MONDE CAPITALISTE ET L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 200807(1) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- [200000(85)]      EL TRIUNFO DEL BOLCHEVISMO.  
[Trans. Sp. See 180000(5) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*[200000(86)]      \*TRABAJO, DISCIPLINA Y ORDEN.  
[Trans. Sp. See 180328(1) for all trans., notes.]
- [200000(87)]      Voprosy, podlezhashchie rassmetreniyu Komissii po trudovoi povinnosti.  
(Questions submitted for consideration by the Commission on Labour Service.) (270000(4): 254-5)  
[Archives.]
- [200000(88)]      O zadachakh politicheskoi agitatsii v 1-i Armii truda. (Tasks of political agitation in the 1st Labour Army.) (270000(4): 322)  
[Telegram to cde. Mylin. Archives.]

- [200000(89)]      Partiya i transport. (The Party and transport.) (270000(4): 380-3)  
[Draft of appeal to all local organizations of CPR(b). Archives.]
- 200000(90)      [Urges peace with Baltic states.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 464.  
[Harvard Archives.]
- [200000(91)]      Pref. A CONSTITUIÇÃO POLITICA DA REPUBLICA DOS SOVIETS.  
[Trans. Port. LocBDIC. Russian original not traced.]
- \*200000(92)      \*TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK SPASUT SOTSIALISTICHESKU SOVETSKUYU  
RESPUBLIKU. (WORK, DISCIPLINE AND ORDER WILL SAVE THE SOCIALIST  
SOVIET REPUBLIC.)  
[See 180328(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [200000(93)]      THE FOREIGN POLICY OF SOVIET RUSSIA.  
[Trans. Eng. See 191206.]
- 200000(94)      --: DIE KAPITALISTISCHE WELT UND DIE KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Ger. See 200807(1) for all trans., repr.]
- \*[200000(95)]      \*Pref. to report by Potyaev.  
[c. 640000(1): 798.]
- \*[200000(96)]      \*[THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 180000(5) for all trans.]
- \*200000(97)      \*OD PRZEWROTU LISTOPADOWEGO DO POKOJU BRZESKIEGO.  
[Trans. Pol. See 180000(5) for all trans.]
- \*200000(98)      \*CZEGO ONI CHCA.  
[Trans. Pol. See 200509(2) for all trans., notes.]
- \*200000(99)      \*WOJNA S POLSZEJ.  
[Trans. Pol. See 200505(1) for all trans.]
- \*[200000(100)]      \*MANIFEST KOMMUNISTICHESKOGO INTERNATSIONALA. (THE MANIFESTO OF  
THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL.)  
[See 190306(1) for all repr., trans. Advert.]
- \*[200000(101)]      \*MANIFEST KOMMUNISTICHESKOGO INTERNATSIONALA. (THE MANIFESTO OF  
THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL.)  
[See 190306(1) for all repr., trans. Advert.]



- \*200000(102) \*VOINA S POL'SHEI. (THE WAR WITH POLAND.)  
[See 200505(1) for all repr., trans.]
- \*200000(103) \*ROSJA SOWIECKA A BURZUAZYJNA POLSKA.  
[Trans. Pol. See 200510(4) for all trans., repr., notes.]
- \*200000(104) \*PIS'MO KREST'YANNU PERMSKOI GUB. IVANU ANDREEVICHU SIGUNOVU.  
(LETTER TO A PEASANT OF THE PERM PROVINCE, IVAN ANDREEVICH SIGUNOV.)  
[See 200212(1) for all repr.]
- 200000(105) og Zinoviev: PETROGRAD: 1917-1919.  
[Trans. Nor. See 191030(2) for all trans., notes.]
- 200000(106) EL ADVENIMIENTO DEL BOLSHEVIKISMO.  
[Trans. Port. See 180000(5), 190901(3) for all trans.]
- 200101(1) Zadachi Komissii po vseobshchei trudovoi povinnosti. (Tasks of the  
Commission on Universal Labour Service.) (EkZhizn, (29), 3.I.20;  
Iz, (2), 3.I.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 251-2.
- 200101(2) Pis'mo tov. Bonch-Bruevichu. (Letter to cde. Bonch-Bruevich.)  
(270000(4): 256-7)  
[Archives.]
- [200103] Geroy truda. Pamyati Pavla Spiridonovicha Vasileva. (A labour hero.  
In memory of Pavel Spiridonovich Vasilev.) (Iz, (2), 3.I.20; Pr, (2),  
3.I.20)
- 200106 Osnovnye zadachi i trudnosti khozyaistvennogo stroitel'stva.  
(Fundamental tasks and the difficulties of economic construction.)  
(270000(4): 83-103)  
[Report to Moscow Committee CPR(b). Archives.]
- 200109(1) Telefonogramma predsedatelyu moskovskogo Gubsovnarkhoza. (Telegram  
phoned to Chairman Moscow Provincial Economic Soviet.) (270000(4):  
213-4)  
[Archives.]
- 200109(2) et al: [Letter to CPIItaly.] (Ordine Nuovo, (I.13), 13.I.20)  
[Trans. It.]
- 200111 Telegramma Revvoensovetu 3-i Armii, No. 162. (Telegram, No. 162, to  
Revolutionary Military Soviet of 3rd Army.) (230000(7).II.ii: 37)



- 200112 Khozyaistvennoe polozhenie respubliki i osnovnye zadachi vosstanovleniya promyshlennosti. (The economic situation of the Republic and the fundamental tasks of restoring the economy.) (270000(4): 27-52)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Farbman: 45.  
[Report to fraction of All-Russian Central Soviet of Trade Unions. Archives.]
- 200113 Telegramma Revvoensovetu Turkfronta. (Telegram to Revolutionary Military Soviet of the Turkestan Front.) (270000(4): 263-6)  
[Archives.]
- [200114] Proekt postanovleniya Soveta Oborony o 1-i Armii truda. (Draft of regulation of Defence Soviet on the 1st Labour Army.) (270000(4): 267-8)  
[Archives.]
- 200115(1) Pochto-telefonogramma nachal'niku Vseroglavshataba. (Telegram to Head of All-Russian General Staff.) (270000(4): 257-8)  
[Archives.]
- 200115(2) Prikaz-pamyatka po 3-i Krasnoi Armii -- 1-i Revolyutsionnoi Armii Truda. (Instruction to 3rd Red Army, the 1st Revolutionary Labour Army.) (Iz, (10), 16.I.20; Pr, (10), 16.I.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 38-40; 270000(4): 269-72; Levin i Yurgens; 82-4.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 495; p.q. LABOUR CONDITIONS: 158.
- 200115(3) Telegramma v Revvoensovet 3-i armii. (Telegram to Revolutionary Military Soviet of 3rd Army.) (270000(4): 272)  
[Archives.]
- 200115(4) Telefonogram tov. Rykovu. (Telegram to cde. Rykov.) (270000(4): 517)  
[Copy to Lenin. Archives.]
- 200115(5) Prikaz, No. 50. (Pr, (10), 16.I.20)
- 200119 Postanovlenie zasedaniya Mezhdudedomstvennoi Komissii po vvedeniyu vseobshchei trudovoi povinnosti. (Regulation of Inter-departmental Commission on introduction of universal labour service.) (270000(4): 513-5)

[200122(1)]

O mobilizatsii industrial'nogo proletariata, trudovoi povinnosti, militarizatsii khozyaistva i primenenii voinskikh chastei dlya khozyaistvennykh nuzhd. (The mobilization of the industrial proletariat, labour service, militarization of the economy and the employment of military units for economic needs.) (Pr, (14), 22.I.20)  
Repr.: p.q. 200000(37): Ch. VIII; 230000(7).II.ii: 43-9; 270000(4): 107-14; PROTOKOLY: 81-4; 98-123; PetPr, (17), 25.I.20.

Trans.: Fr. Bulletin d'Information de la IIIe Internationale Communiste, (2), 12.III.20;  
 Ger. RusKor, (I.i.4), II.20.

[Other Russian brochure eds. not traced. Other p.q. ~~trans.~~ 200000(37): Ch. VIII. Theses.]

200122(2)

[To Lenin, Zinoviev and Krestinsky; on Pilsudski's preparations for war.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PA: 459. T422.]

200123

Revvoensovet III Sovtrudarm. (The Revolutionary Military Soviet of the 3rd Soviet Labour Army.) (270000(4): 517-8)  
 [Archives.]

200124(1)

Mobilizatsiya truda. (The mobilization of Labour.) (EkZhizn, (17-19), 27-29.I.20; Iz, (18), 28.I.20; Pr, (18,19), 28,29.I.20)  
Repr.: 200000(17); 200000(31); 270000(4): 52-78.  
Trans.: Am. Living Age, 15.V, 26.VI.20;  
 Eng. p.q. New Russia, (I.6), 2.III.20; p.q. Deutscher, PA: 493;  
 Fr. Bulletin d'Information, (1), 20.II.20;  
 Ger. 200000(81); 200000(82); RusKor, (I.i.8-9), VI.20.  
 [Report to joint-meeting of 3rd session of Sovnarkhoz and Moscow Soviet.]

200124(2)

Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (270000(4): 78-83)  
 [See 200124(1).]

200128

i dr.: Pravitel'stvu Pol'shi i pol'skomu narodu. (To the Polish government and people.) (Iz, (20), 30.I.20; PetPr, (21), 30.I.20; Pr, (20), 30.I.20; ZhiznNats, (4:61), 1.II.20)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 615-6; DKVS(1957): 331-3.  
Trans.: Ger. Bulletin des Petrograder Büros, (6), 15.VI.20;  
 Hol. Tribune, (296), 18.IX.20.

- 200200(1) Osnovnye voprosy prodovol'stvennoi i zemel'noi politiki. (Fundamental problems of food and land policy.) (V Puti, 1920)  
Repr.: \*210000(12); 240000(22): 57-8; 260000(18).II: 543-4.  
Trans.: 240000(22).
- 200200(2) Zadachi osoboupolnomochennykh Soveta trudovoi armii na boevykh uchastkakh trudovogo fronta. (Tasks of special plenipotentiaries of the Labour Army Soviet in the military units of the labour front.)  
 (270000(4): 320)  
 [Archives.]
- 200201 [To Lenin; on taking over transport.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PA: 498. Harvard Archives.]
- 200203(1) Zadachi trudovoi mobilizatsii. (Tasks of labour mobilization.)  
 (Iz, (24), 4.II.20; Pr, (24), 4.II.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 4-8.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. LABOUR CONDITIONS: 150.
- 200203(2) & Lenin: [To Stalin; on moving him to the Caucasus.]  
Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. X.
- 200204(1) & Lenin: [To Stalin; on moving him to the Caucasus.]  
Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. X.
- 200204(2) Trudyashchimsya. (To the working people.) (230000(7).II.ii: 41-2)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 8-10.  
 [Appeal of All-Russian CEC.]
- 200208 Za khlebom dlya golodnykh! Za toplivom dlya kholodnykh! (Bread for the hungry! Fuel for the cold!) (V Puti, (106), 8.II.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 50-1; 270000(4): 323-5; DerevKom, (47), 29.II.20; Trudovaya Nedelya, 19.II.20.  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 12.VI.20.
- 200209(1) Voprosy khozyaistvennogo raionirovaniya v svyazi s primeneniem sil 1-i Armii truda. (Problems of economic regionalization linked with the use of the forces of the 1st Labour Army.) (270000(4): 273-5)  
 [Letter to Pyatakov. Archives.]



- 200209(2) Kto gubit transport? Kto razrushaet zheleznuyu? Kto obrekaet naselenie na golod i vsyakiye drugie lisheniya? (Who is ruining the transport? Who is breaking down the railways? Who is driving the populace to hunger and every other kind of misery?) (V Puti, (107), 16.II.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 52-4; 270000(4): 361-4.
- 200211(1) Telegramma. (A telegram.) (270000(4): 258-9)  
 [To Commander Turkestan Front. Archives.]
- 200211(2) Telegramma. (A telegram.) (270000(4): 518)  
 [To Lenin & Rykov. Archives. T431.]
- 200212(1) Chto nuzhno sdelat krest'yanam. (What the peasantry must do.)  
 (DerevKom, (59,60), 16,17.III.20)  
Repr.: 200000(38); \*200000(39); \*200000(40); \*200000(41); \*200000(104);  
 270000(4): 14-23.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. New Russia, (I.12), 22.IV.20.  
 [Letter to Ivan Andreevich Sigunov.]
- 200212(2) Bor'ba so snezhnymi zanosami. (The struggle against snowdrifts.)  
 (270000(4): 364-5)  
 [Telegram to the body responsible for removing snow from roads, the People's Commissariat for Roads, and Commander-in-Chief of All-Russian Armed Forces. Archives.]
- 200217 Rech. (A speech.) (Ural'skii Rabochii, (39), 19.II.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 275-82.  
 [At celebration joint-meeting of Party and workers in Ekaterinburg.]
- 200219(1) Rech. (A speech.) (270000(4): 282-5)  
Trans.: Ger. RusKor, (I.i.6-7), IV-V.20.  
 [To Revolutionary Military Soviet of 1st Labour Army, in Ekaterinburg. Archives.]
- 200219(2) [To the D.M.S.]  
Trans.: Eng. McCullagh.  
 [To the District Medical Superintendent at Ekaterinburg; on the fight against typhus.]
- 200220(1) Ochered za temi, kotorye rodilis v 1901 godu. (The turn of those born in 1901.) (270000(4): 311-5)



- 200220(2) Soyuz molodezhi — na trudovoi front! (Youth League — into the labour front!) (270000(4): 315)  
[Telegram to Party Organizations of the Urals.]
- 200220(3) Bor'ba za chistotu. (The struggle for cleanliness.) (270000(4): 318-9)  
[Order of the Day, No. 45, of Revolutionary Military Soviet of 1st Labour Army.]
- 200220(4) [To Lenin.] (p.q. 270000(4): 525)  
[On reorganization of 3rd Army.]
- 200221 Rech. (A speech.) (240000(28): 168-73)  
[At celebration of Comintern Youth Section, in Ekaterinburg.]
- 200222 Organizatsiya remontykh artelei. (The organization of repair workshops.) (270000(4): 327-8)  
[Telegram to Provincial Executive Committee of Urals. Archives.]
- 200223 Interview with Lincoln Eyre.  
Trans.: Am. NYWorld, 1920;  
Eng. Daily News, 25.II.20.
- 200224(1) Prikaz, No. 194. (230000(7).II.ii: 55)
- 200224(2) Mobilizatsiya rabotnikov na khozyaistvennyi front. (The mobilization of labour for the economic front.) (270000(4): 325)  
[Telegram to Party Organizations in the Urals. Archives.]
- 200225(1) Telegramma, No. 205. (Telegram No. 205) (230000(7).II.ii: 56)
- 200225(2) Osnovnye polozheniya. (The fundamental situation.) (230000(7).II.ii: 58-60)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 285-9.
- 200226(1) Prikaz, No. 195. (230000(7).II.ii: 57)
- 200226(2) Zadachi 1-i Armii truda. (Tasks of 1st Labour Army.) (230000(7).II.ii: 61-3)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 289-92.  
[Theses of report to Communist Red Army Men, in Ekaterinburg. Archives.]
- 200227 Obshchie usloviya perevogo perioda raboty. (General conditions of the first period of work.) (Iz, (47), 2.III.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 330-1.

- 200228(1) Obshchee polozhenie Respubliki i zadachi 1-i Armii truda. (The general situation of the Republic and the tasks of the 1st Labour Army.) (Krasnyi Nabat, (55,56), 28,29.II.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 292-311.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 465.  
 [Speech in Ekaterinburg.]
- 200228(2) Tezisy o perekhode k militsionnoi sisteme. (Theses on the transition to a militia system.) (230000(7).II.i: 133-4)  
Repr.: p.q. 270000(4): 546; PROTOKOLY: 405-18; PRODOVOL'STVENNAYA: 131-4.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Call(Ln), 15.IV.20;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 603-5;  
 Ger. RusKor, (I.i.6-7), IV-V.20.
- 200302 O vyvoze metallov. (The output of metal.) (270000(4): 328-9)  
 [Archives.]
- 200303 Prikaz, No. 7. (230000(7).II.ii: 64-5)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 316-8.  
 [Struggle against labour-desertion.]
- 200304 Prikaz, No. 198. (230000(7).II.ii: 66)  
 [To All-Ural Commission for organization of subbotniks.]
- [200305] Molodezh gotovit smenu. (Youth fills the breach.) (DerevKor, (51), 5.III.20)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 20.II.70;  
 Ger. Jug-Int, (I.22), VII-VIII.20.
- 200308 Uvelichivajte proizvoditel'nost truda. (Increase labour productivity.) (270000(4): 321)  
 [To Party Organizations in the Urals. Archives.]
- [200309] [Secret debate at 10th Congress; on Poland.]  
 [c. 410000(1): Ch. X.]
- 200310(1) Chto takoe khoroshii polk i chto takoe plokhoi polk? (What is a good and what a bad regiment?) (230000(7).II.ii: 271-2)
- 200310(2) Svyashchennaya zadacha Krasnoi Armii. (Sacred tasks of the Red Army.) (230000(7).II.ii: 273-4)
- 200312 K voprosu o lesnykh zagotovkakh. (The problem of timber supplies.) (270000(4): 326-7)  
 [Archives.]

- 200316 [Rebuttal of opposition at 4th All-Ukrainian Party Conference.]  
[c. 410000(1): Ch. VIII.]
- [200323(1)] Protsent rabotnikov i proizvoditel'nost truda. (The percentage of workers and labour productivity.) (Pr, (63,65), 23,25.III.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 67-70; 270000(4): 331-5.  
[Interview on Labour Army.]
- 200323(2) 1-i Armiya truda kak oblastnoi organ. (The 1st Labour Army as a Provincial organ.) (270000(4): 335-8)  
[Interview on Labour Army. Archives.]
- 200323(3) K organizatsii Vseural'skogo subbotnika. (The organization of All-Ural subbotniks.) (270000(4): 320-1)
- [200324] Iz tezisov ob ocherednykh zadachakh khozyaistvennogo stroitel'stva. (From theses on the immediate tasks of economic construction.)  
(PetPr, (65), 24.III.20)  
[For 9th Party Congress. See 200330. cf. PROTOKOLY(1960): 533-8]
- 200325 Partiya pered litsom novykh khozyaistvennykh zadach. (The Party faced with new economic tasks.) (Iz, (68), 26.III.20)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 355-71; p.q. 270000(4): 103-6.  
[Report to 16th All-Moscow District Conference CPR.]
- 200330 Ocherednye zadachi khozyaistvennogo stroitel'stva. (The immediate tasks of economic construction.) (p.q. DerevKom, (72), 1.IV.20; EkZhizn, (70,71), 31.III, 1.IV.20; Iz, (70), 31.III.20; PetPr, (71), 31.III.20; Pr, (70), 31.III.20)  
Repr.: \*200000(22); 270000(4): 114-28; PROTOKOLY: 200-13, 214; PROTOKOLY(1960): 75-7.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 499;  
Ger. p.q. RusKor, (I.i.10), VII.20.  
[To 9th Party Congress. See also [200324], 200331(1).]
- 200331(1) Rech. (A Speech.) (PROTOKOLY(1960): 188-201)  
[See 200330.]
- 200331(2) i S.S.Kamenev: Prikaz, No. 506. (Iz(N), (81), 15.IV.20)
- 200331(3) i S.S.Kamenev: Prikaz, No. 508. (Iz(N), (81), 15.IV.20)



- 200331(4) Prikaz, No. 559. (Iz(N), (84), 18.IV.20)
- 200404(1) Organizatsiya truda. (The organization of labour.) (Iz, (75), 6.IV.20;  
PetPr, (76), 6.IV.20; Pr, (75), 6.IV.20)  
Repr.: 200000(20); 270000(4): 129-63; PROTOKOLY(1960): 384-96.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Fischer: 161-2;  
Ger. RusKor, (I.i.10), VII.20; p.q. Bergmann: 85-92.  
[Report to 9th Congress CPR.]
- 200404(2) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (270000(4): 163-77)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Call(Ln), 29.IV.20.  
[See 200404(1).]
- 200404(3) i S.S.Kamenev: Prikaz, No. 504. (Iz(N), (81), 15.IV.20)
- 200404(4) Prikaz, No. 728. (Iz(N), (107), 16.V.20)
- 200408 Prikaz, No. 553. (Iz(N), (83), 17.IV.20)
- 200409(1) Ob organizatsii truda. (On the organization of labour.) (EkZhizn, (78),  
14.IV.20; Iz, (78), 14.IV.20)  
Repr.: 200000(19); 270000(4): 178-96.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Carr, BR.II: 206, 215-6.  
[Report to 3rd All-Russian Trade Union Congress.]
- 200409(2) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (PetPr, (79), 14.IV.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 196-204.  
[See 200409(1). Archives.]
- 200409(3) Proletarii vseh stran, tovarishchi rabochie! (Proletarians of all  
lands, comrade-workers!) (230000(7).II.ii: 275-6)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 205-6.  
[Appeal of 3rd All-Russian Trade Union Congress.]
- [200414] Telegramma. (A telegram.) (Iz, (78), 14.IV.20)  
[To Pyatakov.]
- 200415 Pervomaiskii subbotnik na transporte. (May Day subbotniks for transport.)  
(EkZhizn, (89), 22.IV.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 380.  
[Telegram No. 313. Archives.]



- [200416] Pis'mo k redaktsiyu. (Letter to Editorial Board.) (Iz, (80), 16.IV.20)
- 200418 Kak borotsya s progulami. (How to fight against shriking.)  
(270000(4): 374-6)  
Trans.: Ger. RusKor, (I.ii.17-18), XI.20.  
[Résumé. Archives.]
- 200419(1) Armiya — na pomoshch transportu! Prikaz, No. 204. (Army — to the help of transport! Order of the Day, No. 204.) (Iz, (85), 22.IV.20; Pr, (84), 21.IV.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 372-3.
- 200420 Trud — osnova zhizni. (Work — the basis of life.) (PetPr, '94), 1.V.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 277; 270000(4): 3.  
[Archives.]
- [200422] Chto dolzhen znat kazhdyi. (What everyone should know.) (DerevKom, (86:492), 22.IV.20)
- 200423 O pyatidesyatiletнем. (On his [i.e. Lenin's] 50th birthday.) (Pr, (86), 23.IV.20)  
Repr.: 240000(14); 240000(15); 240000(24): 145-50.  
Trans.: 240000(24);  
Am. 640800: 205-8; Current History, III.24;  
Cz. Rude Pravo, (V.21), 24.I.24;  
Den. 310000(25);  
Eng. 680200(1): 1-6;  
Ger. p.q. Der Kom, (I.2), V.30; RusKor, (I.i.8-9), VI.20;  
ALMANACH: 181-4;  
Heb. Kuntras, 1924;  
Jap. 681125: 308-11;  
Sp. 670000(5): 298-304;  
Swed. 691100(2): 264-8;  
Yid. KomFon, (22), 27.I.24.
- [200425] i dr.: Polozhenie. (A regulation.) (Iz, (88), 25.IV.20)  
Trans.: Hol. Tribune, (180), 6.V.20.

- 200428 Polozhenie o Komissii po bor'be s trudovym dezertirstvom na zheleznikh dorogakh. (Regulation on the Commission for struggle against labour-desertion, on the railways.) (Iz, (96), 6.V.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 376-9.  
 [Prikaz, No. 990.]
- 200429(1) Trud i voina. (Work and the war.) (Pr, (93), 1.V.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 278-9; 260000(18).II: 384-6; KI, (10), 11.V.20.  
Trans.: Ger. KI, (10), 1920; RusKor, (I.i.8-9), VI.20.
- 200429(2) Smert pol'skoi burzhazii! (Death to the Polish bourgeoisie!)  
 (Iz, (93), 1.V.20; PetPr, (94), 1.V.20)  
Repr.: \*200000(34); \*[200000(49)]; 230000(7).II.ii: 91; 260000(18).II: 375-6.
- 200429(3) Krasnomu voinu pol'skogo fronta. (To a Red fighter on the Polish front.)  
 (Iz, (93), 1.V.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 92.
- 200429(4) i dr.: Ko vsem rabochim, krest'yanam i chestnym grazhdanam Rossii. (To all workers, peasants and honourable citizens of Russia.) (BoPr, (94), 1.V.20; Iz, (92), 30.IV.20; Pr, (92), 30.IV.20; ZhiznNats, (13:70), 29.IV.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 97-100; 260000(18).II: 376-80; DerevKom, (101), 11.V.20; DVPS: 492-5.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. New Russia, (II.17), 27.V.20;  
 Fr. Bulletin du Bureau d'Information, (6), 15.VI.20; RevCom, (I.6,7), VIII, IX.20;  
 Ger. Bulletin des Petrograder Büros, (6), 15.VI.20; RusKor, (I.i.8-9), VI.20;  
 Nor. Ny Tid, 14.V.20.
- 200430(1) Pol'skii front i nashi zadachi. (The Polish front and our tasks.)  
 (230000(7).II.ii: 93-6)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 380-3.  
Trans.: p.q. 410000(1): Ch. X.
- 200430(2) Vor v dome. (A thief in the house.) (PetPr, (95), 4.V.20; Pr, (94), 4.V.20)  
Repr.: \*200000(8); 260000(18).II: 384.

- 200430(3) [Letter to CC; on Poland.]  
[c. 410000(1): Ch. X.]
- 200500 Po povodu rechi Bonar Lou. (On a speech by Bonar Law.) (Iz, (127), 13.VI.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 143-4; 260000(18).II: 417-8.  
[Archives.]
- 200501(1) Prikaz, No. 209. (Pr, (94), 4.V.20)  
Repr.: \*200000(15); 230000(7).II.ii: 101.
- 200501(2) Slovo zheleznodorozhnikam po povodu pol'skogo nastupleniya. (A word to the railwaymen concerning the Polish attack.) (Glavpolitput, (3), 1920; PetPr, (95), 5.V.20; Pr, (94), 4.V.20)  
Repr.: \*200000(33); 270000(4): 371-2.  
[Prikaz, No. 994.]
- [200501(3)] K PERVOMU MAYA. (MAY DAY.), \*[200000(45)].  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 5.VI.20;  
Ger. RusKor, (I.i.8-9), VI.20.
- 200501(4) Prikaz, No. 693. (Iz(N), (102), 11.V.20)
- 200502(1) Pol'skii front. (The Polish front.) (Iz, (96), 6.V.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 102-5; 260000(18).II: 386-90.  
Trans.: p.q. 410000(1): Ch. X;  
Fr. Bulletin du Bureau d'Information, (6), 15.VI.20;  
Ger. Bulletin des Petrograder Büros, (6), 15.VI.20.  
[Interview.]
- 200502(2) i dr.: Prikaz, No. 718. (Pr, (95), 5.V.20)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 617-8.  
Trans.: Fr. Bulletin du Bureau d'Information, (6), 15.VI.20.
- 200503 Prikaz, No. 731. (Iz(N), (105), 14.V.20)
- 200504 Formirovanie kommunisticheskogo bataliona. (The formation of a communist battalion. (Pr, (97), 7.V.20)  
Trans.: Ger. Bulletin des Petrograder Büros, (6), 15.VI.20.

- 200505(1) Voina s Pol'shei. (The war with Poland.) (Iz, (96), 6.V.20; PetPr, (97), 6.V.20)  
Repr.: 200000(5); 200000(6); 200000(7); \*200000(102); 230000(7).II.ii: 106-17; 260000(18).II: 390-404.  
Trans.: p.q. 410000(1): Ch. X;  
 Ger. 200000(73): 11-24;  
 Pol. \*200000(99).  
 [See 200510(4) for repr. with supplementary pars. Report to joint-meeting of All-Russian CEC, Moscow Soviet and heads of trade unions and factory committees.]
- [200505(2)] i S.S.Kamenev: Prikaz, No. 718. (Iz, (95), 5.V.20)
- 200505(3) Prikaz, No. 735. (Iz(N), (107), 16.V.20)
- [200505(4)] i S.S.Kamenev: Prikaz, No. 741. (Iz, (98), 8.V.20)
- 200505(5) Rech. (A speech.) (Pr, (96), 6.V.20)  
 [To Red Army parade.]
- 200506 Prikaz, No. 741. (Iz(N), (102), 11.V.20)
- 200507(1) Po povodu sozdaniya osobogo soveshchaniya pri Glavnokomanduyushchem. (Concerning the establishment of a special advisory body attached to the Supreme Commander.) (230000(7).II.ii: 119-20)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 407-8.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 460.  
 [Archives. ?T511.]
- 200507(2) Bor'ba s razrukoi transporta. (The struggle against the destruction of transport.) (Iz, (104), 15.V.20)  
 [Prikaz, No. 1008, of People's Commissar for Communications.]
- 200507(3) Prikaz, No. 224. (Iz(N), (112), 23.V.20)
- 200508(1) Prikaz, No. 210. (DerevKom, (101), 11.V.20; Pr, (100), 11.V.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 121-2.
- 200508(2) Kiev v rukakh pol'skikh panov! (Kiev is in the hands of the Polish gentry!) (V Puti, (110), 8.V.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 123-4; 260000(18).II: 408-9; Iz, (104), 15.V.20.



- 200508(3) i Glazorov: O bor'be s trudovym dezertirstvom. (The struggle against labour-desertion.) (Glavpolitput, (3), 1920; Pr, (106), 18.V.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 379-80.  
 [Prikaz, No. 1017.]
- 200509(1) Udvoite bditel'nost! (Redouble vigilance!) (Pr, (101), 12.V.20)  
 [Prikaz, No. 212A; on transport.]
- 200509(2) Chego oni khotyat? (What do they want?) (V Puti, (112), 10.V.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 130-1; 260000(18).II: 409-11; PetPr, (106), 16.V.20; Pr, (104), 15.V.20.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. New Russia, (II.19), 10.VI.20;  
 Pol. \*200000(98).
- 200509(3) Prikaz, No. 213. (Iz, (100), 11.V.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 125-9.  
Trans.: p.q. 410000(1): Ch. X.  
 [On Poland.]
- 200510(1) Prikaz, No. 214. (230000(7).II.ii: 132)
- 200510(2) Prikaz, No. 215. (230000(7).II.ii: 133)  
 [Fight against deserters.]
- 200510(3) Prikaz, No. 217. (DerevKom, (102), 12.V.20; Iz, (101), 12.V.20;  
Iz(NKVD), (104), 13.V.20; PetPr, (101), 11.V.20; Pr, (101), 12.V.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 134.  
 [Generosity to prisoners and wounded.]
- 200510(4) VOINA S POL'SHEI (THE WAR WITH POLAND), 200000(30).  
Repr.: \*200000(32); 200000(35); \*200000(36); 230000(7).II.ii: 117-8;  
 260000(18).II: 404-6.  
Trans.: Ger. 200000(71); 200000(72); RusKor, (I.i.11), VIII.20;  
 Pol. \*200000(66); \*200000(103).  
 [Speech in Gomel. Originally pubd. from train. See also 200505(1);  
 230000(7).II.ii: 117-8 has supplementary pars.]
- 200510(5) Budte na strazhe! (Stay on guard!) (PetPr, (101), 11.V.20; Pr,  
 (100), 11.V.20)  
Repr.: \*200000(3).

- 200511(1)      Za Sovetskuyu Ukrainu! (For a Soviet Ukraine!) (V Puti, (114), 12.V.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 135-7; 260000(18).II: 411-3.
- 200511(2)      K vtoroi godovshchine Gudka. (The second anniversary of Gudok.)  
 (Iz, (101), 12.V.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 4D7.
- 200511(3)      [Message to CC; appointment of Stalin to Southern Army in Poland.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 466.  
 [T516.]
- 200513      V chadu i khmelyu. (Dazed and dizzy.) (V Puti, (115), 14.V.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 138-9; 260000(18).II: 414-5.
- 200515(1)      Sovetskaya i shlyakhetskaya. (Soviet power and the Polish gentry.)  
 (V Puti, (116), 16.V.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 140-1; 260000(18).II: 415-7.
- 200515(2)      Prikaz, No. 220. (230000(7).II.ii: 142)
- 200518      Nashi uspekhi na zapadnom fronte. (Our successes on the Western Front.)  
 (Iz, (107), 19.V.20; Pr, (107), 19.V.20)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 418-20; DerevKom, (110), 22.V.20.
- 200522      Prikaz, No. 1042. (Iz, (115), 29.V.20; Pr, (115), 29.V.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 345-7; EkZhizn, (238), 24.X.20.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. New Russia, (II.24), 15.VII.20.  
 [On transport.]
- [200525]      Dobrovol'tsy, na pol'skii front! (Volunteers, to the Polish front!)  
 (Pr, (114), 25.V.20)  
Repr.: \*[200000(44)]; DerevKom, (115), 28.V.20; Iz, (114), 28.V.20;  
PetPr, (115), 28.V.20.
- [200527]      Udvoim usiliya! (Redoubled efforts!) (Iz, (113), 27.V.20; Pr, (113),  
 27.V.20)
- 200528      Gudok. Prikaz, No. 1049/bis. (Iz, (115), 29.V.20; Pr, (115),  
 29.V.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 405-6.
- 200529(1)      Pref. TERRORIZM I KOMUNIZM (TERRORISM AND COMMUNISM), 200000(37).  
 [See 200000(37) for all repr., trans.]

- 200529(2) Proizvodstvenno-transportnyi plan No. 1042 i edinstvo khozyaistvennogo plana. (Transport-production plan, No. 1042 and the unity of the economic plan.) (270000(4): 348-50)
- 200530 Vozrodim transport! (Revive the transport!) (PetPr, (119), 3.VI.20)  
Repr.: \*200000(4).
- 200531 Prikaz, No. 505. (Iz(NKVD), (107), 16.V.20)
- [200600] [Historical introduction to theses on Communist Parties and Parliament.]  
Trans.: Eng. Degras, DOCCI.I: 150-2; CI, (I.11-12), VI-VII.20;  
Fr. : THÈSES: 66-7; IC, (II.11), VI.20;  
Ger. PROTOKOLL: 466-9.
- 200602 i Lenin: Obrashchenie Soveta Narodnykh Komissarov k belym ofitseram.  
(Appeal of the Sovnarkom to White Officers.) (DerevKom, (120), 4.VI.20; PetPr, (119), 3.VI.20)
- [200603] Po povodu byvshikh ofitserov, eshche ostayushchikhsya v lagere belykh.  
(Concerning ex-officers still in the White camp.) (Iz, (118), 3.VI.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.i: 114.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 579-80.
- \*200604 \*[Memorandum on attitude to Poland.]  
[c. Deutscher, PA: 462. T533.]
- 200605 Daite frontu Krasnykh komandirov. (Send Red commanders to the front.)  
(Iz, (121), 6.VI.20; PetPr, (122), 6.VI.20; Pr, (121), 6.VI.20)  
Repr.: \*200000(10); \*200000(11); \*200000(12).
- 200612 Pochto-telegramma, No. 2886b. (Telegram, No. 2886b.) (230000(7).II.ii: 147)  
[To cdes. Lenin, Chicherin, Karakhan, Krestinsky, Radek and Kamenev.]
- 200614 Prikaz, No. 1051. (Pr, (128), 15.VI.20)
- 200615 Prikaz, No. 229. (PetPr, (131), 17.VI.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 280.  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 4.IX.20;  
Ger. p.q. Kommunismus, (I.41-42), 26.X.20.  
[On Persia.]

- 200616(1) Gore ne dovodyashchim do kontsa! (Woe to those who do not carry matters to a finish!) (Iz, (130), 17.VI.20; PetPr, (131), 17.VI.20; Pr, (130), 17.VI.20)  
Repr.: \*200000(9); 230000(7).II.ii: 183-4; 260000(18).II: 420-1.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. New Russia, (II.23), 8.VII.20.
- 200616(2) i S.S.Kamenev: Prikaz, No. 222. (Iz, (129), 16.VI.20; PetPr, (130), 16.VI.20)  
 [Death to deserters and traitors.]
- 200617 Vmesto poslesloviya. (In place of a Postface.) (200000(37)  
 [See 200000(37) for all repr., trans.]
- [200618(1)] K pol'skim rabochim, krest'yanam i legioneram. (To the Polish workers, peasants and legionaries.) (Pr, (131), 18.VI.20)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 421-3.  
Trans.: Pol. Pochodnia, [1920].
- 200618(2) Po povodu spetsialistov i komissarov. (Concerning specialists and commissars.) (Gudok, (32), 1920)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 407-8.
- 200621 O trudovoi distsipline. (On labour discipline.) (230000(7).II.ii: 148-52)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 365-71.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 501.  
 [Speech to meeting of Muromsk railwaymen. Archives.]
- 200629 Zakleimit varvarov! (Brand the barbarians!) (230000(7).II.ii: 145-6)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 423-4.  
 [Telegram, No. 2886a, to cdes. Chicherin, Lenin, Karakhan, Krestinsky, Radek and Kamenev. Archives.]
- 200630 Prikaz, No. 230. (Iz, (142), 1.VII.20; Pr, (142), 1.VII.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 153.  
 [Closing down Voennoe Delo because of the chauvinism and incapacity of its editorial board.]
- [200700(1)] K voprosu ob okruzhnoi sisteme NKPS. (On the question of the turn-round system of the People's Commissariat for Communications.) (270000(4): 384-5)  
 [Notes for Railwaymen's Congress. Archives.]



- [200700(2)] Na puti k proizvodstvennomu soyuzu. (The way to a production union.) (270000(4): 386-7)  
[Note for Railwaymen's Congress.]
- [200700(3)] K voprosu o zadachakh vosstanovleniya transporta. (The problem of the tasks of repairing transport.) (270000(4): 347-8)  
[Pref., Shatunovsky. See 210503.]
- [200702] i dr.: Obrashchenie VTsIK, Sovnarkom i Revvoensoveta: Na pomoshch ranenym i bol'ny'm Krasnoarmeitsam. (Appeal of All-Russian CEC, the Sovnarkom and the Revolutionary Military Soviet: Help the wounded and sick Red Army men.) (Iz, (143), 2.VII.20; Pr, (143), 2.VII.20)  
Repr.: DerevKom, (160), 22.VII.20.
- 200707 i dr.: Bor'ba so shkurnikami. Prikaz. (The struggle against self-seekers. Order of the Day.) (Pr, (150), 10.VII.20)
- 200711(1) Neobkhodimaya popravka. (A necessary correction.) (230000(7).II.ii: 154)  
[On bourgeois lies about Red Army on Polish front.]
- 200711(2) i dr.: Rabochim, krest'yanam i vsem chestnym grazhdanam Sovetskoi Rossii i Sovetskoi Ukrainy. (To the workers, peasants and all honest citizens of Soviet Russia and Soviet Ukraine.) (Iz, (159), 21.VII.20; PetPr, (159), 21.VII.20; Pr, (159), 21.VII.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 157-61; 260000(18).II: 424-30; DVPS(1959): 55-60.  
[Appeal of the Sovnarkom.]
- 200713(1) [Urges acceptance of British mediation in Poland.]  
[c. Deutscher, PA: 463. T544.]
- 200713(2) [Again urges acceptance of British mediation in Poland.]  
[c. Deutscher, PA: 463. T545.]
- 200717 Prikaz, No. 231. (Iz, (157), 18.VII.20; Pr, (157), 18.VII.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 155-6; DerevKom, (161), 23.VII.20; PetPr, (160), 22.VII.20.  
[Spare the prisoners.]
- 200721 Doklad. (A report.) (270000(4): 388-405)  
[To Railwaymen's Congress. Archives.]

- [200722] O frantsuzskoi sotsialisticheskoi partii. (The French Socialist Party.)  
 (KI, (12), 20.VII.20; Pr, (160), 22.VII.20)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 44-53; 240000(29): 60-70; 260000(10): 145-56.  
Trans.: Am. 451000: 84-94;  
 Eng. CI, (11-12), VI-VII.20;  
 Fr. 670306: 75-86; BulCom, (I.30-31), 16.IX.20; IC, (II.12),  
 30.VII.20; p.q. Kriegel: TOURS: 249-53;  
 Ger. KomInt, (II.12), 1920;  
 Sp. El Com, (II.33), 9.IV.21.  
 [Conditions of admission to Comintern.]
- 200723 Rech. (A speech.) (Pr, (171), 5.VIII.20)  
Repr.: 240000(9): 73-6; 260000(10): 49-53; BoPr, (163), 25.VII.20.  
Trans.: Am. 451000: 97-101;  
 Fr. BulCom, (I.36), 14.X.20;  
 Ger. PROTOKOLL: 91-5.  
 [To 2nd Congress Comintern; on Zinoviev's report on role of Party.]
- 200726 [Conversation with Frosaard and Cachin.]  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Kriegel.I: 643.
- [200728] Revolyutsiya obnimet vse chelovechestvo. (Revolution embraces all mankind.) (DerevKom, (165), 28.VII.20)
- 200731(1) Dvurushnikov — von iz strany! Prikaz, No. 232. (Double-dealers, leave the country! Order of the Day, No. 232.) (BoPr, (170), 3.VIII.20; Iz, (168), 1.VIII.20; PetPr, (170), 3.VIII.20; Pr, (169), 2.VIII.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 162-3; 260000(18).II: 430-1.  
 [The expulsion of the French Deputy, Lafont.]
- 200731(2) Pis'mo frantsuzskomu sindikalistu o kommunisticheskoi partii. (Letter to a French syndicalist on the Communist Party.) (KI, (13), 28.IX.20)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 55-62; 260000(10): 156-64.  
Trans.: Eng. CI, (13), 1920;  
 Fr. 670306: 87-95; BulCom, (I.46), 2.XII.20; VieOuv, 26.XI.20;  
 Ger. KomInt, (II.13), 1920;  
 Scand. KeI, (2), XII.20;  
 Sp. El Com, (II.32), 2.IV.21.

- 200800      Proletariat i krest'yanstvo v revolyutsii i v sovetsko-pol'skoi voine.  
 (The proletariat and the peasantry in the Revolution and in the  
 Soviet-Polish war.) (260000(18).II: 544-8)  
Trans.: Ger. RusKor, (I.ii.11), VIII.20.  
 [Archives.]
- 200807(1)      Manifest vtorogo kongressa Kommunisticheskogo Internatsionala.  
 (Manifesto of the 2nd Congress of the Communist International.)  
 (KI, (13), 28.IX.20)  
Repr.: \*[210000(52)]; 240000(29): 76-103; 260000(10): 53-83; p.q.  
Kom(Gruzii), (5), 24.X.20.  
Trans.: Am. 451000: 102-32;  
 Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (48), 17.XI.20;  
 Eng. 200000(78); p.q. Degras, DOCCI.I: 173-83; CI, (13), 1920;  
 Fr. THÈSES: 70-81;  
 Ger. 200000(94); KomInt, (II.13), 1920; p.q. ALMANACH: 5-14;  
 Hol. 210000(33); p.q. Tribune, (74), 27.XII.20.
- 200807(2)      [Speech, on Manifesto of 2nd Congress Comintern.]  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Eudin & Fisher: 41-4;  
 Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 467;  
 Fr. RevCom, (I.6), VIII.20;  
 Ger. PROTOKOLL: 676-702.
- [200810(1)]      Frantsuzskie rabochie, sprositate Lafona! (French workers, ask Lafont!)  
 (Iz, (175), 10.VIII.20)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 431-2.
- 200810(2)      Chem dolzhen byt Gudok? (What must Gudok be?) (270000(4): 406)  
 [Archives.]
- 200811      Tezisy voenno-politicheskoi kampanii po povodu zaklyucheniya mira s  
 Pol'shei. (Theses of a military-political campaign for concluding  
 peace with Poland.) (230000(7).II.ii: 164-5)
- [200812]      Provokatsiya frantsuzskikh imperialistov. (A provocation by French  
 imperialists.) (BoPr, (179), 13.VIII.20; Iz, (177), 12.VIII.20;  
Pr, (177), 12.VIII.20)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 432-5.  
 [Interview.]

- 200814 Prikaz, No. 233. (BoPr, (182), 17.VIII.20; DerevKon, (181), 15.VIII.20; Pr, (180), 15.VIII.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 166; 260000(18).II: 435.  
Trans.: Eng. ManGuard, 16.VIII.20.  
 [On to Warsaw.]
- 200816 Oproverzhenie. (A refutation.) (230000(7).II.ii: 167)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 436.  
 [On Poland.]
- 200817(1) O vranglevskom fronte. (The Wrangel front.) (PetPr, (183), 18.VIII.20; Pr, (182), 18.VIII.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 185-92; 260000(18).II: 436-45.  
 [Report to Moscow Soviet. Archives.]
- 200817(2) Na puti k ob"edineniyu sukhoputnogo i vodnogo transporta. (The way to a unification of land and water transport.) (270000(4): 385-6)  
 [Archives.]
- 200817(3) [To Politbureau; refusal to go to Poland.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PA: 468. T565.]
- 200818 Prikaz, No. 234. (230000(7).II.ii: 193)  
 [On Wrangel.]
- 200819 [ & Stalin: Report to Politbureau on the military situation.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PA: 468. Harvard Archives.]
- [200823] Nam nuzhna yuzhnaya granitsa. (We need a southern frontier.) (V Puti, (117), 23.VIII.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 194-5; 260000(18).II: 445-7; PetPr, (214), 25.IX.20.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. New Russia, (III.38), 21.X.20.
- 200825 Posledysh. (An epigone.) (V Puti, (119), 25.VIII.19)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 196-7; 260000(18).II: 447-8.  
 [On Wrangel.]
- 200826 Prikaz, No. 236. (PetPr, (195), 3.IX.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 198.  
 [Don't drive them away; destroy them! On Wrangel.]



- 200828 Kuban ne podnyalas. (The Kuban has not risen.) (V Puti, (120), 29.VIII.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 199-200; 260000(18).II: 448-50; BoPr, (197) 5.IX.20; PetPr, (196), 4.IX.20.
- 200830(1) Prikaz, No. 237. (230000(7).II.ii: 201)  
 [Reading 237 for 239. cf. 200903.]
- 200830(2) Prevoskhodnyi udar. (A most excellent blow.) (BoPr, (192), 31.VIII.20; Iz, (191), 31.VIII.20; PetPr, (192), 31.VIII.20; V Puti, (121), 30.VIII.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 202-3; 260000(18).II: 450-1.
- 200830(3) Tovarishchi zheleznodorozhniki! (Comrade railwaymen!) (230000(7).II.ii: 204)
- 200830(4) Kubanskii desant Vrangelya unichtozhen. (Wrangel's Kuban force has been destroyed.) (Pr, (191), 31.VIII.20)  
 [Telegram.]
- 200831 K rabote po remontu parovozov. (The work of repairing locomotives.) (270000(4): 350-1)  
 [Archives.]
- 200901 Desant Vrangelya. (Wrangel's force.) (BoPr, (195), 3.IX.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 205; 260000(18).II: 452-3.  
 [Interview with Soviet press. Archives.]
- 200903 Prikaz, No. 239. (Pr, (196), 5.IX.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 168.
- 200908(1) Prikaz, No. 240. (230000(7).II.ii: 169)  
 [Issued from Smolensk. Issued as Prikaz, No. 235 from Kharkov.]
- [200908(2)] Nuzhen vtoroi urok? (Is a second lesson needed?) (V Puti, (122), 8.IX.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 170-1; 260000(18).II: 453-4.
- [200908(3)] Remont parovozov. (The repair of locomotives.) (Pr, (198,199), 8,9.IX.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 351-60.  
 [Order of the Day, No. 1042.]

- 200909      Prikaz, No. 241. (230000(7).II.ii: 172)  
[Severe punishment for agents of the Polish gentry.]
- 200910      My sil'nee chem byli. (We are stronger than we were.) (V Puti, (124),  
11.IX.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 173-4; 260000(18).II: 454-6; Iz, (203)  
14.IX.20; Pr, (203), 14.IX.20.
- 200911      Pany ne khotyat mira. (The [Polish] gentry don't want peace.)  
(V Puti, (125), 12.IX.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 175-6; 260000(18).II: 456-9; BoPr, (206),  
16.IX.20; DerevKam, (206), 18.IX.20; Pr, (204), 15.IX.20.
- [200912]      i dr.: Vozzvanie k ofitseram armii bar. Vrangelya. (An appeal to  
the officers of Baron Wrangel's army.) (Iz, (202), 12.IX.20; Pr,  
(202), 12.IX.20)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 459-60.  
Trans.: Nor. Ny Tid, 20.IX.20.
- [200917]      Zapadnyi front zovet. (The Western Front is calling.) (Iz, (206),  
17.IX.20; Pr, (206), 17.IX.20)  
Repr.: \*200000(14); 260000(18).II: 460-2.
- 200922      Prikaz, No. 1907. (Iz(NKVD), (223), 5.X.20)
- 200924(1)      Prikaz, No. 242. (Iz, (213), 25.IX.20; Iz(NKVD), (216), 26.IX.20;  
Krasnaya Gazeta, (214), 25.IX.20; Pr, (213), 25.IX.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 177; 260000(18).II: 462-3.  
[Poland again offered peace.]
- 200924(2)      Interv'yū. (An interview.) (230000(7).II.ii: 281-2)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 463-5.  
Trans.: Eng. ManGuard, 27.IX.20.  
[We want peace, but are prepared for war.]
- 200924(3)      Interv'yū. (An interview.) (230000(7).II.ii: 283-4)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 465-7.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Carr, BR.III: 280.  
[The war against Poland and the over-all position of the Soviet  
Republic.]

- 200926 Prikaz, No. 1946. (Iz(NKVD), (225), 7.X.20)
- 200928 Budem pomnit o nashikh krasnoarmeitsakh v Germanii. (We must remember our Red Army men in Germany.) (DerevKom, (218), 30.IX.20; Iz, (216), 29.IX.20; Iz(NKVD), (219), 30.IX.20; PetPr, (218), 30.IX.20; Pr, (216), 29.IX.20)
- 201002 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (220), 3.X.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 285-7; 260000(18).II: 468-70; BoPr, (222), 5.X.20; PetPr, (222), 5.X.20.  
 [In Red Square. In honour of Red Commanders.]
- 201008(1) Dolgovechnye i nedolgovechnye pravitel'stva. (Established and temporary governments.) (BoPr, (228), 12.X.20)  
Repr.: \*200000(13); \*[200000(43)].  
 [On Pilsudski's regime in Poland.]
- 201008(2) Pamyatka krasnoarmeitsa yuzhnogo fronta. (Instructions to Red Army men on the Southern Front.) (Iz, (227), 12.X.20)  
Repr.: 200000(23); \*200000(24); \*200000(25); \*200000(26); \*[200000(46)]; 230000(7).II.ii: 206-9; BoPr, (231), 15.X.20.
- 201010(1) Chto oznachaet perekhod Makhno na storonu Sovetskoi vlasti. (The significance of Makhno's coming over to the side of the Soviet State Power.) (V Puti, (132), 11.X.20)  
Repr.: \*200000(42); \*[200000(50)]; 230000(7).II.ii: 210-2; 260000(18).II: 470-4.
- 201010(2) Lettre aux camarades yougo-slaves.  
Trans.: Fr. BulCom, (I.47-48), 9.XII.20.
- 201013(1) Mir s Pol'shei dostignut. (Peace achieved with Poland.) (V Puti, (134), 1920)  
Repr.: 200000(16); 230000(7).II.ii: 178-80; 260000(18).II: 474-6.
- 201013(2) Prikaz, No. 246. (Iz, (230), 15.X.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 213.
- 201014(1) Makhno i Vrangel. (Makhno and Wrangel.) (230000(7).II.ii: 214)
- 201014(2) Prikaz, No. 247. (230000(7).II.ii: 215)

- [201014(3)] Dovol'no terdet Vrangelya. (There has been enough trouble from Wrangel.) (DerevKom, (230), 14.X.20)
- 201015(1) Kak organizovan otryad Makhno? (How is Makhno's detachment organized?) (230000(7).II.ii: 216-7)
- 201015(2) Zadacha na chetvertyi god. (Tasks for the fourth year.) (230000(7).II.ii: 288)
- [201015(3)] Prikonchim s Vrangelam. (Let's be done with Wrangels.) (DerevKom, (231), 15.X.20)
- [201016] L.T.: Petlyura, rimskii papa i frantsuzskie frank-masonry. (Petlyura, the Roman Pope and French free-masonry.) (Iz, (231), 16.X.20; Pr, (231), 16.X.20)
- 201017 Yuzhnyi front i zimnyaya kampaniya. (The Southern Front and the winter campaign.) (Iz, (233), 19.X.20; Pr, (233), 19.X.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 218-9; 260000(18).II: 476-8.
- 201020 O tekushchem momente. (The current situation.) (Iz, (236), 22.X.20)  
Repr.: \*[200000(48)].  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Eudin & Fisher: 62;  
Eng. p.q. Soc(G), (XIX.43), 25.XI.20;  
Sp. p.q. El Com, (I.26), 20.XI.20.  
[Speech to Congress of Committees of Disabled and Wounded Red Army Men, at time of Denikin's attack.]
- [201023] L.T.: Martov -- retsidivist. (Martov is a recidivist.) (Pr, (237), 23.X.20)
- 201027(1) Da budet poslednim! (It will be the last!) (V Puti, (135), 1920)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 220; p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXIV.  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXIV.
- 201027(2) Ne vypuskat! (Don't let go!) (V Puti, (136), 27.X.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).II.ii: 221-2; 260000(18).II: 478-80; BoPr, (249), 5.XI.20.
- 201027(3) Privet vrozhdaiushcheisya Ukraine! (Greetings to the nascent Ukraine!) (Gudok, (149), 5.XI.20; PetPr, (251), 7.XI.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 501.



- 201031 BOL'SHE RAVENSTVA! (MORE EQUALITY!), \*200000(21).  
Repr.: \*200000(28); 230000(7).II.i: 83-7.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 545-50.  
 [Letter to Revolutionary Military Soviets of the Front and the Armies,  
 and to all responsible workers of the Red Army and Red Fleet.]
- [201100(1)] Osnovnoe postanovlenie Polnomochnoi Komissii Soveta Narodnykh  
 Komissarov po Donetskomu Basseinii. (Proekt.) (Fundamental regulation  
 of the Plenipotentiary Commission of the Sovnarkom for the Donets  
 Basin: Draft.) (270000(4): 489-92)  
 [Archives.]
- [201100(2)] Mery po okhrane truda rabochikh Donbassa. (Proekt.) (Measures for  
 labour protection for Donbas workers.: Draft.) (270000(4): 498-500)  
 [Archives.]
- [201102] Reshayushchie dni na yuzhnom fronte. (Decisive days on the Southern  
 Front.) (BoPr, (247), 3.XI.20; Iz, (245), 2.XI.20)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 480-1.
- 201106(1) Tre goda bor'by i ucheby. (Three years of struggle and study.)  
 (PetPr, (252), 10.XI.20; Pr, (250), 7.XI.20)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 481-5.  
 [Speech at celebration meeting of Plenum of Moscow Soviet, Moscow  
 Committee CPR, and Moscow trade unions jointly with District Committees,  
 leaders of trade unions, factory committees; in honour of the  
 anniversary of the Russian Revolution. Archives.]
- 201106(2) Pis'mo v Tsektran. (Letter to CC Transport Union.) (270000(4): 409-10)  
 [Archives.]
- 201107 Vospominaniya ob oktyabr'skom perevorote. (Reminiscences of the  
 October Revolution.) (ProlRev, (10), 1922)  
Repr.: 240000(32).II: 90-100.  
Trans.: Am. NI, I.38; Soviet Russia, 22.I.21;  
 Cz. Slavik: 239-49;  
 Fr. BulCom, (VI.3), 6.XI.25.
- 201108 Put k edinomu khozyaistvennomu planu. (The way to a unified economic  
 plan.) (EkZhizn, (251-3), 9-11.XI.20)  
Repr.: 200000(29); 270000(4): 215-32; p.q. Krasnaya Gazeta, (265),  
 25.XI.20; K VIII S"EZDU. ++++

- 201108    ++++    Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 5,12.III.21;  
                  Ger. RusR, (\*13,14), \*8,15.XII.20.  
                  [To 8th Congress Soviets.]
- 201109    Professional'nye soyuzy i ikh dal'neishaya rol. (The trade unions and  
                  their future role.) (X S"ESD RKP(1963): 815-9)  
                  [Preliminary draft of theses.]
- 201112    i dr.: Dlya chego sozdana Polnomochnoi Komissiya. (Why the  
                  Plenipotentiary Commission has been set up.) (270000(4): 493-5)  
                  [From the Sovnarkom; on the Donbas. Archives.]
- 201115    Sevastopol vzyat -- na Donbass! (Sebastopol has been freed -- On to  
                  the Donbas!) (BoPr, (266), 26.XI.20; Krasnaya Gazeta, (265), 25.XI.20)  
                  Repr.: 270000(4): 502-3.  
                  [Archives.]
- 201116    Prikaz, No. 250. (Pr, (260), 19.XI.20)
- 201117    Rossiya, na pomoshch Donetskomu shakhteru! (Russia, help the Donets  
                  miners!) (EkZhizn, (263), 23.XI.20; Iz, (263), 23.XI.20; PetPr, (264),  
                  24.XI.20; Pr, (263), 23.XI.20)  
                  Repr.: 270000(4): 503-4.
- 201118    i dr.: Osnovnye zadachi Polnomochnoi Komissii. (Fundamental tasks of  
                  the Plenipotentiary Commission.) (270000(4): 495-7)  
                  [Archives.]
- 201119    Neobkhodimye meropriyatiya. (Indispensable measures.) (270000(4):497-8)  
                  [To cdes. Lenin and Krestinsky. Archives. T623.]
- 201120    Polozhenie i zadachi Sovetskoi Respubliki posle okonchaniya grazhdanskoi  
                  voiny. (The position and tasks of the Soviet Republic after the  
                  conclusion of the civil war.) (260000(18).II: 492-4)  
                  [Interview.]
- 201122    Rech. (A speech.) (PetPr, (264), 24.XI.20)  
                  [At All-Ukrainian Party Conference.]

- 201124 O politike KAPD. (On the policy of the KAPD.) (KI, (17), 7.VI.21)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 137-52; 260000(10): 101-15.  
Trans.: Am. 451000: 137-52;  
 Eng. CI, (III.16-17), 1921;  
 Fr. BulCom, (II.34), 18.VIII.21;  
 Ger. KomInt, (II.17), 1921;  
 Scand. KeI, (6), IX.21.  
 [Reply to Gorter; on CPGermany.]
- 201126(1) Frontov bol'she net! (No Fronts left!) (Pr, (269), 30.XI.20)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 489-92.  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 5.II.21.  
 [Speech to Moscow cells CPR.]
- [201126(2)] Vnimanie Donbassu! (Attention to the Donbas!) (Byulleten Vseukrainskoi  
Konf. KP(b), (5), 26.XI.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 505-9.  
 [Speech at Conference CPUkraine.]
- 201128 Stroitel'stvo krasnoi vooruzhennoi sily. (Building up the Red Armed  
 Forces.) (230000(7).II.i: 122-32)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 589-603.  
 [Speech at discussion on research into and for utilization of the  
 experiences of World War of 1914-1918. Archives.]
- 201129 Soobshchenie. (A communique.) (230000(7).II.ii: 289-30)  
 [To Soviet press; on Red Army.]
- 201200 ON MANY FRONTS.  
 [Trans. Eng. See 190924(1) for all trans.]
- 201202(1) Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (273,275), 4,7.XII.20; PetPr, (274), 5.XII.20;  
Pr, (273-5), 4-7.XII.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 410-26; EkZhizn, (272), 12.XII.20.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. BulCom, (II.4), 27.I.21;  
 Ger. RusKor, (II.i.1-2), I-II.21; p.q. RusR, (14), 15.XII.20.  
 [To Enlarged Plenum Tsektran. On tasks of trade unions.]
- 201202(2) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (270000(4): 426-38)  
Trans.: Ger. p.q. RusR, (18), 14.I.21.  
 [See 201202(1).]

- 201208(1) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (270000(4): 438-42)  
[See 201202(1).]
- 201208(2) Na put stroitel'stva sotsializma! (On the road to building socialism!)  
(BoPr, (277-9), 9-11.XII.20; Iz, (276-8), 8-10.XII.20; PetPr, (278,279),  
10,11.XII.20; Pr, (276-8), 8-10.XII.20)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 495-506.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. The Com, 13.I.21;  
Fr. p.q. BulCom, (II.2), 13.I.21;  
Ger. RusR, (14,15), 15,22.XII.20;  
It. p.q. Ordine Nuovo, (I.169), 16.VI.21.  
[Speech to All-Russian conference of heads of Women's Provincial  
Sections.]
- 201209(1) Dlya Donbassa! (Concerning the Donbas!) (DerevKom, (278:684), 10.XII.20;  
Iz, (278), 10.XII.20; PetPr, (278), 10.XII.20; Pr, (278), 10.XII.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 509-10.
- 201209(2) Prikaz, No. 251. (BoPr, (278), 10.XII.20; Pr, (279), 11.XII.20)
- 201215 Rech. (A speech.) (BoPr, (283), 16.XII.20; Iz, (283), 16.XII.20;  
PetPr, (283), 16.XII.20)  
[To 2nd Moscow District Congress of Soviets.]
- [201219] Novyi period — novye zadachi. (A new period — new tasks.) (PetPr,  
(287), 21.XII.20; Pr, (286), 19.XII.20)  
Trans.: Fr. BulCom, (II.5), 3.II.21;  
Ger. RusKor, (II.i.1-2), I-II.21; RusR, (16), 29.XII.20.
- [201220] Tezisy o transporte. (Theses on transport.) (EkZhizn, (287), 21.XII.20;  
Iz, (288), 22.XII.20)  
Repr.: 270000(4): 443-51; PetPr, (290), 24.XII.20.  
[For 8th Congress of Soviets. Possibly i Emshanov.]
- 201222(1) Ob itogakh raboty na transportu. (Results of work in transport.)  
(270000(4): 452-77)  
[Report to 8th Congress of Soviets.]
- 201222(2) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (270000(4): 477-83)  
Trans.: Ger. RusKor, (II.i.1-2), I-II.21.  
[See 201222(1).]



- 201222(3) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (270000(4): 483-5)  
[See 201222(1).]
- \*201224(1) \*O ZADACHAKH PROIZVODSTVENNYKH SOYUZOV. (PRODUCTION TASKS OF THE  
TRADE UNIONS), \*200000(18).  
Repr.: \*210000(8).  
[Speech to meeting of activists in the unions and of delegates to 8th  
Congress of Soviets.]
- \*201224(2) \*Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.)  
[See \*201224(1). c. Lenin, SOCH. XXVI: 530.]
- 201224(3) et al: [Telegram to Tours Congress of CPFrance.]  
Trans.: Fr. Kriegel: TOURS: 140-1;  
Ger. RusR, (16), 29.XII.20.
- 201225(1) Pref. ROL I ZADACHI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV (THE ROLE AND TASKS OF  
THE TRADE UNIONS), 210000(13).
- 201225(2) i dr.: Proekt postanovleniya. (Draft regulation.) (PetPr, (293),  
28.XII.20)  
Repr.: KI, (16), 31.III.21; X S"EZD(1963): 674-85.  
Trans.: Ger. RusKor, (II.i.3-4), III-IV.21.  
[For 10th Congress of CPR; on role and tasks of trade unions.]
- 201227 Doklad. (A Report.) (EkZhizn, (293), 28.XII.20; Iz, (293), 28.XII.20;  
PetPr, (293), 28.XII.20; Pr, (293,294), 28,29.XII.20)  
Repr.: OTCHET: 154-75.  
Trans.: Ger. p.q. RusKor, (II.i.1-2), I-II.21.  
[To 8th Congress of Soviets.]
- 201229(1) Soobshchenie o demobilizatsii. (Communique on demobilization.)  
(Iz, (296), 31.XII.20; PetPr, (296), 31.XII.20; Pr, (296), 31.XII.20)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 3-6; 260000(18).II: 506-10.  
Trans.: Ger. RusR, (18), 14.I.21.
- 201229(2) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (Iz, (296), 31.XII.20;  
PetPr, (296), 31.XII.20; Pr, (296), 31.XII.20)  
Repr.: OTCHET: 236-40.  
[See 201227.]

201230(1) Rol profsoyuzov v proizvodstve. (The role of the trade unions in production.) (Iz, (1), 1.I.21; Krasnaya Gazeta, (296), 31.XII.20) Repr.: 210000(9); \*210000(16).  
[Speech to joint-session of delegates to 8th Congress of Soviets, VTsSPS and MGSPS and members of CPR.]

201230(2) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.)  
[See 201230(1). c. Lenin, SOCH. XXVI: 530.]

- 210000(1) VOENNAYA DOKTRINA ILI MNIMO-VOENNOE DOKTRINSTVO. (MILITARY DOCTRINE OR PSEUDO-MILITARY DOCTRINAIRISM.)  
[See 211205 for all repr., trans.]
- 210000(2) 2 PIS'MA PETROGRADSKOI ORGANIZATSII RKP I OTVET T. TROTSKOGO. (2 LETTERS FROM THE PETROGRAD ORGANIZATION, CPR, AND CDE. TROTSKY'S REPLY.)  
[See [210115(1) for all repr.]
- \*210000(3) \*MIROVOE EKONOMICHESKOE POLOZHENIE I NASHI ZADACHI. (THE WORLD ECONOMIC SITUATION AND OUR TASKS.)  
[See 210613(2) for all repr., trans.]
- 210000(4) i Varga: MIROVOE POLOZHENIE I NASHI ZADACHI. (THE WORLD SITUATION AND OUR TASKS.)  
[See 210704 for all repr., trans.]
- \*210000(5) \*MIROVOE POLOZHENIE I TRETII KONGRESS KOMMUNISTICHESKOGO INTERNATSIONALA. (THE WORLD SITUATION AND THE THIRD CONGRESS OF THE COMINTERN.)  
[See 210623 for all repr., trans.]
- 210000(6) NA PROIZVODSTVENNYI PUT. (THE WAY TO PRODUCTION.)  
[See 210104 for all repr., notes.]
- 210000(7) † NOVYI ETAP. MIROVOE POLOZHENIE I NASHI ZADACHI. (A NEW STAGE. THE WORLD SITUATION AND OUR TASKS.)  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 1.III-15.IV.22;  
Fr. 220000(26); p.q. BulCom, (III.22), 1.IV.22; p.q. Vie Ouv, 2.VI.22;  
Ger. 210000(36);  
Sp. \*210000(49);  
Swed. 230000(25); 270000(8); 270000(14);  
Ukr. p.q. Nash Styag, (II.4), 1922;  
Yid. \*220000(35).  
[Pref. 210819.]
- \*210000(8) \*O ZADACHAKH PROIZVODSTVENNYKH SOYUZOV. (PRODUCTION TASKS OF THE TRADE UNIONS.)  
[See \*201224(1) for all repr., notes.]
- 210000(9) O ZADACHAKH PROFSOYUZOV. (TASKS OF THE TRADE UNIONS.)  
[See 201230(1) for all repr., notes.]

- 210000(10) O ROLI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. (THE ROLE OF THE TRADE UNIONS.)  
[See 210000(13) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 210000(11) O ROLI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. (THE ROLE OF THE TRADE UNIONS.)  
[See 210000(13) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*210000(12) \*OSNOVNYE VOPROSY PRODOVOL'STVENNOI I ZEMEL'NOI POLITIKI.  
(FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS OF FOOD AND LAND POLICY.)  
[See 200200(1) for all repr., note.]
- 210000(13) ROL I ZADACHI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. (ROLE AND TASKS OF THE TRADE UNIONS.)  
Repr.: 210000(10); 210000(11); \*210000(14); 210000(15); \*210000(53);  
\*210000(54); \*210000(57); \*220000(40); \*220000(42).  
Trans.: Ger. RusKor, (II.i.3-4), III-IV.21; p.q. RusR, (19), 21.I.21.  
[Pref. 201225(1). Speech to meeting of trade unions and delegates to 10th Party Congress.]
- \*210000(14) \*ROL I ZADACHI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. (ROLE AND TASKS OF THE TRADE UNIONS.)  
[See 210000(13) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 210000(15) ROL I ZADACHI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. (ROLE AND TASKS OF THE TRADE UNIONS.)  
[See 210000(13) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*210000(16) \*ROL PROFSOYUZOV V PROIZVODSTVE. (THE ROLE OF THE TRADE UNIONS IN PRODUCTION.)  
[See 201230(1) for all repr., note.]
- \*210000(17) \*SVETOVNATA STOPANSKA KRIZA I REVOLYUTSIYATA. (THE WORLD ECONOMIC CRISIS AND REVOLUTION.)  
[Trans. Bul. See 210613(2) for all repr., trans.]
- \*210000(18) \*SVETOVNATA STOPANSKA KRIZA I REVOLYUTSIYATA. (THE WORLD ECONOMIC CRISIS AND REVOLUTION.)  
[Trans. Bul. See 210613(2) for all repr., trans.]
- \*210000(19) \*TERORIZM I KOMUNIZM. (TERRORISM AND COMMUNISM.)  
[Trans. Bul. See 200000(37) for all trans.]
- \*[210000(20)] \*VNIMANIE K MELOCHAM! (ATTENTION TO TRIFLES!)  
[See [211001] for all repr., trans.]



- \*[210000(21)] \*K MOLODEZHI. (TO THE YOUTH.)  
[See 210714(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*[210000(22)] \*O PROEKTE DESYATI. (THE PROJECT OF THE BECEMISTS.)  
[See [210217(2) for all repr.]
- [210000(23)] i dr.: SHIROKAYA KONFERENTSIYA FABRICHNO-ZAVODSKIYE KOMITETOV.  
(A BROAD CONFERENCE OF FACTORY COMMITTEES.)  
[See 211028 for T's contribution to explanatory meeting on NEP.]
- 210000(24) u.a. AN DIE MITGLIEDER DES KAPD.  
[Trans. Ger. From BOCI. See [210813(3)] for all trans.]
- 210000(25) § DER CHARAKTER DER RUSSISCHEN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 170000(5) for all trans.]
- 210000(26) LA COMMUNE DE PARIS ET LA RUSSIE DES SOVIETS.  
[Trans. Fr. See \*200000(27) for all trans., note.]
- 210000(27) THE DEFENCE OF TERRORISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 210000(28) L'ESERCITO ROSSO DELLA RUSSIA.  
[Trans. It. See 180421 for all trans., note.]
- \*210000(29) \*IL FALLIMENTO DELLA SECONDA INTERNAZIONALE.  
[Trans. It. See [140000(3)] for all trans., notes.]
- 210000(30) u.a.: DIE HELDEN DER WIENER KONFERENZ.  
[Trans. Ger. Contribution to an anthology; trans. from Rus.]
- 210000(31) DAS HUNGERNDE RUSSLAND UND DAS SATTE EUROPA.  
[Trans. Ger. See 210830 for all repr., trans.]
- 210000(32) DIE WELTLAGE UND DIE AUFGABEN DER KOMMUNISTISCHEN INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Ger. See 210623 for all repr., trans.]
- 210000(33) —: DE KAPITALISTISCHE WERELD EN DE COMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Hol. See 200807(1) for all trans.]
- \*210000(34) \*DI KINDER WEGN DER OKTYABR REVOLJUTSJE.  
[Trans. Yid. Russian orig. not traced.]
- 210000(35) KOMMUNISMEN OCH TERRORN.  
[Trans. Swed. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]

- 210000(36) § DIE NEUE ETAPPE.  
[Trans. Ger. See 210000(7) for all trans.]
- \*210000(37) \*DI OKTJABR REVOLJUTSJA.  
[Trans. Yid. See 180000(5) for all trans., notes.]
- \*210000(38) \*PROBLÉMY ORGANISACE PRÁCE.  
[Trans. Cz. Russian original not traced.]
- 210000(39) A REVIEW AND SOME PERSPECTIVES.  
[Trans. Eng. See 060600, 190312 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*210000(40) \*SŤETOVÁ HOSPODÁŘSKÁ KRISE A NOVE UKOLY KOMUNISTICKÉ INTERNACIONÁLY.  
[Trans. Cz. See 210623 for all trans.]
- \*210000(41) \*TERRORISMO E COMUNISMO.  
[Trans. It. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 210000(42) TERRORISMUS UND KOMMUNISMUS. ANTI-KAUTSKY.  
[Trans. Ger. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 210000(43) u Varga: THESEN ZUR WELTLAGE UND DIE AUFGABEN DER KOMMUNISTISCHEN INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Ger. See 210704 for all trans., repr., notes.]
- 210000(44) et a.: THÈSES SUR LA TACTIQUE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 210702 for all trans.]
- 210000(46) u.a.: ZU NEUER ARBEIT, ZU NEUER KÄMPFEN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 210717 for all trans.]
- [210000(47)] DE GROOTE CONGRESSREDE. DE ECONOMISCHE WERELDCRISIS EN DE NIEUWE TAAK DER COMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Hol. See 210623 for all trans.]
- [210000(48)] & Varga: THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION: A STUDY OF CAPITALISM IN DECLINE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 210704 for all trans.]
- \*[210000(49)] \*NUEVA ETAPA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 210000(7) for all trans.]

- 210000(50) & others: The world Congress of the Communist International.  
Trans.: Eng. CI, (III.14-15, 16-17), 1921;  
 Ger. PROTOKOLL: 4-11; RusR, (35), 10.V.21; Flugschriften, (6);  
 It. Ordine Nuovo, (I.145), 26.V.21;  
 Scand. KeI, (6), IX.21;  
 Sp. El Com, (II.31), 26.III.21.  
 [Manifesto of ECCI, addressed to all the proletarian organizations  
 affiliated to, or who desire to belong to, the Comintern.]
- 210000(51) § UNZER REVOLJUTION.  
 [Trans. Yid. See 190000(68), note.]
- \*[210000(52)] \*KAPITALISTICHESKII MIR I KOMMUNISTICHESKII INTERNATSIONAL. (THE  
 CAPITALIST WORLD AND THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL.)  
 [See 200807(1) for all repr., trans.]
- \*210000(53) \*K DISKUSSII O PROFSOYUZOV. (THE DISCUSSION ON THE TRADE UNIONS.)  
 [See 210000(13) for all repr., trans.]
- \*210000(54) \*O ROLI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. (THE ROLE OF THE TRADE UNIONS.)  
 [See 210000(13) for all repr., trans.]
- \*210000(55) \*EL BOLCHEVIQUISMO ANTE LA GUERRE Y LA PAZ DEL MUNDO.  
 [Trans. Sp. See [140000(3)] for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 210000(56) THESEN ZUR WELTLAGE UND DIE AUFGABEN DER KOMMUNISTISCHEN INTERNATIONALE.  
 [Trans. Ger. See 210704 for all repr., trans.]
- \*210000(57) \*THÈSES SUR LA SITUATION MONDIALE ET NOS TÂCHES.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 210613(2) for all repr., trans.]
- \*210000(58) \*NA PROIZVODSTVENNYI PUT! (THE WAY TO PRODUCTION!)  
 [See 210104 for all repr.]
- \*210000(59) \*ROL I ZADACHI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. (THE ROLE AND TASKS OF THE  
 TRADE UNIONS.)  
 [See 201225(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 210000(60) TERRORISMI JA KOMMUNISMI.  
 [Trans. Fin. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 210000(61) TERRORISMI JA KOMMUNISMI.  
 [Trans. Fin. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]



- 210000(62) RÍJNOVA REVOLUCE.  
[Trans. Cz. See 180000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 210104 NA PROIZVODSTVENNYI PUT! (THE WAY TO PRODUCTION!), 210000(6).  
Repr.: p.q. 230000(7).III.i: 7-9; p.q. 260000(18).II: 510-4;  
270000(4): 232-48.  
[Speech to meeting of CPR(b) members of Moscow district. Archives.]
- [210111] Proizvodstvennaya demokratiya. (Industrial democracy.) (Pr, (5),  
11.I.21)
- [210114] Tsektran. (Pr, (8), 14.I.21)
- [210115(1)] Otvet petrogradskim tovarishcham. (A reply to Petrograd comrades.)  
(PetPr, (11), 18.I.21; Pr, (9), 15.I.21)  
Repr.: 210000(2); STENOTCHET X S"EZD (1963): 834-5.  
[On trade union discussion.]
- 210115(2) i dr.: O "Dvukhapolovinnom internationale". (The "2 1/2 International".)  
(KI, (16), 31.III.21)  
Trans.: Ger. KomInt, (II.16), VI.21; RusR, (22), 8.II.21;  
Scand. KeI, (5), VII.21.  
[In the case of all documents issued by the ECCI only those have been  
recorded which contain, in one trans. or other, the name of T.]
- 210116 Rol i zadachi professional'nykh soyuzov. (The role and tasks of the  
trade unions.) (PetPr, (12), 19.I.21)  
Trans.: Ger. KomInt, (II.16), VI.21;  
Sp. p.q. El Com, (II.36), 23.IV.21.  
[Theses for 10th Party Congress. cf. 210000(13).]
- [210119] Deistvitel'nost protiv kazenshchiny. (Reality against conventionalism.)  
(Pr, (12), 19.I.21)
- \*210124 \*Rech. (A speech.) (Byulleten 2-go Vserossiiskogo s"ezda  
Gornorabochikh, (1), 25.I.21)  
[To Communist fraction at 2nd All-Russian Miners Congress. c. Lenin,  
SOCH. XXVI: 530.]
- 210125 u.a.: Der fünfzigste Jahrestag des Pariser Kommune.  
Trans.: Ger. KomInt, (II.16), VI.21; RusR, (22), 8.II.21.



- [210126] Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (Byulleten 2-go Vserossiiskogo s"ezda Gornorabochikh, (2), 26.I.21)  
Repr.: p.q. 320000(2): 43.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 370000(14): 31; p.q. 620000(3): 31;  
 Ger. p.q. 320000(18);  
 Jap. p.q. 680320.  
 [See \*210124.]
- 210127 et al.: Télégram au Comité directeur, Paris.  
Trans.: Fr. L'I.C. ET SA SECTION FRANÇAISE: 36-7.
- [210129] Est raznoglasiya no k chemu putanitsa? (There are differences, but why confusion?) (Pr, (19), 29.I.21)
- 210201(1) i Krestinskii: Vsem gubkoman RKP, vsem politodelam Krasnoi Armi i Flota. (To all District Bureaus CPR, to all concerned with politics in the Red Army and Fleet.) (PetPr, (23), 3.II.21; Pr, (21), 1.II.21)
- [210201(2)] Ustalyi putnik na molochnoi diete. (A tired traveller on a milk diet.) (Pr, (21), 1.II.21)  
 [Reply to Zinoviev.]
- 210204 Pref. C.Talès: LA COMMUNE DE PARIS.  
Trans.: Am. NI, III.35;  
 Fr. [580000(7)]; p.q. 680000(4): 266-7; 690700(1): 11-9;  
 Ger. Arbeiter-Lit, (1), 1924: 106-18.
- 210212(1) Khozyaistvennoe polozhenie Urala i zadachi Polnomochnoi komissii. (The economic situation in the Urals and the tasks of the Plenipotentiary Commission.) (270000(4): 339-41)
- [210212(2)] Za toplivom (For fuel.) (270000(4): 341-2)  
 [An appeal to peasants, workers, and Soviet office-workers.]
- [210213] K voprosu o srashchivanii. (The question of fusion.) (EkZhizn, (32), 13.II.21)
- 210217(1) Rech. (A speech.) (230000(7).III.i: 10-4)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 480.  
 [At meeting of military workers in Ekaterinburg; on militia system. Archives.]

- [210217(2)] 0 proekte desyati. (The project of the Decemists.) (EkZhizn, (35), 17.II.21)  
Repr.: \*[210000(22)].
- 210221 [To Sklyansky.]  
Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. VIII.  
 [On Georgia. T637.]
- 210226 Verzha — Lepti — Lefevr. (Vergeat, Lepetit, Lefevre.) (230000(8): 63-5)  
Repr.: 260000(10): 164-7.  
Trans.: Fr. MÉMOIRE: 12-5.  
 [3 French delegates to Comintern who died en route to Congress.]
- 210302 i Lenin: Myatezh byvshego generala Kozlovskogo i korablya "Petropavlovsk". (The mutiny of ex-General Kozlovsky and the battleship "Petropavlovsk".) (DerevKom, (47), 3.III.21; Gudok, (244), 4.III.21; Iz, (47), 3.III.21; PetPr, (47), 3.III.21; Pr, (47), 3.III.21; Trud, (11), 3.III.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 201; 260000(18).II: 517-8.
- 210305 Poslednee preduprezhdenie. (A last warning.) (DerevKom, (50), 6.III.21; Krasnaya Gazeta, (50), 6.III.21; Iz, (51), 8.III.21; Iz(Vre), (5), 7.III.21; Pr, (51), 8.III.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 202; 260000(18).II: 518; Narodnoe Delo, (53), 9.III.21.  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 23.IV.21;  
 Eng. Chamberlin.II: 443;  
 Ger. RusR, (27), 15.III.21;  
 Nor. Ny Tid, 8.III.21.  
 [On Kronstadt.]
- 210312 Alternative for[210313].
- [210313] 0 sobytiyakh v Kronshtadte. (The events in Kronstadt.) (Pr, (57), 16.III.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 203-4; 260000(18).II: 518-20.  
Trans.: Eng. Daily Herald, 17.III.21;  
 Nor. Ny Tid, 16.III.21;  
 Sp. El Com, (II.36), 23.IV.21.  
 [Interview with foreign press on suggested foreign inspiration of the Kronstadt rising.]

- 210314(1) Rech. (A speech.) (Pr, (58), 17.III.21)  
Repr.: STENOTCHET X S"EZD: 191-6.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 508.  
 [At 10th Party Congress; on Workers Opposition.]
- 210314(2) Rech. (A speech.) (PetPr, (60), 17.III.21; Pr, (58), 17.III.21)  
Repr.: STENOTCHET X S"EZD: 146-51; 213-6.  
Trans.: Ger. RusKor, (II.i.5), V.21.  
 [At 10th Party Congress; on trade union question.]
- 210314(3) Proekt zayavlenie. (Draft statement.) (STENOTCHET X S"EZD: 352-3)  
Repr.: STENOTCHET X S"EZD(1963): 674-85.  
 [For 10th Party Congress; on trade union question.]
- [210315] i dr.: Obrashchenie X s"ezda RKP k piterskim rabochim. (Appeal of the  
 10th Congress CPR to the workers of Petrograd.) (Iz, (56). 15.III.21)
- 210321 [Exchange of notes with Lenin; on Red Navy.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 56. T661.]
- 210323(1) L.T.: Kronshtadt i birzha. (Kronstadt and the Stock Exchange.)  
 (Krasnaya Gazeta, (66), 25.III.21; Pr, (63), 24.III.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 205-6; 260000(18).II: 521-3.  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 14.V.21;  
 Sp. El Com, (II.37), 27.IV.21.
- 210323(2) i dr.: K krest'yanstvu Rossiiskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Sovetskoi  
 Respubliki. (To the peasantry of the RSFSR.) (Gudok, (258), 23.III.21;  
Krasnaya Gazeta, (65), 24.III.21; Pr, (62), 23.III.21)  
Trans.: Eng. Chamberlin.II: 501-3.  
 [Tax in kind in place of requisitioning of agricultural products.]
- [210400(1)] Martovskoe revolyutsionnoe dvizhenie v Germanii. (The March  
 revolutionary movement in Germany.) (260000(10): 116-20)  
 [Private notes.]
- [210400(2)] Nado za eto privlekat k sudu. (People should be brought to trial  
 for this.) (270000(2): 244)  
 [On quality of book production.]

- 210403 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (73), 5.IV.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 207; 260000(18).II: 523.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 514;  
 Sp. p.q. El Com, (II.35), 20.IV.21.  
 [At parade in honour of Kronstadt heroes.]
- [210404] i dr.: O poryadke ot komandirovaniya voennykh kommunistov. (The procedure for sending Army Communists on missions.) (Iz(TsIK), (30), 4.IV.21)
- 210407 [Note on Kopp's report on Germany rebuilding Russian armaments.]  
 [c. Carr, BR.III: 362. Harvard Archives.]
- 210418 Martovskoe dvizhenie v Germanii. (The March movement in Germany.)  
 (PetPr, (140), 6.VII.21)  
Repr.: 260000(10): 115-6.
- [210421] i dr.: Pervomaiskoe vozzvanie Ispolkoma Kominternu. (May Day appeal of ECCI.) (Pr, (86), 21.IV.21)  
Repr.: 260000(10): 83-7.  
Trans.: Eng. Keep Left, (XIX.4), IV.70.
- [210426] Polozhenie nashego izdatel'skogo dela. (The position in our publishing work.) (Iz, (90), 26.IV.21; Krasnaya Gazeta, (93), 27.IV.21)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 244-6.  
 [Interview.]
- 210429 & others: ECCI statement on expulsion of Paul Levi.  
Trans.: Eng. Degras, DOCCI.I: 219-20;  
 Ger. KomInt, (II.17), 1921;  
 Hol. Tribune, (182), 7.V.21.
- [210500] Bezrobotnye i professional'nye soyuzy. (The unemployed and the trade unions.) (260000(10): 87-8)
- 210503 [Letter to Lenin; on a book by I.Shatunovsky.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 42. See 200700(3). T671.]
- 210600 [Interview.]  
Trans.: Fr. Morizet: 102-9; Huma, 24.VIII.21.  
 [On Red Army.]



- 210613(1) Krasnaya Armiya shtabu revolyutsii. (The Red Army to the General Staff of the Revolution.) (Iz, (128), 14.VI.21; PetPr, (126), 15.VI.21; Pr, (128), 14.VI.21)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 137.  
Trans.: Am. 451000: 173; 640800: 109-10; FI, VIII.45;  
 Jap. 681125: 117-8;  
 Sp. 670000(5): 109-10;  
 Swed. 691100(2): 95-6.
- 210613(2) MIROVOE EKONOMICHESKOE POLOZHENIE I NASHI ZADACHI (THE WORLD ECONOMIC SITUATION AND OUR TASKS), \*210000(3).  
Trans.: Bul. \*210000(17); \*210000(18);  
 Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (II.146), 24.VI.21;  
 Fr. \*210000(57); BulCom, (II.26,30), 23.VI, 21.VII.21;  
 Ger. 210000(36).  
 [Speech to Moscow members CPR(b), communist fraction Moscow Soviet, and Moscow activists. Pref. 210615.]
- 210615 Pref. MIROVOE EKONOMICHESKOE POLOZHENIE I NASHI ZADACHI (THE WORLD ECONOMIC SITUATION AND OUR TASKS), 210613(2). (p.q. Trud, (91), 17.VI.21)
- 210616 Taktika partii po otnosheniyu k levomu bloku. (The Party's tactic in relation to the Left Bloc.) (230000(8): 69-80)  
Repr.: p.q. 240000(6): 141.  
 [On CPFrance.]
- 210623 Doklad o mirovom khozyaistvennom krizise i novykh zadachakh Kommunisticheskogo Internatsionala. (Report on the world economic crisis and the new tasks of the Communist International.) (Iz, (136,137), 25,26.VI.21; Krasnaya Gazeta, (133), 25.VI.21; Pr, (136), 25.VI.21)  
Repr.: \*210000(5); 210000(7); 240000(29): 138-96; PetPr, (148), 16.VII.21; Trud, (91), 17.VII.21.  
Trans.: Am. 451000: 174-226;  
 Cz. \*210000(40); p.q. Rude Pravo, (II.150,173), 29.VI, 26.VII.21;  
 Eng. p.q. The Com, 16.VII.21;  
 Fr. 220000(26): 9-71; p.q. 680000(4): 115-6; BulCom, (II.26,29, 30), 23.VI, 14,21.VII.21; Bulletin du IIIème Congrès, (2), 25.VI.21;  
 Ger. 210000(36): 3-47; 210000(32); PROTOKOLL: 48-90; Bulletin des III. Kongresses, (2), 27.VI.21; p.q. ALMANACH: 122-6;

- 210623    ++++    Trans.: Hol. [210000(47)];  
                  It. p.q. Ordine Nuovo, (I.190), 10.VII.21;  
                  Nor. TIL: 3-13; p.q. Ny Tid, 5.VII.21;  
                  Sp. \*210000(49);  
                  Swed.: 230000(25): 9-56;  
                  Yid. \*220000(35).
- 210624            Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (PetPr, (134), 28.VI.21;  
                  Pr, (137), 26.VI.21)  
                  Repr.: 240000(29): 187-96.  
                  Trans.: Am. 451000: 227-37;  
                  Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (II.193), 19.VIII.21;  
                  Ger. PROTOKOLL: 125-37; Bulletin des III. Kongresses, (3),  
                  28.VI.21;  
                  Hol. p.q. Tribune, (236), 11.VII.21.  
                  [See 210623.]
- 210625            i dr.: Tsentral'nomu komitetu frantsuzskoi kommunisticheskoi partii  
                  ot Ispolkoma Komintern. (To the CC CPFrance from the ECCI.)  
                  (230000(8): 90-6)  
                  Repr.: 240000(29): 306-12.  
                  Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 44-51;  
                  Fr. 670306: 124-30; L'I.C. ET SA SECTION FRANÇAISE: 7-16.  
                  [Variant dates. May be 210726.]
- 210629            Rech po ital'yanskom voprosu. (Speech on the Italian question.)  
                  (Iz, (141), 1.VII.21)  
                  Repr.: 240000(29): 217-22.  
                  Trans.: Am. 451000: 262-8;  
                  Ger. PROTOKOLL: 391-8; Bulletin des III. Kongresses, (9),  
                  4.VII.21.  
                  [At 3rd Congress Comintern.]
- 210700            Shkola revolyutsionnoi strategii. (A school of revolutionary strategy.)  
                  (210000(7))  
                  Repr.: 240000(29): 266-305.  
                  Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 1-43;  
                  Bul. \*220000(10); \*220000(11);  
                  Fr. 220000(26): 73-139; p.q. 670306: 105-12; p.q. 680000(4):  
                  passim;    ++++

- 210700    ++++    Trans.: Ger. 210000(36): 51-98; p.q. Gegner, (II.12), 1921;  
                  Sp. \*210000(49);  
                  Swed. 230000(25): 61-109.  
                  [Speech to Party members, Moscow organization CPR(b).]
- 210702    Rech po dokladu tov. Radeka "O taktike Komintern". (Speech on cde.  
                  Radek's report "On the tactics of the Comintern.") (Pr, (146), 7.VII.21)  
                  Repr.: 240000(29): 222-33; Byulleten III Kongressa KI, (14), 11.VII.21.  
                  Trans.: Am. 451000: 269-81;  
                  Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (II.176), 29.VII.21;  
                  Fr. 210000(44);  
                  Ger. PROTOKOLL: 637-50; Bulletin des III. Kongresses, (14),  
                  10.VII.21.
- 210704    i Varga: TEZISY III KONGRESSA O MIROVOM POLOZHENIE I ZADACHAKH  
                  KOMMUNISTICHESKOGO INTERNATSIONALNA (THESES OF THE 3rd CONGRESS ON  
                  THE WORLD SITUATION AND THE TASKS OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL),  
                  210000(4).  
                  Repr.: 240000(29).  
                  Trans.: Am. 451000: 238-61;  
                  Eng. 210000(48); p.q. Labour Monthly, VIII.21; p.q. Degras,  
                  DOCCI.I: 229-39; MATERIAL: 77-96;  
                  Fr. BulCom, (II.29), 14.VII.21; p.q. Huma, 24.VII.21; Vie Ouv,  
                  15.VII.21 ff;  
                  Ger. 210000(36); 103-28; 210000(43); 210000(56);  
                  Hol. p.q. Tribune, (11), 13.X.21;  
                  It, p.q. Ordine Nuovo, (I.204,206), 24,26.VII.21;  
                  Sp. El Com, (II.61,63,64,66), 23,30.VII, 3,13.VIII.21.  
                  [See Ger. Bulletin des III. Kongresses, (16), 12.VII.21 for corrections  
                  to theses.]
- 210705    Rech. (A speech.) (Pr, (149), 10.VII.21)  
                  Repr.: 240000(29): 233-40; Byulleten III Kongressa, (17), 14.VII.21.  
                  Trans.: Am. 451000: 282-9;  
                  Eng. p.q. The Com, 16.VII.21;  
                  Ger. PROTOKOLL: 781-9; Bulletin des III. Kongresses, (17),  
                  13.VII.21.  
                  [At 3rd Congress Comintern; on Lenin's report "On tactics of the CPR."]

210706

&amp; others: Revolutionary tactics.

Trans.: Cz. Rude Pravo, (II.194,195,197, 198, 202-4), 20,21,24,25,  
30.VIII-1.IX.21;

Eng. p.q. ComRev, (4), VIII.21;

Ger. THESEN; Kommunismus, (II.27-28), 1.VIII.21;

Nor. Ny Tid, 8.VII.21 ff.

[210712]

Glavnyi urok III Kongressa. (Main lessons of the 3rd Congress.)  
(Pr, (150), 12.VII.21)

Repr.: 240000(29): 243-6.

Trans.: Am. 451000: 293-6;

Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (II.169), 21.VII.21;

Eng. The Com, 6.VIII.21;

Fr. EM, (2), II.69; Huma, 10.VIII.21;

Hol. p.q. Tribune, (243), 19.VII.21;

It. Ordine Nuovo, (I.226), 15.VIII.21;

Sp. El Com, (II.66), 13.VIII.21.

210713(1)

Pis'mo tov. Monatu. (Letter to cde. Monatte.) (230000(8): 80-3)

Repr.: 240000(29): 124-6; 260000(10): 167-9.

Trans.: Am. 451000: 158-61;

Fr. 670306: 113-5; Maitron & Chambelland: 295-7.

[On CPFrance.]

210713(2)

Alternative for [210712].

210714(1)

Pis'mo t.t. Kashemu i Frossaru. (Letter to cdes. Cachin and Frossard.)  
(230000(8): 83-6)

Repr.: p.q. 240000(6): 141-2; 240000(29): 127-30.

Trans.: Am. 451000: 162-5;

Fr. [220000(31)]; 670306: 116-9.

[On CPFrance.]

210714(2)

Doklad ob itogakh III Kongressa Kommunisticheskogo Internatsionala  
molodezhi. (Report on the balance sheet of the 3rd Congress of the  
Communist International to the Youth.) (Pr, (154), 16.VII.21)

Repr.: \*[210000(21)]; 240000(28): 174-89; 240000(29): 246-60.

Trans.: Am. 451000: 297-312;

Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (II.185), 9.VIII.21.

[At 2nd Congress of Communist Youth International.]



- 210714(3) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (240000(28): 190-4)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 260-6.  
Trans.: Am. 451000: 313-20;  
 Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (II.204), 1.IX.21.  
 [See 210714(2).]
- 210715 Rech. (A speech.) (240000(29): 120-3)  
Trans.: Am. 451000: 153-8;  
 Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (II.173), 26.VII.21.  
 [To 2nd World Conference of Communist women.]
- 210717(1) i dr.: Vozzvanie III Kongressa Komintern k rabochim i rabotnitsam  
 vsekhn stran. (Appeal of 3rd Congress of the Comintern to the working  
 men and women of all lands.) (Iz, (159), 22.VII.21; PetPr, (154),  
 23.VII.21; Pr, (159), 22.VII.21)  
Trans.: Fr. THESES: 139-42; Huma, 4.VIII.21;  
 Ger. 210000(46); Bulletin des EKKI, (1), 8.IX.21; Moskau,  
 (48), 22.VII.21; Flugschriften, (1); THESEN;  
 Nor. TIL: 77-80.
- 210717(2) u.a.: An das Proletariat aller Nationen der Tschechoslowakei.  
Trans.: Eng. Bulletin of the ECCI, (1), 8.IX.21;  
 Ger. Bulletin des EKKI, (1), 8.IX.21.
- [210717(3)] u.a.: An die Arbeiter und Arbeiterinnen Italiens.  
Trans.: Eng. Bulletin of the ECCI, (1), 8.IX.21;  
 Ger. Bulletin des EKKI, (1), 8.IX.21;  
 It. Ordine Nuovo, (I.225), 14.VIII.21.
- 210717(4) et al.: A resolution on the White Russian question.  
Trans.: Eng. Bulletin of the ECCI, (2), 20.IX.21.
- 210720 Zadachi krasnoarmeitskoi gazety. (Tasks of a Red Army newspaper.)  
 (270000(2): 238-9)
- 210723 O tsentral'nom organe partii l'Humanité. (On l'Humanité, central  
 organ of the Party.) (230000(8): 86-9)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 130.  
Trans.: Am. 451000: 166-9;  
 Fr. [220000(31)]; 670306: 120-3.  
 [On CPFrance.]

210726                      Alternative for 210625.

210730 u.a.: Proletarische Hilfe für Sowjetrussland.  
Trans.: Eng. Bulletin of the ECCI, (1), 8.IX.21;  
 Ger. Bulletin des EKKI, (1), 8.IX.21;  
 Nor. Ny Tid, 4.VIII.21.

[210800(1)] et al.: For the unity of the world proletariat against the union of social traitors.

Trans.: Eng. Bulletin of the ECCL, (2), 20.IX.21.

[210800(2)] et al.: To the workers and soldiers of all countries.  
Trans.: Eng. Bulletin of the ECCI, (2), 20.IX.21.

[210800(3)] et al.: To new work, to new struggles.  
Trans.: Eng. Bulletin of the ECCI, (1), 8.IX.21;  
 Cz. Rude Pravo, (II.183), 6.VIII.21.

[210800(4)] i Milyutin: Tsirkular. (A circular letter.) (Iz(NKSO), (7), 13.III.22)  
[To various bodies; on help for families of Red Army men.]

210805      Prikaz, No. 254. (230000(7).III.i: 154-6)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PA: 481.

210807 [Memorandum to CC; on planning.]  
[c. Carr, BR.II: 377. See also 220823, 230120. T774.]

210813(1) u.a.: An den Kongress der V.K.P.D. in Jena.  
Trans.: Ger. Bulletin des EKKI, (1), 8.IX.21.

[210813(2)] u.a.: An das Proletariat Jugoslawiens.  
Trans.: Eng. Bulletin of the ECCI, (1), 8.IX.21;  
 Ger. Bulletin des EKKI, (1), 8.IX.21.

[210813(3)] u.a. An die Mitglieder der Kommunistische Arbeiterpartei Deutschlands.  
Trans.: Eng. Bulletin of the ECCI, (1), 8.IX.21;  
 Ger. Bulletin des EKKI, (1), 8.IX.21;  
 Scan. KeI, (6), IX.21.

210819 Pref. NOVYI ETAP (THE NEW STAGE), 210000(7).  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 15.II.22.  
 [See 210000(7) for other trans.]

- 210825 Pis'mo. (A letter.) (Sverchkov: 5-9)  
Repr.: 250000(6). I: 515-8.  
 [To Istpart; on 1905 revolution.]
- 210830 Golod i mirovoe polozhenie. (Famine and the world situation.)  
 (KomTrud, (426), 1.IX.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 211-29; STENOTCHET MOSSOV, (6), 1921.  
Trans.: Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (II.229), 30.IX.21;  
 Ger. 210000(31); 220000(24); RusKor, (II.ii.10-11), X-XI.21;  
 Hol. p.q. Tribune, (18), 21.X.21.
- 210902 Privet Ukrainskomu Pravoberezh'yu! (Greetings to the right-bank  
 Ukraine!) (V Puti, (142), 1921)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 230-1.
- 210905(1) Prikaz, No. 256. (230000(7).III.i: 163)
- 210905(2) Prikaz, No. 257. (230000(7).III.i: 262-3)
- 210905(3) Prikaz, No. 259. (230000(7).III.i: 157)
- 210905(4) Prikaz, No. 260. (230000(7).III.i: 158)
- 210905(5) Rech. (A speech.) (230000(7).III.i: 232-41)  
 [At Zhitomir city Soviet. Archives.]
- 210907(1) Birzhevaya respublika i ee Nulans. (The stock-exchange republic and  
 its Noulens.) (V Puti, (145), 1921; Pr, (201), 10.IX.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 242-3.  
Trans.: Am. Nation, 9.X.21;  
 Hol. Tribune, (2), 3.X.21.
- 210907(2) Petlya vmesto khleba. (Spying instead of food.) (Iz(Odessa), (529),  
 9.IX.21)  
Repr.: MISSII GUVERA: 9-12.  
 [Speech to Odessa city Soviet.]
- 210910(1) Prikaz, No. 261. (230000(7).III.i: 264)
- 210910(2) Prikaz, No. 262. (230000(7).III.i: 159)
- 210911 Prikaz, No. 263. (Iz, (203), 13.IX.21; Pr, (203), 13.IX.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 160-1.  
 [More attention to the disabled of the civil war.]

- 210912(1) Zaklyuchitel'naya rech. (Summary speech.) (230000(7).III.i: 18-23)  
[Analysis of the manoeuvres at Kotyuzhan.]
- 210912(2) Prikaz, No. 264. (230000(7).III.i: 162)
- 210913(1) Pochto-telegramma. (Telegram.) (230000(7).III.i: 163-4)  
[To cde. Zabelsky, Chairman of Revolutionary Military Tribunal; on Kozlov affair. See 210905(1).]
- 210913(2) Prikaz, No. 265. (KomTrud, (440), 17.IX.21; Pr, (209), 20.IX.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 265.  
[On banditry.]
- [210916] Etomu nado polozhit konets! (We must put a stop to this!) (Iz, (206), 16.IX.21; Pr, (206), 16.IX.21)  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, XI.21;  
Cz. Rude Pravo, (II.237), 9.X.21;  
Ger. RusKor, (II.ii.10-11), X-XI.21.  
[On banditry.]
- 210920 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (211), 22.IX.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 247-61; STENOTCHET MOSSOV, (8), 1921.  
[At 2nd annual Plenum Moscow Soviet.]
- 210921 Rech. (A speech.) (230000(7).III.ii: 15-31)  
Repr.: 240000(28): 195-216.  
Trans.: Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (II.230), 1.X.21;  
Ger. p.q. Jug-Int, (III.3), XI.21;  
Hol. p.q. Tribune, (100), 26.I.22.  
[At 4th All-Russian Congress of Komsomol.]
- 210926 Iz rechi. (From a speech.) (KomTrud, (448), 27.IX.21; Pr, (215), 27.IX.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 32.  
[At parade of Moscow garrison on day of 1st graduation of officers from Red General Staff.]
- [210929] [Banditry and counter-revolution.] (Novyi Put, 29.IX.21)  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, XII.21.
- [211001] Vnimanie k melocham! (Attention to trifles!) (PetPr, (205), 4.X.21; Pr, (219), 1.X.21)  
Repr.: \*210000(20); 230000(4): 29-33; 230000(7).III.i: 15-7;



- [211001]    ++++    Repr.: 240000(28): 127-30; 250000(1): 31-5; 270000(2): 13-6.  
Trans.: It. Ordine Nuovo, (I.309), 6.XI.21.
- 211011        i dr.: Prikaz, No. 2252. (Iz, (228), 12.X.21; Pr, (229), 12.X.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 165-6.  
Trans.: Cz. Rude Pravo, (III.40), 16.II.22.  
 [A week of care for the property of Red Army men.]
- 211020        Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (239-42), 25-28.X.21; Pr, (240-3), 25-28.X.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 24-37.  
Trans.: Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (II.274), 23.XI.21.  
 [At 2nd Congress of Departments of Political Education. Archives.]
- 211021        Pis'mo. (A letter.) (230000(7).III.i: 167)  
 [To Ed. Board, Journal of Military Studies of XIth Petrograd Rifle Division.]
- 211024        Alternative for 211025.
- 211025        Zadachi Krasnoi Armii. (Tasks of the Red Army.) (230000(7).III.i: 38-56)  
Trans.: Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (III.3), 4.I.22;  
           Fr. p.q. CorInt, (I.11), 17.XI.21; p.q. Morizet;  
           Ger. p.q. Inprekor, (I.25), 19.XI.21; RusKor, (II.ii.12), XII.21;  
           Nor. p.q. Ny Tid, 29.X.21.  
 [Report to Commanders and political commissars of Moscow Military Area. Archives.]
- 211028        et al.: SHIROKAYA KONFERENTSIYA FABRICHNO-ZAVODSKIKH KOMITETOV, PRAVLENII SOYUZOV I PLENUMA MGSPS. ([SPEECH TO] A BROAD CONFERENCE OF FACTORY COMMITTEES, TRADE UNION LEADERS AND THE PLENUM OF THE MOSCOW PROVINCIAL SOVIET OF TRADE UNIONS.), 210000(23).  
Repr.: p.q. 261209.  
 [On NEP.]
- 211029        Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.)  
 [See 211028.]
- [211100]        Lettre à Rosmer.  
Trans.: Fr. [220000(31)]; 14-8; 670306: 131-4.  
 [See 670306 for analysis of problem of date.]

- [211101(1)]      Prikaz, No. 2458. (230000(7).III.i: 168-70)
- 211101(2)      Vstupitel'noe slovo na diskussii o voennoi doktrine. (Opening speech at discussion on military doctrine.) (Krasnaya Armiya, (7-8), 1921)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 201.  
Trans.: Am. 690000(11): 19-20; FI, I.44;  
           Eng. 690400(1): 5-6.  
 [At Society for Military Studies attached to the Red Army Military Academy.]
- 211101(3)      Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (230000(7).III.ii: 202-9)  
Trans.: Am. 690000(11): 20-30; FI, I.44;  
           Eng. 690400(1): 6-15.  
 [See 211101(2). Archives.]
- 211102      Rech. (A speech.) (230000(7).III.i: 57-71)  
 [To Cadets of All-Russian CEC 1st Unified Military School. Archives.]
- 211107      Prazdnovanie 4-i godovshchiny. (Celebration of the 4th anniversary.)  
 (Pr, (254), 11.XI.21)  
Trans.: Fr. BulCom, (II.51), 17.XI.21; CorInt, (I.9), 9.XI.21.  
 [Evening celebration of the anniversary of the October Revolution at Elektrosila Factory, No. 3; Lenin also in attendance. cf. 190914.]
- 211109      Frantsuzskii sindikalizm i Sovetskaya Rossiya. (French syndicalism and Soviet Russia.) (230000(8): 96-8)
- 211110(1)      Prikaz, No. 267. (Iz, (253), 11.XI.21; PetPr, (235), 11.XI.21; Pr, (254), 11.XI.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 266-7.  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 1.II.22.  
 [A new provocation of the Polish military clique.]
- 211110(2)      [Speech to CPSU members.] (p.q. 261209)  
 [At Moscow district of Sokolniki.]
- 211113      Frantsuzskii sindikalizm i Sovetskaya Rossiya. (French syndicalism and Soviet Russia.) (Pr, (256), 13.XI.21)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 98-104.

- 211118 Tula ostaetsya velikoi kuznitsei Krasnoi Armii. (Tula is still the great forge of the Red Army.) (Iz, (262), 22.XI.21; PetPr, (246), 24.XI.21; Pr, (263), 22.XI.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 72-3.
- 211120 Diviziya Tul'skogo soveta. (The Tula Soviet Division.) (Iz, (263), 23.XI.21; Pr, (264), 23.XI.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 74-5.
- 211122 See 211205.
- 211200(1) Rech. (A speech.) (240000(29): 318-25)  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 59-67.  
 [On Zinoviev's report on tactics of the Comintern.]
- [211200(2)] Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (240000(29): 325-9)  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 68-73.  
 [See 211200(1).]
- 211205 Voennaya doktrina ili mnimo-voennoe doktrinstvo. (Military doctrine or pseudo-military doctrinairism.) (KI, (19), 17.XII.21)  
Repr.: 210000(1); \*220000(2); 230000(7).III.ii: 210-40; VOENNAYA NAUKA I REVOLYUTSIYA, (2), 1921.  
Trans.: p.q. 361013: Ch. VIII;  
 Am. 690000(11): 31-69; FI, II-IV.44;  
 Eng. 690400(1): 17-52; CI, (III.19), [1922]; p.q. Deutscher, PA: 484;  
 Ger. KomInt, (III.19), 1922.
- 211206 Pis'mo Ol'minskomu. (Letter to Olminsky.) (Iz, (282), 10.XII.24)  
Repr.: BO, (28), VII.32; Safarov.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 5.XI.32;  
 Eng. Inprekor, 23.I.25;  
 Fr. TROTSKI ET: 61-3;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (IV.52), 23.XII.24;  
 It. [660000(2)]: 39-40; TROTSKI ED: 61-3;  
 Pol. Kamieniew, \*LENINIZM CZY TROCKIZM?  
 [T714.]
- 212108 Alternative for 211206.

- 211209 Ne nedelya, a pyat' desyat dve nedeli! (Not one but fifty-two weeks!)  
(Iz, (278), 10.XII.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 76.  
[On Red Army wounded and invalid.]
- 211210(1) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (230000(7).III.i: 80-92)  
[At 2nd conference of communist cells in Higher Institutions of Military Training. Archives.]
- [212110(2)] Nado učit'sya pisat! (We must learn how to write [for young people]!)  
(Pr, (279), 10.XII.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 77-9; 240000(28): 64-6; 270000(2): 239-42.
- 211211 Prikaz, No. 268. (Iz, (280), 13.XII.21; PetPr, (263), 14.XII.21;  
Pr, (281), 13.XII.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 266-9.  
[We must stay strong!]
- 211212 Doklad. (A report.) (Pr, (286,287), 18,20.XII.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 93-100; Voennyi Vestnik, (1), 1922.  
[To conference of Party cells of Military Training Institutions of Moscow Army.]
- [211215] Marsel'skomu s"ezdu frantsuzskoi kompartii. (To the Marseilles Congress of the CPFrance.) (230000(8): 107-13)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 312-8.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 52-8;  
Eng. Degras, DOCCI.I: 303-6;  
Fr. 670306: 135-40; L'I.C. ET SA SECTION FRANÇAISE: 20-7.  
[Open letter from ECCI.]
- [211216] Au comité directeur du parti communiste français.  
Trans.: Fr. 670306: 141-3.
- [211218] Invalidy grazhdanskoi voyny. (The invalids of the civil war.)  
(Iz, (285), 18.XII.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 104-5.
- 211219 Alternative for [211215].



- 211221 Priliv. (Flood-tide.) (Pr, (292), 25.XII.21)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 330-9.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 74-84;  
 Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (22,24), 26,28.I.22;  
 Fr. CorInt, (II.5), 18.I.22;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (II.4), 16.I.22;  
 It. Ordine Nuovo, (II.27), 27.I.22.  
 [The economic situation and the international workers movement.]
- [211223] Ekhn, ne khvataet nam tochnosti! (Alas, we are not thorough enough!)  
 (Iz, (289), 23.XII.21)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 101-3; 270000(2): 359-62.  
 [Archives.]
- [211225] Alternative for 211221.
- 211226 Frontov net, — opasnost est. (There are no fronts, but danger remains.) (Iz, (293), 28.XII.21; PetPr, (276), 29.XII.21; Pr, (294), 28.XII.21)  
Repr.: \*220000(14); 220000(15); \*[220000(17)]; \*220000(41);  
 230000(7).III.i: 273-300.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Living Age, 18.III.22;  
 Eng. p.q. Soc(G), (XXI.4), 26.I.22;  
 Fr. p.q. Morizet;  
 Ger. 220000(27).  
 [Report to 9th Congress of Soviets.]
- 211227 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (293), 28.XII.21; Pr, (295), 29.XII.21)  
Trans.: Ger. p.q. Inprekor, (IV.4), 10.I.24;  
 Hol. p.q. Tribune, (80), 3.I.22;  
 It. p.q. Ordine Nuovo, (II.4), 4.I.22.  
 [At 9th Congress of Soviets; on fundamental problems of industrial construction.]
- [211229] Postanovlenie. (A regulation.) (Iz, (294), 29.XII.21; Pr, (295), 29.XII.21)  
Trans.: Cz. Rude Pravo, (III.5), 6.I.22.

- \*220000(1) \*VESENNIE PROISKI VRAGOV. (SPRING INTRIGUES OF THE ENEMY.)  
[See 220312 for all repr., notes.]
- \*220000(2) \*VOENNAYA DOKTRINA ILI MNIMO-VOENNOE DOKTRINSTVO. (MILITARY DOCTRINE OR PSEUDO-MILITARY DOCTRINAIRISM.)  
[See 211205 for all repr., trans.]
- 220000(3) § VOINA I REVOLYUTSIYA. (WAR AND REVOLUTION.)  
Repr.: 230000(2).  
[Pref. 1st ed. 220424(1); Pref. Vol. II 220522(1); Pref. 2nd ed. 230616(1). This ed. contains material omitted from 2nd ed. 230000(2).]
- \*220000(4) \*DNEVNIK LVA TROTSKOGO. TETRAD SEDMAYA. (LEON TROTSKY'S DIARY. SEVENTH NOTEBOOK.)
- 220000(5) MEZHDU IMPERIALIZMOM I REVOLYUTSIEI. (BETWEEN IMPERIALISM AND REVOLUTION.) (Iz, (50,51), 3,4.III.22; Pr, (45), 25.II.22)  
Repr.: 220000(6); 230000(18): 207-333; 250000(8): 183-296; p.q. KI, (20), 14.III.22.  
Trans.: Am. 630000(6);  
Cz. \*250000(35);  
Eng. 220000(18); The Com, (88-94), 8.IV-20.V.22; p.q. Daily Herald, 28.III-3.IV.22;  
Fr. 220000(22); p.q. 680000(4): passim; 700603; p.q. BulCom, (II.21), 25.V.22; p.q. CorInt, (II.22,40,42), 22.III, 24,31.V.22;  
Ger. 220000(30); 230000(27); 230000(28); 230000(36); [670000(3)]; p.q. Inprekor, (II.29,33,34), 11,21,23.III.22; p.q. RusKor, (III.i.4-5), IV-V.22.  
[Pref. 220220. Written specially for The Com. Iz, and Pr. are p.q.]
- 220000(6) MEZHDU IMPERIALIZMOM I REVOLYUTSIEI. (BETWEEN IMPERIALISM AND REVOLUTION.)  
[See 220000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*220000(7) \*OSNOVNAYA VOENNAYA ZADACHA MOMENTA. (BASIC MILITARY TASKS OF THE MOMENT.)  
[See 220401(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 220000(8) § i Rakovskii: OCHERKI POLITICHESKOI RUMYNII. (RUMANIAN POLITICAL SKETCHES.)  
[Pref. 220612; 2nd ed. 230000(20); 230430(1) Pref. 2nd ed.]

- \*220000(9) \*V GODOVSHCHINA OKTYABR'SKOI REVOLYUTSII I IV KONGRESS KOMINTERNA.  
(THE 5th ANNIVERSARY OF THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION AND THE 4th CONGRESS  
OF THE COMINTERN.)  
[See 221020 for all repr., trans.]
- \*220000(10) \*REVOLYUTSIONNA STRATEGIYA. (REVOLUTIONARY STRATEGY.)  
[Trans. Bul. See 210700 for all trans., repr.]
- \*220000(11) \*REVOLYUTSIONNA STRATEGIYA. (REVOLUTIONARY STRATEGY.)  
[Trans. Bul. See 210700 for all repr., trans.]
- 220000(12) † 1905.  
Repr.: 220000(13); 240000(33); [250000(11)].  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 650900: 43-61; p.q. NI(WP), XI.42;  
Eng. p.q. 640000(5): 43-61; p.q. 640000(10): 43-61;  
Fr. 230000(29); p.q. 680000(4): *passim*; 690415; p.q. Clarté,  
(II.30), 1.II.23;  
Ger. 230000(33);  
It. 480000(1); 690610;  
Ukr, 250000(36).  
[Expanded version of 100000(2). Pref. 1st ed. 220112; Pref. 2nd ed.  
220710(1). Fr. ed. lacks 220628. It. eds. differ in appendices.]
- 220000(13) § 1905.  
[2nd ed. See 220000(12) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*220000(14) \*FRONTOV NET, — OPASNOST EST. (THERE ARE NO FRONTS, BUT DANGER  
REMAINS.)  
[See 211226 for all repr., trans.]
- 220000(15) FRONTOV NET, — OPASNOST EST. (THERE ARE NO FRONTS, BUT DANGER  
REMAINS.)  
[See 211226 for all repr., trans.]
- \*[220000(16)] \*MIROVAYA REVOLYUTSIYA I IV KONGRESS KOMINTERNA. (WORLD REVOLUTION  
AND THE 4th CONGRESS OF THE COMINTERN.)  
[See 221228 for all repr., trans.]
- \*[220000(17)] \*POCHEMU NAM NUZHNA SIL'NAYA ARMIYA? (WHY DO WE NEED A STRONG ARMY?)  
[See 211226 for all repr., trans.]
- 220000(18) BETWEEN RED AND WHITE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 220000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]



- 220000(19) § LE COMMUNISME EN FRANCE ET L'INTERNATIONALE.  
Trans.: Ger. 220000(23); 220000(29).  
 [Trans. Fr. See 220226(1), 220302(1), 220304 for all repr., trans.]
- 220000(20) LA CRISE DU PARTI COMMUNISTE FRANÇAIS.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 220519(1), 220519(2) for all repr., trans.]
- 220000(21) DICTATORSHIP VS DEMOCRACY.  
 [Trans. Am. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 220000(22) ENTRE L'IMPÉRIALISME ET LA RÉVOLUTION.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 220000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 220000(23) § DIE FRAGEN DER ARBEITERBEWEGUNG IN FRANKREICH UND DIE KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE.  
 [Trans. Ger. See 220000(19) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 220000(24) DAS HUNGERNDE RUSSLAND UN DAS "SATTE" EUROPA.  
 [Trans. Ger. See 210830 for all repr., trans.]
- 220000(25) MEINE FLUCHT AUS SIBIRIEN.  
 [Trans. Ger. See 070000(3) for all trans., notes.]
- 220000(26) § NOUVELLE ÉTAPE.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 210000(7) for all trans.]
- 220000(27) DIE ROTE ARMEE DER SOWJET-REPUBLIK AUF DER WACHT!  
 [Trans. Ger. See 211226 for all trans.]
- \*220000(28) \*LE SALUT DU PARTI COMMUNISTE FRANÇAIS.  
Repr.: 670000(9).  
 [Trans. Fr. See 220608, 220610 for all repr., trans.]
- 220000(29) DIE TAKTIK DER KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE GEGEN DIE OFFENSIV DES KAPITALS.  
 [Trans. Ger. See 220226(1), 220302(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 220000(30) ZWISCHEN IMPERIALISMUS UND REVOLUTION.  
 [Trans. Ger. See 220000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [220000(31)] § LETTRES A QUELQUES CAMARADES FRANÇAIS (1921-1922).  
 [Trans. Fr. Processed. LocBN.]
- 220000(32) O kul'ture budushchego. (The culture of the future.) (270000(2):446-9)  
Trans.: Heb. Bamifne, (III.6), 10.XII.37.  
 [Draft. Incorporated with slight variation in 230929. Archives.]



- 220000(33) PS 170512/. (220000(3).II: 508-9/481-2)  
Trans.: Am. FI, IX.44.  
 [See 170512/ for other trans.]
- \*220000(34) \*[Dictatorship, where is thy whip?]  
 [p.q. Slonim: 278. Russian original not traced.]
- \*220000(35) \*DER NEUER ETAP. DI VELT-LAGE UN UNZERE OJFGABEN.  
 [Trans. Yid. See 210000(7) for all trans.]
- \*[220000(36)] \*TERORIZM UN REVOLJUTSJA.  
 [Trans. Yid. p.q. 200000(37).]
- \*220000(37) i dr.: \*KARL LIBKNEKHT, ROZA LYUKSEMBURG I LEO YUGIKHES.  
 [Trans. Bul. See 190118 for all trans.]
- 220000(38) EL BOCHEVIQUISMO ANTE LA GUERRA Y LA PAZ DEL MUNDO.  
 [Trans. Sp. See [140000(3)] for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*220000(39) i dr.: \*DOKLADY. (REPORTS.)  
 [See 221114(1) for all repr., trans.]
- \*220000(40) \*ROL I ZADACHI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. (ROLE AND TASKS OF THE  
 TRADE UNIONS.)  
 [See 210000(13) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*220000(41) \*KRASNAYA ARMIYA I POLITICH. PERSPEKTIVY. (THE RED ARMY AND POLITICAL  
 PERSPECTIVES.)  
 [See 211226 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*220000(42) \*ROL I ZADACHI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. (ROLE AND TASKS OF THE  
 TRADE UNIONS.)  
 [See 210000(13) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [220104(1)] Soveshchanie. (A conference.) (PetPr, (5), 6.I.22; Pr, (3), 4.I.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 106-10; 240000(28): 101-4; Pref. \*SOVESHCHANIE.  
 [To military delegates to 9th Soviet Congress.]
- 220104(2) Pavel Levi i koi-kakie "levye". (Paul Levi and some "Leftists").  
 (Pr, (5), 6.I.22)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 339-44.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 85-90;  
           Fr. CorInt, I.22; p.q. (VIII.115), 16.XI.27;  
           Ger. Inprekor, (II.6), 14.I.22.  
 [On CPGermany and Comintern.]

- 220112 Pref. 1905, 220000(12). (p.q. Iz, (29), 7.II.22)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Inprecor, (36), 9.V.23;  
 Fr. BulCom, (IV.12), 22.III.23;  
 Ger. 5. JAHRSTAG.  
 [See 220000(12) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 220113(1) Zaboda ob Armii. (Care for the Army.) (Iz, (10), 14.I.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 111-2.
- 220113(2) Prikaz, No. 101. (Iz, (13), 18.I.22)
- 220113(3) i dr.: Nedelya dostoyanie Krasnoarmeitsa. (Red Army gift week.)  
 (Iz, (13), 18.I.22)
- 220116 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (12), 17.I.22; Pr, (12,13), 17,18.I.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 33-42; \*STENMOSSOV.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 19.I.22;  
 Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (III.67), 19.III.22;  
 Eng. p.q. Daily Herald, 19.I.22; p.q. Dennis: 477.  
 [At Plenum of Moscow Soviet; on Genoa and The Hague conferences.]
- 220117 Pis'mo v Narkomsobes i Vserokompom. (Letter to the Narkom of Social  
 Security and the All-Russian Committee for Help.) (Iz(NKS0), (2),  
 4.II.22)  
 [On aid to Army invalids.]
- 220121 Iz rechi. (From a speech.) (Pr, (16), 22.I.22)  
Repr.: 240000(28): 67.  
 [At conference of Moscow non-Party young workers.]
- [220125] Spasibo rabochiei Moskva! (Thank you, Moscow workers!) (Iz, (18),  
 25.I.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 113.
- [220131(1)] Nado polozhit konets rastocheniyu bumagi. (We must put a stop to the  
 squandering of paper.) (Iz, (23), 31.I.22; PetPr, (28), 2.II.22)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 247.
- [220131(2)] Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (23), 31.I.22)  
 [At Moscow Soviet; on relations with France, Poland and Rumania.]
- 220202 [Address at dedication of new Tank Brigade.]  
Trans.: Eng. Morning Post, 11.II.22.

- 220211 Prikaz, No. 365. (PetPr, (35), 14.II.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 270.
- 220218 Rech. (A speech.) (Voennaya Nauka i Revolyutsiya, (1), 1922)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 43-8.  
 [At celebration of 4th anniversary of the Red Army, at Training School for Higher Commanding Staff; organized by Military Academy.]
- 220220 Pref. MEZHDU IMPERIALIZMOM I REVOLYUTSIET (BETWEEN IMPERIALISM AND REVOLUTION), 220000(5).  
Trans.: Ger. KomInt, (III.20), 1922.  
 [See 220000(5) for other repr., trans., notes.]
- [220223(1)] Pyaty god — god ucheby. (The fifth year a year of study.) (PetPr, (43), 23.II.22; Pr, (43), 23.II.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 114-6; 270000(2): 291-3.  
Trans.: Ger. RusKor, (III.i.4-5), IV-V.22.  
 [On Red Army.]
- 220223(2) Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (44), 24.II.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 117-8.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. ComRev, VI.22; p.q. Newsletter, 22.II.58.  
 [At parade in Red Square.]
- 220223(3) "Slushai, gotov'sya, Krasnaya Armiya!" ("Listen, be ready, Red Army!") (230000(7).III.ii: 49-55)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 26.II.22;  
 Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (II.53), 3.III.22.  
 [Speech at celebration meeting of Moscow Soviet in honour of 4th anniversary of Red Army.]
- 220225 Rech. (A speech.) (PetPr, (49), 2.III.22)  
 [At Plenum ECCI.]
- 220226(1) Edinyi front. (The united front.) (230000(8): 113-29)  
Trans.: Am. NI, VII,VIII.38;  
 Eng. p.q. MYJ, (I.2), [XII.69]; p.q. Young Socialist(Ceylon), (III.2), [XI.64];  
 Fr. 220000(19); 670306: 147-63; BulCom, (III.13,14), 30.III, 6.IV.22; p.q. V, (63), 21.XI.30;  
 Ger. 220000(23): 3-18; 220000(29); Inprekor, (II.29), 11.III.22;  
 Taktik: 78-83.  
 Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (III.64), 16.III.22.

- 220226(2) et Zinoviev: Lettre du CC du PC de Russie à l'Exécutif élargi de l'I.C.  
Trans.: Fr. BulCom, (III.20), 11.V.22;  
 Ger. TAKTIK: 111-2.
- 220227 Vnimanie k teorii. (Attention to theory.) (Pod ZnamMarks, (1-2),  
 I-II.22)  
Repr.: 240000(28): 78-80; 270000(2): 257-9.  
Trans.: Am. YS(NY), (XII.9), IX.69;  
 Ger. Jug-Int, (IV.1), IX.22.
- 220228(1) Prikaz, No. 515. (230000(7).III.i: 171-3)
- 220228(2) Prikaz, No. 268a. (Iz, (48), 1.III.22; Pr, (48), 1.III.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 56.  
Trans.: Cz. Rude Pravo, (56), 7.III.22.  
 [On postponement of Genoa Conference.]
- 220302(1) O edinom fronte. (The united front.) (Pr, (49,50), 2,3.III.22)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 130-48; p.q. 240000(6): 142; 240000(29): 344-62.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 91-109; FI, III.41;  
 Fr. 220000(19); 700000(6): 14-28; BulCom, (III.13,14), 30.III,  
 8.IV.22; CorInt, (II.20,21), 15,18.III.22;  
 Ger. 220000(23): 19-28; 220000(29);  
 It, p.q. Ordine Nuovo, (II.92), 2.IV.22.  
 [Material for report to Fr. Commission of ECCI on the Fr. question.]
- 220302(2) Nachalo krizisa. (The beginning of the crisis.) (230000(8): 148-63)  
Trans.: Fr. 220000(19): 27-48; 670306: 164-77;  
 Ger. 220000(23): 19-28.  
 [On CPFrance.]
- 220303(1) Pis'mo tov. Morizet. (Letter to cde. Morizet.) (Iz, (57), 11.III.22)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 163-6; Morizet.  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 15.V.22;  
 Fr. CorInt, (II.25), 1.IV.22; Huma, 7.V.22; Pref. Morizet;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (II.44), 8.IV.22; RusKor, (III.i.4-5), IV-V.22;  
 It. Ordine Nuovo, (II.98), 8.IV.22.
- 220303(2) Alternative for 220302(2).



- 220304 Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.)  
 Russian: 240000(29): 362-4.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 110-2;  
 Eng. Degras, DOCCI.I: 324-6;  
 Fr. 220000(19);  
 Ger. 220000(23): 29-31; TAKTIK: 139-40.  
 [At Enlarged Plenum ECCI; on CPFrance. See 220302(2). Date of adoption.]
- 220308 O zadachakh militsii. (Tasks of the militia.) (Iz, (55), 9.III.22; PetPr, (57), 11.III.22)  
Trans.: Cz. Rude Pravo, (III.61), 12.III.22.  
 [At All-Russian Congress of militia.]
- 220309 Alternative for 220303(1).
- 220312 Vesennie proiski vragov. (Spring intrigues of the enemy.) (Iz, (59), 14.III.22; PetPr, (60), 15.III.22; Pr, (59), 14.III.22; Trud, (57), 14.III.22)  
Repr.: \*220000(1); 230000(7).III.i: 301-18.  
 [At Moscow Soviet celebration of anniversary of February revolution.]
- 220314 To, chto nuzhno ponyat. (What we must understand.) (PetPr, (65), 22.III.22; Pr, (64), 21.III.22)  
 [On Poland.]
- 220316 Pochto-telegramma. (A telegram.) (230000(7).III.i: 174)  
 [To cde. Polonsky; on war propaganda. Archives.]
- [220321] Iz besedy. (From an interview.) (Iz, (64), 21.III.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 241.  
 [American press. Archives.]
- 220324 Pochto-telegramma. (A telegram.) (230000(7).III.i: 174-5)  
 [To cde. Polonsky; on war propaganda. Archives.]
- 220327 Rech. (A speech.) (PROTOKOLY(1961).)  
 [To 11th Congress CPR(b).]
- 220328 Doklad. (A report.) (Pr, (71), 29.III.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 119-29; p.q. 240000(28): 18-9, 104-6, 112-4;  
 PROTOKOLY: 135-44; PROTOKOLY(1961).  
Trans.: It. p.q. Ordine Nuovo, (II.92), 2.IV.22.  
 [To 11th Congress CPR(b); on Red Army.]

- 220329(1) Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (72), 30.III.22; PetPr, (73), 31.III.22; Pr, (73), 31.III.22)  
Repr.: PROTOKOLY: 284-90; PROTOKOLY(1961).  
Trans.: Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (III.79), 4.IV.22.  
 [To 11th Congress CPR(b); on trade union question.]
- 220329(2) Iz rechi na XI s"ezde RKP. (From a speech to the 11th Congress CPR)  
 (Trud, (71), 31.III.22)  
Repr.: p.q. 240000(28): 112-4,115-7; PROTOKOLY: 299-311.  
 [On Red Army. cf. 220328.]
- 220329(3) Prenya po dokladu o profdvizheniya. (Intervention in debate on trade union report.) (Pr, (73), 29.III.22)  
 [cf. 220329(1).]
- 220331 Voennye Akademii i bespartiinye. (Military Academies and non-Party men.)  
 (Iz, (74), 1.IV.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 176.  
 [Letter to Ed.]
- 220400(1) f.n. to 140812. (220000(3).I: 59)
- 220400(2) f.n. to 141031. (220000(3).I: 100)
- 220400(3) f.n. to [151022(1)]. (22000(3).II: 25)
- 220400(4) f.n. to [151022(2)]. (220000(3).II: 32)
- 220400(5) f.n. to [160100]. (220000(3).I: 317)
- 220400(6) f.n. to [160930]. (220000(3).I: 288)
- 220400(7) f.n. to [170205]. (260000(17): 35-6)
- 220401(1) DOKLAD (A REPORT), \*220000(7).  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 242-58.  
Trans.: p.q. 361013: Ch. VIII;  
           Am. 690000(11): 70-91; FI, V,VI.44;  
           Eng. 690400(1): 53-72.  
 [To conference of military delegates at 11th Party Congress.]

- 220401(2) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (230000(7).III.ii: 258-70)  
Trans.: Am. 690000(11): 91-108; FI, VI,VII.44;  
 Eng. 690400(1): 72-87.  
 [See 220401(1).]
- 220401(3) Rech. (A speech.) (230000(7).III.i: 130-2)  
 [At conference of All-Russian sailors. Archives.]
- 220403 K voprosu o voennoi propagande. (The question of war propaganda.)  
 (Iz, (76), 4.IV.22)
- 220411(1) Yaponia v Genuie i Vladivostoke. (Japan at Genoa and in Vladivostok.)  
 (Iz, (82), 12.IV.22; PetPr, (83), 13.IV.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 57.
- 220411(2) [At Politbureau; refuses post of Deputy Premier.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 35. Harvard Archives.]
- 220413(1) Prikaz, No. 271. (230000(7).III.ii: 58)
- [220413(2)] La grève dans l'état ouvrier.  
Trans.: Fr. BulCom, (III.15), 13.IV.22.
- 220414 Prikaz, No. 272. (Iz, (85), 19.IV.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 59.  
Trans.: Cz. Rude Pravo, (III.93), 21.IV.22;  
 Fr. Huma, 17.IV.22;  
 Nor. Ny Tid, 19.V.22.  
 [Keep your powder dry!]
- 220418 [Secret memorandum; on Rabkrin.] (p.q. Lenin, SOCH.XXVII : 542-3)  
Trans.: p.q. 410000(1): Ch. XI.  
 [T746.]
- \*220419 \*[To Politbureau; on unified economic authority.]  
 [c. Daniels: 475 n.124. T747.]
- 220424(1) Pref. VOINA I REVOLYUTSIA (WAR AND REVOLUTION), 220000(3).
- 220424(2) Gazeta Chernova. (Chernov's paper.) (220000(3).I: 29-31)
- 220424(3) Nado znat vcherashnii den. (We must know the past.) (240000(28): 92-3)
- 220424(4) PS 190318(7). (260000(17): 48)

- 220424(5) PS 190318(5). (260000(17): 49)
- 220424(6) PS 190318(6). (260000(17): 68)
- 220424(7) G.I.Chudnovskii. (220000(3).I: 28-9)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 247-8.
- 220425 Beglye mysli o Plekhanove. (Cursory thoughts on Plekhanov.)  
 (Pod ZnamMarks, (5-6), 1922)  
Repr.: 220000(3).I: 17-22; 240000(28): 86-91; 260000(17): 56-61.  
Trans.: Am. FI, III.43;  
 Eng. 490700; [610000(18)]; Free Expression, XI.42; Keep Left,  
 (XIX.7), VII-VIII.70;  
 Fr. [620000(6)]; BulCom, (IV.51), 20.XII.23; QI, XII.56.
- 220426 Pamyati E.A.Litkensa. (In memory of E.A.Litkens.) (Pr, (92), 27.IV.22)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 258-61.  
Trans.: Ger. Inprekor, (II.61), 6.V.22.
- 220429 Kommunisty i krest'yanstvo vo Frantsii. (Communists and peasantry in  
 France. (Pr, (95), 30.IV.22)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 166-71; 240000(29): 365-70.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 113-8;  
 Eng. p.q. Inprekor, (II.44), 1922;  
 Fr. Huma, 22.V.22;  
 Ger. p.q. Inprekor, (II.69), 18.V.22.  
 [Contribution to discussion on united front in France.]
- 220500 Pis'mo Krasnoarmeitsu. (Letter to a Red Army man.) (Krasnoarmeets,  
 (47), V.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 177.
- 220501(1) Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (96), 3.V.22; Trud, (94), 3.V.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 60-1.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Russian Information Review, 8.VI.22.  
 [To parade in Red Square.]
- 220501(2) PS [161025]. (220000(3).II: 302/293)
- [220504] O genuezskoi konferentsii. (The Genoa Conference.) (Pr, (100), 7.V.22)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 5.V.22.  
 [See also [220507], [220518], [220827] for others in series.]



- [220507] Iz beseda. (From an interview.) (Pr, (100), 7.V.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 62-3.  
Trans.: Eng. The Com, (112), 23.IX.22.  
 [With foreign press; on Genoa and The Hague Conferences. See [220504] for series.]
- 220508(1) Voennoe znanie i marksizm. (Military knowledge and Marxism.)  
 (230000(7).III.ii: 271-4)  
Trans.: Am. 690000(11): 109-13; FI, XII.43;  
Eng. 690400(1): 89-92.  
 [Speech to session of Military Scientific Institute.]
- 220508(2) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (230000(7).III.ii: 274-89)  
Trans.: Am. 690000(11): 113-33; FI, XII.43;  
Eng. 690400(1): 92-111.  
 [See 220508(1).]
- 220508(3) Primechanie k nastoyashchemu izdaniyu. (Note to the present edition.)  
 (220000(3).II: 283-4/274-5)  
 [See [161006].]
- 220508(4) Discours au CE élargi.  
Trans.: Fr. BulCom, (III.33), 10.VIII.22.  
 [On CPFrance.]
- 220508(5) Uroki pervomaiskogo prazdnovaniya. (Lessons of the May Day celebrations.)  
 (Pr, (102), 10.V.22)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 370-4.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 119-23;  
Cz. Rude Pravo, (III.114), 17.V.22;  
Eng. ComReview, VI.22;  
Fr. CorInt, (II.38), 17.V.22; Huma, 12.VI.22;  
Lith. Komunaras, (6), VI.22.
- 220512(1) Ispolkom Kominterna Tsentral'nomu komitetu FKP. (ECCI to CC CPFrance.)  
 (230000(8): 172-80)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 374-82.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 124-32;  
Fr. BulCom, (III.37), 7.IX.22; L'I.C. ET SA SECTION FRANÇAISE: 46-56.
- 220512(2) Télégramme aux éditeurs, Clarté.  
Trans.: Fr. Huma, 13.V.22.

- 220513 Kto i chemu izmenyaet. (Who is a traitor and to whom?) (Pr, (107), 16.V.22)  
Repr.: Pref. PROTSESS.  
Trans.: Am. Soviet Russia, 15.VII.22;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (II.80), 30.V.22;  
 It. Ordine Nuovo, (II.158), 8.VI.22;  
 Pol. NPrzeglad, (I.3-4), VIII-IX.22.  
 [Trial of SRs.]
- 220515 Pref. M.Martinet, NOCH. (NIGHT.) (Iz, (107), 16.V.22)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 304-14.  
Trans.: Eng. Labour Monthly, VIII.22;  
 Fr. 250000(13); 250000(14); 640911: 258-68; Clarté, (22), 1.X.22;  
 Gr. 660000(6): 232-43;  
 It. 680000(6): 37-50;  
 Sp. 690000(8).II: 103-13;  
 Swed. p.q. 690600(1): 232-3.  
 [PS 220801.]
- [220516] Privet slavnoï divizii! (Greetings to a famous Division!) (Iz, (108), 17.V.22; Pr, (107), 16.V.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 178.  
 [Telegram to Kikvidze Division.]
- [220518] Iz beseda. (From an interview.) (Iz, (109), 18.V.22; Pr, (109), 18.V.22; Trud, (107), 18.V.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 63-5.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 31.V.22;  
 Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (142,144), 21,23.VII.22;  
 Eng. p.q. Dennis: 437;  
 Hol. Vaderland, 1922;  
 It. Ordine Nuovo, (II.142), 23.V.22;  
 Pol. NPrzeglad, (I.5), X.22.  
 [With foreign press; on Genoa and The Hague Conferences. See [220504] for series.]
- 220519(1) Krizis frantsuzskoi Kommunisticheskoi Partii. (The crisis of the CPFrance.) (230000(8): 180-98)  
Trans.: Fr. 220000(20); 670000(8); BulCom, (III.28), 6.VII.22.  
 [To ECCI.]

- 220519(2) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.)  
 Russian: 230000(8): 198-207.  
Trans.: Fr. 220000(20); 670000(8); BulCom, (III.34,35), 17,24.VIII.22.  
 [See 220519(1).]
- 220520 Prikaz, No. 1247. (230000(7).III.i: 179-80)
- 220521 Put Krasnoi Armii. (The Way of the Red Army.) (EzhKom, (8), 21.V.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).I: 13-21.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Bunyan & Fisher: 569-72; p.q. FI, VIII.41;  
 Fr. 680000(1): 31-41; V, (144,145), 2,9.III.33;  
 Ger. 240000(40): 7-16; RusKor, (III.ii.7-10), VII-X.22;  
 JAHRBUCH: 256-68.
- 220522(1) Pref. Vol. II, VOINA I REVOLYUTSIYA (WAR AND REVOLUTION), 220000(3).  
Repr.: 230000(2); 260000(17): 71-4.
- 220522(2) Pis'mo tov. Rosmeru. (Letter to cde. Rosmer.)  
 Russian: 230000(8): 207-10.  
Trans.: Fr. [220000(31)]; 670306: 178-81.  
 [On CPFrance.]
- 220523 Frantsuzskii kommunizm i pozitsiya t. Rappoport. (French communism and the position of cde. Rappoport.)  
 Russian: 230000(8): 210-4; 240000(29): 382-6.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 133-7;  
 Fr. BulCom, (III.26), 22.VI.22; CorInt, (II.45), 10.VI.22;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (II.92), 13.VI.22.
- 220526 Naivnost khitresov. (The naivety of sly people.) (Pr, (117), 28.V.22)  
Trans.: Fr. BulCom, (III.30), 20.VII.22; CorInt, (II.46), 14.VI.22;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (II.84), 8.VI.22; RusKor, (III.i.6), VI.22;  
 AN DEN PRANGER!: 44-58;  
 It. Ordine Nuovo, (II.165), 15.VI.22.  
 [Some explanations to cdes. Vandervelde, Rosenfeld, T.Libknecht and others; on trial of SRs.]
- 220600(1) f.n. to [120304]. (230000(9): 255)  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 288;  
 Jap. 611225.II: 168.

- 220600(2) f.n. to [140316]. (230000(9): 305)  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 346;  
 Jap. 611225.II: 152.
- 220600(3) PS [080629]. (230000(9): 318)  
Trans.: Ger. 680800(2): 359;  
 Jap. 611225.II: 168.
- 220600(4) f.n. to 080412. (260000(12): 267)
- 220600(5) Résolutions et messages de l'Exécutif de juin 1922.  
Trans.: Fr. 670306: 187-95; L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE ET SA SECTION  
 FRANÇAISE: 58-69.
- 220606 Pis'mo tov. Ker. (Letter to cde. Ker.) (230000(8): 214-8)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 386-90.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 138-42;  
 Fr. 670306: 182-6; Humbert Droz: 71-6.  
 [On CPFrance.]
- 220608 Edinyi front i levyi blok. (The united front and the Left Bloc.)  
 (Pr, (127), 10.VI.22)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 218-48.  
Trans.: Fr. \*220000(28); 670000(9): 3-35; BulCom, (III.36), 31.VIII.22;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (II.94), 14.VI.22; KomInt, (III.21), 1922.  
 [At ECCI; on CPFrance.]
- 220609 Alternative for 220610.
- 220610 Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (Pr, (128), 11.VI.22)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 249-60; KI, (21), 19.VII.22.  
Trans.: Fr. \*220000(28); 670000(9): 36-48; BulCom, (III.37), 7.IX.22;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (II.100), 17.VI.22; KomInt, (III.21), 1922.  
 [See 220608.]
- 220611 Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (230000(8): 260-9)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 398.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 143-51;  
 Fr. p.q. 580000(7): 30.  
 [See 220608.]



- 220612 Pref. i Rakovskii: OCHERKI POLITICHESKOI RUMYNII (ROMANIAN POLITICAL SKETCHES), 220000(8).  
[1st ed.]
- [220618] Predatel'stvo i revolyutsionnyi dolg. (Treachery and revolutionary duty.) (Pr, (134), 18.VI.22)  
Trans.: Ger. Inprekor, (II.112), 24.VI.22; RusKor, (III.i.6), VI.22;  
It. Ordine Nuovo, (II.184), 4.VII.22.
- 220623 Illyuzii i deistvitel'nost. (Illusions and reality.) (Pr, (138), 24.VI.22)  
Trans.: Ger. Inprekor, (II.121), 29.VI.22.
- 220628 Ob osobennostyakh istoricheskogo razvitiya Rossii. (On the peculiarities of the historical development of Russia.) (Pr, (144,145), 1,2.VII.22)  
Repr.: 220000(12): 294-309; 220000(13); p.q. 310000(1): App. I.  
Trans.: p.q. 310000(1): App. I.  
[See further [220707].]
- 220700 See 220900.
- [220707] Parokhod — ne parokhod, a barzha. (The steamer isn't a steamer; it's a barge.) (Pr, (149), 7.VII.22)  
[Reply to Pokrovsky's reply to 220628.]
- 220708(1) Privetstvie glavnokomanduyushchemu S.S.Kamenevu. (Greetings to C-in-C S.S.Kamenev.) (Iz, (151), 9.VII.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 181.
- 220708(2) Bditel'noe vnimanie. (Vigilant attention.) (Pr, (150), 8.VII.22)
- 220710(1) Pref. 1905, 220000(12).  
[2nd ed. See 220000(12) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [220710(2)] Privetsvennaya telegramma. (Greetings telegram.) (Iz(NKS0), (26), 10.VII.22)  
[To peasant committee helping Red Army invalids.]
- 220712 PS [130903]. (230000(20): 116)  
Repr.: 260000(1): 432.
- 220718 "Ty" i "vy" v Krasnoi Armii. ("Thou" and "you" in the Red Army.) (Iz, (159), 19.VII.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 133; 270000(2): 58-9.

- 220722      Alternative for 220725.
- 220725      Geroyu karandasha i kisti. Prikaz, No. 1764. (To a hero of pencil and paint.) (Iz, (166), 27.VII.22; RabM, (140), 27.VII.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 182; 270000(2): 242.  
 [The cartoonist Moor.]
- [220727]      O tekushchem momente. (The current situation.) (Iz, (168), 29.VII.22; Pr, (168), 29.VII.22; Trud, (167), 28.VII.22)  
 [Interview with correspondent of Corriere della Sera.]
- 220728      Pis'mo tov. Trenu. (Letter to cde. Treint.)  
 Russian: 230000(8): 269-72; 240000(29): 399-402.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 152-5;  
             Fr. [220000(31)]: 32-8; 670306: 202-6.  
 [On CPFrance. Russian omits PS.]
- 220731      Alternative for 220728.
- 220801      PS 220515.  
 Russian: 230000(8): 314.  
Trans.: Fr. Huma, 7.X.22.
- 220802      [Message to Politbureau; on planning.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PA: 498. cf. 220823.]
- 220823      [To CC; on economic planning.]  
 [See also 210807, 230120. T774.]
- 220826      Otvety inostrannym korrespondentam. (Replies to foreign correspondents.)  
 (Iz, (193), 30.VIII.22; PetPr, (194), 31.VIII.22; Trud, (191,192), 27,30.VIII.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 66-7,67-9.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 27.VIII.22;  
             Eng. p.q. Dennis: 481;  
             Ger. p.q. Inprekor, (II.175), 2.IX.22;  
             Nor. Ny Tid, 7.IX.22.  
 [On relations with Europe and USA.]

- [220827] Iz beseda. (From an interview.) (Iz, (192), 27.VIII.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 65-6.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 27.VIII.22;  
 Cz. Rude Pravo, (III.210), 8.IX.22;  
 Eng. p.q. Dennis: 446; Inprecor, (II.76), 1922.  
 [On Genoa and The Hague Conferences. See [220504].]
- 220900 Pis'mo Ispolkoma Kominterny senskoi Federatsii. (Letter from ECCI to the Seine Federation.) (230000(8): 273-8)  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 156-61;  
 Fr. 670306: 196-201; L'I.C. ET SA SECTION FRANÇAISE: 69-76.  
 [On CPFrance.]
- 220912 [Again refuses appointment as Deputy Premier.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 66.]
- 220913 S"ezdu frantsuzskoi kommunisticheskoi partii. (To Congress of CPFrance.) (230000(8): 278-94)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 408-25.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 162-80.  
 [A letter.]
- 220916(1) Ssylka v Verkholsk. (Exile in Verkholsk.) (Katorga i Ssylka, (5), 1923: 91-5)  
Repr.: SBORNIK ISTPART, (1), 1923: 3-4.
- 220916(2) Vne-oktyabr'skaya literatura. (Pre-October literature.) (PetPr, (210), 19.IX.22; Pr, (209,210,221,222,224), 17,19.IX, 1,3,5.X.22)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 15-40.  
Trans.: 230000(9).  
 [Revised from Pr for 230000(9).]
- 221006 Parizhskomu s"ezdu FKP. (To the Paris Congress of CPFrance.) (230000(8): 296-7)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 425-6.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 181-2;  
 Eng. Degras, DOCCI.I: 373-4;  
 Fr. L'I.C. ET SA SECTION FRANÇAISE: 102-3.  
 [From ECCI.]

- 221010 Iz rechi. (From a speech.) (Iz, (229,230), 11,12.X.22; Pr, (230), 12.X.22; Trud, (228), 11.X.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 134-5; p.q. 240000(28): 118.  
Trans.: Cz. Rude Pravo Vecernik, (242), 24.X.22;  
 Eng. Inprecor, (II.91), 1922;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (II.202), 15.X.22; RusKor, (III.ii.7-10), VII-X.22.  
 [At Textile Workers Congress; on pre-conscription age-group of 1901.]
- 221011 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (231), 13.X.22; PetPr, (231,232), 13,14.X.22; Pr, (231), 13.X.22; Trud, (229), 12.X.22)  
Repr.: 240000(28): 217-39; 270000(2): 294-317; Byulleteni V Vserossiiskogo S"ezda RKSM, 1923.  
Trans.: Ger. p.q. Inprekor, (II.204,206), 24,26.X.22; RusKor, (III.ii.7-10), VII-X.22.  
 [At 5th All-Russian Congress of Komsomol; on tasks of young workers.]
- [221012] Kusochek sovetskoi demokratii. (A glimpse of soviet democracy.)  
 (PetPr, (230), 12.X.22; Pr, (230), 12.X.22)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 74-5.  
Trans.: Cz. Rude Pravo, (247), 21.X.22;  
 Eng. Inprecor, (II.92), 1922;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (II.201), 17.X.22;  
 Swed. Röde Ryssland, (44), 4.XI.22.
- [221015] Interview.  
Trans.: Am. NYTimes, 15.X.22.  
 [With Paxton Hibben; on Soviet economy.]
- 221016 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (234), 17.X.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 136-41; 240000(28): 240-7; KRASNYI VOENNYI FLOT: 121-9.  
 [At 5th All-Russian Congress of Komsomol.]
- [221017] Tov. Trotskii privetstvuet shefa Krasnogo Flota. (Cde. Trotsky greets chief of Red Fleet.) (Pr, (234), 17.X.22)  
 [cf. [221029].]
- 221020 Pyataya godovshchina oktyabr'skoi revolyutsii i IV Kongress Kominterna. (The 5th anniversary of the October Revolution and the 4th Comintern Congress.) (Pr, (238), 21.X.22)  
Repr.: \*220000(9); p.q. 240000(6): 143-4; p.q. 240000(28): 16-7,77; 240000(29): 429-57; PYAT LET: 11-8. ++++



- 221020    ++++    Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 185-216;  
                  Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (III.256,257), 2,3.XI.22;  
                  Eng. Inprecor, (II.95,110), 1922; p.q. Degras, DOCCI.I: 316,417;  
                  Fr. p.q. BulCom, (III.45), 9.XI.22;  
                  Ger. p.q. Jug-Int, (IV.6), II.23.
- 221021           Interview.  
                  Trans.: Eng. ManGuard, 23.X.22;  
                  Hol. Tribune, (139), 15.III.23.  
                  [With Arthur Ransome; on world affairs.]
- 221024(1)       Prikaz, No. 273. (Iz, (243), 27.X.22; Pr, (243), 27.X.22)  
                  Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 183; 240000(28): 119.  
                  [Military training of 1901 class completed.]
- 221024(2)       Prikaz, No. 274. (Iz, (242), 26.X.22; PetPr, (243), 27.X.22)  
                  Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 184.  
                  [The occupation of Vladivostok.]
- 221025           Pronitsal'nyi glaz. (A penetrating eye.) (270000(2): 247-50)  
                  [Archives.]
- 221028           Zum zweiten Auflage: Pref. ZWISCHEN IMPERIALISMUS UND REVOLUTION, in  
                  230000(28): 227-8.  
                  [Trans. Ger.]
- [221029]        Telegramma. (A telegram.) (Iz, (245), 29.X.22)  
                  Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 185.  
                  [To Revolutionary Military Soviet of Black Sea Fleet. cf. [221017].]
- 221031           Interv'yu. (An interview.) (Iz, (253), 9.XI.22; Pr, (253), 9.XI.22;  
                  Trud, (252), 9.XI.22)  
                  Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 70-2.  
                  Trans.: Eng. ManGuard, 1.III.23; Degras, SOVDOC.I: 375.  
                  [With M.S.Farbman.]
- 221100(1)        [Interview with Bedacht, Cannon and Eastman.]  
                  [c. Draper, ROOTS: 384.]
- [221100(2)]       i dr.: K proektu programmy ital'yanskoi Kommunisticheskoi Partii. (A draft  
                  programme of CPIItaly.) (KI, (23), 1922)
- [221100(3)]       i dr.: S"ezdu frantsuzskoi Kommunisticheskoi Partii. (To the Congress  
                  of CPFrance.) (KI, (23), 1922)

- 221101 Interview.  
Trans.: Eng. Observer, 5.XI.22; p.q. Degras, SOVDOC.I: 345.  
 [On Lausanne Conference.]
- 221102(1) Prikaz, No. 275. (Iz, (253), 9.XI.22; Krasnaya Gazeta, (255), 10.XI.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 186.  
 [Fight against illiteracy.]
- 221102(2) Alternative for 221103(1).
- 221103(1) "Protivorechiya" sovetskoi politiki. ("Contradictions" of Soviet policy.) (Iz, (250), 4.XI.22)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 297-304; p.q. 240000(6): 144.  
Trans.: Eng. ComReview, XII.22; Inprekor, (II.101). 21.XI.22;  
 Fr. 670306: 207-13; BulCom, (III.48), 30.XI.22; Lutte des C, (14), 30.XI.22; Vie Ouv, 24.XI.22;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (II.220), 18.XI.22; RusKor, (III.ii.7-10,11-12), VII-X, XI-XII.22.
- [221103(2)] Otvet. (A reply.) (Krasnaya Gazeta, (250), 3.XI.22; Trud, (248), 3.XI.22)  
 [To greetings to Red Army from International Conference of Communist Co-operatives.]
- 221105 Pis'mo. (A letter.) (Pr, (253), 9.XI.22)  
Trans.: Eng. Bulletin 4th Congress CI, (1), 16.XI.22;  
 Ger. Bulletin des IV. Kongresses, (1-2), 11.XI.22; Inprekor, (II.223), 23.XI.22.  
 [To Petrograd Soviet. Also described as telegram.]
- 221107 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (253), 9.XI.22; Pr, (253), 9.XI.22)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 458-60.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 217-9.  
 [At parade in Red Square; in honour of Comintern.]
- 221113 Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (IV Vsemirnyi Kongress KI: 411-2)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. FI, VIII.45;  
 Fr. THESES: 167-9.  
 [On Versailles Treaty; at Comintern Congress.]

221114(1)

Novaya ekonomicheskaya politika Sovetskoi Rossii i perspektivy mirovoi revolyutsii. (The new economic policy of Soviet Russia and the perspectives of world revolution.) (Iz, (259), 16.XI.22; Krasnaya Gazeta, (260), 16.XI.22; Pr, (259), 16.XI.22; Trud, (258), 16.XI.22)  
Repr.: \*220000(39); 230000(11); 230000(18): 337-87; p.q. 240000(6): 145-6; 240000(29): 460-500; 250000(8): 301-45; IV KONGRESS: 74-111.

Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 220-63;

Eng. Bulletin of 4th Congress, (10), 18.XI.22; p.q. The Com, (124), 16.XII.22;

Cz. \*250000(35);

Fr. 230000(32); p.q. BulCom, (IV.16), 19.IV.23; p.q. Huma, 23.XI.22; p.q. Vie Ouv, 11.V.23;

Ger. 230000(27); 230000(28); 230000(31); [670000(3)];

Bulletin des IV. Kongresses, (10), 17.XI.22; RusKor, (III.ii.7-10), VII-X.22; PROTOKOLL: 268-95;

Sp. Antorcha, (III.59-63), 12.I-9.II.23; p.q. Batalla, (I.11), 8.III.23.

[Report to 4th Congress Comintern. See 230000(11) for notes.]

221114(2)

Rech. (A speech.) (PetPr, (258), 16.XI.22)

Trans.: Eng. The Com, (125), 23.XII.22.

[In reply to discussion on 221112(1).]

221115

Popravka k proektu takticheskoi rezolyutsii 4-go Kongressa Komintern. (Correction to draft resolution on tactics of 4th Congress Comintern.) (240000(6): 144-5)

221121

& others: [Statement of Russian delegation to 4th Congress Comintern.]

Trans.: Cz. Rude Pravo, (290), 12.XII.22;

Eng. Bulletin 4th Congress, (18), 28.XI.22;

Ger. Inprekor, (II.230), 7.XII.22.

221125

Kommunizm i ... frank-masonstvo. (Communism and ... freemasonry.) (Iz, (269), 28.XI.22; Bol, 1922)

Repr.: 230000(8): 317-21.

Trans.: Eng. p.q. Inprecor, (II.115), 19.XII.22;

Fr, CorInt, 9.XII.22; Drapeau Rouge, 30.XII.22; Huma, 24.XII.22;

Lutte deC, (6), IV.64; QI, (16), IV.39.

[On CPFrance.]

- [221130(1)] Politicheskie perspektivy. (Political prospects.) (Iz, (271), 30.XI.22)  
Repr.: p.q. 240000(6): 75-6/146-7; p.q. 240520.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 451000: 9-10.
- [221130(2)] Politicheskie perspektivy. (Political prospects.)  
 Russian: 230000(11); 230000(18): 388-95; 240000(29): 531-7.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 297-303;  
 Eng. Bolschewik, (20), 30.XI.22;  
 Fr. 230000(32); Bolschewik, (20), 30.XI.22;  
 Ger. Bolschewik, (20), 30.XI.22.
- 221130(3) See 221205.
- 221200(1) [Third refusal to accept post of Deputy Premier.] (300000(1): Ch.XXXIX)
- 221200(2) u.a.: Aufruf der KI an das italienische Proletariat.  
Trans.: Ger. Inprekor, (II.241), 21.XII.22.
- 221201(1) Khozyaistvennoe sostoyanie sovetskoi Rossii s tochki zreniya sotsialisticheskoi revolyutsii. (The economic situation of Soviet Russia from the standpoint of socialist revolution.) (Pr, (276), 6.XII.22)  
Repr.: 230000(18): 396-408; 240000(29): 500-10; 250000(8): 346-56.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 264-75;  
 Cz..p.q. Rude Pravo, (IV.88), 17.IV.23;  
 Eng. p.q. Inprekor, (III.3), 9.I.23;  
 Fr. BulCom, (IV.4), 25.I.23; p.q. CorInt, (III.1), 15.I.23;  
 Ger. 230000(27): 457-71; 230000(28): 457-71; [670000(3)]: 457-71; p.q. Inprekor, (II.237,241), 16,21.XII.22;  
RusKor, (III.ii.11-12), XI-XII.22.  
 [Theses to 4th Congress Comintern.]
- 221201(2) FKP na IV Kongresse Komintern. (The CPFrance at the 4th Congress of the Comintern.) (Iz, (274), 3.XII.22; PetPr, (273,274), 3,5.XII.22; Pr, (275), 5.XII.22; Trud, (272), 2.XII.22)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 321-62; IV Vsemirnyi Kongress KI, 1922: 317-54.  
Trans.: Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (III.290), 12.XII.22;  
 Eng. Bulletin 4th Congress CI, (28), 8.XII.22;  
 Fr. 670306: 220-60; BulCom, (IV.2-3), 18.I.23; p.q. CorInt, (III.1), 15.I.23;  
 Ger. p.q. Inprekor, (II.237), 16.XII.22; PROTOKOLL: 838-73.  
 [Report of Fr. Commission.]



- 221202(1) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (Iz, (274), 3.XII.22;  
Trud, (273), 3.XII.22)  
Repr.: IV Vsemirnyi Kongress KI, 1922: 354-6.  
Trans.: Eng. Bulletin 4th Congress CI, (29), 8.XII.22;  
Ger. PROTOKOLL: 878-80.  
[See 221201(2).]
- 221202(2) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (230000(8): 363-72)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 510-9.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 275-84;  
Eng. p.q. Degras, DOCCI.I: 403-5.  
[See 221201(2).]
- 221202(3) Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Pr, (275), 5.XII.22)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 378-81; 240000(29): 525-8.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 291-4.  
[See 221201(2).]
- 221205 Rabochaya i boevaya programma frantsuzskoi Kommunisticheskoi Partii.  
(A workers and militant programme for CPFrance.)  
Russian: 230000(8): 372-8; 240000(29): 519-25.  
Trans.: Am-Eng. 530700: 285-90;  
Fr. 670306: 214-7; BulCom, (IV.7), 15.II.23;  
Hol. p.q. Tribune, (68), 19.XII.22.  
[Date of adoption.]
- 221207 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (278), 8.XII.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 73-81; Krasnye Zori, (1), I.23.  
[At celebration meeting at Military Academy; on 4th anniversary of  
Academy.]
- 221212 [Reply to Lenin.]  
[c. 271021. On monopoly. T764.]
- [221218] Krest'yanskii molodnyak pod ruzhem. (The peasant youth under arms.)  
(Pr, (286,287), 17,20.XII.22)  
Repr.: p.q. 240000(8): 107-9.  
[Speech at conference of Institutes of Higher Learning.]
- 221220(1) Pref. NOVAYA EKONOMICHESKAYA POLITIKA SOVETSKOI ROSSII I PERSPEKTIVY  
MIROVOI REVOLYUTSII (THE NEW ECONOMIC POLICY OF SOVIET RUSSIA AND THE  
PROSPECTS OF WORLD REVOLUTION), 230000(11). ++++

- 221220(1)    ++++    Repr.: 230000(18): 335; 250000(8): 299.  
Trans.: Ger. 230000(27): vii-viii; 230000(28): vii-viii; [670000(3)]:  
              vii-viii.  
              [See 221114(1) for other trans., notes.]
- 221221                Prikaz, No. 2846. (Iz, (6), 16.I.23; PetPr, (8), 12.I.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 187.  
              [On Navy.]
- 221222                Prikaz, No. 2848. (Pr, (292), 24.XII.22)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 188-9.
- 221225                Privetsvie. (A greeting.) (Iz(NKSO), (50), 25.XII.22)  
              [To National Commissariat of Social Security for help to Red Army  
              invalids.]
- 221227                [Correspondence with Lenin, begun 10.XII.22.]  
              [c. Deutscher, PU: 67. T764.]
- 221228                Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (296), 29.XII.22; Trud, (295), 29.XII.22)  
Repr.: \*[220000(16)]; p.q. 240000(28): 13-5; 240000(29): 537-63;  
              p.q. 260000(7): 89-90.  
Trans.: Am. FI, VIII, IX.43;  
              Am-Eng. 530700: 304-33;  
              Fr. p.q. 260000(22): 111-4.  
              [To communist fraction of 10th Soviet Congress with non-Party delegates  
              attending. See 260000(7) for other p.q. trans.]

- \*230000(1) \*AVIATSIYA -- ORUDIIE BUDUSHCHEGO. (AVIATION, WEAPON OF THE FUTURE.)  
[See 230530 for all repr.]
- 230000(2) † VOINA I REVOLYUTSIYA. (WAR AND REVOLUTION.)  
[2nd ed. See 220000(3) for all repr. Pref. 230616(1). Omits some items.]
- 230000(3) § VOPROSY BYTA. (PROBLEMS OF LIFE.)  
Repr.: 230000(4); 250000(1); 270000(2): 3-43.  
Trans.: Am. 240000(28);  
Eng. 240000(29); 621100(1);  
Ger. 230000(26);  
Jap. \*250710; 250720; \*251028; 270901.  
[Pref. 1st ed. 230704; Letter 230717; Pref. 2nd ed. 230909. Contents of repr. and trans. vary. Supplement (Questions and Answers) in Rabochaya Moskva, (166-78), 28.VII-12.VIII.23)
- 230000(4) † VOPROSY BYTA. (PROBLEMS OF LIFE.)  
[2nd enlarged ed. See 230000(3) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 230000(5) § ZADACHI XII S"EZDA RKP. (TASKS OF 12th CONGRESS CPR.)  
[See 230405(3) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 230000(6) ZADACHI KOMMUNISTICHESKOGO VOSPITANIYA. (TASKS OF COMMUNIST EDUCATION.)  
[See 230618 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 230000(7) † KAK VOORUZHIALAS REVOLYUTSIYA. (HOW THE REVOLUTION WAS ARMED.)  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. 680000(1);  
Ger. p.q. 240000(40); p.q. \*240000(41).  
[3 vols. in 5 parts. Pref. Vol. I 230227; Pref. Vol. II 240108; Pref. Vol. III.ii 241015(1). Fr. 680000(1) trans. Vols. I, II.1.]
- 230000(8) † KOMMUNISTICHESKOE DVIZHENIE VO FRANTSII. (THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT IN FRANCE.)  
[Pref. 230325.]
- 230000(9) † LITERATURA I REVOLYUTSIYA. (LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION.)  
Repr.: 240000(18); p.q.  
Trans.: Am. 250000(22): 570900(2); 600000(5); 680000(10);  
Ch. \*[300000(31)];  
Fr. 640911; p.q. Clarté, (II.46), 1.XI.23; p.q. Huma, 1.IV.23;  
p.q. QI, (XI.5-7,8-10), VII, XI.53; + + + +





- 230000(18) § OSNOVNYE VOIROSY REVOLYUTSII. (FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS OF REVOLUTION.)  
Repr.: 250000(8).  
Trans.: Cz. \*250000(35);  
 Ger. 230000(27); 230000(28); [670000(3)].  
 [Pref. 230504(1). 250000(8) varies in appendices only. Details of  
 trans. at 250000(8).]
- 230000(19) i Kabakchiev: † OCHERKI POLITICHESKOI BULGARII. (POLITICAL SKETCHES  
 OF BULGARIA.)  
 [Pref. 230319(1); PS 230619.]
- 230000(20) i Rakovskii: † OCHERKI POLITICHESKOI RUMYNII. (POLITICAL SKETCHES  
 OF RUMANIA.)  
 [2nd ed. See 220000(8) for all repr. Pref. 230430(1).]
- \*230000(21) \*PERSPEKTIVY I ZADACHI VOENNOGO STROITEL'STVA. (PROSPECTS AND TASKS  
 OF MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.)  
 [See 230210 for all repr., trans.]
- \*230000(22) i dr.: \*CHTO NUZHNO ZNAT O GERMANSKOI REVOLYUTSII. (WHAT MUST BE  
 KNOWN ABOUT THE GERMAN REVOLUTION.)  
 [Co-authors Zinoviev and Larin.]
- \*[230000(23)] \* ARMIYA BUDUSHCHEGO. (THE ARMY OF THE FUTURE.)  
 [? 230530.]
- \*[230000(24)] i Rakovskii: \*PERSPEKTIVI I ZAVDANNYA NOVOGO ETANU. (PROSPECTS AND  
 TASKS OF THE NEW STAGE.)  
 [Trans. Ukr. To 7th All-Ukrainian Conference CPUkraine.]
- 230000(25) ARBETARKLASSEN OCH VÄRLDSLÄGET. (DEN NYA ATAPPEN.)  
 [Trans. Swed. See 210000(7) for all trans.]
- 230000(26) § FRAGEN DES ALLTAGSLEBENS.  
 [Trans. Ger. See 230000(3) for all trans., notes.]
- 230000(27) § DIE GRUNDFRAGEN DER REVOLUTION.  
 [Trans. Ger. See 230000(18) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 230000(28) § DIE GRUNDFRAGEN DER REVOLUTION.  
 [Trans. Ger. See 221028 Pref.; 230000(18) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 230000(29) § 1905.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 220000(12) for all repr., trans., notes.]

- 230000(30) MY FLIGHT FROM SIBERIA.  
[Trans. Am. See 070000(3) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 230000(31) DIE NEUE ÖKONOMISCHE POLITIK SOWJETRUSSLANDS UND DIE WELTREVLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 221114(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 230000(32) LA NOUVELLE POLITIQUE ÉCONOMIQUE DES SOVIETS ET LA RÉVOLUTION MONDIALE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 221114(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 230000(33) DIE RUSSISCHE REVOLUTION 1905.  
[Trans. Ger. See 220000(12) for all trans., notes.]
- 230000(35) TERRORISMUS UN KÖMMUNISMUS. ANTI-KAUTSKY.  
[Trans. Ger. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes. 3rd ed.]
- 230000(36) ZWISCHEN IMPERIALISMUS UND REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 220000(5) for all repr., trans., notes; 221028 Pref. 2nd ed. in 230000(28): 227-8.]
- 230000(37) [Talk with Nansen.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Carr, BR.III: 371.
- 230000(39) Pis'mo. (A letter.) (KRASNYI VOENNYI FLOT, 1923)  
[To Presidium 2nd All-Russian Communist Sailors Conference.]
- \*230000(40) \*ZADACHI XII S'EZD RKP. (TASKS OF 12th CONGRESS CPR.)  
[See 230405(3) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 230000(41) i Stalin: MILLIYET MESSELESI TURINDA.  
[Trans. Tatar. See 230419 for all notes.]
- \*230000(42) \*OT OKTYABR'SKOI REVOLYUTSII DO BRESTSKOGO MIRA. (FROM THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION TO THE PEACE OF BREST.)  
[See 180000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [230101] Novgodnei pozhelanie yaponskomu narodu. (New Year wishes to the Japanese people.) (Pr, (1), 3.I.23)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 2.I.23.
- 230106 Prikaz, No. 59. (230000(7).III.i: 190)
- 230115 [Letter to Politbureau.]  
[On Stalin's letter on planning. c. Deutscher, PU: 49. T773.]

- 230120 [Letter to Politbureau.]  
[On planning. c. Deutscher, PU: 49. T774. See 210807, 220823.]
- [230121] Interview.  
Trans.: Am. NYTimes, 21.I.23.  
[With Savel Zeinand; on Red Army.]
- 230125 [Letter to CC.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Carr, BR.II: 380.  
[On Gosplan. T775.]
- 230127(1) Predislovie k knige A.L.Strong. (Pref. to A.L.Strong's book.) (Iz, (19), 28.I.25)  
Trans.: Eng. Strong, THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY;  
Fr. BulCom, (IV.9), 1.III.23; CorInt, (III.6), 16.II.23;  
Ger. Inprekor, (III.30), 16.II.23.  
[On NEP.]
- 230127(2) & others: [On the split in the leadership of CPR.] (p.q. 250701)
- 230129 [Annotations to discussion in Orgburo.]  
[c. Carr, SinOC.II: 198. Harvard Archives.]
- 230200 [Conversation with Lenin.]  
Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. XII.  
[On forthcoming 12th Congress CPR.]
- 230205(1) Polk imeni germanskogo proletariata. Prikaz, No. 277. (The "German Proletariat" Regiment.) (Iz, (26), 6.II.23; PetPr, (27), 6.II.23)
- 230205(2) Prikaz, No. 279. (Iz, (41), 23.II.23; PetPr, (42), 23.II.23; Pr, (41), 23.II.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 3-6.  
Trans.: Eng. Inprecor, (III.20), 27.II.23;  
Ger. Inprekor, (III.33), 21.II.23.  
[On 5th anniversary of Red Army.]
- 230210 Pered vtorym pyatiletiem Krasnoi Armii. (Before the second five-years of the Red Army.) (Iz, (34), 15.II.23; PetPr, (35), 15.II.23; Pr, (34), 15.II.23; Rabochaya Moskva, (34), 15.II.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 7-9; \*230000(21); p.q. 240000(28): 110-1.  
Trans.: Cz. Rude Pravo, (IV.43,44), 22,23.II.23;

- 230210    ++++    Trans.: Eng. p.q. Inprecor, (III.20), 27.II.23;  
Fr. BulCom, (IV.11), 15.III.23; p.q. CorInt, (III.8), 2.III.23.
- 230213    [Note to Politbureau.]  
[On enlarged credits. c. Carr, INTER: 15. T778, T2962.]
- [230215]    Otvety tovarishchu Klod Makkei. (Replies to cde. Claude McKay.)  
(Iz, (34), 15.II.23; Pr, (34), 15.II.23)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 670600: 58; p.q. 690400(2): 58; p.q. 700800: 58;  
      SocAp, 20.IX.39;  
      Am-Eng. 530700: 354-6;  
      Eng. Inprecor, 13.III.23;  
      Fr. BulCom, (IV.11), 15.III.23; CorInt, (III.9), 9.III.23;  
      Ger. Inprekor, (III.38), 28.II.23;  
      Jap. p.q. 681010: 107-8;  
      Sp. Antorcha, (III.85), 13.VII.23.  
[On negro question.]
- 230218    Eshche o zadachakh voennogo stroitel'stva. (Again on the tasks of  
military construction.) (Iz, (38), 20.II.23; PetPr, (39), 28.II.23;  
Pr, (38), 20.II.23; Trud, (41), 23.II.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 10-12.  
[See 230210.]
- 230221(1)    [Discussion on Lenin's illness.]  
Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. XII.  
[At Politbureau.]
- [230221(2)]    Kommunisticheskaya ucheba prezhdë vsego. (Communist education before  
all else.) (Rabochaya Moskva, (39), 21.II.23)
- 230223(1)    [Letter to Politbureau.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PU: 89.  
[On reorganization of CC. T2963.]
- [230223(2)]    i dr.: Prikaz. (Rabochaya Moskva, (41), 23.II.23)
- [230223(3)]    Prikaz pod Kazan'yu. (Order issued in the neighbourhood of Kazan.)  
(Rabochaya Moskva, (41), 23.II.23)
- [230223(4)]    Prikaz. Gotov'sya Petrograd! (Order. Get ready, Petrograd!)  
(Rabochaya Moskva, (41), 23.II.23)



- 230227 Pref. KAK VOORUZHIALAS REVOLYUTSIYA (HOW THE REVOLUTION WAS ARMED),  
230000(7).I. (PetPr, (50), 4.III.23; Pr, (48), 3.III.23)  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 25-9.
- 230304 Vozhdushnyi flot — v poryadke dnya. (An Air Force is on the order  
of the day.) (Iz, (50), 6.III.23; PetPr, (51), 6.III.23; Pr, (50),  
6.III.23; Rabochaya Moskva, (50), 6.III.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 181-4; p.q. 240000(28): 121-2.
- 230306(1) Tezisy o promyshlennosti. (Theses on industry.) (Pr, (78), 11.IV.23;  
Rabochaya Moskva, (78,79), 12,13.IV.23)  
Repr.: PROTOKOLY(1968): 810-5.  
Trans.: Eng. [560000(6)]; Labour Monthly, VII,VIII.23;  
Fr. p.q. BulCom, (IV.18), 3.V.23.  
[T2964.]
- 230306(2) Pis'mo. (A letter.) (SotsV, (23-24), 17.XII.23)  
[To CC, enclosing letter and art. on national question received from  
Lenin's secretary.]
- 230307 [Conversation with Lenin's secretaries.] (p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XXXIX)
- 230313 Mysli o partii. (Thoughts about the Party.) (Pr, (56), 14.III.23)  
Repr.: 240000(28): 20-8.  
Trans.: Fr. BulCom, (IV.50), 13.XII.23;  
Sp. Antorcha, (IV.115,118), 8,29.II.24.  
[See also 230319(2), 230430(2). For anniversary of CPR. On youth.]
- 230319(1) Pref. i Kabakchiev: OCHERKI POLITICHESKOI BULGARII (POLITICAL SKETCHES  
OF BULGARIA), 230000(19).  
[PS 230619.]
- 230319(2) Mysli o partii. (Thoughts about the Party.) (Pr, (61), 20.III.23)  
Repr.: 240000(28): 28-37.  
Trans.: Fr. BulCom, (IV.50), 13.XII.23.  
[See 230313 for series. On youth and the national question.]
- 230321 Neobkhodimoe ob"eyasnenie s sindikalistami-kommunistami. (A necessary  
discussion with syndicalist-communists.) (PetPr, (65,66), 23,24.III.23;  
Pr, (64), 23.III.23)  
Repr.: 230000(8): 285-92.



- 230405(3) Zadachi XII s"ezda RKP. (Tasks of 12th Congress CPR.) (Pr, (78,79), 11,12.IV.23)  
Repr.: 230000(5); \*230000(40).  
Trans.: Fr. CorInt, (III.15,16), 20,27.IV.23;  
 Ger. p.q. Inprekor, (III.69), 23.IV.23;  
 Gr. 660000(9);  
 Ukr. p.q. RobVis, (III.9), 15.XII.35.  
 [Speech to conference CPUkraine. See 230405(2) note.]
- 230412 Privet konferentsii VVUZ. (Greetings to conference of Institutes of Higher Learning.) (Iz, (79), 12.IV.23)
- 230416 Alternative for 230417.
- 230417 [Letter to CC.]  
Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. XI;  
 Am. NYTimes, 1.VII.56;  
 Eng. MOSCOW TRIALS: 51.  
 [Not in all trans. of 410000(1). T795, T795.]
- 230418 [Letter to Stalin.]  
Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. XI.  
 [Re 230417. T796.]
- 230419 i Stalin: MILLIYET MESSELESI TURINDA, 230000(41).  
 [Trans. Tat. Theses on the national question, adopted by 12th Congress CPR. T. on pages 16-29.]
- 230420(1) Doklad o promyshlennosti. (Report on production.) (EkZhizn, (88-90), 22-25.IV.23; Pr, (88), 22.IV.23; Rabochaya Moskva, (86), 21.IV.23; Trud, (87), 22.IV.23)  
Repr.: 230000(12); \*230000(13-17); PROTOKOLY: 282-322; PROTOKOLY(1968): 309-52; p.q. Levin i Yurgens:211-5.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. BulCom, (IV.19), 10.V.23; p.q. CorInt, (III.17), 5.V.23.  
 [See 230425(1). To 12th Congress CPR. For interventions in debate see PROTOKOLY.]
- 230420(2) [At Politbureau.]  
 [c. 410000(1): Ch. XI. On Lenin's request for poison.]

- 230421 Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (EkZhizn, (90), 25.IV.23; Pr, (89), 24.IV.23; Rabochaya Moskva, (87), 22.IV.23)  
Repr.: PROTOKOLY: 365-83; PROTOKOLY(1968): 398-417.  
 [See 230420(1).]
- 230422(1) Prikaz, No. 278. (230000(7).III.i: 191-2)
- 230422(2) Prikaz, No. 279. (Pr, (89), 24.IV.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 193.
- 230425(1) Pref. OSNOVNYE VOPROSY PROMYSHLENNOSTI (FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS OF PRODUCTION), 230000(12).  
Repr.: p.q. 240000(22): 85-6.
- [230425(2)] Pis'mo. (A letter.) (Iz, (90), 25.IV.23; Pr, (90), 25.IV.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 194.  
 [To 2nd All-Russian Conference of Communists in the Navy.]
- 230425(3) Rech. (A speech.) (PROTOKOLY(1968): 628-35)
- 230426 Rech. (A speech.) (230000(7).III.ii: 185-90)  
 [At meeting of Friends of the Air Force.]
- 230427 [Attack on Bogdanov.]  
 [c. Carr, INTER: 27. cf. XII S"EZD RKP: 370-2.]
- 230430(1) Pref. i Rakovskii: OCHERKI POLITICHESKOI RUMYNII (POLITICAL SKETCHES OF RUMANIA), 230000(20).  
 [2nd ed.]
- 230430(2) Mysli o partii. (Thoughts about the Party.) (PetPr, (95-7), 1-4.V.23; Pr, (95), 1.V.23)  
Repr.: 240000(28): 37-47; 270000(2): 317-26.  
Trans.: Am. ISR, Summer, 1958.  
 [See 230313 for series.]
- 230501 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (96), 3.V.23; Pr, (96), 3.V.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 82-4.  
 [At parade in Red Square.]
- 230502 Pis'mo v redaktsiyu. (Letter to Editorial Board.) (EkZhizn, (97), 4.V.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 191.



- 230503(1) Doklad. (A report.) (EkZhizn, (97), 4.V.23; Iz, (97), 4.V.23)  
[To 4th State Conference of Textile Workers.]
- 230503(2) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (Iz, (97), 4.V.23)  
[See 230503(1).]
- [230503(3)] Tverzhe, krepche i sil'nee! (Be harder, firmer and more strong!)  
(Rabochaya Moskva, (94), 3.V.23)  
[On the international political situation.]
- 230504(1) Pref. OSNOVNYE VOPROSY REVOLYUTSII (FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS OF REVOLUTION),  
230000(18). (Pr, (99), 6.V.23)  
Repr.: 240000(28): 81-5; 250000(8): 1-6.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Inprekor, (III.64), 4.X.23;  
Ger. 230000(27); 230000(28); [670000(3)]; p.q. Inprekor,  
(III.145), 12.IX.23.  
[PS 241020.]
- 230508 Eshche raz ob anarkho-sindikalistskikh predrassudkakh. (Once again on  
the anarcho-syndicalist prejudices.) (Pr, (103), 11.V.23)  
Trans.: Am. 310300(1): 19-22; 690000(13): 12-5;  
Eng. 680800(2): 30-4; Inprekor, (III.43), 14.VI.23;  
Fr. CorInt, (III.20), 29.V.23.  
[Reply to Louzon; on French workers movement.]
- 230512(1) Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (105), 13.V.23; PetPr, (105), 13.V.23; Pr,  
(105), 13.V.23; Rabochaya Moskva, (103,104), 13,15.V.23; Trud, (104),  
13.V.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 85-7.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Eudin & Fisher: 166,187;  
Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo Vecerna, (124), 2.VI.23;  
Eng. p.q. Glasgow Worker, 23.VI.23; Inprekor, (III.41), 7.VI.23;  
p.q. Workers Weekly, 23.VI.23;  
Ger. Inprekor, (III.87), 25.V.23/ 21,26.V.23.  
[At Extraordinary Plenum Moscow Soviet; on Curzon ultimatum. Archives.]
- [230512(2)] O mezhdunarodnom polozhenii. (On the international situation.)  
(Rabochaya Moskva, (102), 12.V.23)  
[In reply to a letter sent him on 5.V.23.]
- 230515 Bor'ba za kul'turnost. (The struggle for culture.) (PetPr, (107),  
16.V.23; Pr, (107), 16.V.23)

- 230515    ++++    Repr.: 230000(3): 53-8; 230000(4): 67-72; 240000(8): 150-4; 250000(1): 67-72; 270000(2): 26-31.  
Trans.: Am. 240000(48): 78-87; 640800: 300-4;  
 Eng. 240000(49): 78-87; 621100(1): 37-40;  
 Ger. 230000(26): 76-84;  
 Hol. p.q. Tribune, (108), 6.II.24;  
 It. 680200(2): 162-7;  
 Jap. 250720: 58-64; 270901: 96-107; 681125: 312-8;  
 Sp. 670000(5): 304-8;  
 Swed. 691100(2): 270-4.  
 [PS 240000(8): 153-4.]
- [230516]    Divizii imeni Kikvidze. (The Kikvidze Division.) (Iz, (107), 16.V.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 88.
- 230518    Perspektivy i zadachi voennogo stroitel'stva. (Prospects and tasks of military construction.) (Pr, (114), 25.V.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 142-53; \*VOENNAYA MYSLI.II, 1923.
- 230526    Krasnaya Armiya — rassadnitsa prosv"eshcheniya. (The Red Army is a seed-bed of education.) (Iz, (116), 27.V.23; Pr, (116), 27.V.23; Rabochaya Moskva, (114), 27.V.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 195; 270000(2): 100-1.  
 [Prikaz, No. 280.]
- 230529    Ne razbrasyvat'sya! (Don't try to do several things at once!)  
 (Pr, (118), 31.V.23)  
Repr.: 240000(28): 97-8; 270000(2): 340-1.  
 [Letter to Kiev cdes.]
- 230530    Orudie budushchego. (The weapon of the future.) (Pr, (121), 3.VI.23)  
Repr.: \*230000(1); 230000(7).III.ii: 192-5; p.q. 240000(28): 122.  
 [For forthcoming Air Week. ? [230000(23)].]
- 230601    Sotrudnikam i chitatel'nyam Molodoi Gvardii. (To contributors and readers of Molodaya Gvardiya.) (Iz, (123), 6.VI.23; MolGvard, (4-5), 1923; Pr, (123), 6.VI.23)  
Repr.: 240000(28): 95-6; 270000(2): 213-5.
- 230605(1)    Iz doklada. (From a report.) (230000(7).III.ii: 89-95)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Inprekor, (III.48), 5.VII.23;  
 Ger. p.q. Inprekor, (III.107), 27.VI.23.  
 [To Moscow District Conference of Metal Workers. Archives.]

- 230605(2) Aviatsiya i metallisty. (Aviation and metal-workers.) (230000(7).  
III.ii: 196-7)  
[From report to Moscow District Conference of Metal Workers. Archives.]
- [230612] Partiya i molodezh ostal'nykh narodov. (The Party and the youth of  
the rest of the people.) (p.q. 240000(28): 48-9)  
[From speech to CC CPR.]
- 230616(1) Pref. VOINA I REVOLYUTSIYA (WAR AND REVOLUTION), 230000(2).  
[2nd ed.]
- 230616(2) Letter to ARA, on its departure from Russia.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 18.VI.23.
- 230616(3) Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (134), 19.VI.23; Pr, (136), 21.VI.23;  
Trud, (132), 17.VI.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 96-105.  
[To All-Russian Congress of Metal Workers.]
- 230618 Zadachi kommunisticheskogo vospitaniya. (Tasks of communist education.)  
(Iz, (135), 20.VI.23; Pr, (139,140), 24,26.VI.23)  
Repr.: 230000(6); 240000(5); 240000(28): 50-63; 270000(2): 327-40.  
Trans.: Am. FI, VIII.44;  
Eng. 621100(1): 52-5; ComReview, XI.23; Inprecor, (III.56),  
16.VIII.23;  
Fr. QI, VII-VIII.47;  
Ger. Jug-Int, (IV.12), VIII.23;  
Hol. Int(H), (XII.6-7), 1969; p.q. Tribune, (254), 2.VIII.23;  
Heb. Ketuvim, 1923.  
[Speech on 5th anniversary of J.M.Sverdlov University.]
- 230619 PS 230319(1).
- 230621 O krivoi kapitalisticheskogo razvitiya. (The curve of capitalist  
development.) (Vestnik SotsAkad, (4-5), IV-VI.23)  
Repr.: 250000(8): 357-63.  
Trans.: Am. FI, V.41;  
Eng. Perspectives, (52), V-VI.69; Workers' Republic, (20),  
Winter, 1967-8;  
Sp. Perspectiva Mundial, (24-25), I.68.  
[Letter in place of promised article.]

- 230625 Iz rechi. (From a speech.) (Pr, (140), 26.VI.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 106-13.  
 [At meeting of representatives of the Party, trade unions, Komsomol and other organizations in the Krasnaya Presnya District. Archives.]
- 230628 Kogda zhe nastupit peremena? (When will there be a change?) (Iz, (143), 29.VI.23; Pr, (143), 29.VI.23)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 250-1.  
 [Question to Mospoligraf.]
- 230629(1) Gazeta i ee chitateli. (The newspaper and its readers.) (PetPr, (145), 1.VII.23; Pr, (145), 1.VII.23)  
Repr.: 230000(3): 5-14; 230000(4): 18-28; 250000(1): 19-30;  
 270000(2): 171-80.  
Trans.: Ger. 230000(26): 1-16.
- 230629(2) Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (144), 30.VI.23; Rabochaya Moskva, (142), 30.VI.23)  
 [The need for an air force.]
- 230630 O svoevremennosti lozunga "Soedinennye shtaty Evropy". (The timeliness of the slogan "The United States of Europe.") (Pr, (144), 30.VI.23)  
Repr.: 230000(18); 240000(29): 569-75; 250000(8): 367-72; 260000(7): 81-3.  
Trans.: Am. FI, VII.42;  
 Am-Eng. 530700: 341-6;  
 Cz. Rude Pravo, (IV.161), 13.VII.23;  
 Eng. [460000(14)]; [590000(5)]; ComReview, X.23; Inprekor, (III.50), 12.VII.23;  
 Fr. [620000(4)]; 680000(4): 357; BulCom, (IV.30), 26.VII.23;  
CorInt, (III.26), 7.VII.23;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (III.114), 6.VII.23;  
 Heb. Kuntras, (146), 1924;  
 Hol. Tribune, (234), 10.VII.23;  
 Sp. Batalla, (I.20), 17.VIII.23.  
 [For international discussion. See 260000(7) for other trans.]
- 230704 Pref. VOPROSY BYTA (PROBLEMS OF LIFE), 230000(3).  
Repr.: 230000(4): 5; 250000(1): 5.



[230710]

Ne o "politike" edinoi zhiv chelovek. "Man does not live by  
"politics" alone.) (PetPr, (152), 10.VII.23; Pr, (152), 10.VII.23)

Repr.: 230000(3): 15-24; 230000(4): 7-17; p.q. 240000(28): 94;  
250000(1): 7-18; 270000(2): 3-12.

Trans.: Am. 240000(48): 1-21;

Eng. 240000(49): 1-21; 621100(1): 7-17; Labour Monthly, XI.23;

Fr. 640911: 269-77; BulCom, (IV.36), 6.IX.23; Clarté, (II.41),  
15.VIII.23; CorInt, (III.30), 4.VIII.23;

Ger. 230000(26): 17-32;

Jap. 250720: 9-22; 270901: 1-26;

Sp. 690000(8).II: 93-101;

Swed. 690600(1): 234-42.

[See 241029(2).]

[230711]

Chtoby perestroit byt, nado poznat ego. (To re-build life we must be  
acquainted with it.) (PetPr, (153), 11.VII.23; Pr, (153), 11.VII.23)

Repr.: 230000(3): 32-7; 230000(4): 34-40; p.q. 240000(28): 131-2;  
250000(1): 36-42; 270000(2): 16-21.

Trans.: Am. 240000(48): 22-33; p.q. FI, VIII.45;

Eng. 240000(49): 22-33; 621100(1): 14-8; p.q. Inprekor, (III.67),  
18.X.23; New Russia(Shanghai), (II.35), 29.XI.23; p.q.  
WIN, VI-VII.46;

Fr. 640911: 278-83; CorInt, (III.35), 8.IX.23; QI, (XII.6-8),  
VI-VIII.54;

Ger. 230000(26): 33-43; Inprekor, (III.150), 24.IX.23;

Jap. 250720: 22-30; 270901: 27-41;

Sp. 690000(8).II: 43-8; Antorcha, (III.95), 21.IX.23; p.q.

Batalla, (I.25), 28.IX.23;

Swed. 690600(1): 243-8.

[230712]

Vodka, tserkov i kinematograf. (Vodka, the church, and the cinema.)  
(PetPr, (154), 12.VII.23; Pr, (154), 12.VII.23)

Repr.: 230000(3): 48-52; 230000(4): 41-6; 240000(28): 133-7;  
250000(1): 43-8; 270000(2): 22-6; Lebedev.

Trans.: Am. 240000(48): 34-43;

Eng. 240000(49): 34-43; 621100(1): 19-22;

Fr. CorInt, (III.29), 28.VII.23; 640911: 284-8;

Ger. 230000(26): 44-52; Inprekor, (III.123), 25.VII.23;

Hol. p.q. Tribune, (253), 1.VIII.23;

Jap. 250720: 30-6; 270901: 42-53;

Sp. 690000(8).II: 49-53;

++++

[230712] ++++ Trans.: Swed. 690600(1):249-53.

[230713] Ot staroi sem'i — k novoi. (From the old family to the new.) (Pr, (155), 13.VII.23)

Repr.: 230000(3): 38-47; 230000(4): 47-56; p.q. 240000(8): 138-41;  
250000(1): 49-58; 270000(2): 31-9.

Trans.: Am. 240000(48): 44-61;

Eng. 240000(49): 44-61; 621100(1): 23-9; p.q. New Russia  
(Shanghai), (II.35), 29.XI.23;

Fr. CorInt, (III.36), 15.IX.23;

Ger. 230000(26): 53-67;

Jap. 250720: 37-48; 270901: 54-74.

[230714] Sem'ya i obryadnost. (The family and ceremonial.) (PetPr, (156), 14.VII.23; Pr, (156), 14.VII.23)

Repr.: 230000(3): 48-52; 230000(4): 57-61; 240000(28): 142-5;  
250000(1): 59-63; 270000(2): 39-43.

Trans.: Am. 240000(48): 62-9; 650900: 338-42;

Eng. 240000(49): 62-9; 621100(1): 30-2; 640000(5): 338-42;  
640000(10): 338-42;

Ger. 230000(26): 68-75;

Jap. 250720: 48-53; 270901: 75-84.

230717 Pis'mo. (A letter.) (Iz, (159), 18.VII.23; PetPr, (159), 18.VII.23;  
Rabochaya Moskva, (157), 18.VII.23; Trud, (158), 18.VII.23)  
[To Ed.; on VOPROSY BYTA, 230000(3).]

230719 Formal'naya shkola poezii i marksizma. (The formalist school of  
poetry and marxism.) (Pr, (166), 26.VII.23)

Repr.: 230000(9): 119-35.

Trans.: 230000(9).

230806 Protiv prosveshchennogo byurokratizma (a takzhe i neprosveshchennogo).  
(Against enlightened bureaucratism — and also the unenlightened

kind.) (PetPr, (181,182), 14,15.VIII.23; Pr, (181), 14.VIII.23)

Repr.: 230000(4): 73-82; 250000(1): 76-86; 270000(2): 66-74.

Trans.: Am. 240000(48): 88-99;

Eng. 240000(49): 88-99; 621100(1): 41-5;

Jap. 250720: 65-73; 270901: 108-23.

- 230808 O kakogo ugla podoit? (From which angle should we approach?) (PetPr, (184,186), 18,21.VIII.23; Pr, (183), 17.VIII.23)  
Repr.: 230000(4): 83-91; 250000(1): 87-96; 270000(2): 206-13.  
Trans.: Am. 240000(48): 100-14;  
 Eng. 240000(49): 100-14; 621100(1): 46-51;  
 Jap. 250720: 73-82; 270901: 124-41.
- 230814 [Dedication of LITERATURA I REVOLYUTSIYA (LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION), 230000(9).]  
 [To Christian George Rakovsky.]
- 230828 Alternative for 230621.
- 230908(1) Proletarskaya kul'tura i proletarskoi iskusstvo. (Proletarian culture and proletarian art.) (PetPr, (207-9), 14-16.IX.23; Pr, (207,208), 14,15.IX.23)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 136-58; Krasnaya Nov, (7), 1926.  
Trans.: 230000(9);  
 Fr. p.q. CorInt, (III.38), 29.IX.23;  
 Ger. p.q. Bjedny.
- 230908(2) Partiinaya politika v iskusstve. (The Party's policy in art.) (Pr, (209), 16.IX.23)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 159-68.  
Trans.: 230000(9);  
 Fr. p.q. CorInt, (III.38), 29.IX.23.
- 230909 Pref. VOPROSY BYTA (PROBLEMS OF LIFE), 230000(4).  
Repr.: 250000(1): 3; 270000(2): 43-4.  
 [2nd ed.]
- 230916 Futurizm. (Futurism.) (PetPr, (216,218,220,221), 25,27,29,30.IX.23; Pr, (216,217), 25,26.IX.23)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 91-118.  
Trans.: 230000(9).
- 230919 Pref. LITERATURA I REVOLYUTSIYA (LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION), 230000(9). (Iz, (219), 28.IX.23)  
Trans.: 230000(9);  
 Am. p.q. 640800: 315-20;  
 Eng. p.q. Marxist Outlook, (I.2), III.66;  
 Jap. p.q. 681125: 328-36;  
 Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 319-23;  
 Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 283-8.

- 230923(1) Pis'mo. (A letter.) (Pr, (222), 2.X.23)  
[To Ed.; on criticism of 230000(9).]
- [230923(2)] Mozhno li kontr-revol'yutsiya ili revol'yutsiya sdelat v srok? (Can counter-revolution or revolution be made on schedule?) (PetPr, (215), 23.IX.23; Pr, (215), 23.IX.23)  
Repr.: 240000(29): 575-80; 250000(8): 373-8; SputnikKom, 1924.  
Trans.: Am. FI, VII-VIII.47, NI(WP), X.46;  
Am-Eng. 530700: 347-53;  
Eng. 680501; BMS(E), (I.2), Autumn 1968; Inprekor, (III.66), 11.X.23; Labour Monthly, I.24;  
Fr. CorInt, (III.40), 13.X.23; Vie Ouv, 10.X.23;  
Ger. Inprekor, (III.152), 26.IX.23; VOM BÜRGERKRIEG.
- 230927 Pis'mo Akademiku I.P.Pavlovu. (Letter to Academician I.P.Pavlov.)  
(270000(2): 260)  
Trans.: Fr. 640911: 304-5; QI, XII.56;  
It. 690500(2): 51-2;  
Sp. 690000(8).II: 90-1;  
Swed. 690600(1): 270-1.  
[Archives.]
- 230929 Iskusstvo revol'yutsii i sotsialisticheskoe iskusstvo. (Revolutionary art and socialist art.) (Pr, (220,221), 29,30.IX.23)  
Repr.: 230000(9): 169-90.  
Trans.: 230000(9);  
Am. p.q. 640800: 320-6;  
Jap. p.q. 681125: 336-40;  
Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 323-9;  
Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 288-93.  
[See 220000(32) note.]
- [230930] Beseda senatora King. (Interview with Senator King.) (Iz, (221), 30.IX.23; Pr, (221), 30.IX.23; Rabochaya Moskva, (219), 30.IX.23; Trud, (220), 30.IX.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 114-7.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 3.X.23;  
Eng. p.q. Russian Information Review, 20.X.23.
- [231005] Pis'mo. (A letter.) (Iz, (226), 5.X.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 118.  
[Reply to greetings; on Germany.]



- 231008 [First letter to CC and CCC.] (p.q. SotsVestnik, (11), 28.V.24)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Eastman, L: 142-3. p.q. Shachtman, THE STRUGGLE: 153-8;  
 Eng. p.q. Carr, INTER: 105; p.q. Deutscher, PU: 109-11; p.q.  
 REPORT OF 13th CONFERENCE CPR: p.q. CI, (IV.16), 15.XI.27;  
 Jap. p.q. 631130: 9-11.  
 [See 231023(2).]
- 231016 Pref. POKOLENIE OKTYABRYA (THE GENERATION OF OCTOBER), 240000(28).  
 (PetPr, (236), 18.X.23; Pr, (236), 18.X.23)  
Repr.: p.q. 270000(2): 341-6.
- [231017] Pis'mo v redaktsiyu Rote Fane. (Letter to Ed. Board Rote Fahne.)  
 (PetPr, (235), 17.X.23; Rabochaya Gazeta, (234), 17.X.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 119.
- 231019(1) Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (241), 21.X.23; PetPr, (239), 21.X.23; Pr,  
 (239), 21.X.23; Trud, (238), 21.X.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 120-5.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Eudin & Fisher: 180, 217-8;  
 Cz. p.q. Rude Pravo, (IV.266), 13.XI.23;  
 Eng. p.q. Workers Weekly, (40), 9.XI.23.  
 [To 3rd Moscow District Congress of Metal Workers; on Germany. Archives.]
- 231019(2) O Krasnoi Armii. (The Red Army.) (Iz, (241), 21.X.23)  
 [Speech to Plenum CC.]
- 231020 Doklad. (A report.) (STENOTCHET VIII VSEROSS. S"EZDA SOYUZA SVYAZI.)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 126-45.  
 [To 8th All-Russian Congress of Communications Workers.]
- 231021 Sovremennoe polozhenie i zadachi voennogo stroitel'stva. (The current  
 situation and the tasks of military construction.) (EkZhizn, (240),  
 23.X.23; Iz, (242), 23.X.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 146-69; 240000(31).  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Worker, 1.XII.23;  
 Eng. p.q. Russian Information Review, 10.XI.23.  
 [Report to Conference of Political Workers in Red Army and Fleet.]
- 231022 Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (Iz, (242), 23.X.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 169-72.  
 [See 231021.]

- 231023(1) Pis'mo. (A letter.) (Pr, (240), 23.X.23)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 215.  
 [To State Institute of Journalism; on its anniversary.]
- 231023(2) [2nd letter to CC.] (SotsVestnik, (11), 28.V.24)  
Repr.: p.q. 271021.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Carr, INTER: 295-7,299.  
 [See 231008.]
- 231023(3) Vragi i soyuzniki germanskoi revolyutsii. (Enemies and allies of the German revolution.) (PetPr, (241), 24.X.23)  
 [Answers at a meeting. See 231021.]
- 231024 Alternative for 231023(2).
- 231029(1) Prikaz, No. 281. (Iz, (248), 30.X.23; PetPr, (246), 30.X.23; Pr, (246), 30.X.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 196.  
 [Greetings to Komsomol from Red Army and Navy.]
- 231029(2) Pyat let Komsomola. (5 years of the Komsomol.) (Pr, (246), 30.X.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 173-6; 240000(28): 248-52.  
 [On Germany.]
- 231030 Prikaz, No. 282. (Iz, (249), 31.X.23; PetPr, (247), 31.X.23; Pr, (247), 31.X.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 177.  
 [Peace demonstrations and war preparations.]
- [231101] i dr.: Zabota o detyakh sovetskoi strany. (Care for Soviet children.)  
 (Iz, (250), 1.XI.23)
- 231102 Pref. Bezymenskii, KAK PAKHNET ZHIZN (THE SMELL OF LIFE).  
 [LocBM/NYPL.]
- 231105 God sed'moi. (The 7th year.) (PetPr, (253), 7.XI.23; Pr, (253), 7.XI.23)  
Repr.: MolGvard, (9-10), 1923: 3-5.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 8.XI.23.  
 [On 6th anniversary of Russian Revolution.]
- [231121] Nach. Glavvozdukh flota SSSR tov. Rosengol'ts. (To cde. Rosengolts, Head of the Soviet Navy.) (Pr, (264), 21.XI.23)

- [231123(1)]      Prikaz, No. 2545. (Iz, (268), 23.XI.23)  
Repr.: 230000(7).III.ii: 198.  
 [On Red Navy.]
- 231123(2)      Pis'mo. (A letter.) (Iz, (269), 24.XI.23; PetPr, (267), 24.XI.23;  
Pr, (267), 24.XI.23; Trud, (266), 24.XI.23)  
Repr.: 240000(4): 9-19; p.q. 250000(5); 270000(2): 261-8.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Newsletter, 16.IX.61;  
             Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 339-40; BulCom, (IV.49), 6.XII.23.  
 [To 1st All-Russian Congress of Scientific Workers.]
- [231123(3)]      Otvét. (A reply.) (Iz, (268), 23.XI.23)  
 [To letter from Dagestan workers.]
- [231128]      Pis'mo. (A letter.) (Pr, (270), 28.XI.23)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 64-5.  
Trans.: Am. IP, (VIII.12), 30.III.70.  
 [To celebration meeting of Moscow women workers.]
- [231200(1)]      Obshchestvennyi sostav partii. (The social composition of the Party.)  
 (240000(22): 15-21)  
Trans.: 240000(22);  
             Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 310-1 BulCom, (V.6), 8.II.24; LE PARTI  
             BOLCHÉVIK: 78-85.
- 231200(2)      Byurokratizm i revolyutsiya. (Bureaucratism and the revolution.)  
 (240000(22): 32-9)  
Trans.: 240000(22);  
             Am. 650900: 170-7; NI, I.35;  
             Eng. 640000(5): 170-7; 640000(10): 170-7.
- 231200(3)      Traditsiya i revolyutsionnaya politika. (Tradition and revolutionary  
 policy.) (240000(22): 40-9)  
Trans.: 240000(22);  
             Am. p.q. 680000(4): 98-9; NI(WP), IV.41;  
             Eng. p.q. Red Mole, (I.2), 1.IV.70;  
             Fr. Clarté, (III.58), 1.V.24; p.q. Le Com, (II.23), 25.VIII.29;  
             Sp. Antorcha, (IV.128), 16.V.24.

- 231200(4) "Nedootsenka" krest'yanstva. (The "under-estimation" of the peasantry.)  
(Pr, (277), 6.XII.23)  
Repr.: 240000(22): 50-8.  
Trans.: 240000(22);  
Eng. Inprecor, (IV.1), 4.I.24;  
Fr. BulCom, (V.11), 14.III.24;  
Ger. Inprekor, (III.184), 27.XII.23.
- 231200(5) Planovoe khozyaistvo. ("No. 1042.") (Planned economy: "No. 1042.")  
(240000(22): 59-74)  
Trans.: 240000(22).
- 231200(6) [Interview with A.L.Strong.]  
Trans.: Eng. Strong: passim.
- 231203 O kazenshchine, voennoi i vsyakoi inoi. (Red tape, military and otherwise.) (Pr, (275), 4.XII.23)  
Repr.: 240000(22): 87-92; 270000(2): 75-80.  
Trans.: 240000(22);  
Am. 690000(11): 154-8.
- 231205 & others: [Resolution to Politbureau and CCC.]  
[c. 410000(1): Ch. XII; on "workers democracy" in the Party.]
- [231206(1)] Alternative for 231200(4).
- [231206(2)] O smychke. (The alliance [between town and country].) (PetPr, (277), 6.XII.23; Pr, (277), 6.XII.23)  
Repr.: 240000(22): 93-9.  
Trans.: 240000(22);  
Eng. Red Flag, (n.s.5), I.37;  
Hol. p.q. Tribune, (86), 11.I.24.
- 231207 Vsesoyuznomu soveshchaniyu komitetov pomoshchi bol'nym i ranenym krasnoarmeitsam i invalidam voiny. (To the All-Union Conference of Committees for aiding sick and wounded Red Army men and war disabled.)  
(Pr, (280), 9.XII.23)  
[A letter.]
- 231208(1) Novyi kurs. (the new course.) (PetPr, (282), 12.XII.23; Pr, (281), 11.XII.23)  
Repr.: 240000(22): 77-83; IZ MATERIALOV PARTIINOI DISKUSSII.



- 231208(1)    ++++ Trans.: 240000(22);  
              Am. 640800: 137-41; Eastman, L: 145-51;  
              Eng. Inprecor, (IV.12), 15.II.24;  
              Fr. CorInt, (IV.8), 31.I.24; Vie Ouv, 8.II.24; LE PARTI  
              BOLCHÉVIK: 13-23;  
              Ger. Inprekor, (IV.8), 21.I.24; Bukharin: NIEDER;  
              Jap. 631130: 12-21; 681125: 145-9;  
              Sp. 670000(5): 137-41;  
              Swed. 691100(2): 121-5.  
              [PS 231210.]
- [231208(2)]    Prikaz, No. 2656. (Iz, (281), 8.XII.23; Pr, (279), 8.XII.23)  
              Repr.: 230000(7).III.i: 197-8.  
              [On 5th anniversary of Red Army.]
- 231210        PS 231208(1). (240000(22): 83-6)  
              Trans.: 240000(22);  
              Am. Eastman, L: 151-3;  
              Ger. Inprekor, (IV.8), 21.I.24.
- 231217        Pis'mo v otvet zaprosy. (Letter in reply to enquiries.) (Pr, (287),  
              18.XII.23)  
              Trans.: Am. Eastman, L: 79.  
              [Attitude to slanders.]
- 231222        Gruppirovki i fraktsionnye obrazovaniya. (Groups and factional  
              organizations.) (240000(22): 22-31)  
              Trans.: 240000(22);  
              Eng. Inprecor, (IV.16), 29.II.24;  
              Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 324; BulCom, (V.3), 18.I.24; CorInt,  
              (IV.13), 19.II.24; LE PARTI BOLCHÉVIK: 55-67;  
              Ger. Inprekor, (IV.13), 28.I.24;
- 231223        Vopros o partiinykh pokoleniyakh. (The question of the Party  
              generations.) (PetPr, (295), 29.XII.23; Pr, (295), 29.XII.23)  
              Repr.: 240000(22): 7-14.  
              Trans.: 240000(22);  
              Fr. BulCom, (V.4), 25.I.24; CorInt, (IV.13), 19.II.24;  
              LE PARTI BOLCHÉVIK: 68-77;  
              Ger. Inprekor, (IV.13), 28.I.24.  
              [See Ed. note in Pr. following this article.]

- \*240000(1) \*VOPROSY BYTA. (PROBLEMS OF LIFE.)  
Repr.: \*240000(2).  
 [Possibly 240428.]
- \*240000(2) \*VOPROSY BYTA. (PROBLEMS OF LIFE.)  
 [See \*240000(1).]
- \*240000(3) \*VOPROSY GRAZHDANSKOI VOINY. (PROBLEMS OF CIVIL WAR.)  
 [See 240729(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 240000(4) † VOPROSY KUL' TURNOI RABOTY. (PROBLEMS OF CULTURAL WORK.)  
 [Pref. 240920.]
- 240000(5) ZADACHI KOMMUNISTICHESKOGO VOSPITANIYA. (TASKS OF COMMUNIST EDUCATION.)  
 [See 230618 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 240000(6) † ZAPAD I VOSTOK. (WEST AND EAST.)  
 [Pref. 240715.]
- \*240000(7) \*KRASNAYA PAMYATKA. (RED ARMY HANDBOOK.)  
Repr.: \*240000(8); \*240000(9); \*240000(10); \*240000(12).  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 640800: 109;  
 Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PU: 26;  
 Ger. \*240000(58);  
 Jap. p.q. 681125: 117;  
 Sp. 370000(8); p.q. 670000(5): 109;  
 Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 95;  
 Tat. \*240000(11).
- \*240000(8) \*KRASNAYA PAMYATKA. (RED ARMY HANDBOOK.)  
 [See \*240000(7) for all repr., trans.]
- \*240000(9) \*KRASNAYA PAMYATKA. (RED ARMY HANDBOOK.)  
 [See \*240000(7) for all repr., trans.]
- \*240000(10) \*KRASNAYA PAMYATKA. (RED ARMY HANDBOOK.)  
 [See \*240000(7) for all repr., trans.]
- \*240000(11) \*KRASNAYA PAMYATKA. (RED ARMY HANDBOOK.)  
 [Trans. Tat. See \*240000(7) for all trans.]
- \*240000(12) \*KRASNAYA PAMYATKA. (RED ARMY HANDBOOK.)  
 [See \*240000(7) for all repr., trans.]

- 240000(13) LENIN I STARAYA ISKRA. (LENIN AND THE OLD ISKRA.)  
[See 240305 for all repr., trans.]
- 240000(14) LENIN KAK NATSIONAL'NYI TIP. (LENIN AS A NATIONAL TYPE.)  
[See 200423 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 240000(15) LENIN KAK NATSIONAL'NYI TIP. (LENIN AS A NATIONAL TYPE.)  
[See 200423 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*240000(16) \*LENINIZM I BIBLIOTECHNAYA RABOTA. (LENINISM AND THE WORK OF LIBRARIANS.)  
[See 240703 for all repr., notes.]
- \*240000(17) \*LENINIZM I RABOCHIE KLUBY. (LENINISM AND WORKERS CLUBS.)  
[See 240717 for all repr.]
- 240000(18) § LITERATURA I REVOLYUTSIYA. (LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION.)  
Trans.: Jap. 651225.  
[2nd enlarged ed. See 230000(9) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*240000(19) \*MOLODEZH, UCHIS POLITIKE. (YOUNG PEOPLE, STUDY POLITICS.)  
[See 240429(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 240000(20) NA PUTYAKH K EVROPEISKOI REVOLYUTSII. (ON THE ROAD TO EUROPEAN REVOLUTION.)  
[See 240411 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*240000(21) \*NA PUTYAKH K EVROPEISKOI REVOLYUTSII. (ON THE ROAD TO EUROPEAN REVOLUTION.)  
[See 240411 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 240000(22) † NOVYI KURS. (THE NEW COURSE.)  
Trans.: Am. 430900; 650000(5);  
Cz. \*240000(47);  
Eng. 561000;  
Fr. 240000(39); 570000(1); 630419:27-99;  
Ger. [240000(52)];  
It. 670315;  
Jap. p.q. 631130; 660427;  
Sp. \*280000(3); \*[310000(31)].  
[Pref. 240100(1); Pref. Gr. ed. 330128(1).]

- 240000(23) O ZADACHAKH DEREVENSKOI MOLODEZHI. (TASKS OF THE COUNTRYSIDE YOUTH.)  
[See 240428 for all repr., notes.]
- 240000(24) † O LENINE. (LENIN.)  
Repr.: 240000(25)  
Trans.: Am. 250000(17); 340000(18); 590000(4); 620000(9);  
Eng. 250000(18); 250000(19); p.q. 510300;  
Fr. 250000(20); 700600(7); p.q. BulCom, (VI.5), 20.XI.25; p.q.  
Vie Ouv, 6.XI.25;  
Ger. 240000(50); 321200(5); 640000(2); [680000(8)]; p.q.  
Arbeiter-Lit, (1), 1924;  
Hol. 670000(14);  
It. \*[430000(3)]; 640110; 670310;  
Jap. 251016; \*620000(19);  
Sp. 270000(9).  
[Pref. 240421. See separate items for other trans.]
- 240000(25) § O LENINE. (LENIN.)  
[See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*240000(26) \*OT OKTYAB'SKOI REVOLYUTSII DO BRESTSKOGO MIRA. (FROM THE OCTOBER  
REVOLUTION TO THE BREST PEACE.)  
[See 180000(5) for all repr., trans.]
- \*240000(27) \*PAMYATI IL'ICHA. (IN MEMORY OF ILYICH [LENIN].)  
Repr.: \*[240000(36)].  
[Possibly 240423.]
- 240000(28) † POKOLENIE OKTYABRYA. (THE GENERATION OF OCTOBER.)  
[Pref. 231016.]
- 240000(29) † PYAT LET KOMINTERNA. (FIVE YEARS OF THE COMINTERN.)  
Repr.: 250000(9).  
Trans.: Am. 451000 +  
Am-Eng. 530700;  
Jap. \*621130; 660228.  
[Pref. 240520.]
- \*240000(30) \*RECHI. (SPEECHES.)  
[Collection of speeches made during journey from Crimea to Leningrad.]



- 240000(31) SOVREMENNOE POLOZHENIE I ZADACHI VOENNOGO STROITEL'STVA. (THE CURRENT SITUATION AND THE AIMS OF MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.)  
[See 231021 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 240000(32) † 1917.  
[Pref. 240915.]
- 240000(33) i dr.: 1917. UROKI OKTYABRYA. (1917. LESSONS OF OCTOBER.)  
[See 240915 for all repr., trans.]
- 240000(34) § 1905.  
[See 220000(12) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 240000(35) UROKI OKTYABRYA. (LESSONS OF OCTOBER.)  
[See 240915 for all repr., trans.]
- \*[240000(36)] \*VOZHD ZHELEZNOI KOGORTY. PAMYATI IL'ICHA. (THE LEADER OF THE IRON COHORTS. IN MEMORY OF ILYICH.)  
[See \*240000(27) for all repr., notes.]
- [240000(37)] O NOVOM BYTE. (THE NEW LIFE.)  
[Printed with O ZADACHAKH DEREVENSKOI MOLODEZHI, 240000(23) as Part II but the 2 parts are treated as a single report.]
- \*[240000(38)] \*POUKITE OT OKTOMBRI 1917. (LESSONS OF OCTOBER, 1917.)  
[Trans. Bul. See 240915 for all trans., notes.]
- 240000(39) § COURSE NOUVEAU.  
[Trans. Fr. See 240000(22) for all repr., trans.]
- 240000(40) § DIE GEBURT DER ROTEN ARMEE.  
[Trans. Ger. Excerpts from 230000(7).]
- \*240000(41) \*DIE GEBURT DER ROTEN ARMEE.  
[Trans. Ger. See note 240000(40).]
- \*240000(42) \*JAUNATNEI. (Podolnenie: KAS IS LENINISMUS.)  
[Trans. Latv. Possibly 240522.]
- 240000(43) JEAN JAURES.  
[Trans. Fr. See 170000(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 240000(44) LITERATUR UND REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. Abr. See 230000(9) for all repr., trans., notes.]

- [240000(45)] LITERATURA Y REVOLUCIÓN.  
[Trans. Sp. See 230000(9) for all repr., trans., notes. Pref. dated correctly.]
- 240000(46) MIN FLYKT FRÅN SIBIRIEN.  
[Trans. Swed. See 070000(3) for all trans., notes.]
- \*240000(47) \*NOVÝ KURS.  
[Trans. Cz. See 240000(22) for all trans.]
- 240000(48) § PROBLEMS OF LIFE.  
[Trans. Am. See 230000(3) for all trans., notes.]
- 240000(49) § PROBLEMS OF LIFE.  
Trans.: Eng.;  
Jap. 250720: 1-82, 270901.  
[See 230000(3) for all trans., notes.]
- 240000(50) ÜBER LENIN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [240000(52)] § DER NEUE KURS.  
[Trans. Ger. See 240000(22) for all trans.]
- 240000(54) Pref. D.Bjedny, DIE HAUPSTRASSE.  
[Trans. Ger. p.q. 230908(1).]
- \*240000(55) Pref. A.Bezymenskii, KOMSOMOLYA.  
[CatKL.]
- 240000(56) LENIN YOK! YOKDIR INDI LENIN!  
[Trans. Turc. See 240122(1) for all trans.]
- \*240000(58) \*ROTES MERKBLATT FÜR DIE KRIEGER DER ARBEITER- UND BAUERNARMEE UND DER ROTEN FLOTTE ÜBER DIE WICHTIGSTEN FRAGEN DES KRIEGSHANDWERKS.  
[Trans. Ger. See \*240000(7) for all trans.]
- \*240000(59) \*LENIN I STARAYA ISKRA. (LENIN AND THE OLD ISKRA.)  
[See 240305 for all repr., trans.]

- 240100(1) Pref. NOVYI KURS (THE NEW COURSE), 240000(22).  
[See 240000(22) for all trans.]
- 240100(2) [Projet de thèses de Trotsky et Radek et Piatakov.]  
[c. CorInt, 1924: 936.]
- [240103] Nuzhno shire, prochnee, pravil'ne postavit delo pomoshchi invalidam.  
(We need to give wider, solid, direct aid to the disabled.) (Iz, (2), 3.I.24)
- 240108 Pref. KAK VOORUZHALAS REVOLYUTSIYA (HOW THE REVOLUTION WAS ARMED),  
230000(7).II.i: 3-4.  
Trans.: Fr. 680000(1): 451-2.
- 240122(1) Lenin net! (Lenin is no more!) (EkZhizn, (94), 24.I.24; Iz, (19), 24.I.24; Krasnyi Mir, 1924; Pr, (19), 24.I.24; Trud, (19), 24.I.24)  
Repr.: 240000(24): 166-8; U VELIKOI MOGILY: 27.  
Trans.: Am. FI, I-II.51; Labor Challenge, (III.1), I.47; SocAp, 24.VIII.40;  
Bul. Osvob, (5), I.31;  
Eng. 680200(1): 21-3; CI, (V.30), 1924; Inprekor, (IV.8), 31.I.24; Workers Weekly, (52), 1.II.24;  
Fr. Drapeau Rouge, (I.22), 26.I.24; Huma, 25.I.24;  
Ger. Aktion, (XII.3-4), V.29; Fahne desKom, (III.3), 18.I.29; Inprekor, (IV.14), 28.I.24; (IV.5), 2.II.24;  
Hol. Baan, (II.40), 24.I.31; Tribune, (90), 26.I.24;  
It. Prometeo, (II.13), 15.II.29;  
Sp. Antorcha, (IV.114), 1.II.24;  
Turc. 240000(56);  
Yid. KomFon, (20), 25.I.24.  
[See 240000(24) for other trans.]
- 240122(2) [Telegram to Moscow; on date of Lenin's funeral.] (410000(1): Ch. XII)  
Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. XII.
- [240200] [Special letter to delegation of CPR.]  
[c. 301100(1): 203; on France.]
- 240223 6 let Krasnoi Armii. (The Red Army after 6 years.) (Pr, (44), 23.II.24)  
Trans.: Am. Current History, V.24;  
Eng. Inprekor, (IV.19), 13.III.24;

- 240223    ++++    Trans.: Fr. BulCom, (VI.5), 20.XI.25; CorInt, (IV.17), 12.III.24;  
                  Ger. Inprekor, (IV.10)/(IV.30), 8.III/4.III.24;  
                  Hol. Tribune, (137), 11.III.24.
- 240305           LENIN I STARAYA ISKRA. (LENIN AND THE OLD ISKRA.)  
Repr.: 240000(24): 3-45; 240000(25); \*240000(59); p.q. 300000(1):  
                  Ch. XI.  
Trans.: 240000(24); p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XI.
- 240319           Novaya kniga F.Engelsa. (A new book by F.Engels.) (Pr, (71), 28.III.24)  
Trans.: Am. 690000(11): 34-47; NI(WP), V.44;  
                  Eng. 690400(1): 113-25;  
                  Fr. QI, (13), VII.58; Que Faire, (3-4), V.70;  
                  Ger. Arbeiter-Lit, (1), 1924: 199-213.  
                  [Pref. F.Engels, NOTES ON WAR, 1870-1871.]
- [240323]        Otvety na voprosy predstavatelya amerikanskogo gazetnogo Tresta Khersta.  
                  (Replies to questions from representative of American Hurst Newspaper  
                  Trust.) (Iz, (68), 23.III.24; Trud, (67), 23.III.24)
- 240400           [To I.N.Smironov.]  
Trans.: 410000(1): Supp. I.  
                  [On Stalin.]
- 240406           Vokrug oktyabrya. (Around October.) (Iz, (88), 16.IV.24; Pr,  
                  (87,89,91,93), 16,18,20,23.IV.24; Trud, (87), 16.IV.24)  
Repr.: 240000(24): 45-142; 240000(25); p.q. U VELIKOI MOGILY: 480-1,  
                  528-30.  
Trans.: 240000(24);  
                  Am. p.q. FI, I-II.52; p.q. Mil, 1.V.70; p.q. SocAp, 25.I.41;  
                  Eng. p.q. Inprekor, (IV.30), 22.V.24; p.q. Labour Monthly,  
                  VII.24;  
                  Fr. p.q. CorInt, (IV.26,28), 14,28.V.24;  
                  Ger. p.q. Inprekor, (IV.19)/(IV.52), 10.V/6.V.24;  
                  Yid. p.q. Emes, (87,94,95), 16,24,25.IV.24; p.q. KomFon,  
                  (19,75), 24.I, 22.IV.24.
- 240411           Na putyakh k evropeiskoi revolyutsii. (On the road to European  
                  revolution.) (Iz, (86), 13.IV.24; Pr, (90), 19.IV.24)  
Repr.: 240000(6): 5-29; 240000(20); 240000(21); p.q. 260000(7): 91-3.  
Trans.: Am. IP, (VII.16,17), 28.IV, 5.V.69;  
                  Eng. 690000(9); p.q. Inprekor, (IV.35), 19.VI.24;  
                  Ger. Inprekor, (IV.53), 9.V.24/(IV.19), 10.V.24.



- 240412(1) Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (87), 15.IV.24; Pr, (86), 15.IV.24)  
[In Tiflis. Briefest extracts.]
- 240412(2) Interv'yū. (An interview.) (Iz, (92), 20.IV.24)  
Trans.: Am. NYTimes, 13.IV.24.
- 240412(3) Pis'mo partiinoe konferentsii tifliskogo garnizona. (Letter to a  
Party Conference of the Tiflis garrison.) (Pr, (86), 15.IV.24)
- 240413 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (87), 15.IV.24; Pr, (86), 15.IV.24)  
[In Tiflis. Briefest extracts.]
- 240414 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (87), 15.IV.24; Pr, (86), 15.IV.24)  
[In Baku. Briefest extracts.]
- 240415(1) Pis'mo Komsomolu Gruzii. (Letter to Georgian Komsomol.) (Pr, (88),  
17.IV.24)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 346-7.
- 240415(2) Rech. (A speech.) (Pr, (88), 17.IV.24)  
[In Rostov. Briefest extracts.]
- [240416] See 240406.
- [240418] See 240406.
- 240419(1) Rech. (A speech.) (Krasnaya Zvezda, (91), 20.IV.24)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 101-6.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 19.V.24;  
Eng. p.q. Newsletter, 16.IX.61.  
[At Congress of Councils of Physical Culture.]
- 240419(2) Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (93), 22.IV.24; Pr, (92), 22.IV.24; Trud,  
(92), 22.IV.24)  
[At 7th Railwaymen's Congress.]
- [240420] Otvety na voprosy korrespondenta United Press. (Replies to questions  
from United Press correspondent.) (Iz, (92), 20.IV.24)
- 240421(1) Pref. O LENINE (LENIN), 240000(24).  
Trans.: 240000(24).

- 240421(2) Perspektivy i zadachi na vostokey. (Prospects and tasks in the East.) (Pr, (98), 1.V.24)  
Repr.: 240000(6): 30-41; p.q. 260000(7): 93-4.  
Trans.: Am. 570000(2); 640800: 229-40; 690000(4); FI, XII.42;  
 Eng. 700100; p.q. Inprekor, (IV.31), 29.V.24; RevCom, VIII.45;  
 Fr. QI(OSPE), (3), I.44;  
 Ger. p.q. Inprekor, (IV.22/IV.59), 31.V/37.V.24;  
 Jap. 681125: 241-52;  
 Sp. 670000(5): 226-36;  
 Swed. 691100(2): 205-15.  
 [See 260000(7) for other p.q. trans. Speech to Communist University of Working People of the East, in Tiflis (Tbilisi).]
- 240423 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (96), 25.IV.24; Pr, (95), 25.IV.24; Trud, (95), 25.IV.24)  
Repr.: Possibly \*240000(27); possibly\*[240000(36)].  
 [To Railwaymen's Congress; on Lenin.]
- [240424] SSSR i Yaponiya. (The USSR and Japan.) (Iz, (95), 24.IV.24)  
 [Interview with Osaka Mainichi correspondent.]
- 240428 Komsomol, na front khozyaistvennoi i kul'turnoi smychki. (Komsomol\* to the front of an economic and cultural alliance.) (Iz, (98), 30.IV.24; Krasnaya Zvezda, (97), 30.IV.24)  
Repr.: 240000(23); p.q. 270000(2): 362-5.  
 [Report to Moscow District Komsomol Conference. Possibly \*240000(1), \*240000(2).]
- 240429(1) Pervoe maya na zapade i na vostokey. (May Day in the West and in the East.) (Pr, (97), 30.IV.24)  
Repr.: 240000(6): 42-65.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 1.V.24.
- 240429(2) Molodezh, uchis politike! (Young people, study politics!) (KI, (3-4), V-VI.24)  
Repr.: \*240000(19); 270000(2): 347-53.  
Trans.: Eng. 660800(2); FI(Ln), (III.1), I.66.  
 [Speech on 5th anniversary of Communist Young Workers Hostels.]
- 240429(3) Prikaz, No. 591. (Iz, (98), 30.IV.24; Pr, (97), 30.IV.24)

- 240507 Nashi voennye zadachi. (Our military tasks.) (Pr, (103), 9.V.24)  
[Basic thoughts of report to Red Army Military Academy. See further 240729(1).]
- 240509 Rech. O politike partii v khudozhestvennoi literature. (A speech. Party policy on artistic literature.) (VOPROSY KUL'TURY: 93-110)  
Repr.: 240000(18): 195-203.  
Trans.: ~~Eng.~~680300(1); FI(Ln), (IV.2), VII.67;  
Fr. Lettres Nouvelles, V-VI.67;  
Jap. 641225.I: 237-60;  
Sp. 690000(8).II: 1-18;  
Swed. 690600(1): 180-96.  
[Repr. is slight modification. At Conference organized by Press Dept., CC CPR(b).]
- 240510(1) Zadachi voennoi pechati. (Tasks of the military press.) (Krasnaya Zvezda, (105), 11.V.24)  
Repr.: 240000(4): 20-43; 270000(2): 219-35.  
[Speech to Congress of Military Press Workers.]
- [240510(2)] Interv'yū. (An interview.) (Pr, (104), 10.V.24)  
[With correspondent of Popolo d'Italia.]
- 240511 Pokhorony tov. Yu.Kh.Lutovinova. (The funeral of cde. Yu.Ch. Lutovinov.) (Trud, (105), 11.V.24)
- 240512 Pis'mo v redaktsiyu Molodoi Gvardii. (Letter to Ed. Board Molodoi Gvardiya.) (Pr, (108), 15.V.24)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 216.
- 240513(1) O konflikte s germanskim pravitel'stvom. (On the conflict with the German government.) (Gudok, (1193), 13.V.24; Pr, (106), 13.V.24; Trud, (106), 13.V.24)
- [240513(2)] VII moskovskoi gubs"ezda khimikov. (The 7th Moscow District Congress of Chemical Workers.) (Trud, (106), 13.V.24)
- [240514(1)] Nam nado organizovyatsya. (We need organization.) (Gudok, (1194), 14.V.24)  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. CorInt, (IV.29), 4.VI.24.  
[On War Chemical Industry.]

- [240514(2)] Pis'mo v TsIK MROP. (Letter to CC MROP.) (Iz, (108), 14.V.24; Pr, (107), 14.V.24)
- 240518 Pis'mo. (A letter.) (Kniga o knigakh, (3), V.24)  
[On bibliography.]
- 240519(1) Organizatsiya khimicheskoi oborony. (The organization of chemical defence.) (Pr, (112), 20.V.24)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Carr, SinOC.II: 1013.
- 240519(2) Zaklyuchitel'noe slovo. (Summary speech.) (Pr, (112), 20.V.24)  
[See 240519(1).]
- 240520 Pref. PYAT LET KOMINTERNA (FIVE YEARS OF THE COMINTERN), 240000(29).  
Repr.: 240000(6): 66-80; p.q. 260000(7): 94-5.  
Trans.: Am. FI, VIII.44;  
Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 117-8.  
[See 240000(29) for all trans.; f.n. 240604.]
- 240522 Predislovie k knige tov. Averbakha, VOPROSY YUNOSHESKOGO DVIZHENIYA I LENIN. (Pref. to cde. Averbakh's book, PROBLEMS OF THE YOUTH MOVEMENT AND LENIN.) (270000(2): 354-5)  
[Possibly trans. Latv. \*240000(42).]
- 240523 Rech. (A speech.) (Pr, (118), 27.V.24)  
Repr.: XIII S"EZD RKP(b): 629-33.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Eastman, L: 87;  
Eng. Inprekor, (IV.33), 10.VI.24; p.q. Carr, INTER: 363; p.q. Deutscher, STALIN: 278;  
Fr. CorInt, (IV.33), 19.VI.24;  
Ger. Inprekor, (IV.65), 10.VI.24.  
[To 13th Congress CPR(b); on Left Opposition.]
- 240524 Alternative for 240523.
- 240525 V.P.Nogin. (Iz, (119), 27.V.24; Pr, (118), 27.V.24)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 261-2.  
[Funeral oration.]



- 240526      Preniya po dokladam TsK. (Discussion of CC report.) (Iz, (119), 27.V.24; Pr, (118), 27.V.24; Trud, (118), 27.V.24)  
Repr.: PROTOKOLY: 154-68; PROTOKOLY(1963): 146-59.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PU: 139;  
           Ger. p.q. Inprekor, (IV.62), 4.VI.24.  
 [On Left Opposition, at 13th Party Congress.]
- [240530]      Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (122), 30.V.24)  
 [After 13th Party Congress. cf. PROTOKOLY: Appendix.]
- [240531(1)]    Prikaz, No. 592. (Iz, (123), 31.V.24)
- 240531(2)      Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (127), 5.VI.24)  
 [At Artillery Conference.]
- 240600      [On America and Britain.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. [310328].
- 240601      Peredacha eskadrili imeni Lenina XIII S"ezda RKP(b). ([Speech at] handing over of Lenin Air Squadron.) (Iz, (125), 3.VI.24)
- 240604      f.n. to 240520.
- [240605]      Slovo na "Dobrokhimom". (A word to the "Society of Friends of Chemical Defence.) (EkZhizn, (201), 5.VI.24; Iz, (127), 5.VI.24; Pr, (126), 5.VI.24)
- 240606      Pyat let sovetsoi knigi. (Five years of Soviet books.) (Krasnaya Zvezda, (128), 7.VI.24; Iz, (128), 7.VI.24)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 251-2.
- 240607      Amsterdamskii Internatsional i voina. (The Amsterdam International and war.) (Pr, (128), 8.VI.24)  
Repr.: 240000(6): 81-9.  
Trans.: Eng. Inprekor, (IV.35,36), 19,26.VI.24;  
           Fr. BulCom, (V.27), 4.VII.24; CorInt, (IV.36), 24.VI.24;  
           Ger. Inprekor, (IV.69), 17.VI.24/(IV.25), 21.VI.24.
- 240609      [Discussion with Count Brockdorff-Rantzau.]  
Trans.: Eng. Freund: 254-8.  
 [On Russo-German relations.]

- 240610(1) My i vostok. (We and the East.) (Iz, (131), 11.VI.24; Pr, (133), 14.VI.24)  
Repr.: 240000(6): 90-107.  
 [Speech to celebration meeting of Educational Workers; at Sokolniki.]
- 240610(2) O trgovom flote. (The merchant fleet.) (Iz, (160), 16.VII.24)  
 [Speech at a meeting.]
- 240610(3) K pyatiletiyu voennogo izdatel'stva. (The fifth anniversary of military publishing.) (Pref. PYAT LET VOENNOI KNIGI)
- 240618(1) [Note to Krassin.]  
Trans.: Eng. Carr, SinOC.I: 469.  
 [On Anglo-American relations. T3490.]
- [240618(2)] Sovetskaya Rossiya i Ya'oniya. (Soviet Russia and Japan.) (Iz, (135), 18.VI.24; Pr, (135), 18.VI.24)  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. CorInt, (IV.39), 2.VII.24.  
 [Interview with Tomizi Naito, correspondent of Nichiro Soofukai.]
- 240621 Cherez kakoi etap my prokhodim? (Through what stage are we passing?)  
 (Iz, (158), 13.VII.24; Pr, (157), 13.VII.24)  
Repr.: 240000(6): 108-38; p.q. 260000(7): 97-8.  
Trans.: Eng. 650000(10); FI(Ln), Summer, 1964.  
 [Speech to 5th All-Russian Congress of Medical and Veterinary Workers.]
- 240624 Neskol'ko slov o vospitanii cheloveka. (A few words about the upbringing of a human being.) (240000(4): 77-88)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 106-13.
- 240629 [Reply to Kolarov's invitation to address 5th Congress Comintern.]  
Trans.: Eng. Inprecor, (IV.48), 12.VIII.24.
- 240630 Rech. (A speech.) (270000(2): 365-8)  
 [At graduation party for District Party Secretaries, held under the auspices of CC CPR(b). Archives.]

- [240700] Rede zum Jubiläumsmanifest in der Sitzung der kommunistischen Fraktion des Zentralsekretivkomitees des Sowjets.  
Trans.: Ger. Fahne des Kom, (I.36), 18.XI.27.
- 240702 [Exchange of notes with Piatakov and Krassin, at STO.]  
 [c. Carr, SinOC.I: 475. T818.]
- 240703 Leninizm i bibliotchnaya rabota. (Leninism and the work of librarians.)  
 (Iz, (155), 10.VII.24; Pr, (154), 10.VII.24)  
Repr.: 240000(4): 89-117; \*240000(16); 270000(2): 114-32.  
 [Speech at 1st All-Union Congress of Librarians.]
- 240705 ---: Manifest V Kongressa Komintern. (Manifesto of 5th Congress Comintern.) (Iz, (153), 8.VII.24; KI, (5-6), VII-VIII.24; Pr, (151), 6.VII.24)  
Repr.: p.q. 260000(7): 95-7.  
Trans.: p.q. 260000(7);  
     Eng. p.q. Degras, DOCCI.II: 107-13;  
     Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 119-21; CorInt, (IV.45), 17.VII.24;  
     Ger. Inprekor, (IV.92), 29.VII.24.  
 [On 10th anniversary of World War I.]
- [240711] Trotsky responde a un calumniador.  
Trans.: Sp. Antorcha, (IV.136), 11.VII.24.  
 [Reply to Lord Hailsham.]
- 240715 Pref. ZAPAD I VOSTOK (WEST AND EAST), 240000(6).  
Repr.: p.q. 260000(7): 98-9.  
Trans.: p.q. 260000(7).
- 240717 Leninizm i rabochie kluby. (Leninism and workers' clubs.) (Iz, (166), 23.VII.24; Pr, (165), 23.VII.24; Trud, (166), 24.VII.24)  
Repr.: 240000(4): 118-63; \*240000(17); 270000(2): 133-63.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Davis;  
     Eng. p.q. 660800(1); p.q. FI(Ln), (III.1), I.66.  
 [See further, 240827.]
- 240720 Pref., B.Efimov, KARIKATURII. (Iz, (167), 24.VII.24)  
 [Brochure locNYPL.]

- 240723 Rabkor i ego kul'turnaya rol. (The worker-correspondent and his cultural role.) (Pr, (183), 14.VIII.24)  
Repr.: 240000(4): 44-76; 270000(2): 180-201.
- 240727 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (171), 29.VII.24)  
 [On anniversary of founding of Moscow.]
- 240728 Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (177), 5.VIII.24; Pr, (176), 5.VIII.24; Trud, (176), 5.VIII.24)  
Repr.: 260000(7): 5-40.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 640800: 208-12; p.q. Eudin & Fisher: 244-9; FI, VII-VIII.45;  
 Eng. Workers Press, (151,152), 29,30.IV.70;  
 Fr. p.q. 680000(4): passim; Cahiers duBol, (I.3,4), 5,12.XII.24; p.q. QI, (3), I.44; p.q. RevProl, (I.1), I.25; p.q. V, (4), 5.V.39;  
 Jap. p.q. 681125: 218-23;  
 Nor. p.q. Ny Tid, 27.X.24;  
 Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 206-10;  
 Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 185-9.  
 [To meeting of Society of Friends of the Physics and Mathematics Faculties; on perspectives of world development. See 260000(7) for other trans.]
- 240729(1) Voprosy grazhdanskoi voiny. (Problems of civil war.) (Iz, (192,193,195), 24,26,28.VIII.24; Pr, (202), 6.IX.24)  
Repr.: \*240000(3); 250000(8): 379-402.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 360500(1): 143-6; p.q. 570500: 143-6; 700600; ISR, III-IV.70;  
 Eng. p.q. Free Expression, I.45;  
 Fr. 260900; p.q. 301100(1): 237-40; p.q. 690000(1).I: 256-9; Initiative Socialiste, (17), VI.68; VoixCom, (V.8-10,12,13), 24.II-10.III,24,31.III.35;  
 Ger. p.q. 290000(4): 132-4;  
 Sp. 310000(5): 107-52.  
 [Speech to Board of Military Science Society. See also 240507.]
- 240729(2) Pref. LITERATURA I REVOLYUTSIYA (LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION), 240000(18).  
 [2nd ed. See 230000(9), notes.]
- 240731(1) Chetvertomu vypusku voennoi akademii RKKA. (To 4th Graduation from the Military Academy of the Red Army.) (Iz, (174), 1.VIII.24)



- 240731(2) Nel' zya zabyvat. (It is impossible to forget.) (Iz, (175), 2.VIII.24)
- 240812 [Verifies a Lenin manuscript.] (Krasnyi Arkhiv, (V.7), 1924)  
Trans.: Eng. Vulliamy.
- 240818 SSSR na storone ugnennogo Kitaya. (The USSR is on the side of oppressed China.) (Iz, (217), 23.IX.24; Pr, (190), 23.VIII.24)  
Trans.: Eng. Inprekor, (IV.72), 9.X.24; Newsletter, 28.V.60;  
Ger. Inprekor, (IV.40), 4.X.24.
- [240821] Neskol'ko zamechanii v otvet t. Semashko. (A few remarks in reply to cde. Semashko.) (Iz, (189), 21.VIII.24)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 80-1.
- 240827 Eshche, o rabochikh klubakh. (Once more, on workers clubs.) (Pr, (193), 27.VIII.24)  
Repr.: 240000(4): 164-71; 270000(2): 163-7.  
[See 240717.]
- [240831] Dobro pozhalovat, pyat tysyach vzvodnykh! (Greetings, 5,000 Platoons!) (Pr, (197), 31.VIII.24)
- 240906 Pamyati M.S.Glazmana. (In memory of M.S.Glazman.) (260000(17): 262-5)  
[Archives.]
- 240915 Pref. 1917, 240000(32).  
Repr.: 240000(33); 240000(35); 250000(12); OB UROKAKH; TROTSKII PERED SUDOM; UROKI OKTYABRYA.  
Trans.: Am. 370000(6); 630000(8): 115-77;  
Bul. \*240000(38);  
Ch. \*400000(15); \*470000(1);  
Cz. \*250000(28);  
Den. 250000(31);  
Eng. 250000(21); 630000(9): 115-77; Inprekor, (V.16), 26.II.25;  
ERRORS: 29-119;  
Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 447-52; Cahiers du Bol, (I.5,6), 19,26.XII.24;  
Procacci: 31-82;  
Ger. 250000(26); 290000(7); Aktion, (XV.2-3), 15.II.25;  
Inprekor, (V.15), 1.I.25/(V.16), 29.I.25; OKTOBERREVOLUTION: 8-76; UM DEN OKTOBER;  
It. \*250000(15); [660000(2)]: 3-38; Procacci: 33-89; p.q.  
Prometeo, (I.9, III.40), 15.XI.28, 1.XI.30; ++++

- 240915    ++++    Trans.: Jap. \*610805; 661130: 69-143;  
                  Nor. 250000(31);  
                  Sp. 310000(5): 3-104; \*530000(4);  
                  Swed. 250000(30).  
                  [Correction 241014. Eng. 250000(21) and Swed. 250000(30) omit last  
                  2 pages of Russian text. Procacci omits last 3 pars, in Fr.]
- 240920    Pref. VOPROSY KUL' TURNOI RABOTY (PROBLEMS OF CULTURAL WORK), 240000(4).
- 240922    Kabardino-Balkarskaya avtonomnaya oblast i ee zadachi. (The Kabardino-  
                  Balkarsk Autonomous Region and its tasks.) (Iz, (238), 17.X.24; Pr,  
                  (237), 17.X.24)  
                  Trans.: Eng. p.q. Inprecor, (IV.72), 9.X.24;  
                  Kar. 250000(29).  
                  [Speech in Nalchik; on soviet power as an instrument of independence  
                  and cultural advance.]
- 240928    Vernoe i fal'shivoe o Lenine. (Truth and falsehood about Lenin.)  
                  (Iz, (229), 7.X.24; Pr, (228), 7.X.24; Trud, (228), 7.X.24)  
                  Trans.: Den. 310000(25);  
                  Eng. ComRev, XII.24;  
                  Fr. CorInt, (IV.74), 4.XI.24; DrapR, (I.273), 14.XI.24;  
                  Hol. 670000(14): 193-208.  
                  [See 240000(24), note, for other trans. On Gorki's brochure on Lenin.]
- 240930    Malen'kie o bol'shom. (The little ones on the great man.) (Iz, (230),  
                  8.X.24; Pr, (229), 8.X.24; Trud, (229), 8.X.24)  
                  [See 240000(24), note, for other trans. On Lenin.]
- 241014    Neobkhodimaya popravka. (A necessary correction.) (240000(32).I: lxvii)  
                  [See 240915.]
- 241015(1)    Shag a shagom. (Step by step.) (Iz, (251), 1.XI.24; Pr, (250), 1.XI.24)  
                  Repr.: Pref. 230000(7).III.ii.  
                  Trans.: p.q. 361013.
- 241015(2)    O perevyborakh angliiskogo parlamenta. (The British general election.)  
                  (Iz, (237), 16.X.24)  
                  [p.q. speech in Pyatagorsk.]

- 241018 Kalenym utyugom! (With a red-hot iron!) (Iz, (240), 19.X.24;  
Pr, (239), 19.X.24)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 201-6.
- 241020(1) PS to 230504(1). (250000(8): 6)
- [241020(2)] Izbytok userdiya. (Excessive zeal.) (Bol, (12-13), 20.X.24)  
[Reply to Vardin's review of O LENINE, 240000(24).]
- 241023 Pyatsya godovshchina "Yudenishkikh den". (The 5th anniversary of  
"Yudenich Day.") (Iz, (246), 26.X.24; Krasnaya Gazeta, (245),  
26.X.24)  
Repr.: 260000(18).II: 312-3.  
Trans.: Fr. CorInt, (IV.74), 4.XI.24.  
[Letter to Krasnaya Gazeta.]
- 241025 Rost mirovogo militarizma i nashi voennye zadachi. (The growth of world  
militarism and our military tasks.) (Iz, (254), 5.XI.24)  
Repr.: 260000(7): 99-102.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. CorInt, (IV.77), 19.XI.24; p.q. DrapR, (I.281),  
23-24.XI.24.  
[Speech at Red Army Conference. See 260000(7) for other trans.]
- 241027 O stenografii. (Shorthand.) (VOPROSY STENOGRAFI, 1924)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 216-8.
- 241029(1) Oni obrecheny na porozhenie. (They are doomed to defeat.) (Iz, (249),  
30.X.24)
- 241029(2) Pis'mo. (A letter.) (270000(2): 453)  
[Note to [230710]. To Central Publishers of the Peoples of the East,  
on publication of his book in Tatar.]
- 241031 Pref. O DEVIATOM YANVARYA (JANUARY 9th), 250000(7).
- 241102 Pref. Ya.Shafir, OCHERKI GRUZINSKOI ZHIRONDY (SKETCHES OF THE GEORGIAN  
GIRONDE).  
[LoCHIS/NYPL.]
- [241107] Oktyabr zhivet. (October lives.) (Iz, (256), 7.XI.24; Pr, (255),  
7.XI.24)

[241117]

V chem zadachi Krest'yanskoi Gazety? (What are the tasks of Krestyanskaya Gazeta?) (KrestGaz, (51), 17.XI.24)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 368.

241130

[The purposes of this explanation: Our differences.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Carr, SinOC.II: 28-9.  
[T2969.]



- 250000(1) § VOPROSY BYTA. (PROBLEMS OF LIFE.)  
[3rd ed. Repr. of 230000(4). See 230000(3) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*250000(2) \*D.I.MENDELEEV I MARKSIZM. (D.I.MENDELEYEV AND MARXISM.)  
[See 250917 for all repr., trans.; 380418(1) Pref. Am. ed.]
- 250000(3) K SOTSIALIZMU ILI K KAPITALIZMU? (TOWARDS SOCIALISM OR CAPITALISM?)  
[See 250828(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*250000(4) \*KACHESTVO PRODUKTSII I SOTSIALISTICHESKII KHOZYAISTVO. (THE QUALITY OF PRODUCTION AND SOCIALIST ECONOMY.)
- 250000(5) KUDA IDET ANGLIYA? (WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING?) (Pr., (120,125,130,135), 28.V, 4,11,17.VI.25)  
Trans.: Am. 250000(32); p.q. 640800: 196-205;  
Eng. 260200; 261000(1); 261000(2); 600200; 700500(2);  
p.q. Red Flag, (9), V-VI.34; p.q. WIN, I-II.49;  
Fr. 260000(25); p.q. 680000(4): passim; p.q. Vie Ouv., 19.III, 4.VI.25;  
Ger. 250000(33); 260000(28);  
Jap. 260915; 260930; p.q. 681125: 205-16;  
Sp. 270000(6); p.q. 670000(5): 194-203;  
Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 174-82.  
[Pref. 250524; 2nd instalment 260000(11); Pref. Eng. ed. [260000(33)];  
Pref. Ger. ed. 260506; Pref. 260000(11), 260519. Fr. 260000(25) includes 260000(11) without Pref. 260519.]
- 250000(6) † NASHA PERVAYA REVOLYUTSIYA. (OUR FIRST REVOLUTION.)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 180000(40);  
Eng. p.q. 531200; p.q. 540300;  
Yid. p.q. 190000(68); p.q. 210000(51).  
[Pref. 250319. Soch. II.]
- 250000(7) † O DEVIATOM YANVARYA. (JANUARY 9th.)  
[Repr. of 050000(1) with supplementary material. Pref. 241031.]
- 250000(8) † OSNOVNYE VOPROSY PROLETARSKOI REVOLYUTSII. (FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS OF PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION.)  
[Pref. 230504(1); PS to 230504(1), 241020. Reprint of 230000(18) with different appendices. Soch. XII.]

- 250000(9) § PYAT LET KOMINTERNA. (FIVE YEARS OF THE COMINTERN.)  
[Repr. of 240000(29).]
- \*250000(10) \*TERRORIZM I KOMMUNIZM. (TERRORISM AND COMMUNISM.)  
[See 200000(37) for all repr., trans.]
- 250000(11) § 1905.  
[See 220000(12) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 250000(12) UROKI OKTYABRYA. (LESSONS OF OCTOBER.)  
[See 240915 for all repr., trans.]
- 250000(13) LE DRAME DU PROLÉTARIAT FRANÇAIS.  
[Trans. Fr. See 220515 for all repr., trans.]
- 250000(14) LE DRAME DU PROLÉTARIAT FRANÇAIS.  
[Trans. Fr. See 220515 for all repr., trans.]
- \*250000(15) \*GL'INSEGNAMENTI DELL' OTTOBRE.  
[Trans. It. See 240915 for all repr., trans.]
- 250000(16) KAPITALISMUS ODER SOZIALISMUS.  
[Trans. Ger. See 251107, Pref.; 250828(2) for all repr., trans.]
- 250000(17) § LENIN.  
[Trans. Am. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 250000(18) § LENIN.  
[Trans. Eng. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 250000(19) § LENIN.  
[Trans. Eng. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 250000(20) § LÉNINE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 250000(21) THE LESSONS OF OCTOBER, 1917.  
[Trans. Eng. See 240915 for all trans., notes.]
- 250000(22) § LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 230000(9) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 250000(23) § LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 230000(9) for all trans., notes.]

- 250000(25) § MY FLIGHT FROM SIBERIA.  
[Trans. Am. See 070000(3) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 250000(26) 1917: DIE LEHREN DER REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 240915 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*250000(28) \*POUČENÍ Z ŘÍJNA. Predml. Lev Trocký, ČEMU NÁS UČE ŘÍJEN.  
[Trans. Cz. See 240915 for all trans., notes.]
- 250000(29) QABARTY BYLA MALQARNY AFTONOMNY OBLASTARY BYLA ANY NE DAT ETERGE  
KEREKLI BULGANYNY HAQQYNDAR.  
[Trans. Kar. See 240922.]
- 250000(30) REVOLUTIONENS LÄRDOMAR (1917).  
[Trans. Swed. See 240915 for all trans., notes.]
- 250000(31) 1917.  
[Trans. Den. See 240915 for all trans., notes.]
- 250000(32) WHITHER ENGLAND?  
[Trans. Am. See 250000(5) for all trans., notes; 250524 Pref.]
- 250000(33) WOHIN TREIBT ENGLAND?  
[Trans. Ger. See 250000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*250000(34) \*OT OKTYABR'SKOI REVOLYUTSII DO BRESTSKOGO MIRA. (FROM THE OCTOBER  
REVOLUTION TO THE PEACE OF BREST.)  
[See 180000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*250000(35) § \*ZÁKLADNÍ OTÁZKY REVOLUCE: TERORISMUS A KOMUNISMUS; MEZI IMPERIALISMEM  
A REVOLUCE; NOVA HOSPODÁŘ SOV. RUSKA A VYHLIDKY SVĚT REVOL.  
[Trans. Cz. See 230000(18) for all trans.]
- 250000(36) § 1905 rik.  
[Trans. Ukr. See 220000(12) for all trans., notes.]
- 250115 Pis'mo Plenumu TsK RKP(b). (Letter to Plenum CC CPR(b).) (EkZhizn,  
(16), 20.I.25; Iz, (16), 20.I.25; Pr, (16), 20.I.25; Trud, (16), 20.I.25)  
Trans.: Am. Eastman, L: 153-8;  
Eng. ComRev, III.25; Inprekor, (-), 7.II.25; ERRORS: 372-7;  
Fr. CorInt, (V.7), 30.I.25; EuropeN, 7.II.25; RévProl, (I.2),  
II.25;  
Ger. Inprekor, (V.18), 29.I.25; Int, (VIII.2), II.25.  
[Resignation.]

- 250313 Pamyati Sverdlova. (In memory of Sverdlov.) (260000(17): 248-55)  
Trans.: Am. FI, XI.46.
- 250319 Pref. NASHA PERVAYA REVOLYUTSIYA (OUR FIRST REVOLUTION), 250000(6).
- 250320 Telegramma. (A telegram.) (Iz, (70), 27.III.25)  
 [Condolence on death of cde. Narimanov.]
- 250327 Pamyati t.t. Myasnikova, Mogilevskogo i Atarbekova. (In memory of  
 cdes. Myasnikov, Mogilevsky and Atarbekov.) (Iz, (73), 31.III.25;  
Pr, (73), 31.III.25)  
 [Speech at funeral meeting, in Sukhum.]
- 250403 Telegramma na zapros redaktsii Sunday Worker. (Telegram in reply to  
 an inquiry from Ed. Sunday Worker.) (Iz, (104), 9.V.25; Pr, (104),  
 9.V.25)  
Trans.: Eng. Sunday Worker, 10.V.25;  
 Fr. CorInt, (V.54), 23.V.25; DrapR, (II.126), 29.V.25;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (V.34), 22.VIII/(V.123), 21.VIII.25.  
 [See further 250701. On Eastman, LEON TROTSKY: PORTRAIT OF A YOUTH.]
- 250501 See 250506.
- 250506 [Statements, en route to Moscow.]  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 7.V.25;  
 Eng. p.q. Morning Post, 12.V.25.
- 250522 [On Eastman, SINCE LENIN DIED.]  
Trans.: Eng. Inprekor, (V.60), 30.VII.25;  
 Fr. CorInt, (V.72,82), 22.VII, 22.VIII.25;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (V.34), 22.VIII/(V.111), 21.VII.25.  
 [p.q. 250701.]
- 250524 Pref. KUDA IDET ANGLIYA? (WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING?), 250000(5).  
Repr.: p.q. 260000(7): 102-6.  
Trans.: Am. 250000(32); p.q. 690600(3): 115;  
 Eng. 600200; WIN, XII.45;  
 Fr. 260000(25): 5-8;  
 Sp. 270000(6): 16-9.



- 250525 Stabilizatsiya mirovogo kapitalizma. (The stabilization of world capitalism.) (Iz, (119), 27.V.25; PlanKhoz, (6), VI.25)  
Repr.: p.q. 260000(7): 107-9.  
Trans.: p.q. 260000(7).  
 [Contribution to a discussion led by Radek and Varga.]
- 250531 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (123), 2.VI.25; Pr, (123), 2.VI.25; Trud, (124), 3.VI.25)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 2.VI.25.  
 [At opening of Thermo-technical Institute; on scientific-technical thinking and socialism.]
- [250606] Moskovskii dukh. (The Moscow spirit.) (Pr, (127), 6.VI.25)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 7.VI.25;  
           Eng. Inprecor, (V.51), 18.VI.25;  
           Fr. CorInt, (V.62), 17.VI.25; DrapR, (II.140), 16.VI.25;  
           Vie Ouv, 10.VII.25;  
           Ger. Inprekor, (V.93), 12.VI.25/(V.24), 13.VI.25.  
 [In memory of murdered workers and students of Shanghai.]
- 250612(1) Voprosy elektrokhozyaistva. (Problems of the economics of electrification.) (EkZhizn, (166), 23.VII.25; Pr, (166), 23.VII.25)  
Repr.: VOPROSY ELEKTROPROMYSHLENNOSTI I ELEKTROFIKATSII: 3-15.  
 [Brochure LocNYPL.]
- 250612(2) [Letter to Dzerzhinsky.]  
 [c. 300207(2).]
- 250624 [Letter to Piatakov.]  
 [c. 300207(2).]
- [250630] Rezolyutsiya. (A resolution.) (Iz, (147), 1.VII.25)  
 [At Conference under auspices of Head of Administration of Electrical Enterprises [i.e. Trotsky].]
- 250701 Po povodu knigi Istmena 'Posle smerti Lenina'. (On Eastman's book 'Since Lenin Died'.) (Bol, (16), 1.IX.25)  
Trans.: Eng. Inprecor, (V.68), 3.IX.25; Sunday Worker, 19.VII.25;  
           Fr. CorInt, (V.82), 22.VIII.25;  
           Ger. Inprekor, (V.123), 21.VIII/(V.34), 22.VIII.25.

- 250706 Ob upushchenii kachestva produktsii promyshlennosti. (Improving the quality of industrial products.) (Iz, (152), 7.VII.25; Pr, (161), 17.VII.25)
- \*250710 \*ROSHIA KAKUMEI-KA NO SEIKATSU-RON.  
[Trans. Jap. from 240000(49). See 230000(3) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 250712 Pis'mo. (A letter.) (Iz, (163), 19.VII.25; Pr, (163), 19.VII.25)  
[Welcome to delegation from Germany.]
- 250716 Budem okhranyat elektroprovoda! (We must protect electrical wiring!) (Iz, (162), 18.VII.25)
- 250720 BUNGAKU TO KAKUMEI + TENKAN-KI NO BUNKA.  
[Trans. Jap. See 230000(9) + 230000(3) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 250729 Na voprosu nemetskikh gostei. (Questions from German visitors.) (EkZhizn, (171), 29.VII.25; Iz, (171), 29.VII.25; Trud, (171), 29.VII.25)  
[On concessions policy of USSR.]
- 250730(1) Interv'yū. (An interview.) (Iz, (172), 30.VII.25; Pr, (172), 30.VII.25)  
Trans.: Am. Current History, II.26;  
Ger. NFreie Presse, 11.X.25.  
[With Chamberlin, of UP.]
- [250730(2)] Kachestvo tovarov. (The quality of goods.) (EkZhizn, (172), 30.VII.25)
- 250804 Mogut li nashego proizvodstva kokurirovat s Avstriiskimi? (Is our production able to compete with Austria's?) (EkZhizn, (189), 21.VIII.25)
- 250817 Bor'ba za kachestvo produktsii. (The struggle for quality in production.) (EkZhizn, (186), 18.VIII.25; Iz, (186,194,195), 18,27,28.VIII.25; Pr, (194,195), 27,28.VIII.25)  
Repr.: Possibly \*260000(36).  
[Speech at NTO, special conference on quality in production.]
- 250828(1) Sklyanskii pogib! (Sklyanskii is dead!) (Iz, (196), 29.VIII.25; Pr, (196), 29.VIII.25)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 272-4.  
Trans.: Fr. CorInt, (V.87), 5.IX.25.

- 250828(2) K sotsializmu ili k kapitalizmu? (Towards socialism or capitalism?)  
 (EkZhizn, (211,212,215,216), 16,17,20,22.IX.25; Iz, (198,199,211,212,215,216), 1,2,16,17,20,22.IX.25; Pr, 198,199,211,212,215,216), 1,2,16,17,20,22.IX.25)  
Repr.: 250000(3); \*260000(9).  
Trans.: Am. 260000(27); p.q. 640800: 132-6;  
 Eng. 260000(26); p.q. Labour Monthly, XI,XII.25;  
 Fr. 280000(6); \*670000(18); p.q. 680000(4): 140-4; Clarté, (14-16), 15.X,XI,XII.27-I.28; p.q. Lutte deC, (1), II-III.28; p.q. VieOuv, 18.XII.25;  
 Ger. 250000(16); 260000(24);  
 Jap. \*270000(18); p.q. 681125: 140-4;  
 Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 132-6; \*280000(12);  
 Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 116-20.  
 [PS 250912; dated instalment 250915(1); Pref. 2nd ed. 251107(1). Eng. 260000(26) lacks final par. and supplementary tables.]
- 250901 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (200), 3.IX.25)  
Repr.: \*260000(14).  
 [To meeting of workers in VEK Factory, Kharkov.]
- 250902 Alternative for 250901.
- 250903 Dneprostroi. (Iz, (204), 8.IX.25; Pr, (204), 8.IX.25)  
 [On the journey of the Dnieperstroi Commission to Zaporozh.]
- 250908 Réponse au Comité Central du PCR à la question posée par le CC du PCF concernant le journal de Monatte-Rosmer.  
Trans.: Fr. Huma, 1.X.25; RévProl, (I.10), X.25;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (V.41), 10.X.25.
- 250910 Pamyati t.t. Sklyanskogo i Khurgina. (In memory of odes. Sklyansky and Khurgin.) (Iz, (216), 22.IX.25; Pr, (216), 22.IX.25)
- 250911 Pamyati E.M.Sklyanskogo. (In memory of E.M.Sklyansky.) (Iz, (217), 23.IX.25; Pr, (217), 23.IX.25)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 274-81.  
Trans.: Fr. CorInt, (V.87), 5.IX.25.
- 250912 PS to 250828(2). (EkZhizn, (212), 17.IX.25)

- [250913] Problema kachestvennykh izmeritelei. (Problems of quality standards.) (EkZhizn, (209), 13.IX.25)
- 250915(1) See 250828(2), note.
- 250915(2) O Dneprostroe. (On Dnieperstroi.) (EkZhizn, (210), 15.IX.25; Iz, (210), 15.IX.25)  
[Reply to R.E.Klasson.]
- 250917 D.I.Mendeleev i marksizm. (D.I.Mendeleyev and marxism.) (EkZhizn, (213,221,222), 18,27,29.IX.25)  
Repr.: \*250000(2); 270000(2): 268-88.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 640800: 342-52; NI, II.40;  
Eng. 491000;  
It. 581000: 173-94; 690500(2): 9-34;  
Jap. p.q. 681125: 357-66;  
Sp. 640900: 242-68; p.q. 670000(5): 345-54; 690000(8).II: 55-75;  
Babel, (15-16), I-IV.41;  
Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 308-17.  
[Pref. Am. ed. 380418(1). Speech to Mendeleyev Congress.]
- 250920 Alternative for 250910.
- 250923 Sel'skokhozyaistvennyye mashiny i orudiya -- v tsentre vnimaniya!  
(Agricultural machinery and tools in the centre of attention!)  
(EkZhizn, (220), 26.IX.25; Iz, (223), 30.IX.25; Pr, (223), 30.IX.25)
- 250925 Nasha khozyaistvennaya orientirovka na mirovoi rynok. (Our economic orientation to the world market.) (EkZhizn, (220), 26.IX.25; Trud, (221), 27.IX.25)
- 250929 Pref. MOI POBEG IZ SIBIRII (MY FLIGHT FROM SIBERIA), 260000(13).
- 250930 Bor'ba za kachestvo produktsii. (The struggle for quality in production.) (Iz, (224), 1.X.25)  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. CorInt, (V.111), 11.XI.25;  
Ger. p.q. Inprekor, (V.45), 7.XI.25.
- 251002 Vsesoyuznyi s'ezd kozhevennoi promyshlennosti. (At the All-Union Congress of the Leather Industry.) (Iz, (226), 3.X.25)
- 251005 Uchastie profsoyuzov v bor'be za kachestvo. (The participation of the trade unions in the struggle for quality.) (Iz, (228), 6.X.25)



- 251016      LENIN KAISO-KI.  
[Trans. Jap. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 251025      [Rech.] [A speech.] (Pr, (253), 5.XI.25)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PU: 214.
- \*251028      \*MUSANSHA BUNKA-RON.  
[Trans. Jap. from 240000(49). See 230000(3) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 251031      Telegramma. (A telegram.) (Iz, (251), 1.XI.25; Pr, (251), 1.XI.25)  
[To CC CPR; on Frunze's death.]
- 251102      Pamyati M.V.Frunze. (In memory of M.V.Frunze.) (Iz, (259), 13.XI.25;  
Pr, (259), 13.XI.25)  
Repr.: 260000(17): 281-5.
- 251107(1)      Pref. K SOTSIALIZMU ILI K KAPITALIZMU? (TOWARDS SOCIALISM OR  
CAPITALISM?), \*260000(9). (Iz, (261), 15.XI.25; Pr, (261), 15.XI.25)  
Trans.: Am. 260000(27);  
          Eng. 260000(26);  
          Fr. 280000(6);  
          Ger. 260000(24).
- 251107(2)      Za kachestvo -- za kul'turu. (For quality -- for culture.) (Pr, (255),  
7.XI.25)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 369-84.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Inprecor, (V.81), 19.XI.25;  
          Fr. p.q. CorInt, (V.111), 11.XI.25.
- 251108      Vosem let. Itogi i perspektivy. (8 years. Results and prospects.)  
(Iz, (272), 28.XI.25; Pr, (272), 28.XI.25)  
Repr.: 260000(3); \*260000(4).  
[Speech at celebration meeting of Kislovodsk Soviet; on anniversary of  
the October Revolution.]
- 251109      Pref. POLITICHESKAYA KHRONIKA (POLITICAL CHRONICLES), 260000(16).
- 251119      Telegramma. (A telegram.) (EkZhizn, (265), 20.XI.25; Iz, (265),  
20.XI.25)  
[Greetings to Congress of Metal Workers.]
- 251123(1)      Pref. KOMMUNISTICHESKII INTERNATSIONAL (THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL),  
260000(10).

- 251200      Stroit sotsializm — znachit osvobozhdat zhenshchinu i okhranyat mat.  
(Building socialism means freeing the woman and protecting the mother.)  
(Za Novyi Byt, XII.25)  
Repr.: \*260000(15); 270000(2): 55-8.  
Trans.: Ger. NRussland, (III.3-4), 1926.
- 251205      K voprosu o sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kommunakh. (The problem of  
agricultural communes.) (Pr, (278), 5.XII.25)
- 251207(1)    Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (288), 17.XII.25; Pr, (288), 17.XII.25)  
Repr.: \*260000(15); 270000(2): 44-55.  
[To 3rd All-Union Conference for the Protection of Mothers and Children.]
- 251207(2)    Privetstvie. (Greetings.) (EkZhizn, (280), 8.XII.25; Iz, (280),  
8.XII.25)  
[On opening of Shaturka Electrical Power Station.]
- 251208      Novaya stranitsa. (A new page.) (Iz, (281), 9.XII.25)  
Repr.: \*260000(8); 270000(2): 384-96.  
[Speech to All-Union District Medical Workers.]
- 251215      Pref. SOVETSKAYA RESPUBLIKA I KAPITALISTICHESKII MIR (THE SOVIET  
REPUBLIC AND THE CAPITALIST WORLD), 260000(18).
- 251218      [At 14th All-Russian Congress CPR(b).]  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 30.XII.25.
- 251222(1)    [Note on 14th All-Russian Congress CPR(b).]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 255. T2975.]
- 251222(2)    See 260513.
- 251225      See 260513.
- 251226      Cherez dvadtsat let. 1905g. (Twenty years later. 1905.) (Iz, (6),  
8.I.26; Pr, (6), 8.I.26)  
Repr.: 250000(6).II: 223-36; \*260000(19).  
[Speech to 2nd All-Union Congress of the Society of Political Prisoners  
and Deportees.]
- 251228      See 260513.

- 260000(1) † BALKANY I BALKANSKAYA VOINA. (THE BALKANS AND THE BALKAN WAR.)  
[Pref. 260619. Soch. VI.]
- \*260000(2) \*BOR'BA ZA KACHESTVO PRODUKTSII I RABOCHI KORRESPONDENT. (THE STRUGGLE FOR QUALITY IN PRODUCTION AND THE WORKER-CORRESPONDENT.)  
[See 260113(2) for all repr., trans.]
- 260000(3) VOSEM LET. (8 YEARS.)  
[See 251108 for all repr., notes.]
- \*260000(4) VOSEM LET. (8 YEARS.)  
[See 251108 for all repr., notes.]
- 260000(5) † DELO BYLO V ISPANII. (WHAT HAPPENED IN SPAIN.)  
Repr.: 270000(1): 251-323; \*270000(5).  
Trans.: Sp. 290000(5); 680000(9).  
[Pref. [260000(29)]; Pref. Sp. 290600(2). See individual items for other trans.]
- \*260000(6) \*DOKLAD O MEZHDUNARODNOM I VNUTRENNEM POLOZHENII. (REPORT ON THE INTERNATIONAL AND INTERNAL SITUATION.)  
[See 260129 for all repr., notes.]
- 260000(7) † EVROPA I AMERIKA. (EUROPE AND AMERICA.)  
Trans.: Cz. \*260000(23);  
Eng. 500400; 510100: 1-35;  
Fr. 260000(22);  
Ger. 260000(21);  
Hol. 270000(7);  
Sp. p.q. 270000(6): 229-70; ~~Antorcha~~, (VI.250-65), 17.IX.26-7.I.27.  
[Pref. 260225(1). Eng. and Sp. Antorcha lack appendices.]
- \*260000(8) \*ZADACHI RABOTNIKOV KUL'TURNOGO STROITEL'STVA. (TASKS OF WORKERS IN CULTURAL CONSTRUCTION.)  
[See 251208 for all repr., notes.]
- \*260000(9) \*K SOTSIALIZMU ILI K KAPITALIZMU? (TOWARDS SOCIALISM OR CAPITALISM?)  
[See 250828(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 260000(10) † KOMMUNISTICHESKII INTERNATSIONAL. (THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL.)  
[Pref. 251123(1). Soch. XIII.]

- 260000(11) † KUDA IDET ANGLIYA? (WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING?)  
Trans.: Fr. 260000(25);  
 Sp. 270000(6).  
 [2nd instalment of 250000(5). Pref. 260519, lacking in Fr. and Sp.  
 See individual items for other trans.]
- 260000(12) † KUL'TURA STAROGO MIRA. (THE CULTURE OF THE OLD WORLD.)  
 [Soch. XX.]
- 260000(13) § MOI POBEG IZ SIBIRII. (MY FLIGHT FROM SIBERIA.)  
 [See 070000(3) for all repr., trans., notes. Pref. 250929.]
- \*260000(14) \*O NASHIKH NOVYKH ZADACHAKH. (OUR NEW TASKS.)  
 [See 250901 for all repr., notes.]
- \*260000(15) \*OKHRANA MATERINSTVA I BOR'BA ZA KUL'TURU. (THE DEFENCE OF MOTHERHOOD  
 AND THE STRUGGLE FOR CULTURE.)  
 [See 251207(1) for all repr., notes. 251200 is printed with this.]
- 260000(16) † POLITICHESKAYA KHRONIKA. (POLITICAL CHRONICLES.)  
 [Pref. 251109. Soch. IV.]
- 260000(17) † POLITICHESKIE SILUETY. (POLITICAL SKETCHES.)  
 [Pref. [260507]. Soch. VIII.]
- 260000(18) † SOVETSKAYA RESPUBLIKA I KAPITALISTICHESKII MIR. (THE SOVIET REPUBLIC  
 AND THE CAPITALIST WORLD.)  
 [Pref. 251215. Soch. XVII.]
- \*260000(19) \*1905. CHEREZ DVADTSAT LET. (1905. TWENTY YEARS LATER.)  
 [See 251226 for all repr., notes.]
- \*260000(20) § \*PROLETARIAT I LITERATURA. (THE PROLETARIAT AND LITERATURE.)  
 [A collection of articles. Advert.]
- 260000(21) § EUROPA UND AMERIKA.  
 [Trans. Ger. See 260000(7) for all trans., notes.]
- 260000(22) § EUROPE ET AMÉRIQUE.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 260000(7) for all trans., notes.]
- \*260000(23) \*EVROPA A AMERIKA.  
 [Trans. Cz. See 260000(7) for all trans., notes.]



- 260000(24) KAPITALISMUS ODER SOZIALISMUS?  
[Trans. Ger. See 250000(3) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 260000(25) § OÙ VA L'ANGLETERRE?  
[Trans. Fr. See 250000(5), 260000(11), 260506 for all trans., notes.]
- 260000(26) TOWARDS SOCIALISM OR CAPITALISM?  
[Trans. Eng. See 250000(3) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 260000(27) WHITHER RUSSIA? TOWARDS SOCIALISM OR CAPITALISM?  
[Trans. Am. See 250000(3) for all trans., notes.]
- 260000(28) WOHIIN TREIBT ENGLAND?  
[Trans. Ger. See 250000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [260000(29)] Pref. DELO BYLO V ISPANII (WHAT HAPPENED IN SPAIN), 260000(5).
- 260000(30) Itogi 1905 g. (A review of 1905.) (250000(6).II: 236-49)  
[Archives.]
- [260000(31)] Lenin.  
Trans.: Eng. Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th ed.;  
Fr. 580000(9); Critique Sociale, (3), X.31;  
Hol. NWeg, (VIII.1), I.33.
- \*260000(32) \*[Unpublished note on agriculture.]  
[c. Carr, SinOC.I: 310, note. Harvard Archives.]
- [260000(33)] Pref. WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING?, 260200.  
Trans.: Eng. 261000(1); 600200;  
Fr. Cahiers du Bol, (II.45), 25.III.26.
- 260000(34) A WORLD SURVEY.  
[Trans. Eng. p.q. 260215.]
- \*260000(35) \*EL EJERCITO ROJO.  
[Trans. Sp. Advert.]
- [260101] Nasha Gazeta. (Nasha Gazeta, (1), 1.I.26)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 396-7.
- 260105 See 260513.

- 260106 See 260513.
- 260107 See 260513.
- 260108 Letter to Bukharin.  
Trans.: Am. FI, X.41;  
 Eng. WIN, XI-XII.42.  
 T2976.]
- 260112 See 260513.
- 260113(1) See 260513.
- 260113(2) Ocherednye zadachi rabkorov. (The next tasks of the worker-correspondents.) (Iz, (16), 20.I.26; Pr, (16), 20.I.16; Trud, (14), 17.I.26)  
Repr.: \*260000(2); 270000(2): 397-405.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 6.II.26;  
 Eng. p.q. Newsletter, 15.VII.61.  
 [Speech to All-Union Conference of Worker-Correspondents.]
- [260117] Predstoyashchie peregovory s Frantsiei, i chego ot nikh možhno ozhidat. (The forthcoming negotiations with France and what might be expected from them.) (Pr, (14), 17.I.26)  
Trans.: Ger. p.q. Inprekor, (VI.4), 30.I/(VI.19), 26.I.26.
- 260118 K voprosu o tendentsiyakh razvitiya mirovogo khozyaistva. (On the problem of tendencies in the development of world economy.)  
 (PlanKhoz, (1), I.26)  
Repr.: p.q. 260000(7): 109-11.  
Trans.: p.q. 260000(7).
- 260119 Pamyati Sergei Esenina. (In memory of Sergei Esenin.) (Pr, (15), 19.I.26)  
Trans.: Am. New Masses, (I.2), VI.26;  
 Eng. FI(P), Autumn 1958;  
 Fr. Clarté, (V.1), 15.VI.26; 640911: 218-21;  
 Gr. 660000(6): 205-8;  
 It. 680000(6): 75-9; 680200(2): 179-83;  
 Sp. 690000(8).II: 125-8;  
 Swed. 690000(1): 197-200.  
 [T2978.]

- 260129 Doklad. (A report.) (Iz, (25,26), 31.I, 2.II.26; Pr, (25,26), 31.I, 2.II.26; Trud, (24), 30.I.26)  
Repr.: \*260000(6).  
Trans.: Fr. DrapR, (III.31,32), 31.I, 1.II.26.  
 [To 6th Moscow Congress of Textile Workers.]
- 260130 Alternative for 260129.
- 260200 WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING?  
 [Trans. Eng. See 250000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 260203 Kul'tura i sotsializm. (Culture and socialism.) (Krasnaya Nov, (6), 1926)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 423-46; Novyi Mir, (1), I.27. .  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 640800: 305-14;  
 Eng. 630000(1); Labour Review, Autumn 1962; p.q. Deutscher, PU:2;  
 Fr. p.q. 640911: 303-4; p.q. QI, (XIV.10-12), XII.56;  
 Ger. NRussland, (IV.3-4,5-6), 1927;  
 Heb. Hashomer Hatzair(W), (III.9), 1929;  
 It. 680200: 167-79;  
 Jap. p.q. 681125: 318-28;  
 Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 308-18;  
 Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 274-83.
- 260209 Ne tol'ko stranno, no i chudovishchno! (Not only strange but monstrous!)  
 (Iz, (33), 10.II.26; Pr, (33), 10.II.26)
- 260211 Kuda idet Angliya? O tempe i srokakh. (Where is Britain going? On the pace and intervals.) (Iz, (34), 11.II.26; Pr, (34), 11.II.26)  
Repr.: p.q. 260000(7): 111-2; 260000(11): 29-38.  
Trans.: Eng. Inprecor, (VI.19), 11.III.26;  
 Fr. 260000(25): 180-92; CorInt, (VI.32,34), 2,13.III.26;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (VI.9), 6.III/(VI.34), 2.III.26;  
 Sp. 270000(6): 171-82.  
 [See 260000(7) for other p.q. trans.]
- 260212 Vystuplenie. (A statement.) (Iz, (37), 14.II.26)  
 [At Congress of Dairy Co-operatives.]
- 260213(1) [Note on "Current problems of the international Communist movement."  
 [c. Carr, SinOC.I: 493. T2979.]

- 260213(2) [Note on "Current problems of the International Communist Movement."]  
[c. Carr, SinOC.I: 493. T2980.]
- 260215 Dva polyusa rabochego dvizheniya. (Two poles of the workers movement.)  
(EkZhizn, (38), 16.II.26; Iz, (50-53), 2-5.III.26; Pr, (50-53),  
2-5.III.26)  
Repr.: 260000(7): 41-80.  
Trans.: 260000(7);  
Am. FI, IV, V.43;  
Eng. p.q. 260000(34); 330715(5); 501000; 510000: 37-71;  
Workers Press, (154,155), 2,5.V.70;  
Fr. p.q. Cahiers du Bol, (II.51), 15.VI.26; p.q. Clarté, (V.1),  
15.VI.26; p.q. QI(OSPE), I.44;  
Ger. p.q. Weltbühne, (12), 23.III.26;  
Jap. 260807;  
Sp. 270000(6): 229-70.
- [260216] [The murder of the Soviet couriers and the Home Secretary of Latvia.]  
Trans.: Eng. Inprecor, (VI.13), 18.II.26;  
Fr. CorInt, (VI.22), 26.II.26;  
Ger. Inprekor, (VI.7), 20.II/(VI.26), 16.II.26.
- 260225(1) Pref. EVROPA I AMERIKA (EUROPE AND AMERICA), 260000(7).
- 260225(2) Rech. (A speech.) (270000(2): 405-9)  
Trans.: Eng. 660800(2); FI(Ln), (III.1), I.66.  
[On 5th anniversary of Soviet Georgia. Archives.]
- 260301 Radio, nauka, tekhnika i obshchestvo. (Radio, science, technique and  
society.) (Krasnaya Nov, (2), 1927)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 410-23.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 640800: 352-5;  
Eng. 570000(4); Labour Review, XII.57;  
Fr. 640911: 289-302; QI, (2), IV.58;  
Hol. Int. (III.12), 15.II.59;  
It. p.q. 680200(2): 187-92; 690500(2): 37-47;  
Jap. 681125: 367-70;  
Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 355-8; 690000(8).II: 77-90;  
Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 317-20.



- 260302 [Letter to Bordiga.]  
Trans.: It. ANUALI: 271-3.  
 [On ILOpp; on Germany.]
- 260304 Letter to Bukharin.  
Trans.: Am. FI, X.41;  
 Eng. WIN, X-XI.42.  
 [T868.]
- 260305 See 260513.  
 [Lacking in Eng. trans.]
- 260310 Kuda idet Angliya? Brel'sford i marksizm. (Where is Britain going?  
 Brailsford and marxism.) (Iz, (60), 14.III.26; Pr, (60), 14.III.26)  
Repr.: 260000(11): 39-48.  
Trans.: Fr. 260000(5): 193-204; p.q. 680000(4): 122;  
 Sp. 270000(6): 189-93.  
 [On Brailsford's pref. to WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING?, 260200.]
- 260312 Rech. (A speech.)  
 [On China. c. Carr, SinOC.II: 764.]
- 260318 [At Politbureau.] (p.q. 271021, section 33)
- 260325 [Findings of the Special Commission on China.] (p.q. 290804)  
 [T870.]
- 260400(1) Rech. (A speech.) (STENZAS APREL'SKOGO PLENUMA TsK: 373-4, 375-419)
- 260400(2) [Marginal note to 'Voprosy nashei politiki v otnoshenii Kitaya i  
 Yaponii.']  
 [c. Brandt: Ch. IV, note 52. T870.]
- \*[260400(3)] \*O religii. (On religion.) (Antireligioznik, (4), 1926)
- \*260402 \*[To Serebryakov.]  
 [c. Daniels: 485, note 11. T873.]
- 260412 [Against Rykov's resolution.] (STENZAS APREL'SKOGO PLENUMA TsK: 124)  
Repr.: p.q. 271100.  
Trans.: Fr. BulCom, (VIII.22-23), X-XI.27;  
 Heb. Hapoel Hatzair, (XIX.14), 1926.  
 [T2983.]

- 260414 [Letter to Lunacharsky; on 1920-1921]  
[c. Deutscher, PA: 504. T875.]
- 260503 Kuda idet Angliya? Eshche raz o patsifizme i revolyutsii. (Where is Britain going? Once more on pacifism and revolution.) (Derites kak cherti, V.26)  
Repr.: 260000(11): 49-63.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Inprekor, (VI.45), 5.VI.26; p.q. Deutscher, PU: 222;  
Fr. 260000(25): 205-17; p.q. 680000(4): 101-2; Cahiers du Bol, (II.53), 15.VII.26; CorInt, (VI.67,69), 29.V, 2.VI.26;  
Ger. Inprekor, (VI.77), 26.V.26;  
Sp. 270000(6): 194-204.  
[Reply to Bertrand Russell.]
- 260506 Pref. WOHIN TREIBT ENGLAND?, 260000(28).  
Russian: 260519; KI, (5-6), V-VI.26.  
Trans.: Eng. 260000(12); 600200; CI, (22), 1926; Inprekor, (VI.46), 10.VI.26;  
Fr. 260000(25): 9-15;  
Ger. Inprekor, (VI.78), 28.V.26; KomInt, (5-6), V-VI.26;  
Sp. 270000(6): 9-15.  
[Trans. Ger. See 250000(5) for other repr., trans., notes.]
- [260507] Pref. POLITICHESKIE SILUETI (POLITICAL PROFILES), 260000(17).
- 260513 § Voprosy angliiskogo rabochego dvizheniya. (Problems of the British workers movement.) (KI, (5-6), V-VI.26; Pr, (118,119), 25,26.V.26)  
Repr.: 260519: 5-25.  
Trans.: Eng. CI, (22), 1926;  
Ger. KomInt, (5-6), V-VI.26.  
[Trans. Eng. lacks 260305.]
- 260519 Pref. KUDA IDET ANGLIYA? Vypusk vtoroi (WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING? 2nd instalment), 260000(11).  
[Comprises 260513 and other material.]
- 260528(1) Za kachestvo, protiv byurokratizma, za sotsializm! (For quality; against bureaucracy; for socialism!) (EkZhizn, (122), 29.V.26; Iz, (125), 2.VI.26; Pr, (125), 2.VI.26)  
Repr.: 270000(2): 81-96.  
[Speech at All-Union Conference of Agricultural Workers.]

- 260528(2) [Letter to CI; on China.] (p.q. 270801)
- 260606 [Excerpts; concerning session of Politbureau.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 223. T2986.]
- 260609 [Memorandum on Britain.]  
[c. Carr, SinOC.I: 514. T2987.]
- 260619 Pref. BALKANY I BALKANSKAYA VOINA (THE BALKANS AND THE BALKAN WAR),  
260000(1).
- \*[260700(1)] \*[Speech to CC and CCC.]  
[c. Daniels: 486, note 26. T2989.]
- 260700(2) The Russian Opposition: Questions and Answers.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 280712; NI, V.38.  
[T3003.]
- \*[260700(3)] \*Dva slova ob armii. (Two words about the Army.)  
[c. Daniels: 485, note 9. T2990.]
- 260702 Rech v pol'skoi komissii Kominternu. (Speech to Comintern Polish  
Commission.) (BO, (29-30), IX.32)  
[T2995. cf. T3024, T3437.]
- 260711 [Memorandum; on Russian trade unions.]  
[c. Carr, SinOC.I: 585. T2993.]
- 260714 Alternative for 260723.
- 260721 F.Dzerzhinskemu. (On F.Dzerzhinsky.) (EkZhizn, (168), 24.VII.26;  
Iz, (168), 24.VII.26; Pr, (168), 24.VII.26)  
[Obituary.]
- 260723 [Declaration of Opposition to CC and CCC.] (p.q. 270600(1))  
[T881. ? T2996.]
- 260727 Alternative for 260702.
- 260807 YCROPPA TO AMERIKA.  
[Trans. Jap. See 260215 for all trans., notes.]
- \*260813(1) \*[To Politbureau.]  
[c. Daniels: 490, note 115. T2997.]

- \*260813(2) Against expulsion of Ossovsky.  
[c. Daniels: 490, note 115. T2998.]
- 260814 Pref. KHOZYAISTVENNOE STROITEL'STVO SOVETSKOI RESPUBLIKI (THE ECONOMIC CONSTRUCTION OF THE SOVIET REPUBLIC), 270000(4).
- 260900 LES PROBLÈMES DE LA GUERRE CIVILE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 240729(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 260915 EIKOKU NANSEI WA DOKOE IKU?  
[Trans. Jap. See 250000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 260919 [Theses for 15th Conference CPSU.]  
[c. Degras, DOCCI.II: 336. T894, T3006.]
- 260923 Teoriya sotsializma v otdel'noi strane. (The theory of socialism in one country.)  
[c. Carr, SinOC.I: 303. See further [261212]. T3007.]
- 260926 [Speech at meeting of aviation workers.]  
[c. Scheffer.]
- 260927 [The CPChina and the Kuo Min Tang.]  
[c. Brandt: Ch. IV, note 27. T3008.]
- 260930 EIKOKU WA DOKOE IKU?  
[Trans. Jap. See 250000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 261000(1) WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING?  
[Trans. Eng. See 250000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 261000(2) WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING?  
[Trans. Eng. See 250000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 261000(3) [To L.B.Kamenev; on Stalin.]  
[c. 410000(1): Supplement I.]
- 261004 [Joint appeal, with Zinoviev, to Stalin, for a truce.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 293.]



- 261016 i dr.: Zayavlenie. (A declaration.) (Iz, (240), 17.X.26; Pr, (240), 17.X.26)  
Trans.: Am. 370000(14): 319, note 35; 620000(3): 319, note 35;  
 Fr. BulCom, (VIII.18-19), IV-VI.27; Cahiers duBol, 20.XII.26;  
 Ger. Aktion, (XVI.11-12), XII.26.  
 [From Left Opposition. ? T896.]
- 261101 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (257), 6.XI.26; Pr, (257), 6.XI.26)  
Repr.: XV KONF. VKP(b): 505-35.  
Trans.: Am. NI(WP), VIII,XI,XII.42;  
 Eng. Inprecor, (VI.79), 25.XI.26; CI(Ln), (III.4), 30.XI.26;  
 p.q. Deutscher, PU: 302;  
 Fr. Cahiers duBol, 20.XII.26;  
 Ger. Aktion, (XVIII.1), II.28.
- 261102 [On the views of the Opposition.] (p.q. 271100(2))
- 261125 Telegramma. (A telegram.) (Iz, (274), 26.XI.26; Pr, (274), 26.XI.26)  
 [On death of L.Krassin.]
- 261126 The inter-relation between revolution and counter-revolution.  
Trans.: Am. 640800: 142-5; FI, X.41;  
 Eng. WIN, X-XI.42;  
 Jap. 681125: 14--53;  
 Sp. 670000(5): 142-5;  
 Swed. 691100(2): 125-8.
- 261208 Alternative for 261209.
- 261209 Rech. (A speech.) (Iz, (289), 14.XII.26; Pr, (289), 14.XII.26)  
Repr.: p.q. 271021.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 280628; p.q. Mil, 11.VII.31;  
 Eng. p.q. Campbell: 67; Inprecor, (VII.1), 7.I.27;  
 Fr. CorInt, (VI.137), 18.XII.26/(VII.6), 14.I.27.  
 [T3016.]
- [261212] [Later version of 260923.]  
 [c. Carr, SinOC.I: 303. T3017.]
- 261214(1) [& others: Letter to Stalin and Politbureau.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 310. T908a.]

261214(2)

[& others: Declaration of the Opposition to the 7th Enlarged Plenum  
ECCI.] (p.q. 270903)

Trans.: Fr. BulCom, (VIII.18-19), IV-VI.27.

[T908b.]

- 270000(1) † EVROPA V VOINE. (EUROPE IN THE WAR.)  
[Pref. 270117. Soch. IX.]
- 270000(2) † KUL'TURA PEREKHODNOGO PERIODA. (THE CULTURE OF THE TRANSITIONAL PERIOD.)  
[Pref. 270219. Soch. XXI.]
- 270000(3) O SIBIRI. (ON SIBERIA.)  
[See 270228(1).]
- 270000(4) † KHOZYAISTVENNOE STROITEL'STVO SOVETSKOI RESPUBLIKI. (THE ECONOMIC CONSTRUCTION OF THE SOVIET REPUBLIC.)  
[Pref. 260814. Soch. XV.]
- \*270000(5) \*DELO BYLO V ISPANII. (WHAT HAPPENED IN SPAIN.)  
[See 260000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 270000(6) ¿ A DÓNDE VA INGLATERRA?  
[Trans. Sp. See 250000(5), 260215 for all trans., notes.]
- 270000(7) EUROPA EN AMERIKA.  
[Trans. Hol. See 260000(7) for all trans., notes.]
- 270000(8) ARBETARKLASSEN OCH VÄRLDSLÄGET. (Den nya etappen.)  
[Trans. Swed. See 210000(7) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 270000(9) LENIN.  
[Trans. Sp. See 240000(24) for all trans., notes.]
- \*270000(10) \*VOR DEM THERMIDOR. REVOLUTION UND KONTERREVOLUTION IN SOWJETRUSSLAND.  
(DIE PLATFORM DER LINKEN OPPOSITION.)  
[Trans. Ger. See 270903 for all trans.]
- [270000(11)] u.a.: ERKLÄRUNG DER FÜNFHUNDERT.  
[Trans. Ger. Pref. 270526(1). See 270526(2) for all trans., notes.]
- [270000(12)] —: § DER KAMPF UM DIE KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Ger. See 271000 for all trans., notes.]
- \*[270000(13)] \*DOKUMENTY RUSKÉ OPOSICE g. 1927.  
[Trans. Rum. See 271000 for all trans., notes.]
- 270000(14) ARBETARKLASSEN OCH VÄRLDSLÄGET. (Den nya etappen.)  
[Trans. Swed. See 210000(7) for all repr., trans., notes.]

- \*[270000(15)] \*Die Frage der Tradition in der Kunst. (NBücherschau, (v), 1927)  
[Trans. Ger.]
- [270000(16)] i dr.: PROEKT PLATFORMY BOL'SHEVIKOV-LLENINTSEV (OPPOZITSII) K XV  
S"EZDU VKP(b). (DRAFT PLATFORM OF THE BOLSHEVIK-LLENINISTS (OPPOSITION)  
TO 15th CONGRESS CPR(b).)  
Repr.: \*[270000(17)].  
[See 270903 for all trans. Processed.]
- \*[270000(17)] i dr.: \*PROEKT PLATFORMY BOL'SHEVIKOV-LLENINTSEV (OPPOZITSII) K XV  
S"EZDU VKP(b). (DRAFT PLATFORM OF THE BOLSHEVIK-LLENINISTS (OPPOSITION)  
TO 15th CONGRESS CPR(b).)  
[See 270903 for all repr., trans. Printed.]
- \*270000(18) \*ROSHIA WA DOKOE IKU?  
[Trans. Jap. See 250828(2) for all trans.]
- 270000(19) KOMMUNISMEN OCH TERRORN.  
[Trans. Swed. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 270106 [Draft protest to Politbureau; against Stalin.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 336. T913.]
- 270117 Pref. EVROPA V VOINE (EUROPE IN THE WAR), 270000(1).
- 270120 [Letter to Semashko; on Joffe.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 380. T918.]
- 270200 [Speech at Plenary Session CC.] (p.q. 300715)
- 270219(1) Tekushchi moment. (The current time.)  
[c. Daniels: 489, note 103. T3028.]
- 270219(2) Pref. KUL'TURA PEREKHODNOGO PERIODA (THE CULTURE OF THE TRANSITIONAL  
PERIOD), 270000(2).
- 270221 [Letter to Ordjonikidze; on treatment of the International Opposition.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 311. T928.]
- 270228(1) O SIBIRI (ON SIBERIA), 270000(3).  
Trans.: Ger. Frankische Tagepost, 23,24.XI.28.
- 270228(2) [Speech; on China.]  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 1.III.27.



- [270300(1)] et al: Résolution de l'opposition sur la Comité Anglo-Russe.  
Trans.: Fr. BulCom, (VIII.16-17), I-III.27;  
 Ger. [270000(12)]: 173.
- [270300(2)] Amendements à la résolution sur la situation en Angleterre.  
Trans.: Fr. 271000;  
 Ger. [270000(12)]: 138-42;  
 Rum. \*[270000(13)].
- 270304 [Letter to Radek.]  
Trans.: Ch. 470427: 1-3.  
 [T934.]
- 270318 [Letter to Ordjonikidze.]  
 [c. Carr, SinOC.I: 488. T937.]
- 270322(2) [A brief note.]  
Trans.: Ch. 470427: 5-6.  
 [T3033.]
- 270325 Neketorye soobrazheniya otnositel'no kachestvo produktsii i tseny.  
 (Some considerations regarding the quality of production and prices.)  
 (Pr, (68), 25.III.27)  
 [Contribution to the campaign to reduce prices.]
- 270329 [Letter to Alsky.]  
Trans.: Ch. 470427: 7-9.  
 [T938.]
- 270331 [To Politbureau; on China.]  
 [c. Brandt: Ch. VI, note 11. T3036.]
- [270400] Résolution sur la question chinoise.  
Trans.: Fr. BulCom, (VIII.18-19), IV-VI.27.
- 270403 Class relations in the Chinese revolution.  
Trans.: Am. 570000(2): 11-4; 690000(11): 11-4; NI, III, IV.38;  
 Ch. 470427: 10-7;  
 Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 1-16.  
 [T3038.]
- 270405 [On the Chinese situation.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 331. T3039, 3040.]

- [270411] [Speech in Moscow.]  
[c. Living Age, 1.VI.27 from Kölnische Ztg. 11.IV.27.]
- 270412 [Against Martynov's eulogy of the Kuomintang, in Pravda.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 331. T3041.]
- 270414 [Personal statement, at CC.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 332. T3042.]
- 270416 [On the slogan of soviets in China.]  
Trans.: Ch. 470427: 61-5.  
[T3047.]
- 270418 Druzhestvennyi obmen portretami Stalina i Chan-Kai-Shi. (The friendly exchange of portraits between Stalin and Chiang Kai-shek.) (BO, (28), VII.32)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 17.IX.32;  
Ger. PermRev, (II.20), VIII.32;  
Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.14), 15.IX.32.  
[T946.]
- 270500 Déclaration des cdes. Trotsky et Vouyovitch au Plénum de l'Exécutif.  
Trans.: Fr. 271000;  
Ger. [270000(12)]: 134-7;  
Hol. Klassen, (II.9), IX.27;  
Rum. \*[270000(13)].
- 270505 et al.: [To the Politbureau.]  
[c. Daniels: 487, note 67. T955.]
- 270507 The Chinese revolution and the theses of cde. Stalin.  
Trans.: Am. 320600(2): 23-72; 620000(2): 23-72; 660000(4): 23-72;  
670000(16): 17-66;  
Ch. 470427: 19-39;  
Cz. BQJ: 80-103;  
Eng. 690500(4): 1-43;  
Fr. 271000; BulCom, (VIII.24-25, IX.26), XII.27, I-III.28;  
Broué: 139-76;  
Ger. [270000(12)]: 102-9;  
Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 17-58;  
Rum. \*[270000(13)].  
[Epilogue, 270517(1). T3053.]

- 270512 u.a.: AN DAS POLITBÜRO DES ZK DER WKP(B).  
[Trans. Ger. Alternative for 270526(1). Printed with [270000(11)].]
- 270516 The struggle for peace and the Anglo-Russian Committee.  
Trans.: Am. III, X.35;  
Ch. 470427: 67-71;  
Cz. BOJ: 110-20;  
Eng. WIN, IX.41;  
Ger. [270000(12)]: 110-25;  
Hol. REINHEIDSFRONTARTIKEL;  
Rum. \* [270000(13)].
- 270517(1) The speech of Tchen Du-Siu on the tasks of the Chinese Communist Party.  
Trans.: Am. 320600(2): 72-82; 620000(2): 72-82; 660000(4): 72-82;  
670000(16): 66-76;  
Ch. p.q. 470427: 39-43;  
Cz. BOJ: 104-9;  
Eng. 690500(4): 44-52;  
Fr. 271000; BulCom, (VIII.24-25, IX.26), XII.27, I-III.28;  
Broué: 176-84;  
Ger. [270000(12)]: 102-9;  
Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 58-67;  
Rum. \* [270000(13)].  
[Epilogue to 270507.]
- 270517(2) [Letter to Krupskaya.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PU: 333.  
[On Left Opposition and "self-criticism". T950, 951.]
- [270523] Speech on the Chinese question.  
Trans.: Am. 320600(2): 83-101; 620000(2): 83-101; 660000(4): 83-101;  
670000(16): 77-95;  
Ch. p.q. 470427: 48-9;  
Eng. 690500(4): 53-69;  
Ger. CHINESISCHE: 32-43;  
Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 68-85;  
Rum. ? \* 270000(13)].  
[At 8th Plenum ECCI. Ger. gives date as "between 23 and 26 May, 1927."]

270524

Speech on the Chinese question.

Trans.: Am. 320600(2): 102-11; 620000(2): 102-11; 660000(4): 102-11;  
 670000(16): 96-105;  
 Ch. 470427: 51-9;  
 Eng. 690500(4): 70-8;  
 Fr. 271000; Broué: 191-8;  
 Ger. [270000(12)]: 126-33;  
 Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 86-94;  
 Rum. ? \* 270000(13)].

[Second speech at Plenum ECCI.]

270526(1)

Pref. [Declaration of the 83], 270526(2).

Trans.: Cz. BOJ: 121-2;  
 Ger. [270000(11)]; [270000(12)]: 149-51;  
 Hol. Klassen, (II.12), XII.27;  
 Rum. ? \*[270000(13)].

270526(2)

[Declaration of the 83.]

Trans.: Cz. BOJ: 122-32;  
 Eng. p.q. Rosenberg;  
 Fr. 271000; p.q. 680000(4): 181; BulCom, (VIII.20-21),  
 VII-IX.27;  
 Ger. [270000(11)]; 270000(12): 151-64;  
 Hol. Klassen, (II.12), XII.27;  
 Rum. ? \*[270000(13)].

[To Politbureau. Later known as "of the 500", and later again  
 signed by thousands.]

270527(1)

The sure road.

Trans.: Am. 320600(2): 112-9; 620000(2): 112-9; 660000(4): 112-9;  
 670000(16): 106-13;  
 Ch. 470427: 73-6;  
 Eng. 690500(4): 79-85;  
 Fr. 271000; BulCom, (VIII.20-21), VII-IX.27; Broué: 199-205;  
 Ger. [270000(12)]: 165-70;  
 Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 95-101;  
 Rum. ? \* 270000(13)].

270527(2)

It is time to understand and correct.

Trans.: Ch. 470427: 77.

[T3064.]



270528(1)

Hankow and Moscow.

Trans.: Am. 320600(2): 120-2; 620000(2): 120-2; 660000(4): 120-2;  
 670000(16): 114-6;  
 Ch. 470427: 80;  
 Eng. 690500(4): 86-8;  
 Fr. 271000; BulCom, (VIII.20-21), VII-IX.27;  
 Ger. [270000(12)]: 147-8;  
 Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 102-4;  
 Rum. ? \*[270000(13)].

[T3065,3066.]

270528(2)

Is it not time to understand?

Trans.: Am. 320600(2): 123-7; 620000(2): 123-7; 660000(4): 123-7;  
 670000(16): 117-21;  
 Ch. 470427: 78-9;  
 Eng. 690500(4): 89-92;  
 Fr. 271000; BulCom, (VIII.20-21), VII-IX.27;  
 Ger. [270000(12)]: 143-6;  
 Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 105-8;  
 Rum. ? \*[270000(13)].

[T3062.]

270600(1)

Rech. (A speech.) (320000(2): 133-53)

Trans.: Am. 370000(14): 126-48; 620000(3): 126-48;  
 Bul. Osvob, (2), III.31;  
 Fr. 290600(3): 110-32; 630419: 173-90;  
 Ger. 320000(18);  
 Jap. \*611005; 640330(2): 257-80;  
 Sp. ? \*[290000(12)]; 690500(3): 130.

[To CCC. T3071.]

270600(2)

Rech. (A speech.) (320000(2): 154-64)

Trans.: Am. 370000(14): 148-59; 620000(3): 148-59;  
 Bul. Osvob, (3), IV.31;  
 Fr. 290600(3): 132-43; 630419: 190-211;  
 Ger. 320000(18);  
 Jap. \*611005; 640330(2): 280-91;  
 Sp. ? \*[290000(12)]; 690500(3): 158.

[2nd speech to CCC. T3071.]

270600(3)

Alternative for 270500.

- 270604 [Letter to Presidium ECCI.]  
[c. Degras, DOCCI.II: 367. T958.]
- 270609(1) [Letter to Presidium ECCI.]  
[c. Degras, DOCCI.II: 367. T959.]
- 270609(2) Kompartii i Gomindan. (The CPs and the Kuomintang.)  
[c. Carr, SinOC.II: 718. T3055.]
- [270612] [Speech, at railway station, on Smilga's departure.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 339.]
- 270623 Pochemu my ne trebovali do sikh por vykhoda iz Gomindana? (Why have we not withdrawn from the Kuomintang yet?)  
[c. Brandt: Ch. V, note 87. T3072.]
- 270625 et al.: [Letter to Politbureau.]  
[c. Brandt: Ch. V, note 87. T3073.]
- 270627 [Letter to CC.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 339. T3074.]
- 270628(1) [To Ordjonikidze.]  
[c. Daniels: 488, note 87. T965.]
- 270628(2) [Letter to CC.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 340. T966, T3075.]
- 270702 Alternative for 270900(1).
- 270711 [Letter to Ordjonikidze; on "Clemenceau" thesis.] (p.q. Stalin: 675-6)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. CI, (IV.15), 15.X.27; p.q. Deutscher, PU: 349.
- 270713 [Letter to an Oppositionist.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 334. T979.]
- [270719] Politika dal'nego pritsela. (A long-range policy.) (Pr, (161), 19.VII.27)  
[On July Days, 1917.]
- 270800 & Zinoviev: VERKEERDE EINHEIDSFRONTTAKTIK.  
[Trans. Hol. See 270801 for T's speech.]

- 270801 Voennaya opasnost, politika oborony i Oppozitsiya. (The war danger; the defence policy and the Opposition.) (p.q. 290907)  
Repr.: 320000(2): 165-79.  
Trans.: Am. 370000(14): 161-77; 620000(3): 161-77;  
 Bul. Osvob. (4), IX.31;  
 Fr. 290600(3): 147-63; 630419: 199-211;  
 Ger. 320000(18);  
 Hol. 270800;  
 It. Prometeo, (II.21,22), 15.IX, 1.X.29;  
 Jap. \*611005; 640330(2): 292-307; 680320: 41-55;  
 Sp. \*[290000(12)]; 690500(3): 173.  
 [T3080.]
- 270802 [Note on "Clemenceau" thesis.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PU: 351.  
 [T3081.]
- 270804 i dr.: Zayavlenie. Po povodu rechi t. Molotova o 'povstanchestve' oppozitsii. (Declaration [to CCC]. On cde. Molotov's speech on the "insurrection" of the Opposition.)  
 [c. Daniels: 488, note 80. T993.]
- 270806 [Speech to CC and CCC.]  
 [c. Daniels: 488, note 79. T3085.]
- 270808 i dr.: Zayavlenie. (A statement.) (Pr, (180,181), 10,11.VIII.27;  
Trud, (180,181), 10,11.VIII.27)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Nation, 14.IX.27;  
 Eng. p.q. NOT GUILTY: 381; CI, (IV.14), 30.IX.27; Inprekor, (VII.49), 18.VIII.27;  
 Fr. BulCom, (VIII.20-21), VII-IX.27; Cahiers duBol, (III.79), 1.IX.27.  
 [T994.]
- 270819 SSSR i SShSA. (The USSR and the USA.) (Pr, (191), 24.VIII.27)  
Trans.: Am. Nation, 5.X.27;  
 Eng. Inprekor, (VII.52), 8.IX.27;  
 Fr. CorInt, (VII.93), 7.IX.27;  
 Ger. Inprekor, (VII.87), 30.VIII.27.  
 [Interview with American workers delegation.]

- 270830 [Letter from Trotsky group to Zinoviev and Kamenev.]  
[c. Inprecor, (VIII.7), 9.II.28. See letter of Zinoviev and Kamenev.]
- 270900(1) Novye vozmozhnosti kitaiskoi revolyutsii, novye zadachi, novye oshibki.  
(New opportunities of the Chinese revolution; new tasks; new mistakes.)  
Trans.: Ch. 470427: 81-96.  
[T3089.]
- 270900(2) [Conversation with Menzhinsky; on treatment of the Opposition.]  
Trans.: 410000(1): Supplement I.  
[T1009.]
- [270900(3)] Kak oni borutsia s oppozitsiei. (How they fight the Opposition.)  
[c. Daniels: 491, note 151. T1001.]
- 270901 TENKAN-KI NO BUNKA.  
[Trans. Jap. See 230000(3) for all repr., trans., notes. Trans. from 240000(49).]
- 270903 i dr.: Proekt platformy bol'shevikov-lenintsev (oppozitsii) k XV s"ezdu VKP(b). (Draft programme of the bolshevik-leninists (Opposition) to 15th Congress CPR(b).)  
Russian: [270000(16)]; \*[270000(17)].  
Trans.: Am. [280000(9)]: 23-195;  
Eng. [280000(10)]: 23-195; 630100;  
Fr. 271100(1); 570000(1);  
Ger. \*270000(10); 280000(7): 21-159; [280000(8)];  
[300000(28)]: 21-159;  
Hol. p.q. Klassen, (III.2,4,7), II,IV,VII.28;  
Jap. \*611005; 640330(2): 16-127; 700130: 154-284;  
Sp. \*280000(5): 25-180.  
[T1007.]
- 270906 & others: [Approach to the Politbureau and CC.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 357. T1010.]
- 270912 & others: Appeal to the Comintern.  
Trans.: [280000(10)]: 354-7;  
Ger. Fahne desKom, (II.3), 20.I.28.  
[T1015.]



- 270917           Alternative for 270927.
- 270923           Alternative for 270925.
- 270924           The "Clemenceau" thesis and the Party regime.  
Trans.: Am. NI, VII.34.  
 [T3092.]
- 270925           What we gave and what we got.  
Trans.: Am. NI, IX-X.34;  
           Fr. p.q. 301100(1): 134.  
 [T3093.]
- 270927           [Speech to Presidium ECCI.]  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 280700; p.q. FI, XI.41;  
           Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PU: 359-60;  
           Fr. p.q. 301100(1): 199.  
 [T3094.]
- 270930           [Letter to Rakovsky.]  
           [c. Deutscher, PU: 362. T1018.]
- 271000(1)       § DOCUMENTS DE L'OPPOSITION DE GAUCHE DE L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE.  
           No. 1.  
Trans.: Fr.;  
           Ger. [270000(12)];  
           Rum. \*[270000(13)].  
 [9 items.]
- [271000(2)]     [Collective Declaration.]  
           [c. Daniels: 493, note 201. T1030.]
- 271001           & others: The Opposition and the Wrangel officer.  
Trans.: Am. NI, XI.34;  
           Fr. Contre leC, (I.5-6), 30.XII.27.  
 [T1019.]
- 271004           & others: Appeal to Party members.  
Trans.: Am. NI, XI.34;  
           Eng. p.q. NOT GUILTY: 379-80.  
 [T1021.]
- 271006           [Article submitted to Pravda, but not published.]  
           [c. Deutscher, PU: 349. T1023.]

271021

Pis'mo v Istpart TsK VKP(b). (Letter to the Bureau of Party History.)  
(320000(2): 13-100)

Trans.: Am. [280000(9)]: 199-315; 370000(14): 1-88; 620000(3): 1-88;  
p.q. 630000(8): 183-243; p.q. Mil, 8,22.III.30;  
Eng. [280000(10)]: 199-315; p.q. 630000(9): 183-243;  
Fr. 290600(3): 25-106; 630419: 113-72; BulCom, (IX.29-30),  
VIII-XII.28; Contre leC, (I.5-6), 30.XII.27;  
Ger. 280000(2); 280000(7): 160-252; [300000(28)]: 160-252;  
320000(18); Aktion, (XIX.1-2), III.29; p.q. Arbeiter-  
Stimme, (37), XI.28; p.q. Prager Presse, 4.XI.28;  
Volks, (159-86), 7.IX-29.X.28;  
Hun. p.q. 300700(3);  
Jap. \*611005; 640330(2): 128-209; 680320: 56-126;  
Sp. \*280000(5): 181-266; \*[290000(12)]: 690500(3): 23;  
Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.1-4,6-11,14,16), 1.II-15.III,15.IV-1.VIII,  
15.IX, 15.XI.32.

[See [280000(9)], 290600(3) for other trans. Supplementary insertions,  
from 1932 on, are fuller. T3099.]

271022

[Speech at CC and CCC meeting.]

Trans.: Eng. p.q. Seibert: 116.

[T3100.]

271023

Rech. (A speech.) (Pr, (251), 2.XI.27)

Trans.: Am. [280000(9)]: 3-19;

Bul. Osvob, (5), XII.31;

Eng. [280000(10)]: 3-19; p.q. ManGuard, 16.XI.27; p.q.  
Seibert: 118;

Fr. 290600(3): 168-79; 630419: 212-20; Contre leC, (I.1,2),  
20.XI, 2.XII.27; p.q. DrapR, (IV.334,335), 1,2.XII.27;

Ger. 280000(7): 7-20; [300000(28)]: 7-20;

Jap. \*611005; 640330(2): 3-15;

Sp. \*280000(5): 9-24; 690500(3): 197.

[For Pr. see Diskussionyi listok, 2. See [280000(9)], 290600(3) for  
other trans. T3102.]

271024

[Letter to Secretariat CC.]

[c. Deutscher, PU: 367. T1032.]

- [271030] et a.: Une infamie.  
Trans.: Fr. Contre leC, (I.4), 19.XII.27.  
 [Reply to Huma, 27.X.27.]
- 271100(1) et al.: LA PLATE-FORME POLITIQUE DE L'OPPOSITION RUSSE.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 270903 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 271100(2) i dr.: Kontr-tezisy trotskistoi oppozitsii o rabote v derevne.  
 (Counter-theses of the Trotskyist Opposition on work in the countryside.)  
 (Pr, (254,263), 5,17.XI.27)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. 280712; Inprecor, (VII.70), 12.XII.27;  
 Fr. BulCom, (VIII.22-23), X-XI.27; Contre leC, (I.2), 2.XII.27;  
CorInt, (VII.124), 11.XII.27.  
 [For Pr see Diskussionyi listok, 3,5. T1039.]
- 271102(1) [Appeal to Oppositionists.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 369. T3101.]
- 271102(2) Alternative for 271111.
- 271108(1) [Balance of the anniversary.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 378. T3098.]
- 271108(2) [Asks Politbureau for official inquiry into events of 7.XI.27.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 378. T3103.]
- 271109 [?] et al.: [To Politbureau.]  
 [c. Daniels: 491, note 149. T1048.]
- 271111 [Supplementary insertions to 271021, Section 16.] (320000(3))  
Trans.: Am. [280000(9)]: 222-3; 370000(14): 14-5; 620000(3): 14-5;  
 Eng. [280000(10)]: 222-3.  
 [See [280000(9)] for other trans.]
- 271113 Zapiska. (A note.)  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 378. T3104.]
- 271115 [Note to CE of Soviets; on change of address, etc.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 379. T1053.]
- 271117 'Zayavlenie' oppozitsii i polozhenie v partii. ("The Declaration" of  
 the Opposition and the situation in the Party.)  
 [c. Daniels: 493, note 208. 2 parts; see 211120. T3105.]

- 271118 [Note; in reply to rumours.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 384. T3107.]
- 271119(1) [On Joffe's suicide.]  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 20.XI.27;  
Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PU: 383-4.  
[T3106.]
- 271119(2) [An obituary on Joffe.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 384. T3108.]
- 271120 See 271117.
- 271121 See 280103.
- 271203(1) i dr.: Zayavlenie. (A statement.) (Trud, (290), 20.XII.27)  
Repr.: PROTOKOLY(1961-2): 1596-8.  
Trans.: Eng. REPORT OF 15th CONGRESS: 386-9; Seibert: Appendix III.  
[To 15th Congress CPR. Signed by 121.]
- 271203(2) i dr.: Obrashchenie XV s"ezdu VKP(b). (Addressed to 15th CPR(b)  
Congress.) (PROTOKOLY(1961-2): 1598-9)
- 271213 i dr.: Zayavlenie. (A statement.) (Trud, (290), 20.XII.27)
- 271215 [On the new stage.]  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Shachtman: 202-3;  
Fr. p.q. 280712;  
Ger. Fahne desKom, (II.51,52), 21,28.XII.28.
- 271218 Declaration of the Trotsky-Radek group to the 15th Party Congress.  
Trans.: Eng. Seibert: Appendix V.  
[T1061.]
- \*[271220] \*E. 1/2 stde. bei Trotzki.  
Trans.: Ger. NWien Journal, 20.XII.27.



- \*280000(1) \*NASHI POLITICHESKIE ZADACHI. (OUR POLITICAL TASKS.)  
[See 040000 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 280000(2) DIE FÄLSCHUNG DER GESCHICHTE DER RUSSISCHEN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 271021 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*280000(3) \*NUEVO RUMBO. ¿A DÓNDE VA RUSIA?  
[Trans. Sp. See 240000(22) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 280000(4) KOMMUNISMEN OCH TERRORN.  
[Trans. Swed. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*280000(5) § \*LA SITUACIÓN REAL DE RUSIA.  
[Trans. Sp. See [280000(9)] for all trans., notes.]
- 280000(6) VERS LE CAPITALISME OU VERS LE SOCIALISME?  
[Trans. Fr. See 250000(3) for all trans., notes.]
- 280000(7) § DIE WIRKLICHE LAGE IN RUSSLAND.  
[Trans. Ger. See [280000(9)] for all repr., trans., notes;  
dissociation [290600(7)].]
- 280000(8) ENTWURF EINER PLATFORM DER RUSSISCHEN OPPOSITION. ZUM 15. PARTEITAG  
DER WKP(B).  
[Trans. Ger. See 270903 for all trans., notes.]
- [280000(9)] † THE REAL SITUATION IN RUSSIA.  
Trans.: Am.;  
Cz. \*300000(30);  
Eng. [280000(10)];  
Fr. 290600(3);  
Ger. 280000(7); [300000(28)];  
Jap. \*290621; ? 300000(8); \*611005; 640330(2);  
Pol. \*290000(15);  
Sp. \*280000(5);  
Swed. 290000(10);  
Tur. p.q. 290000(9);  
Yid. \*290000(3).  
[See note to Fr. 290600(3). For other trans. see separate items.]
- [280000(10)] § THE REAL SITUATION IN RUSSIA.  
[Trans. Eng. See [280000(9)] for other trans., notes.]

- [280000(11)] [Correspondence with Ryazanov on translations and editions of Marx, Engels and Hodgskin.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 400-1. T1401,1578.]
- \*280000(12) \*¿A DÓNDE VA RUSIA?  
[Trans. Sp. See 250828(2) for all repr., trans.]
- 280100 [Letter to CC; on negotiations with Stalin.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 390. Harvard Archives.]
- 280103 § K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii legendii o "trotskizme". (On the origins of the legend of "trotskyism".) (BO, (9), II-III.30)  
Repr.: 320000(2): 101-11.  
Trans.: Am. 370000(14): 89-101; 620000(3): 89-101; Mil, 1.III.29;  
Fr. p.q. Le Com, (II.2), 31.III.29; Contre leC, (III.25-26), 1929;  
Ger. 320000(18); Aktion, (XIX.1-2), III.29; Fahne desKom, (III.2), 11.I.29;  
It. Prometeo, (II.19), 15.IV.29;  
Jap. 680320: 157-66.  
[Includes 271121; 300207(1) in later versions. T3122.]
- 280114(1) Pis'mo. (A letter.) (Pr, (13), 15.I.28)  
Trans.: Eng. CI(Ln), 5.II.28; Inprecor, (VIII.3), 19.I.28;  
Fr. Contre leC, (II.7), 22.I.28;  
Ger. Aktion, (XVIII.2-3), III-IV.28.  
[See note to 280114(2).]
- 280114(2) Pis'mo. (A letter.) (Pr, (13), 15.I.28)  
Trans.: Eng. CI(Ln), 5.II.28; Inprecor, (VIII.3), 19.I.28;  
Fr. Contre leC, (II.7), 22.I.28;  
Ger. Aktion, (XVIII.2-3), III-IV.28.  
[To Peter. 2 letters intercepted; on international Opposition.]
- 280115 Interview, with Paul Scheffer.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Glasgow Herald, 18.I.28;  
Ger. Berliner Tageblatt, 1928; NWien Journal, 18.I.28.
- 280117 [Telegram to Kalinin and Menzhinsky; on treatment by GPU.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 294-5.]

- 280125 [Certificate of good conduct to GPU escort.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 396.]
- 280200 Letter of protest, to Kalinin, Ordjonikidze and Menzhinsky.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PU: 398.  
[T1108.]
- 280228 [Letter from exile, to friends in Siberia.] (p.q. 291004)  
Repr.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLIII.  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLIII.  
[T1161.]
- [280300(1)] [Telegram to daughter Zina.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 429.]
- 280300(2) [Letter to Rakovsky.]  
[c. 300000(1): Ch. XLIII. On family matters.]
- 280302 [3 letters to Preobrazhensky.]  
Trans.: Am. 570000(2): 19-23; 690000(4): 19-23; NI, IV.36;  
Ch. 470427: 159-70;  
Fr. QI, (VII.1-2), I-II.49; Broué: 319-38.  
[Date of the first only is established; but see 280400(1). On China.  
T1189; cf. T1516.]
- 280305 [Letter to Sosnovsky.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 405. T1197.]
- 280310 Letter to I.N.Smirnov.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PU: 77;  
Fr. Contre leC, (II.13), 5.VIII.28; Lutte deC, (6), VIII-IX.28;  
Ger. Fahne desKom, (II.38), 21.IX.28.  
[T1179.]
- 280317 [Letter to Byeloborodov.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 118.
- 280400(1) [Letter to Preobrazhensky.] [T1189]
- 280400(2) See 281000(2).
- 280401 [Letter; on life in Alma Ata.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 399. Harvard Archives.]

- [280500] [Letter; on the declaration of Krestinsky and Antonov-Ovseenko.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 406-7. Against capitulation.]
- 280509 Letter.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 111-2.  
[T3112.]
- 280523 [Letter to Byeloborodov.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 412. T1509.]
- 280524 [Letter to Preobrazhensky.] (p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLIII)  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLIII.  
[T1516.]
- 280525 **Alternative for 280526(1).**
- 280526(1) [Letter to Yudin.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 412. T1530/1541.]
- 280526(2) Letter to Okudzhava; on capitulations. (p.q. 290907)  
Repr.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLIII.  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLIII;  
Am. p.q. FI, XII.46;  
Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 112;  
Fr. p.q. 371116(2): 111-2.  
[For other trans. see Fr. 371116(2). T1738.]
- \*[280600] \*[A letter.]  
[c. Daniels: 495, note 22. T1588.]
- 280602 Letter to a comrade, from exile.  
Trans.: Am. FI, VII.41.  
[T1613.]
- 280624 Letter to a friend.  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 418. T1770.]



280628

## THE DRAFT PROGRAM OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL.

Trans.: Am. 290000(2); 360500(1): 1-230; 570500: 1-230; p.q. 6408::

145-50, 241-6; Mil, 15.XI.28-1.VIII.29; p.q. NMil, 26.X.35;

Bul p.q. Osvob, (5), 10.XII.31;

Ch. \*300000(5); p.q. 470427: 171-99;

Den. p.q. 4I, (I.1), 1I.37;

Eng. 540000(1); p.q. WIREview, (II.3), VI-VII.57;

Fr. 301100(1): 168-380; 690000(1): 81-366; p.q. Contre leC,  
(II.20-21), 15.XII.28;

Ger. 290000(4); p.q. Aktion, (XVIII,10-12), XII.28; Volks,  
(209,211,215-9,221, II.5-9,14,36), 8,12,19-29,31.XII.28,  
9-16,26.I, 6.III.29;

It. 570400: 103-289; p.q. 680200(2): 101-7,126-32; 690500(1);

Jap. \*610515; \*620925; 640330(1): 2-228; p.q. 681125: 153-8,  
252-8;

Sp. \*300000(10); \*650000(12); p.q. 670000(5): 145-50,237-42;

Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 128-33,216-20.

[Appendix to Section III 281004. See Fr. 301100(1) for other trans.  
Some trans. are limited to one section only. T3115-7.]

280700

The Canton insurrection.

Trans.: Am. 320600(2): 128-57; 620000(2): 128-57; 660000(4): 128-57;  
670000(16): 122-51;

Eng. 690500(4): 93-119;

Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 109-34.

280712

Et maintenant?

Trans.: Fr. 301100(1): 19-90; 690000(1): 13-77; Le Com, (34-8,II.2),  
11.XI.28-31.III.29; Contre leC, (II.15-16), 25.X.28; p.q. V,  
(57), 10.X.30;

Ger. Aktion, (XVIII.10-12), XII.28; p.q. Arbeiter-Stimme,  
(37), XI.28; Fahne desKöm, (II.43), 26.X.28;

Jap. \*610515; \*620925; 640330(1): 231-306.

[Postface 280723. See Fr. 301100(1) for other trans. T3118-3121.]

280714

[Letter to Rakovsky.] (p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLIII)

Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLIII.

[T1943.]

280715

[Letter; on differences with Decemists.]

[c. Deutscher, PU: 433. T3124.]

- 280717(1) Po povodu tezisov t. Radeka. (The theses of cde. Radek.) (BO, (1-2), VII.29)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.VIII.29;  
 Fr. Contre leC, (III.31-32), 10.VI.29;  
 Ger. Fahne desKom, (III.22), 21.VI.29.  
 [T3125.]
- 280717(2) [Circular letter.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 425. T1968.]
- 280723 The July Plenum and the Right danger.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.XII.28;  
 Fr. Contre leC, (II.15-16), 25.X.28;  
 Ger. Aktion, (XVIII.10-12), XII.28; Fahne desKom, (II.44), 2.XI.28.  
 [Postface to 280712. T3126.]
- 280800 [Letter to comrades; on the Opposition.] (p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLIII)  
Trans.: 300000(1): Ch. XLIII.  
 [T2148.]
- 280820 [Letter to S.A.; on differences with Decemists.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 433,445. T3127.]
- 280830(1) Letter to V.D.; on Zinoviev and Kamenev.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 112.
- 280830(2) [Letter to Palatnikov.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 447. T2418.]
- [280900] Who is leading the CI today?  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.VIII-30.XI.29;  
 Fr. 301100(1): 397-434; 690000(1): 469-94; p.q. Le Com, (II.14), 23.VI.29; Contre leC, (III.31-32), 10.VI.29;  
 Ger. 300100; Fahne desKom, (III.18-23), 17.V-28.VI.29;  
 Hol. Baan, (II.32-37), 29.XI.30-3.I.31.  
 [Pref. to Ger. 300100, 291107. T3128,3129.]
- 280909(1) Some remarks on the 6th Congress Comintern.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.III.29;  
 Fr. Le Com, (33), 4.XI.28; Contre leC, (II.15-16), 25.X.28;  
 Ger. Aktion, (XVIII.10-12), XII.28; Fahne desKom, (II.40), 5.X.28  
 [T3130.]

- 280909(2) [Letter to a comrade.] (p.q. [290900(1)])
- 280911 Pis'mo N.I.Muralovu. (A letter to N.I.Muralov.) (BO, (19), III.31)  
Trans.: Am. NI, XI.34.  
 [On Max Eastman. T2538.]
- 280912 Réponse à un contradicteur bienveillant.  
Trans.: Fr. 290600(3): 183-214 630419: 221-43; p.q. 680000(4): 312-3;  
 Sp. 690500(3): 213.  
 [See 290600(3) for other trans. T3131,3132.]
- 280922 [Circular letter on the Decemists.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 432. T2642, ?T3136.]
- 280929 Lettre sur le Programme.  
Trans.: Fr. Contre leC, (III.29-30), 6.V.29.  
 [T3136.]
- 281000(1) PERMANENTNAYA REVOLYUTSIYA. (THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION.)  
 Russian: 300000(3).  
Trans.: Am. 310500; p.q. 640800: 62-5; 650000(3); 690000(13);  
 700000(8); [700000(12)];  
 Arab. 650000(4);  
 Bul. p.q. Osvob, (I.7,8), 13,20.V.32;  
 Ch. \*[380000(17)];  
 Cz. \*[320000(25)]; p.q. [330000(33)];  
 Eng. p.q. 400000(3); 470300; 620700(1);  
 Fin. 700000(15);  
 Fr. 320810; p.q. 610000(5). 630419: 277-439; 640627; p.q.  
 680000(4): passim;  
 Ger. 300000(21) 651100; 680000(7); 691000;  
 It. 670121; p.q. Prometeo, (IV.52,55-7), 15.V,5.VII-2.VIII.31;  
 Jap. \*610805; 661130: 147-314;  
 Nor. [690000(10)];  
 Sp. \*310000(17); 610501; 631126; p.q. 670000(5): 63-6;  
 690700(2).  
 [Introd. 291130(1); Epilogue 291130(2); Pref. to foreign eds. 300329.  
 291130(2) reprinted separately. Fr.,It., and Sp. have appendices.]
- 281000(2) \*[800 political letters, 550 telegrams, from IV to X.28.]  
 [c. Deutscher, PU: 401.]

- 281002(1) [Letter; on differences with Decemists.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 433. T2712. ? T3140.]
- 281002(2) [Letter to Elzin; on rumour of deportation from Alma Ata.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PU: 454.  
[T2713.]
- 281004 The Chinese question after the 6th Congress C.I.  
Trans.: Am. 320600(2): 158-231; 620000(2): 158-231; 660000(4): 158-231;  
670000(16): 152-225 p.q. Mil, 28.XII.31;  
Ch. 470427: 203-32;  
Eng. 690500(4): 120-84;  
Fr. 301100(1): 329-94; 690000(1): 369-445; Contre leC, (III.27-28),  
12.IV.29;  
It. 570000(7): 185-239;  
Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 135-95;  
Sp. \*300000(10); \*650000(12).  
[T3141,3142.]
- 281013 [Letter to Rakovsky.]  
[c. Degras, DOCCI.II: 452. T2766.]
- 281014 [Telegram to deportees of Enisseisk.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PU: 453.  
[T2768.]
- 281020 [Letter to Radek.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 452. T2819,2820.]
- 281021 On the situation in Russia.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.II.29;  
Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PU: 128,447,458;  
Fr. Contre leC, (III.22), 28.I.29; Lutte deC, (8), II.29;  
Ger. p.q. Arbeiter-Stimme, (39), I.29; Fahne desKom, (III.1),  
4.I.29.  
[Letter to friends. T3145,3146.]
- 281100 Crisis in the Right-Center Bloc.  
Trans.: Am. NI(WP), XII.41, II.42;  
Fr. Contre leC, (III.25-26), 1929;  
Ger. Fahne desKom, (III.11-16), 15.III-26.IV.29.  
[T3143,3144.]



- 281107 [Letter to Sosnovsky.]  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 402. T2868.]
- 281110 Une lettre.  
Trans.: Fr. Contre leC, (III.29-30), 6.V.29.  
[On differences with Decemists. T2874.]
- 281111 Letter to Borodai.  
Trans.: Am. NI(WP), IV.43; p.q. Shachtman: 218;  
Ger. Fahne desKom, (III.4), 25.I.29.
- 281124 Une lettre.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. [320400]; 640911: 323-4.  
[On literature. T2899.]
- 281200(1) Na zloby dnya. (News of the day.)  
[c. Deutscher, PU: 448. T3154,3155.]
- 281200(2) La Chine et la Constituante.  
Trans.: Fr. Contre leC, (III.27-28), 12.IV.29.
- 281215 See 360606.
- 281216(1) Pis'mo. (A letter.) (290000(1): 57-65)  
Repr.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLIV.  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLIV;  
Am. Mil, 1.IV.29;  
Fr. Contre leC, (III.24), 9.III.29; RévProl, (V.79), 1.V.29;  
It. Prometeo, (II.14), 15.III.29.  
[To CC CPSU and Presidium of Comintern on the demand he abandon  
politics. See 290225 for other trans. T2912.]
- 281216(2) "Takov khod sobytii." ("That's how things went.") (290000(1): 7-15)  
Trans.: Den. Politiken(D), 26.II.29;  
Ger. Aktion, (XIX.3-4), V.29.  
[Dated in Fr. See 290000(1) for all trans., notes.]

- 290000(1) † CHTO I KAK PROIZOSHLO? (WHAT HAPPENED AND HOW?)  
[See 290225 for all trans.]
- 290000(2) THE DRAFT PROGRAM OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Am. See 280628 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*290000(3) \*DER EMES WEGN RATNRUSLAND.  
[Trans. Yid. See [280000(9)] for all trans., notes.]
- 290000(4) § DIE INTERNATIONALE REVOLUTION UND DIE KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Ger. See 301100(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 290000(5) § MIS PERIPECIAS EN ESPAÑA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 260000(5) for all repr., trans. Pref. 290600(2).]
- 290000(6) § MON EXIL.  
[Trans. Fr. See 290225 for all trans., notes.]
- 290000(7) 1917: DIE LEHREN DER REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 240915 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 290000(8) DIE ÖSTERREICHISCHE KRISE, DIE SOZIALDEMOKRATIE UND DER KOMMUNISMUS.  
[Trans. Ger. See 291113 for all trans.]
- 290000(9) RUSYADA HAKIKÎ VAZIYET.  
[Trans. Tur. See [280000(9)] for all trans., notes.]
- 290000(10) DET VERKLIGA LÄGET I RYSSLAND.  
[Trans. Swed. See [280000(9)] for all trans., notes.]
- 290000(11) DIE VERTEIDIGUNG DER SOWJET-REPUBLIK UND DIE OPPOSITION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 290907 for all trans.]
- \*[290000(12)] \*LA REVOLUCIÓN DESFIGURADA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 290600(3) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*[290000(13)] \*LA RIVOLUZIONE SFIGURATA.  
[Trans. It. See 290600(3) for all trans., notes.]
- 290000(14) Lettre à Gourget.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. LA CRISE.II: 40.
- \*290000(15) \*PRAWDA O ROSJI SOWIECKIEJ.  
[Trans. Pol. See [280000(9)] for all trans., notes.]

- 290110 Réponse à deux conciliateurs.  
Trans.: Fr. Contre leC, (III.27-28), 12.IV.29.  
 [On ILOpp.]
- 290120 [Declaration on expulsion from Russia.] (300000(1): Ch. XLIII)  
Trans.: 300000(1): Ch. XLIII;  
 Eng. Daily Express, 27.II.29.  
 [T2945.]
- 290200 [Interview with German social-democratic press.] (p.q. 290422)  
Russian: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLV.  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLV;  
 Ger. Arbeiterztg, 3.III.29; Danziger Ztg. 24.II.29; Dresdner Nach, 23.II.29.
- 290212 [Declaration on entry into Turkey.] (290000(1))  
Repr.: 300000(1): Ch. XLIV.  
Trans.: 290000(1); 300000(1): Ch. XLIV;  
 Fr. RévProl, (V.79), 1.V.29;  
 Ger. Volks, (II.41), 15.III.29.  
 [T2950.]
- 290215 [On being tricked re entry into Germany. (p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLV)  
Trans.: p.q. 300000(1): Ch. XLV.
- 290217 Telegramma. (A telegram.) (p.q. 290422)  
Repr.: 300000(1): Ch. XLV.  
Trans.: 300000(1): Ch. XLV.  
 [To Lobe.]
- 290225 † CHTO I KAK PROIZOSHLO? (WHAT HAPPENED AND HOW?), 290000(1).  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NRep, 22.V.29; p.q. NYTimes, 26-28.II, 1.III.29;  
 Den. p.q. Politiken(D), 26.II-1.III.29;  
 Eng. p.q. Daily Express, 27,28.II, 1.III.29;  
 Fr. 290000(6); 551115: 19-70; p.q. 680000(4): 309; p.q. Le Com,  
 (II.10), 26.V.29; p.q. Lutte deC, (9), III.29; p.q. RévProl,  
 (V.79), 1.V.29;  
 Ger. \*[300000(29)]; Aktion, (XIX.3-4), V.29; p.q. Arbeiterztg,  
 (62), 3.III.29; p.q. NBüch, (7), 1929; p.q. NFreie Presse,  
 19.IV.29; Tagebuch, (9,10), 2,9.III.29;

- 290225     +++++ Trans.: Heb. p.q. Davar, (1152,1154,1156), 1929;  
                  Nor. p.q. Arbeiderbladet, 3,21.VIII, 3,4.IX.29;  
                  Sp. 310000(5): 155-215: \*310000(13).  
                  [6 articles for the bourgeois press of which only some appeared.  
                  Russian 290000(1) combines articles 3 and 4. The trans. in NRep is  
                  expanded. See 281216(2) note. Suppl. 290327. T3173.]
- 290227     Sur le vote secret.  
                  Trans.: Fr. p.q. Contre leC, (III.24), 9.III.29;  
                  Ger. Fahne desKom, (III.19), 24.V.29.  
                  [Extract from a letter.]
- \*[290229]     \*[Interview.]  
                  Trans.: Tur. Milliet, 29.II.29.  
                  [c. Inprecor, (17), 5.IV.29.]
- [290300(1)]     Amerikanskim bol'shevikam-lenintsam (oppozitsii) redaktsiya gazety  
                  The Militant. (To the American Bolshevik-Leninists (Opposition)  
                  Editorial Board, The Militant.) (BO, (1-2), VII.29)  
                  Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.VI.29; p.q. 12.IV.30; NI(WP), IX.40;  
                  Fr. 551115: 352-6; Contre leC, (III.29-30), 6.V.29;  
                  Jap. 631130: 109-14.  
                  [T3210.]
- 290300(2)     See 290422.
- 290300(3)     G.Gurov: Protiv pravoï oppozitsii. (Against the right opposition.)  
                  (BO, (1-2), VII.29)  
                  Trans.: Am. FI, V.46.
- 290304     Kh.: V chem neposredstvennaya tsel vysylki Trotskogo? (What is the  
                  immediate purpose in exiling Trotsky?) (BO, (1-2), VII.29)  
                  Trans.: p.q. 360820(2);  
                  Eng. p.q. NOT GUILTY: 382;  
                  Fr. Contre leC, (III.23), 25.II.29; p.q. Sedov: 18.  
                  [Signed V in Contre leC. T3176.]
- 290305     [To Minsk GPU official.]  
                  [c. Deutscher, PO: 7. T3177.]



- 290308 [To Minsk GPU official.]  
[c. Deutscher, PO: 7. T3178.]
- \*290312 \*[Interview.]  
Trans.: Ger. Rhenische-Westfälische Ztg, 21.III.29;  
Tur. Aksham, 20.III.29; Jumruriet, 20.III.29.  
[c. Inprecor, (26), 14.VI.29.]
- 290316 Interview.  
Trans.: Eng. Daily Express, 18.III.29.
- 290319(1) Telegramma. (A telegram.) (300000(1): Ch. XLV.)  
Trans.: 300000(1): Ch. XLV.  
[To Rosenfeld; on entry into Germany.]
- 290319(2) Telegramma. (A telegram.) (300000(1): Ch. XLV)  
Trans.: 300000(1): Ch. XLV.  
[To Rosenfeld; on entry into Germany.]
- 290320 --: Vnutri pravo-tsentristskogo bloka. (Inside the Right-Centrist bloc.)  
(BO, (1-2), VII.29)  
[Authorship from Daniels: 498, note 113. T3179.]
- 290323(1) "Mr. Churchill is wrong."  
Trans.: Am. NI(WP), IX.42;  
Eng. John O'London, 20.IV.29.  
[T3183.]
- \*[290323(2)] \*Ein Interview.  
Trans.: Ger. Sächsische Staats Ztg, 23.III.29 Schlessische Ztg,  
23.III.29; ThürAllgemZtg, 26.III.29.  
[T3185.]
- 290327 Pis'mo rabochim SSSR. (A letter to the workers of the USSR.)  
(BO, (1-2), VII.29)  
Repr.: 290000(1): 74-83.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1,15.V.29; Nation, 29.V.29;  
Fr. 551115: 53-9; Contre leC, (III.27-28), 12.IV.29;  
Ger. Aktion, (XIX.3-4), V.29; Volks, (II.54), 10.IV.29;  
Hol. NWeg, (IV.5), V.29;  
It. Prometeo, (II.16), 1.V.29;  
Sp. 310000(5): 219-29;  
Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.4), 15.III.32.  
[T3186.]

- 290329           Alternative for 290327.
- 290331(1)       O gruppировakh v kommunisticheskoi oppozitsii. (Groupings in the  
communist opposition.) (BO, (1-2), VII.29)  
Trans.: Am. FI, VI.40; V.46;  
Fr. 551115: 335-41; p.q. 670306: 312-21; p.q. 680000(4): 344-5;  
p.q. Le Com, (II.7), 5.V.29; Contre leC, (III.27-28),  
12.IV.29; Freymond: 144-8;  
Ger. Fahne desKom, (III.16), 26.IV.29;  
Hol. [450000(5)];  
Jap. 631130: 87-94.  
[T3188.]
- 290331(2)       Telegramma. (A telegram.) (290422)  
Repr.: 300000(1): Ch. XLV.  
Trans.: 300000(1): Ch. XLV;  
Fr. 551115: 64.  
[To Rosenfeld; on entry into Germany.]
- 290400(2)       Telegramma. (A telegram.) (290422)  
[On delay in receiving a visa to enter Germany.]
- [290400(3)]     [Interview with S.Saenger.]  
[c. Living Age, VII.29 from Präger Tagblatt, 1929.]
- 290413           Telegramma. (A telegram.) (290422)  
Repr.: 300000(1): Ch. XLV.  
Trans.: 300000(1): Ch. XLV.  
[To Lobe; on refusal of visa to enter Germany.]
- 290415(1)       Pref. L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE APRES LÉNINE, 301100(1).  
Repr.: 690000(1).
- [290415(2)]     Interview with Maurice Paz.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.IV.29;  
Fr. Contre leC, (III.25-26), 1929.  
[T3174.]

- 290422 Demokraticeskii urok, ktorogo ya ne poluchil. (Istoriya odnoi vizy.)  
(A lesson in democracy I did not receive; the story of a visa.)  
(B0, (1-2), VII.29)  
Trans.: Fr. 551115: 60-67; Contre leC, (III.29-30), 6.V.29;  
Ger. Aktion, (XIX.5-6), IX.29;  
Nor. Arbeiderbladet, 27.VII.29.  
[Substantially included in 300000(1): Ch. XLV. T3193.]
- 290424 Otvety na voprosy korrespondenta yaponskoi gazety Osaka Mainichi.  
(Replies to questions from the correspondent of the Japanese newspaper Osaka Mainichi.) (B0, (1-2), VII.29)  
Trans.: Esp. Contre leC, (III.33-34), 19.VII.29;  
Fr. 551115: 68-70; Contre leC, (III.29-30), 6.V.29.  
[By letter. T3195.]
- 290425 Pis'mo t. Suvarinu. (A letter to cde. Souvarine.) (B0, (1-2), VII.29)  
Trans.: Am. FI, V.46; Mil, 15.VIII.29;  
Fr. p.q. 680000(4): passim; Freymond: 149-52;  
Ger. Fahne desKom, (III.23), 28.VI.29.  
[T3197.]
- 290501 Pref. LA RÉVOLUTION DÉFIGURÉE, 290600(3).  
Repr: 290600(3); p.q. 680000(4): 236-8.  
Trans.: 290600(3).  
[Trans. Fr.]
- 290510 Lettre à Souvarine.  
Trans.: Fr. Freymond: 152-3.
- 290516 Alternative for 290526.
- 290522(1) Pis'mo. (A letter.) (B0, (1-2), VII.29)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.VII.29;  
Fr. 551115: 157-9;  
Ger. Aktion, (XIX.5-6), IX.29;  
Jap. 631130: 22-6.  
[To Russian comrades. T3198.]
- [290522(2)] [Interview.]  
Trans.: Den. Politiken(D), 22.V.29.  
[At Sisli.]

- 290523 Sur certaine défections.  
Trans.: Fr. Contre leC, (III.31-32), 10.VI.29;  
 It. Prometeo, (II.18), 15.VI.29.  
 [Letter to Treint.]
- 290526 Radek i oppozitsiya. (Radek and the Opposition.) (BO, (1-2), VII.29)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.VIII.29;  
 Fr. 551115: 160-3; Le Com, (II.13), 16.VI.29; Contre leC,  
 (III.31-32), 10.VI.29;  
 Ger. Volks, (II.85), 7.VI.29;  
 Jap. 631130: 27-30.  
 [PS 290707. T3200.]
- 290600(1) —: Politicheskaya obstanovka v Kitae i zadachi bol'shevikov-lenintsev  
 (oppozitsii). (The political situation in China and the tasks of the  
 Bolshevik-Leninists (Opposition).) (BO, (1-2), VII.29)  
Trans.: Ch. 470427: 240-2;  
 Fr. Le Prol, 1.VII.30;  
 Ger. Aktion, (XIX.5-8), IX.29; Fahne desKom, (III.24), 5.VII.29.  
 [T3202.]
- 290600(2) Pref. MIS PERIPECIAS EN ESPAÑA, 290000(5).  
 [See 290000(5) for all repr., trans. T3168, T3169.]
- 290600(3) † LA RÉVOLUTION DÉFIGURÉE.  
Repr.: 630419: 103-243.  
Trans.: It. \*[290000(13)];  
 Sp. \*[290000(12)]; 690500(3).  
 [Pref. 290501. Overlaps [280000(9)] and includes 280912. T3160, T3161.]
- 290600(4) [Application for visa to enter Britain.]  
 [c. 300000(1): Ch. XLV.]
- 290600(5) [Telegram to Snowden.]  
 [c. 300000(1): Ch. XLV.]
- 290600(6) [Telegram to Snowden.]  
 [c. 300000(1): Ch. XLV.]
- 290600(7) [Statement.]  
Trans.: Nor. Monde(Verden), (I.9), VI.29.  
 [Non-association with publication of 280000(7).]



- [290600(8)] [Lettre à Gourget.]  
Trans.: Fr. LA CRISE.II: 40.  
 [Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 290601 Bol'shevikam-oppozitsioneram nuzhna pomoshch. (The Bolshevik  
 Opposition needs help.) (BO, (1-2), VII.29)  
Trans.: Fr. 551115: 164; Contre leC, (III.31-32), 10.VI.29;  
RévProl, (V.84), 19.VII.29;  
 Jap. 631130: 33.  
 [T3204.]
- 290611 Why I want to come to London.  
Trans.: Eng. Daily Express, 19.VI.29.  
 [T3205.]
- 290612 Vidal: On Brandler-Thalheimer.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 350228; FI, VIII.46; Mil, 1.X.29;  
 Fr. 551115: 342-7; Contre leC, (III.33-34), 19.VII.29;  
 Freymond: 154-8;  
 Ger. Aktion, (XIX.5-8), IX.29; Fahne desKom, (III.24),  
 5.VII.29;  
 Jap. 631130: 95-103.  
 [See 290425, 290712. T3206.]
- 290614 Vyderzhka, vyderzhka, vyderzhka! (Hold on, hold on, hold on!)  
 (BO, (1-2), VII.29)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 528;  
 Fr. 551115: 165-8; Le Com, (II.19), 28.VII.29; Contre leC,  
 (III.33-34), 19.VII.29;  
 Ger. Aktion, (XIX.5-8), IX.29;  
 Jap. 631130: 34-8.  
 [Against capitulation. T3207.]
- 290615 Alternative for 290614.
- \*290621 \*ROSHIA NO SHINSO.  
 [Trans. Jap. See [280000(9)] for all trans.]
- [290626] Red. internatsional'no go zhurnala oppozitsiya: Chto gotovit den 1-go  
 avgusta? (What will the 1st of August bring?) (BO, (1-2), VII.29)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.VIII.29;  
 Fr. p.q. Le Com, (II.17), 14.VII.29;  
 Ger. Arbeiter Stimme, (45), VII.29; Fahne desKom, (III.25),  
 12.VII.29.  
 [See further [290726]. On Comintern's "International Anti-War Day".  
 T3209.]

- [290700] Ot izdatel'stva. (From the Publisher.) (B0, (1-2), VII.29.  
[T3213, T3214.]
- 290701 Diplomatiya ili revolyutsionnaya politika? (Diplomacy or a revolutionary policy?) (B0, (1-2), VII.29)  
Trans.: Cz. Jiskra, (III.5(14)), X.36;  
Ger. Aktion, (XIX.5-8), IX.29; Fahne desKom, (III.26), 19.VII.29;  
Pol. Proł, (1), V.32.  
[Letter to Czech comrades; on capitulations. T3215.]
- 290703 Lettre à Souvarine.  
Trans.: Fr. 670306: 322-3; Lutte deC, (46-47), I-II.33; Freymond: 208-9.
- 290707 PS, 290526. (B0, (1-2), VII.29)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 528;  
Fr. 551115: 163; Contre leC, (III.33-34), 19.VII.29;  
Jap. 631130: 31-2.
- 290711 Lettre à Maurice Paz.  
Trans.: Fr. 670306: 324-8; V, (4), 5.V.39.
- 290712 Eshche raz o Brandlere-Tal'heimere. (Once more on Brandler-Thalheimer.)  
(B0, (1-2), VII.29)  
[See 290612.]
- 290715 Letter to Daily Herald.  
Trans.: Eng. Daily Herald, 22.VII.29.  
[T3216.]
- 290722 See 290727(2), note.
- [290726] —: Nochmals: Der 1. August. Die Komintern in eigenen Spiegel.  
Trans.: Ger. Fahne desKom, (III.27), 26.VII.29.  
[See [290626]. T3211, T3212.]
- 290727(1) Zhalkii dokument. (A disgraceful document.) (B0, (3-4), IX.29)  
Trans.: Ch. 470427: 235-7;  
Fr. 551115: 169-83;  
Ger. Aktion, (XIX.5-8), IX.29; Fahne desKom, (III.30-2),  
16-30.VIII.29; Mahnruf, (V.20), X.32;  
It. 620000(20): 87-103; \*680900(3); 681100: 105-22;  
Jap. 631130: 39-56.  
[On China. T3218.]

290727(2) [Answers to questions from American Press Agency.] (p.q. 290804)  
[T3217 dates this 22.VII.29.]

[290800(1)] Red.: Zasedanie peterburgskogo komiteta RSDRP(b) 1/14 noyabrya 1917 g.  
(Minutes of Petersburg Committee, RSDLP(b), 1/14 November, 1917.)  
(BO, (7), XI-XII.29)

Repr.: 320000(2): 112-31.

Trans.: Am. 370000(14): 101-23; 620000(3): 101-23; Mil. 12.XI.32;

Fr. Contre leC, (III.33-34), 19.VII.29;

Ger. 320000(18); Fahne desKom, (III,29,30,32), 9,16,30.VIII.29;

Hol. NWeg, (VIII.1), I.33;

Jap. 680320: 171-97.

[Ed. pref. and the Minutes.]

290800(2) —: Déclaration.

Trans.: Fr. 670306: 342-51; V, (1), 13.IX.29.

[Rédigé par L.T. — PN. Note there are 2 issues of V numbered (1)  
LocBM.]

290804 Sovetsko-kitaiskii konflikt i zadachi oppozitsii. (The Sino-Soviet  
conflict and the tasks of the Opposition.) (BO, (3-4), IX.29)

Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.IX.29;

Ch. 470427: 313-8;

Fr. 551115: 213-22; Le Com, (II.24), 1.IX.29; Contre leC,  
(III.36-37), 21.IX.29; V, (1), 13.IX.29;

Ger. Aktion, (XIX.5-8), IX.29; Fahne desKom, (III.31), 23.VIII.29.

[Reply to Louzon. T3233.]

290806 Otkrytoe pis'mo redaktsii ezhenedel'nika frantsuzskoi kommunisticheskoi  
oppozitsii Pravda. (Open letter to La Vérité, weekly of the French  
Communist Opposition.) (BO, (3-4), IX.29)

Trans.: Am. FI, VIII.46;

Fr. 551115: 348-51; 670306: 338-41; V, (3), 27.IX.29;

Jap. 631130: 104-8.

[With undated PS. T3219.]

290811 Redaktsii Bor'ba Klassov. (Letter to Lutte de Classes.) (BO, (3-4),  
IX.29)

Trans.: Am. FI, IX.46;

Fr. 670306: 329-37; Lutte deC, (12), 10.IX.29.

[T3220.]

- 290824 Iz pis'ma oppozitsioneru v Rossii. (From a letter to an Oppositionist in Russia,) (B0, (3-4), IX.29)  
[T3223,3224.]
- [290900(1)] Red.: K psikhologii kapitulyanstva. (The psychology of capitulation.) (B0, (3-4), IX.29)  
[See also note in B0, (5), X.29. T3227.]
- [290900(2)] Red.: O pis'makh tov. Sosnovskogo. (Cde. Sosnovsky's letters.) (B0, (3-4), IX.29)  
[T3228.]
- [290900(3)] Ot izdatel'stva. (From the publisher.) (B0, (3-4), IX.29)  
[T3229.]
- [290900(4)] --: Pobeg iz ssylki G.I.Myasnikova i ego mytarstva. (G.I.Myasnikov's flight from exile and his harassment.) (B0, (3-4), IX.29)  
Trans.: Fr. V, (1), 13.IX.29.  
[T3231.]
- [290900(5)] --: Radek i burzhuaznaya pechat. (Radek and the bourgeois press.) (B0, (3-4), IX.29)  
[T3232.]
- 290907 Zashchita sovetskoi respubliki i oppozitsiya. (The defence of the Soviet Republic and the Opposition.) (B0, (5), X.29)  
Trans.: Am. FI, X,XII.46,III.47; Mil, 21.XII.29-25.I.30;  
Ch. \*300000(12); 470427: 319-28;  
Fr. 300000(9); 551115: 223-67; p.q. 680000(4): passim;  
Ger. 290000(11);  
It. 620000(20): 109-54; \*680900(3): 681100: 129-77;  
Jap. 631030: 7-63;  
Sp. \*300000(7).  
[Against the Leninbund policy. T3234.]
- 290910 Alternative for 290907.
- 290914 Pref. MOYA ZHIZN (MY LIFE), 300000(1).  
Trans.: 300000(1).  
[Lacking in Eng. 300000(20).]
- 290925(1) Pis'mo ital'yanskim levym kommunistam. (Storonnikam tov. Amadeo Bordiga.)



290925(1) ++++ (Letter to Italian Left Communists: To adherents of cde. Amadeo Bordiga.) (B0, (6), X.29)

Trans.: Am. FI, VI.47; Mil, 22.III.30;

Ger. Fahne desKom, (III.37), 11.X.29;

It. Prometeo, (II.25), 1.XII.29.

[T3240.]

290925(2) Otkrytoe pis'mo bol'shevikam-lenintsam (oppozitsioneram), podpisavshim zayavlenie v TsK i TsKK tov. V.Kassiora, M.Okudzhava i Kh. Rakovskogo. (Open letter to the Bolshevik-Leninists (Oppositionists) who signed the declaration to the CC and CCC of cdes. V.Kassior, M.Okudzhava and Ch. Rakovsky.) (B0, (6), X.29)

Trans.: Bul. Osvob, (3), IV.31;

Fr. 551115: 190-4; V, (5), 11.X.29;

Ger. Fahne desKom, (III.41), 22.XI.29;

Jap. 631130: 63-7.

[Against capitulation. T3239.]

290930 Kitaisko-sovetskii konflikt i pozitsiya bel'giiskikh levykh kommunistov. (The Sino-Soviet conflict and the position of the Belgian Left Communists.) (B0, (6), X.29)

Trans.: Fr. 551115: 268-73; Le Com, (II.27), 19.X.29.

[Reply to Overstraaten. T3232.]

[291000(1)] Red.: Chto dal'she? Levaya oppozitsiya v VKP. (What next? The Left Opposition in the CPSU.) (B0, (6), X.29)

Trans.: Am. Mil, 28.XII.29, 4.I.30;

Fr. Lutte deC, (15), XI.29.

[T3242.]

[291000(2)] Red.: Otpoved kapitulyantu. (Reply to a capitulator.) (B0, (6), X.29)  
[Pref. to extracts from letters of F.Dingelshtedt.]

291004 Razoruzhenie i Soedinennye Shtaty Evropy. (Disarmament and the United States of Europe.) (B0, (6), X.29)

Trans.: Am. FI, V.45; Mil, 7.XII.29;

Fr. 551115: 279-90; p.q. Le Com, (II.30), 17.XI.29; V, (7), 25.X.29;

Ger. Aktion, (XIX.5-8), IX.29; Fahne desKom, (III.39), 25.X.29;

Hol. Baan, (I.29-31), 9-23.XI.29;

It. 620000(20): 155-67; \*680900(3); 681100: 178-90; Prometeo,

- 291004 ++++ Trans.: It. Prometeo, (II.24), 15.XI.29.  
[Aktion was published after printed date of issue. T3243.]
- 291012 Lettre à G.Rosenthal.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Naville: 84.
- 291014 Kommunizm i sindikalizm. (Vvedenie k diskussiyu.) (Communism and syndicalism: Introduction to a discussion.) (BO, (7), XI-XII.29)  
Trans.: Am. 310300(1): 23-37; 690000(13): 15-23; Mil, 14.XII.29;  
Eng. 380000(21) 680300(2): 35-50;  
Fr. V, (8), 1.XI.29; 700000(6): 30-9;  
Hol. p.q. Kompass, XI.47; III.48; NWeg, (IV.11), XI.29.  
[T3244.]
- 291017 K 12-i godovshchine oktyabrya. (the 12th anniversary of October.)  
(BO, (7), XI-XII.29)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 30.XI.29;  
Fr. 551115: 73-80; p.q. Le Com, (II.30), 17.XI.29: V, (9),  
8.XI.29;  
Ger. Fahne desKom, (III.40), 8.XI.29;  
It. 620000(20): 5-13; \*680900(3); 681100: 19-28;  
Jap. 700130: 99-109.  
[T3245.]
- 291019 Greetings to weekly Militant.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 30.XI.29.
- 291021 Printsipal'nye oshibki sindikalizma. (K diskussii s Monattom i ego edinomyshlennikami.) (The errors in principle of syndicalism. For the discussion with Monatte and his co-thinkers.) (BO, (7), XI-XII.29)  
Trans.: Am. 310300(1): 37-45; 690000(13): 24-9; Mil, 15.II.30;  
Eng. 380000(21); 680300(2): 51-60;  
Fr. 670306: 355-62; Lutte deC, (17), I.30; V, (64), 28.XI.30.  
[T3247.]
- [291100(1)] L.T.: O sotsializme v otdel'noi strane i ob ideinoi prostratsii. (On socialism in one country and ideological prostration.) (BO, (7), XI-XII.29)  
[T3249.]
- [291100(2)] Red.: My trebuem sodeistviya. O zadachakh Byulletenya. (We call for help. The tasks of the Bulletin.) (BO, (7), XI-XII.29)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.VIII.31.  
[T3250.]

- 291104 [Letter to Sobolevicius and Well.]  
[c. Deutscher, PO: 28.]
- 291107 Pref. WER LEITET HEUTE DIE KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE, 300100.  
[Trans. Ger. T3253.]
- 291109 Chto proiskhodit v Kitae? (What is happening in China?) (BO, (7), XI-XII.29)  
Trans.: Am. 320600(2): 232-6; 620000(2): 232-6; 660000(4): 232-6;  
670000(16): 226-30; Mil, 30.XII.29;  
Ch. 470427: 243-5;  
Eng. 690500(4): 185-9;  
Fr. 551115: 307-10; Le Com, (II.31), 1.XII.29;  
Ger. Fahne desKom, (III.42), 6.XII.29;  
Hol. p.q. Ban, (I.34), 14.XII.29;  
It. Prometeo, (II.25), 1.XII.29;  
Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 196-200.  
[T3254.]
- 291110 Alternative for 291109.
- 291113 Avstriiskii krizis i kommunizm. (The Austrian crisis and Communism.)  
(BO, (7), XI-XII.29)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 4,11.I.30;  
Fr. 310000(12): 50-61; 551115: 293-306; Le Com, (II.32,III.1),  
22.XII.29, 5.I.30; V, (14,15), 13,20.XII.29;  
Ger. Fahne desKom, (III.42,43), 6,20.XII.29;  
Hol. Ban, (I.34), 14.XII.29; NWeg, (V.3), III.30;  
It. Prometeo, (II.27,28), 1.II, 1.III.30.  
["Third period" of the Comintern. See also 300108.]
- [291126] Druzyam v SSSR. (To friends in the USSR.)  
[c. Deutscher, PO: 28-9. T3255.]
- 291130(1) Introduction, PERMANENTNAYA REVOLYUTSIYA (THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION),  
281000(1).  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 640800: 62-5; p.q. Lerski: 267-8;  
It. p.q. 680200(2): 51-5;  
Jap. p.q. 681125: 68-71;  
Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 63-6;  
Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 52-5.  
[See 281000(1) for other trans., notes. Often erroneously dated.]

- 291130(2) Epilogue, PERMANENTNAYA REVOLYUTSIYA (THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION), 281000(1).  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.III.30; Calverton: 421-6;  
 Den. ANTOLOGI: 31-8;  
 Eng. MarxOut, (I.10), XI.66;  
 Fr. Lutte deC, (18), II.30;  
 Viet. \*480000(11).  
 [See 281000(1) for other repr., trans. T3256.]
- 291205 [Reply to Myasnikov.]  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. [300500(2)].
- 291218 See 300108.
- 291220 Otvet na pis'ma družei. (Reply to a letter from a friend.) (B0, (10), IV.30)  
 [See 291228, 300207(2). T3258.]
- 291221 On the "revelations" of Bessedovsky.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 18.I.30;  
 Fr. 551115: 274-5; V, (17), 3.I.30.  
 [T3259, T3260.]
- 291222(1) Otvet tov. Trotskogo kitaiskim oppzitsioneram. (Reply to Chinese Oppositionists.) (B0, (9), II-III.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.II.30;  
 Ch. 470427: 246-8;  
 Fr. V, (18), 10.I.30;  
 Ger. Fahne desKom, (IV.1), 10.I.30.  
 [T3261.]
- 291222(2) See 300108.
- [291225] Red.: [Note to] Kak i za chto Stalin rasstrelyal Blyumkina? (How and why did Stalin shoot Blumkin?) (B0, (9), II-III.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 22.II.30;  
 Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 529;  
 Fr. Le Com, (III.3), 2.II.30; V, (21), 31.I.30.
- 291227 See 300108.



291228 L.T.: Otvet na pis'ma družei. (Reply to a letter from a friend.)  
(BO, (10), IV.30)  
Trans.: Fr. 551115: 183-5;  
It. 620000(20): 103-4; \*680900(3); 681100: 122-4;  
Jap. 631130: 57-8.  
[See 291220, 300207(2). T3262.]

291229 Alternative for 291228.

300000(1)

MOYA ZHIZN. (MY LIFE.)

Repr.: \*300000(2).

Trans.: Am. 300000(19); \*310000(18); 600000(8); p.q. 640800: 206-8;  
 p.q. 650900: 67-76, 111-9; 700000(4);  
 Bul. \*[310000(4)]; p.q. Osvob, (I.3-5,12), 15,22.IV, 1.V,  
 17.VI.32;  
 Ch. \*310000(36); \*[320000(36)]; \*[320000(37)]; \*470000(3);  
 Cz. \*300000(18);  
 Den. p.q. Politiken(D), 9.VII-15.X.29;  
 Eng. 300000(20); p.q. 640000(5): 67-76,111-9; p.q. 640000(10):  
 67-76,111-9; p.q. 680200(1): 6-9; p.q. Marxist Outlook,  
 (II.10), XI.67;  
 Fr. 300522; p.q. 340000(4); p.q. 470615; 531130; 660000(5);  
 p.q. 680000(4): passim; 680331; p.q. V, (62), 14.XI.30;  
 Ger. 300000(13); 610000(3); p.q. Frankfurter Ztg, 11.VI.31;  
 p.q. NFreie Presse, 12.VI.31; p.q. Tagebuch, (46), 16.XI.29;  
 Gr. 670000(15);  
 Heb. 300000(6);  
 Hol. 300000(17);  
 Ice. p.q. 360000(20);  
 It. 300300(1); \*330000(14); 610400;  
 Jap. \*300723 \*310614; \*370814; \*610000(16); 661031; p.q.  
 681125: 216-8;  
 Nor. 350000(9);  
 Pol. \*300000(32);  
 Port. \*430000(1);  
 Sp. \*300000(15); 360000(27); \*460000(11); 600730; p.q. 670000(5):  
 204-5; p.q. Batalla, (II.69), 21.X.36; p.q. POUM, (I.7),  
 7.X.36;  
 Swed. 370000(9); p.q. 691100(2): 183-5;  
 Yid. \*300000(14).

[Pref. 290914; Pref. Fr. abr. 331204(1). Additional information in Am.  
 600000(8), 700000(4), Fr. 531130, 660000(5), 680331, Ger. 610000(3).  
 See individual entries for abridged eds. T3264.]

\*300000(2)

\*MOYA ZHIZN. (MY LIFE.)

[See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]

- 300000(3) PERMANENTNAYA REVOLYUTSIYA. (THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION.)  
[See 281000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 300000(4) POLOZHENIE PARTII I ZADACHI LEVOI OPPOZITSII. (THE STATE OF THE PARTY AND THE TASKS OF THE LEFT OPPOSITION.)  
[See 300323 for all repr., trans.]
- \*300000(5) [CRITIQUE OF THE DRAFT PROGRAMME OF THE COMINTERN.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 280628 for all repr., trans. c. B0, (17-18), XI-XII.30.]
- 300000(6) CHAYAI.  
[Trans. Heb. See 300000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- \*300000(7) \*COMO HICIMOS LA REVOLUCIÓN DE OCTUBRE.  
[Trans. Sp. See 180000(5) for all trans. See also 290907.]
- \*300000(8) \*BAKURO SARETARU SOBETO ROSHIA.  
[Trans. Jap. See[280000(9)] for all repr., trans.]
- 300000(9) LA DÉFENSE DE L'URSS ET L'OPPOSITION.  
[Trans. Fr. See 290907 for all repr., trans.]
- \*300000(10) \*EL GRAN ORGANIZADOR DE DERROTAS. LA INTERNACIONAL COMUNISTA DESPUÉS DE LENIN.  
[Trans. Sp. See 301100(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 300000(11) DIE LAGE DER PARTEI UND DIE AUFGABEN DER LINKEN OPPOSITION. Offener Brief an die Mitglieder der WKP(b).  
[Trans. Ger. See 300323 for all trans.]
- \*300000(12) \*[DEFENCE OF THE SOVIET UNION AND THE OPPOSITION.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 290807 for all trans. c. B0, (17-18), XI-XII.30.]
- 300000(13) MEIN LEBEN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*300000(14) \*MEJN LEBEN.  
[Trans. Yid. See 300000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- \*300000(15) \*MI VIDA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*300000(16) \*LA MIA PRIMA EVASIONE.  
[Trans. It. See 070000(3) for all trans., notes.]
- 300000(17) MIJN LEVEN.  
[Trans. Hol. See 300000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- \*300000(18) \*MOJE ŽIVĚTI.  
[Trans. Cz. See 300000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 300000(19) MY LIFE.  
[Trans. Am. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 300000(20) MY LIFE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 300000(1) for all trans., notes.]

- 300000(21) DIE PERMANENTE REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 300000(22) LA RÉVOLUTION ESPAGNOLE ET LES TÂCHES COMMUNISTES.  
[Trans. Fr. See 300525(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*300000(23) \*[ON THE CHINESE REVOLUTION.]  
[Trans. Ch. 2 vol. c. BQ, (17-18), XI-XII.30.]
- 300000(24) LA "TROISIÈME PÉRIODE" D'ERREURS DE L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 300108 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 300000(25) DIE WENDUNG DER KOMINTERN UND DIE LAGE IN DEUTSCHLAND.  
[Trans. Ger. See 300926(1) for all trans., notes.]
- [300000(26)] DIE WIRKLICHE LAGE IN RUSSLAND.  
[Trans. Ger. See [280000(9)] for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*[300000(29)] \*ANKLAGEN AUS VERBANNUNG UND EXIL.  
[Trans. Ger. See 290225 for all trans., notes.]
- \*300000(30) \*ZPALSŮVANA REVOLUCE.  
[Trans. Cz. See [280000(9)] for all trans., notes.]
- \*300000(31)] \*[LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 230000(9) for all trans., notes.]
- \*300000(32) \*MOJE ZYCIE.  
[Trans. Pol. See 300000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 300000(33) [Letter to friends in USSR.]  
[c. Daniels: 468, note 45. T3279.]
- 300100 WER LEITET HEUTE DIE KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE?  
[Trans. Ger. See [280900] for all trans. Pref. 291107.]
- 300103(1) Nekotorye itogi sovetско-kitaiskogo konflikta. (Some results of the sino-soviet conflict.) (BQ, (9), II-III.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 8.II.30;  
Ch. 470427: 330;  
Fr. V, (19), 17.I.30.  
[T3282.]
- 300103(2) See 300108.
- 300104 —: Ya.G.Blumkin rasstelyan stalinym. (J.G.Blumkin shot by the stalinists.) (BQ, (9), II-III.30)  
Repr.: p.q. 350118.  
[On ILOpp. Authorship established from 350118.]
- 300105(1) Opposition serves the Bolshevik-Leninists.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Mil, 1.III.30.
- 300105(2) See 300108.



- 300108 "Tretii period" oshibok Komintern. (The "third period" of the errors of the Comintern.) (BQ, (8), I.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 25.I-22.II.30;  
 Fr. 300000(24); p.q. 670306: 291-8, 301-14; p.q. 680000(4):  
 passim: p.q. Le Com, (III.3,4,5), 2,16.II, 2.III.30;  
V, (20-25), 24.I-22.II.30;  
 Ger. p.q. Der Kom, (I.1), 1V.30;  
 Ukr. RobVis, (II.12-17), 15.VI-1.IX.34;  
 Yid. Klorkeit, (1-6), IV-IX.30.  
 [Instalments dated 291218, 291222(2), 291227, 300103(2), 300105(2).  
 Addition [300109]. See also 291113. T3280,3285.]
- [300109] Neobkhodimoe dopolnenie. (A necessary addition.) (BQ, (8), I.30)  
Trans.: Fr. 670306: 298-300; V, (21), 31.I.30.  
 [See 300108. T3280.]
- 300120 Ot redaktsii. (From the Editorial Board.) (BQ, (8), I.30)  
Trans.: Fr. V, (21), 31.I.30.  
 [T3298,3299.]
- 300122 —: Novyi shag vpered. (A new step forward.) (BQ, (11), V.30)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Mil, 29.III.30.  
 [On unification of International Left Opposition. T3290,3310.]
- 300130 See 300427.

- 300206 Otkrytoe pis'mo vsem chlenam Leninbunda. (Open letter to all members of the Leninbund.) (BO, (9), II-III.30)  
Trans.: Am. FI, IV.47; Mil, 29.III.30;  
 Ger. Der Kom, (I.1), IV.30.  
 [T3293.]
- 300207(1) K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii legendy o "trotskizme". (On the question of the origins of the legend of "trotskyism.") (BO, (9), II-III.30)  
Repr.: 320000(2): 101-11.  
Trans.: Am. 370000(14): 89-99; 620000(3): 89-99;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.23,24), 2,9.IX.32;  
 Ger. 320000(18);  
 Jap. 680320: 157-70;  
 Yid. Klorkeit, (4), VII.30.  
 [Comprising 271121, 280103, 300207(1). T3122,T3295-7.]
- 300207(2) L.T.: Otvety na pis'ma druzei. (Replies to letters from friends.) (BO, (10), IV.30)  
Trans.: Fr. 551115: 185-9;  
 It. 620000(20): 105-8; \*680900; 681100: 124-8;  
 Jap. 631130: 58-62.  
 [See 291220, 291228. Fr. trans., followed by It. and Jap. rearranges the material. T3294.]
- 300208 G./Red.: [Pref. to] Ob internatsional'nom ob"edinenii levoi oppozitsii. (Po povodu predlozhenii Vérité.) (On the unification of the Left Opposition, internationally; concerning the proposal of La Vérité.) (BO, (10), IV.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 29.III.30;  
 Fr. V, (45), 18.VII.30.  
 [See 300122. T3301.]
- 300209 —: Stalin vstupil v soyuz s Shumanom i Kerenskim protiv Lenina i Trotskogo. (Stalin has taken to the road of alliance with Schuman and Kerensky against Lenin and Trotsky.) (BO, (9), II-III.30)  
 [See also [300400(3)]. T3298,T3299.]
- 300212 [Letter to Gorkin.]  
 [c. Gorkin in Mil, 5.IV.30/V, (25), 28.II.30.]

- 300213 Novyi khozyaistvennyi kurs v SSSR. (The new course in the economy of the USSR.) (BO, (9), II-III.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.III.30;  
 Fr. V, (26,27), 7,14.III.30; VoirCom, (I.2-4,7,8), 25.I-22.II, 5,19.IV.31;  
 Ger. Fahne desKom, (IV.13-15), 23,30.V, 6.VI.30; p.q.  
Frankfurter Ztg, 29.IV.30; Der Kom, (I.3,4,6), V,VI,VII.30;  
 Hol. NWeg, (VI.1,2), I,II.31;  
 It, Prometeo, (III.30), 1.V.30.  
 [T3300.]
- [300215] Interview, with Emil Ludwig.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Living Age, 15.II.30;  
 Ger. p.q. Berliner Tagblatt, [1930].
- 300228 Alternative for 300208.
- 300300(1) LA MIA VITA.  
 [Trans. It. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [300300(2)] Al'fa: Uroki kapitulyatsii. (Nekrologicheskie razmyshleniya.)  
 (Lessons of the capitulations; Obituary reflections.) (BO, (9), II-III.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 19.IV.30;  
 Fr. Lutte deC, (20), IV.30.  
 [T3292.]
- 300301 —: Da ili net? (Yes or No?) (BO, (10), IV.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 29.III.30;  
 Fr. V, (27), 14.III.30.  
 [On Blumkin's assassination. T3302.]
- 300314 Pyatiletka i mirovaya bezrabotitsa. (The Five-Year Plan and world unemployment.) (BO, (10), IV.30)  
Trans.: Am. 310000(25); Mil, 12.IV.30;  
 Eng. 520900(1);  
 Fr. V, (29), 28.III.30;  
 Ger. Fahne desKom, (IV.11), 9.V.30; Der Kom, (I.2), V.30;  
 Hol. NWeg, (V.6,7), VI,VII.30;  
 Sp. 310000(10).  
 [Brochure eds. include 300821.]

- 300323 Otkrytoe pis'mo chlenam VKP(b). (Open letter to members of the CPSU(b).) (B0, (10), IV.30)  
Repr.: 300000(4).  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 24.V, 7,14.VI.30;  
 Fr. Lutte deC, (20), IV.30;  
 Ger. 300000(11).
- 300326 [& others: Telegram to Rakovsky family.]  
 [c. [300400(2)].]
- 300329 Dve kontsentsii. (Two theories.) (B0, (12-13), VI-VII.30)  
Repr.: 300000(3).  
Trans.: Am. FI, Winter, 1955; Mil, 10,17.V.30;  
 Eng. [541100(2)];  
 Fr. 551115: 141-53; 630419: 247-59; QI, VI.55;  
 It. 620000(20): 74-86; \*680900; 681100: 91-104.  
 [Corrections in B0, (14), VIII.30. Pref. to foreign ed. 281000(1).  
 See 281000(1) for other repr., trans. T3303.]
- [300400(1)] Al'fa: "Chist i prozrachem, kak kristall." ("As pure and transparent as crystal.") (B0, (10), IV.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 26.IV.30;  
 Fr. V, (33), 25.IV.30.  
 [On Stalin's speech on the American question. T3304.]
- [300400(2)] Red.: Rasstrely oppozitsionerov; Khristian Georgievich Rakovskii v opasnosti!; Nashim druz'yam zagranitse. (The shooting of the Oppositionists; Christian Georgievich Rakovsky in danger!; To our friends abroad.) (B0, (10), IV.30)
- [300400(3)] —: Oni ne znali. (B0, (10), IV.30)  
 [See 300209. T3305.]
- 300402 Lozung natsional'nogo sobraniya v Kitae. (The slogan of a National Assembly in China.) (B0, (11), V.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 14.VI.30;  
 Ch. 470427: 249-51.  
 [Reply to Chinese comrades. T3306.]



- 300413(1) Skrip v apparate. (BO, (11), V.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 21,28.VI.30;  
 Fr. Lutte deC, (23), VII.30;  
 Ger. Der Kom, (I.7-9), VIII-IX.30;  
 Yid. p.q. Klorkeit, (3), VI.30.  
 [Corrections in BO, (12-13), VI-VII.30. A popular explanation of Right and Left. T3307.]
- 300413(2) Une lettre.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Naville: 87.
- 300416 Why does Lovestone not answer?  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 26.VII.30.
- 300422 Otkrytoe pis'mo ital'yanskim kommunistam, ob"edinennym vokrug Prometeo.  
 (Open letter to Italian communists united around Prometeo.) (BO, (11), V.30)  
Trans.: Am. FI, VI.47; Mil, 14.VI.30;  
 Fr. Lutte deC, (23), VII.30;  
 It, Prometeo, (III.31), 1.VI.30.  
 [T3308.]
- 300425 K kapitalizmu ili k sotsializmu? (Towards capitalism or socialism?)  
 (BO, (11), V.30)  
Trans.: Fr. Lutte deC, (21-22,23), V-VI, VII.30;  
 Hol. NWeg, (V.9,10), IX, X.30.  
 [T3309.]
- 300427 [6 letters to Olberg, from 30.I.30 to 27.IV.30.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. NOT GUILTY: 104.  
 [D10, PCB, 1.]
- [300500(1)] T.: Samoubiistvo V.Mayakovskogo. (V.Mayakovsky's suicide.)  
 (BO, (11), V.30)  
Trans.: Am. ISR, I-II.70;  
 Fr. 640911: 222-4; Lutte deC, (21-22), V-VI.30; V, (35), 9.V.30;  
 Ger. Aktion, (XX.1-2), VIII.30;  
 Gr. 660000(6): 209-11;  
 It. 680000(6): 83-7;  
 Sp. 690000(8).II: 131-3;  
 Swed. 690600: 201-3.  
 [T3311.]

- [300500(2)] N.M.: Zabyvchivyi Myasnikov. (The forgetful Myasnikov.)  
(BQ, (11), V.30)  
Trans.: Fr. V, (36), 16.V.30;  
Ger. Aktion, (XX.1-2), VIII.30.  
[N.M. = N.Markin = Leon Sedov. 'Extraits d'une correspondance entre Myasnikov et LT'; includes [291205]. Rédigé par L.Sedov sur un canevas de L.T. -- PN.]
- [300500(3)] --: Krupnyi shag vpered. (A great step forward.) (BQ, (11), V.30)  
[T3310.]
- 300510 [Letter to Klorkeit and to Jewish workers in France.]  
Trans.: Am. 700700: 14;  
Yid. Klorkeit, (3), V.30.
- 300514 Otvet tovarishcham iz ital'yanskoi oppositsii. (Answer to comrades of the Italian Opposition.) (BQ, (15-16), IX-X.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 7.VIII.30; NI(WP), I/VII.44;  
Eng. SocAp(Ln), X.43; WIN, X.44;  
Fr. Lutte deC, (23), VII.30; p.q. V, (44), 11.VII.30;  
It. Prometeo, (III.34), 1.VIII.30; ANUALI: 1061-6.  
[T3312.]
- 300516 [Letter to a local organization of the Leninbund.]  
Trans.: Am. p.q. CLO(5), VIII.31;  
Fr. BInt, (5), III.31; OCG, (5), III.31.  
[In OCG, (5), see "Urbahns et l'opposition de gauche internationale".]
- 300522 MA VIE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 300523 Alternative for 300528.
- 300525(1) Zadachi ispanskikh kommunistov. (Tasks of the Spanish Communists.)  
(BQ, (12-13), VI-VII.30)  
Trans.: 310528(1);  
Fr. 300000(22); 590600: 403-10; p.q. Le Com, (III.13),  
22.VI.30; V, (40), 13.VI.30;  
Gr. 630000(10): 3-11;  
Hol. 310000(21);  
Jap. \*630430; 650430: 161-9;  
Sp. 680000(9): 87.  
[Letter to Contra la Corriente. T3315.]
- 300525(2) See 310528(1).

- 300528 Chto takoe tseentrizm? (What is centrism?) (BO, (12-13), VI-VII.30)  
Trans.: Fr. Commune, (128,129), 24,28.V.38; V, (42), 27.VI.30;  
 Ger. Aktion, (XX.1-2), VIII.30.  
 [T3316.]
- 300530 —: Revolyutsiya v Indii, ee zadachi i opasnosti. (The revolution in India; its tasks and dangers.) (BO, (12-13), VI-VII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 12.VII.30;  
 Hol. NWeg, (V.8), VIII.30.  
 [T3317.]
- [300600(1)] L.T.: Otvet tov. K. (Reply to cde. K[ote Zinzadze].) (BO, (12-13), VI-VII.30)  
Trans.: Fr. Lutte deC, (24), VIII.30.
- 300600(2) Al'fa: Zametki zhurnalista. (Notes of a journalist.) (BO, (12-13), VI-VII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 26.VII, 15.VIII.30;  
 Fr. V, (46,55,56), 25.VII, 26.IX, 3.X.30.  
 [T3319-3321.]
- [300600(3)] [Ed. note to article by F.Dingel'shtedt.] (BO, (12-13), VI-VII.30)  
Trans.: Fr. Lutte deC, (III.24), [VIII.30].
- 300610 O "zashchitnikakh" Oktyabr'skoi revolyutsii. (On "the defenders" of the October Revolution.) (BO, (14), VIII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 26.VII.30;  
 Fr. V, (46), 25.VII.30;  
 Ger. NYVolksztg, 1930.  
 [Letter to New Masses.]
- 300612 Alternative for 300707.
- 300619 Pis'mo v redaktsiyu ital'yanskoi kommunisticheskoi gazety Prometeo. (Letter to Ed. Board of the Italian Communist paper Prometeo.) (BO, (15-16), IX-X.30)  
Trans.: Am. FI, IX-X.47;  
 Fr. Lutte deC, (III.23), VII.30;  
 It. Prometeo, (III.33), 15.VII.30.
- 300626 Lettre à Naville.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. CRISE.II: 40.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]

- [300700(1)] A.: Stalin i ego Agabekov. (Stalin and his Agabekov.) (B0, (14), VIII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.VIII.30;  
 Fr. V, (46), 25.VII.30;  
 Ger. Der Kom, (I.9), IX.30.  
 [Agabekov, head of the GPU, defected. T3330.]
- [300700(2)] D.: Istochniki Manuil'skogo i kompanii. (The sources of Manuilsky and company.) (B0, (14), VIII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 26.VII.30.  
 [T3326.]
- 300700(3) LENIN VÉGRENDELETE. Levele a part történelmi intézetéhez.  
 [Trans. Hun. of sections 61-66 of 271021.]
- 300707 [Letter to EC German Opposition, sent via Mueller. (p.q. 310131(2))]
- 300715 Stalin, kak teoretik. (Stalin as a theoretician.) (B0, (14), VIII.30)  
Trans.: Am. ISR, Fall, 1956, Winter, 1957; Mil, 15.IX-1.XII.30; NI(WP), X, XI.41;  
 Fr. 551115: 81-108; Lutte deC, (25-26), IX-XII.30;  
 It. 620000(20): 14-43; \*680900; 681100: 29-59;  
 Jap. \*590000(6); 700130: 59-98.  
 [T3324.]
- \*300723 \*WAGA SEIKATSU.  
 [Trans. Jap. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [300800(1)] —: K politicheskoi biografii Stalina. (A political biography of Stalin.) (B0, (14), VIII.30)  
Repr.: 320000(2): 180-200.  
Trans.: Am. 370000(14): 179-98; 620000(3): 179-98; Mil, 25.VI, 2.VII.32;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.29-31), 14-28.X.32;  
 Fr. Lutte deC, (46-47), I-II.33;  
 Ger. Arbeiter Stimme, (102,103), V, VI.32; PermRev, (I.3,5, II.1), IX,XII.31, I.32;  
 Jap. 680320: 199-221.  
 [T3327.]



- [300800(2)] Al'fa: Zametki zhurnalista. (Notes of a journalist.) (BO, (14), VIII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.IX.30.  
 [T3318,T3331.]
- [300800(3)] --: Kto kogo? (Who will prevail?) (BO, (14), vIII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.IX.30;  
 Fr. Le Com, (III.15), 20.VII.30; V, (47,48), 1,8.VIII.30.  
 [T3328,T3330.]
- 300801 Pis'mo vengerskim tovarishcham. (Letter to Hungarian comrades.)  
 (BO, (15-16), IX-X.30)  
 [T3332.]
- 300821 Mirovaya bezrabotitsa i sovetskaya pyatiletka. (World unemployment and the Soviet Five-Year Plan.) (BO, (15-16), IX-X.30)  
Trans.: Am. 310200;  
 Eng. 520900;  
 Fr. p.q. V, (78), 6.III.31;  
 Ger. PermRev, (II.13,14), VII,VIII.32;  
 Sp. 310000(10); Comunismo, (I.9), X.31.  
 [Letter to Czech workers. Also in brochure ed. of 300314. T3333.]
- 300825 Privet Vérité. (Greetings to La Vérité.) (BO, (15-16), IX-X.30)  
Trans.: Bul. p.q. Osvob, (I.4), 22.IV.32;  
 Fr. 670306: 369-75; V, (53), 12.IX.30.  
 [T3334.]
- 300826 Stalin i kitaiskaya revolyutsiya. (Stalin and the Chinese revolution.)  
 (BO, (15-16), IX-X.30)  
Trans.: Am. 320600: 267-310; 620000(2): 267-310; 660000(4): 267-310;  
 670000(16): 261-304; Mil, 26.XII.31, 2.I.32;  
 Ch. 470427: 252-73;  
 Eng. 690500(4): 216-52;  
 Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 227-67.  
 [Facts and documents. T3335.]

- 300900(1) i dr.: K kommunistam Kitaya i vsego mira. (To the Communists of China and of the whole world.) (BQ, (15-16), IX-X.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.X.30;  
 Bul. Osvob, (2), III.31;  
 Ch. 470427: 274-80;  
 Fr. Lutte deC, (III.25-26), IX-XII.30; V, (53), IX.30; Broué: 339-50;  
 It. Prometeo, (III.37), 15.IX.30;  
 Yid. Klorkeit, (6), IX.30.  
 [Rédigé intégralement par LT. — PN. T3338.]
- [300900(2)] Al'fa: Zametki zhurnalista. (Notes of a journalist.) (BQ, (15-16), IX-X.30)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Mil, 1.X.30;  
 Ger. p.q. Arbeiter Stimme, (59), IX.30; p.q. Der Kom, (I.10), IX.30.  
 [T3337,T3341,T3343.]
- 300913 See 330400(1).
- 300917 Pis'mo konferentsii nemetskoi levoi oppozitsii. (Letter to Conference of German Left Opposition.) (BQ, (17-18), XI-XII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.II.31.  
 [T3346.]
- 300918 Alternative for 300917.
- 300926(1) Povорот Komintern i polozhenie v Germanii. (The turn in the Comintern and the situation in Germany.) (BQ, (17-18), XI-XII.30)  
Trans.: Am. 301000(1); p.q. 690400(3): 9-12;  
 Eng. 580200; IntSoc, (38-39), VIII.69;  
 Fr. 310000(12): 31-49; 590600: 23-46; p.q. Le Com, (III.21), 19.X.30; V, (57,59,60), 10,24,31.X.30;  
 Ger. 300000(25);  
 Hol. NWeg, (V.11,12), XI,xII.30;  
 It. Prometeo, (III.41-43), 15.XI-15.XII.30;  
 Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 1-28.

- 300926(2) --: Otsstuplenie v besporyadke: Manuil'skii o "demokraticheskoi diktature". (A flight in full disorder: Manuilsky on the "democratic dictatorship".) (BO, (17-18), XI-XII.30)  
Trans.: Am. 320600(2): 237-43; 620000(2): 237-43; 660000(4): 237-43; 670000(16): 231-7; Mil, 15.I.31;  
 Ch. 470427: 281-3;  
 Eng. 690500(4): 190-5;  
 Fr. V, (55,56), 26.IX, 3.X.30;  
 Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 201-6.
- 300929 To Professor Kaun. On Sukhanov's account of meeting with Gorky. (310000(1): Appendix III)  
Trans.: 310000(1): Appendix III;  
 Am. p.q. Kaun: 602-7.
- 301000(1) THE TURN IN THE COMINTERN AND THE GERMAN SITUATION.  
 [Trans. Am. See 300926(1) for all repr., trans.]
- [301000(2)] --: Krestintern i Antiimperialisticheskaya Liga. (The Krestintern and the Anti-Imperialist League.) (BO, (15-16), IX-X.30)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Mil, 15.XI.30;  
 Bul. Osvob, (2), III.31.  
 [T3339.]
- [301000(3)] --: Nuzhna razrabotka istorii vtoroi kitaiskoi revolyutsii. (We need a working-up of a history of the second Chinese revolution.) (BO, (15-16), IX-X.30)  
 [T3340.]
- [301000(4)] T.: Prosperiti Molotova v naukakh. (Molotov's prosperity in science.) (BO, (15-16), IX-X.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.XI.30.  
 [T3341.]
- 301004 [Letter to Bulgarian comrades.]  
Trans.: Am. p.q. CLQ(2), 1.III.31;  
 Fr. p.q. OCG, (2), XI.30;  
 Ger. p.q. KLO, (2), XI.30.  
 [T3345.]
- 301009 [On RM's membership of the ILOpp.]  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. CRISE.I: 52.

- 301010           Alternative for 301004.
- 301012           Alternative for 301013.
- 301013           Pis'mo Ispolitel'nomu byuro bel'giiskoi oppositsii. (Letter to EC of the Belgian [Left] Opposition.) (B0, (17-18), XI-XII.30)  
Trans.: Am. CLO, (2), 1.III.31;  
           Fr. Le Com, (III.22), 16.XI.30;  
           Ger. KLO, (2), XI.30.
- 301022           [Pref. to] Zayavlenie tov. Rakovskogo i drugikh. (Statement of cde. Rakovsky and others.) (B0, (17-18), XI-XII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.I.31;  
           Eng. p.q. NOT GUILTY: 39;  
           Fr. Lutte deC, (III.25-26), IX-XII.30; V, (61), 7.XI.30.
- 301100(1)       † L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE APRES LÉNINE. (Le grand organisateur de la défaite.)  
Repr.: 690000(1).  
Trans.: Am. 360500(1); 570500;  
           Bul. p.q. 330000(1);  
           Fr. p.q. Lutte deC, (19,21-22), III,V-VI.30; p.q. QI, (22-24), IX-XI.45;  
           Ger. 290000(4);  
           It. 570400;  
           Jap. \*610515; \*620925; 640330(1);  
           Sp. \*300000(10); p.q. 611025: 60-1; \*650000(12); p.q. 690700(2).  
           [Trans. Fr. See separate items for other trans. Pref. 290415(1).  
           Contents of book-trans. vary. T3192.]
- [301100(2)]     --: Chto dal'she? (What next?) (B0, (17-18), XI-XII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.I.31.  
           [On the campaign against the Right, in the Soviet Union.]
- [301100(3)]     --: Chemu uchit protsesssa vreditel'ei? (What is to be learned from the trial of the wreckers?) (B0, (17-18), XI-XII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.I.31;  
           Fr. V, (65), 5.XII.30;  
           It. Prometeo, (III.42), 1.XII.30.  
           [T3350.]



- 301100(4) THE STRATEGY OF THE WORLD REVOLUTION.  
Trans.: 301100(1);  
 Am. 301100(4);  
 Eng. 670800.  
 [Addressed to 6th Congress Comintern, with 280628.]
- 301100(5) Alternative for 300926(2).
- [301100(6)] On Thermidor and Bonapartism.  
Trans.: Am. CLO, (2), 1.III.31; Class Struggle(NY), (I.1), V.31.  
 [Reply to Weil, for German comrades. See further 301126.]
- 301114 Pref. foreign eds. ISTORIYA RUSSKOI REVOLYUTSII (THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION), 310000(1).
- 301121(1) --: Blok levyykh i pravyykh. (The bloc of the Left and Right.)  
 (BO, (17-18), XI-XII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.I.31.  
 [T3349.]
- 301121(2) See 310528(1)/330400(1).  
 [On Spanish revolution.]
- 301126 O termidorianstvo i bonapartizme. (Thermidor and Bonapartism.)  
 (BO, (17-18), XI-XII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.I.31; CLO, (2), 1.III.31;  
 Bul. Osvob, (1), I.31;  
 Fr. Lutte deC, (28-29), I<sup>1</sup>-III.31; OCG, (2), XI.30;  
 Ger. KLO, (2), XI.30;  
 It. Prometeo, (III.43, IV.51), 15.XII.30, 1.V.31;  
 Sp. Comunismo, (I.1), 15.V.31.
- 301129(1) Letter to Marxist Workers Group "Osvobozhdenie".  
Trans.: Am. CLO, (3), 1931;  
 Bul. Osvob, (1), I.31;  
 Fr. OCG, (3), I.31;  
 Ger. KLO, (3), I.31.
- 301129(2) See 330400(1).  
 [On Spanish revolution.]

- [301200(1)] —: *Uspekhi sotsializma i opasnosti avantyurizma*. (The successes of socialism and the dangers of adventurism.) (B0, (17-18), XI-XII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.III, 1, 15.IV.31;  
 Bul. Osvob, (1), I.31;  
 Cz. \*[310000(33)];  
 Fr. p.q. Le Com, (IV.1), 8.I.31; V, (66-69), 12.XII.30-2.I.31;  
 Ger. Aktion, (XXI.1-2), IV.31;  
 It. Prometeo, (IV.44), 1.I.31.
- [301200(2)] *Al'fa: Zametki zhurnalista*. (Notes of a journalist.) (B0, (17-18), XI-XII.30)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.II.31.
- [301200(3)] —: *Novaya zhertva Stalina*. (A fresh Stalin victim.) (B0, (17-18), XI-XII.30)  
Trans.: Bol. Osvob, (1), I.31.  
 [On Kote Zinzadze.]
- 301205 *Monatte a franchi le Rubicon*.  
Trans.: Am. 310300(1): 46-52; 690000(13): 29-34;  
 Eng. 680300(2): 61-8;  
 Fr. 670306: 363-8; RevPro1, (VII.114), 5.III.31; V, (67), 19.XII.30.  
 [T3352.]
- 301210 [Letter to Shachtman; on China.]  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 320600(2): 19-20; p.q. 620000(2): 19-20; p.q. 660000(4): 19-20; p.q. 670000(16): 13-4.
- 301212 See 310528(1).  
 [On Spanish revolution.]
- 301215 Alternative for 301205.

310000(1)

ISTORIYA RUSSKOI REVOLYUTSII. (THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.)

Trans.: Am. 320000(10); 360000(3); 370000(27); 570000(3); 590000(7);  
600000(29); 610000(1); 640000(7); p.q. 640800: 84-96,  
100-8; p.q. 650900: 77-110; p.q. 670600: 59-60; p.q.  
690400(2): 59-60; p.q. 700800(1): 59-60; p.q. SatEvening Post,  
25.IV-30.V.30, 27.VIII, 3.IX.32;

Bul. \*[310000(2)]; p.q. 330000(1);

Ch. \*400000(2);

Cz. \*340000(3);

Eng. 320600(1): 340900(1): 360400(1) p.q. 640000(5): 77-110;  
p.q. 640000(10): 77-110; 651000(1): 670000(11); p.q.  
680200(1): 9-21;

Fr. 330100(3); p.q. 340000(19); 500000(1); 620000(1);  
670000(17); p.q. 680000(4): *passim*; p.q. 690000(1): 497-567;  
p.q. Europe, 15.III, 15.IV.34; p.q. Voie de Lénine, (IV.5),  
11.IX.44;

Ger. 310000(7); 600000(3); 670000(1); p.q. Aussiger Tageblatt,  
13.VII.31; p.q. Deutsche Allgemeine Ztg, 7.IX.30; p.q.  
NRundschau, 1930, 1931, 1932; p.q. Pester Lloyd, 26.IV.31;

Gr. 610000(19)+650000(9); p.q. Diesthenes, (11,12), XI,XII.65;

Heb. 310000(24); 410000(4);

Hol. 360000(2);

It. \*360000(8); \*390000(9); \*460000(9); \*600000(31); \*640600;  
641200; p.q. 680200(2): 73-86; 671100(4);

Jap. \*500000(3); \*540215; 660730; p.q. 681010: 109-11; p.q.  
681125: 91-103,107-16;

Nor. p.q. Okt, (7), XI.37;

Pol. \*320000(30);

Sin. 570200;

Sp. \*310000(8); \*540123; p.q. 611025: 57-9; 620000(16); p.q.  
670000(5): 84-96,100-8; p.q. 690700(2): 227; p.q. Perspectiva  
Mundial, (I.11-12), 2.XII.66;

Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 72-83,86-94;

Yid. \*320000(34).

[301114, Pref. to foreign eds.; 310225 Pref.; 320513 Pref. to Vol. II  
[and Vol. III]; 400700(1) Pref. Ch. ed. Undated appendices and  
Supplements. See various eds. for abridgements.]

- \*[310000(2)] \*ISTORIYA NA RUSKATA REVOLYUTSIYA. (THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.)  
[Trans. Bul. from Ger. Vol. I only. See 310000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- [310000(3)] K ISTORII OKTYABR'SKOI REVOLYUTSII. (THE HISTORY OF THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION.)  
[See 180000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*[310000(4)] \*MOYA ZHIVOT. (MY LIFE.)  
[Trans. Bul. See 300000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 310000(5) § DE OCTUBRE ROJO A MI DESTIERRO.  
[Trans. Sp. Comprising 240915, 240729(1), 290225, 290327. Unauthorized ed.]
- 310000(6) GEGEN DEN NATIONALKOMMUNISMUS.  
[Trans. Ger. See 310825 for all repr., trans.]
- 310000(7) GESCHICHTE DER RUSSISCHEN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*310000(8) \*HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. This ed. omits 7 chaps.]
- 310000(9) § LA REVOLUÇÃO ESPANHOLA.  
[Trans. Port. See 310124, 310405, 310528(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 310000(10) EL PLAN QUINQUENAL.  
[Trans. Sp. See 300821 for all trans.]
- 310000(11) PROBLEME DER ENTWICKLUNG DER USSR.  
[Trans. Ger. See 310404 for all trans.]
- 310000(12) † LES PROBLÈMES DE LA RÉVOLUTION ALLEMANDE.  
[Trans. Fr.]
- \*310000(13) \*QUE HA PASSAT.  
[Trans. Sp. See 290000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*310000(14) \*LA REVOLUCIÓN ESPAÑOLA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 310124 for all repr., trans., notes.]



- 310000(15) LA REVOLUCIÓN ESPAÑOLA Y LAS TACTICA DE LOS COMUNISTAS.  
[Trans. Sp. See 310124 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 310000(16) § LA REVOLUCIÓN ESPAÑOLA Y SUS PELIGROS.  
[Trans. Sp. See 310528(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*310000(17) \*LA REVOLUCIÓN PERMANENTE.  
[Trans. Sp. See 300000(3) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*310000(18) \*MY LIFE.  
[Trans. Am. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*310000(19) \*LA SITUACIÓN REAL DE RUSIA. (LA PLATAFORMA DE LA OPOSICIÓN.)  
[Trans. Sp. See 270903 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 310000(20) SOLL DER FASCHISMUS WIRKLICH SIEGEN?  
[Trans. Ger. See 311126 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 310000(21) § DE SPAANSCH REVOLUTION EN DE GEVAREN DIE HAAR BEDREIGEN.  
[Trans. Hol. See 310528(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 310000(22) DIE SPANISCHE REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 310124 for all repr., trans. Includes 310415.]
- 310000(23) § DIE SPANISCHE REVOLUTION UND DIE IHR DROHENDEN GEFAHREN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 310528(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 310000(24) TOLDOT HAMAHPEICHA HARUSIT.  
[Trans. Heb. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 310000(25) Gorki og T.: LENIN.  
[Trans. Den. See 200423 for all trans. of T.]
- [310000(26)] § LETTRES A LA CONFÉRENCE DE LA LIGUE COMMUNISTE FRANÇAISE.  
[Trans. Fr.]
- [310000(28)] ZAL HET FASCISME WERKELIJK OVERWINNEN?  
[Trans. Hol. See 311126 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [310000(29)] ZAL HET FASCISME WERKELIJK OVERWINNEN?  
[Trans. Hol. See 311126 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*[310000(30)] \*MOET HET DUITSCHE FASCISME ZEGEVIEREN?  
[Trans. Hol. See 311208 for all repr., trans., notes.]

- \*[310000(31)] \*NUEVA RUTA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 240000(22) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*[310000(32)] \*SPANELŠKÁ REVOLUCE.  
[Trans. Cz. See 310124 for all trans., notes.]
- \*[310000(33)] \*ÚSPĚCHY SOCIALISMU A NEBEZPEČÍ AVANTURISMU.  
[Trans. Cz. See [301200(1)] for all trans.]
- [310000(34)] [Introduction to] Martovskoe partiinoe soveshchanie 1917 g. (The March 1917 Party Conference.) (320000(2): 225-90)  
Trans.: 320000(2).  
[T3162.]
- \*310000(35) \*DOJTSHLAND DER SHLISSEL ZU DER INTERNATIONALER LAGE.  
[Trans. Yid. See 311126 for all trans., notes.]
- \*310000(36) \*[MY LIFE.]  
[Trans. Ch. Vol. 1 [of 2] published. See 300000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- \*310000(37) \*[TERRORISM AND COMMUNISM.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 200000(37) for all trans., notes.]
- 310000(38) [Interview, with Fritz von Unruh.] (von Unruh)  
Trans.: Jug. Socijalna Misso, (VI), IX.33.  
[Trans. Ger.]
- 310000(39) [Interview, with Georg Lukacs.]  
[c. Lukacs, Survey, (47), IV.63. Trans. from It. Nuovi Argumenti, 1962.]
- 310100 The Five-Year Plan and the world; America discovers the world.  
Trans.: Am. Living Age, V.31;  
Eng. ManGuard, 27,28.III.31;  
Ger. NMahn, (III.18), IX.31; Volks, (IV.17-22), 1.V-5.VI.31.  
[Interview. T3378.]
- 310104 Oshibki pravyykh elementov frantsuzskoi kommunisticheskoi Ligi v sindikal'nom voprose. (The mistakes of the Right elements of the French Communist League in the trade union question.) (BO, (1a), III.31)  
Trans.: Am. 310300(1): 53-63; 690000(13): 34-41;  
Eng. [380000(21)]; [420000(6)]; [600000(20)]; 680300(2): 69-79;  
Fr. 670306: 379-89; V, (71), 16.I.31.  
[T3356.]

- 310107 --: Pamyati druga: Nad svezhei mogiloi Koté Tsintsadze. (In memory of a friend: At the fresh grave of Kote Tzinzadze.) (BO, (19), III.31)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.II.31;  
 Fr. 551115: 195-8; V, (71), 16.I.31;  
 It. Prometeo, (IV.46), 15.II.31;  
 Jap. 631130: 68-72.  
 [T3357.]
- 310108 Kitaiskoi levoi oppozitsii. (To the Chinese Left Opposition.)  
 (BO, (19), III.31)  
Trans.: Am. CLO, (5), VIII.31;  
 Ch. 470427: 284-9;  
 Fr. BInt, (5), III.31; OCG, (5), III.31.
- 310112 See 310528(1)/330400(1).  
 [On Spanish revolution.]
- 310113 See 330400(1).  
 [On Spanish revolution.]
- 310115 Über die Bordigisten. Kritische Bemerkungen anlässlich der Resolution der Gruppe Prometheo über den Kampf für demokratische Lösungen.  
Trans.: Am. CLO, (17), I.33;  
 Fr. OCG, (17), VI.32;  
 Ger. KLO, (17), VI.32.
- 310124 Ispanskaya revolyutsiya. (The Spanish revolution.) (BO, (19), III.31)  
Trans.: Am. 310300(2); p.q. 650900: 223-33; CLO, (2), [1931];  
 Cz. \*[310000(32)];  
 Eng. 520900(2); p.q. 640000(5): 223-33; p.q. 640000(10): 223-33;  
 Fr. 320810; 590600: 411-34; 630419: 387-406; p.q. 680000(4):  
 256-7; V, (74-76), 6-20.II.31; VoixCom, (I.5-10), 8.III-  
 17.V.31;  
 Ger. 310000(22); KLO, (4), II.31; NMahn, (III.6,7), III-IV,V.31;  
 Gr. 630000(10): 12-44;  
 Hol. p.q. NWeg, (VI.5), V.31;  
 It. 620000(20): 183-205; \*680900; 681100: 205-29; Prometeo,  
 (IV.47-50), 1.III-15.IV.31;  
 Jap. \*630430; 650430: 170-95;  
 Sp. \*310000(14); 310000(15); \*330300(4); p.q. Antorcha(Madrid),  
 (I.2), 30.VI.34.  
 [Pref. to Cz. ed. [310615]. T3358,T3390.]

- 310126 —: Monatte -- advokat sotsial-patriotov. (Monatte, advocate of the social-patriots.) (BO, (19), III.31)  
Trans.: Fr. V, (74), 6.II.31.
- 310131(1) See 310528(1)/330400(1).  
 [On Spanish revolution.]
- 310131(2) Lettre au Secrétariat administratif.  
Trans.: Am. CLO, (5), VIII.31;  
 Fr. OCG, (5), III.31.  
 [On German section ILOpp.]
- 310200 WORLD UNEMPLOYMENT AND THE FIVE-YEAR PLAN.  
 [Trans. Am. See 300821 for all trans., notes.]
- 310205 See 310528(1)/330400(1).  
 [On Spanish revolution.]
- 310207 Alternative for 310217.
- 310209 Zadushennaya revolyutsiya. (A strangled revolution.) (BO, (20-21), V-VI.31)  
Trans.: Am. 320600(2): 244-58; 620000(2): 244-58; 660000(4): 244-58;  
 670000(16): 238-52; Mil, 15.VI.31;  
 Ch. 470427: 290-5;  
 Eng. 690500(4): 196-208;  
 Fr. 320810: 313-30; [600000(22)]; 630419: 372-81; 640911:  
 306-15 Lutte de C, (31), VI.31; NRF, IV.31; V, (81),  
 27.III.31;  
 It. 670000(10): 133-41;  
 Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 207-19;  
 Sp. 640900(1): 225-36; 690000(8).II: 139-47;  
 Swed. 690600(1): 272-81.  
 [Review of Malraux, LES CONQUÉRANTS. See further 310613.]
- 310213 See 310528(1)/330400(1).  
 [On Spanish revolution.]
- 310215 See 310528(1)/330400(1).  
 [On Spanish revolution.]
- 310217 The crisis in the German Left Opposition. Open letter to the Landau group.  
Trans.: Am. CLO, (6), 1931; ++++



- 310217 +++++ Trans.: Fr. BInt, (6), IV.31; OCG, (6), IV.31;  
Ger. KLO, (6), IV.31.  
[T3364.]
- 310225 Pref. ISTORIYA RUSSKOI REVOLYUTSII (THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN  
REVOLUTION), 310000(1).  
Trans.: 310000(1);  
Hol. p.q. NWeg, (VI.12), XII.31.
- 310300(1) † COMMUNISM AND SYNDICALISM.  
Trans.: Am. 310300(1); 690000(13);  
Eng. [380000(21)].  
[See individual entries for other trans.]
- 310300(2) THE REVOLUTION IN SPAIN.  
[Trans. Am. See 310124 for all trans., notes.]
- [310300(3)] Al'fa: Zametki zhurnalista. (Notes of a journalist.) (BO, (19), III.31)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.IV.31;  
Fr. V, (79), 13.III.31.  
[T3366,T3367,T3369,T3371.]
- [310300(4)] --: N.V.Vorovskaya. (BO, (19), III.31)  
[T3368.]
- [310300(5)] --: Pyatiletka v chetyre goda? (The Five-Year Plan in four?)  
(BO, (19), III.31)  
[T3370.]
- 310304 See 330400(1).  
[On S<sub>panish</sub> revolution.]
- 310308 L.T.: Delo t. Ryazanova. (The case of cde. Ryazanov.) (BO, (21-22),  
V-VI.31)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.V.31;  
Fr. V, (80), 20.III.31;  
Ger. Aktion, (XXI.1-2), IV.31;  
Hol. NWeg, (VI.7), VII.31.  
[T3373.]
- 310311 Deistvitel'noe raspolozhenie figur na politicheskoi doske. (The real  
disposition of pieces on the political chessboard.) (BO, (21-22),  
V-VI.31)

- 310311    ++++    Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.V.31;  
                     Bul. Osvob, (2), III.31;  
                     Fr. V, (81), 27.III.31;  
                     [T3375.]
- 310313                See 310528(1).  
                     [On Spanish revolution.]
- 310315                See 330400(1).  
                     [On Spanish revolution.]
- 310325                K diskussii o sindikal'nom edinstve. (On trade union unity discussion.)  
                     (BO, (21-22), V-VI.31)  
                     Trans.: Am. 690000(13): 45-53; Mil, 15.V.31;  
                             Bul. Osvob, (3), IV.31;  
                             Fr. 700000(6): 40-5; Lutte deC, (45), III.32; V, (84), 17.IV.31;  
                             Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.2), 15.II.32.  
                     [T3377.]
- 310329                See 330400(1).  
                     [On Spanish revolution.]
- 310401                See 330400(1).  
                     [On Spanish revolution.]
- 310404                Problemy razvitiya SSSR. (Problems of the development of the USSR.)  
                     (BO, (20), IV.31)  
                     Trans.: Am. 310600(1);  
                             Bul. Osvob, (I.22-24), 26.VIII-9.IX.32;  
                             Fr. V, (88-90,93), 15.V-5,26.VI.31; VoixCom, (I.11,12,18),  
                                 31.V, 14.VI, 6.IX.31;  
                             Ger. 310000(11); Aktion, (XXI.3-4), VII.31;  
                             It. Prometeo, (IV.58-64), 23.VIII-29.IX.31.  
                     [T3379.]
- 310405                Alternative for 310415.
- \*[310411]            \*Lenin's Heimkehr.  
                     Trans.: Ger. Frankfurter Ztg, 11.IV.31; NFreie Presse, 12.IV.31.  
                     [? p.q. 300000(1), ? 310000(1).]

- 310412 Letter to Comunismo/Nin.  
Trans.: Fr. 330400(1); 590600: 435-8; Lutte deC, (III.30), IV.31;  
 Gr. 630000(10): 44-5;  
 Jap. \*630430; 650430: 196-7;  
 Sp. Comunismo, (I.1), 15.V.31.  
 [T3380.]
- 310414(1) See 310528(1).  
 [On Spanish revolution.]
- 310414(2) Thaelmann and the "People's Revolution".  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 11.VII.31.
- 310414(3) A proposito di un libro del comp. Trotsky in lingua italiana.  
Trans.: It. Prometeo, (IV.60), 27.IX.31.  
 [See also 310528(2).]
- 310415 Desyat zapovedei ispanskogo kommunista. (Ten commandments for the Spanish communists.) (BO, (21-22), V-VI.31)  
Trans.: Am. 310600(2); Class Struggle(NY), (I.2), VI.31; Mil, 1.VI.31;  
 Bul. Osvob, (3), IV.31;  
 Fr. 590600: 439-44; Lutte deC, (30), IV.31; V, (87), 8.V.31;  
VoixCom, (I.10), 17.V.31;  
 Ger. 310000(22); Volks, (IV.19), 15.V.31;  
 Gr. 630000(10): 46-50;  
 Hol. Baan, (III.4), 23.V.31;  
 It. BOC, (2), 15.VI.31; OCI, (2), VI.31; Prometeo, (IV.53),  
 7.VI.31;  
 Jap. \*630430; 650430: 198-201;  
 Sp. 680000(9): 157; Comunismo, (I.2), 15.VI.31.  
 [T3381.]
- 310420 See 310528(1)/330400(1).  
 [On Spanish revolution.]
- 310422 See 330400(1).  
 [On Spanish revolution.]
- 310423 See 310528(1).  
 [On Spanish revolution.]

- 310424 Pis'mo v Politbyuro VKP(b). (Letter to the Politbureau CPSU(b).)  
(BO, (21-22), V-VI.31)  
Trans.: Am. 310600(2); Mil, 4.VII.31;  
Fr. 590600: 445-8; V, (91), 12.VI.31; VoixCom, (I.13), 28.VI.31;  
Ger. 310000(23);  
Gr. 630000(10): 50-2;  
Hol. 310000(21);  
Jap. \*630430; 650430: 202-3.  
[See 310528(1), Appendices for other trans. On Spain.]
- 310500 THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 310501 —: Dopolnitel'naya kleveta na D.B.Ryazanova. (A new slander against D.B.Ryazanov.) (BO, (21-22), V-VI.31)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 4.VII.31;  
Fr. V, (91), 12.VI.31;  
Ger. PermRev, (I.1), VII.31.  
[T3384.]
- 310517 See 310528(1).  
[On Spanish revolution.]
- 310520 See 310528(1).  
[On Spanish revolution.]
- 310523(1) [Letter to Treint.]  
[c. 310913(1). T3385.]
- 310523(2) Letter to Shachtman.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. CLA, (2), VII.32.  
[On Spain.]
- 310526 See 330400(1).  
[On Spanish revolution.]
- 310528(1) § Ispanskaya revolyutsiya i ugrozhayushchie ei opasnosti. (The Spanish revolution and the dangers threatening it.) (BO, (21-22), V-VI.31)

++++



- 310528(1)    ++++ Trans.: Am. 310600(2);  
              Fr. 320810; 590600: 451-73, 483-510; 630419: 407-27; p.q.  
              680000(4): passim; p.q. Lutte deC, (31), V.31; p.q.  
              OCG, (2-3), IV.33; V, (91,92), 12,19.VI.31;  
              Ger. 310000(23); Aktion, (XXI.3-4), VII.31; p.q. UnserW, (II.35),  
              XI.34;  
              Gr. 630000(10): 53-88; 630000(11): 3-21;  
              Hol. 310000(21);  
              It. 310700(1); 620000(20): 206-30, 231-44; \*680900(3); 681100:  
              230-55, 256-87; Prometeo, (IV.60), 27.IX.31;  
              Jap. \*630430; 650430: 204-32;  
              Sp. \*310000(14); 310000(16); \*330300(4); 680000(9): 113;  
              Comunismo, (I.3), 1.VIII.31.  
              [The Appendix, Voprosy ispanskoi revolyutsii izo dnya v den (Problems of  
              the Spanish revolution from day to day) = 17 items. See 310609, Pref. to  
              It. ed. 310700(1). T3383.]
- 310528(2)    Alla frazione di sinistra italiana.  
              Trans.: It, Prometeo, (IV.60), 27.IX.31.  
              [See also 310414(3).]
- 310530        See 330400(1).  
              [On Spanish revolution.]
- 310531        [On Spanish revolution.] (310708(1))  
              Trans.: Fr. 590600: 495; BInt, (9-10), VII-VIII.31; OCG, (4), IV.33;  
              Gr. 630000(11): 21-2;  
              It. 620000(2): 243-4; \*680900(3); 681100: 269-70;  
              Jap. \*630430; 650430: 253-4;  
              Sp. 680000(9): 139; Comunismo, (I.5), X.31.
- 310600(1)    PROBLEMS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE USSR.  
              [Trans. Am. See 310404 for all trans.]
- 310600(2)    THE SPANISH REVOLUTION IN DANGER.  
              [Trans. Am. See 310528(1) for all trans., notes.]
- [310600(3)]    Al'fa: Zametki zhurnalista. (Notes of a journalist.) (BQ, (21-22),  
              V-VI.31)  
              Trans.: Am. Mil, 1,8.III.31;  
              Fr. Lutte deC, (III.32-33), VI-VII.31.

- \*310601      \*SHAKAI SHISO ZENSHU.  
[Trans. Jap. See 250720, \*251028 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 310607      Lettre.  
Trans.: Fr. CRISE.II: 40-1.  
[On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 310609      Pref. LA RIVOLUZIONE SPAGNUOLA E I PERICOLI CHE LA MINACCIANO,  
310700(1).  
Trans.: Am. CLO(8), 1931;  
Fr. BInt, (8), VI.31; OCG, (8), VI.31;  
It. BOC, (3), 15.VIII.31; OCI, (3), [VIII.] 1931.  
[T3387.]
- 310612      O platforme katalanskogo "Raboche-krest'yanskogo bloka". (The platform  
of the Catalan "Workers and Peasants Bloc".) (BO, (23), VIII.31)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.VIII.31;  
Fr. 590600: 475-80; Lutte deC, (31), VI.31;  
Gr. 630000(10): 89-94;  
Jap. \*630430; 650430: 233-7;  
Sp. Comunismo, (I.3), 1.VIII.31.  
[T3388.]
- 310613      L.T.: Ob udushennoi revolyutsii i ee udushitelyakh. (A strangled  
revolution and its stranglers.) (BO, (23), VIII.31)  
Trans.: Am. 320600(2): 259-66; 620000(2): 259-66; 660000(4): 259-66;  
670000(16): 253-60;  
Ch. 470427: 297-300;  
Fr. 320810: 223-32; 630419: 382-6; 640911: 316-21; Lutte deC,  
(32-33), VI-VII.31;  
It. 670121: 142-6;  
Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 220-6;  
Sp. 640900(1): 236-42; 690000(8).II: 157-61;  
Swed. 691100(1): 282-7.  
[See also 310209. For other Fr. repr. see 281000(1). On China. T3389.]
- \*310614      \*WAGA SEIKATSU KARA.  
[Trans. Jap. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. Abgd.]
- [310615]      Pref. \*SPANĚLSKÁ REVOLUCE, \*[310000(32)].  
[Trans. Cz. T3390.]

- 310618 Letter on the Spanish revolution; for the Left Opposition.  
Trans.: Am. FI, X.43; Mil, 18.VII.31;  
 Fr. 590600: 495-9; BInt, (9-10), VII-VIII.31;  
 Gr. 630000(11): 22-7;  
 It. 620000(20): 244-8; \*680900(3); 681100: 270-4;  
 Jap. \*630430; 650430: 254-8;  
 Sp. 680000(9): 140; Comunismo, (I.5), X.31.  
 [See also 310708(1), note. T3394.]
- 310624 [On Spanish revolution.] (310708(1))  
Trans.: Am. FI, X.43; Mil, 25.VII.31;  
 Fr. 590600: 502-3; BInt, (9-10), VII-VIII.31;  
 Gr. 630000(11): 27-33;  
 Hol. p.q. Baan, (III.17), 22.VIII.31;  
 It. 620000(20): 248-52; \*680900(3) 681100: 274-8;  
 Jap. \*630430; 650430: 258-62;  
 Sp. 680000(9): 149; Comunismo, (I.5), X.31.  
 [T3392.]
- 310628 Alternative for 310629.
- 310629 [On Spanish revolution.] (310708(1))  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 5.IX.31;  
 Fr. 330400(1) 590600: 502-3; BInt, (9-10), VII-VIII.31;  
OCG, (4), IV.33;  
 Gr. 630000(11): 33-4;  
 It. 620000(20): 252-3; \*680900(3); 681100: 278-9;  
 Jap. \*630430; 650430: 262-3;  
 Sp. 680000(9): 143,153; Comunismo, (I.6), XI.31.
- 310700(1) § LA RIVOLUZIONE SPAGNUOLA E I PERICOLI CHE LA MINACCIANO.  
 [Trans. It. See 310528(1) for all repr., trans., notes. Pref. 310609.]
- [310700(2)] --: Bukharin o permanente revolyutsii. (Bukharin on the permanent revolution.) (BO, (23), VIII.31)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.VIII.31;  
 Fr. Lutte deC, (III.32-33), VI-VII.31;  
 Ger. PermRev, (I.1), VII.31.

- 310701 [On Spanish revolution.] (310708(1))  
Trans.: Am. FI, X.43; Mil, 25.VII.31;  
 Fr. 590600: 504-7;  
 Gr. 630000(11): 34-40;  
 It. 620000(20): 253-7; \*680900(3); 681100: 279-83;  
 Jap. \*630430; 650430: 264-8.  
 [T3393.]
- 310702 [On Spanish revolution.] (310708(1))  
Trans.: Fr. 590600: 507-10; p.q. BInt, (9-10), VII-VIII.31; OCG, (4),  
 IV.33;  
 Gr. 630000(11): 40-5;  
 It. 620000(20): 257-60; \*680900(3); 681100: 283-7;  
 Jap. \*630430; 650430: 268-72.  
 [To Nim.]
- 310708(1) —: § Voprosy ispanskoi revolyutsii izo dnya v den. (Problems of the  
 Spanish revolution from day to day.) (BO, (23), VIII.31)  
 [Includes 310531, 310618, 310624; 310629, 310701, 310702, 310713.  
 Repr. as appendices to 310528(1). T3394.]
- 310708(2) O prokhvostakh i ikh pomoshchnikakh. (Blackguards and their aides.)  
 (BO, (23), VIII.31)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 8.VIII.31;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.15), 8.VII.32;  
 Fr. V, (95), 17.VII.31;  
 Ger. PermRev, (I.2), VIII.31.  
 [See also 310708(3), 310715(2). T3395.]
- 310708(3) Pis'mo v redaktsiyu Vossische Zeitung. (Letter to Ed. Vossische  
Zeitung.) (BO, (23), VIII.31)  
Trans.: Ger. Vossische Ztg, 12.VII.31.  
 [Included in 310708(2). See also 310715(2). On slanders.]
- 310708(4) Discours du camarade Seipold prononcé au Landtag de Prusse.  
Trans.: Fr. V, (96), VIII.31;  
 Ger. PermRev, (II.7), IV.32.  
 [Rédigé par LT. — PN.]
- 310713 Eshche o tekushchikh voprosakh ispanskoi revolyutsii. (Again on  
 current problems of the Spanish revolution.) (BO, (23), VIII.31)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 19.IX.31; ++++





- 310728 G.Gourov: Some ideas on the position and the tasks of the Left Opposition.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, 1931.  
 [T3401.]
- 310730 —: Pis'mo ob ispanskoi revolyutsii. (Letter on the Spanish revolution.) (BO, (24), IX.31)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 26.IX.31.  
 [T3402.]
- 310802 —: Pis'mo ob ispanskoi revolyutsii. (Letter on the Spanish revolution.) (BO, (24), IX.31)  
Trans.: Am. FI, X.45.  
 [T3403.]
- 310820(1) O rabochem kontrole nad proizvodstvom. (Workers control of production.) (BO, (24), IX.31)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 17,24.X.31; NI(WP), V-VI.51; World Outlook, (VI.4), 2.II.68;  
 Eng. [600000(28)]; 690000(3);  
 Fr. 310000(12): 23-30; 590600: 49-58;  
 Ger. 310000(6); p.q. PermRev, (I.3), IX.31; p.q. Volks, (IV.38), 25.IX.31;  
 It. 620000(20): 263-71; \*680900(3); 681100: 291-300;  
 Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 29-39;  
 Sp. p.q. Comunismo, (I.6), XI.31.  
 [See also 310912.]
- 310820(2) Lettre au CC de la Ligue Communiste.  
Trans.: Fr. GBL, (4), [VIII.31]; p.q. CRISE.II: 40.  
 [Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 310820(3) Lettre à Collinet.  
Trans.: Fr. GBL, (4), [VIII.31].  
 [Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 310825 Protiv natsional-kommunizma! (Uroki "krasnogo" referenduma.) (Against national-communism! Lessons of the "red" referendum.) (BO, (24), IX.31)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 19,26.IX, 10.X.31;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.17-20), 22.VII-12.VIII.32;



- 310913(1) On the German October.  
Trans.: Am. NI, II.38.  
 [Letter to Treint. T3409.]
- 310913(2) Pref. STALINSKAYA SHKOLA FAL'SIFIKATSIYA. (THE STALIN SCHOOL OF  
 FALSIFICATION), 320000(2).  
Trans.: 320000(2).
- 310922 Lettre au camarade Treint.  
 [Trans. Fr. Processed. LochIS.]
- 310925(1) A few remarks apropos the internal difficulties and frictions in the  
 Ligue.  
Trans.: Am. IIM, 1932.  
 [Only part I of the text. T3410.]
- 310925(2) Lettre à la conférence de la Ligue Communiste française.  
 [Trans. Fr. Processed. LochIS.]
- 310927 On Opposition and the Party in Spain.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 14.XI.31;  
 Fr. 330400(1); OCG, (4), IV.33.
- 310929 Greetings to El Soviet.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 31.X.31;  
 Fr. 590600: 511-4; OCG, (12), X.31;  
 Ger. KLO, (12), XI.31;  
 Gr. 630000(11): 45-7;  
 Jap. \*630430; 650430: 273-4.
- 311010 Reply to Weisbord.  
Trans.: Am. Class Struggle(NY), (I.5), XII.31; Mil, 28.XI.31.
- 311017 Zadachit'ena L'evata Oppozitsiya v B'lgariya. (Tasks of the Left  
 Opposition in Bulgaria.)  
Trans.: Bul. Osvob, (5), 10.XII.31.
- 311107 Tasks of the Left Opposition in Britain and India. Some critical  
 remarks on an unsuccessful thesis.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 12.XII.31;  
 Eng. p.q. Communist(B), (2), IX.32;  
 Fr. BInt, (13), XI.31; OCG, (13), I.32.  
 [T3412.]



- 311110 The British elections and the Communists.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Mil, 5.XII.31;  
 Eng. p.q. Red Flag, (II.1), XI.34; p.q. Marxist Review, [1949];  
 Fr. p.q. V, (108), 26.XII.31; p.q. VoixCom, (II.2), 24.I.32;  
 Ger. p.q. NMahn, (IV.3), II.32; p.q. PermRev, (II.2), I.32.
- 311114 Russo-German relations.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 21.XI.31.
- 311115 What is fascism?  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 690400(3): 5; p.q. FI, X.43; p.q. Mil, 16.I.32;  
 Eng. p.q. 620900.  
 [Extract from a letter to a British comrade.]
- 311117 What is a revolutionary situation? The decisive importance of the C.P.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 19.XII.31;  
 Fr. OCG, (13), I.32.  
 [On Germany. T3413.]
- 311118 Lettre à Molinier.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. CRISE.II: 41.
- 311119 [On Spanish revolution.] (330400(1))
- 311126 Klyuch k mezhdunarodnomu polozheniyu — v Germanii. (The key to the international situation is in Germany.) (BO, (25-26), XI-XII.31)  
Trans.: Am. 320000(9); 650900: 245-56; p.q. Mil, 19.III.32;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.1,2), 1,8.IV.32;  
 Cz. 320000(12);  
 Eng. 440000(2); 581100; 640000(5): 245-56; 640000(10): 245-56;  
 700500: 1-24; Communist(B), (1), V.32; p.q. IntSoc, (38-39),  
 Fr. 590600: 85-106; V, (107), 12.XII.31; VoixCom, (I.26),  
 27.XII.31;  
 Ger. 310000(20); 320000(16); 320000(32); Arbeiter Stimme, (91),  
 XII.31; p.q. NMahn, (25), XII.31;  
 Hol. [310000(28)]; [310000(29)];  
 It. 620000(20): 271-93; \*680900(3); 681100: 301-23; BOC, (5),  
 15.XII.31; OCI, (5), 1931; Prometeo, (IV.66, V.67,68),  
 27.XII.31, 17,31.I.32;

311126 +++++ Trans.: Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 73-95;  
 Pol. \*320000(31); Prol, (1), V.32;  
 Sp. [320000(22)];  
 Yid. \*310000(35).  
 [PS 311228. T3414.]

[311200] Zayavlenie bol'shevikov-lenintsev (levoi oppositsii) po povodu podgotovki  
 belogvardeitsami terroristicheskogo akta protiv t. Trotskogo.  
 (Statement of the Bolshevik-Leninists (Left Opposition) on the attempted  
 White Guard terrorist act against ode. Trotsky.) (BO, (27), III.32)  
Trans.: Bul. Osvob, (I.17), 22.VII.32;  
 Fr. p.q. V, (109), 9.I.32;  
 Ger. PermRev, (I.5), XII.31;  
 It. BOC, (7), 15.II.32;  
 Sp. Comunismo, (II.9), II.32.  
 [T3421.]

311208 V chem sostoit oshibochnost segodnyashnei politiki germanskoi kompartii?  
 (What is the error in today's policy of the CPGermany?) (BO, (27),  
 III.32)  
Trans.: Am. 320000(9); 650900: 245-56; Mil, 9.I.32;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.6), 6.V.32;  
 Eng. 440000(2); 581100; 640000(5): 245-56; 640000(10): 245-56;  
 700500: 25-38; Communist(B), (2), IX.32;  
 Fr. 330000(13); V, (108), 26.XII.31; VoixCom, (II.1), 10.I.32;  
 Ger. 320000(16); 320000(21); 320000(32); NMahn, (IV.2), I.32;  
 p.q. PermRev, (II.1, III.5), I.32, II.33; p.q. Volks,  
 (VI.3), 1.II.33;  
 Hol. \*310000(30); Klassen(A), (1,2), [1932]; NWeg, (VII.1),  
 I.32;  
 It. BOC, (6), 15.I.32;  
 Pol. Prol, (1), V.32;  
 Sp. Comunismo, (II.8), I.32.  
 [T3416.]

311216 [On Spanish revolution.] (330400(1))

- 311222 Letter to the national sections.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Mil, 13.II.32; p.q. DCL, 1932;  
Fr. p.q. GBL, 10.IV.32;  
Yid. p.q. Unser Kampf, (I.3), 1.III.32.  
[On ILOpp. The 2 American p.q. give the complete text. T3417.]
- 311225(1) Letter to National Committee, Communist League of America.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (2), VII.32.
- 311225(2) Letter to Shachtman.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. CLA, (2), VII.32.  
[Am. section ILOpp.]
- 311228 PS 311126.  
Trans.: 311126;  
Fr. BInt, (14), III.32; OCG, (14), III.32.

320000(1)

NEMETSKAYA REVOLYUTSIYA I STALINSKAYA BYUROKRATIYA. (THE GERMAN REVOLUTION AND THE STALINIST BUREAUCRACY.)

Repr.: p.q. BO, (27), III.32.

Trans.: Am. 320900(1); p.q. 640800: 163-5, 167-71; p.q. 650900: 234-44; p.q. 690400(3): 6-9, 12-13; Mil. 26.III-18.VI.32;

Eng. p.q. [600000(28)]; p.q. 620900; p.q. 640000(5): 234-44; p.q. 640000(10): 234-44; 700500: 45-213; p.q. IntSoc, (38-39), VIII-IX.69; p.q. WIN, (VII.1), I-II.47; p.q. MIR, (2), 1970;

Fr. 320000(6); 590600: 107-230; p.q. Lutte deC, (III.36), VIII-IX.31;

Ger. 320000(19); 320000(20); p.q. Arbeiter Stimme, (102,103), V,VI.32; p.q. Gegner, (415), 1932; p.q. Leipziger Volksztg, 3.III.32; p.q. NMahn, (IV.6,7), III,IV.32; p.q. Weltbühne, (9), 1.III.32;

Hol. NWeg, (VII.9-12), IX-XII.32;

It. 620000(20): 299-420; \*680900; 681100; p.q. BOC, (7), 15.II.32;

Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 99-299; p.q. 681125: 171-3, 175-9;

Pol. \*320000(29); p.q. Pro1, (1), V.32;

Sp. \*[320000(28)]; p.q. 670000(5): 162-4, 166-70; p.q. Comunismo, (II.11-14), IV-VII.32;

Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 144-6, 147-51;

Yid. p.q. \*320000(33); p.q. 330000(44); p.q. Unser Kampf, (I.7,8,16), 1,15.V, 15.XI.32.

[Pref. 320127.]

320000(2)

† STALINSKAYA SHKOLA FAL'SIFIKATSII. (THE STALIN SCHOOL OF FALSIFICATION.)

Trans.: Am. 370000(14); 620000(3);

Ger. 320000(18);

Jap. 680320.

[Pref. 310913(2); Pref. Am. ed. 370303(1). Supplementary material in Am. and Jap. eds.]

\*320000(3)

\*AZ EGYETLEN ÚT.

[Trans. Hun. See 330400(2) for all trans.]

320000(5)

§ DER EINZIGE WEG.

[Trans. Ger. See 330400(2) for all repr., trans.]



- 320000(6) ET MAINTENANT?  
[Trans. Fr. See 320000(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 320000(7) GEGEN DEN NATIONALKOMMUNISMUS. (Lehren des "roten" Volksentscheids.)  
[Trans. Ger. See 310825 for all repr., trans.]
- 320000(8) GEGEN DEN NATIONALKOMMUNISMUS. (Lehren des "roten" Volksentscheids.)  
[Trans. Ger. See 310825 for all repr., trans.]
- 320000(9) GERMANY -- THE KEY TO THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION.  
[Trans. Am. See 311126, 311208 for all repr., trans.]
- 320000(10) THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. 3 vols.]
- \*320000(11) \*LDARKO SHEL MA-AMAD HAPOALIM BGERMANIA.  
[Trans. Heb. p.q. 330400(2).]
- 320000(12) NĚMECKO KLÍČEM K MEZINÁRODNI SITUACI.  
[Trans. Cz. See 311126 for all trans.]
- \*320000(14) \*LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 321127 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 320000(15) § LA SEULE VOIE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 330400(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 320000(16) SOLL DER FASCISMUS WIRKLICH SIEGEN?  
[Trans. Ger. See 311126, 311208 for all repr., trans.]
- 320000(18) § DIE STALINISCHE SCHULE D. FÄLSCHUNG.  
[Trans. Ger. See 320000(2) for all trans., notes.]
- 320000(19) WAS NUN?  
[Trans. Ger. See 320000(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 320000(20) WAS NUN?  
[Trans. Ger. See 320000(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 320000(21) WIE WIRD DER NATIONALSOZIALISMUS GESCHLAGEN?  
[Trans. Ger. See 311208 for all repr., trans.]
- [320000(22)] ALEMANIA, CLAVE DE LA SITUACIÓN INTERNACIONAL.  
[Trans. Sp. See 311126 for all repr., trans.]

- [320000(23)] OFFENER BRIEF AN DAS ZENTRAL-EXEKUTIVKOMITEE DER SOWJET-UNION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 320301 for all repr., trans.]
- [320000(24)] § LA ÚNICA SALIDA DE LA SITUACIÓN ALEMAÑA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 330400(2) for all trans.]
- \*[320000(25)] § \*JEDINÁ CESTA.  
[Trans. Cz. See 330400(2) for all trans.]
- \*[320000(26)] § \*[JEDINÁ CESTA.]  
[Trans. Hun. See 330400(2) for all trans.]
- \*[320000(27)] \*PERMANENTNÍ REVOLUCE.  
[Trans. Cz. See 281000(1) for all trans.]
- \*[320000(28)] \* ¿ Y AHORA? FASCISMO I COMUNISMO EN ALEMAÑA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 320000(1) for all repr., trans.]
- \*320000(29) \*A CO DALEJ?  
[Trans. Pol. See 310000(1) for all trans.]
- \*320000(30) \*HISTORIA REWOLUCJI ROSYJSKIEJ.  
[Trans. Pol. See 310000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- \*320000(31) \*O SYTUACJI MIEDZYNARODOWEJ. KLUCZ DO SYTUACJI MIEDZYNARODOWEJ W NIEMCZECH.  
[Trans. Pol. See 311126 for all trans.]
- 320000(32) SOLL DER FASCHISMUS WIRKLICH SIEGEN?  
[Trans. Ger. See 311126, 311208 for all repr., trans.]
- \*320000(33) \*WOS WAJTER? (Lebnsfragen fun dajczn proletarjat.)  
[Trans. Yid. p.q. 320000(1).]
- \*320000(34) \*DI GESCHICHTE FUN DER RUSISHE REVOLJUTSJA.  
[Trans. Yid. Vol. 1 only. See 310000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 320000(35) FARVOS STALIN NEMT AVEK MEJN BIRGER RECHT.  
[Trans. Yid. See 320301 for all trans.]
- \*[320000(36)] \*[MY LIFE.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. 3 vols.]

\*[320000(37)]

\*[MY LIFE.]

[Trans. Ch. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans. Only Vol. 1 of 2 projected.]

320102

—: "Vosstanie" 7 noyabrya 1927 goda. (The "uprising" of November 7, 1927.) (BO, (27), III.32)

Trans.: Am. Mil, 6.II.32;

Fr. V, (110), 23.I.32;

Ger. PermRev, (II.2), I.32;

Hol. p.q. Baan, (III.40), 30.I.32;

Sp. Comunismo, (II.9), II.32.

[T3422.]

320104

Letter to the Politbureau, from Turkey.

Trans.: Am. p.q. FI, VI.41;

Fr. p.q. 371115.

[T3423.]

320105

Letter to the National Committee, Communist League of America.

Trans.: Am. CLA, (2), VII.32.

320115

Reply to Jewish Group in the Communist League of France.

Trans.: Am. CLA, (2), VII.32.

320117

See 330400(1).

320123

Denies asking German government for a visa.

Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 24.I.32.

320127

Pref. NEMETSKAYA REVOLYUTSIYA I STALINSKAYA BYUROKRATIYA (THE GERMAN REVOLUTION AND THE STALINIST BUREAUCRACY), 320000(1).

Trans.: Fr. Lutte deC, (37), 15.III.32; V, (112), 1.III.32;

Ger. PermRev, (II.4), II.32;

Sp. Comunismo, (II.11-14), IV-VII.32.

[See 320000(1) for other trans.]

[320130]

The Left Opposition and the Brandlerites. Letter to a comrade.

Trans.: Am. Mil, 30.I.32;

Ger. PermRev, (II.2), I.32;

Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.3), 1.III.32.

320210

Letter to Shachtman.

Trans.: Am. CLA, (2), VII.32)

- 320215(1) Otvety na voprosy redaktsii New York Times. (Replies to questions from Ed. New York Times.) (BO, (28), VII.32)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 690825: 9; Mil, 12.III.32; NYTimes, 5.III.32;  
 Fr. V, (114), 8.IV.32;  
 Ger. PermRev, (II.9), V.32;  
 Hol. Baan, (IV.3), 21.V.32.
- 320215(2) Une interview à la presse américaine au sujet de sa privation de la nationalité soviétique.  
Trans.: Am. NYTimes, 27.II.32;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.21), 19.VIII.32;  
 Fr. V, (113), 15.III.32.
- [320226(1)] Letter to American publishers, Simon & Schuster.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 27.II.32.
- [320227] Why Russia does not fight Japan.  
Trans.: Am. Liberty, 27.II.32.
- 320229 Interv'yu. (An interview.) (BO, (28), VII.32)  
Trans.: Ger. PermRev, (III.2), I.33.  
 [With American United Press Association.]
- 320301 Otkrytoe pis'mo prezidiumu TsIK"a Soyuzu SSR. (Open letter to the Presidium CC Soviet Union.) (BO, (27), III.32)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 2,9.IV.32;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.2), 8.IV.32;  
 Fr. Lutte deC, (38), 15.IV.32; V, (114), 8.IV.32; VoixCom, (II.8), 17.IV.32;  
 Ger. [320000(23)]; NMahn, (IV.8), IV.32; PermRev, (II.6), III.32;  
 Hol. NWeg, (VII.7), VII.32;  
 It. BOC, (8), 15.IV.32; OCI, (8), 1932; Prometeo, (V.75,76), 22.V, 19.VI.32;  
 Pol. Prol, (1), V.32;  
 Sp. \*[350000(23)];  
 Yid. 320000(35); Unser Kampf, (I.5), 1.IV.32.  
 [On Germany.]
- 320307(1) To the Central Committee of the Left Opposition in Spain.  
Trans.: Am. IIM, 1932.
- 320307(2) An die Konferenz der spanischen Links-Opposition.  
Trans.: Ger. KLO, (15), III.32.



- 320315 An die Redaktion des "Internationalen Bulletin".  
Trans.: Ger. OCG, (15), III.32; PermRev, (II.7), IV.32.  
 [On Rakovsky.]
- 320329 K'm b'lgarskit'e drugari. (To Bulgarian friends.)  
Trans.: Bul. Osvob, (I.3), 15.IV.32.
- [320400] L'opinion de Léon Trotsky sur la littérature "prolétarienne".  
Trans.: Fr. 640911: 322-31; Humbles, (XVII.7-8), VII-VIII.32;  
Lutte deC, (38-39), 15.VI.32;  
 Sp. 690000(8).II: 115-23;  
 Swed. 690600(1): 288-96.
- 320412 L'evi sotsialdemokrati. (Left social-democracy.)  
Trans.: Bul. p.q. Osvob, (I.4), 22.IV.32.
- 320413 [A letter.]  
Trans.: Ger. Neumann: Pref.  
 [Protest against being associated with author's views.]
- [320415] I see war with Germany.  
Trans.: Am. Forum, IV.32; Mil, 16.VII.32; Modern Thinker, (II), VI.32;  
 Fr. 590600: 231-40; Lutte deC, (42), II.32;  
 Ger. Aktion, (XXII.1-4), VIII.32; PermRev, (II.17,18), VIII.32;  
 Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 261-70.
- 320423 Otveti na voprosy predstavatelya Chicago Daily News. (Answers to questions from Chicago Daily News correspondent.) (BO, (28), VII.32)  
Trans.: Am. Chicago Daily News, 18.V.32; Mil, 4.VI.32;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.19,21), 5,19.VIII.32;  
 Fr. V, (116), 18.V.32;  
 Ger. NFreie Presse, 15.V.32; PermRev, (II.10), V.32; Pester Lloyd, 1932;  
 Heb. Bamifne, 1932.  
 [On disarmament; world war. T3427.]
- [320500] T.: "Fundament sotsializma." Nesereznyi chelovek o sereznom voprose. ("Fundamentals of socialism." A light-minded man on a weighty problem.) (BO, (28), VII.32)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 30.VII.32;  
 Eng. p.q. NOT GUILTY: 40-1;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.26), IX.32;  
 Ger. PermRev, (II.22), IX.32; ++++

- [320500] ++++ Trans.: Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.12), 15.VIII.32.  
[On Radek.]
- 320504           Otgovor na maiskit'e pozdravi. (Reply to May Day greetings.)  
Trans.: Bul. Osvob, (I.7), 13.V.32.
- [320508]           Is Stalin weakening or the Soviets?  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 8.V.32;  
          Eng. Political Quarterly, VII-IX.32; p.q. NOT GUILTY: 264;  
          Nor. SOVIETUNIONEN: 95-100.  
          |T3428.]
- 320509           Greetings to Unser Kampf.  
Trans.: Am. 700700: 15-7; Mil, 11.VI.32;  
          Fr. OCG, (17), VI.32;  
          Ger. KLO, (17), VI.32;  
          Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.9), 1.VI.32.
- 320512           Interview with Montag Morgen.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 18.VI.32;  
          Bul. Osvob, (I.16), 15.VII.32;  
          Fr. 590600: 243-4; V, (117), 1.VI.32; VoixCom, (II.12), 12.VI.32;  
          Ger. Montag Morgen, 1932; PermRev, (II.11), VI.32; Volks,  
          (V.17), 27.V.32;  
          Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 271-2.  
          [On fascism in Germany.]
- 320513           Pref. Vol.II, ISTORIYA RUSSKOI REVOLYUTSII (THE HISTORY OF THE  
          RUSSIAN REVOLUTION), 310000(1).  
Trans.: 310000(1).
- 320519(1)          Letter to National Committee, Communist League of America.  
Trans.: Am. [620000(15)]; 690825: 6-9; Class Struggle(NY), (II.7),  
          VIII.32; CLA, (2), VII.32; EB, V.48; Mil, 11.VI.32;  
          Fr. Lutte deC, (43), X.32;  
          Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.10), 1.VII.32.  
          [On Labor Party question in USA. T3429.]
- 320519(2)          Letter to National Committee, Communist League of America.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. CLA, (2), VII.32.
- 320520(1)          Alternative for 320512.

- 320520(2)      Gourov: Au Secrétariat international administratif.  
Trans.: Fr. DocSI.  
 [On ILOpp. LocPer.]
- 320522(1)      2nd letter to Weisbord.  
Trans.: Am. Class Struggle(NY), (II.7), VIII.32;  
           Fr. OCG, (17), VI.32.  
 [PS 320524(1). On ILOpp in USA.]
- 320522(2)      Alternative for 320512.
- 320524(1)      PS 2nd letter to Weisbord, 320522(1).  
Trans.: Am. Class Struggle(NY), (II.7), VIII.32; Mil, 10.IX.32;  
           Fr. OCG, (17), VI.32.
- 320524(2)      Do edin b'lgarski rabotnik. (To a Bulgarian worker.)  
Trans.: Bul. Osvob, (I.12), 17.VI.32.
- 320600(1)      THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
 [Trans. Eng. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. 3 vols.]
- 320600(2)      † PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE REVOLUTION.  
Trans.: Am. 320600(2); 620000(2); 660000(4); 670000(16);  
           Ch. 470427;  
           Jap. \*460000(12); \*610325; 640330(3).  
 [Ch. ed. 470427 not fully identical. See entries for other trans.]
- 320613(1)      Blizhe k proletariyam "tsvetnykh" ras! (Closer to the proletarians  
 of the "coloured" races!) (BO, (28), VII.32)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 670600: 60-1; p.q. 690400: 60-1; p.q. 700800: 60-1;  
           FI, VIII.45; Mil, 2.VII.32;  
           Bul. Osvob, (I.17), 22.VII.32;  
           Eng. FI(P), Autumn 1958;  
           Fr. QI, (22-24), IX-XI.45; (6), V.59; V, (122), 1.VIII.32;  
           Ger. PermRev, (II.13), VII.32;  
           Jap. p.q. 681010: 111-3;  
           Sp. 611025: 54-6; 690700(2): 223.  
 [T3432.]

- 320613(2) Pis'mo o kongresse protiv voiny. (Letter on the Anti-War Congress.)  
(BO, (28), VII.32)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 16.VII.32;  
Fr. 590600: 245-51; Lutte deC, (38-39), 15.VI.32;  
Ger. Aktion, (XXII.1-4), VII.32; NMahn, (IV.14), VII.32;  
PermRev, (II.13), VI.32;  
Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 273-8;  
Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.11), 1.VIII.32.  
[T3433.]
- 320613(3) Letter to Spanish Youth.  
Trans.: Am. Young Spartacus, III.33;  
Bul. Osvob, (I.13), 24.VI.32;  
Fr. 330400(1); OCG, (2-3), IV.33; V, (143), 23.II.33.  
[T3434.]
- 320614 On the German October.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NI, II.38.  
[Letter to Neurath.]
- 320615 Alternative for 320616.
- 320616 Stalinskaya byurokratiya v tiskakh, levaya oppozitsiya na podeme.  
(The Stalin bureaucracy in straits; the Left Opposition on the upsurge.)  
(BO, (28), VII.32)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 9.VII.32;  
Fr. V, (120), 1.VII.32; VoixCom, (II.14), 10.VII.32;  
Ger. NMahn, (IV.14), VII.32; PermRev, (II.13), VII.32;  
Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.11), 1.VIII.32.
- 320625 Pis'mo tsyurikhskim rabochim. (Letter to Zurich workers.) (BO, (28), VII.32)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 20.VIII.32;  
Bul. Osvob, (I.14), 1.VII.32;  
Fr. V, (121), 15.VII.32; VoixCom, (II.15), 24.VII.32;  
Ger. PermRev, (II.14), VII.32;  
Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.12), 15.VIII.32.  
[Against slanders.]
- 320628 Ruki proch ot Rozy Lyuksemburg! (Hands off Rosa Luxemburg!)  
(BO, (28), VII.32) + + + +



- 320628    ++++    Trans.: Am. Mil, 6,13.VIII.32;  
                  Bul. Osvob, (I.20-2), 12-26.VIII.32;  
                  Fr. 551115: 321-3; Lutte deC, (40-41), VII-VIII.32;  
                  Ger. PermRev, (II.15), 23.VII.32;  
                  Hol. NWeg, (VII.8), VIII.32; RodeOkt, (3), XII.46;  
                  It. 620000(20): 168-79; \*680900(3); 681100: 191-202;  
                  Sp. Comunismo, (II.16), IX.32.
- [320700(1)]    Al'fa: O Dem'yane Bednom. (Demyan Biedny.) (B0, (28), VII.32)
- [320700(2)]    Ot redaktsii i izdatel'stva. (From the Editorial Board and Publisher.)  
                  (B0, (28), VII.32)  
                  [T3431.]
- 320725            --: Zayavlenie bol'shevikov-lenintsev (mezhdunarodnoi levoi oppozitsii  
                  Kommunisticheskogo Internatsionala) kongressu protiv voiny v  
                  Amsterdame. (Declaration of the Bolshevik-Leninists (International  
                  Left Opposition of the Communist International) to the Anti-War Congress  
                  in Amsterdam.) (B0, (29-30), IX.32)  
                  Trans.: Am. Mil, 27.VIII.32;  
                  Ger. Arbeiter Stimme, (108), VIII.32;  
                  Sp. Comunismo, (II.17), X.32.  
                  [T3436.]
- 320800            Das deutsche Rätsel.  
                  Trans.: Ger. Weltbühne, (45), 8.XI.32.
- 320802            Bonapartizm i fashizm. (Bonapartism and fascism.) (B0, (29-30), IX.32)  
                  Trans.: Am. Mil, 20.VII.32;  
                  Bul. Osvob, (I.29), 14.X.32;  
                  Eng. IntSoc, (38-39), VIII-IX.69;  
                  Fr. V, (123), 15.VIII.32; VoixCom, (II.18), 14.VIII.32;  
                  Hol. NWeg, (VII.9), IX.32;  
                  It. BOC, (11), 15.IX.32; OCI, (11), 1932;  
                  Sp. Comunismo, (II.15), VIII.32;  
                  Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.13), 1.IX.32.  
                  [See 330400(2) for other trans.]
- 320804(1)        Pilsudchina, fashizm i kharakter nashei epokhi. (Pilsudski-ism,  
                  fascism, and the character of our epoch.) (B0, (29-30), IX.32)  
                  [T2993, 3024, 3437.]

320804(2)

Burzhuaziya, melkaya burzhuaziya i proletariat. (The bourgeoisie, the petty-bourgeoisie, and the proletariat.) (B0, (29-30), IX.32)

Trans.: 330400(2);

Am. p.q. 440800(2); p.q. 690400(2): 14-7; Mil, 3.IX.32;

Bul. Osvob, (I.27), 30.IX.32;

Eng. p.q. 620900; IntSoc, (38-39), VIII-IX.69;

Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 148-9; VoixCom, (II.23), 18.IX.32;

Ger. PermRev, (II.19), VIII.32;

Hol. NWeg, (VII.9), IX.32;

Sp. Comunismo, (II.16), IX.32;

Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.14), 15.IX.32.

320806

Usilim nastuplenie! (Intensify the offensive!) (B0, (29-30), IX.32)

Trans.: Am. Mil, 27.VIII.32;

Bul. Osvob, (I.29), 14.X.32;

Fr. 590600: 253-7; 670306: 390-3; V, (123), 15.VIII.32;

Ger. PermRev, (II.19), VIII.32;

Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 279-82;

Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.13), 1.IX.32.

[T3438.]

320809

Soyuz sotsial-demokratii s fashizmom ili bor'ba mezhdu nimi? (Alliance or struggle between social democracy and fascism?) (B0, (29-30), IX.32)

Trans.: 330400(2);

Am. Mil, 10.IX.32;

Bul. Osvob, (I.23,24), 2,9.IX.32;

Eng. IntSoc, (38-39), VIII-IX.69;

Fr. V, (124), 5.IX.32; VoixCom, (II.24), 25.IX.32;

Ger. PermRev, (II.20), VIII.32;

Hol. NWeg, (VII.10), X.32;

Sp. Comunismo, (II.17), X.32.

320810

§ LA RÉVOLUTION PERMANENTE.

[Trans. Fr. See 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]

[320815]

Earlier version of 320917.

- 320817 Thaelmann's twenty-one mistakes.  
Trans.: 330400(2);  
 Am. Mil, 24.IX.32;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.25), 16.IX.32;  
 Fr. V, (125), 22.IX.32; VoixCom, (II.25,26), 2,9.X.32;  
 Ger. p.q. PermRev, (II.20), VIII.32;  
 Hol. NWeg, (VII.10), X.32.
- 320818(1) Perspectives of the upturn.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 12.VIII.32; CLA, (4), 1932.  
 [PS in CLA, (4). T3441.]
- 320818(2) The checking of the Stalin-Thaelmann policy against their own experience.  
Trans.: 330400(2);  
 Am. Mil, 17.IX.32;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.26), 23.IX.32;  
 Fr. V, (126), 29.IX.32; VoixCom, (II.28), 23.X.32;  
 Ger. PermRev, (II.21), IX.32;  
 Hol. NWeg, (VII.10), X.32.
- 320823 Alternative for 321030(1).
- 320825 Gespräch mit Trotzki.  
Trans.: Ger. Linke Front, (II.1-2), 1.XII.32.  
 [Interview with SAP member.]
- 320831 L.T.: Privet pol'skoi levoi oppozitsii! (Greetings to the Polish Left  
 Opposition!) (BQ, (29-30), IX.32)  
Trans.: Bul. Osvob, (I.30), 21.X.32;  
 Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.15), 15.X.32.  
 [T3444.]
- 320900(1) WHAT NEXT?  
 [Trans. Am. See 320000(1) for all trans.]
- [320900(2)] —: Iz arkhiva. (From the archives.) (BQ, (29-30), IX.32)  
 [T3450.]

- 320902 Chto govoryat po povodu edinogo fronta v Prage? (What do they say about the United Front in Prague?) (B0, (32), XII.32)  
Trans.: 330400(2);  
 Am. Mil, 22,29.X.32;  
 Hol. NWeg, (VII.11), XI.32.
- 320910 The road to socialism.  
Trans.: 330400(2);  
 Am. Mil, 15.X.32;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.31), 28.X.32;  
 Eng. IntSoc, (38-39), VIII-IX.69;  
 Hol. NWeg, (VII.12), XII.32.
- 320912 The only road.  
Trans.: 330400(2);  
 Am. Mil, 12.XI.32;  
 Eng. IntSoc, (38-39), VIII-IX.69;  
 Hol. NWeg, (VII.12), XII.32.
- 320913 Pref. THE ONLY ROAD, 330400(2).  
Trans.: 330400(2);  
 Eng. IntSoc, (38-39), VIII-IX.69;  
 Fr. V, (127), 6.X.32.
- 320914 Afterword, THE ONLY ROAD, 330400(2).  
Trans.: 330400(2);  
 Eng. IntSoc, (38-39), VIII-IX.69;  
 Hol. NWeg, (VII.12), XII.32.
- 320917 Is Soviet Russia fit to recognize?  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Class Struggle(NY), (IV.6-7), VI-VII.34; Liberty,  
 14.I.33;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.35,36), 6,13.I.33;  
 Ger. PermRev, (II.33), XII.32;  
 Ukr. RobVis, (II.18), 15.IX.34.  
 [T3439.]
- 320920 Ispanskije kornilovtsy i ispanskije stalintsy. (Spanish kornilovists and Spanish stalinists.) (B0, (31), XI.32)  
Trans.: Fr. 330400(1); 590600: 515-22; OCG, (2-3), IV.33; V, (131),  
 10.XI.32; ++++



- 320920    ++++    Trans.: Ger. PermRev, (II.28), XI.32;  
                  Gr. 630000(11): 47-55;  
                  Jap. \*630430; 650430: 275-81;  
                  Sp. 680000(9): 169; Comunismo, (II.19), XII.32.  
                  [T3452.]
- 320922(1)    Krest'yanskaya voyna v Kitae i proletariat. (Peasant war in China and  
                  the proletariat.) (BQ, (32), XII.32)  
                  Trans.: Am. 570000(2); 690000(4): 15-8; FI, I-II.50; Mil, 15.X.32;  
                  Ch. 470427: 301-5;  
                  Fr. 551115: 311-8; Lutte deC, (43), X.32;  
                  Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 298-308.  
                  [PS 320926. T3453.]
- 320922(2)    Do v Osvobozhdenie. (To Osvobozhdenie.)  
                  Trans.: Bul. Osvob, (I.27), 30.IX.32.
- 320926    PS to 320922(1). (BQ, (32), XII.32)  
                  Trans.: Am. 570000(2); 690000(4): 18; FI, I-II.50; Mil, 22.X.32;  
                  Ch. 470427: 305-6;  
                  Fr. 551115: 318-20; Lutte deC, (43), X.32;  
                  Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 308-11.  
                  [T3453.]
- [321000]    Letter to Symposium.  
                  Trans.: Am. Symposium, (III.4), X.32.  
                  [Reply to criticisms of THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.]
- 321003    Strategiya deistviya, a ne spekulyatsii. (A strategy of action and not  
                  of speculation.) (BQ, (32), XII.32)  
                  Trans.: Am. Class Struggle(NY), (III.6), VI.33;  
                  Ch. 470427: 307-12;  
                  Fr. Lutte deC, (46-47), I-II.33;  
                  Ger. PermRev, (II.29), XI.32;  
                  Hol. NWeg, (VIII.5), VIII.33.  
                  [On China. T3456.]

- 321006      Predislovie k pol'skomu izdaniyu DETSKOI BOLEZNI LEVIZNY V  
KOMMUNIZME. (Pref. [Lenin,] LEFT-WING COMMUNISM: AN INFANTILE  
DISEASE.) (BO, (32), XII.32)  
Trans.: Bul. Osvob, (I.31), 28.X.32;  
          Eng. Communist(B), (3,5), I,V.33;  
          Fr. 590600: 321-30; V, (132), 17.XI.32;  
          Ger. PermRev, (II.26), 29.XI.32;  
          Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 359-67;  
          Pol. \*Lenin(W.I.).
- 321007      Redaktsii Oktyabr'skikh Pisem. (To the Ed. Board of Oktyabr'skie Pis'ma.)  
(BO, (32), XII.32)  
[On the SAP. T3457.]
- 321013(1)    —: 15 let! (15 years!) (BO, (31), XI.32)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 12.XI.32;  
          Bul. Osvob, (I.31), 28.X.32;  
          Fr. V, (130), 3.XI.32; VoixCom, (II.30), 6.XI.32;  
          Ger. PermRev, (II.26), XI.32;  
          Port. Luta de Classe, (III.9), I.33;  
          Sp. Comunismo, (II.18), XI.32;  
          Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.16), 15.XI.32.  
[Anniversary of October Revolution.]
- 321013(2)    L.T.: Sentyabr'skii plenum IKKI. (Beglye primechaniya na polyakh.)  
(The ECCI September Plenum: Hasty marginal notes.) (BO, (31), XI.32)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 5.XI.32;  
          Bul. Osvob, (I.31), 28.X.32;  
          Eng. Communist(B), (5), V.33;  
          Fr. V, (130), 3.XI.32; VoixCom, (II.29), 30.X.32;  
          Ger. PermRev, (II.24), X.32;  
          Hol. Baan, (IV.29), 19.XI.32;  
          Sp. Comunismo, (II.18), XI.32;  
          Yid. Unser Kampf, (I.16), 15.XI.32.
- 321013(3)    Letter to Weisbord.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 31.XII.32.  
[On ILOpp in USA. See further 321022(3).]
- 321017      [Letter to Sedov.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PO: 174.

- 321019 L.T.: Stalintsy prinimayut mery. (The stalinists take measures.)  
(BO, (31), XI.32)  
Trans.: Am. 330200(1); Mil, 12-26.XI.32;  
Fr. 551115: 199-210; Lutte deC, (45), XII.32;  
Ger. 321100(2);  
Heb. Haarets, (4043,4044), 1933;  
Jap. 631130: 73-86.  
[The expulsion of Zinoviev and Kamenev.]
- 321020(1) Letter to CLA.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (4), 1932.
- [321020(2)] G.G.: Mil k kachestve "boevogo" stalintsa. (Mil as a "militant" stalinist.) (BO, (31), XI.32)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 12.XI.32;  
Fr. V, (129), 20.X.32; VoixCom, (II.29), 30.X.32;  
Ger. PermRev, (II.24), X.32.  
[See 321013(4). On German section ILOpp.]
- 321022(1) Sovetskoe khozyaistvo v opasnosti! (Soviet economy in danger!)  
(BO, (31), XI.32)  
Trans.: Am. 330200(1); Mil, 12,19.XI, 3,17,31.XII.32, 7.I.33;  
Bul. \*[330000(4)];  
Cz. 330000(21);  
Fr. 551115: 109-37; Lutte deC, (44), XI.32; VoixCom, (II.36: Suppl.), 18.XII.32;  
Ger. 321100(2);  
Hol. Baan, (IV.31-38-\*39), 3.XII.32-21,\*28.I.33;  
Hung. DEMOKRATIKUS;  
It. 620000(20): 44-6,46-73; \*680900(3); 681100: 60-2,62-90;  
Jap. 700130: 111-50;  
Pol. \*330000(41);  
Sp. \*330000(9); 330000(36);  
Yid. 330100(1).  
[Pref. to foreign eds. 321022(2) lacking in Yid. 330100(1).]
- 321022(2) Pref. foreign eds. 321022(1). (BO, (32), XII.32)  
Trans.: 321022(1).
- 321022(3) Letter to National Committee, Communist League of America.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (4), 1932; Mil, 31.XII.32.  
[Suspension of negotiations with Weisbord group. On ILOpp in USA.  
See 321013(3).]

- 321024(1) [Letter to Sedov.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PO: 174.
- 321024(2) [A letter.]  
Trans.: Ger. Linke Front, (II.1-2), 1.XII.32.  
 [On SAP.]
- 321030(1) Nemetskii bonapartizma. (German bonapartism.) (BO, (32), XII.32)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 24.XII.32;  
 Fr. 590600: 331-8; V, (131), 10.XI.32;  
 Ger. PermRev, (II.27), XI.32;  
 Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 368-75.  
 [T3443.]
- 321030(2) [Letter to Sedov.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PO: 174.
- 321100(1) Letter to Wicks.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 274-5.  
 [Used at Dewey Commission investigation to illustrate "conspiratorial" character of T's activities.]
- 321100(2) SOWJETWIRTSCHAFT IN GEFAHR!  
Trans. Ger. See 321022(1) for all trans. Includes 321019.]
- 321101 Greetings to weekly Militant.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 26.XI.32.
- 321104 Perspektivy amerikanskogo marksizma. (Perspectives of American marxism.)  
 (BO, (32), XII.32)  
Trans.: Am. FI, Fall 1954; Mil, 31.XII.32; Modern Monthly, III.33;  
 Fr. Lutte deC, (46-47), I-II.33;  
 Ger. PermRev, (III.1), I.33;  
 Hol. NWeg, (VIII.4), IV.33.  
 [Open letter to V.P. Calverton. T3463.]
- 321105 Frankfurtskim druž'jam! (To Frankfurt friends!) (BO, (32), XII.32)
- 321113 Letter to CLA.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (4), 1932.
- 321114 See 330400(1).  
 [On Spanish revolution.]
- 321122 Earlier version of 321200(3).  
 [T3466.]



321123(1)

Newsreel, radio message to USA.

Trans.: Am. Mil, 3.XII.32;

Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 170;

Fr. VoixCom, (II.34), 4.XII.32.

[Also recorded on disc. Summary of 321127. T3462.]

321123(2)

Press statement; on visit to Copenhagen.

Trans.: Am. NYTimes, 12.XII.32;

Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 171.

[321123(3)]

Interview.

Trans.: Den. Politiken(D), 24.XI.32.

[321123(4)]

Interview.

Trans.: Den. SocDemok, 24.XI.32.

321127

IN DEFENSE OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.

Trans.: Am. 330200(3); p.q. 640800: 363-5; p.q. FI, VII-VIII.47; Mil, 21.I.33;Bul. \*[330000(6)]; p.q. Osvob, (I.36), 13.I.33;

Cz. \*[340000(16)];

Den. p.q. [350000(15)]; p.q. Politiken(D), 28.XI.32; p.q. SocDemok, 28.XI.32;Eng. 330000(19); 490800; 500000(2); 620500; WIN, XI.45; p.q. Workers Fight(M/r), (1), X.67;Fr. \*320000(14); 670000(2); 690900(1): 37-56; QI, (XV.7-10), X-XI.57; V, (133), 8.XII.32; VoixCom, (III.1), 1.I.33;Ger. PermRev, (II.34), XII.32;

Gr. 660000(7);

It. p.q. BOC, (12), 15.XII.32;

Jap. p.q. 681125: 378-80;

Mal. 621031;

Pol. \*330000(43);

Sp. \*330000(4); 610622; p.q. 670000(5): 366-8; 671100(1): 3-39; Comunismo, (III.20), I.33; RepAm, (XXVII.12,16), 23.IX, 28.X.33;

Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 328-30;

Yid. Unser Kampf, (II.2), II.33.

| Copenhagen speech. T3469-72.]

- [321200(1)] Al'fa: Stalin snova svidetel'stvuet protiv Stalina. (Stalin again testifies against Stalin.) (BO, (32), XII.32)  
[cf. 370303(2).]
- [321200(2)] --: "Obeimi rukami." ("With both hands.") (BO, (32), XII.32)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 7.I.33;  
Bul. Osvob, (I.37,39), 20.I, 23.III.33;  
Fr. V, (138), 19.I.33;  
Ger. PermRev, (II.31), XII.32;  
Yid. Unser Kampf, (II.1), 15.I.33.  
[Stalin and relations with USA. See further 330114. Authorship established from V, (149), 2.II.33.]
- 321200(3) Zayavlenie bol'shevikov-lenintsev po povodu poezdki t. Trotskogo. (Statement by the Bolshevik-Leninists on cde. Trotsky's journey.) (BO, (32), XII.32)  
Trans.: Bul. Osvob, (I.37,38), 20,27.I.33;  
Fr. V, (133), 8.XII.33;  
Ger. PermRev, (II.33), XII.32;  
It. Prometeo, (V.83), 1.I.33;  
Sp. Comunismo, (III.20), I.33;  
Yid. Unser Kampf, (II.1), 15.I.33.  
[Some trans. follow earlier version 321122. T3475.]
- 321200(4) Iz arkhiva. (From the archives.) (BO, (32), XII.32)  
Trans.: Am. ISR, V.70;  
Fr. V, (136), 5.I.33.
- \*321200(5) \*ÜBER LENIN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [321200(6)] --: International'naya levaya oppozitsiya, ee zadachi i metody. (The International Left Opposition its tasks and methods.) (BO, (33), III.33)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. FI, VIII.44; Mil, 6.III.33;  
Fr. OCG, II.33; V, (142), 16.II.33;  
Sp. Comunismo, (III.22,23), III,IV.33.  
[Rédigé par LT. -- PN. T3505.]
- 321203(1) [Letter to Sedov.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. NOT GUILTY: 84.
- 321203(2) Otvety na voprosy zhurnalistov. (Answers to questions from journalists.) (BO, (32), XII.32)  
[On trip to Copenhagen.]

- 321205 Otkrytoe pis'mo g-nu Vanderveld. (An open letter to Mr. Vandervelde.)  
(BO, (32), XII.32)  
Trans.: Am. Class Struggle(NY), (III.1), I.33; Mil, 7.I.33;  
Fr. 610000(2); V, (134), 15.XII.32; VoixCom, (II.36), 18.XII.32;  
Ger. PermRev, (III.1), I.33;  
Hung. Miscarea Sociala, (IV.1), I.33;  
Pol. \*330000(43);  
Sp. Comunismo, (III.20), I.33; RepAm, (XXVII.12), 23.IX.33;  
Yid. Unser Kampf, (II.1), 15.I.33.  
[T3476.]
- 321208(1) [Declaration to the press.]  
[c. Deutscher, PO: 193. T3479.]
- [321208(2)] Telegram to Herriot, Chautemps, De Monzie. Copies to Blum and Thorez.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 14.I.33;  
Fr. V, (133), 8.XII.32.
- 321209 Danske studenter intervjuer Leo Trotski.  
Trans.: Den. 4I, (I.2), III.37)
- 321211 Press statement; on journey to Copenhagen.  
Trans.: Am. NYTimes, 12.XII.32.  
[T3480.]
- 321216 Gourov: On the situation of the Left Opposition.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (9), 1933;  
Fr. OCG, (19), XII.32.  
[Letter to sections ILOpp. T3481.]
- 321219 Do Osvobozhdenie. (To Osvobozhdenie.)  
Trans.: Bul. Osvob, (I.35), 6.I.33.
- 321220(1) Sur l'opposition communiste belge et son journal.  
Trans.: Fr. VoixCom, (III.1), 1.I.33.  
[T3484.]
- 321220(2) Alternative for 321228(2).
- 321221 See 321231.

- 321228(1) To the leadership of the German Left Opposition.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (8), 28.I.33.  
 [See further 321228(2), 330104(2).]
- 321228(2) On those who have forgotten the ABC.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (8), 28.I.33; Class Struggle(NY), (III.3-4), III-IV.33;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.38), 27.I.33;  
 Ger. PermRev, (III.1), I.33.  
 [See also 321228(1), 330104(2). T3486.]
- 321231 The testament of Lenin.  
Trans.: Am. 350000(10); 461100(1); 700000(1); NI, VII,VIII.34;  
 Eng. 530000(3); 541100(1);  
 Fr. QI, VII.56;  
 Hol. Int, (I.2-5), 1.IV-1.X.57;  
 Jap. \*611005; 640330(2): 213-54;  
 Sp. \*400000(13); 650000(1);  
 Ukr. 340000(26); RobVis, (II.19-22), 1.X-18.XI.34.  
 [T3487.]



- 330000(1) SOTSIALIZM V OTD'ELNA STRANA. (SOCIALISM IN ONE COUNTRY.)  
[Trans. Bul. See 310000(1), Suppl. III to Vol. II [/III in trans.]  
for all trans.]
- [330000(2)] SIGNAL TREVOGI. (ALARM SIGNAL.)  
[See 330303(2) for all repr., trans.]
- \*[330000(3)] \*REDT NA AVSTRIYA. (IT IS NOW AUSTRIA'S TURN.)  
[Trans. Bul. See 330323(1) for all trans.]
- \*[330000(4)] \*SVETSKOTO STOPANSTVO V OPASNOSTA. (SOVIET ECONOMY IN DANGER.)  
[Trans. Bul. See 321022(1) for all trans.]
- \*[330000(5)] \*TRAGEDIYATA NA GERMANSKAYA PROLETARIAT. (THE TRAGEDY OF THE GERMAN  
PROLETARIAT.)  
[Trans. Bul. See 330314 for all trans.]
- \*[330000(6)] \*SHCHO E OKTOMBRIISKATA REVOLYUTSIYA. (WHAT THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION IS.)  
[Trans. Bul. See 321127 for all trans.]
- 330000(7) § DECLARAȚIILE OPOZIȚIEI COMUNISTE INTERNACIONALE DE STINGA (BOLȘEVICI-  
LENINISTI).
- [Trans. Rum. See 330000(8) for all trans.]
- 330000(8) § DÉCLARATIONS POUR LE CONGRÈS ANTIFASCISTE EUROPÉEN DE PARIS.  
Trans.: Fr;  
Rum. 330000(7).
- \*330000(9) \*LA ECONOMÍA SOVIÉTICA EN PELIGRO.  
[Trans. Sp. See 321022(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 330000(10) L'ÉCONOMIE SOVIÉTIQUE EN DANGER: SIGNAL D'ALARME.  
[Trans. Fr. See 330303(2) for all repr., trans.]
- 330000(11) O QUE É A REVOLUCAO DE OUTUBRO.  
[Trans. Port. See 321127, 321205 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 330000(13) LA LUTTE CONTRE LE FASCISME EN ALLEMAGNE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 311208 for all repr., trans.]
- \*330000(14) \*LA MIA VITA.  
[Trans. It. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]

- 330000(15) § ÖSTERREICH AN DER REIHE.  
[Trans. Ger. Extracts from 1929-33; Anhang 330319.]
- 330000(17) QU'EST-CE QUE LE NATIONAL-SOCIALISME?  
[Trans. Fr. See 330610 for all repr., trans.]
- \*330000(18) \*REVOLUÇÃO E CONTRA-REVOLUÇÃO NA ALEMANIA.  
[Trans. Port. See 330400(2) for all trans.]
- 330000(19) THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 321127 for all repr., trans.]
- 330000(21) SOVĚTSKÉ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ V NEBEZPEČÍ.  
[Trans. Cz. See 321022(1), 321022(2) for all trans.]
- 330000(25) DIE 4. INTERNATIONALE UND DIE USSR.  
[Trans. Ger. See 331001 for all repr., trans.]
- 330000(26) WHAT HITLER WANTS.  
[Trans. Am. See 330602 for all repr., trans.]
- [330000(27)] —: DÉCLARATION DES QUATRE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 330827 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [330000(28)] DIALOGO CON UN OBRERO SOCIALISTA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 330223 for all trans.]
- [330000(31)] 4de INTERNATIONALE EN DE USSR.  
[Trans. Hol. See 330826, 331001 for all repr., trans.]
- [330000(32)] 4de INTERNATIONALE EN DE USSR.  
[Trans. Hol. See 330826, 331001 for all repr., trans.]
- \*[330000(33)] \*CO JE PERMANENTNÍ REVOLUCE?  
[Trans. Cz. See 291130(2) for all trans., notes.]
- \*[330000(34)] \*SEÑAL DE ALARMA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 330303(2) for all trans.]
- \*330000(35) \*ENTRETIEN AVEC UN OUVRIER SOCIAL-DÉMOCRATE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 330223 for all repr., trans.]
- 330000(36) EL FRACASO DEL PLAN QUINQUENAL.  
[Trans. Sp. See 310715(1), 321022(1), 321022(2) for all repr., trans.]

- \*330000(37) \*BESEDA SE SOCIÁL DEMOKRATICKÝM DĚLNÍKEM.  
[Trans. Cz. See 330223 for all trans.]
- \*330000(38) \*PŘED ŘEŠENÍM.  
[Trans. Cz. See 330105 for all trans.]
- [330000(39)] A LETTER TO A SOCIAL-DEMOCRATIC WORKER. A thesis on the United Front.  
[Trans. Eng. See 330223 for all trans.]
- \*330000(41) i Stalin: \*GOSPODARKA SOWIECKA U POROGU 2-giej PIATILETKI.  
[Trans. Pol. See 321022(1) for all trans.]
- \*330000(42) \*NIEMCY NA PRZEŁOMIE.  
[Trans. Pol. See 330105 for all trans.]
- \*330000(43) \*OSTATNIE PRZEMÓWIENIE W KOPENHADZE.  
[Trans. Pol. See 321127 for all trans.]
- \*330000(44) \*DER PROBLEM FÜR AJNHÄUTLECHEN FRONT.  
[Trans. Yid. p.q. 320000(1).]
- 330100(1) SOVJETISCHE VIRKSHAFT IN GEFAR.  
[Trans. Yid. See 321022(1) for all trans.]
- [330100(2)] Über den Krieg in China.  
Trans.: Ger. PermRev, (III.2), I.33.  
[An interview.]
- 330100(3) L'HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. 4 vol.]
- [330101] Lettera.  
Trans.: It. Prometeo, (VI.83), I.I.33.  
[Break with Bordigists.]
- 330103 See 330104(1).
- 330104(1) M.Istman i marksizm. (M.Eastman and marxism.) (B0, (33), III.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 28.I.33;  
Eng. Red Flag, (7), I.34;  
Fr. Lutte deC. (46-47), I-II.33.

- 330104(2) G.Gourov: To the International Secretariat and to all sections of the International Left Opposition.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (8), 28.I.33.  
 [See also 321228(1), 321228(2), 330128(2). ILOpp in Germany.]
- 330105 See 330205.
- 330111(1) Danger of Thermidor.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 4.II.33;  
     Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 256;  
     Fr. V, (139), 26.I.33; VoixCom, (III.5), 29.I.33;  
     Ger. PermRev, (III.3), I.33;  
     Hol. Baan, (IV.40-42), 4-18.II.33;  
     It. BOC, (13), 1.II.33;  
     Sp. Comunismo, (III.21), II.33.  
 [On Soviet Union. T3498.]
- 330111(2) Po povodu smerti Z.L.Volkovoi. (On the death of Z.L.Volkov.)  
 (BO, (33), III.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 11.II.33;  
     Fr. p.q. 340000(4): 250-2; p.q. 470615: 212-3; V, (138), 19.I.33;  
     VoixCom, (III.5), 29.I.33;  
     Ger. PermRev, (III.3), I.33;  
     Hol. Baan, (IV.38), 21.I.33;  
     Ice. p.q. 360000(20);  
     Nor. p.q. 350000(9): 238-40;  
     Sp. Comunismo, (III.21), II.33.  
 [Letter to CC CPSU on death of his daughter Zinaida. T3500.]
- 330114 L.T.: Stalinskoe oproverzhenie. (Stalin's denial.) (BO, (33), III.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 11.II.33;  
     Fr. V, (139), 26.I.33;  
     Ger. PermRev, (III.3), I.33.  
 [See also [321200(2)]. T3501.]
- 330126 Soviet economy in danger.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 3.III.33;  
     Fr. V, (143), 23.II.33;  
     Ger. PermRev, (III.7), II.33.  
 [Letter to Sozialistische Arbeiterztg. T3502.]



- 330128(1) Predislovie k grecheskomu izdaniyu "Novyi kurs". (Pref. Greek edition of THE NEW COURSE.) (BQ, (33), III.33)  
[See 240000(22).]
- 330128(2) Serious lessons from an inconsequential thing.  
Trans.: Am. Class Struggle(NY), (III.3-4), III-IV.33;  
Ger. PermRev, (III.5), II.33.  
[See 321228(1) for series. On capitulation of Wels-Senin group in Germany.]
- 330200(1) SOVIET ECONOMY IN DANGER.  
[Trans. Am. See 321022(1), 321022(2). Includes 321019.]
- 330200(3) IN DEFENSE OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 321127 for all repr., trans.]
- 330205 Pered resheniem. (Before the decision.) (BQ, (33), III.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 24.II.33;  
Cz. \*330000(38);  
Fr. 590600: 341-50; V, (142), 16.II.33;  
Ger. PermRev, (III.7), II.33;  
Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 376-87;  
Pol. \*330000(42);  
Sp. Comunismo, (III.22), III.33;  
Yid. Unser Kampf, (II.3), IV.33.  
[PS 330206. On Germany.]
- 330206 PS 330205. (BQ, (33), III.33)  
Trans.: Fr. OCG, (6), VI.33.

- 330221      **Prof. EXTRAITS DE LA CORRESPONDANCE DE NIN A TROTSKY ET DE TROTSKY A NIN, 330400(1).**  
 [Trans. Fr. See 330400(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 330223      **The United Front for defense. Letter to a social-democratic worker.**  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1,15.IV.33;  
           Cz. \*330000(37);  
           Eng. [330000(39)]; Communist(B), (4-5), IV-V.33;  
           Fr. \*330000(35); 590600: 351-74; V, (145,146), 9,16.III.33;  
           Voi&Com, (III.12,13), 19,26.III.33;  
           Ger. UWort, (I.2,3), IV,IV.33;  
           Hol. NWeg, (VIII.5,6), V,VI.33;  
           It. 620000(20): 421-43; \*680900; 681100: 458-81;  
           Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 388-416;  
           Sp. [330000(28)].  
 [On Germany. T3509.]
- 330228      **Minutes of discussion on the Negro Question.**  
Trans.: Am. 670600: 109; 690600: 10-9; 700800(1): 10-9; BMS, (4),  
           VII.62; CLA, (12), 19.IV.33;  
           Eng. p.q. IntSoc, (43), IV-V.70;  
           Jap. 681010: 22-37.  
 [T3511.]
- [330300(1)]      **Bol'shoi uspek. (A great achievement.)** (BO, (33), III.33)  
 [On Pre-Conference of ILOpp. T3516.]
- [330300(2)]      **Al'fa: Molotov o Zinov'ev. (Molotov on Zinoviev.)** (BO, (33), III.33)
- [330300(3)]      **Alternative for [330400(3)].**  
 [Declaration of the ILOpp delegation to the Paris Anti-Fascist Congress. Redigé par LT. — PN. T3512.]
- \*330300(4)      **\*LA REVOLUCIÓN ESPAÑOLA.**  
 [Trans. Sp. See 290600(2), 310124, 310528(1) for all repr., trans.]

- 330303(1) See 330503.
- 330303(2) Signal trevogi. (Alarm signal.) (BO, (33), III.33)  
Repr.: [330000(2)].  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 18,25.III.33;  
 Eng. Communist(B), (6), VI.33;  
 Fr. 330000(10); p.q. 680000(4): 317-8; V, (146), 16.III.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.3,4,5), IV,V,V.33;  
 Hol. Fak, (II.53,54,61,65,67,74,76), 6,13,27.V, 9,16.VI, 11,18.  
 VII.33;  
 Hung. DEMOKRATIKUS;  
 Sp. \*[330000(34)].  
 [On Soviet economy. T3514.]
- 330306 Nuzhna nemedlennaya pomoshch; vsem druzyam oktyabr'skoi revolyutsii.  
 (Help is needed at once; To all friends of the October Revolution.)  
 (BO, (34), V.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.IV.33.  
 [T3517.]
- 330307 G.Gourov: On the question of the situation of the American League.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (13), 29.IV.33.  
 [T3518.]
- 330310 On the new Germany.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 29.IV.33;  
 Eng. ManGuard, 22.III.33;  
 Fr. V, (148), 31.III.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.2), IV.33;  
 Hol. Fak. (II.45), 15.IV.33;  
 Yid. 330400(4).  
 [T3519.]
- 330312 G.Gourov: PCA ou nouveau parti. Au Secrétariat international.  
Trans.: Fr. OCG, (4), IV.33.  
 [On Germany. T3520.]

- 330314 Tragediya nemetskogo proletariata. Nemetskie rabochie podminutsya, stalinizm — nikogda! (The tragedy of the German proletariat. The German workers will rise again, stalinism — never!) (BO, (34), V.33)  
Trans.: Am. 440800(2); p.q. 640800: 171-3; Mil, 8.IV.33;  
 Bul. \*[330000(5)];  
 Cz. \*[340000(17)];  
 Eng. 620900; Red Flag, (1), V.33;  
 Fr. 590600: 375-87; V, (147), 24.III.33; VoixCom, (III.14), 2.IV.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.2), IV.33;  
 Hol. NWeg, (VIII.4), IV.33;  
 It. 570400: 243-52;  
 Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 417-30; p.q. 681125: 179-82;  
 Jug. Socijalne Misao, (VI), IX.33;  
 Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 171-2; Comunismo, (III.23), IV.33;  
 Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 151-3;  
 Yid. 330400(4).
- 330315 [Letter to Politbureau.]  
 [c. 330513. T3502.]
- 330317(1) G--off: Germany and the USSR. Letter to the sections.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (11), 31.III.33.  
 [T3523.]
- 330317(2) Interview.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 18.III.33.  
 [On USA.]
- 330319 Brief an einen österreichischen Genossen.  
Trans.: Ger. 330000(15); Bauer;  
 Hol. Bauer.  
 [? T3524.]
- 330321 L.T.: Gitler i krasnaya armiya. (Hitler and the Red Army.) (BO, (34), V.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 8.IV.33;  
 Bul. Osvob, (I.41), 6.XI.33;  
 Fr. V, (148), 31.III.33; VoixCom, (III.15), 9.IV.33;  
 Sp. Comunismo, (III.23), IV.33.  
 [T3526.]



- 330323(1) Avstriya na ocheredi. (It is now Austria's turn.) (BO, (34), V.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15,29.IV.33; 17.II.34;  
 Bul. \*[330000(3)];  
 Eng. Red Flag, (2), VI.33;  
 Fr. V, (149,150), 7,14.IV.33; VoixCom, (III.16,17), 16,23.IV.33;  
 Ger. 330000(15).  
 [T3527.]
- 330323(2) On Rakovsky.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 8.IV.33;  
 Eng. Red Flag, (2), VI.33;  
 Fr. V, (149), 7.IV.33; VoixCom, (III.16), 16.IV.33.
- 330329(1) G.Gurov: KPG ili novaya partiya? (The CPGermany or a new party?)  
 (BO, (34), V.33)  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (12), 19.IV.33;  
 Fr. OCG, (4), IV.33.  
 [T3530.]
- 330330 Nuzhno chestnoe vnutripartiinoe soglashenie. (Honest inter-party agreement is needed.) (BO, (34), V.33)  
Trans.: Bul. Osvob, (II.43), 14.XII.33;  
 Yid. Unser Kampf, (II.5), 15.VI.33.  
 [ILOpp and CPSU. T3531.]
- 330400(1) † Extraits de la correspondance de Nin à Trotsky et de la correspondance de Trotsky à Nin.  
Trans.: Am. CLO, (2-3), III.33;  
 Fr. OCG, (4), IV.33; LA RÉVOLUTION ESPAGNOLE: 85-94.  
 [Pref. 330221.]
- 330400(2) † THE ONLY ROAD.  
Trans.: Am.;  
 Cz.\*[320000(5)];  
 Eng. 590100; 700500: 217-300;  
 Fr. 320000(15); 590600: 259-320;  
 Ger. 320000(5); p.q. Arbeiter Stimme, (108,109,111), VIII,IX,  
 Heb.X\*320000(11);  
 Hung. \*320000(26);  
 Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 288-357;  
 Port. \*330000(18);

330400(2) +++ Trans.: Sp. [32000(24)].

[Pref. 320913; Afterword 320914. For other trans. see individual entries.]

[330400(3)]

—: Zavavlenie delegatov, prinaldezhashchikh k Internatsional noi Levoi Oppozitsii (Bol'sheviki-lenintsy), k kongressu bor'by protiv fashizma. (Declaration of delegates, members of the International Left Opposition (Bolshevik-Leninists) to the Congress for struggle against fascism.) (BO, (34), V.33)

Trans.: Am. Mil, 20.V.33;

Fr. 330000(8); V, (150), 14.IV.33; VoixCom, (III.23), 4.VI.33;

Ger. UWort, (I.4), V.33;

Rum. 330000(7);

Sp. Comunismo, (III.24), V.33.

[See note to [330300(3)]. T3532.]

330400(4)

DIE TRAGEDIJE FUN DEUTSCHEN PROLETARIAT.

[Trans. Yid. See 330310, 330314 for all trans.]

[330400(5)]

G.Gourov: A tous les membres de l'O.G. espagnole.

Trans.: Fr. OOG, (5), V.33.

[On Spain.? T3540.]

330401

Chto takoe istoricheskaya ob"ektivnost? (What is historical objectivity.) (BO, (35), VII.33)

Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.VII.33;

Fr. QI, (2), II.37;

Sp. 671100(1): 40-7; Babel, (15-16), I-IV.41; Batalla, (XXIV. 163,164), II,III.68; RepAm, (XXVII.18), 11.XI.33.

[T3533.]

330406

Pref. O.Fischer, LENINISMUS GEGEN STALINISMUS.

Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.XII.33;

Fr. VoixCom, (III.24), 11.VI.33; V, (156), 26.V.33.

Ger. Fischer(0).

330409

Krushenie germanskoi kompartii i zadachi oppozitsii. (The collapse of the CP Germany and the tasks of the Opposition.) (BO, (34), V.33)

Trans.: Am. Mil, 6,13.V.33;

Fr. V, (151), 21.IV.33; VoixCom, (III.19), 7.V.33;

Ger. UWort, (I.4), V.33;

Gr. Pal, (302), 18.VII.33;

- 330409    ++++    Trans.: Yid. Unser Kampf, (II.4), 1.VI.33.  
[T3534.]
- 330410    —: Po povodu yunosheskogo dvizheniya. (On the Youth movement.)  
(BO, (34), V.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 8.VII.33;  
Fr. V, (151), 21.IV.33.  
[Declaration of ILOpp. delegation to Prague [? Copenhagen] Youth  
Conference. T3536.]
- 330413    Un saludo.  
Trans.: Sp. ICE, (I.2), 1.VIII.33.  
[To comrades in Chile.]
- [330415]    Interview, with B.J.Field.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 15.IV.33.  
[Reply to Louis Fischer.]
- 330417    L.D.: To the International Secretariat.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (13), 29.IV.33;  
Fr. p.q. OCG, (4), IV.33.  
[Letter on the German situation.]
- 330421    G.G.: Discussion on the German tasks. Reply to National Committee of  
the German Opposition.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 1.VII.33;  
Fr. V, (158), 9.VI.33; VoixCom, (III.22), 28.V.33; BISI, (4),  
V.33.  
[T3538.]
- 330427    The Left Opposition and the SAP.  
Trans.: Eng. Red Flag, (4), VIII.33;  
Fr. BISI, (4), V.33.  
[On German section ILOpp. T3541.]
- [330428]    —: Sur un article de Heckert.  
Trans.: Fr. V, (152,153), 28.IV, 5.V.33.  
[See also [330512(2)].]

- 330429 —: Problemy sovetskogo rezhima. (Teoriya pererozhdeniya i pererozhdenie teorii.) (Problems of the Soviet regime; The theory of degeneration and the degeneration of theory.) (BO, (34), V.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 27.V, 3.VI.33;  
 Eng. p.q. Red Flag, (3), VII.33;  
 Fr. V, (154), 12.V.33; VoixCom, (III.21), 21.V.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.6), VI.33;  
 Hol. NWeg, (VIII.7,8), VII,VIII.33;  
 Sp. Comunismo, (III.25), VI.33.  
 [T3542.]
- 330430 [Letter to Parijanine.]  
 [c. NOT GUILTY: 214. D116.]
- 330503 To the Austrian social-democratic Opposition. Reply to some concrete questions.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 3.VI.33;  
 Fr. V, (154), 12.V.33; VoixCom, (III.21), 21.V.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.5), V.33;  
 Yid. Unser Kampf, (II.6), 1.VII.33.  
 [T3543.]
- 330506 Pis'mo. (A letter.)  
Trans.: Bul. 330000(1).
- 330507 T.: Posle 1-go maya v Avstrii. (After May Day in Austria.)  
 (BO, (35), VII.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 3.VI.33;  
 Fr. V, (155), 19.V.33; VoixCom, (III.22), 28.V.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.5), V.33.  
 [T3544.]
- 330510 Novelist and Politician: Céline and Poincaré.  
Trans.: Am. 650900: 345-55; Atlantic, X.35;  
 Eng. 640000(5): 345-55; 640000(10): 345-55;  
 Fr. 640911: 332-42; p.q. L'Herne, (5), 1965;  
 Sp. 690000(8).II: 164-73;  
 Swed. 690600(1): 297-307.  
 [T3546.]



330512(1)

—: Po povodu vneshnei politiki stalinskoi byurokratii. (Concerning the foreign policy of the stalinist bureaucracy.) (B0, (35), VII.33)

Trans.: Am. Mil, 10.VI.33;

Bul. Osvob, (I.40), 18.X.33;

Fr. V, (155), 19.V.33; VoixCom, (III.22), 28.V.33;

Ger. UWort, (I.6), VI.33;

Sp. Comunismo, (III.25), VI.33;

Yid. Unser Kampf, (II.5), 15.VI.33.

[T3547.]

[330512(2)]

—: Comment le fascisme est-il venu au pouvoir en Allemagne.

Trans.: Fr. V, (154), 12.V.33.

[See also [330428].]

330513

Raz"yasnenie. (An explanation.) (B0, (35), VII.33)

|To foreign press on letter of 15.III.33. T3522 makes this 330510.

Date printed in B0, (35), VII.33 taken.|

330519

Greetings to Red Flag.

[Trans.: Am. Mil, 22.VII.33.

[Organ of Br. section of ILOpp. T3548.]

330522

Platforma gruppy Brandlera. (The platform of the Brandler group.) (B0, (35), VII.33)

Trans.: Am. Mil, 17.VI.33;

Fr. V, (158), 9.VI.33; VoixCom, (III.25), 18.VI.33;

Ger. UWort, (I.6), VI.33.

[T3550.]

330523

L.T.: Zinov'ev i Kamenev. (B0, (35), VII.33)

Trans.: Am. Mil, 10.VI.33;

Eng. Red Flag, (4), VIII.33;

Fr. V, (157), 2.VI.33; VoixCom, (III.24), 11.VI.33;

Hol. Baan, (V.9), 1.VII.33;

Sp. Comunismo, (III.25), VI.33;

Yid. Unser Kampf, (II.5), 15.VI.33.

[T3551.]

- 330525 —: O Khristiane Georgieviche Rakovskom. (On Christian Georgevich Rakovsky.) (BO, (35), VII.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 10.VI.33;  
 Fr. V, (157), 2.VI.33; VoixCom, (III.24,25), 11,18.VI.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.6), VI.33;  
 Hol. Baan, (V.7), 16.VI.33;  
 Sp. Comunismo, (III.25), VI.33;  
 Yid. Unser Kampf, (II.5), 15.VI.33.  
 [T3552.]
- 330528 —: Nemetskaya katastrofe. Otvetstvennost rukovodstva. (The German catastrophe. The responsibility of the leadership.) (BO, (35), VII.33)  
Trans.: Am. 650900: 257-66; Mil, 15.VII.33; NRep, 5.VII.33;  
 Eng. 640000(5): 257-66; 640000(10): 257-66;  
 Ger. NWeltbühne, (23), 8.VI.33;  
 Hol. Fakkel, (II.69,70), 23,27.VI.33.  
 [T3553.]
- 330531 [Letter to Guernut.]  
 [c. NOT GUILTY: 214. D167.]
- 330602 Gitler i razoruzhenie. (Hitler and disarmament.) (BO, (35), VII.33)  
Trans.: Am. 330000(26); Class Struggle(NY), (IV.4-5), IV-V.34;  
Harpers, IX.33; Mil, 2,9.IX.33;  
 Eng. ManGuard, 21,22.VI.33;  
 Fr. Europe, 1933;  
 Ger. NWeltbühne, (25,26), 22,29.VI.33;  
 Nor. Samtiden, (XLIV.7), 1933.  
 [T3554.]
- 330604 "4-e avgusta." ("August 4.") (BO, (35), VII.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 8.VII.33;  
 Fr. V, (159), 16.VI.33; VoixCom, (III.26), 25.VI.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.7), VI.33;  
 It. BOC, (16), 15.VI.33.  
 [T3555.]
- 330607(1) Interview, avec M.Simenon.  
Trans.: Fr. Paris-Soir, 15,16.VI.33;  
 Hol. NWeg, (VIII.9), IX.33.  
 [T3556.]

330607(2)

[Letter to Parijanine.]

Trans.: Eng. p.q. NOT GUILTY: 214.

[D168.]

[330609(1)]

Al'fa: Poslednyaya fal'sifikatsiya stalintsev. (The latest falsification of the stalinists.) (BO, (35), VII.33)Trans.: Am. Mil, 17.VI.33;Fr. V, (158), 9.VI.33;Ger. UWort, (I.6), VI.33;It. BOC, (16), 15.VI.33.

[T3564.]

[330609(2)]

Pour la renaissance du communisme en Allemagne.

Trans.: Fr. V, (158), 9.VI.33.

[Resolution adopted by Plenum International Opposition. Adoptée après discussion avec LT. — PN.]

330610

What is National Socialism?

Trans.: Am. 640800: 173-82; Class Struggle(NY), (IV.1), I.34; FI, II.43;Modern Thinker, (III.6), X.33; Yale Review, XII.33;Eng. IntSoc, (38-39), VIII-IX.69; WIN, IV.43;

Fr. 330000(17); [450000(4)]; [570000(9)]; 590600: 389-99; p.q.

ActSoc, (II.7), 17,24.II, 3.III.34; NRF, III.34;Ger. NWeltbühne, (28), 13.VII.33;Heb. Hashomer Hatzair, (2), X-XI.33;

It. 570400: 253-62;

Jap. \*520000(4); 620530: 431-41; 681125: 182-91;

Sp. \*340700(5); 670000(5): 172-80;

Swed. 691100(2): 153-61.

[PS 331102. T3557.]

330613(1)

Diplomaticheskii i parlamentskii kretinizm. (Diplomatic and parliamentary cretinism.) (BO, (35), VII.33)Trans.: Am. Mil, 8.VII.33;Fr. 670306: 413-6; V, (160), 23.VI.33; VoixCom, (III.26),  
25.VI.33;Ger. UWort, (I.7), VI.33;Hol. Baan, (V.11), 15.VII.33;Yid. Unser Kampf, (II.7), 15.VII.33.

[Austria. T3558.]

- 330613(2) Interv'yu predstavitel' nitse New York World Telegram. (Interview with New York World Telegram correspondent.) (BO, (35), VII.33)  
Trans.: Mil, 17.VI.33; ? New York World Telegram, 4.VII.33.  
 [T3565.]
- 330615 G.Gurov: Levye sotsialisticheskie organizatsii i nashi zadachi.  
 (Left socialist organizations and our tasks.) (BO, (35), VII.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 5.VIII.33;  
           Eng. CLB, (8), [VI.33];  
           Fr. V, (163), 14.VII.33.  
 [T3559.]
- 330616 O politike partii v oblasti iskusstva i filosofii. (The Party's policy in the sphere of art and philosophy.) (BO, (35), VII.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 22.VII.33;  
           Sp. 640900(1): 208-11; 690000(8).II: 179-81; Comunismo, (III.27), VIII.33.  
 [Reply to Am. comrades Glee, Ross and Morris. T3560.]
- 330617 O trudnostyakh nashei raboty. (On the difficulties of our work.)  
 (BO, (35), VII.33)  
 [To Austrian comrades. T3561.]
- 330618 "Mise au point."  
Trans.: Fr. V, (160), 23.VI.33.
- 330622 How long can Hitler stay?  
Trans.: Am. 440800(2); AmMercury, I.34; Class Struggle(NY), (III.9,10), IX-X,XI.33;  
           Cz. \*[340000(14)];  
           Eng. 620900;  
           Fr. V, (168,169), 18,25.VIII.33; VoixCom, (III.37,38), 10,17.IX.33;  
           Ger. NWeltbühne, (30,31), 27.VII, 3.VIII.33;  
           It. 570400: 263-72;  
           Sp. Comunismo, (III.28), IX.33.  
 [T3563.]
- 330700 [Unpublished diary.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PO: 13.
- 330704 Alternative for 330613(2).



- 330706 —: Zinov'ev o rezhime VKP. (Zinoviev on the regime of the CPSU.)  
(BO, (38-39), II.34)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 29.VII.33.  
[T3566.]
- 330707 Letter to H.Molinier.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. NOT GUILTY: 214-5.  
[D173,175.]
- 330712 Yaponiya dvizhetsya v katastrofe. (Japan advances to catastrophe.)  
(BO, (38-39), II.34)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. FI, II.44; Liberty, 18.XI.33; p.q. Mil. 29.I.34  
[T3567.]
- 330714 Fascism and democratic slogans.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 26.VIII.33; NI(WP), VII.43;  
Eng. Red Flag, (5), IX.33;  
Fr. V, (167), 11.VIII.33;  
Ger. UWort, (I.10), VIII.33;  
Hol. Fakkel, (II.97), 29.IX.33;  
Sp. Batalla, (XXI.149), III.65; Comunismo, (III.28), IX.33  
[T3568.]
- 330715(1) Eleven principles of the I.L.O. (as amended).  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 30.IX.33; IP, (VIII.16), 27.IV.70;  
Eng. CLB, (11), 12.VIII.33;  
Yid. Unser Kampf, (II.8), XI.33.
- 330715(2) G.Gurov: Nuzhno stroit zanovo kommunisticheskie partii i Internatsional.  
(The Communist Parties and the International must be built again.)  
(BO, (36-37), X.33)  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (13), 29.IV.33; FI, VII.43; Mil, 14.X.33;  
Bul. Osvob, (II.39-40), 16.XI.33;  
Eng. CLB, (11), 12.VIII.33; WIN, I.44;  
Fr. OCG, (7), VIII.33; VoixCom, (III.41), 8.X.33;  
Ger. UWort, (I.11), VIII.33;  
Hung. DEMOKRATIKUS;  
Jap. 631130: 117-28;  
Port. 340000(6).
- 330715(3) Pered otezdom. (Before the removal.)  
Trans.: Am. Modern Monthly, III.34;  
Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PO: 216-7.  
[T3569.]

- 330715(4) A.: Samoubiistvo Skrypnika. (Skrypnik's suicide.) (BO, (36-37), X.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 12.VIII.33;  
 Fr. V, (163), 14.VII.33; VoixCom, (III.30), 23.VII.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.10), VIII.33.  
 [T3570.]
- 330715(5) EUROPE AND AMERICA.  
 [Trans. Eng. See 260215 for all repr., trans.]
- 330719(1) Fontamara. (BO, (36-37), X.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 26.VIII.33; NI, XII.34;  
 Fr. 640911: 343; V, (166), 4.VIII.33; VoixCom, (III.35), 8.X.33;  
 Sp. 640900(1): 211-2; 690000(8).II: 174; Comunismo, (III.28), IX.33;  
 Swed. 690600(1): 308.  
 [Review of Silone, FONTAMARA. T3572.]
- 330719(3) N.N.: Stalin uspokaivaet Gitlera. (Stalin reassures Hitler.)  
 (BO, (36-37), X.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 26.VIII.33;  
 Fr. V, (167), 11.VIII.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.10), VIII.33.  
 [On possibility of T's return to the Soviet Union. T3573.]
- 330720(1) G.G./G.Gourov: Nel'z'ya bol'she ostavat'sya v odnom "Internatsionale" so Staliny'm, Manuil'skim, Lozovskim i Ko. (It is impossible to remain in the same "International" with the Stalins, Manuilskeys, Lozovskys, and Co.) (BO, (36-37), X.33)  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (13), 29.IV.33; Mil, 21.X.33;  
 Eng. Red Flag, (6), X-XI.33;  
 Fr. OCG, (7), VIII.33; V, (171), 8.IX.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.13), X.33;  
 Hol. Baan, (V.18-20), 2-16.IX.33;  
 Port. 340000(6);  
 Sp. ClarProl, (5), I.34;  
 Ukr. RobVis, (I.3), 15.XII.33.  
 [Interview. T3574.]

- 330720(2) Alternative for 330719(1).
- 330726 Une mise au point nécessaire. Un démenti à l'Humanité.  
Trans.: Fr. V, (166), 4.VIII.33.  
 [T3575.]
- 330727 L.D.: On the new Communist Parties and the new International.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (13), 29.IV.33;  
 Eng. CLB, (12), 28.VIII.33.  
 [Minutes of discussion. V46.]
- [330728] "Déclaration" de la Commission exécutive de la Ligue Communiste sur  
 le séjour de L.T. en France.  
Trans.: Fr. V, (165), 28.VII.33.
- 330730(1) [Letter to Paris.]  
 [c. NOT GUILTY: 227. D209.]
- 330731(1) [Letter to Naville.]  
 [c. NOT GUILTY: 224,247. D211.]
- 330731(2) [Letter to Paris.]  
 [c. NOT GUILTY: 227. D212.]
- 330731(3) [Letter to Paris.]  
 [c. NOT GUILTY: 227. D213.]
- [330800(1)] Letter to Independent Labour Party.  
Trans.: Am. Class Struggle(NY), (III.10), XI.33;  
 Eng. NLeader, 25.VIII.33.  
 [On Maxton's Pref. to THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION, 330000(19). T3579.]
- 330805 G.G.: Dashe kleveta dolzhna imet mysl. (Even slander needs meaning.)  
 (BO, (38-39), II.34)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 16.IX.33;  
 Fr. V, (167), 11.VIII.33; VoixCom, (III.34), 20.VIII.33;  
 Sp. Comunismo, (III.29), X.33;  
 Ukr. RobVis, (II.5), 1.III.34.  
 [T3576.]

- 330813 --: Organ finansovogo kapitala o "trotskizme". (An organ of finance capital on "trotskyism".) (BO, (36-37), X.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 2.IX.33;  
 Fr. V, (168), 18.VIII.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.11), VIII.33.  
 [cf. 350214. T3593.]
- 330817(1) [Letter to Naville.]  
 [c. NOT GUILTY: 224.]
- 330817(2) See 330820.
- 330817(3) --: Declaration of ILOpp to the Left Socialist Conference.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 23.IX.33;  
 Fr. V, (170), 1.IX.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.12), IX.33;  
 Hol. Baan, (V.20), 16.IX.33; NWeg, (VIII.9), IX.33;  
 Yid. Unser Kampf, (II.8), XI.33.  
 [Rédigée par LT. -- FN. T3584.]
- 330818(1) Lettre.  
Trans.: Fr. Commune, (148), 21.X.38; CRISE.II: iv-v.  
 [To Frank. On ILOpp. in France.]
- 330818(2) Brief.  
Trans.: Ger. LKI, (1), I.34.  
 [To Schwab. On German section ILOpp.]
- [330813(3)] Lettre à Vérité.  
Trans.: Fr. V, (168), 18.VIII.33; VoixCom, (III.34), 20.VIII.33.  
 [Refusing offer of financial help for himself.]
- 330820 Conversations with Schwab and Sneevliet.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. NOT GUILTY: 312.  
 [From 17 to 20.VIII.33. On ILOpp.]
- 330821 [Letter to Naville.]  
 [c. NOT GUILTY: 224.]
- 330825 [Letter to Naville.]  
 [c. NOT GUILTY: 224.]



- 330826 i dr.: Rezolyutsiya o neobkhodimosti novogo Internatsionala i ego printsipakh. (Resolution on the need for a new International and its principles.) (BO, (36-37), X.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 23.IX.33;  
 Eng. Red Flag, (6), X-XI.33;  
 Fr. [330000(27)]; V, (170), 1.IX.33;  
 Hol. [330000(27)]; [330000(32)]; Baan, (V.20), 16.IX.33;  
NWeg, (VIII.9), IX.33.  
 [Red Flag has revised text. Rédigé par LT. -- IN. T3589.]
- 330827 Alternative for 330826.
- 330828 Whither the ILP?  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 23.IX.33;  
 Eng. Red Flag, (6), X-XI.33;  
 Fr. V, (172), 15.IX.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.12), IX.33;  
 Hol. Baan, (V.23,24), 7,14.X.33.  
 [On Britain. T3590.]
- 330829 Interview with C.A.S[mith].  
Trans.: Am. Living Age, VI.34;  
 Eng. NLeader, 13.X.33.  
 [On ILP, Britain.]
- 330831(1) Rezolyutsiya Plenuma Internatsional'n. Levoi Oppozitsii (b-1).  
 (Resolution of the Plenum of the International Left Opposition (B-L),)  
 (BO, (36-37), X.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 7.X.33.  
 [On the Conference of the Left Socialist and Opposition Communist organizations in Paris, 27-28, August, 1933. See 330913 note.]
- 330831(2) [Interview with Paton and Schmidt.]  
 [c. NOT GUILTY: 226. On ILOpp.]
- 330831(3) Alternative for 330826.
- 330901(1) G.Gourov: Left Socialist Conference -- nucleus for a new International.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 23.IX.33;  
 Fr. OCG, (9), IX.33;  
 Hol. Fakkel, (II.93), 15.IX.33; NWeg, (VIII.9), IX.33.  
 T3592.]
- [330901(2)] Onken: Stalin prepares a treacherous blow.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 23.IX.33;  
 Fr. V, (170), 1.IX.33; VoixCom, (III.36), 3.IX.33.  
 [T3587.]

- 330903(2) L.D.: A letter on the ILOpp and the ILP.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. CLB, (15-16), 24.X.33.
- 330904 The ILP and the new International.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 690000(13): 53-7; Mil, 30.IX.33;  
 Fr. p.q. 700000(6): 50-3; V, (174), 6.X.33; VoixCom, (III.40),  
 8.X.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (II.36), XII.34.  
 [On ILP trade unions. T3593.]
- 330910 G.G./G.Gourov: More on the Paris Conference.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 30.IX.33;  
 Fr. V, (172), 15.IX.33.  
 [On ILOpp. T3595.]
- 330913 [Date of adoption of 330831(1).]  
 [Text loc. HIS is signed G.Gourov. T3591.]
- 330916 G.Gourov: Letter on the ILOpp and the ILP.  
Trans.: Eng. CLB, (15-16), 24.X.33.  
 [T3597.]
- 330918 G.Gourov: Il faut en finir.  
Trans.: Fr. GBL, (5), 22.IX.33.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp. T3599.]
- 330920 L.T.: Edinyi front s Grzhezinskim. (The united front with Grzezinsky.)  
 (BO, (36-37), X.33)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 7.X.33;  
 Fr. V, (174), 6.X.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.13), X.33;  
 Hol. Baan, (V.25), 21.X.33;  
 Sp. Comunismo, (III.29), X.33.
- 330925 Letter on the ILOpp and the ILP.  
Trans.: Eng. CLB, (15-16), 24.X.33.  
 [T3603.]

- 331000 LA QUATRIÈME INTERNATIONALE ET L'URSS.  
[Trans. Fr. See 331001 for all repr., trans.]
- 331001 Klassovaya priroda sovetskogo gosudarstva. (The class nature of the Soviet State.) (BO, (36-37), X.33)  
Trans.: Am. 340200(2); Mil, 6,20.I.34;  
Cz. 340000(2);  
Eng. 340000(7); 521200; 580000(10); 620000(11); 680800(1): 3-34;  
680900(2);  
Fr. 331000; p.q. 680000(4): passim; p.q. V, (175), 13.X.33;  
Ger. 330000(25) 340000(10); \*340000(23), UWort, (I.14), XI.33;  
Hol. [330000(31)]; [330000(32)]; p.q. Baan, (V.25), 21.X.33;  
Klassen(A), (I.6-8), 6.III-1.V.37;  
Hung. [360000(19)];  
Jap. 631030: 64-9;  
Port. \*[340000(12)];  
Sp. \*[350000(22)];  
Ukr. 340000(24); RobVis, (II.5-7), 1,15.III, 1.IV.34;  
Yid. 340000(20).  
[T3607.]
- 331002(1) Letter to New Leader.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 21.X.33.  
[On Britain. T3608.]
- 331002(2) Letter to British section, Bolshevik-Leninists.  
Trans.: Eng. CLB, (15-16), 24.X.33.
- 331003(1) Letter to S. artacus Youth Club, Canada.  
Trans.: Am. October Youth, (5), X-XI.33.
- 331003(2) Letter to Adelante.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. NOT GUILTY: 41.  
[On Spain. D411.]
- 331008 Letter to the International Secretariat.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (15), VI.34.  
[On ILOpp.]
- 331100 Interview, with Guerin.  
[c. Guerin: 42-4.]

- [331101] Russia and world revolution.  
Trans.: Am. NRep, 1.XI.33;  
 Ger. Weltbühne, (49), 7.XII.33.
- 331102 PS, What is National Socialism?, 330610.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 16.XII.33;  
 Eng. Red Flag, (7), I.34;  
 Fr. NRF, III.34.  
 [See 330610 for other trans. T3557.]
- 331103 See [340200(1)].
- [331104] On the Saar question.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 4.XI.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.13), X.34.
- 331107 L.T.: Zadachi segodnyashnego dnya. (Our present tasks.) (B0, (38-39), II.34)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 9.XII.33; NI(WP), VII.43;  
 Cz. 340000(2);  
 Eng. Red Flag, (7), I.34;  
 Fr. 670306: 419-23; ActSoc, (II.3), 20.I.34; V, (180), 17.XI.33;  
VoixCom, (III.49), 3.XII.33; p.q. (IV.42), 21.X.34; Pref.  
 \*LA SITUATION POLITIQUE APRES LES PLEINS POUVOIRS;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.15), XI.33;  
 Hol. Baan, (V.31), 2.XII.33; Fakkel, (II.117), 8.XII.33;  
 Ukr. RobVis, (II.4), 1.I.34.  
 [T3613.]
- 331110 L.T.: Mariya Reeze i Komintern. (Maria Reese and the Comintern.)  
 (B0, (38-39), II.34)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 25.XI.33; Pref. M.Reese;  
 Bul. Osvob, (II.41-42), 18.XII.33;  
 Eng. Communist(B), (7), [XII.33];  
 Fr. V, (180), 17.XI.33; VoixCom, (III.49), 3.XII.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (I.15), XI.33;  
 Hol. Baan, (V.29), 18.XI.33; Fakkel, (II.112), 21.XI.33; Pref.  
 M.Reese;  
 Port. 340000(6);  
 Sp. Comunismo, (IV.31), I.34;  
 Ukr. RobVis, (II.4), 1.I.34.  
 [T3614,3654,3655.]



- 331116 Gurow: Lettre à la section belge des B-L.  
Trans.: Fr. LCA, (2), XI.33; OCG, (10), XII.33;  
 Ger. IKD, (I.9), 20.XII.33.
- 331123 Hitler the pacifist.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 30.XII.33, 6.I.34;  
 Fr. V, (183), 8.XII.33; VoixCom, (III.52), 24.XII.33;  
 Ger. NWeltbühne, (48), 30.XI.33.  
 [T3625.]
- 331130 Nationalism and economic life.  
Trans.: Am. Class Struggle(NY), (IV.9-10), X.34; Foreign Affairs, IV.34;  
FI, IX.45; Winter 1956; Armstrong: 237-40;  
 Fr. OCG, (10), XII.33;  
 Ger. NWeltbühne, (52), 28.XII.33;  
 Hol. NWeg, (IX.5), V.34.  
 [T3636.]
- 331200 Lettre au sujet des dirigeants de la section espagnole de l'opposition  
 de gauche.  
Trans.: Fr. LA RÉVOLUTION ESPAGNOLE: 94-5.
- 331204(1) Pref. MA VIE, 340000(4).  
 [See 340000(4) for all repr., trans., notes. T3622.]
- 331204(2) Zur Diskussion über die grundlegenden theoretischen Auffassungen der  
 LKI.  
Trans.: Am. ICL, (2), IX.34;  
 Ger. LKI, (1), I.34.
- 331212 Al'fa: Zametki zhurnalista. (Notes of a journalist.) (BO, (38-39),  
 II.34)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 20,27.I.34;  
 Fr. p.q. V, (184), 22.XII.33;  
 Ger. UWort, (II.1), I.34;  
 Sp. Comunismo, (IV.32), II.34.
- [331214] Politics in the Reichstag trial.  
Trans.: Am. NRep, 3.I.34;  
 Ger. NWeltbühne, (50), 14.XII.33;  
 Pol. Lidove Noviny, (XLI.631), 17.XII.33.

331230

—: Predlozhenie delegatsii kommunistov-internatsionalistov.

(Proposal of the International-Communist delegation.) (BQ, (38-39), II.34)Trans.: Port. 340000(6).

[Call for Fourth International. See 340120(2). T3634.]

- 340000(1) CHETVERTYI INTERNATSIONAL I VOINA. (WAR AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL.)  
[See 340610 for all trans.]
- 340000(2) IV. INTERNACIONÁLA A SSSR.  
[Trans. Cz. See 331001 for all trans.; 331107, 340120(1).]
- \*340000(3) \*DĚJINY RUSKÉ REVOLUCE.  
[Trans. Cz. See 310000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 340000(4) MA VIE.  
Repr.: 470615.  
Trans.: Ch. \*[380000(16)];  
Nor. 350000(9).  
[Authorized abr. of Fr. See 300000(1) for full text. Pref. 331204(1).  
Postface n.d.]
- 340000(5) ---: LA QUATRIÈME INTERNATIONALE ET LA GUERRE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 340610 for all trans.]
- 340000(6) § RUMO À IV INTERNACIONAL!  
[Trans. Port. 4 items; 2 signed G.Gurov.]
- 340000(8) THE SOVIET UNION AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Eng. See 331001, 340120(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 340000(9) ---: DIE VIERTE INTERNATIONALE UND DER KRIEG.  
[Trans. Ger. See 340610 for all repr., trans.]
- 340000(10) DIE 4. INTERNATIONALE UND DIE USSR.  
[Trans. Ger. See 331001, 340120(1) for all trans.]
- [340000(11)] ON CENTRISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 340222 for all repr., trans.]
- \*[340000(12)] \*A IV INTERNACIONAL E A U.R.S.S.  
[Trans. Port. See 331001 for all trans.]
- \*[340000(13)] \*LA IV INTERNACIONAL Y LA GUERRA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 340610 for all repr., trans.]
- \*[340000(14)] \*NĚMECKÉ PERSPEKTIVY.  
[Trans. Cz. See 330622 for all trans.]

- [340000(15)] —: DE 4. INTERNATIONALE EN DE OORLOG.  
[Trans. Hol. See 340610 for all repr., trans.]
- \*[340000(16)] \*RÍJNOVA REVOLUCE. (Reč v Kodani.)  
[Trans. Cz. See 321127 for all trans.]
- \*[340000(17)] \*TRAGEDIA NĚMECKÉHO PROLETARIATU.  
[Trans. Cz. See 330314 for all trans.]
- 340000(18) § LENIN.  
[Trans. Am. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 340000(19) CINQ JOURNÉES DE LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE.  
[Trans. Fr. p.q. 310000(1).]
- 340000(20) DER SOVJETEN FARBAND UN DER 4ter INTERNATSIONAL.  
[Trans. Yid. See 331001 for all trans.]
- 340000(21) [WAR AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 340610 for all trans.]
- \*[340000(22)] \*DIE VIERTE INTERNATIONALE UND DER KRIEG.  
[Trans. Ger. See 340610 for all repr., trans.]
- \*340000(23) \*DIE VIERTE INTERNATIONALE UND DIE USSR.  
[Trans. Ger. See 331001 for all repr., trans.]
- 340000(24) SSSR I IV. INTERNATSIONAL. (THE USSR AND THE 4th INTERNATIONAL.)  
[Trans. Ukr. See 331001 for all trans.]
- 340000(25) [Conversation with Fritz Sternberg.]  
Trans.: Eng. Sternberg.
- 340000(26) ZAPOVIT LENINA. (LENIN'S TESTAMENT.)  
[Trans. Ukr. See 321231 for all repr., trans.]
- 340101 L.T.: Anatolii Vasil'evich Lunacharskii. (BO, (38-39), II.34)  
Trans.: Fr. 640911: 225-9;  
Ger. Weltbühne, (2), 11.I.34;  
Gr. 660000(6): 213-7;  
Hol. NWeg, (IX.1), I-II.34;  
It. 680000(6): 91-6;  
Nor. Mot Dag, (XII.1), 26.I.34;



- 340101    +++    Trans.: Sp. 690000(8).II: 175-8;  
                       Swed. 690600(1): 204-8.  
                       [Obituary. T3635.]
- 340105            For the Fourth International.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 27.I.34;  
                       Eng. Communist(B), (9), [1934];  
                       Fr. VoixCom, (IV.6), 11.II.34;  
                       Ger. UWort, (II.2), I.34.  
                       [Letter to ILP member. T3637.]
- 340109            G.G.: Revisionism and planning.  
Trans.: Am. NI(WP), III.45;  
                       Fr. VoixCom, (IV.4), 28.I.34.  
                       [On the De Man plan. To Belgian section ILOpp. T3638.]
- 340111            Die SAP, die LKI und die Vierte Internationale.  
Trans.: Ger. LKI, (1), I.34.  
                       [T3641.]
- 340118            --: Gde granitsy nadeniya? (Are there no limits to the fall?)  
                       (BO, (38-39), II.34)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 10.III.34;  
                       Fr. V, (188,193), 2,16.II.34;  
                       Ger. UWort, (II.3), II.34;  
                       Hol. Baan, (V.41-43), 10-24.II.34; Fakkel, (III.14,16),  
                               20,27.II.34;  
                       Sp. Comunismo, (IV.33), III.34;  
                       Ukr. RobVis, (II.10,11), 15.V, 1.VI.34.  
                       [On 13th Plenum ECCI. T3642.]
- 340120(1)        --: Nakanune s"ezda. (Bolshevik Congresses -- once and now.)  
                       (BO, (38-39), II.34)  
Trans.: Am. 340200(2); Mil, 10.II.34;  
                       Cz. 340000(2);  
                       Eng. 340000(8); 520000(1); WIReview, (II.2), IV-V.57;  
                       Fr. V, (187), 26.I.34; VoixCom, (IV.4), 28.I.34;  
                       Ger. 340000(10); NWeltbühne, (7), 15.II.34;  
                       Pol. Nowe Pismo, (III.15), 11.III.34;  
                       Sp.\*[350000(22)]; Comunismo, (III.33), III.34.  
                       [T3643.]

- 340120(2) —: Soveshchanie bloka chetyrekh. (The deliberations of the Bloc of Four.) (BO, (38-39), II.34)  
Trans.: Port. 340000(6).  
 [On the Fourth International. See 331220. T3645.]
- 340123 Alternative for 340124.
- 340124 A real achievement -- Unser Wort.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 10.II.34;  
           Fr. V, (188), 2.II.34;  
           Ger. UWort, (II.3), II.34.  
 [On Ger. section ILOpp. T3647.]
- [340200(1)] On the Jewish problem.  
Trans.: Am. Class Struggle(NY), (IV.2), II.34;  
           Eng. Workers Voice, (V.1), III.46;  
           Hol. NWeg, (IX.1), I-II.34.  
 [? T3618.]
- 340200(2) THE SOVIET UNION AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL.  
 [Trans. Am. See 331001 for all repr., trans.]
- 340220 Lettre à Parijanine.  
Trans.: Fr. Humbles, (XIX.5-6), V-VI.34.
- 340222 Centrism and the Fourth International.  
Trans.: Am. Class Struggle(NY), (IV.8), VIII.34; Mil, 17.III.34;  
           Spartacist, (9), I-II.67;  
           Eng. [340000(11)]; Red Flag, (8), II-IV.34; An Solas, (15-16),  
           Autumn-Winter, 1966;  
           Fr. V, (195), 2.III.34; VoixCom, (IV.10), 11.III.34;  
           Ger. UWort, (II.7), III.34;  
           Hol. Baan, (V.44), 3.III.34;  
           Sp. Comunismo, (IV.34), IV.34;  
           Ukr, RobVis, (II.8), 15.IV.34.  
 [T3649.]
- 340223 Alternative for 340222.

[340300]

For the Fourth International.

Trans.: Am. Mil, 31.III.34;Fr. 670306: 424-32; LCI, (5), VII.34; V, (196), 9.III.34;Ger. UWort, (II.8), III.34;Hol. Baan, (V.49), 7.IV.34;Ukr. RobVis, (II.9), 1.V.34.

[Appeal of the Communist-Internationalists to the workers of the world.

Rédigé par LT. -- PN. V104-6.]

[340304]

On the Rakovsky case.

Trans.: Am. p.q. Mil, 10.III.34;Eng. p.q. ManGuard, 10.III.34;Fr. VoixCom, (IV.9), 4.III.34;Ukr. RobVis, (II.7), 1.IV.34.

[Interview.]

340313

The Red Army.

Trans.: Am. SatEvening Post, 26.V.34.

[T3651-3.]

340316

A centrist attack on marxism.

Trans.: Am. Mil, 14.IV.34;Fr. V, (198), 23.III.34; VoixCom, (IV.15), 15.IV.34;Ger. UWort, (II.10), III.34;Hol. Baan, (V.48), 31.III.34; NWeg, (IX.4), IV.34.

[T3656,3657.]

340323

Once more on centrism.

Trans.: Am. Class Struggle(NY), (IV.8), VIII.34; Mil, 21.IV.34;Fr. V, (202), 20.IV.34;Ger. UWort, (II.11), IV.34;Hol. Baan, (V.49), 7.IV.34.[Reply to Fakkel. T3662.]

340325

Alla Redazione della Verità.Trans.: It. Verità, (1), III.34.[On It. section ILOpp. T3660.]

- 340331 Chto oznachaet kapitulyatsiya Rakovskogo? (What is the meaning of Rakovsky's capitulation?) (BO, (40), X.34)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 28.IV.34;  
 Fr. V, (200), 6.IV.34; VoixCom, (IV.15), 15.IV.34;  
 Ger. UWort, (II.12), IV.34;  
 Sp. Antorcha(Madrid), (I.1), 1.V.34.
- 340405 G.Gourov: To the Greek section of the League of Communist Internationalists.  
Trans.: Am. CLA, (15), IV.34;  
 Fr. LCI, (4), VI.34.
- 340419 --: The real significance of Rakovsky's capitulation.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 19.V.34;  
 Fr. V, (207), 27.IV.34.
- [340427] --: Doloj povyazki a glaz! (Remove the bandages from the eyes!)  
 (BO, (40), X.34)  
Trans.: Fr. V, (203), 27.IV.34;  
 Hol. Baan, (VI.4), 26.V.34.  
 [On slander by l'Humanité. Rédigée par LT. -- PN.]
- 340501 Alternative for 340610.
- [340513] Parabellum: Les "révolutionnaires" de l'Humanité et le "contre-révolutionnaire" Trotsky.  
Trans.: Fr. VoixCom, (V.17), 13.V.34.  
 [cf. [340427].]
- [340600(1)] --: A program of action for France.  
Trans.: Am. FI, X.42; Mil, 30.VI.34;  
 Fr. EM, (2), II.69; QI, VI-VII.46; V, (211), VI.34.
- [340608(1)] --: Conversation avec un camarade du rayon de Saint-Denis.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 30.VI.34;  
 Fr. V, (209), 8.VI.34; VoixCom, (IV.25), 24.VI.34.



[340608(2)]

—: Arguments et ripostes.

Trans.: Fr. V, (209), 8.VI.34.

[Rédigé par LT. — PN.]

340610

CHETVERTYI INTERNATSIONAL I VOINA. (WAR AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL),  
340000(1).Trans.: Am. 340700(1);

Ch. 340000(21);

Eng. [400000(17)];

Fr. 340000(5); p.q. 680000(4): 240-1; p.q. V, (228), 15.XII.34;

Ger. 340000(9); \*[340000(22)];

Hol. [340000(15)]; [350000(20); p.q. Baan, (VI.11), 14.VII.34;

Jap. 631130: 129-72;

Sp. \*[340000(13)]; IV Int, (I.5,8-13), III,IV-VIII.37;

Ukr. RobVis, (II.23-III.3), 1.XII.34-1.II.35.

[Unsigned in all eds. See also [340600(2)]. D350. ? T3632.]

[340616]

Sympathizer: The foreign policy of the Soviet Union.

Trans.: Am. Mil, 16.VI.34.[Identical with an Eng. doc. signed G., On the new policy of the  
CPFrance; not otherwise listed.]

340700(1)

—: WAR AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL.

[Trans. Am. See 340610 for all trans., notes.]

340700(2)

Vidal: The League in face of the turn.

Trans.: Am. CLA, (16), IX.34;[On entrism tactic in France. See further, 340700(3), 340922, 340806,  
341216. V111.]

340700(3)

Vidal: The French League faced with a decisive turn.

Trans.: Am. CLA, (17), X.34;Fr. VoixCom, (IV.35), 2.IX.34.

[See 340700(2) for series. V112.]

[340700(4)]

Greetings to New International.Trans.: Am. NI, VII.34.

\*340700(5)

\*RETRATO DEL NACIONAL-SOCIALISMO.

[Trans. Sp. See 330610 for all repr., trans.]

- 340710 --: Evolyutsiya sotsialisticheskoi partii (S.F.I.O.). (The evolution of the Socialist Party (S.F.I.O.).) (BO, (40), X.34)  
Trans.: Am. NI, IX-X.34;  
 Eng. Red Flag, (II.1), XI.34; WIN, VII-VIII.45;  
 Fr. V, (218), 17.VIII.34; VoixCom, (IV.34), 26.VIII.34;  
 Ger. UWort, (II.31), VIII.34.  
 [On France. See further 340800(3).]
- 340715 --: Bonapartizm i fashizm. (Bonapartism and fascism.) (BO, (40), X.34)  
Trans.: Am. NI, VIII.34;  
 Eng. 680900(1);  
 Fr. V, (216), 3.VIII.34; VoixCom, (IV.32), 12.VIII.34;  
 Ger. UWort, (II.27), VII.34;  
 Ukr. RobVis, (II.18), 15.IX.34.  
 [VI14.]
- 340800(3) --: Put vykhoda: S.F.I.O. i S.F.I.C. (The way out: The S.F.I.O. and the S.F.I.C.) (BO, (40), X.34)  
Trans.: Am. NI, IX-X.34;  
 Eng. WIN, VII-VIII.45;  
 Fr. 670306: 433-41; V, (220), IX.34;  
 Ger. UWort, (II.33,34), IX, X.34;  
 Hol. NWeg, (IX.10), X.34;  
 Ukr. RobVis, (II.18), 15.IX.34.  
 [See also 340710.]
- 340806 Vidal: Summary of the discussion.  
Trans.: Am, CLA, (17), X.34;  
 Fr. VoixCom, (IV.38), 23.IX.34.  
 [See 340700(2) for series. VI20.]
- 340808 [Discussion with Doumanget, Aulas and Serret.]  
 [c. 670306: 441, fn.]
- 340810 Lettre à Maurice Doumanget.  
Trans.: Fr. 670306: 442-7.  
 [On France.]
- [340817(1)] Bol'shevikam-lenintsam v SSSR. (To the Bolshevik-Leninists in the USSR.) (BO, (40), X.34)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 8.IX.34;  
 Eng. Red Flag, (11), X.34;  
 Fr. V, (218), 17.VIII.34; VoixCom, (IV.34), 26.VIII.34;  
 Ger. UWort, (II.33), IX.34.

340817(2)

If America should go communist.

Trans.: Am. 570900(1); 640800: 212-21; FI, III-IV.51; Liberty,  
23.III.35;  
Fr. [530000(5)]; [560000(5)]; 690900(2): 17-23;  
Jap. 681125: 223-32;  
Sp. 670000(5): 210-8;  
Swed. 691100(2): 189-97.

[T3665.]

340900(1)

THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.

[Trans. Eng. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. 1 vol.]

[340900(2)]

G.Gourov: On our attempt to fuse with the Hennaut group.

Trans.: Am. ICL, (2), IX.34.

[On Belgium; ILOpp.]

[340900(3)]

Gourov: A letter.

Trans.: Am. ICL, (2), IX.34.

[On Belgium; ILOpp.]

340922

Crux: Een voorstander neemt stelling in de Fransche discussie.

Trans.: Hol. NWeg, (IX.10), X.34.

[Identified from incomplete, unidentified Am. text signed Crux.]

341000(1)

Où va la France?

Trans.: Am. 360000(11): 7-48; p.q. 650900: 267-77; 680612(2): 7-48;  
p.q. 690400(3): 17-20;

Eng. 460000(13); 610600: 3-42; p.q. 620900; p.q. 640000(5):  
267-77; p.q. 640000(10): 267-77;

Fr. 360000(6); 580900: 5-38; 670306: 448-75; p.q. 680000(4):  
passim; V, (226), 9.XI.34; VoixCom, (IV.46-8), 18.XI-  
2.XII.34;

Ger. 360000(12): 5-29;

Gr. 660000(10);

Hol. p.q. Klassen(A), (I.3), 19.XII.36;

It. 620000(20): 449-83; \*680900(3); 681100: 485-523;

Jap. 630430; 650430: 4-49;

Sp. Octubre, (I.1,2), 1.X, XI.35.

[T3666.]

- 341000(2) On Birobidjan.  
Trans.: Am. 700700: 19.  
 [On Jewry in Soviet Union.]
- 341020 Ukrainskim tovarishcham v Kanadi. (To Ukrainian comrades in Canada.)  
Trans.: Ukr. RobVis, (II.23), 1.XII.34.
- 341101 Crux: To the International Secretariat and the leadership of the Belgian section.  
Trans.: Am. DocE; IntNews, (I.3), [X.35].  
 [On entrism tactic, extended internationally.]
- [341102] —: Objection et réponses. La milice du peuple.  
Trans.: Fr. 670306: 476-84; V, (225), 2.XI.34.  
 [Rédigé par LT. — PN.]
- 341109 See 341000(1).
- [341200] Crux: Unity and the Youth.  
Trans.: Am. IntNews, (I.3), [X.35].  
 [On Fr. youth and ILOpp. T3664.]
- [341201] —: A propos du Bonapartisme. Le marxisme a ses avantages.  
Trans.: Fr. V, (227), 1.XII.34.  
 [Rédigé par LT. — PN.]
- 341216 Crux: Encore une fois sur notre tournant.  
Trans.: Fr. DocF.  
 [See 340700(2) for series.]
- 341228 Stalinskaya byurokratiya i ubiistvo Kirova. (The Stalin bureaucracy and the assassination of Kirov.) (BO, (41), I.35)  
Trans.: Am. 350200(1); 560501;  
           Cz. \*[360000(22)];  
           Eng. MOSCOW TRIALS: 137-47;  
           Fr. 350000(1); \*350000(2); p.q. 680000(4): 320-1; VoixCom,  
           (V.2,3), 13,20.I.35;  
           Ger. 360000(23);  
           Hol. [350000(21)];  
           Ukr. 350000(24); RobVis, (III.4,5), 15.II, 1.III.35.



341230(1)

Obvintel'nyi akt. (The indictment.) (BO, (41), I.35)Trans.: Am. 350200(1); 560501; NMil, 19.I.35;Cz. \*[360000(22)];

Eng. MOSCOW TRIALS: 148-50;

Fr. 350000(1); \*350000(2); V, (229), 5.I.35; VoixCom, (V.1),  
6.I.35;Ger. 360000(23); UWort, (III.1), II.35;Ukr. 350000(24); RobVis, (III.3), 1.II.35.

341230(2)

Press statement.

Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 13.I.35;Eng. p.q. ManGuard, 1.I.35;Fr. VoixCom, (V.1), 6.I.35;Ger. UWort, (III.1), II.35;Hol. Baan, (VI.37), 12.I.35.[NYTimes from Seven Days [? 7 Dnei v illyustratsiyakh, Paris].]

- 350000(1) § LA BUREAUCRATIE STALINIENNE ET L'ASSASSINAT DE KIROV.  
Trans.: Fr, 350000(1); \*350000(2);  
 Cz. \*[360000(22)];  
 Ger. 360000(23).  
 [5 entries.]
- \*350000(2) \*LA BUREAUCRATIE STALINIENNE ET L'ASSASSINAT DE KIROV.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 350000(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 350000(3) CARTA AL PROLETARIADO FRANCES.  
 [Trans. Sp. See 350610(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 350000(4) THE DEFENCE OF TERRORISM.  
 [Trans. Eng. nPref. 350110. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 350000(5) —: DU PLAN DU CGT A LA CONQUÊTE DU POUVOIR.  
 [Trans. Fr. See [350405(2)].]
- 350000(6) L'ÉTAT OUVRIER: THERMIDOR ET BONAPARTISME.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 350201 for all repr., trans.]
- 350000(8) LETTRE OUVERTE AUX OUVRIERS FRANÇAIS.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 350610(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 350000(9) MITT LIV.  
 [Trans. Nor. See 340000(4) for all trans., notes; Pref. 351001.]
- 350000(10) ON LENIN'S TESTAMENT.  
 [Trans. Am. See 321231 for all repr., trans.]
- 350000(11) ONCE AGAIN: THE ILP.  
 [Trans. Eng. See 351100(1) for all trans. Interview.]
- 350000(12) ROSA LUXEMBOURG ET LA IV<sup>e</sup> INTERNATIONALE.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 350624(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 350000(13) STALIN BEGRAAF DE 3<sup>e</sup> INTERNATIONALE.  
 [Trans. Hol. See 350525(2) for all trans.]
- [350000(14)] DE ARBEIDERSTAAT, THERMIDOR EN BONAPARTISME.  
 [Trans. Hol. See 350201 for all repr., trans.]

- [350000(15)] ET FORSVAR FOR DEN RUSSISKE REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Den. p.q. 321127.]
- [350000(16)] ENCORE UNE FOIS, OÙ VA LA FRANCE?  
[Trans. Fr. See [350328] for all repr., trans.]
- [350000(17)] THE ILP AND THE STRUGGLE FOR THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL. THE MIDDLE OF THE ROAD.  
[Trans. Am. See 350918 for all trans.]
- [350000(18)] SECTARIANISM, CENTRISM AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Eng. See 351022 for all repr., trans.]
- [350000(19)] STALIN'S TREASON AND THE WORLD REVOLUTION. + Crux and others: FOR THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Eng. See 350610(1) and 350700(1) for all trans.]
- [350000(20)] —: DE VIERDE INTERNATIONALE EN DE OORLOG.  
[Trans. Hol. See 340610 for all repr., trans.]
- [350000(21)] DE ZAAK KIROV EN DE STALINISTISCHE BUREAUCRATIE.  
[Trans. Hol. See 341228 for all trans.]
- \*[350000(22)] \*LA IV INTERNACIONAL Y LA U.R.S.S.  
[Trans. Sp. See 331001 for all trans.]
- \*[350000(23)] \*EL ULTIMO PLATO PICANTE DEL COCINERO STALIN.  
[Trans. Sp. See 320301 for all trans.]
- 350000(24) § STALINS'KA BYUROKRATIYA I UBIISTVO KIROVA. (THE STALIN BUREAUCRACY AND THE ASSASSINATION OF KIROV.)  
[Trans. Ukr. 4 items.]
- 350000(25) ROBITNICHYA DERZHAVA, TERMIDOR I BONAPARTIZM. + SHCHO DO PITANNYA PRO BONAPARTIZM. (THE WORKERS STATE: THERMIDOR AND BONAPARTISM. + ONCE MORE ON BONAPARTISM.)  
[Trans. Ukr. See 350201, 350300 for all trans.]
- [350000(26)] ON SOUTH AFRICAN PROBLEMS.  
[Trans. Eng. See 350420.]

- 350110 Pref. THE DEFENCE OF TERRORISM, 350000(4).  
Trans.: Am. 610000(8); 630000(13); 690000(18);  
 Ar. p.q. [660000(3)];  
 Eng. 350000(4);  
 Fr. 360000(1); p.q. 630608: 312-5;  
 Jap. \*620120; 640330(4): 21-33.  
 [T3669.]
- 350112 Neketorye itogi stalinskoi amal'gamy. (Some results of the Stalin amalgam.) (BO, (42), II.35)  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 9.II.35;  
 Cz. \*[360000(22)];  
 Fr. 350000(1); V, (230), 20.I.35;  
 Ger. 360000(23);  
 Ukr. 350000(24); RobVis, (III.6), 15.III.35.
- 350116 See 350118.
- 350117 See 350118.
- 350118 Delo Zinov'eva, Kameneva i dr. (The affair of Zinoviev, Kamenev and the others.) (BO, (42), II.35)  
Trans.: Cz. \*[360000(22)];  
 Fr. 350000(1);  
 Ger. 360000(23).
- 350126 L.T.: Vse stanovit'sya postepenno na svoe mesto. (Everything gradually falls into its place.) (BO, (42), II.35)  
Trans.: Cz. \*[360000(22)];  
 Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 498; p.q. NOT GUILTY: 384;  
 Fr. 350000(1); p.q. V, (231), 10.II.35;  
 Ger. 360000(23);  
 Hol. Baan, (VI.41), 9.II.35;  
 Ukr. 350000(24); RobVis, (III.7), 1.IV.35.  
 [Letter to American friends.]
- 350130 --: Kuda stalinskaya byurokratiya vedet SSSR? (Where is the Stalin bureaucracy leading the USSR?) (BO, (42), II.35)  
Trans.: Am. NI, III.35;  
 Fr. V, (234,235), 12,19.IV.35; ~~ø~~ VoixCom, (V.16,17), 21,28.IV.35;  
 Ger. UWort, (III.2), III.35;  
 Hol. Baan, (VI.44), 2.III.35;  
 Ukr. RobVis, (III.8), 15.IV.35.  
 [V124.]



- 350200(1) THE KIROV ASSASSINATION.  
[Trans. Am. See 341228, 341230(1) for all repr., trans.]
- [350200(2)] Crux: Letter to Cannon.  
Trans.: Am. WP, (1), 1935.  
[On ILOpp in USA.]
- [350200(3)] Crux: Zum London-Amsterdam Büro.  
Trans.: Ger. DocH; UWort, (III.1), II.35.  
[On a SAP thesis. VI21.]
- 350201 Rabochee gosudarstvo, termidor i bonapartizm. (The workers state, thermidor and bonapartism.) (BO, (43), IV.35)  
Trans.: Am. ISR, Summer 1956; NI, VII.35;  
Cz. p.q. Jiskra, (III.4), IX.36;  
Eng. [610000(11)]; 680800(1): 38-64;  
Fr. 350000(6); [600000(12)]; p.q. 680000(4): passim; 690900(2): 27-42; p.q. QI(OSPE), (8-10), VI-VIII.44; p.q. V, (238), 10.V.35; VoixCom, (V.14), 7.IV.35;  
Ger. [360000(15)]; UWort, (III.4,6,7), V,VI,VII.35;  
Hol. [350000(14)]; Int(H), (VIII), V.65; (XI.12), 1968;  
Hung. [360000(19)];  
Jap. 631030: 94-119;  
Ukr. 350000(25); RobVis, (III.11,12-13), 1.VI, 1.VII.35.  
[See further 350300(1).]
- 350207 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
Am. 650900: 400-2;  
Eng. 640000(5): 400-2; 640000(10): 400-2.
- 350208 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350209 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350210 L.T.: "Soviet democracy."  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 30.III.35;  
Fr. Lutte deC, (51-52), IV-VI.35;  
Ger. UWort, (III.2), III.35;  
Hol. Baan, (VI.43), 23.II.35;

- 350210    ++++    Trans.: Ukr. RobVis, (III.5), 1.III.35.  
[V126,127.]
- 350211           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350212           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350213           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350214           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).  
[cf. 330813.]
- 350215           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
          Am. 650900: 402-3;  
          Eng. 640000(5): 402-3; 640000(10): 402-3.
- 350216           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350217           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
          Am. 650900: 403-4;  
          Eng. 640000(5): 403-4; 640000(10): 403-4.
- 350218           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
          Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 309-10.
- 350220           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350226           Crux: Letter to Sneevliet.  
Trans.: Am. WP, (1), 1935.  
[On ILOpp. in Holland.]
- 350228           Crux: Centrist combinations and marxist tactics.  
Trans.: Am. WP, (1), 1935.  
[To Polish comrade V. V128.]

- 350300(1) Eshche k voprosu o bonapartizme. (Again on the question of bonapartism.) (BQ, (43), IV.35)  
Trans.: Fr. 690900(2): 24-6; QI, (2), II.37; (8-10), 1944;  
 Ger. [360000(15)];  
 Hol. p.q. NFakkel, (I.14), 26.IV.35;  
 Ukr. 350000(25).  
 [Information from the sphere of marxist terminology. See 350201. T3670.]
- 350302 Crux: Lettre au SI.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Doc C;  
 Fr. LCB, IV.35.  
 [On Belgian section ILOpp.]
- 350305 Crux: Lettre aux camarades de la Chine.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. LCA, (1), I.V.35;  
 Ger. p.q. LKI, (2), VI.35.
- 350306 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350307 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350309 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350310 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350318 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350321 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
 Am. p.q. 650900: 404;  
 Eng. p.q. 640000(5): 404; p.q. 640000(10): 404.
- 350322 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).

- 350323(1)      Crux: The situation in the Stockholm Youth Bureau.  
Trans.: Am. SYL, XI.35.  
 [On ILOpp youth.]
- 350323(2)      Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350325      Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
             Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 347-8.
- 350326      Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350327      Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
             Am. 650900: 404-6;  
             Eng. 640000(5): 404-6; 640000(10): 404-6.
- [350328]      Encore une fois, Où va la France?  
Trans.: Am. 360000(11): 49-118; 680612: 49-118; NI, V.35;  
             Eng. 610600: 43-114;  
             Fr. [350000(16)]; 360000(6); 580900: 41-99; p.q. 680000(4):  
             passim; QI, II.69; V, (232), 28.III.35; ~~Ø~~ VoixCom, (V.16,17),  
             21,28.IV.35;  
             Ger. 360000(12): 30-72;  
             Hol. p.q. De Int, (I.2), V.35;  
             Jap. \*630430; 650430: 50-129.  
 [Hol. gives pseudonym Opmerker. T3671.]
- 350329      Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350331(1)      Novaya petlya stalinskoi amal'gamy. (A new noose in the stalinist  
 amalgam.) (BO, (43), IV.35)  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 4.V.35;  
             Fr. p.q. V, (234), 12.IV.35;  
             Ger. UWort, (III.3), IV.35;  
             Ukr. RobVis, (III.10), 15.V.35.  
 [V130.]



- 350331(2) Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- [350400] Al'fa: Zametki zhurnalista. (Notes of a journalist.) (BO, (43), IV.35)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NMil, 15.VI.35;  
 Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 533;  
 Fr. V, (237), 3.V.35;  
 Ger. UWort, (III.4), V.35;  
 Hol. p.q. NFakkel, (I.16), 3.V.35;  
 Ukr. RobVis, (III.10), 15.V.35.  
 [On Red Army. VI31.]
- 350402 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
 Am. p.q. 650900: 406;  
 Eng. p.q. 640000(5): 406; p.q. 640000(10): 406.
- 350403 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350404 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
 Am. p.q. 650900: 406-7;  
 Eng. p.q. 640000(5): 406-7); p.q. 640000(10): 406-7.
- 350405(1) Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
 Am. p.q. 650900: 407;  
 Eng. p.q. 640000(5): 407; p.q. 640000(10): 407.
- [350405(2)] Du plan de la CGT.  
Trans.: Fr. 350000(5); 670306: 485-98; V, (233), 5.IV.35.  
 [Speech by A.Bardin, delegate to National Congress CGT. Rédigé par  
 LT. -- PN.]
- 350407 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350409 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
 Am. p.q. 650900: 408;  
 Eng. p.q. 640000(5): 408; p.q. 640000(10): 408.

- 350410 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
 Am. 650900: 408-11;  
 Eng. 640000(5): 408-11; 640000(10): 408-11.
- 350411 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350414 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350415 --: Die Lage in Frankreich und die Aufgaben der Bolschevistischen-Leninistischen Gruppe der SFIO.  
Trans.: Ger. LKI, (2), VI.35.
- 350420 L.T.: Zamechaniya po povodu tezisov Kommunisticheskoi Ligi Yuzhnoi Afrika. (Remarks on the theses of the Communist League of South Africa.) (BO, (44), VII.35)  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 670600: 61-3; p.q. 690400(2): 61-3; p.q. 700700: 61-3;  
 p.q. FI, XI.45; ISR, Fall 1966;  
 Eng. [350000(26)]; Workers Voice, XI.44;  
 Fr. p.q. LCA, (5), X.35;  
 Ger. p.q. LKI, (4), VIII.35;  
 Hol. De Int, (I.7), X.35;  
 Jap. p.q. 681010: 113-5.  
 [T3672.]
- 350424 --: Centrist alchemy or marxism.  
Trans.: Am. NI, VII.35;  
 Fr. LCA, (2), 1.VI.35;  
 Ger. UWort, (III.5), V.35.  
 [V133.]
- [350426] --: La trahison staliniste établie par la seule lecture de l'Humanité.  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 18.V.35;  
 Fr. V, (236), 26.IV.35.
- 350427 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350429 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).

- 350502           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350504           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350505           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350508           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
          Am. p.q. 650900: 411;  
          Eng. p.q. 640000(5): 411; p.q. 640000(10): 411.
- 350509           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350510           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350513           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350514           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350515           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350516(1)       Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
          Am. 650900: 411-2;  
          Eng. 640000(5): 411-2; 640000(10): 411-2.
- 350516(2)       [(Incomplete) Article on the interrelation between physiological  
determination and the "autonomy" of thought.]  
[c. 350516(1).]
- 350517           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350523           Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).

- 350525(1) Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350525(2) —: Stalin has signed the death certificate of the 3rd International.  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 8.VI.35;  
 Fr. V, (240), 25.V.35;  
 Ger. UWort, (III.6), VI.35;  
 Hol. 350000(13);  
 Ukr. RobVis, (III.12-13), 1.VII.35.  
 [Open letter to world proletariat.]
- 350526 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350601 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350606 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350607(1) A.: K VII kongressu Komintern. (The 7th Comintern Congress.)  
 (BO, (44), VII.35)  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 27.VII.35;  
 Fr. Spartacus, (V.24), 17.VIII.35;  
 Ger. UWort, (III.9), VIII.35;  
 Hol. NFakkel, (I.57), 27.IX.35;  
 Ukr. RobVis, (III.7), 1.XI.35.
- 350607(2) To the students of Edinburgh University.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
 Am. NMil, 29.VI.35;  
 Fr. Spartacus, (V.24), 17.VIII.35;  
 Ger. UWort, (III.8), VIII.35;  
 Ukr. RobVis, (III.2), 15.VIII.35.  
 [T3674.]
- 350607(3) Telegram to Minister of Justice, Norway.  
Trans.: Nor. Lie: 65.
- 350608 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).



- 350609 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350610(1) Pis'mo frantsuzskim rabochim: Izmena Stalina i nezhdunarodnaya revolyutsiya. (Letter to the workers of France: Stalin's treachery and world revolution.) (B0, (44), VII.35)  
Trans.: Am. NI, VIII.35; NI(WP), I.45;  
Eng. [350000(19)]; Spark, VIII.35;  
Fr. 350000(8); 670306: 501-12; p.q. 680000(4): 324; Combat, (1), 15.I.36; Humbles, (XX.6), VI.35; Spartacus, (V.21), 29.VI.35; V, (243), 21.VI.35; V, (519), V-VI.60;  
Ger. UWort, (III.7), VII.35;  
Hol. NFakkel, (I.31), 28.VI.35;  
Sp. 350000(3); Octubre, (I.1), 1.X.35;  
Ukr. RobVis, (III.1), 1.VIII.35.
- 350610(2) Crux: Letter to the International Secretariat.  
Trans.: Am. IntNews, (I.2), X.35; WP, (2), 7.IX.35;  
Fr. 670306: 513-5; p.q. Braun: 5-6.  
[On Fr. section ILOpp. T3675.]
- 350611 Second telegram to Minister of Justice, Norway.  
Trans.: Nor. Lie: 65.
- 350612 Telegram to Minister of State of Norway, Nygaardsvold.  
Trans.: Nor. Lie: 66.
- 350613 Crux: Letter to the International Secretariat.  
Trans.: Am. WP, (2), 7.IX.35.  
[On fusion of Bolshevik-Leninists with Navile group, in France. T3675.]
- 350617 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350620 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350624(1) Luxemburg and the Fourth International.  
Trans.: Am. NI, VIII.35;  
Fr. 350000(12); 700228: 249-53; V, (245), 21.VII.35;  
RÉVOLUTION ALLEMANDE;  
Ger. UWort, (III.8), VIII.35.  
[T3677.]

- 350624(2) Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350626 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350629 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350700(1) Crux i dr.: Za Chetvertyi Internatsional. (For the Fourth International.)  
(BO, (44), VII.35)  
Trans.: Am. FI, VIII.35; NMil, 3.VIII.35;  
Eng. [350000(19)]; Spark, IX.35;  
Fr. LCA, (3), VII.35; Spartacus, (V.24), 17.VIII.35; V, (247),  
23.VIII.35;  
Ger. UWort, (III.8), VIII.35;  
Hol. NFakkel, (I.37), 19.VII.35;  
Sp. Octubre, (I.1), 1.X.35;  
Ukr. RobVis, (III.2), 15.VIII.35.  
[Rédigé par LT. — PN. T3673.]
- 350701 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350703 Crux: Lettre à Rous.  
Trans.: Fr. GBL, (9), XII.35; p.q. Braun: 41.  
[On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 350704 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350711 Lettre.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. GBL, (9), XII.35.  
[On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 350713 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
Am. 650900: 412-3;  
Eng. 640000(5): 412-3; 640000(10): 412-3.
- 350718 Crux: Aux Bolcheviques-Léninistes de Pologne.  
Trans.: Fr. LCB, (3), IX.35.  
[See further 350728.]

- 350722(1) Address to young Communists and marxists who wish to think. War and the Fourth International.  
Trans.: Am. Young Marxist, Fall 1948; Young Spartacus, XI-XII.35;  
 Eng. Spark, X.35;  
 Fr. 670306: 516-20; Spartacus, (V.30), 19.X.35; V, (247), 23.VIII.35;  
 Ukr. RobVis, (III.3), 1.IX.35.  
 [T3682,3683.]
- 350722(2) Lettre.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. GBL, (9), XII.35.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 350726(1) Interview.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 27.VII.35;  
 Nor. Arbeiderbladet, (180), 26.VII.35.
- 350726(2) Crux: Lettre à Naville.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 41.
- 350728 Crux: Lettre aux Bolcheviques-Léninistes de Pologne.  
Trans.: Fr. LCB, (3), IX.35.  
 [See 350718.]
- 350729 L.T.: Who defends Russia? Who helps Hitler?  
Trans.: Am. NI, X.35;  
 Fr. ActSocRév, (III.35), 31.VIII.35; LCA, (4), 1.IX.35;  
 Ger. UWort, (III.9), IX.35;  
 Hol. De Int, (I.5), VIII.35;  
 Sp. Octubre, (I.2), XI.35.  
 [T3685,3686.]
- 360730(1) A propos d'expulsions.  
Trans.: Fr. GBL, (9), XII.35.  
 [On Fr. section of ILOpp.]
- 350730(2) Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350730(3) Crux: Letter to cde. Rous.  
Trans.: Am. WP, (2), 7.IX.35;  
 Fr. p.q. Braun: 9,12.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]

- 350730(4)      Crux: Télégram.  
Trans.: Fr. Braun: 7.  
 [Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 350801      Lettre.  
Trans.: Fr. GBL, (9), XII.35.  
 [Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 350807      "Labels" and "Numbers".  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 7.IX.35;  
             Fr. 670306: 521-6; Spartacus, (V.26), 7.IX.35; V, (247),  
             23.VIII.35.  
 [On France. To Pivert. V140,141.]
- 350809      [Interview with Harold Isaacs.]  
Trans.: Ch. 470427: 331-4.
- 350810      Crux: Lettre à Rous.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 9,13,16; p.q. LA CRISE.II: 51.  
 [Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 350811(1)      Pref., P.J.Schmidt, SUR LES RELATIONS DU RSAP(Hollande) AVEC LA LCI  
             ET LE BUREAU D'AMSTERDAM.  
Trans.: Fr. LCA, (4), 1.IX.35;  
             Ger. UWort, (III.9), IX.35.
- 350811(2)      Letter; on French youth.  
Trans.: Am. WP, (2), 7.IX.35;  
             Fr. p.q. GBL, (9), XII.35; p.q. Braun: 7-8.  
 [T3687.]
- 350811(4)      Letter to National Committee, Workers Party, USA.  
Trans.: Am. WP, (2), 7.IX.35;  
             Fr. LCB, (3), IX.35.
- 350812      Letter to National Committee, Workers Party, USA.  
Trans.: Am. IIB, IX.35; WP, (2), 7.IX.35;  
             Fr. LCB, (3), IX.35.
- 350813      See 350809.



- 350819 The Church struggle under fascism.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NI(WP), IX.46.  
 [From letter to German International Communists.]
- 350823(1) L.T.: Likvidatsionnyi Kongress III Internatsionala. (The liquidation Congress of the Comintern.) (BO, (46), XII.35)  
 [T3689,3690.]
- 350823(2) Crux: A la rédaction de l'Action Socialiste Révolutionnaire.  
Trans.: Fr. LCA, (4), 1.IX.35;  
 Ger. LKI, (5), X.35.
- 350823(3) Crux: Lettre à Schmidt.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 37.
- 350829 L.T.: Na sud rabochikh organizatsii! Protiv vsekh vidov gangsterizma v rabochem dvizhenii. (To the judgment seat of workers organizations! Against all kinds of gangsterism in the working-class movement.)  
 (BO, (45), IX.35)  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 5.X.35.  
 [On the murder of the Italian socialist Montanari. T3691, 3692.]
- [350900(1)] Al'fa: Kak oni pishut istoriya i biografiya. (How history and biography are written.) (BO, (45), IX.35)  
Trans.: Am. 690700(1): 20-4; NMil, 12.X.35;  
 Ger. UWort, (III.10), X.35.  
 [Stalin on Engels' anniversary. T3695,3696.]
- 350900(2) Lettre à Charleroi.  
Trans.: Fr. LCB, 1935.  
 [Belgian section ILOpp.]
- [350900(3)] Ot redaktsii Byulletenya. (From the Ed. Board of the Bulletin.)  
 (BO, (45), IX.35)  
Trans.: Fr. LCA, (5), X.35.  
 [T3693,3694.]
- 350900(4) Parabellum: "Questions of the Italo-Ethiopian War."  
Trans.: Am. NI, X.35; p.q. World Outlook, (VI.11), 22.III.68.
- 350906 Alternative for 350907(2).

- 350907(1) Lettre.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. GBL, (9), XII.35.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 350907(2) —: Pora organizovat pomoshch revolyutsioneram-internatsionalistam!  
 (The revolutionary-internationalists need help!) (BO, (45), IX.35)  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 28.IX.35;  
 Fr. Spartacus, (V.30), 19.X.35; V, (249), 11.X.35;  
 Ger. UWort, (III.10), X.35;  
 Sp. IV Int, (I.1), 3.IX.36.  
 [T3701,T3702.]
- 350907(3) See 350914.
- 350908 Pages from a diary.  
Trans.: 580000(4).
- 350913 Crux: Lettre à Van.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 11,13,17,37.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 350914 Po povodu VII Kongressa Komintern. (On the 7th Congress Comintern.)  
 (BO, (45), IX.35)  
Trans.: Am. NI, X.35;  
 Fr. ActSocRév, (III.51), 22.XII.35; LCA, (5), X.35; p.q. V,  
 (251), 8.XI.35;  
 Hol. NFakkel, (I.57,60), 27.IX, 8.X.35;  
 Sp. Octubre, (I.2), XI.35.  
 [2 articles, see 350907(3). T3699,T3700.]
- 350915 Crux: Lettre à Rous.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 17.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 350916 Crux: Lettre à Rous.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 13-4,17,18,21.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 350918 The ILP and the Fourth International. The Middle of the Road.  
Trans.: Am. [350000(17)]; NI, XII.35;  
 Eng. 420000(2); 590700: 1-20; 700800(2): 1-14; Controversy, XII.35  
WIN, XII.41; p.q. Workers' Fight(M/r), (7), VI.68;  
 Fr. LCA, (6), XII.35; p.q. V, (252), 20.XI.35; ++++

- 350918    ++++    Trans.: Ger. UWort, (IV.3,4), II,II.36;  
                  Hol. De Int, (I.8), XI.35;  
                  Jap. 631130: 173-95;  
                  Sin. p.q. 510400.  
                  [PS 351020. T3703,3704.]
- 350926    —: Terror byurokraticheskogo samosokhraneniya. (The terror of  
                  bureaucratic self-preservation.) (BO, (45), IX.35)  
                  Trans.: Am. NMil, 2.XI.35;  
                  Fr. LCA, (5), X.35;  
                  Ger. UWort, (III.1), XI.35;  
                  Ukr. RobVis, (III.6), 15.X.35.  
                  [T3697,3698.]
- 351001    Pref. MITT LIV, 350000(9).  
                  [Trans. Nor. See 300000(1) for full text of book. T3706,3707.]
- 351015    Engels' letter to Kautsky.  
                  Trans.: Am. 690700(1): 3-19; NI, VI.36.  
                  [T3709,3710.]
- 351016    Lettre au camarade Theo van Driesten.  
                  Trans.: Fr. LCA, (6), XII.35; LCB, (4), XI.35-I.36;  
                  Ger. RoodGard, (1), X-XI.35;  
                  Hol. RoodGard, (1), X-XI.35.  
                  [On ILOpp section in Holland. Ger. is photostat reproduction. T3714.]
- 351020    PS, The ILP and the Fourth International, 350918.  
                  Trans.: Fr. LCA, (6), XII.35.  
                  [T3711.]
- 351022    Sectarianism, centrism and the Fourth International.  
                  Trans.: Am. NMil, 4.I.36;  
                  Eng. [350000(18)]; 450000(8); 651200;  
                  Fr. LCA, (6), XII.35;  
                  Ukr. RobVis, (III.8), 1.XII.35.  
                  [T3712,3713.]
- 351024    Lettre à Molinier.  
                  Trans.: Fr. p.q. LA CRISE.II: 41.  
                  [On Fr. section ILOpp.]

- 351026      Lettre au camarade van Driesten.  
Trans.: Fr. LCB, (4), XI.35-I.36.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351031      Romen Rollan vypolnyaet poruchenie. (Romain Rolland executes an assignment.) (BO, (46), XII.35)  
Trans.: Am. NI, XII.35;  
           Fr. 610000(7); Humbles, (XX.12), XII.35; Spartacus, (V.34),  
           14.XII.35; V, (252), 20.XI.35;  
           Ger. UWort, (III.12), XII.35;  
           Hol. NFakkel, (I.74), 26.XI.35;  
           Ukr. RobVis, (IV.2), 15.I.36.  
 [On a French defence of stalinism. T3715,3716.]
- 351100(1)    Once again the ILP.  
Trans.: Am. NI, II.36;  
           Eng. 350000(11); 441216; 590700: 21-34; 700800(2): 16-24;  
           Jap. 631130: 197-215.  
 [Interview with Robertson. T3740.]
- 351100(2)    Al'fa: Mastityi Smerdyakov. (A venerable Smerdyakov.) (BO, (47), I.36)  
 [Ironical reference to character in Dostoevsky, THE BROTHERS KARAMAZOV.  
 T3717,3718.]
- 351104(1)    Lessons of October.  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 30.XI.35;  
           Fr. Rév, (II.16,17), XII,7.XII.35;  
           Hol. De Int, (I.9), XII.35.  
 [T3719,3720.]
- 351104(2)    Crux: Au SI de la LCI(BL).  
Trans.: Fr. LCB, (4), XI.35-I.36; p.q. Braun: 44,45.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351107(1)    Pref. Zeller, THE REVOLUTIONARY ROAD FOR SOCIALISTS.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NMil, 30.XI.35; Zeller;  
           Fr. 670306: 527-34; Rév, (IV.40), 15.IV.37;  
           Ger. p.q. IJI, (II.2), III.36.  
 [T3721,3722.]



351107(2)

Edouard Herriot: Politician of the golden mean.

Trans.: Am. FI, XII.41.

[T3723,3724.]

351112

Pochemu Stalin pobedil oppozitsiyu? (How did Stalin triumph over the Opposition?) (BO, (46), XII.35)Trans.: Fr. LOuv(Fr), (9,10), 22.VIII, 5.IX.36;

Ger, [360000(15)];

Heb. \*370000(5);

Hol. RodeOkt, (I.10), X.36;

Hung. [360000(19)];

Sp. IV Int, (I.2), 15.IX.36; p.q. POUM, (I.3), 9.IX.36;Tribuna Socialista, (4), IV.63;Ukr. RobVis, (IV.1), 1.I.36.

[T3725,3726.]

351113

Crux: Lettre à Rous.

Trans.: Fr. LCB, (4), XI.35-I.36; p.q. Braun: 45.

[On Fr. section ILOpp.]

351117

Crux: Lettre à Zeller.

Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 31.

[On Fr. section ILOpp.]

351118

Crux: Letter to Vereecken.

Trans.: Am. WP, (3), 12.II.36; DocC;Fr. GBL, (9), XII.35.

[T3688.]

351121

Crux: Lettre au Politbureau GB-L.

Trans.: Fr. GBL, (9), XII.35; p.q. Braun: 34.

[On Fr. section ILOpp.]

351125

Lettre au BP du GBL.

Trans.: Fr. GBL, (9), XII.35; p.q. Braun: 31,35.

[On Fr. section ILOpp.]

351126(1)

For Committees of Action not People's Front.

Trans.: Am. IP, (VI.21), 3.VI.68; NMil, 14.XII.35; Vanguard, 7.I.36;

Eng. 610600: 115-21;

Fr. 360000(6); 360000(7); 580900: 103-8; 670306: 535-41; p.q.

QI, (30), VI.68; II.69; V, (253), 26.XI.35; + + + +

- 351126(1) ++++ Trans.: Ger. 360000(12): 85-8; UWort, (IV.1), I.36;  
Gr. Diethnistes, (15), III.66;  
Hol. De Int, (I.9), XII.35;  
Jap. \*630430; 650430: 13C-6.  
[On France. T3728,3729.]
- 351126(2) Crux: Télégramme à Rous.  
Trans.: Fr. Braun: 35.
- 351126(3) Lettre à Theo van Driesten.  
Trans.: Fr. LCB, (4), XI.35-I.36.  
[On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351126(4) Redaktsii Robitnichy Visti. (To the Ed. Board Robitnichy Visti.)  
Trans.: Ukr. RobVis, (III.9), 15.XII.35.  
[Organ of Canadian-Ukrainian speaking ILOpp.]
- 351128(1) Crux: Lettre au SI.  
[c. Braun: 35.]
- 351128(2) Crux: Déclaration.  
Trans.: Fr. Braun: 36.  
[Disassociating from La Commune.]
- 351128(3) Crux: Lettre à Naville.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 39.  
[On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351129(1) Crux: Lettre au B.P. GB-L/ à Rous.  
Trans.: Fr. GBL, (9), XII.35; p.q. Braun: 51.  
[On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351129(2) Crux: Télégramme.  
Trans.: Fr. Braun: 36.  
[On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351130 Crux: Letter to members, Groupe Bolchevik-Léniniste.  
Trans.: Am. WP, (3), 12.II.36;  
Fr. p.q. Braun: 43; LA CRISE.I: 75-6.  
[On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351203(1) Crux: Lettre au CC GB-L.  
Trans.: Fr. GBL, (10), 13.XII.35; p.q. Braun: 30,37; LA CRISE.I: 75-6.  
[On Fr. section ILOpp.]

- 351203(2) Crux: Résolution au SI.  
Trans.: Fr. Braun: 36.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351203(3) Crux: Lettre au SI.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 38; LA CRISE.I: 78-9.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351204 Crux: Lettre aux camarades.  
Trans.: Fr. GBL, (10), 13.XII.35; p.q. Braun: 32-3,39; LA CRISE.I: 79-81.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351205 Crux: Lettre au BP GB-L.  
Trans.: Fr. GBL, (10), 13.XII.35; p.q. Braun: 40.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351206 L.T.: Lettre au C.C.  
Trans.: Fr. GBL, (10), 13.XII.35.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351209 Lettre à la Rédaction, Révolution.  
Trans.: Fr. GBL, (10), 13.XII.35; LA CRISE.I: 76-8.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351212(1) Letter to Scheflo.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. NOT GUILTY: 189.  
 [On ILOpp.]
- 351212(2) Alternative for 351209.
- 351213(1) [Letter to Politbureau, GB-L.]  
 [c. NOT GUILTY: 189. On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351213(2) [Letter to Biline.]  
 [c. NOT GUILTY: 189. On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351216 Lettre au BP, GB-L.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 40; LA CRISE.I: 71-4.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351220 Mise au point adressée au journal La Commune.  
Trans.: Fr. V, (254), 27.XII.35.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]

- 351226      Crux: Lettre à Rous.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 20.  
[On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 351227      [Letter to Lyova [i.e. Leon Sedov].]  
[c. Deutscher, PO: 240.]
- 351228      Bemerkungen zur Dokumentensammlung Leo Trotzki's aus den Jahren  
1917-1923.  
Trans.: Ger. 640000(1): vii.
- 351230      Crux: Leçons de l'entrée dans la S.F.I.O.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. LCB, (4), XI.35-I.36; p.q. Braun: 4.  
[On Fr. section ILOpp.]



- 360000(1) DÉFENSE DU TERRORISME.  
[Trans. Fr. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes; 350110; nPref. 360328.]
- 360000(2) GESCHIEDENIS DER RUSSISCHE REVOLUTIE.  
[Trans. Hol. See 310000(1) for all trans., notes. 5 vol.]
- 360000(3) THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. 1 vol.]
- 360000(4) LA NOUVELLE CONSTITUTION DE L'URSS.  
[Trans. Fr. See 360416 for all repr., trans.]
- 360000(6) § OÙ VA LA FRANCE?  
Trans.: Am. 360000(11); p.q. 640800: 188-92; 680612(2);  
Eng. p.q. 610600;  
Fr. 360000(6); p.q. 360000(7); 580900; QI, II.69;  
Ger. 360000(12);  
Hol. \*[390000(6)];  
Jap. \*630430; 650430: 1-158;  
Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 181-9;  
Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 162-70.  
[Pref. 360610. Other trans. see separate entries. Am. trans. lacks some items.]
- 360000(7) POUR COMBATTRE LE FASCISME, IL FAUT UNE PUISSANTE MILICE OUVRIÈRE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 351126(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*360000(8) \*STORIA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE RUSSA.  
[Trans. It. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 360000(9) VERRATENE REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 360000(10) VIE DE LÉNINE: JEUNESSE.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 650900: 325-37; p.q. FI, VII-VIII.50;  
Eng. p.q. 640000(5): 325-37; p.q. 640000(10): 325-37;  
Fr. 360000(10); p.q. Rev, (VI.55), I.39;  
Ger. 690000(5);  
Sp. \*490000(2).
- 360000(11) § WHITHER FRANCE?  
[Trans. Am. See 360000(6) for all repr., trans., notes.]

- 360000(12) § WOHN GEHT FRANKREICH?  
[Trans. Ger. See 360000(6) for all trans., notes.]
- \*360000(13) \*ZRAZENÁ REVOLUCE.  
[Trans. Cz. See 361013 for all trans., notes.]
- [360000(15)] § ARBEIDERSTAAT, THERMIDOR UND BONAPARTISMUS.  
[Trans. Ger. See 350201, 350300, 351112, 360111 for all repr., trans.]
- [360000(17)] & others: THE NEW REVOLUTIONARY UPSURGE AND THE TASKS OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Eng. See 360700(1) for all trans.]
- [360000(18)] DE NIEUWE GRONDWET VAN DE SOWJET UNIE.  
[Trans. Hol. See 360416 for all repr., trans.]
- [360000(19)] § SZTALIN ROMBLÁSBA VISZI A SZOVJETUNIO!
- [Trans. Hung. See 351112, 360823(2), 360827, 350201 for all trans.]
- 360000(20) AEVI MÍN.  
[Trans. Ice. Greatly abgd. trans from Nor. 350000(9). See 300000(1) for full text, trans., notes.]
- \*[360000(22)] \*PROCESY PROTI "TERORISTUM" V SSSR.  
[Trans. Cz. See 360000(23) for possible contents.]
- 360000(23) § DIE "TERRORISTEN"-PROZESSE IN DER U.S.S.R.  
[Trans. Ger. See 350000(1), 360823(2), 360827 for all trans.]
- \*360000(24) \*LA NOUVELLE CONSTITUTION DE L'URSS.  
[Trans. Fr. See 360416 for all repr., trans.]
- [360000(25)] AN OPEN LETTER TO AN ENGLISH COMRADE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 360403 for all trans. On ILP.]
- 360000(27) MI VIDA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. 5 vol.]
- 360101 The class nature of the Soviet State.  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 6.VI.36;  
Fr. BIP, 2-3.V.36; Rév, (III.31), 22.V.36;  
Ger. BIJ, 10.XI.[36].

- 360104      Crux: Lettre au CC du GB-L.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 54.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 360107      Crux: Lettre à D.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 55.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 360110      Al'fa: Zametki zhurnalista. (Notes of a journalist.) (BO, (48), II.36)  
Trans.: Am. NI, II.36;  
          Fr. BIP, 2/3.V.36;  
          Ger. UWort, (IV.3), II.36; (IV.11), VI.36;  
          Ukr. RobVis, (IV.5,6), 1,15.III.36.  
 [T3892,3893.]
- 360111      —: Sovetskaya sektsiya IV Internatsionala. (The Soviet section of  
 the 4th International.) (BO, (48), II.36)  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 15.II.36;  
          Fr. Rév, (III.25), 28.II.36;  
          Ger. [360000(15)]; UWort, (IV.5), III.36;  
          Hol. RodeOkt, (I.1,2), I,II.36;  
          Ukr. RobVis, (IV.6), 15.III.36.  
 [See further 360400(2). Authorship from 361211. T3894,3895.]
- 360113      Karakteristiek der Colijnpolitiek.  
Trans.: Hol. p.q. NFakkel, (III.40), 1.X.37.  
 [On Holland.]
- 360114      Lettre à D.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 54,55,56.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 360115(1)    Revolutsionnye plenniki Stalina i mirovoi rabochii klass. (Stalin's  
 revolutionist prisoners and the world working class.) (BO, (48), II.36)  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 1.II.36;  
          Eng. Spark, IV.36;  
          Fr. BIP, 2/3.V.36; Spartacus, (VI.11), 30.V.36;  
          Ger. UWort, (IV.4), I<sup>1</sup>.36;  
          Ukr. RobVis, (IV.5), 1.III.36.  
 [T3896,3897.]
- 360116      See 360416.

- 360122           Alternative for 360123.
- 360123           The treachery of the Spanish POUM.  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 15.II.36;  
           Fr. LCA, (7-8), V.36; LCI, (7-8), V.36; La RÉVOLUTION  
           ESPAGNOLE: 96-8;  
           Ger. UWort, (IV.4), II.36.  
           [T3898,3899.]
- 360124(1)       L.T.: Confidential letter to Cannon and Shachtman.  
Trans.: Am. Class Struggle(NY), (VI.3-4), VIII.36; p.q. Venkataramani.  
           [On Am. section ILOpp.]
- 360124(2)       [Telegram to Rose Karsen.]  
Trans.: Am. Venkataramani.  
           [Quoted in 360124(1). On Am. section ILOpp.]
- 360128(1)       Denial to Associated Press of Daily Worker(USA) lies.  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 15.II.36;  
           Ukr. RobVis, (IV.5), 1.III.36.  
           [T3900.]
- 360128(2)       Cable to Militant hits Hearst lies.  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 1.II.36.  
           [T3900.]
- 360130           The Stalin frame-up mill at work.  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 22.II.36.  
           [Letter to Scheflo.]
- 360131           Crux: Lettre à Rous.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 56.  
           [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 360227           Statement to Associated Press.  
Trans.: Am. NYTimes, 28.II.36.  
           [On Soviet regime.]
- 360304           Lettre à Fischer.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 50,56.  
           [On Fr. section ILOpp.]



- 360309 Letter to Cannon.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Venkataramani.  
 [On Am. section ILOpp.]
- 360316 Crux: Letter à un camarade belge.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Braun: 12.  
 [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 360318 Zayavlenie i otkroveniia Stalina. (Stalin's declarations and revelations.) (BO, (49), IV.36)  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 4.IV.36;  
 Cz. Jiskra, (III.2), V.36;  
 Eng. Red Flag, (1), V.36;  
 Fr. ActSocRév, (IV.14), 4.IV.36; Rév, (III.27), 27.III.36;  
 Ger. UWort, (IV.8), IV.36;  
 Hol. NFakkel, (II.97), 10.IV.36.  
 [On Stalin-Howard interview. T3903.]
- 360319 See [360400(3)].
- 360321 Po povodu knigi Al'freda Rosmera, RABOCHEE DVIZHENIE VO VREMYA VOINY.  
 (Alfred Rosmer's book, LE MOUVEMENT OUVRIER PENDANT LA GUERRE.)  
 (BO, (50), V.36)  
Trans.: Am. NI, VI.36;  
 Fr. Rév, (III.30), 15.V.36;  
 Ger. UWort, (IV.8), IV.36;  
 [Review. T3906.]
- 360325 L.T.: Plan fizicheskogo istrebleniia bolsh.-lenintsev. (The Plan for the physical extermination of the Bolshevik-Leninists.) (BO, (50), V.36)  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 16.V.36;  
 Fr. BIP, 2/3.V.36;  
 Ger. UWort, (IV.10), V.36;  
 Hol. RevSoc, (II), 1936;  
 Ukr. RobVis, (IV.11), 15.VI.36.  
 [T3907,3908.]
- 360327 Lettre à Dauge.  
Trans.: Fr. GBL, (15), 10.V.36.  
 [ILOpp section in Belgium.]

360328

Frantsiya na povorote. (France at the turning-point.) (BO, (50), V.36)  
Trans.: Am. 360000(11): 119-39; 610000(8); 630000(13); p.q. 640800:  
 183-92; 680612(2): 119-39; NMil, 25.IV, 2,9.V.36;  
 Ar. 640000(8);  
 Eng. 610600: 122-41; Red Flag, (2), VI-VII.36;  
 Fr. 360000(1); 360000(6); 580900: 111-27; 630608: 286-311;  
 670306: 555-70; p.q. 680000(4): 349-50; ActSocRév, (IV.22,23),  
 30.V, 6.VI.36; Commune, (25), 22.V.36; QI, II.69;  
 Ger. 360000(12): 73-84;  
 Hol. RodeOkt, (I.6), VI.36;  
 Jap. \*620120; 640330(4): 1-20; p.q. 681125: 191-201;  
 Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 181-9;  
 Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 162-70.  
 [Pref. 2nd ed. 360000(1). T3909-11.]

360400(1)

THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.

[Trans.Eng. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]

[360400(2)]

L.T.: Eshche o sovetskoi sektiiv IV Internatsionala. (Once again, on  
 the Soviet section of the Fourth International.) (BO, (49), IV.36)

Trans.: Am. NMil, 2.V.36;Fr. BIP, 2/3.V.36;Ger. UWort, (IV.9), V.36;Hol. RodeOkt, (I.10), X.36.

[See 360111.]

[360400(3)]

Al'fa: "Tuda, otkuda net vozvrata." Zakas Stalina Dem'yanu Bednomu.  
 ("The point of no return." Stalin's order to Demyan Byedny.)  
 (BO, (49), IV.36)

Trans.: Am. NMil, 11.IV.36;Ger. UWort, (IV.8), IV.36.

[T3904,3905.]

360403

Open letter to an English comrade.

Trans.: Eng. [360000(25)];Fr. LCA, (7-8), V.36; LCI, (7-8), V.36;Ger. UWort, (IV.9), V.36.[Reply to an article in New Leader(Ln). T3912.]

- 360412 Tasks of the Fourth International.  
Trans.: Am. NI, IV.39; NMil, 2.V.36;  
 Fr. LCA, (7-8), V.36; LCI, (7-8), V.36; LA RÉVOLUTION ESPAGNOLE:  
 101-3;  
 Ger. UWort, (IV.9), V.36;  
 Hol. RevSoc, (II.5,6), V,VI.36.  
 [On Spain. R3913.]
- 360416 —: Novaya konstitutsiya SSSR. (The new constitution of the USSR.)  
 (B0, (50), V.36)  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 9.V.36;  
 Eng. Soark, II.37;  
 Fr. 360000(4); \*360000(24); p.q. 680000(4): 145-6; ActSocRév,  
 (IV.25,26), 20,27.VI.36; p.q. Spartacus, (VI.11), 30.V.36;  
 Ger. UWort, (IV.10), V.36;  
 Hol. [360000(18)]; RodeOkt, (I.5), V.36;  
 Sp. 360700(2);  
 Ukr. RobVis, (IV.10,11), 1,15.VI.36.  
 [T3916,3917.]
- 360422 On dictators and the heights of Oslo.  
Trans.: Am. NI, VI.36;  
 Eng. 590700: 35-8; 700800(2): 25-7;  
 Fr. GBL, (15), 10.V.36; LCA, (7-8), V.36;  
 Ger. UWort, (IV.10), V.36;  
 Jap. 631130: 216-20.  
 [On ILOpp. T3920,3921.]
- 360426 [Letter to Victor Serge.]  
 [c. 670306: 546 f.n.]
- 360427 Brief aan B.Spanjer.  
Trans.: Ger. Kompas, I.52.  
 [ILOpp youth.]
- 360429 [Letter to Victor Serge.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PO: 270.
- 360500(1) § THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL AFTER LENIN.  
 [Trans. Am. See 301100(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]

- [360500(2)] L.T.: Samye ostrye blyuda eshche vpered! (The spiciest dishes are still to come!) (BO, (50), V.36)  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Sedov: 21;  
 Ger. UWort, (IV.10), V.36.
- [360500(3)] A.: Po stol'tsam Pravdy. (In the columns of Pravda.) (BO, (50), V.36)  
Trans.: Am. NMil, 16.V.36;  
 Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 501;  
 Ger. UWort, (IV.14), IX.36.  
 [T3914,3915.]
- 360522 La nouvelle Constitution et la repression en URSS.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 19.VII.36;  
 Eng. 690321; Controversy, VII.36;  
 Fr. ActSocRév, (IV.31), 2.VIII.36; Spartacus, (VI.15), 18.VII.36;  
SIP, 20.VI.36;  
 Ger. SIP, 20.VI.36;  
 Hol. NFakkel, (II.108), 26.VI.36;  
 Sp. IV Int, (I.1), 3.IX.36; Nueva Era, (I.6), VII.36.  
 [Statement to Associated Press. T3922.]
- 360603 Red.: Po povodu statei tov. Tsiliga. (On cde. Ciliga's article.)  
 (BO, (51), VII-VIII.36)  
 [T3923.]
- 360605 L.T.: Reshayushchii etap. (The decisive stage.) (BO, (51), VII-VIII.36)  
Trans.: Am. 360000(11): 140-8; 680612: 140-8;  
 Eng. 610600: 142-9; Fight, (1), 10.X.36;  
 Fr. 360000(6); 580900: 129-37; 670306: 571-7; ActSocRév, (IV.25), 20.VI.36; LOuv(Fr), (1), 12.VI.36; QI, II.69;  
 Ger. 360000(12): 93-7; UWort, (IV.12), VI.36;  
 Hol. NFakkel, (II.107), 19.VI.36;  
 It. 620000(20): 484-91; \*680900(3); 681100: 524-31;  
 Jap. \*630430; 650430: 137-44.  
 [On France. T3924,3925.]
- 360606 [84 articles, 12 books and pamphlets, on capitulations; beginning 15.XII.28.]  
 [c. THE CASE: 86.]
- 360607 Pref. N.Braun: L'ORGANE DE MASSE.  
Trans.: Fr. Braun; 670306: 542-5.



- 360609 L.T.: Frantsuzskaya revolyutsiya nachalas. (The French revolution has begun.) (BO, (51), VII-VIII.36)  
Trans.: Am. 360000(11): 149-55; 680612: 149-55; Nation, 4.VII.36;  
 Eng. 610600: 150-6; Spark, IX.36;  
 Fr. 360000(6); 580900: 139-46; 670306: 578-83; ActSocRév,  
 (IV.26), 27.VI.36; LOuv(Fr), (4), 18.VII.36; QI, II.69;  
 Ger. 360000(12): 93-7; UWort, (IV.12), VI.36;  
 Hol. RodeOkt, (I.7), VII.36;  
 Jap. \*630430; 650430: 145-51.  
 [T3926,3927.]
- 360610 Pref. OÙ VA LA FRANCE?, 360000(6).  
Repr.: 360000(6);  
Trans.: 360000(6).
- 360700(1) The new revolutionary upsurge and the tasks of the Fourth International.  
Trans.: Cz. Jiskra, (III.4), IX.36;  
 Eng. [360000(17)];  
 Fr. ActSocRév, (IV.34), 22.VIII.36; LOuv(Fr), (7), 5.VIII.36;  
QI, (1), X.36;  
 Ger. UWort, (IV.14), IX.36.
- 360700(2) LA NUEVA CONSTITUCIÓN DE LA URSS.  
 [Trans. Sp. See 360416 for all trans.]
- [360700(3)] Interview, with Collins.  
Trans.: Eng. Internal Bulletin, Marxist Group, 1936; Internal Bulletin,  
RCP, 1945.  
 [On Br. section ILOpp. T3965.]
- 360701 Crux & others: On the United States of America.  
 [Thesis of Geneva Conference of the Fourth International. LocPer.]
- 360704 To the public opinion of the toilers of the whole world.  
Trans.: Eng. Fight, (1), 10.X.36;  
 Hol. NFakkel, (II.115), 14.VIII.36; RodeOkt, (I.8), VIII.36.  
 [Theses of Geneva Conference of the Fourth International. T3934.]
- 360708 --: Chetvertyi Internatsional i SSSR. (The Fourth International and the USSR.) (BO, (54-55), III.37)  
Trans.: Eng. \*430800(2); 560900(1); 690321; Fight, 12.XII.36; Spark,  
 II.37; ++++

- 360708   +++    Trans.: Fr. QI, (1), X.36;  
                   Hol. RevSoc, (II.7-8), VII-VIII.36;  
                   Hung. [360000(19)].  
                   [Theses. T3935,3936.]
- 360709(1)       Maksim Gor'kii. (BQ, (51), VII-VIII.36)  
                   Trans.: Am. IntReview, IX-X.36;  
                   Hol. RodeOkt, (I.9), IX.36.  
                   [Obituary. T3937,3938.]
- 360709(2)       L.T.: Pered vtorym etapom. (Before the second stage.) (BQ, (51),  
                   VII-VIII.36)  
                   Trans.: Am. Nation, 8.VIII.36;  
                   Eng. 610600: 157-63;  
                   Fr. 360000(6); 580900: 149-54; 670306: 584-90; ActSocRév, (IV.30),  
                   25.VII.36; QI, II.69;  
                   Ger. 360000(12): 98-101;  
                   Hol. NFakkel, (II.113), 31.VII.36;  
                   Jap. \*630430; 650430: 152-8.  
                   [On France. T3939,3940.]
- 360715           Letter to CC RSAP.  
                   Trans.: Am. 690000(13): 57-8; SWP, (5), VIII.38;  
                   Hol. IDB, (1), 1.VII.37.  
                   [On ILOpp section in Holland. See further 360719.]
- 360716           Interview with Molinier and Desnots.  
                   Trans.: Fr. LA CRISE.II: 25-7.  
                   [On Fr. section ILOpp.]
- 360718           Alternative for 360715.
- 360719           Letter to CC RSAP.  
                   Trans.: Am. SWP, (5), VIII.38;  
                   Hol. IDB, (1), 1.VII.37. See also 360715.  
                   [On ILOpp section in Holland.]
- 360727           Lettre.  
                   Trans.: Cz. Jiskra, (III.4), IX.36;  
                   Fr. 670306: 591-4; Louv(Fr), (8), 15.VIII.36; LA RÉVOLUTION  
                   ESPAGNOLE: 103-4.  
                   [On Spain. T3942,3943.]

360730(1)

The lesson of Spain.

Trans.: Am. SocAp(C), IX.36;Eng. Red Flag, IX.36; Spark, X.36; Umlilo Mollo, (I.2), X.36;Fr. ActSocRév, (IV.33), 15.VIII.36; LOuv(Fr), (7), 8.VIII.36;Ger. UWort, (IV.14), IX.36;Hol. NFakkel, (II.116), 21.VIII.36;

Hung. [380000(9)];

Sp. 680000(9): 177; IV Int, (I.3), 15.X.36; p.q. Batalla,  
(II.22), 27.VIII.36; POUM, (I.3), 9.IX.36.

[T3944,3945.]

360730(2)

Lettre à Victor Serge.

Trans.: Fr. 670306: 546-52.

360803

Alternative for 360823(2).

360804

Pref. LA RÉVOLUTION TRAHIE, 361013.

Trans.: 361013.

[See 360900(1), note.]

360815

Let us know the facts.

Trans.: Am. NYTimes, 30.VIII.36; SocAp(C), IX.36;Eng. New Leader, 21.VIII.36; Red Flag, IX.36;Fr. LOuv(Fr), (9), 22.VIII.36;Ger. UWort, (IV.Sonder.), VIII.36;Hol. NFakkel, (II.118), 4.IX.36;Sp. IV Int, (I.2), 15.IX.36.

[Reply to Tass Agency. On Moscow Trials. T3954.]

360819(1)

[Letter to Chief of Police, Oslo.]

Trans.: Fr. LOuv(Fr), (10), 5.IX.36;Hol. NFakkel, (II.120,121), 18,25.IX.36;Sp. POUM, (I.4), 16.IX.36.

[Autobiography; Moscow trials.]

360819(2)

Statement on the trials.

Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 20.VIII.36.

360819(3)

Statement on the trials.

Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 20.VIII.36.

- 360820(1)      Terreur individuelle et terreur de masse.  
Trans.: Cz. Jiskra, (III.5), X.36;  
             Fr. LOuv(Fr), (10), 5.IX.36;  
             Ger. UWort, (IV.Sonder.), VIII.36;  
             Hol. RodeOkt, (I.9), IX.36.  
 [On Moscow trials.]
- 360820(2)      Interview, Dagbladet.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 2.IX.36; p.q. SocAp(C), 1.X.36; p.q.  
             Shachtman: 101-2;  
             Cz. Jiskra, (III.4), IX.36;  
             Eng. p.q. Red Flag, X.36;  
             Fr. LOuv(Fr), (10), 5.IX.36; RévProl, (230), 30.IX.36; p.q.  
             SIP, (8), 13.IX.36;  
             Hol. NFakkel, (II.121), 25.IX.36;  
             Nor. Dagbladet, 21.VIII.36.  
 [On Moscow trials; V.Olberg. T3955.]
- 360821          Interview.  
Trans.: Nor. Arbeiderbladet, (194), 21.VIII.36;  
             Sp. POUM, (I.4), 16.IX.36.  
 [On Moscow trials. T3956.]
- 360823(1)      Première déclaration sur le procès.  
Trans.: Fr. LOuv(Fr), (10), 5.IX.36;  
             Ger. UWort, (IV.15), X.36;  
             Hol. NFakkel, (II.117), 28.VIII.36;  
             Nor. Arbeiderbladet, (197), 25.VIII.36.  
 [T3958.]
- 360823(2)      Stalin is not everything.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 7.IX.36;  
             Eng. p.q. Spark, II.37;  
             Fr. SIP, (14), 1.XII.36;  
             Ger. 360000(23);  
             Hung. [360000(19)].
- 360823(4)      Reply to questions from La Comité pour le droit et la justice.  
Trans.: Eng. Spark, II.37;  
             Fr. SIP, (14), 1.XII.36;  
             Ger. FÜR RECHT: 13-4.  
 [On Moscow trials.]



- 360824 Press statement.  
Trans.: Am. NYTimes, 25.VIII.36;  
 Eng. Times, 25.VIII.36;  
 Nor. Arbeiderbladet, (196), 24.VIII.36.
- 360825 Press statement.  
Trans.: Am. NYTimes, 26.VIII.36;  
 Eng. Times, 26.VIII.36;  
 Nor. Arbeiderbladet, (197), 25.VIII.36; Dagbladet, 1936.  
 [On Moscow trials. T3962.]
- 360826(1) Letter to Trygvie Lie, Norwegian Minister of Justice.  
Trans.: Am. Nation, 10.X.36;  
 Eng. Forward, 26.IX.36; ManGuard, 17.IX.36;  
 Fr. LOuv(Fr), (11), 12.IX.36; SIP, (8), 13.IX.36.  
 [Autobiography; Moscow trials.]
- 360826(2) Interview: Denies conspiracy charge.  
Trans.: Eng. News Chronicle, 27.VIII.36.  
 [On Moscow trials. T3960.]
- 360827 Trials without end.  
Trans.: Cz. Jiskra, (III.4), IX.36;  
 Eng. Spark, II.37;  
 Fr. Commune, (36), 18.XII.36; SIP, (14), 1.XII.36;  
 Ger. 360000(23);  
 Hung. [360000(19).]
- 360900(1) PS, Pref. THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED, 360804.  
 [Trans. Am. Not in all trans.]
- 360915(1) Letter to Puntervold.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 218; NOT GUILTY: 385.  
 [On Moscow trials.]
- 360915(2) Declares 2nd trial was inevitable.  
Trans.: p.q. 371116(2);  
 Fr. p.q. 371116(2): 141-2.  
 [Confiscated message; on Moscow trials.]

- 360923 Les poursuites en Belgique.  
Trans.: Fr. L'Ouv(Fr), (15), 10.X.36; SIP, (11), 2.X.36;  
 Nor. Aftenposten, 24.IX.36.  
 [On trotskyists.]
- 361000(1) [Letter to Sedov.]  
 [Confiscated. c. 371116(2): 35. Reply to Pritt's brochure on Moscow trials. T3966.]
- 361000(2) Lettre à la Fédération Syndicale Internationale.  
 [Confiscated. c. 371116(2): 35. On Moscow trials.]
- 361012 Pis'mo. (A letter.) (BO, (52-53), X.36)  
 [To Sedov. Trans. from Fr. D119.]
- 361013 LA RÉVOLUTION TRAHIE.  
Trans.: Am. 370000(12); 450000(3); 570000(6); [640000(4)]; p.q.  
 640800: 150-62,275-9; 650000(7); p.q. 650900: 160-9,  
 178-205,216-221; [690000(7)]; 1700000(9)]; p.q. SatRevLit,  
 (XV.18), 27.II.37;  
 Ch. \*380000(18);  
 Cz. \*360000(13); p.q. BYROKRACIE: § 3;  
 Den. 600000(30);  
 Eng. 370500; p.q. 640000(5): 160-9,178-205,216-21; 640000(10):  
 160-9,178-205,216-21; 670000(13); p.q. Red Flag, (6),  
 II.37;  
 Fr. 361013; 370000(13); 610000(7); 630419: 443-640; p.q.  
 680000(4): passim; 690000(15);  
 Ger. 360000(9); 370000(18); 571000; 680000(3); p.q. Int,  
 (II.1.Sonder.), XI.56-III.57;  
 Gr. 450000(6); 450000(7);  
 Hung. p.q. [380000(9)];  
 It. 560900(2); p.q. 680200(2): 109-21,149-54; 681000;  
 Jap. 370726; \*590000(9); 680610; p.q. 681125: 159-70,287-92;  
 Serb. p.q. BIRCKRATIJA: 200-7;  
 Sp. \*370000(19); \*371100; p.q. 610622; 630501; 640617;  
 p.q. 670000(5): 151-6,270-4; p.q. IV Int, (I.7), III.37;  
 Swed. 690600(2); p.q. 691100(2): 134-43,247-50.  
 [Pref. 360804; PS to 360804, 360900(1); Pref. Argentinian ed. 630501,  
 370900. 2 undated appendices. T3946-53.]

- 361022 Letter to League of Nations, Geneva.  
[c. 380331. On Stalin as a terrorist.]
- 361030 Lettre à G. Rosenthal.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Naville: 80.  
[On Moscow trials.]
- 361126 [Letter to Puntervold.]  
[c. NOT GUILTY: 164. On Moscow Trials. D324.]
- 361202 Letter to Sedov.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. NOT GUILTY: 165.  
[On Moscow trials.]
- 361211 [Statement to Norwegian court.]  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. THE CASE: 578;  
Fr. 371116(2): 36-76;  
Ger. 370000(17): 38-75;  
Gr. 620000(18): 34-64;  
It. \*661200;  
Pol. \*370000(28);  
Port. \*440000(1);  
Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 41-64.  
[On fascist raid on Norwegian residence.]
- 361218(1) Pozor! (Shame!) (BO, (54-55), III.37)  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Mil(A), (IV.1), 19.IV.37; p.q. Red Flag, (7),  
III-IV.37; p.q. Spark, I<sup>1</sup>.37;  
Fr. LOuv(Fr), (II.31-33), 12-26.II.37; QI, (3), III-IV.37;  
Nor. Okt, (1), IV.37.  
[To La Comité pour le droit et pour la justice, on Rosenmark's report  
in Cahiers des Droits de l'Homme. T3967.]
- 361218(2) Letter to Sedov.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PO: 353-4.
- 361228 Pages from a journal.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 7-9; FI, VI.41;  
Fr. 371116(2): 77-82;  
Ger. 370000(17): 65-8;  
Gr. 620000(18): 65-9;  
It. \*661200; ++++

361228    ++++    Trans.: Pol. \*370000(28);  
                 Port. \*440000(1);  
                 Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 65-8.

361230            Pages from a journal.

Trans.: Am. 700400: 9-10; FI, VI.41;  
         Fr. 371116(2): 82-8;  
         Ger. 370000(17): 80-6;  
         Gr. 620000(18): 69-74;  
         It. \*661200;  
         Pol. \*370000(28);  
         Port. \*440000(1);  
         Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 68-72.

361231            On Zinoviev and Kamenev.

Trans.: Am. 700400: 11-2; FI, VIII.41;  
         Fr. 371116(2): 88-98;  
         Ger. 370000(17): 86-95;  
         Gr. 620000(18): 74-81;  
         It. \*661200;  
         Pol. \*370000(28);  
         Port. \*440000(1);  
         Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 72-7.



- 370000(1) I STAKE MY LIFE!  
[Trans. Am. See 370209 for all repr., trans.]
- 370000(2) I STAKE MY LIFE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 370209 for all repr., trans.]
- 370000(3) § IN DEFENSE OF THE SOVIET UNION.  
[Trans. Am. 14 extracts.]
- 370000(4) JEG INNESTÅR MED MITT LIV!  
[Trans. Nor. See 370209 for all trans.]
- \*370000(5) \*KEITSAD NITSACH STALIN?  
[Trans. Heb. See 351112 for all trans.]
- 370000(6) LESSONS OF OCTOBER.  
[Trans. Am. See 240915 for all trans., notes.]
- 370000(8) MANUAL DEL SOLDATO ROJO.  
[Trans. Sp. See \*240000(7) for all trans.]
- 370000(9) MITT LIV.  
[Trans. Swed. See 300000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 370000(10) † EL PROCESO DE MOSCÚ.  
Trans.: Sp. 370000(10); [370000(23)]; IV Int, (I.6), II.37.  
[See separate entries for other trans.]
- 370000(13) LA RÉVOLUTION TRAHIE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 370000(14) § THE STALIN SCHOOL OF FALSIFICATION.  
[Trans. Am. See 320000(2) for all repr., trans., notes; Pref. 370303(1).]
- 370000(15) STALINISM AND BOLSHEVISM.  
[Trans. Am. See 370828 for all repr., trans.]
- 370000(16) STALINISME OG BOLSJEVISME.  
[Trans. Nor. See 370828 for all trans.]
- 370000(17) § STALINS VERBRECHEN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 371116(2) for all trans., notes.]

- 370000(18) VERRATENE REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*370000(19) \*LA REVOLUCIÓN TRAICIONADA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [370000(21)] I STAKE MY LIFE!  
[Trans. Eng. See 370209 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [370000(22)] DET KOMMUNISTISKE MANIFEST.  
[Trans. Den. See 371030 for all trans.]
- [370000(23)] § EL PROCESO DE MOSCÚ.  
[Trans. Sp. See 370000(10) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [370000(24)] DIE SPANISCHE LEHRE. EINE LETZTE WARNUNG.  
[Trans. Ger. See 371217 for all repr., trans.]
- 370000(25) Review, J.London, THE IRON HEEL.  
Trans.: Am. NI(WP), IV.45;  
Eng. Young Socialist(Ceylon), (III.2/12), [1965];  
Fr. 640911: 346-51;  
Gr. 660000(6): 244-7;  
It. 680000(6): 99-102;  
Sp. 640900(1): 222-5; 690000(8).II: 74-7;  
Swed. 690600(1): 311-3.  
[Fr. and Gr. give date for 371016.]
- 370000(26) YO ACUSO.  
[Trans. Sp. See 370209 for all trans., notes.]
- 370000(27) THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*370000(28) \*ZBRODNIE STALINA.  
[Trans. Pol. See 371116(2) for all trans.]
- 370000(29) YA KLADU ZHITTYA!  
[Trans. Ukr. See 370209 for all trans., notes.]
- 370000(30) YA ES TIEMPO DE PASAR A UNA OFENSIVA INTERNACIONAL CONTRA EL STALINISMO.  
[Trans. Sp. See 371102 for all trans.]

370000(31)

NEGENTIG JAAR VAN DIE KOMMUNISTE-MANIFES.

[Trans. Afr. Pref., Marx & Engels, DIE KOMMUNISTE-MANIFES. See  
371030 for all trans.]

370101

Pourquoi ils ont avoués des crimes qu'ils n'avaient pas commis.

Trans.: Am. 700400: 13-5;

Fr. 371116(2): 98-108;

Ger. 370000(17): 95-105;

Gr. 620000(18): 81-9;

It. \*661200;

Pol. \*370000(28);

Port. \*440000(1);

Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 78-84.

[On Moscow trials.]

370103

"La soif du pouvoir."

Trans.: Am. 700400: 15-6;

Fr. 371116(2): 108-12;

Ger. 370000(17): 105-8;

Gr. 620000(18): 89-92;

It. \*661200;

Pol. \*370000(28);

Port. \*440000(1);

Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 84-7.

370104

"La haine de Staline."

Trans.: Am. 700400: 16-8;

Fr. 371116(2): 113-9;

Ger. 370000(17): 108-15;

Gr. 620000(18): 92-7;

It. \*661200;

Pol. \*370000(28);

Port. \*440000(1);

Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 87-91.

370105

Notes, en route.

Trans.: Am. 700400: 18-9;

Fr. 371116(2): 120-3;

Ger. 370000(17): 115-8;

Gr. 620000(18): 97-100;      +++++

- 370105    ++++    Trans.: It. \*661200;  
                  Pol. \*370000(28);  
                  Port. \*440000(1);  
                  Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 91-3.  
                  [On Moscow trials.]
- 370106    L'envoi de terroristes en URSS.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 19-20;  
                  Fr. 371116(2): 123-8;  
                  Ger. 370000(17): 118-23;  
                  Gr. 620000(18): 100-3;  
                  It. \*661200;  
                  Pol. \*370000(28);  
                  Port. \*440000(1);  
                  Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 93-6.
- 370109(1)    Pages from a journal.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 21-2; FI, VI.41;  
                  Fr. 371116(2): 128-32;  
                  Ger. 370000(17): 124-9;  
                  Gr. 620000(18): 104-8;  
                  It. \*661200;  
                  Pol. \*370000(28);  
                  Port. \*440000(1);  
                  Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 97-100.  
                  [On Moscow trials. T3968.]
- 370109(2)    Interview, on arrival at Tampico, Mexico.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 22-3; p.q. NYTimes, 10.I.37.
- 370111    Telegram to New York.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 23.  
                  [On Moscow trials.]
- 370112(1)    Statement.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 13.I.37.  
                  [On Spain. T3970.]
- [ 370112(2) ]    Interview, with Ola Apenes.  
Trans.: Nor. Aftenposten, (42), 27.I.37.



- 370116 Interview, with Julius Klyman.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 23-5; St Louis Post-Dispatch, 17.I.37.  
 [c. NYTimes, 17.I.37. T3971.]
- 370118 Interview, with Der Weg (El Camino).  
Trans.: Am. 700700: 20-2; FI, XII.45; LabChal, (II.11), VII.46;  
NIB, (II.1), III.37; Duker: IIIB: Item 126: 31-4;  
 Eng. Mil(A), (IV.3), 31.V.37; WIN, VI-VII.46;  
 Fr. 600000(10); PSR, (12), II.38; QI, (2), II.37; SIP, (18),  
 16.III.37; Léon: 183-5;  
 Hol. RodeOkt, (1), VIII.46;  
 Yid. Der Weg, 1937.  
 [On Jewry. Conducted in Fr. Duker gives other \*sources. T3973.]
- 370120 Brands trial as new frame-up.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 21.I.37.  
 [T3975,3976.]
- 370121 Alternative for 370122.
- 370122 Novaya moskovskaya amal'gama. (A new Moscow amalgam.) (BQ, (54-55),  
 III.37)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 26-30; Truth, IV.37;  
 Fr. 371116(2): 134-44;  
 Ger. 370000(17): 130-9;  
 Gr. 620000(18): 109-16;  
 Hol. NFakkel, (III.5), 28.I.37;  
 It. \*661200;  
 Pol. \*370000(28);  
 Port. \*440000(1);  
 Sp. p.q. 370000(10): 5-7,26-8; p.q. [370000(23)]: 5-7,26-8;  
 \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 100-6.  
 [T3978-81.]
- 370123(1) Dictated statement, denying charges.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 24.I.37.  
 [On Moscow trials. T3987,3988.]
- 370123(2) Derides charges at trial.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 31; NYTimes, 24.I.37.  
 [T3989,3990.]

- 370123(3) Cable.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 31-2; Labor Action(SF), 6.II.37;  
 Eng. ManGuard, 25.I.37.  
 [On Moscow trials. T3992.]
- 370124(1) Cable.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 32-3; Labor Action(SF), 6.II.37;  
 Eng. ManGuard, 26.I.37.  
 [On Moscow trials. T3993.]
- 370124(2) Communiqué to the press; on Piatakov's flight to Oslo.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 215-6;  
 Fr. 371116(2): 297;  
 Ger. 370000(17): 291-2;  
 Gr. 620000(18): 246;  
 It. \*661200;  
 Pol. \*370000(28);  
 Port. \*440000(1);  
 Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 203-4.  
 [On Moscow trials. T3994,3995.]
- 370124(3) On Romm.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 32; NYTimes, 25.I.37.  
 [On Moscow trials.]
- 370126(1) La confesiones "voluntarias" de los acusados.  
Trans.: Sp. 370000(10): 12-3; [370000(23)]: 12-3.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4008-10.]
- 370126(2) Los recursos financieros de la conspiracion.  
Trans.: Sp. 370000(10): 13; [370000(23)]: 13.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4011-3.]
- 370126(3) Mouralov.  
Trans.: Sp. 370000(10): 13-4; [370000(23)]: 13-4.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4014-6.]
- 370127(1) Piatakov's phantom flight; My concrete propositions to the Moscow court.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 33-4; ACD, (3), 3.II.37; Truth, IV.37;  
 Eng. p.q. Forward, 6.XI.37; Mil(A), (IV.5), 7.VII.37; THE CASE:  
 216-8,219; + + + +



- 370131(2) Pochemu GPU vybralo Norvegiyu? (Why did the GPU choose Norway?)  
(BO, (54-55), III.37)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 37-8;  
Sp. 370000(10): 23-4; [370000(23)]: 23-4.  
[On Moscow trials. T4064,4065.]
- 370131(3) Kaganovich predice mi fin.  
Trans.: Sp. 370000(10): 22; [370000(23)]: 22.  
[On Moscow trials. T4055-7.]
- 370131(4) El Pueblo pide el castigo.  
Trans.: Sp. 370000(10): 22-3; [370000(23)]: 22-3.  
[On Moscow trials. T4058-60.]
- 370131(5) "Salvados."  
Trans.: Sp. 370000(10): 21-2; [370000(23)]: 21-2.  
[On Moscow trials. T4066-8.]
- 370131(6) Trece van a morir.  
Trans.: Sp. 370000(10): 21; [370000(23)]: 21.  
[On Moscow trials. T4069,4070.]
- 370200(2) [Piatakov's] Story vague on time, place.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 38; p.q. Truth, IV.37;  
Sp. 370000(10): 19-20; [370000(23)]: 19-20.  
[On Moscow trials. T4034-6.]
- [370200(3)] [Letter to Walter Nelz.]  
Trans.: Ger. Trotz alledem!, (II.3), II.37.  
[On International Defence Committee; Moscow trials.]
- 370201(1) Final? (The end?) (BO, (54-55), III.37)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 38-9;  
Eng. p.q. ManGuard, 2.II.37.  
[On Moscow trials. T4074-6.]
- [370203] Hearst repudiated.  
Trans.: Am. ACD, (3), II.37; 700400: 174.  
[On Moscow trials.]
- 370204 Carta a los Bolcheviques-Leninistas de Mexico.  
Trans.: Sp. IV Int, (I.6), II.37.  
[On Mexican section ILOpp.]



370209

O protsesse. (On the trial.) (BO, (54-55), III.37)

Trans.: Am. 370000(1); p.q. 640800: 264-8; 650900: 278-89;

Ben. [690000(12)];

Den. p.q. Politiken(D), 11.II.37;

Eng. 370000(2); [370000(21)]; 370500: 292-312; [430000(2)];

501200; 640000(5): 278-89; 640000(10): 278-89;

Fr. p.q. 371116(2): 144-60; p.q. Commune, (50), 2.IV.37;

La Lutte, (VI.161-4), 1,4,8,11.VII.37; QI, (3), IV.37;

Ger. p.q. 370000(17): 140-61;

Gr. p.q. 620000(18): 117-29; 660000(8);

Hol. p.q. Int, (II.9), 1.V.58;

It. p.q. \*661200;

Jap. 680610: 324-48; p.q. 681125: 275-81;

Mal. 570411;

Nor. 370000(4);

Pol. p.q. \*370000(28);

Port. p.q. \*440000(1);

Sp. 370000(26); p.q. \*380000(15); p.q. \*470000(9); p.q.

620000(10): 107-16; p.q. 670000(5): 259-63;

Swed. 370000(9): 265-86; p.q. 691100(2): 237-41;

Ukr. 370000(29).

[T4084-90.]

370211

Interview avec Mme. Titayna.

Trans.: Fr. Paris-Midi, 16.II.37; QI, (3), III-IV.37.

[On Moscow trials, etc. T4097-9.]

370214

Wire to meeting in Capitol Building, Chicago.

Trans.: Am. 700400: 39-40; Labor Action(SF), 27.II.37;

Eng. Mil(A), (V.7), 1.VII.38.

[On Moscow trials. T4093-6.]

370215

Romm frequented dark alleys.

Trans.: Am. 700400: 40-1; NYTimes, 16.II.37; Truth, IV.37;

Fr. BMIP, (2-3), II-III.37.

[On Moscow trials. T4100-2.]

- 370219      Answers to certain questions from the representative of Havas Agency.  
Trans.: Am. Labor Action(SF), 17.IV.37; NY Evening Post, 1937;  
             Den. 4I, (I.2), III.37;  
             Eng. THE CASE: 301-3; Red Flag, (7), III-IV.37; Spark, IV.37;  
             Fr. LOuv(Fr), (II.33), 26.II.37;  
             Ger. UWort, (V.2), V.37;  
             Hol. Klassen(A), (I.8), 1.V.37;  
             Nor. Okt, (1), IV.37;  
             Sp. IV Int, (I.7), III.37.  
     [On Spain. T4103,4104.]
- 370219(2)      Letter.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 700400: 174.  
     [Against Hearst reprint of articles.]
- 370222      Thermidor and antisemitism.  
Trans.: Am. 650900: 206-15; 700700: 22-9; p.q. FI, XII.45; NI(WF), V.41;  
             Eng. 640000(5): 206-15; 640000(10): 206-15; p.q. WIN, VI-VII.46;  
             Hol. RodeOct, (1), VIII.46.  
     [On Jewry in Soviet Union. T4105,4106.]
- 370303(1)      Pref. THE STALIN SCHOOL OF FALSIFICATION, 370000(14).  
Repr.: 370000(14);  
Trans.: 370000(14).  
     [T4117,4118.]
- 370303(2)      How the Insurrection took place.  
Trans.: Am. 370000(14): 199-203; 620000(3): 199-203;  
             Jap. 680320: 223-7.  
     [On October Revolution. cf. [331200(1)].]
- 370305      Lettre à Victor Serge. Réponse aux calomnies de Jacques Sadoul.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. 670306: 595-7; LOuv(Fr), (II.37), 26.III.37.  
     [T4119,4120.]
- 370306      Fenner Brockway — Pritt No. 2.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 73-4;  
             Eng. BCD, (2), VII.37; New Leader, 3.IX.37;  
             Hol. IDB, (4), I.38.  
     [On Moscow trials. T4121,4122.]

- 370308 On an interview of André Malraux.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 74; p.q. Nation, 27.III.37;  
 Fr. 640911: 344-5; LOuv(Fr), (II.39), 9.IV.37;  
 Sp. 690000(8).II: 161-3;  
 Swed. 690600(1): 309-10.  
 [T4123,4124.]
- 370309 Letter to Cannon.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Venkataramani.  
 [On ILOpp section in USA.]
- 370310 [Deposition on the theft of his archives from Paris.]  
 [c. THE CASE: 340.]
- 370313(1) Concrete questions to M.Malraux.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 74-5;  
 Eng. Mil(A), (IV.3), 31.V.37; Spark, V.37;  
 Fr. 670306: 598-601; LOuv(Fr), (II.37), 26.III.37;  
 Hol. NFakkel, (III.14), 9.IV.37.  
 [T4125,4126.]
- 370313(2) L.T.: Otel Bristol. (The Hotel Bristol.) (BO, (56-57), VII-VIII.37)  
Trans.: Am. Truth, IV.37;  
 Eng. Mil(A), (IV.3), 31.V.37; p.q. THE CASE: 519-22.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4127.]
- 370316 A mockery of justice.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 41-3; Truth, IV.37;  
 Eng. Forward, 10.IV.37; ManGuard, 16.III.37; p.q. THE CASE:  
 467-70;  
 Ger. UWort, (V.2), V.37.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4128,4129.]
- 370320 Lund: The proposed Barcelona Conference.  
Trans.: Am. IBF, VII.37.  
 [On Spain.]
- 370323 Lund: To the Editorial Board, La Lutte Ouvrière.  
Trans.: Am. IBF, VII.37;  
 Fr. BII, (1), IV.37; SIP, (19-20), VI.37;  
 Hol. IDB, (1), 1.VII.37.  
 [On Spain. T4131.]

- 370410(1) At 1st session Dewey Commission.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 1-34.
- 370410(2) At 2nd session Dewey Commission.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 35-63.
- 370412(1) At 3rd session Dewey Commission.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 64-108.
- 370412(2) At 4th session Dewey Commission.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 109-50.
- 370413(1) At 5th session Dewey Commission.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 151-91.
- 370413(2) At 6th session Dewey Commission.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 192-226.
- 370414(1) At 7th session Dewey Commission.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 227-66.
- 370414(2) At 8th session Dewey Commission.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 267-300.
- 370415 At 9th session Dewey Commission.  
Russian: p.q. BO, (62-63), II.38.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 301-43.
- 370416(1) At 10th session Dewey Commission.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 344-81;  
Fr. p.q. La Lutte, (206), 28.VIII.38.
- 370416(2) At 11th session Dewey Commission.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 382-414.
- 370417(1) At 12th session Dewey Commission.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 415-43.
- 370417(2) At 13th session Dewey Commission.  
Russian: p.q. BO, (56-57, 56-59, 84), VII-VIII, IX-X.37, VIII-X.40)  
Trans.: Am. [500000(4)]; p.q. 640800: 268-73; p.q. 650900: 290-304;  
p.q. FI, VII-VIII.47;  
Eng. p.q. 640000(5): 290-304; 640000(10): 290-304; p.q. FI(P),  
(11), Autumn 1960; THE CASE: 444-585; MOSCOW TRIALS:  
66-130; +++++



- 370417(2) ++++ Trans.: Fr. 371116(2): 160-334; p.q. V, (2), VI.38;  
 Ger. 370000(17): 162-330;  
 Gr. 620000(18): 140-277;  
 Hol. p.q. IenP, (4-5), VIII-IX.37;  
 It. \*661200;  
 Jap. 561123: 1-210; p.q. 681125: 281-6;  
 Pol. \*370000(28);  
 Port. \*440000(1);  
 Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 116-238; p.q.  
 670000(5): 263-8;  
 Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 241-5.
- 370423 --/Crux: Vozmozhna li pobeda v Ispanii? (Is victory possible in Spain?)  
 (BO, (56-57), VII-VIII.37)  
Trans.: Eng. Fight, (I.3), VI.38; Spark, VII.37;  
 Fr. LOuv(Fr), (II.44,45), 14,21.V.37; LA RÉVOLUTION ESPAGNOLE:  
 129-32;  
 Hol. RevSoc, (III.2-3), VI.37;  
 Sp. IV\_Int, (I.11), VI.37.  
 [T4141,4142.]
- 370424 La cuestion agraria en Bolivia.  
Trans.: Sp. 611025: 36-9; 690700(2): 203.  
 [Interview with Alfredo Sarifines G.]
- 370429 L.T.: Dantsigskii sud nad trotskistami. (The Danzig trial of the  
 trotskyists.) (BO, (56-57), VII-VIII.37)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 43-5; SocAp, 28.VIII.37;  
 Fr. LOuv(Fr), (II.54), 27.VIII.37;  
 Ger. Die Int, (III.2), 1970; UWort, (V.4), XI.37.  
 [T4145,4146.]
- 370500 THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED.  
 [Trans. Eng. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes; 370209.]
- 370502 Alternative for 370522.
- 370512 Lund: The insurrection in Barcelona.  
Trans.: Am. IBF, VII.37;  
 Fr. LOuv(Fr), (II.48), 10.VI.37; LA RÉVOLUTION ESPAGNOLE: 137-8.  
 [T4147.]

- 370518 Reply to Carlton Beals.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 66-7; NYTimes, 26.V.37;  
 Eng. BCD, (2), VII.37;  
 Fr. SIP, (21-22), VIII.37;  
 Hol. IenP, (3), VII.37.  
 [On questions posed at Dewey Commission. T4148,4149.]
- 370522 To 3rd National Congress of JSR, France.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 84-5; Challenge of Youth, X.37;  
 Fr. Rév, (IV.42), 15.VII.37.  
 [T4151,4152.]
- 370523 See 370601.
- 370525 On the BLs in the SP(USA).  
Trans.: p.q. 400124.
- 370529 In re Copenhagen.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 589-90.  
 [To Dewey Commission. D100.]
- 370600 Stalin on his own frame-ups.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 46-51; SocAp, 30.X,6.XI.37;  
 Fr. 371116(2): 353-67;  
 Ger. 370000(17): 348-61;  
 Gr. 620000(18): 293-303;  
 It. \*661200;  
 Pol. \*370000(28);  
 Port. \*440000(1);  
 Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 238-47; IV Int, (I.11),  
 VI.37.  
 [On Moscow trials.]
- 370601 The Fourth International.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 83-4;  
 Eng. Spark, VIII.37;  
 Fr. LOuv(Fr), (II.50), 24.VI.37.  
 [Associated Press interview. cf. NYTimes, 24.V.37.]

- 370612 --: Nachalo kontsa. (The beginning of the end.) (BO, (58-59), IX-X.37)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 51-4; p.q. NYTimes, 13.VI.37; SocAp, 16.X.37;  
 Eng. Spark, XII.37; WIN, II.38;  
 Fr. 371116(2): 367-76; p.q. Lutte, (192,193), 7,14.IV.38;  
 Ger. 370000(17): 362-71;  
 Gr. 620000(18): 304-11;  
 It. \*661200;  
 Pol. \*370000(28);  
 Port. \*440000(1);  
 Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 247-53.  
 [On Red Army; stalinism.]
- 370615 Wolfe: Letter to Burnham, Carter, Glotzer and Webber.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Venkataramani.  
 [On ILOpp in USA.]
- 370617(1) Obezglavlenie Krasnoi armii. (The decapitation of the Red Army.)  
 (BO, (56-57), VII-VIII.37)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 55-60; IP, (VIII.9), 9.III.70; p.q. Mil, 4.X.41;  
 Den 4I, (I.4), IX.37;  
 Fr. 371116(2): 335-53; LOuv(Fr), (II.53), 6.VIII.37;  
 Ger. 370000(17): 331-47; p.q. UWort, (V.3), VIII.37;  
 Gr. 620000(18): 278-92;  
 It. \*661200;  
 Nor. Okt, (4-5), VIII-IX.37;  
 Pol. \*370000(28);  
 Port. \*440000(1);  
 Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10): 227-38.  
 [T4157,4158.]
- 370617(2) Cable to CEC, Soviet Union.  
Trans.: Am. NYTimes, 18.VI.37.  
 [T4159.]
- 370625 Wolfe: Letter to Burnham.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Venkataramani.  
 [On ILOpp in USA.]
- 370629 Factual correction to Dewey Commission.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 592-3.  
 [T4162,4163.]

- 370630 In re Copenhagen.  
Trans.: Eng. THE CASE: 590.  
 [To Dewey Commission.]
- 370700 --: LA GUERRA Y LA IV INTERNACIONAL.  
 [Trans. Sp. See 340610 for all trans.]
- 370705 Pref. LES CRIMES DE STALINE, 371116(2).  
Trans.: 371116(2);  
 Am. 700400: 60-1.
- 370706 Otvety na voprosy Vendelina Tomasa. (Replies to Wendelin Thomas's questions.) (BO, (56-57), VII-VIII.37)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 159-60; SocAp, 21.VIII.37;  
 Eng. Fight, (10), IX.37;  
 Fr. Commune, (66), 3.IX.37; LOuv(Fr), (II.55), 10.IX.37;  
SIP, (21-22), VIII.37.  
 [T4176,4177.]
- 370726 STALIN SEIKEN O ABAKU.  
 [Trans. Jap. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 370730 Yaponiya i Kitai. (Japan and China.) (BO, (58-59), IX-X.37)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 101; p.q. NYTimes, 1.VIII.37;  
 Ch. 470427: 335;  
 Den. 4I, (I.5), X.37;  
 Fr. LOuv(Fr), (II.54), 27.VIII.37; Rév(G), (9), IX.37;  
 Hol. NFakkel, (III.39), 24.IX.37;  
 Nor. p.q. Okt, (4-5), VIII-IX.37;  
 Sp. Excelsior, 10.VIII.37; IV Int, (I.13), VIII.37.  
 [Interview. T4179,4180.]
- 370805 See 370900.
- 370808 L.T.: Ubiistvo Andreyana Nina agentami G.P.U. (The murder of Andres Nin by agents of the GPU.) (BO, (58-59), IX-X.37)  
Trans.: Eng. Spark, X.37;  
 Fr. LOuv(Fr), (II.54), 27.VIII.37;  
 Hol. Klassen(G), (2), 26.IX.37; NFakkel, (III.39), 24.IX.37;  
 Nor. Okt, (4-5), VIII-IX.37.  
 [Trans. from Fr. T4183,4184.]



- 370809 Pered novoi mirovoi voinoi. (Before a new world war.) (B0, (58-59), IX-X.37)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 150-3; p.q. Liberty, 13.XI.37; Yale Review, VI.38; Eng. 380000(4); Spark, (IV.8,9), VIII,IX.38; WIN, X.38; p.q. Workers Fight, (I.5), X.38;  
 Fr. 380000(3); p.q. 700126: 23-43; LOuv(B),  $\emptyset$  (III.21), 21.V.38; LOuv(Fr), (II.54), 27.VIII.37; QI, (5,6-7), II,III-IV.38; Rév, (V.49,51), VI,VII.38;  
 Hol. EB(A), 1945; Enige Weg, (I.10,11), 22.VI, 6.VII.38.  
 [T4185-90.]
- 370811 Crux: Discussion with Li Fu-jen.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 101-6; SPC, (3), XII.37;  
 Ch. 470427: 336-44;  
 Fr. PSR, (10), XII.37.  
 [Afterword, 370903. On China.]
- \*370814 \*WAGA SHOGAI.  
 [Trans. Jap. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 370816 Réponse aux questions du journal Mexico al dia.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 176;  
 Fr. LOuv(B), (III.8), 19.II.38; LOuv(Fr), (II.55), 10.IX.37; QI, (4), I.38.  
 [On Spain. See note to 370817. T4192-4.]
- 370817 Interview [with Eric Baume].  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 153-4;  
 Eng. Sunday Sun (Sydney, Australia), 21.XI.37; p.q. Baume: 9;  
 Fr. QI, (4), I.38.  
 [The Sunday Sun version does not agree with Fr. text but seems to follow 370816. T4195,4196.]
- 370824 Crux: The examination of ideas and individuals through the experience of the Spanish revolution.  
Trans.: Am. IIB, (2), IV.38; SPC, (1), X.37;  
 Fr. PSR, (9), XI.37; LA RÉVOLUTION ESPAGNOLE: 145-51;  
 Ger. IIB(G), (1), IV.38;  
 Hol. VI(p), (1), 1938.  
 [T4199,4200.]

- 370826 Letter to Cannon.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Venkataramani.  
 [ On ILOpp section in USA.]
- 370828 Stalinizm i bol'shevizm. (Stalinism and Bolshevism.) (BQ, (58-59), IX-X.37)  
Trans.: Am. 370000(15); 600000(9); 650900: 356-69; 700000(2); SocAp, 25.IX, 2.X.37;  
 Eng. [410000(2)]; 451100; 520400; 640000(5): 356-69;  
 640000(10): 356-69;  
 Fr. [530000(5)]; [560000(5)]; 690000(2): 3-16; Nouvelles Etudes Marxistes, (2), [1970]; QI, (4), I.38;  
 Ger. 470000(2): 9-28; Banner, X.37; EWeg, (1), XII.37;  
 Gr. 460000(6);  
 Hol. p.q. EB(A), 1945; Enige Weg, (I.5-7), 13.IV-11.V.38;  
IVe Int, (I.1), XII.38; p.q. Klassen(G), (2), 26.IX.37;  
 Jap. 631130: 222-42;  
 Nor. p.q. Okt, (7), XI.37;  
 Sin. 471001;  
 Sp. 620000(17).  
 [T4201,4202.]
- 370829 Alternative for 370828.
- 370900(1) Prefacio para la Edición Argentina, LA REVOLUCIÓN TRAICIONADA, 630501.  
 [Trans. Sp. T4181.]
- 370900(2) [Conversation with Wheeler-Bennet.]  
 [c. Wheeler-Bennet: 186 f.n. On Brest-Litovsk peace treaty.]
- 370903 Afterword to 370811.  
Trans.: Am. SPC, (3), XII.37;  
 Fr. PSR, (10), XII.37.  
 [On China. T4203.]
- 370905 London Bureau aids Stalin frame-ups. Once more on Fenner Brockway.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 76-7; SocAp, 18.IX.37;  
 Fr. LOuv(B), (III.1), 1.I.38; LOuv(Fr), (II.62), 9.XII.37.  
 [On Moscow trials. See 370306. T4204-6.]

- 370913           Answers to United Press, Mexico.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 154;  
             Fr. QI, (4), I.38.  
             [On China. T4207.]
- 370914           Crux: Answers to questions concerning the Spanish revolution. A  
             concise summary.  
Trans.: Am. III, 1938; SPC, (1), X.37;  
             Fr. POI, (4), 20.II.38;  
             Ger. IIB(G), (1), IV.38.  
             [T4208.]
- 370918           Letter to Glotzer.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. Venkataramani.  
             [On ILOpp section in USA.]
- 370920(1)        Letter to Shachtman.  
Trans.: p.q. 400124.  
             [On Spain.]
- 370920(2)        Interview, with J.P.McKnight of AP.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 106; SocAp, 9.X.37;  
             Ch. 470427: 348;  
             Fr. QI, (4), I.38.  
             [On Japan.]
- 370921           Tragicheskii urok. (A tragic lesson.) (BO, (60-61), XII.37)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 112-4; SocAp, 6.XI.37;  
             Fr. Commune, (74), 19.XI.37; LOuv(Fr), (II.61), 25.XI.37;  
             Poretski: 9-13;  
             Ger. EWeg, (1), XII.37;  
             Hol. IDB, (3), XI.37.  
             [On Ignace Reiss; GPU. T4209,4210.]
- 370922           Réponse à M.Rodman.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 176;  
             Fr. QI, (4), I.38.  
             [T4211.]

370923

On the Sino-Japanese war.

Trans.: Am. 700400: 107-8; IP, (VII.40), 1.XII.69; SPC, (1), X.37;

Ch. 470427: 349-51;

Fr. LOuv(B), (II.43), 23.X.37; LOuv(Fr), (II.59), 4.XI.37;Lutte, (178), 28.XI.37;Ger. EWeg, (1), XII.37;Hol. NFakkel, (III.44), 29.X.37;Sp. 611025: 41-6; 690700(2): 209; Octubre(BA), (II.4), III-V.47.

[Letter to Diego Rivera. T4212.]

370925

Pacifism and China.

Trans.: Am. 700400: 109; SocAp, 16.X.37;

Ch. 470427: 353-4;

Fr. QI, (4), I.38.

[Answers to journalist Roger Devlin. T4213.]

370928

The ultra-lefts in general and the incurable ultra-lefts in particular.

Trans.: Am. SPC, (1), X.37;Fr. 590600: 523-9; QI, (4), I.38;Ger. EWeg, (3), III.38;

Gr. 630000(11): 56-63;

Hol. IDB, (3), XI.37;

Jap. \*630430; 650430: 282-8,288.

[PS 370929(1). On Spain. T4214.]

370929(1)

PS 370928.

Trans.: 370928.

370929(2)

Henry: Cable to Sneevliet.

Trans.: 370930(2),

[On Reiss.]

370930(1)

Statement on Reiss's widow.

Trans.: Am. 700400: 115; p.q. NYTimes, 1.X.37; SocAp, 9.X.37;Hol. NFakkel, (III.41), 8.X.37.

370930(2)

Letter to New York.

Trans.: Am. 700400: 114.

[On Reiss.]



- 371001           Crux: Answers to questions.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 154-8; III(3), 1938; SWP, (3), VIII.38;  
                   Ch. 470427: 355.  
                   [On world affairs. T4215.]
- 371003           Letter.  
Trans.: p.q. 400124.
- 371006           Letter.  
Trans.: Am. SocAp, 23.X.37.  
                   [To Carlos Tresca; on aid to Spain. T4216.]
- 371010           Letter to Cannon.  
Trans.: p.q. 400124.
- 371014           To Cannon, Shachtman and Warde.  
Trans.: p.q. 400124.
- 371015           Letter to Ed. Modern Monthly.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 78; SocAp, 11.XII.37.
- 371016           See 370000(25), note.
- 371019           On arrest of assassins of Ignace Reiss.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 115-6; SocAp, 30.X.37.
- 371022           Crux: On the revolutionary calendar.  
Trans.: Am. SWP, (5), VIII.38;  
                   Fr. POI, (1), 15.XI.37.  
                   [On Spain. T4221.]
- 371027           To the International Secretariat; concerning the resolution on the  
                   Sino-Japanese war.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 110-1; SPC, (3), XII.37;  
                   Ch. 470427: 370-2;  
                   Fr. PSR, (10), XII.37.  
                   [T4222.]

371030

90 years of the Communist Manifesto.

Trans.: Afr. 370000(31);

Am. 631101; p.q. 640800: 285-95; p.q. 670600: 63; p.q.

671100(3); p.q. 690400(2): 63; 700200(1); p.q. 700800: 63;

FI, I-II.48; NI, I.38; II.38;

Ben. [700000(3)];

Den. [370000(22)];

Eng. 480200; 550700; 620000(21); Left Review, IV,V.38; Spark,  
(IV.5), V.38;Fr. 450300; 480300; [620000(7)]; 690900(1): 3-10; LO(C),  
(V.1), I-II.69; QI, (6-7), III-IV.38; V, (2), VI.38;Ger. EWeg, (2), I.38;Hol. NFakkel, (IV.7,8), 19,25.II.38;

Jap. p.q. 681010: 116; p.q. 681125: 298-307;

Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 289-98;

Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 256-64.

[Written as Pref to Afrikaans trans. of Marx & Engels, THE COMMUNIST  
MANIFESTO. Am. NI, II.38 is corrected version of NI, I.38. T4223-5.]

\*371100

\*LA REVOLUCIÓN TRAICIONADA.

[Trans. Sp. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]

371102

Pora pereiti v mezhdunarodnoe nastuplenie protiv stalinizma! (It is  
time to launch an international offensive against stalinism!)

(BO, (60-61), XII.37)

Trans.: Am. 700400: 117-9; SocAp, 20.XI.37;Eng. Forward, 11.XII.37; Mil(A), (V.2,3), 24.I, 7.II.38; WIN,  
18.XII.37; IX.40;Fr. LOuv(B), (II.48), 27.XI.37; LOuv(Fr), (II.61), 25.XI.37;Ger. EWeg, (1), XII.37; UWort, (VI.2), III.38;Hol. IDB, (4), I.38; Klassen(G), (3), 5.XII.37;Nor. Okt, (II.1), I.38; p.q. Tidens Tegn, (19), 24.I.38;

Sp. 370000(30).

[T4226,4227.]

371104

Once again: The USSR defense.

Trans.: Am. 700400: 86-90; FI, VII-VIII.51; SPC, (2), XI.37;Eng. [570000(5)];Fr. Commune, (82-84), 14-28.I.38; Lutte, (182,183), 9,16.I.38;PSR, (11), I.38; QI, VI.38;Hol. Enige Weg, (I.15), 31.VIII.38.

[To Craipeau. T4229,4230.]

- 371107                   Alternative for 371104.
- 371116(1)               Coming trials to reveal secret plans of GPU.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 120; SocAp, 27.XI.37;  
           Eng. Mil(A), (V.1), 10.I.38; WIN, I.38.
- 371116(2)               † LES CRIMES DE STALINE.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 700400: passim;  
           Fr. 371116(2); p.q. QI, (XIV.1-3), III.56;  
           Ger. 370000(17);  
           Gr. 620000(18);  
           Hol. p.q. RodeOct, (II), 1937: 127-41, 227-37, 249-62;  
           It. \*661200;  
           Nor. p.q. Okt, (II.2), II.38;  
           Pol. \*370000(28);  
           Port. \*440000(1);  
           Sp. \*380000(15); \*470000(9); 620000(10).  
           [Pref. 370705. Fr. text in many eds. of same date. Sub-titled in Fr.  
           LA RÉVOLUTION TRAHIE.II. For other trans. see separate entries.  
           T4164-75.]
- 371117                   Letter to friends.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 174; p.q. Challenge of Youth, 20.IX.40.
- 371125(1)               Bertram Wolfe on the Moscow trials.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 78-80; SocAp, 4.XII.37.  
           [T4233,4234.]
- 371125(2)               Nerabochee i neburzhvaznoe gosudarstvo? (Neither a workers not a  
                           bourgeois state?) (BO, (62-63), II.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 90-4; FI, VII-VIII.51; SPC, (3), XII.37;  
           Eng. [570000(5)]; 690321; SocVan, (I.2), IV.52; WIN, IX-X.46;  
           Fr. PSR, (13), IV.38; QI, (9), VI.38;  
           Ger. EWeg, (2), I.38;  
           Hol. Enige Weg, (I.16), 14.IX.38.  
           [T4235,4236.]
- 371127(1)               Telegram to Chautemps.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 120; SocAp, 27.XI.37;  
           Eng. Mil(A), (V.1), 10.I.38.  
           [On Reiss.]

- 371127(2) Alternative for 371125(2).
- 371129(1) On the Pioneer Press.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 95; Mil, 27.XI.50; SocAp, 1.I.38.  
 [On ILOpp in USA. T4237,4238.]
- 371129(2) Moscow-Amsterdam unity.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 177; SocAp, 11.XII.37;  
 Fr. LOuv(B), (II.52), 25.XII.37; LOuv(Fr), (II.63), 23.XII.37;  
 Ger. UWort, (VI.1), I.38;  
 Sp. El Universal, 1937.  
 [T4239.]
- 371202 Letter to Sneevliet.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 690000(13): 58-9; 700400: 96-7; SWP, (5), VIII.38;  
 Fr. BI, (3), V.38; PSR, (14), V.38.  
 [On ILOpp in Holland.]
- 371203 Letter to Ed. New York Times.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 111; NYTimes, 7.XII.37.  
 [On China. T4240,4241.]
- 371208 To the Editors, Socialist Appeal.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 98-9; SPC, (5), XII.37; SWP, (VII.2), IV.45.  
 [On SWP, USA. T4244,4245.]
- 371213(1) Kratkie komentarii k verdiktu. (Brief commentary on the verdict.)  
 (BO, (62-63), II.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 68-9;  
 Eng. Forward, 15.I.38; Mil(A), (V.3), 7.II.38;  
 Fr. LOuv(B), (III.2), 8.I.38;  
 Ger. Weg, (3), III.38;  
 Hol. NFakkel, (III.52), 24.XII.38;  
 Sp. IV Int, (II.17), XII.37.  
 [Spoken to journalists in Sp. On Dewey Commission. T4250-2.]
- 371213(2) Otvety na voprosy zhurnalistov po povodu verdikta Mezhdunarodnoi  
 Komissii. (Answers to questions from journalists on the verdict of  
 the International Commission.) (BO, (62-63), II.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 69-71; SocAp, 25.XII.37;  
 Eng. Forward, 15.I.38;  
 Sp. IV Int, (II.17), XII.37.  
 [Dewey Commission findings. T4253,4254.]



371213(3)

Telegram to Dewey Commission.

Trans.: Am. 700400: 72; NYTimes, 14.XII.37; SocAp, 18.XII.37;Nor. Okt, (II.1), I.38.

[T4255.]

371214

Letter to Emrys Hughes.

Trans.: Am. 700400: 177;Eng. p.q. Forward, 31.VIII.40.

371217

Ispanskii urok -- poslednee predosterezhenie. (The lesson of Spain -- The last warning.) (B0, (62-63), II.38)

Trans.: Am. p.q. 640800: 192-5; FI, IV.45; SocAp, 8,15.I.38;Eng. 380000(6); 480000(6); 560700; [690000(17)]; 691115; Spark, III, IV.38;Fr. 460000(3); 590600: 531-52; LOuv(B), (III.3-5), 15-29.I.38;LOuv(Fr), (III.65,66), 20.I, 3.II.38; Lutte, (191-3),27.III-14.IV.38; QI, (5), II.38;Ger. [370000(24)]; EWeg, (3), III.38;

Gr..630000(11): 64-92;

Hol. EB(A), 1945; Enige Weg, (I.1), 18.II.38; VI(p), (2), 1938;

It. 570400: 275-96;

Jap. \*630430; 650430: 289-313; p.q. 681125: 201-4;

Nor. Okt, (II.2,3,5), II, III, V.38;Sp. 390000(1); p.q. 670000(5): 191-3; Claridad, (328), VIII.38;Clave, (1), 1.X.38;

Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 170-3.

[T4257,4258.]

371219

En hilsen fra Mexico.

Trans.: Nor. Okt, (II.1), I.38; p.q. Tidens Teg, (19), 24.I.38.

371223

Letter to Australian comrades.

Trans.: Am. 700400: 111; FI, VII.42.

- 380000(1)      APRÈS MUNICH: UNE LEÇON TOUTE FRAÎCHE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 381010 for all repr., trans.]
- 380000(2)      APRÈS MUNICH: UNE LEÇON TOUTE FRAÎCHE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 381010 for all repr., trans.]
- 380000(3)      AVANT LA NOUVELLE GUERRE MONDIALE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 370809, 381010 for all repr., trans.]
- 380000(4)      THE COMING WORLD WAR.  
[Trans. Eng. See 370809 for all repr., trans.]
- 380000(5)      THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM AND THE TASKS OF THE WORKING CLASS:  
THE TRANSITIONAL PROGRAMME.  
[Trans. Eng. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 380000(6)      THE LESSONS OF SPAIN -- THE LAST WARNING.  
[Trans. Eng. 371217 for all repr., trans.]
- 380000(7)      ¿QUÉ SIGNIFICA LA LUCHA CONTRA EL "TROTSKISMO"?  
[Trans. Sp. See 381009 for all notes.]
- [380000(8)]      DISCUSSION SUR LE PROGRAMME DE TRANSITION.  
[Trans. Fr. See 380607 for all trans.]
- [380000(9)]      A SPANYOL TANULSÁG.  
[Trans. Hung. See 360730(1); p.q. 361013 for all trans.]
- [380000(10)]      L'AGONIE DU CAPITALISME.  
[Trans. Fr. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 380000(13)      Conversation with a British sympathizer.  
Trans.: p.q. 391215(2).
- 380000(14)      Lettre.  
Trans.: Am. Warde;  
Fr. p.q. 680000(4): 204-5; Naville: 122-4.  
[To Denise Naville -- PN. ]
- \*380000(15)      \*LOS CRÍMENES DE STALIN.  
[Trans. Sp. See 371116(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*380000(16)      \*[MY LIFE.]  
[Trans. Ch. Abr. See 340000(4) for all trans.]

- \*[380000(17)] \*[THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 281000(1) for all trans.]
- \*[380000(18)] \*[THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 361013 for all trans.]
- 380000(19) [THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM AND THE TASKS OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL:  
THE TRANSITIONAL PROGRAM.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 380500(1) for all trans.]
- \*380000(20) \*POUR UN ART RÉVOLUTIONNAIRE INDÉPENDANT.  
[Trans. Fr. See 380725(2) for all repr., trans.]
- [380000(21)] § COMMUNISM AND SYNDICALISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 310300(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 380102 Reply to Van.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 99-100; IIB, (2), IV.38; III, (3), 1938; SWP, (3),  
VIII.38;  
Fr. BI, (2), IV.38; POI, (4), 20.II.38;  
Ger. IIB(G), (1), IV.38.  
[ILOpp section in Holland. T4260.]
- 380105 Revolyutsiya i voina v Kitae. (Revolution and war in China.)  
(BO, (72), XII.38)  
Trans.: Am. 570000(2); 690000(4): 2-6; FI, X.45;  
Ch. 470427: 358-66;  
Eng. Pref. Isaacs (1st ed. only.);  
Jap. \*610325; 640330(3): 312-29.  
[T4261,4262,4451,4452.]
- 380108 Za stenami Kremlya. (Behind the Kremlin walls.) (BO, (73), I.39)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 165-9; NI, III.39.  
[T4263-5.]
- 380113 Prodolzhaet li eshche sovetskoe pravitel'stvo sledovat printsipam,  
usvoennym 20 let tomu nazad? (Does the Soviet government still follow  
the principles adopted 20 years ago?) (BO, (66-67), V-VI.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 169-72; FI, III.45;  
Eng. Forward, 12,19.II.38; Spark, (IV.6), VI.38; WIN, VII.38;  
Hol. EB(A), 1945; Enige Weg, (I.8), 25.V.38; Ive Int, (I.5),  
VIII.39.  
[T4266,4267.]

- 380115 Shumikha vokrug Kronshtadta. (Hue and cry over Kronstadt. (BO, (66-67), V-VI.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 160-4; NI, IV.38;  
 Eng. [610000(9)];  
 Fr. EM, (1), I.69; LOuv(B), (III.8,9), 19,26.II.38; LOuv(Fr), (III.67), 17.II.38; QI, (5), II.38;  
 Hol. EB(A), 1945; Enige Weg, (I.3,4), 10,30.III.38.  
 [Anarchism; Kronstadt. See further 380706. T4268,4269.]
- 380117 Alternative for 380127(1).
- 380120 Letter to Dwight MacDonald.  
Trans.: Am. FI, III-IV.50.  
 [World affairs.]
- 380121(1) To the Editorial Board, De Nieuwe Fakkkel and of De Internationale.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 97; SWP, (5), VIII.38;  
 Fr. BI, (3), V.38; PSR, (14), V.38; QI, (6-7), III-IV.38;  
 Hol. Enige Weg, (I.1), 18.II.38.  
 [ILOpp section in Holland. T4270,4271.]
- 380121(2) Letter to IS.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 690000(13), 59; 700400: 97-8; SWP, (5), VIII.38;  
 Fr. BI, (3), V.38; PSR, (14), V.38.  
 [On FI.]
- 380126 A caricature of defeatism.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 100; IIB, (2), IV.38; III, (3), 1938; SWP, (3), VIII.38;  
 Fr. BI, (2), IV.38; PSR, (13), IV.38;  
 Ger. IIB(G), (1), IV.38.  
 [On ILOpp section in Holland. T4272.]
- 380127(1) The fifth wheel.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 177-8; SocAp, 12.II.38;  
 Fr. Commune, (147), 7.X.38;  
 Hol. Enige Weg, (I.4), 30.III.38;  
 Sp. IV Int, (II.19), VIII.38.  
 [On anarchism. T4273,4374.]
- 380127(2) Lettre.  
Trans.: Fr. POI, (4), 20.III.38.  
 [On ILOpp.]



- 380204 Letter to a young student.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 174; Challenge of Youth, III.38.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4282.]
- 380212 Carta retratto a Espinosa.  
Trans.: Fr. Babel, (15-16), I-IV.41.
- 380216 Ikh moral i nasha. (Their morals and ours.) (BO, (68-69), IX.38)  
Trans.: Am. [420000(7)]; 420800; p.q. 640800: 331-41; p.q. 650900: 370-99; 660800(1): p.q. 670600: 63-5; 690000(14); p.q. 690400(2): 63-5; p.q. 700800(1): 63-5; NI, VI.38;  
 Eng. [620000(14)]; p.q. 640000(5): 370-99; p.q. 640000(10): 370-99; 680700: 5-47;  
 Fr. 390320; [600000(19)]; [650000(14)]; 660510: 17-103; p.q. 680000(4): passim; p.q. Voie de Lénine, (1), IV.39;  
 Ger. 671000; UWort, (VI.4-5), X.38;  
 Gr. 650000(2);  
 Hol. 460000(2); 690000(16); Enige Weg, (II.6-9), 26.IV-8.VI.39;  
 It. 581000; 670831;  
 Jap. p.q. 681010: 117-9; p.q. 681125: 346-56;  
 Sin. 631200;  
 Sp. 390000(3); \*390000(8); 620719; p.q. 670000(5): 334-44;  
 Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 298-307.  
 [PS undated. T4275-7.]
- 380218 Leon Sedoff. Sees possibilities of foul play.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 67; SocAp, 26.II.38;  
 Eng. Forward, 5.III.38; Mil(A), (V.6), 11.IV.38.  
 [T4278,T4279.]
- 380220 Lev Sedov: syn, drug, borets. (Leon Sedov -- Son, friend, fighter.)  
 (BO, (64), III.38)  
Trans.: Am. 380300(1); 691100(1): 68-73; p.q. Labor Challenge, (II.4), III.46;  
 Ch. \*[390200(3)];  
 Eng. 620000(13); 671200;  
 Fr. 530000(2); LOuv(Fr), (III.70-72), 17-31.III.38; Rév(G), (II.5), V.38; V, (2), VI.38.  
 [Obituary. T4280,T4281.]

- 380224 Nails fresh attack on his asylum.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 178-80; SocAp, 5.III.38;  
 Eng. WIN, IV.38.  
 [T4284-6.]
- 380228 Moskovskii protsess 21-go: novaya rasprava. (The Moscow trial of the 21: A new massacre.) (BO, (64), III.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 123-4; SocAp, 12.III.38.
- 300300(1) LEON SEDOFF, SON — FRIEND — FIGHTER.  
 [Trans. Am. See 380220 for all trans.]
- [380300(2)] —: Zametki na polyakh otchetov Pravdy o protsesse 21-go. (Notes in the margin of Pravda's report on the trial of the 21.)  
 (BO, (64), III.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 145-6.  
 [T4326,4327.]
- 380301(1) Eight ministers.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 124; NYTimes, 3.III.38; SocAp, 12.III.38;  
 Eng. WIN, IV.38;  
 Fr. LOuv(Fr), (III.70), 17.III.38; V, (2), VI.38.
- [380301(2)] De russiske "tilstæelser" og Russlands utenrikspolitikk.  
Trans.: Nor. Tidens Tegn, (73), 28.III.38.  
 [On Moscow trials.]
- 380302 Sees trial as reply to Dewey.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 128-9; NYTimes, 3.III.38.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4291,4292.]
- 380303(1) Did Soviet doctors murder Maxim Gorky?  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 130-1; NYTimes, 4.III.38;  
 Eng. Forward, 26.III.38.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4293,4294.]
- 380303(2) On Hearst.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 174; SocAp, 19.III.38.
- 380303(3) To the attention of thinking people.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 130.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4297.]

- 380304(1)      Popravki i primechaniya k pokazaniyam podsudimyykh. (Corrections and notes to the evidence of the accused.) (BQ, (65), IV.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 132-3.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4301.]
- 380304(2)      Forecasts Vyshinsky's tactics.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 131-2; NYTimes, 5.III.38.
- 380305          Denies receipt of Soviet funds.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 133-4; p.q. NYTimes, 6.III.38.  
 [T4302.]
- 380306(1)      Sees army opposed to Stalin.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 134-5; NYTimes, 7.III.38.  
 [T4303.]
- [380306(2)]    Behind the Moscow trials.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 125-8; IP, (VIII.9), 9.III.70;  
           Eng. Sunday Express, 6.III.38;  
           Nor. Tidens Tegn, (55), 7.III.38.  
 [T4305.]
- 380307          L.T.: Rol Genrikha Yagody. (The role of Heinrich Yagoda.)  
 (BQ, (65), IV.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 136-7; NYTimes, 8.III.38;  
           Fr. Commune, (126), 19.V.38.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4308,4309.]
- 380308(1)      Diplomatische plany Moskvyy v zerkale protsessaa. (Moscow's diplomatic plans in the light of the trials.) (BQ, (65), IV.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 138-9; NYTimes, 9.III.38;  
           Eng. p.q. 690321; Controversy, VII.38; WIN, VI.38;  
           Fr. Commune, (132), 10.VI.38;  
           Ger. UWort, (VI.87), V.38;  
           Hol. EB(A), 1945; Enige Weg, (I.9), 8.VI.38.
- 380308(2)      Anachronisms.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 137.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4311.]
- [380308(3)]    Eine Erklaerung.  
Trans.: Ger. UWort, 8.III.38 [processed inset. LocIISG.]

- 380309 Statya Stalina o mirovoi revolyutsii i nyneshnii protsess. (Stalin's article on world revolution and the current trial.) (BO, (65), IV.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 139-41;  
 Fr. Commune, (96/131), 9.III/3.VI.38;  
 Ger. UWort, (VI.3), V.38.  
 [Stalin's letter to Ivanov. T4315,4316.]
- 380310(1) Itogi protsessa. (Review of the trial.) (BO, (65), IV.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 141-3;  
 Eng. Forward, 16.IV.38;  
 Fr. V, (2), VI.38.  
 [On Moscow trials. 2 parts. T4317,4318.]
- 380310(2) L.T.: Sluchai s prof. Pletnevya. (The case of Prof. Pletnev.)  
 (BO, (65), IV.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 143-4; SocAp, 26.III.38.  
 [T4319,4320.]
- 380310(3) Lettre à Jeanne Martin.  
Trans.: Fr. V, (4), 5.V.38.  
 [On family matters.]
- 380311 L.T.: Podsudimye Zelenskii i Ivanov. (The accused Zelensky and Ivanov.)  
 (BO, (65), IV.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 144-5.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4321,4322.]
- 380312 L.T.: Stalin i Gitler. (Stalin and Hitler.) (BO, (65), IV.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 146-7; SocAp, 26.III.38;  
 Fr. Commune, (118), 30.IV.38; LOuv(B), (III.20), 14.V.38;  
 Hol. RodeOct, (III.6), VI.38.  
 [On Vyshinsky's concluding speech at Moscow trial. T4323,4324.]
- 380313 Letter to Kirchwey.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 80; SocAp, 26.III.38.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4325.]
- 380317(1) —: Novye nevozvrashchentsy. (New defectors.) (BO, (65), IV.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 180-1.  
 [On Soviet Union. T4330,4331.]



- 380317(2) [Reply to letter to Editor, from Bilamnis, Latvian Minister in Washington.]  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 147-8; NYTimes, 21.III.38.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4332.]
- 380319 The priests of half-truth.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 81-2; SocAp, 16.IV.38;  
 Eng. WIN, V.38;  
 Fr. QI, (10), VII.38.  
 [On USA. T4333,4334.]
- 380321 Alternative for 380331.
- 380331 Letter to League of Nations.  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 121-2; SocAp, 23.IV.38;  
 Eng. WIN, V.38;  
 Fr. LOuv(B), (III.20), 14.V.38; LOuv(Fr), (III.77), 5.V.38;  
 Ger. UWort, (VI.3), V.38.  
 [Demanding trial of Stalin as a terrorist. T4337,4338.]
- [380400(1)] --: Kain Dzhugashvili idet do kontsa. (Cain Djugashvili goes the whole way.) (BO, (65), IV.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 148;  
 Fr. Commune, (120), 3.V.38.  
 [T4328,4329.]
- 380400(2) Crux: Labor Party discussion.  
Trans.: Am. [620000(15)]; 690825: 10-21; EE, V.48.  
 [T4339.]
- 380410 Lettre à Jeanne Martin.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. V, (4), 5.V.39.  
 [On family matters.]
- 380415 Letter to Cannon/to New York.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 400124.
- 380418(1) Pref. MARXISM AND SCIENCE, 491000.  
Trans.: Am. 491000.  
 [See 250917 for all trans. T4343,4344.]
- 380418(2) Lettre à Jeanne Martin.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. V, (4), 5.V.39.  
 [On family matters.]

380422

Fair play for Mexico.

Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 84; SocAp, 14.V.38;Eng. Forward, 7.V.38;Sp. 611025: 16-9; 690700(2): 183; BIM, (3), VII.38;El Universal, 23.IV.38.[Letter to Daily Herald(Ln), T4345.]

380423

Alternative for 380422.

380500(1)

—: Agoniya kapitalizma i zadachi Chetvertogo Internatsionala. (The death agony of capitalism and the tasks of the Fourth International.)  
(BO, (66-67), V-VI.38)

Trans.: Am. 460501; 640000(9); p.q. 640800: 254-60, 279-81; 700200(2);SocAp, 22.X.38; FOUNDING CONFERENCE: 15-53;

Ch. 380000(19);

Den. [680000(5)];

Eng. 380000(5); 420000(1); 560000(1); 630000(2); WIN, IV.39;

Fr. [380000(10)]; 440800(1); 460800; 680612(1); 690900(3);

p.q. 700000(6): 54-6; QI, (8,12-13), V, IX-X.38; p.q.Voie de Lénine, (V.14), 21-28.I.45;Gr. 630000(12); Diethnistes, (11-12), XI-XII.65;Hol. [470000(4)]; [630000(3)]; IIB(G), V.38;It. p.q. 680200(2): 135-42; p.q. MARXISMO: 100-3;

Jap. \*[600000(18)]; 631130: 243-98; p.q. 681125: 266-72, 292-3;

700831: 17-44;

Nor. Okt, (II.6-7), XI-XII.38;

Sin. 640200: 13-81;

Sp. p.q. 381100; \*640000(6); [650000(11)]; p.q. 670000(5):

274-6; Clave, (I.3,4), XII.38, I.39; Obrero Militante,VIII-IX.62; Presente, XI.38;

Swed. p.q. 681100(2): 228-33, 251-2; 691100(3).

[Transitional Programme. See also 380415, 380519, 380607. T4340-2.]

380519

Crux: Remarks on the Transitional Program.

Trans.: Am. 690300(2): 1-4; 691100(1): 43; SWP, (2), 1938;Fr. [480000(9)]; QI, VI-VII.46.

[See 380500(1). T4346.]

380522

Learn to think.

Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 5; NI, VII.38;Eng. WIN, VIII.38; I.43;Fr. QI, (10), VII.38;Hol. Enige Weg, (I.13), 3.VIII.38.

[Fourth International and war. T4348,4349.]

380531(1)

Crux: Discussion upon the Labor Party(USA).

Trans.: Am. [620000(15)]; 690300(2): 5-10; 690825: 21-7; EB, V.38;SWP, (2), 1938.

[T4352,4353.]

380531(2)

"For" the Fourth International? No! The Fourth International.

Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 45; III, (3), 1938; SWP, (3), VIII.38.

[T4354,4355.]

380600

Nationalized industry and workers' management.

Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 87; FI, VIII.46;Eng. 690300(1); WIN, VIII.48;Fr. QI, X-XI.46;Gr. Marxistiko Deltio, (VII.43), IX.66;

Sp. 611025: 25-9; 690700(2): 193.

380601(1)

Letter to Shachtman.

Trans.: p.q. 400124.

380601(2)

A la conférence internationale de la IVe Internationale.

Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 47; IP, (VII.30), 22.IX.69;

Fr. 640911: 349-51.

[On Art and Literature. T4356.]

380602

Crux: Conversation on Czecho-Slovakia.

Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 6; III, (3), 1938; SWP, (3), VIII.38;Eng. RSL, X.38.

[On coming world war.]

380605

Meksika i britanskii imperialism. (Mexico and British imperialism.)

(BO, (70), X.38)Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 85; SocAp, 25.VI.38;Eng. Forward, 25.VI.38;Fr. Lutte, (205), 14.VIII.38; QI, X-XI.46;Ger. UWort, (VI.4-5), X.38;

- 380605    +++    Trans.: Hol. Enige Weg, (I.18), 12.X.38;  
                  Sp. 611025: 16-9; 670000(5): 690700(2): 187; BIM, (3), VII.38;  
                  Presente, XI.61; El Universal, 7.VI.38.  
                  [T4358,4359.]
- 380606            Alternative for 380605.
- 380607            Crux: Discussion on the Transitional Program.  
                  Trans.: Am. 690300(2): 11-20; 691100(1): 48; FI, II.46; SWP, (I.6),  
                  VIII.38;  
                  Fr. [380000(8)]; EM, (2), II.69;  
                  Sp. BAO, (3), X.38.  
                  [See 380500(1). T4357.]
- 380610            La bureaucratie totalitaire et l'Art.  
                  Trans.: Fr. 640911: 352-3; LOuv(Fr), (III.86), 22.VII.38;  
                  It. 680000(6): 131-3;  
                  Sp. 690000(8).II: 183-4;  
                  Swed. 690600(1): 314-5.  
                  [T4360.]
- 380612            Letter to IS: on Diego Rivera.  
                  Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PO: 444.
- 380617            See 380618(1).
- 380618(1)        Iskusstva i revolyutsiya. (Art and revolution.) (BO, (77-78), V-VII.39)  
                  Trans.: Am. FI, III-IV.50; Partisan Review, VIII.38;  
                  Eng. WIN, IV.39;  
                  Fr. 640911: 354-63; LOuv(Fr), (III.86), 22.VII.38; QI, (11),  
                  VIII.38;  
                  Gr. 660000(6): 248-57;  
                  It. 680000(6): 115-27;  
                  Sp. 640900(1): 197-208; 690000(8).II: 185-94; Clave, (I.5), II.39.  
                  [T4365,4366.]
- 380618(2)        No, it is not the same.  
                  Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 137; SocAp, 2.VII.38.  
                  [On Lovestone, Moscow trials. T4367,4368.]
- 380619            See 380618(1).



- 380703(1) K.: Iz sovetov dolzhny byt izgnany byurokratiya i novaya sovetskaya aristokratiya. (It is necessary to drive out the bureaucracy and the new Soviet bureaucracy from the soviets.) (BO, (68-69), VIII-IX.38)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 53; FI, Winter, 1954; SWP, (I.6), VIII.38.  
 [Contribution to a discussion. T4370,4371.]
- 380703(2) —: Totalitarnye porazhentsy. (Totalitarian defeatists.) (BO, (68-69), VIII-IX.38)  
Trans.: Fr. QI, (14-15), XI-XII.38;  
 Hol. Enige Weg, (II.5), 13.IV.39;  
 Nor. Okt, (III.2), V.39.  
 [On Soviet Union. cf. [381126]. T4372,4373.]
- 380704 Alternative for 380703(1).
- 380705 —: Stalin i ego soobshchiki osuzhdeny. (Stalin and his accomplices condemned.) (BO, (68-69), VIII-IX.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 72.  
 [T4362-4,4374.]
- 380706 Eshche ob usmirenii Kronshtadta. (More on the suppression of Kronstadt.) (BO, (70), X.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 164; NI, VIII.38;  
 Fr. QI, (11), VIII.38.  
 [See 380115. T4376,4377.]
- 380710 Declaracion al periodico Vida.  
Trans.: Sp. IV Int, (II.19), VIII.38.  
 [T4379.]
- 380717 K godovshchine gibeli Raissa. (The anniversary of Reiss's death.)  
 (BO, (68-69), VIII-IX.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 122;  
 Fr. LOuv(Fr), (III.95), 21.X.38;  
 Gr. UWort, (VI.6-7), XII.38.  
 [T4380,4381.]
- 380718 Fears Klement's fate.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 74; SocAp, 30.VII.38.  
 [T4384,4385.]

- 380719(1) On my conspiracy.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 88; SocAp, 30.VII.38;  
 Sp. IV Int, (II.19), VIII.38.  
 [On stay in Mexico. T4386,4387.]
- 380719(2) Sledstvie po delu o smerti moego syna L'va Sedova. (The investigation into the case of the death of my son, Leon Sedov.) (BO, (68-69), VIII-IX.38)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 74; SocAp, 13.VIII.38;  
 Eng. 671200: 39-46; WIN, IX.38;  
 Fr. Commune, (142), 26.VIII.38; QI, (14-15), XI-XII.38;  
 Hol. NFakkel, (IV.36), 9.IX.38.  
 [T4388,4389.]
- 380720 Crux: Conversation on the Labor Party(USA).  
Trans.: Am. [620000(15)]; 690825: 27-31; EB, V.48; SWP, (7), VIII.38.  
 [T4390.9.]
- 380723 —: Pokhishchenie tov. Klementa. (The kidnapping of cde. Klement.)  
 (BO, (68-69), VIII-IX.38)  
 [T4390,4391.]
- 380724 L.T.: Predstoyashchii protsess diplomatov. (The forthcoming trial of the diplomats.) (BO, (68-69), VIII-IX.38)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 99;  
 Eng. Forward, 20.VIII.38; Mil(A), (I.2), 1.X.38.  
 [Moscow trials. T4392,4393.]
- 380725(1) Alternative for 380724.
- 380725(2) André Breton & Diego Rivera: Manifesto: Towards a free revolutionary Art.  
Trans.: Am. Partisan Review, Fall, 1938; World Outlook, (IV.31), 14.X.66;  
 Eng. 630000(1): 34-9; Art & Artists, (IV.5), VIII.69; Black Dwarf, (XIV.27), 30.I.70; SURREALISM AND REVOLUTION: 27-30;  
 Fr. \*380000(20); 640911: 364-6; Contre leC, (1), X.38;  
 Ger. 680800(2): 440-6;  
 Hol. RodeOct, (IV), 1939: 69-72;  
 It. 581000: 111-6; 680000(6): 105-11;  
 Sp. 640900(1): 268-75; 690000(8).II: 195-200; Clave, (I.1), 1.X.38;  
 Swed. 690600(1): 326-31.  
 [See Breton, LA CLÉ DES CHAMPS: 41, n. 1 on authorship. T4394.]

- 380729 Conversation on the slogan "For a Workers and Farmers Government."  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 54; SWP, (7), VIII.38.  
 [On USA. T4395.]
- 380801 Tells of a "letter" from victim of GPU.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 77; SocAp, 13.VIII.38;  
 Fr. Commune, (142), 26.VIII.38;  
 Hol. NFakkel, (IV.34), 26.VIII.38.  
 [On Klement. T4400,4401.]
- 380803 Po povodu sud'by Rudol'fa Klementa. (On the fate of Rudolf Klement.)  
 (BO, (68-69), VIII-IX.38)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 77; SocAp, 20.VIII.38;  
 Fr. LOuv(Fr), (III.88), 2.IX.38;  
 Hol. NFakkel, (IV.33), 19.VIII.38.  
 [PS 380804. T4402,4403.]
- 380804 PS to 380803.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 80; SocAp, 20.VIII.38;  
 Eng. WIN, IX.38.  
 [T4402,4403.]
- 380811 L.T.: SSSR i Yaponiya. (The USSR and Japan.) (BO, (70), X.38)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 8; SocAp, 27.VIII.38;  
 Eng. Forward, 3.IX.38;  
 Fr. LOuv(Fr), (III.89), 16.IX.38.  
 [T4406,4407.]
- 380824 Sledstvie po delu o smerti L'va Sedova. (The investigation into the  
 case of the death of Leon Sedov.) (BO, (70), X.38)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 8; SocAp, 10.IX.38;  
 Fr. Commune, XII.38; QI, (14-15), XI-XII.38.  
 [T4412,4413.]
- 380830 --: Krupnyi uspek. (A great achievement.) (BO, (70), X.38)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 56; NI, X.38;  
 Den. 4I, (III.1), I.39;  
 Fr. QI, (12-13), IX-X.38;  
 Ger. UWort, (VI.6-7), XII.38;  
 Hol. Enige Weg, (I.17), 28.IV.38; IVe Int, (I.2), [I.39];  
 Nor. Okt, (II.6-7), XI-XII.38;

- 380830    ++++    Trans.: Sp. BAO, (3), X.38.  
[On founding of Fourth International. T4415,4416.]
- 380900    Lettre à Sieva.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. V, (4), 5.V.39.  
[On family matters.]
- 380903    --: Manifest konferentsii Chetvertogo Internatsionala k rabochim vsego mira. (Manifesto of the Fourth International to the workers of the whole world.) (BO, (72), XII.38)  
Trans.: Am. SocAp, 22.X.38; FOUNDING CONFERENCE: 56-62;  
Hol. Enige Weg, (II.13), 7.IX.39;  
Sp. p.q. 611025: 47-50; Clave, (I.2), XI.38; IV Int, (II.24), VIII.39.  
[Against imperialist war.]
- 380915    Alternative for 380903.
- 380917    "Navstrenu resheniyu." ("Towards a decision.") (BO, (70), X.38)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 57; NI, XI.38.  
[Review of Czerny, TOWARDS A DECISION [a Cz. book]. T4421,4422.]
- 380919(1)    Frazy i real'nost. (Phrases and reality.) (BO, (70), X.38)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 9; SocAp, 1.X.38;  
Fr. [600000(26)]; LOuv(Fr), (III.95), 21.X.38;  
Ger. UWort, (VI.6-7), XII.38;  
Hol. Enige Weg, (I.21), 23.XI.38; IVe Int, (I.1), XII.38;  
Sp. Clave, (I.1), 1.X.38.  
[PS 380922. T4423,4424.]
- 380919(2)    --: Totaliternoe "pravo ubezshishcha". (The totalitarian "right of asylum".) (BO, (70), X.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 181;  
Sp. Clave, (I.1), 1.X.38.  
[On Toledano's attacks. T4425.]
- 380919(3)    Letter to Seva.  
Trans.: Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PO: 405.  
[On family matters.]
- 380920    Au sujet de l'assassinat de Rudolf Klement.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 83;



- 380920 ++++ Trans.: Fr. LOuv(Fr), (III.92), 30.IX.38.  
[T4426.9.]
- 380921 Iz inter'vyu s predstavitelyami yuzhno-amerikanskoi pressy. (From an interview with a representative of the South American press.)  
(BO, (74), II.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 89; SocAp, 8.X.38.  
[To El Pais, Cuba. Fight against imperialism. T4427,4428.]
- 380922 PS to 380919(1).
- 380923 Iz besedy s argentinskim delegatom tov. Fossa. (From a talk with an Argentinian delegate, cde. Fossa.) (BO, (70), X.38)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 90; SocAp, 5.XI.38;  
Fr. QI, (14-15), XI-XII.38;  
Hol. Enige Weg, (I.21), 23.XI.38;  
Sp. p.q. 611025: 32-4; p.q. 670000(5): 279-81; p.q. 690700(2):  
199; Accion Obrera, 1941; Clave, (I.2), XI.38.  
[Fight against imperialism. T4429,4430.]
- 380925 Alternative for 380922.
- 380926 Alternative for 380923.
- 380929 Kruks: Beseda o zadachakh amerikanskikh professional'nykh soyuzov.  
(Talk on the tasks of the American trade unions.) (BO, (71), XI.38)  
Trans.: Am. 690000(13): 62-8; SocAp, 29.X.38.  
[T4431,4432.]
- 381006 On the Party press.  
Trans.: p.q. 400124.
- 381007 After Munich, Stalin will seek accord with Hitler.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 11; SocAp, 8.X.38;  
Fr. 700126: 65-6; p.q. CES, (4), 30.X.39;  
Hol. NFakkel, (IV.43), 28.X.38; IVe Int, (I.5), VIII.39.
- 381009 ¿QUÉ SIGNIFICA LA LUCHA CONTRA EL "TROTSKISMO"?  
[Trans. Sp. T4433,4434.]

- 381010 Svezhii urok. (A fresh lesson.) (BO, (71), XI.38)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 17; p.q. FI, VIII.45; NI, XII.38;  
 Eng. 430800(1); Spark, (V.2,3), II,III.39; WIN, I,II.39;  
 Fr. 380000(1); 380000(2); 380000(3); p.q. 680000(4): 124-8;  
 p.q. 700126: 47-68; LOuv(Fr), (III.100,101), 25.XI, 2.XII.38;  
 p.q. Guerin: 275-6;  
 Hol. Enige Weg, (I.24,25), 4,18.I.39; IVe Int, (I.3), [II.39];  
 Sp. Babel, (5), 1939; Clave, (I.2), XI.38.  
 [On the character of the coming war. See 381014 note. T4435,4436.]
- 381014 Social-patriotic sophistry.  
Trans.: Am. NI, XI.38;  
 Fr. LOuv(Fr), (III.97), 4.XI.38;  
 Hol. Enige Weg, (I.20), 9.XI.38.  
 [New trans. of p.q. 381010 with re-arrangement of sentences.]
- 381018 Rech: na gramofonnoi plastnike (na angliiskom yazyke). (Speech, in English, on gramophone disc.) (BO, (71), XI.38)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 58; FI, X.40; Labor Challenge, (II.18), X.46;  
SocAp, 5.XI.38;  
 Eng. [430000(4)]; SocAp(Ln), (V.12), VI.43.  
 [On founding of Fourth International and on 10th anniversary of the American section of the ILOpp. T4440-2.]
- 381022(1) V redaktsii Byulletenya Oppozitsiya, Lutte Ouvrière i IVe Internationale.  
 (To the Eds. Byulleten Oppozitsii, Lutte Ouvrière(Fr) and IVe Internationale.) (BO, (72), XII.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 177.  
 [T4443,4444.]
- 381022(2) Red.: Lozhnyi vzglyad. (A false view.) (BO, (72), XII.38)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 158.  
 [On stalinism. T4447,4448.]
- 381022(3) --: Predateli v roli obvinitelei. (Traitors in the role of accusers.)  
 (BO, (72), XII.38)  
Trans.: Sp. Clave, (I.2), XI.38.  
 [On stalinism, Spain. T4449,4450.]
- 381027 Lettre à G.Rosenthal.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. Naville: 101.

- 381028 Greetings to Antoinette Konikow.  
Trans.: Am. Mil, 13.VII.46.  
 [See photograph.]
- \*381100 \*LA URSS Y LOS PROBLEMAS DE LA EPOCA DE TRANSICIÓN.  
 [Trans. Sp. p.q. 380500(1).]
- 381108 Karl Kautskii. (BO, (73), I.39)  
Trans.: Am. 690700(1): 25-6; NI, II.39;  
 Fr. LOuv(Fr), (III.102), 16.XII.38;  
 Ger. UWort, (VII.1), II.39;  
 Sp. Clave, (I.4), I.39.  
 [Obituary. T4456,4457.]
- 381110 Defends asylum. In reply to Toledano.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 93; SocAp, 19.XI.38.
- 381114 —: 21-ya godovshchina. (The 21st anniversary.) (BO, (73), I.39)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 172-3;  
 Fr. LOuv(Fr), (III.102), 16.XII.38;  
 Hol. NFakkel, (V.3), 20.I.39.  
 [On October Revolution. T4465.]
- [381126] Why Russia is powerless.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 100; Liberty, 26.XI.38.  
 [cf. 380703(2).]
- 381128 Telegraph reply to Father Coughlin.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. NYTimes, 29.XI.38.  
 [On slanders. T4473.]
- 381201 Po povodu ubiistva Rudol'fa Klementa. (On the murder of Rudolf Klement.)  
 (BO, (73), I.39)  
 [T4474,4475.]
- 381202 Red.: Viktor Serzh i IV Internatsional. (Victor Serge and the Fourth International.) (BO, (73), I.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 138.  
 [T4478,4479.]
- [381213] Interview, with Wm.R.Mathews.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 138, Arizona Daily Star, 13.XII.38; 13.XII.42;  
 p.q. NYTimes, 13.XII.38.

- 381214 Chas resheniya blizitsya. (The decisive hour.) (B0, (74), II.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 117; SocAp, 24.XII.38;  
 Eng. Workers Fight, (II.2), I.39; WIN, II.39;  
 Fr. 670306: 602-11; LOuv(Fr), (IV.103), 6.I.39;  
 Ger. UWort, (VII.1), II.39;  
 Hol. Enige Weg, (I.26), 1.II.39; RodeOct, (IV), 1939: 33-40;  
 Nor. Okt, (III.1), II.39;  
 Sp. Clave, (I.4), I.39.  
 [On France. T4484,4485.]
- 381218 Alternative for 381214.
- 381220 L.T.: Politicheskii dialog. (A political dialogue.) (B0, (75-76), III-IV.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 59; p.q. FI, XI.44; IP, (VII.33), 13.X.69;  
 Eng. Workers Fight, (4), IX.39;  
 Ger. 470000(2): 3-8; UWort, 1939;  
 Hol. Enige Weg, (II.11), 6.VII.39; IVe Int, (I.5), VIII.39.  
 [On Fourth International. T4486,4487.]
- 381222(1) Where is the PSOP going?  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 121; NI, V.39;  
 Fr. 670306: 615-7; BQI, (1), VI.39;  
 Sp. Clave, (I.9), 1.VI.39.  
 [On France; to Pivert. T4488,4489.]
- 381222(2) Letter.  
Trans.: Am. 700700: 29-30; FI, XII.45; Labor Challenge, (II.18), VII.46;  
 Eng. WIN, VI-VII.46;  
 Hol. RodeOct, (1), VIII.46.  
 [On Jewish problem. T4490,4491.]
- 381222(3) Za svobodu iskusstva. (For the freedom of Art.) (B0, (74), II.39)  
Trans.: Am. Partisan Review, Winter, 1939;  
 Fr. Clé, (2), II.39;  
 Hol. Enige Weg, (II.4), 29.III.39;  
 Nor. Okt, (III.1), III.39.  
 [Letter to Breton. T4492,4493.]
- 381228 Otvet na voprosy predstavatelya Daily News. (Reply to questions from Daily News(USA) correspondent.) (B0, (74), II.39) ++++



- 381228    ++++    Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 94; Mil, 18.IV.60; SocAp, 14.I.39;  
                    Fr. L'Ouv(Fr), (IV.107), 3.II.39.  
                    [Pasley slanders answered. T4494,4495.]
- 381230    Lenin i imperialisticheskaya voina. (Lenin and imperialist war.)  
                    (BO, (74), II.39)  
                    Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. VI;  
                    Am. 410000(1): Ch. VI; 691100(1): 142; FI, I.42;  
                    Eng. 430800(1); 680200: 24-32; Bolshevik-Leninist, VIII.42;  
                    PermRev(India), (—), I.43.  
                    [Trans. differ in Am. texts. T4496.]

- 390000(1) ESPAÑA, ÚLTIMA ADVERTENCIA: la lección de España, la última Advertencia.  
[Trans. Sp. See 371217 for all repr., trans.]
- [390000(2)] L'URSS DANS LA GUERRE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 390925 for all repr., trans.]
- 390000(3) SU MORAL Y LA NUESTRA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 380216 for all repr., trans.]
- 390000(4) THE USSR IN WAR.  
[Trans. Eng. See 390925 for all repr., trans.]
- \*[390000(5)] \*LA QUESTION UKRAINIENNE.  
[See 390422(1) for all repr., trans.]
- \*[390000(6)] \*WAARHEEN GAAT FRANKRIJK?  
[Trans. Hol. See 360000(6) for all trans.]
- 390000(7) Pref. THE LIVING THOUGHTS OF KARL MARX.  
[Trans. Am. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*390000(8) \*SU MORAL Y LA NUESTRA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 380216 for all repr., trans.]
- \*390000(9) \*STORIA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE RUSSA.  
[Trans. It. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 390000(10) § VINGT LETTRES.  
[Trans. Fr. See 190600 for all repr., trans.]
- 390111 [Statement to Mexican press.]  
[c. Deutscher, PO: 445. T4504.]
- [390114] —: [Message to Stein.]  
Trans.: Am. SocAp, 14.I.39.  
[Authorship from Levine: Ch. III. On attempted assassination.]
- 390115 A M. le Président du Tribunal civil de la Seine.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. V, (4), 5.V.39.  
[On family matters.]

- 390116      Lettre à Sieva.  
Trans.: Fr. p.q. V, (4), 5.V.39.  
 [On family matters.]
- 390120      Letter to Shachtman.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 400107, p.q. 400124.
- 390121      [Letter to Enrique Espinoza.]  
Trans.: Fr. Babel, (15-16), I-IV.41.
- 390130(1)    Clave: Clarity or confusion.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 96; NI, III.39;  
           Eng. p.q. Deutscher, PO: 445;  
           Sp. Clave, (I.5), II.39.  
 [Addressed to Trinchera Aprista; on Diego Rivera. T4509,4510.]
- 390130(2)    --: Stalin, Skoblin i Ko. (Stalin, Skoblin and Co.) (BO, (74), II.39)  
Trans.: Sp. Clave, (I.6), 1.III.39.  
 [T4511.]
- [390200(1)]    --: Ispanskaya tragediya. (The tragedy of Spain.) (BO, (74), II.39)  
Trans.: Am. SocAp, 10.II.39;  
           Den. 4I, (III.2), III-IV.39;  
           Eng. WIN, III.39;  
           Fr. 590600: 553-7; LOuv(Fr), (IV.3), 3.III.39;  
           Gr. 630000(11): 52-5;  
           Hol. Enige Weg, (II.3), 15.III.39; IVe Int, (I.3), [II.39];  
           Jap. \*630430; 650430: 314-6;  
           Sp. 680000(9): 199.  
 [T4507,4508.]
- [390200(2)]    --: Za Grinshpana — protiv fashistskikh pogromshchikov i stalinskikh  
 begodyaev. (For Grynspan — against fascist pogroms and stalinist  
 villanies.) (BO, (74), II.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 144; SocAp, 14.II.39;  
           Eng. WIN, III.39;  
           Fr. LOuv(Fr), (IV.3), 3.III.39;  
           Hol. Enige Weg, (II.3), 15.III.39;  
           Sp. Clave, (I.6), 1.III.39.  
 [T4513,4514.]

- \*[390200(3)] \* [LEON SEDOFF — SON — FRIEND — FIGHTER.]  
 [Trans. Ch. c. "Letter from Shanghai", B0, (74), II.39. See 380220 for all trans.]
- 390214 Letter to a friend in France.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 122; NI, V.39;  
 Fr. 670306: 618-22; BQI, (1), VI.39;  
 Sp. Clave, (I.9), 1.VI.39.  
 [To Rosmer. Sp. says to Pivert. T4517,4518.]
- [390217] —: Eks-radikal'naya intelligentsiya i mirovaya reaktsiya. (Ex-radical intellectuals and world reaction.) (B0, (74), II.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 145; SocAp, 17.II.39;  
 Fr. QI, (16), IV.39;  
 Hol. Enige Weg, (II.6), 26.IV.39;  
 Sp. Clave, (I.5), II.39.  
 [See further 390307(1). T4505,4506.]
- 390304(1) L.T.: Ispaniya, Stalin i Ezhov. (Spain, Stalin and Yezhov.)  
 (B0, (75-76), III-IV.39)  
Trans.: Am. SocAp, 21.IV.39;  
 Sp. Clave, (I.6), 1.III.39.  
 [T4534,4535.]
- 390304(2) —: Misterii imperializma. (Mysteries of imperialism.) (B0, (75-76), III-IV.39)  
Trans.: Sp. Clave, (I.6), 1.III.39.  
 [T4536,4537.]
- 390304(3) L.T.: Umerla Krupskaya. (Krupskaya is dead.) (B0, (75-76), III-IV.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 102; NI, IV.39;  
 Fr. QI, (16), IV.39;  
 Nor. Okt, (III.2), V.39;  
 Sp. Babel, (5), 1939; Clave, (I.6), 1.III.39.  
 [T4540,4541.]
- 390306 L.T.: Gitler i Stalin. (Hitler and Stalin.) (B0, (75-76), III-IV.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 20; SocAp, 28.III.39;  
 Eng. WIN, IV.39;  
 Fr. p.q. CES, (4), 30.X.39; LOuv(Fr), (IV.115), 7.IV.39;  
 Hol. Enige Weg, (II.5), 13.IV.39.  
 [T4542,4543.]



- 390307(1) T.: Eshche o "krizise marksizma". (Once again on the "crisis of marxism.") (BO, (75-76), III-IV.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 146; 700300(1): 45-7; NI, V.39;  
 Ger. EWeg, (6), VII.39;  
 Hol. Enige Weg, (II.11), 6.VII.39;  
 Sp. Clave, (I.7), 1.IV.39.  
 [See [390217]. T4544,4545.]
- 390307(2) Red.: Shag v storonu sotsial-patriotizma. (A step towards social-patriotism.) (BO, (75-76), III-IV.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 22; NI, VII.39;  
 Sp. Clave, (II.1), 1.IX.39.  
 [On ILOpp in Palestine. T4546,4547.]
- 390307(3) Al'fa: "Uchites rabotat po-stalinski!" ("Learn to work in the Stalin manner.") (BO, (75-76), III-IV.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 102; NI, V.39.  
 [T4548,4549.]
- 390309 Letter to Shachtman.  
Trans.: p.q. 391215(2).
- 390310 L.T.: Tsentrizm i IV Internatsional. (Centrism and the Fourth International.) (BO, (75-76), III-IV.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 124; NI, V.39;  
 Fr. p.q. 670306: 623-30; BQI, (1), VI.39;  
 Sp. Clave, (I.9), 1.VI.39.  
 [To Guerin. T4550,4551.]
- 390311 L.T.: Kapitulyatsiya Stalina. (Stalin's capitulation.)  
 (BO, (75-76), III-IV.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 25; SocAp, 7.IV.39;  
 Eng. Mil(A), (II.5), VII.39; WIN, VI.39; Workers Fight, (2), V.39;  
 Fr. p.q. 700126: 69-72; p.q. CES, (4), 30.X.39; LOuv(Fr), (IV.117), 21.IV.39;  
 Hol. Enige Weg, (II.7), 10.V.39; NFakkel, (V.42), 20.X.39;  
 Sp. Clave, (I.7), 1.IV.39.  
 [PS 390324(1). T4552,4553.]

- 390318      Otvety na voprosy Miss Sybil Vincent, predstavitel' nitsy londonskogo Daily Herald. (Reply to questions from Miss Sybil Vincent, correspondent of the London Daily Herald.) (BO, (75-76), III-IV.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 28; SocAp, 4.IV.39;  
             Eng. Daily Herald, 27.V.39;  
             Fr. p.q. 700216: 73-8; LOuv(Fr), (IV.117), 21.IV.39;  
             Hol. Rode Oct, (IV), 1939: 117-20;  
             Nor. Okt, (III.2), V.39;  
             Sp. Clave, (I.8), 1.V.39.  
 [Fight against war. T4555.]
- 390320      LEUR MORALE ET LA NÔTRE.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 380216 for all repr., trans.]
- [390321]      --: Eshche raz o prichinakh porazheniya ispanskoi revolyutsii.  
 Izobretateli zontika. (Once again on the causes of the defeat of the Spanish revolution. The inventors of the umbrella.) (BO, (75-76), III-IV.39)  
Trans.: Am. SocAp, 21.III.39;  
             Sp. Clave, (I.6), 1.III.39.  
 [T4532,4533.]
- 390324(1)      PS 390311. (BO, (75-76), III-IV.39)  
Trans.: Am. SocAp, 7.IV.39;  
             Eng. Mil(A), (II.5), VII.39; WIN, VI.39; Workers Fight, (2);  
                     V.39;  
             Fr. 700126: 79-80; LOuv(Fr), (IV.117), 21.IV.39;  
             Hol. Enige Weg, (II.7), 10.V.39;  
             Sp. Clave, (I.7), .IV.39.
- 390324(2)      Their friend Miaja.  
Trans.: Am. SocAp, 31.III.39;  
             Hol. Enige Weg, (II.7), 10.V.39;  
             Sp. Clave, (I.7), IV.39.  
 [T4557.]
- 390400(1)      See 390409,390411.

- 390400(2)      Crux: Fighting against the stream: Interview with Johnson.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 61,63; FI, I.41, p.q. V.41; SWP, (II.7), I.40;  
                  Eng. p.q. [600000(21)]; p.q. 651200;  
                  Fr. p.q. 670306: 631-8.  
                  [Discussion of James, WORLD REVOLUTION. On ILOpp. T4559,4560.]
- 390402      See 390422(1).
- 390404      See 390409.
- 390405      See 390409.
- 390409      Self-determination for the American Negroes.  
Trans.: Am. 670600: 24-37; 690400(2): 24-37; 700800(1): 24-37;  
                  FI, V,IX.48,II.49; BMS, (4), [1962]; SWP, (I.9), VI.39;  
                  Eng. p.q. IntSoc, (43), IV-V.70;  
                  It. QI(It), (I.1), XII.67;  
                  Jap. 681010: 47-73.  
                  [See also 390411. 3 discussions. T4561,4562.]
- 390411      Crux: Plans for the Negro organization.  
Trans.: Am. 670600: 38-48; 690400(2): 38-48; 700800(1): 38-48;  
                  SWP, (I.9), VI.39;  
                  Jap. 681010: 74-92.  
                  [See also 390409. T4563.]
- 390418      Marxism in our time.  
Trans.: Am. 390000(7); \*400000(7); 470100; 630200; p.q. 640800:  
                  221-5; 700300(1);  
                  Eng. 400000(8); 420600; 461100(2);  
                  Fr. 460000(5); 470910; 600000(6); p.q. 680000(4): passim;  
                  700129;  
                  Ger. 470600;  
                  Hol. 400000(9); 510000(2);  
                  It. \*400000(10); \*490000(3);  
                  Jap. p.q. 681125: 232-7; 700130: 10-57;  
                  Sp. \*400000(11); \*430625 \*480000(5); p.q. 611025: 51-3;  
                  \*620700(2); p.q. 670000(5): 218-23; p.q. 690700(2): 215;  
                  Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 197-201.  
                  [Abr. when printed as Pref. LIVING THOUGHTS OF KARL MARX and trans.  
                  Eng. lists 14 countries for Pref. T4519,4523-30.]

- 390419                    Greets Tresca.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 147; FI, II.43; SocAp, 21.IV.39.
- 390422(1)                Ob ukrainskom voprose. (The Ukrainian question.) (BQ, (77-78), V-VII.39)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 71-3; FI, XI.49; NI(WP), VIII.48; SocAp, 9.V.39;  
                   Eng. WIN, VI.39;  
                   Fr. \*[390000(5)]; 560000(3); 700603: 183-92; BQI, (1), VI.39;  
                   QI, (25-26), XII.45-I.46; V, (6), VIII.39;  
                   Hol. Enige Weg, (II.8), 25.V.39; RodeOct, (IV), 1939: 164-6;  
                   Nor. Oktober, (III.3), IX.39;  
                   Sp. Clave, (II.1), 1.IX.39.  
                   [See further 390730, 390805. T4564,4565.]
- 390422(2)                Letter to Emrys Hughes.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 147;  
                   Eng. Forward, 31.VIII.40.
- 390501                    Bonapartistskaya filosofiya gosudarstva. (The bonapartist philosophy of the State.) (BQ, (77-78), V-VII.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 103; NI, VI.39;  
                   Fr. BQI, (1), VI.39;  
                   Ger. 470000(2): 29-38;  
                   Hol. Enige Weg, (II.9), 8.VI.39; NFakkel, (V.32,33), 11,18.VIII.39;  
                   Sp. Clave, (I.8), 1.V.39; Voz, (2), VII.39.  
                   [T4567,4568.]
- 390527                    V.T.O'Brien: Letter on the Socialist Appeal.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 400124.
- 390607                    Istoriya bol'shevizma v zerkale Tsentral'nogo komiteta. (A history of bolshevism in the mirror of the Central Committee.) (BQ, (77-78), V-VII.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 106; NI, VIII.39;  
                   Eng. WIN, VI.43;  
                   Fr. BQI, (2), VIII.39.  
                   [T4570,4571.]



- 390609 Moralisty i sikofanty protiv marksizma. (The moralists and sycophants against marxism.) (BO, (77-78), V-VII.39)  
Trans.: Am. [420000(7)]; 420800; 660800(1); 690000(14); NI, VIII.39;  
 Eng. [620000(14)]; 680700: 48-62;  
 Fr. 660510: 109-23; BQI, (2), VIII.39;  
 Hol. Enige Weg, (II.13), 7.IX.39;  
 It. 670831;  
 Sin. 631200: 65-81;  
 Sp. 390000(3).  
 [See 390907. T4572,4573.]
- 360610(1) A.: "Sovetskie plutarkhi." ("Soviet Plutarchs".) (BO, (77-78), V-VII.39)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 181.  
 [T4584,4585.]
- 390610(2) Red.: Desyat let. (Ten years.) (BO, (77-78), V-VII.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 65; NI, VIII.39.  
 [Anniversary of Byulleten Oppozitsii. T4574,4575.]
- 390610(3) M.N.: K itogam chistok. (Balance sheet of the purges.) (BO, (77-78), V-VII.39)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 149.  
 [On Moscow trials. T4576,4577.]
- 390610(4) --: 1917-1939 g.g. (BO, (77-78), V-VII.39)  
Trans.: Am. 700400: 173.  
 [Prognoses. T4580,4581.]
- 390610(5) --: Prognozy 1931 goda. (Prognoses of 1931.) (BO, (77-78), V-VII.39)  
 [T4582,4583.]
- 390616 On skepticism in the SWP.  
Trans.: p.q. 400124.  
 [Letter to Cannon.]
- 390621 Zagadka SSSR. (The riddle of the USSR.) (BO, (79-80), VIII-X.39)  
 [T4586-8.]
- 390701 The Kremlin in world politics.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 29; NI(WP), X.42;  
 Fr. p.q. 700126: 81-4.  
 [T4589.]

- 390715 "Trotskyism" and the PSOP.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 129; NI, X.39;  
 Fr. SDS, (42), XI-XII.67; Guérin: 278-97.  
 [On France. T4594-6.]
- 390717 See 390921.
- 390723(1) Lettre à la rédaction de Juin 36.  
Trans.: Fr. Guérin: 277-8.  
 [On France. T4597.]
- 390723(2) Interview.  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 33; IP, (VII.28), 8.IX.69;  
 Eng. [700000(10)]  
 [On world affairs.]
- 390725 Indiya pered imperialistskoi voinoi. (India faced with imperialist war.)  
 (BO, (79-80), VIII-X.39)  
Trans.: Am. 640800: 247-52; 691100(1): 37; NI, IX.39; Lerski: 177-84;  
 Ben. 690000(6);  
 Eng. 670000(4); Young Socialist, (III.3/13), VI.65;  
 Fr. QI, (20-21), VII-VIII.45; QI(OSPE), (2), XII.43;  
 Gr. Diethnistes, (13), I.66;  
 Jap. 681125: 258-62;  
 Sp. 670000(5): 243-8; Clave, (II.1), 1.IX.39;  
 Swed. 691100(2): 221-6.  
 [T4598-4600.]
- 390729 "Progressivnyi paralich." ("Progressive paralysis.") (BO, (79-80), VIII-X.39)  
Trans.: Am. 691100(1): 39; FI, V.40;  
 Sp. Clave, (II.3-4), XI-XII.39.  
 [Second International and the coming war. T4601,4602.]
- 390730 Nezavisimost Ukrainy i sektanskaya putanitsa. (Ukrainian independence and sectarian muddleheads.) (BO, (79-80), VIII-X.39)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 74-8; FI, XII.49; SocAp, 15,18.IX.39;  
 Fr. BI, XI.39; CIste, (9), 5.XI.39.  
 [See also 390422(1), 390805. T4603-5.]

- 390800 Three conceptions of the Russian Revolution.  
Trans.: 410000(1): Appendix;  
 Am. 650100; 650900: 123-41; FI, XI.42; NI(WP), XI.45;  
 Eng. 520600: 99-111; 640000(5): 123-41; 640000(10): 123-41;  
WIN, IV.43;  
 Fr. 690900(1): 20-36; QI, (16-19), III-VI.45;  
 Ger. Int, (2,3), XII.48, II-III.49.  
 [Not in all trans. of 410000(1). T4782.]
- 390805 L.T.: Demokraticheskie krepostniki i nezavisimost Ukrainy. (Democratic feudalists and Ukrainian independence.) (BQ, (79-80), VIII-X.39)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 79; SocAp, 31.X.39.  
 [See also 390422(1), 390730. T4606,T4607.]
- 390807 A new great writer: Malaquais.  
Trans.: Am. FI, I.41;  
 Sp. 640900(1): 212-22; 690000(8).II: 149-56; Babel, (15-16), I-IV.41.  
 [T4608-10.]
- 390902 Stalin -- intendant Gitlera. (Stalin is Hitler's quarter-master.) (BQ, (79-80), VIII-X.39)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 5-6; SocAp, 11.IX.39;  
 Eng. Daily Express, 18.XI.39;  
 Fr. 700126: 91-8;  
 Hol. RodeOct, (IV), 1939: 239-42.  
 [T4611,T4612.]
- 390904 Germano-sovetskii soyuz. (The German-Soviet alliance.) (BQ, (79-80), VIII-X.39)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 7-8; SocAp, 9.IX.39;  
 Eng. WIN, X.39;  
 Fr. 700126: 99-102; CES, (4), 30.X.39;  
 Hol. NFakkell, (V.40), 6.X.39;  
 Sp. IV Int, (II.25-26), VIII-IX.39.  
 [T4613,T4614.]
- 390905 Who is guilty of starting the second World War?  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 8-9; SocAp, 11.IX.39;  
 Fr. 700126: 103-6.  
 [T4615,T4616.]

- 390906 Stalin — the temporary holder of the Ukraine.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 80; SocAp, 24.X.39;  
 Sp. IV Int, (II.25-26), VIII-IX.39.  
 [T4617,4618.]
- 390907 Ocherednoe oproverzhenie Viktora Serzha. (Victor Serge's usual denial.)  
 (BO, (78-79), VIII-X.39)  
Trans.: Am. 660800: 76; 690000(14): 76.  
 [See 390609. T4620,4621.]
- 390911 Moskva mobilizuet. (Moscow is mobilizing.) (BO, (79-80), VIII-X.39)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 9; SocAp, 15.IX.39;  
 Fr. 700126: 107-9;  
 Hol. p.q. NFakkel, (V.38), 22.IX.39.  
 [T4622,4623.]
- 390912 V.T.O.: Letter to Cannon.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 1-2; [640000(3)]: 1-2; 650000(6): 1-2; 700000(11):1-2;  
 Eng. 661100: 1-2;  
 It. 690224: 35;  
 Jap. 631030: 142-3.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 390914 Sees closer Hitler-Stalin ties.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 10; SocAp, 20.IX.39;  
 Fr. 700126: 111-2.  
 [T4624,4625.]
- 390918 Le mystère est levé.  
Trans.: Fr. 700126: 113-6.  
 [On world war. T4626,4627.]
- 390921 K godovshchine ubiistva I.Raissa. (For the anniversary of the murder of I.Reiss.) (BO, (79-80), VIII-X.39)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 10; SocAp, 27.X.39.
- 390922 Stalin.  
Trans.: Am. Life, 2.X.39;  
 Eng. News Chronicle, 16.III.40;  
 Fr. p.q. 700126: 85-9; p.q. SDS, (41), X-XI.67.  
 [Eng. News Chronicle is abr. T4629-31.]



390925

SSSR v voine. (The USSR in war.) (BO, (79-80), VIII-X.39)Trans.: Am. 421200: 3-21; [640000(3)]: 3-21; 650000(6): 3-21; p.q.650900: 305-14; 700000(11): 3-21; NI, XI.39; SWP, (II.1),  
10.X.39;Den. Clarte(D), (V), 1940; Klasse Kamp, (3), 1939;

Eng. 390000(4); p.q. 640000(5): 305-14; p.q. 640000(10):

305-14; 661100: 3-26; Class Struggle(Ln), (1), [1939];Fr. [390000(2)]; [610000(10)]; p.q. 700126: 117-25; CIste,(11,12-13), 20.XI, 8.XII.39; p.q. QI, II.46;Hol. p.q. Enige Weg, (II.16), 16.XI.39; RSP, I.40; DocH;

It. 570400: 299-320; 690224: 39-64;

Jap. 631030: 144-66;

Sp. p.q. Clave, (II.2), X.39.

[T4632,4633.]

391001

La politique du Kremlin: L'accord de septembre Hitler-Staline.

Trans.: Fr. 700126: 127-31.

[T4634-5.]

391003

The United States will participate.

Trans.: Am. 690000(3): 11; NYTimes, 4.X.39;Fr. CIste, (10), 12.XI.39.

391008

Crux: Letter to Stanley.

Trans.: Am. 421200: 22-3; [640000(3)]: 22-3; 650000(6): 22-3;

700000(11): 22-3;

Eng. 661100: 27-8;

It. 690224: 65-7;

Jap. 631030: 166-9.

[On SWP, USA.]

391018

Eshche i eshche raz o prirode SSSR. (Again and once more again on  
the nature of the USSR.) (BO, (81), I.40)Trans.: Am. 421200: 24-32; [640000(3)]: 24-32; 650000(6): 24-32; p.q.690600(3): 12; 700000(11): 24-32; NI, II.40; p.q.SocAp, 14.XI.39; SWP, (II.2), 6.XI.39;Eng. 661100: 29-39; WIN, IV.40;Fr. [600000(17)]; p.q. 700126: 133-5; p.q. QI, (VIII.8-10),  
VIII-X.50;Hol. DocB;

It. 690224: 68-79;

Jap. 631030: 172-84;

Sp. 580130: 35-46; Clave, (II.3-4), XI-XII.39.

[T4641,4642.]

- 391021 The referendum and democratic centralism.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 33; [640000(3)]: 33; 650000(6): 33; 700000(11):  
 33; SWP, (II.2), 6.XI.39;  
 Eng. 661100: 40-1;  
 It. 690224: 80-1;  
 Jap. 631030: 185-6.  
 [On SWP, USA. T4643,4644.]
- 391022 Crux: Letter to Stanley.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 34-6; [640000(3)]: 34-6; 650000(6): 34-6;  
 700000(11): 34-6; SWP, (II.2), 6.XI.39;  
 Eng. 661100: 42-4;  
 It. 690224: 82-7;  
 Jap. 631030: 187-90.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 391023 Cables Daily Herald he will not write for it.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 12; SocAp, 3.XI.39;  
 Den. Klasse Kamp, (4), [1939].
- 391028 J, Hansen: Letter to Cannon.  
Trans.: Am. Cannon: 98-9;  
 Eng. 661100: 45-7;  
 It. 690224: 88.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 391106 Lund: Letter to Shachtman.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 37-41; [640000(3)]: 37-41; 650000(6): 37-41;  
 700000(11): 37-41;  
 Eng. 661100: 48-53;  
 It. 690224: 91-7;  
 Jap. 631030: 191-7.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 391117 Pis'mo redaktsiyu New York Times. (Letter to Ed. New York Times.)  
 (BO, (81), X.40)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 13; NYTimes, 23.XI.39.  
 [On Soviet Union. T4647-50.]
- 391120 Alternative for 391117.

- 391124 Letter to an Indian comrade.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 14; SWP, (II.5), XII.39; Lerski: 187-9;  
 Eng. PermRev, (I.3), IX.43;  
 Fr. 700126: 137-9.
- 391128 Letter to Political Committee, SWP.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 125-6.  
 [On Dies Committee; SWP, USA.]
- 391204(1) Pis'mo v redaktsiyu New York Times. (Letter to Ed., NYTimes.)  
 (BO, (81), I.40)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 18-9; SocAp, 23.XII.39.  
 [See further, 391204(2). On Soviet Union and the war. T4651,4652.]
- 391204(2) Dvoynaya zvezda: Gitler-Stalin. (The twin-star: Hitler-Stalin.)  
 (BO, (81), I.40)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 14-7; Liberty, 27.I.40;  
 Fr. p.q. 700126: 141-55;  
 Sp. Clave, (II.5), I.40; IV Int, (II.29), I.40.  
 [See 391204(1). T4653-5.]
- 391206 Alternative for 391204(1).
- 391207 The Dies Committee.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 51; NYTimes, 18.XII.39; SocAp, 16.XII.39.  
 [Press statement. T4656.]
- 391211 Pochemu ya soglasilsya vystupit pered Komissiei Daiesa? (Why have I  
 consented to appear before the Dies Committee.) (BO, (81), I.40)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 51-3; SocAp, 30.XII.39;  
 Sp. Clave, (II.5), I.40.  
 [T4657,4658,4665.]
- 391212 Dies backing down.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 53; SocAp, 23.XII.39.  
 [T4659,4660.]
- 391215(1) Letter to Cannon.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 42; [640000(3)]: 42; 650000(6): 42; 700000(11): 42;  
 Eng. 661100: 54-5;  
 It. 690224: 98;  
 Jap. 631030: 198-9.  
 [On SWP, USA. T4661.]

- 391215(2) Melko-burzhuaznaya oppositsiya v Rabochei Sotsialisticheskoi Partii Soedinennykh Shtatov. (A petty-bourgeois opposition in the Socialist Workers Party, USA.) (BO, (82-83), II-IV.40)  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 43-62; [640000(3)]: 43-62; p.q. 640800: 355-9;  
 650000(6): 43-62; 700000(11): 43-62; p.q. Labor Challenge,  
 (V.8), VIII.49; NI, III.40; SWP, (II.7), I.40;  
 Eng. 661100: 56-80;  
 Fr. p.q. QI, (VIII.8-10), VIII-X.50;  
 It. p.q. 680200(2): 192-6; 690224: 100-31;  
 Jap. 631030: 200-26; p.q. 681125: 370-4;  
 Sp. 580130: 47-73; p.q. 670000(5): 358-63; Babel, (11), 1940;  
 p.q. Clave, (II.6), II.40;  
 Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 320-4.  
 [T4662-4.]
- 391217 See 391211.
- 391219 Letter to Wright.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 63; [640000(3)]: 63; 650000(6): 63; 700000(11): 63;  
SWP, (II.6), I.40;  
 Eng. 661100: 81;  
 It. 690224: 132-4;  
 Jap. 631030: 227-8.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 391220 Letter to Shachtman.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 64; [640000(3)]: 64; 650000(6): 64; 700000(11): 64;  
SWP, (II.6), I.40;  
 Eng. 661100: 82;  
 It. 690224: 135;  
 Jap. 631030: 229.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 391226(1) [Denies rumour of reconciliation with Stalin.]  
 [c. NYTimes, 27.XII.39. Based on rumour in Mexican press. T4666.]



391226(2)

W.Rork: Letter to National Committee Majority, SWP.

Trans.: Am. 421200: 65-6; [640000(3)]: 65-6; 650000(6): 65-6;  
700000(11): 65-6;

Eng. 661100: 83-4;

It. 690224: 136-8;

Jap. 631030: 231-2.

[On SWP, USA. T4667.]

391227

W.Rork: Letter to National Committee Majority, SWP.

Trans.: Am. 421200: 66-7; [640000(3)]: 66-7; 650000(6): 66-7;  
700000(11): 66-7;

Eng. 661100: 84-6;

It. 690224: 138-40;

Jap. 631030: 233-5.

[On SWP, USA. T4667.]

- 400000(1) † LOS GANGSTERS DE STALIN.  
[Trans. Sp.]
- \*[400000(2)] \*[THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 310000(1) for all trans.; Pref. Ch. ed. 400700(1).]
- 400000(3) THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [400000(4)] —: MANIFESTO OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL. IMPERIALIST WAR AND THE  
WORLD PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 400526 for all trans.]
- 400000(5) MANIFESTE DE LA IV<sup>e</sup> INTERNATIONALE AUX TRAVAILLEURS DU MONDE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 400526 for all trans. Underground publ.]
- [400000(6)] TEGEN HET NATIONALCOMMUNISME.  
[Trans. Hol. See 310825 for all trans.]
- 400000(7) Pref. THE LIVING THOUGHTS OF KARL MARX.  
[Trans. Am. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 400000(8) Pref. THE LIVING THOUGHTS OF KARL MARX.  
[Trans. Eng. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 400000(9) Pref. DE LEVENDE GEDACHTEN VAN KARL MARX.  
[Trans. Hol. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*400000(10) \*Pref. CARLO MARX.  
[Trans. It. See 390418 for all trans., notes.]
- \*400000(11) \*Pref. EL PENSAMIENTO VIVO DE MARX.  
[Trans. Sp. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*400000(13) \*EL TESTAMENTO DE LENIN.  
[Trans. Sp. See 321231 for all trans.]
- 400000(14) MANIFESTO OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL ON THE IMPERIALIST WAR AND THE  
WORLD PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 400526 for all trans.]
- \*400000(15) \*[LESSONS OF OCTOBER.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 240915 for all trans.]

- \*400000(16) \*MANIFESTO SOBRE LA GUERRA DE LA IV INTERNACIONAL.  
[Trans. Sp. See 400526 for all repr., trans.]
- [400000(17)] WAR AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Eng. See 340610 for all trans.]
- 400000(18) Interview.  
[c. Etiemble. On relations with the Surrealists.]
- 400103 W.Rork: Letter to National Committee Majority, SWP. Burnham and dialectics.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 68; [640000(3)]: 68; 650000(6): 68; 700000(11): 68;  
SWP, (II.6), I.40;  
Eng. 661100: 86-7;  
It. 690224: 140-2;  
Jap. 631030: 236-7.  
[On SWP, USA.]
- 400104 W.Rork: Letter to National Committee Majority, SWP.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 69; [640000(3)]: 69; 650000(6): 69; 700000(11): 69;  
SWP, (II.6), I.40;  
Eng. 661100: 88;  
It. 690224: 142;  
Jap. 631030: 238.  
[On SWP, USA.]
- 400105 Letter to Joe.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 70-1; [640000(3)]: 70-1; 650000(6): 70-1;  
700000(11): 70-1; SWP, (II.6), I.40;  
Eng. 661100: 89-90;  
It. 690224: 143-4;  
Jap. 631030: 239-40.  
[On SWP, USA.]
- 400107 An open letter to comrade Burnham.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 72-94; [640000(3)]: 72-94; 650000(6): 72-94;  
700000(11): 72-94; FI, V.40, SWP, (II.9), I.40;  
Eng. 661100: 91-119;  
It. 690224: 145-76;  
Jap. 631030: 241-71;  
Sp. 580130: 75-105.  
[On SWP, USA. T4819-21.]

- 400109 W.Rork: Letter to Cannon.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 421200: 95; p.q. [640000(3)]: 95; p.q. 650000(6):  
 95; p.q. 700000(11): 95;  
 Eng. p.q. 661100: 120;  
 It. p.q. 690224: 177;  
 Jap. p.q. 631030: 272.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 400110 Letter to Dobbs.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 96-7; [640000(3)]: 96-7; 650000(6): 96-7;  
 700000(11): 96-7;  
 Eng. 661100: 121-2;  
 It. 690224: 178-80;  
 Jap. 631030: 273-4.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 400112 Nota a la Prensa.  
Trans.: Sp. 400000(1): 159-60.  
 [On GPU.]
- 400113 Letter to Wright.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 98; [640000(3)]: 98; 650000(6): 98;  
 700000(11): 98;  
 Eng. 661100: 123;  
 It. 690224: 181;  
 Jap. 631030: 276-7.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 400116(1) L.T.: Letter to Cannon.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 421200: 99; p.q. [640000(3)]: 99; p.q. 650000(6): 99;  
 p.q. 700000(11): 99;  
 Eng. p.q. 661100: 124;  
 It. p.q. 690224: 182;  
 Jap. p.q. 631030: 277.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 400116(2) L.T.: Letter to Warde.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 421200: 100; p.q. [640000(3)]: 100; p.q. 650000(6):  
 100; p.q. 700000(11): 100;  
 Eng. p.q. 661100: 125;  
 It. p.q. 690224: 183-4;  
 Jap. p.q. 631030: 278.  
 [On SWP, USA.]



400118

Cornell: Letter to Hansen.

Trans.: Am. p.q. 421200: 101-2; p.q. [640000(3)]: 101-2; p.q.  
650000(6): 101-2; p.q. 700000(11): 101-2;  
Eng. p.q. 661100: 126-7;  
It. p.q. 690224: 185-6;  
Jap. p.q. 631030: 279-80.

[On SWP, USA.]

400124

Ot tsarapiny -- k opasnosti gangreny. (From a scratch to the  
danger of gangrene.) (BO, (82-83), II-IV.40)

Trans.: Am. 421200: 103-48; [640000(3)]: 103-48; 650000(6): 103-48;  
700000(11): 103-48; NI, III.40; SWP, (II.11), II.40;  
Eng. [420000(5)]; 661100: 128-87;  
Fr. [500000(5)]; p.q. QI, (VIII.8-10), VIII-X.50;  
It. 690224: 187-252;  
Jap. 631030: 281-344;  
Sp. 580130: 107-69; Clave, (II.8), IV-V.40.

[On SWP, USA. Russian is p.q. T4822,4823.]

400129

Letter to Abern.

Trans.: Am. 421200: 149-50; [640000(3)]: 149-50; 650000(6): 149-50;  
700000(11): 149-50;  
Eng. 661100: 188-9;  
It. 690224: 253-4;  
Jap. 631030: 345-6.

[On SWP, USA.]

400210

Letter to Goldman.

Trans.: Am. 421200: 151; [640000(3)]: 151; 650000(6): 151;  
700000(11): 151;  
Eng. 661100: 190;  
It. 690224: 255-6;  
Jap. 631030: 347-8.

[On SWP, USA.]

400214

Mirovoe polozhenie i perspektivy. (The world situation and  
perspectives.) (BO, (82-83), II-IV.40)

Trans.: Am. p.q. 640800: 225-8; 690500(3): 20-7; FI, VIII, IX.42;  
St Louis Post-Dispatch, 10,17,24.III.40;  
Eng. News Chronicle, 19,20,21,23,25,26.III.40;  
Fr. p.q. 700126: 157-77 p.q. CIste, (2), 25.IV.40;  
Jap. p.q. 681125: 237-40;  
Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 223-5;  
Swed. 691100(2): 201-4.

[T4824-6.]

- 400219 Letter to Goldman.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 152; [640000(3)]: 152; 650000(6): 152;  
 700000(11): 152;  
 Eng. 661100: 191;  
 It. 690224: 256-7;  
 Jap. 631030: 349-50.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 400221(1) Back to the Party!  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 153-5; [640000(3)]: 153-5; 650000(6): 153-5;  
 700000(11): 153-5;  
 Eng. 661100: 192-5;  
 It. 690224: 258-62;  
 Jap. 631030: 351-4.  
 [On SWP, USA. T4827.]
- [400221(2)] Imperialismo y revolucion nacional.  
Trans.: Sp. 611025: 12-4; 690700(2): 179; Critica, 21.II.40.
- 400223 Reply to Burnham: Science and Style.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 156-7; [640000(3)]: 156-7; 650000(6): 156-7;  
 700000(11): 156-7;  
 Eng. 661100: 196-9;  
 It. 690224: 263-4;  
 Jap. 631030: 355-6.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 400227(1) Testament (A).  
Trans.: 580000(4);  
 Am. 640800: 360-1;  
 Eng. FI(P), (7), Autumn, 1959; Socialist Worker, (183),  
 22.VIII.70;  
 Fr. QI, (7), IX-X.59;  
 Ger. Int, (IV.3-4), XII.59;  
 Jap. 681125: 375-6;  
 Sp. 670000(5): 363-4;  
 Swed. 691100(2): 325-6.  
 [See also 400227(2), 400303. T4828a.]

400227(2)

Testament (B).

Trans.: 580000(4);

Am. 640800: 361;

Eng. FI(P), (7), Autumn 1959;Fr. QI, (7), IX-X.59;Ger. Int, (IV.3-4), XII.59;

Jap. 681125: 376;

Sp. 670000(5): 364;

Swed. 691100(2): 326.

[See also 400227(1), 400303. T4828b.]

400227(3)

W.Rork: Letter to Cannon.

Trans.: Am. 421200: 158; [640000(3)]: 158; 650000(6): 158;

700000(11): 158;

Eng. 661100: 198;

It. 690224: 265-6;

Jap. 631030: 357-8.

[On SWP, USA.]

400229

W.Rork: Letter to Joseph Hansen.

Trans.: Am. 421200: 159-60; [640000(3)]: 159-60; 650000(6): 159-60;

700000(11): 159-60;

Eng. 661100: 199-200;

It. 690224: 267-9;

Jap. 631030: 359-60.

[On SWP, USA.]

400303

Testament (C).

Trans.: 580000(4);

Am. 640800: 361-2;

Eng. FI(P), (7), Autumn 1959;Fr. QI, (7), IX-X.59;Ger. Int, (IV.3-4), XII.59;

Jap. 681125: 376-7;

Sp. 670000(5): 364-5;

Swed. 691100(2): 326-7.

[See also 400227(1), 400227(2). T4828c.]

- 400304 W.Rork: Letter to Dobbs.  
Trans.: Am 421200: 161-3; [640000(3)]: 161-3; 650000(6): 161-3;  
 700000(11): 161-3;  
 Eng. 661100: 201-3;  
 It. 690224: 270-2;  
 Jap. 631030: 362-5.  
 [On SWP, USA. T4830.]
- 400313 Stalin posle finlyandskoi opyta. (Stalin after the Finnish experience.) (BO, (82-83), II-IV.40)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 28-9;  
 Eng. Sunday Express, 17.III.40;  
 Fr. p.q. 700126: 179-84.  
 [Eng. trans. is shorter than Am. T4833-5.]
- 400404 W.Rork: Letter to Dobbs.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 163-4; [640000(3)]: 163-4; 650000(6): 163-4;  
 700000(11): 163-4;  
 Eng. 661100: 204-5;  
 It. 690224: 272-5;  
 Jap. 631030: 366-8.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 400416 W.Rork: Letter to Dobbs.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 421200: 165; p.q. [640000(3): 165; p.q. 650000(6): 165; 700000(11): 165;  
 Eng. p.q. 661100: 206;  
 It. p.q. 690224: 276-7;  
 Jap. p.q. 631030: 369-70.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 400423(1) Petty-bourgeois moralists and the proletarian party.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 166-9; [640000(3)]: 166-9; 650000(6): 166-9;  
 700000(11): 166-9;  
 Eng. 661100: 207-11;  
 It. 690224: 278-82;  
 Jap. 631030: 371-5.  
 [On SWP, USA. T4837,4838.]
- 400423(2) To the workers of the USSR.  
Trans.: Am. 640800: 281-4 690600(3): 30; FI, X.40; Mil, 23.VII.56;  
SocAp, 11.V.40;  
 Fr. p.q. 700126: 185;  
 Gr. Diethnistes, (10), X.65;  
 It. 680200(2): 154-8; +++++



- 400423(2) ++++Trans.: Jap. 681125: 294-7;  
 Sp. 670000(5): 276-8;  
 Swed. 691100(2): 252-5.  
 [T4839,T4840.]
- 400425 Balance sheet of the Finnish events.  
 Trans.: Am. 421200: 170-8; [640000(3)]: 170-8; 650000(6): 170-8;  
 700000(11): 170-8; FI, VI.40;  
 Eng. 661100: 212-22; WIN, VII.40;  
 It. 690224: 283-94;  
 Jap. 631030: 376-87;  
 Sp. 580130: 177-88; Clave, (II.8), IV-V.40.  
 [T4841,T4842.]
- 400500 The Tanaka Memorial.  
 Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 109-11; FI, VI.41.  
 [On Japan. T4815.]
- 400501 Letter to Chris. On Japan's plans for expansion.  
 Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 116; FI, X.40;  
 Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46.
- 400514(1) Letter to LaFollette -- On Brailsford.  
 Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 116; FI, X.40;  
 Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46.  
 [On world war.]
- 400514(2) Una proposicion a los calumniadores profesionales de Futuro y de El Popular.  
 Trans.: Sp. 400000(1): 161-2.  
 [On G.U. T4845,T4846.]
- 400519 See 400526.
- 400526 Manifest Chetvertogo Internatsionala. Imperialistskaya voina i proletarskaya revolyutsiya. (Manifesto of the Fourth International. Imperialist war and proletarian revolution.) (BO, (84), VIII-X.40)  
 Trans.: Am. 400000(14); p.q. 640800: 252-3,260-2; p.q. 670600: 65-6;  
 p.q. 690400(2): 65-6; 690600(3): 31-46; p.q. 700800(1): 65-6;  
SocAb, 29.VI.40;  
 Ch. p.q. 470427: 360;  
 Eng. [400000(4)]; ++++

- 400526 ++++ Trans.: Fr. 400000(5); 700126: 187-243;  
 Gr. p.q. Diethnistes, (13), I.66;  
 It. p.q. 680200(2): 142-5;  
 Jap. \*610000(17); 631130: 299-351; p.q. 681010: 119-20; p.q.  
 681125: 264-5,272-4;  
 Sp. \*400000(16); p.q. 611025: 30-31; p.q. 670000(5): 255-7,  
 287-8; p.q. 690700(2): 197; Clave, (II.10-13), VI-IX.40;  
 Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 226-7,233-5.  
 [Date of adoption by Emergency Conference of FI. See 400528(2).  
 T4847-76.]
- 400527 Ocurso al Procurador de Justicia.  
Trans.: Sp. 400000(1): 163-72.  
 [On GPU. T4876.1.]
- 400528(1) W.R.: Letter to Cannon.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 421200: 179; p.q. [640000(3)]: 179; p.q. 650000(6): 179;  
 p.q. 700000(11): 179;  
 Eng. p.q. 661100: 223;  
 It. p.q. 690224: 295;  
 Jap. p.q. 631030: 388.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 400528(2) Letter to comrades. On the Manifesto of the Fourth International.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 116; FI, X.40;  
 Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46.  
 [See 400526.]
- 400528(3) ¿Acusadores o Acusados?  
Trans.: Sp. 400000(1): 172-3.  
 [On GPU. T4905,T4906.]
- 400531 [Letter to President Cardenas; for release of associates.]  
 [c. Serge: 313. After attempted assassination of May 24, 1940. T4876.]
- 400601 Letter to Attorney-General, Mexico. The May 24 attempt.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 81-2; FI, X.40; p.q. SocAp, 15.VI.40.  
 [On GPU. T4880,T4881.]
- 400602 El Diputado Toledano lanza una nueva calumnia.  
Trans.: Sp. 400000(1): 173-5.  
 [On slanders. T4882.]

- 400605 Letter to Goldman. Dialectics catches up with Burnham and Shachtman.  
Trans.: Am. 421200: 180; [640000(3)]: 180; 650000(6): 180; 700000(11):  
 180; p.q. SocAp, 15.VI.40;  
 Eng. 661100: 224;  
 It. 690224: 296;  
 Jap. 631030: 389.  
 [On SWP, USA.]
- 400608 Stalin seeks my life. The May 24 attempt.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 83-9; FI, VIII.41;  
 Fr. L'ASSASSINAT: 7-19;  
 Sp. 400000(1): 17-39.  
 [T4884-9.]
- 400612 See 400615.
- 400615 Lund: Discussion with Cannon.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 670600: 66; p.q. 690400(2): 66; 690600(3): 54-66;  
 p.q. 700800(1): 66; PDB, (1,2), VIII,IX.40; SWP, (III.1),  
 VIII.40; (IV.10), IV.53;  
 Eng. [660000(1); FI(Ln), (II.2), VIII.65;  
 Fr. p.q. 700126: 245-55;  
 Jap. p.q. 681010: 120.  
 [See further 400807. T4891.]
- 400617 Alternative for 400618(1).
- 400618(1) L.T.: Rol Kremlya v evropeiskoi katastrofe. (The Kremlin's role in  
 the European catastrophe.) (BO, (84), VIII-X.40)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 47; FI, X.40; SocAp, 22.VI.40;  
 Eng. WIN, IX.40;  
 Fr. 700126: 257-9.  
 [T4894,T4895.]
- 400618(2) The reptile breed of the Nation.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 89; FI, X.40; SocAp. 6.VII.40.  
 [Social-patriotism in the USA. T4896-8.]
- 400813(3) Joseph Hansen: Who is the author of the Nation's article?  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 89; FI, X.40; SocAp, 6.VII.40.  
 [See 400618(2).]

- 400625(1) GPU tries to cover murder with slander.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 90; SocAp, 6.VII.40;  
 Sp. 400000(1): 175-7.  
 [On Sheldon Harte; GPU. T4899.]
- 400625(2) & Others: [Message of sympathy to Mr. Harte.]  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 90; SocAp, 29.VI.40.  
 [On Sheldon Harte. T4900-2.]
- 400630 Chto dal'she? My ne menyaem kursa. (What next? We do not change course.) (BO, (84), VIII-X.40)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 48-9 FI, X.40; SocAp, 6.VII.40;  
 Fr. 700126: 261-6;  
 Hol. Kompas, III.46;  
 Sp. Clave, (II.10-13), VI-IX.40.  
 [Also signed L.Lund. T4903,T4904.]
- 400700(1) Pref. [THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION], \*400000(2).  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 114; FI, XII.41; XII.45;  
 Ch. \*400000(2); 470427: 367-8.  
 [Ch. ed. of 310000(1).]
- 400700(2) On the Jewish problem.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 115; p.q. FI, XII.41; XII.45;  
 Eng. p.q. WIN, VI-VII.46;  
 Hol. p.q. RodeOct, (1), VIII.46.
- 400702(1) [Declaration to Mexican court.]  
 [c. 400703.]
- 400703 Declaracion suplementaria a la diligencia del 2 de julio.  
Trans.: Sp. 400000(1): 181-3.  
 [On GPU. T4911,T4912.]



- 400705      Futuro, El Popular, La Voz de Mexico y los agentes de la GPU.  
Trans.: Sp. 400000(1): 133-55.  
 [T4908-10.]
- 400709      Letter to Al; on conscription.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 117; FI, X.40;  
           Eng. WIN, XII.40; I.43;  
           Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46.
- 400711      Alternative for 400727(2).
- 400726      El Sr. Pavon Flores, abogado de la GPU.  
Trans.: Sp. 400000(1): 177-81.  
 [T4917,T4918.]
- 400727(1)   Letter to Herald-Tribune; on May 24 attempt.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 91; FI, X.40; SocAp, 10.VIII.40;  
           Sp. 400000(1): 184-7.  
 [On GPU. T4919,T4920.]
- 400727(2)   Apelacion a la Prensa.  
Trans.: Sp. 400000(1): 183-4.  
 [On GPU. T4913,T4914.]
- 400729      Letter to Al. Misfortune of an intellectual.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 117; FI, X.40;  
           Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46.
- 400802(1)   Statement to United Press.  
Trans.: Am. FI, X.40;  
           Fr. 700126: 267-8.  
 [On the world war. T4923.]
- 400802(2)   Letter to Charles. Nipping a new GPU lie.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 117; FI, X.40;  
           Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46.
- 400802(3)   Stalin still Hitler's vassal.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 49; SocAp, 10.VIII.40.
- 400803(1)   Letter to generous friends.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 117-8; FI, X.40;  
           Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46.

- 400803(2) Letter to generous friends.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 118; FI, X.40;  
 Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46.
- 400806 Foresaw assassin would use trotskyist label.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 91-2; p.q. SocAp, 31.VIII.40;  
 Fr. p.q. QI, VIII-IX.46;  
 Sp. El Universal, 1940.
- 400807 Some questions on American problems.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 421200: 181-3; p.q. [640000(5)]: 181-3; p.q. 650000(6):  
 181-3; p.q. 690400(3): 27-8; 690600(3): 67-70; p.q.  
 700000(11): 181-3; FI, X.40; SWP, (III.2), IX.40;  
 Eng. 620900; p.q. 661100: 225-8; WIN, III.41;  
 Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46;  
 It. p.q. 690224: 297-301;  
 Jap. p.q. 631030: 390-4.  
 [Alternative title: Discussion with Lund. T4924,T4925.]
- 400809 Letter to Goldman. On a petty-bourgeois philistine.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 421200: 184-5; p.q. [640000(3)]: 184-5; p.q. 650000(6):  
 184-5; p.q. 690600(3): 118; 700000(11): 184-5; p.q. FI,  
 X.40; p.q. SocAp, 17.VIII.40;  
 Eng. p.q. 661100: 229-30;  
 Fr. p.q. QI, VIII-IX.46;  
 It. p.q. 690224: 302-3;  
 Jap. p.q. 631030: 395-6.  
 [On Dwight MacDonald.]
- [400810] Did Stalin poison Lenin?  
Trans.: 410000(1): Ch. XII;  
 Am. Liberty, 10.VIII.40.
- 400812 Letter to a friend. How to defend ourselves.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 118; FI, X.40;  
 Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46.  
 [On Fourth International.]
- 400813 Letter to friends. How to really defend democracy.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 118-9; FI, X.40;  
 Eng. WIN, XII.40.

- 400816(1) Letter to C.Charles.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 119; FI, X.40;  
 Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46.
- 400816(2) Letter to Gerland. On Dewey's philosophy.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 119; FI, X.40.
- 400817(1) Komintern i GPU. (The Comintern and the GPU.) (BO, (85,86), III,VI.41)  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 92-107; FI, XI.40;  
 Sp. 400000(1): 43-129.  
 [T4926-8.]
- 400817(2) Your Old Man: Letter to Chris. Another thought on conscription.  
Trans.: Am. p.q. 421200: 186; p.q. [640000(3)]: 186; p.q. 650000(6): 186;  
 p.q. 690600(3): 119; p.q. 700000(11): 186; p.q. FI, X.40;  
 Eng. p.q. 661100: 231; p.q. WIN, XII.40;  
 Fr. p.q. QI, VIII-IX.46;  
 It. p.q. 690224: 304-5;  
 Jap. p.q. 631030: 397.
- 400818 Letter to R. "Welcome to our small garrison."  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 120; FI, X.40;  
 Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46.
- 400820(1) Letter to class-war prisoner, Edward.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 120; FI, X.40;  
 Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46.
- 400820(2) Letter to class-war prisoner, Max.  
Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 120; FI, X.40;  
 Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46.
- [400820(3)] The class, the party, and the leadership. Why was the Spanish  
 proletariat defeated? Questions of marxist theory.  
Trans.: Am. FI, XII.40;  
 Eng. [570000(8)]; WIN, XI.41;  
 Fr. QI, VIII-IX.46 LA RÉVOLUTION ES-AGNOLE: 153-9;  
 Sp. \*[650000(13)].  
 [T4816.]

400820(4)

Trade unions in the epoch of imperialism.

Trans.: Am. 620200: FI, II.41 Labor Challenge, (II.12,13),

VII,VIII.46;

Eng. [410000(3)]; 480000(7); 680300(2): 5-17; WIN, V.41;Workers Republic, (25), Autumn 1969;

Fr. [480000(10)]; [620000(8)]; [690000(19)]; 700600: 57-65;

Avant-Garde, (I.2), [--]; Rouge, (26), 2.VII.69;Ger. Spartacus, (12-13), IV-V.70; Was Tun, (III.12), [VI].70;

Gr. \*470000(6); \*560000(2);

Hol. Kompas, IX.46; RodeOkt, (2), X.46;

It. MARXISM: 104-12;

Jap. \*490000(4); 631001. 700831: 1-7;

Sin. 650500;

Sp. p.q. 611025: 14-5; \*611100; \*640900(2); \*[650000(13)];

p.q. 670000(5): 285-7; p.q. 690700(2): 181.

[400820(5)]

On the future of Hitler's armies.

Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 113; Mil, 10.V.41;

Fr. p.q. 700126: 270-1.

[Fragment from archives.]

[400820(6)]

Bonapartizm, fashizm i voina. (Bonapartism, fascism and war.)

(BO, (84), VIII-X.40)

Trans.: Am. p.q. 640800: 166-7; 690400(3): 28-30; 690600(3): 120-3;FI, X.40;Eng. 620900; WIN, II.41;Fr. p.q. 700126: 268-70; Avant-Garde, (I.2), [--]; QI,VIII-IX.46; V(OCE), (20), 15.IX.41; Voie de Lénine, (11),

15.I.42;

Jap. p.q. 681125: 174-5;

Sp. p.q. 670000(5): 165;

Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 147.

[Unfinished article.]

400820(7)

Letter to Hank.

Trans.: Am. 690600(3): 120; FI, X.40.

[400820(8)]

On utilitarianism.

Trans.: Am. p.q. FI, I.42;

[Fragment.]

400821

[Last words.] (BO, (87), VIII.41)

Trans.: Am. SocAp, 24.VIII.40.

[See article by J.Hansen.]



410000(1)

§ STALIN.

Trans.: Am. 410000(1); 460315; 580000(2); p.q. 640800: 66-70;

670000(12);

Eng. 470000(7); 680000(2); 690000(2);

Fr. 480508; p.q. 680000(4): passim;

Ger. 520000(3); 530000(6);

Hol. 490000(1);

It. \*480000(3); 620404;

Jap. 670115; p.q. 681125: 72-6;

Sp. 470400; \*480000(4); \*560000(8); \*600000(32); p.q. 611025:

62-3; 630000(4); p.q. 670000(5); 67-70; 670900; p.q.

690700(2): 233;

Swed. p.q. 691100(2): 55-9.

[Distribution withheld until 1946. T4668-4814.]

[410000(2)]

STALINISM AND BOLSHEVISM.

[Trans. Eng. See 370828 for all repr., trans.]

[410000(3)]

TRADE UNIONS IN THE EPOCH OF IMPERIALIST DECAY.

[Trans. Eng. See [400820(4)] for all repr., trans.]

410000(4)

TOLDOT HAMAHAFETCHA HARUSIT.

[Trans. Heb. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. This 2nd ed. omits Appendices.]

- 420000(1) THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM AND THE TASKS OF THE WORKING CLASS.  
[Trans. Eng. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans.]
- [420000(2)] THE ILP AND THE STRUGGLE FOR THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL: THE MIDDLE OF THE ROAD.  
[Trans. Eng. See 350918 for all repr., trans.]
- [420000(5)] FROM A SCRATCH TO THE DANGER OF GANGRENE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 400124 for all repr., trans.]
- [420000(6)] THE MISTAKES OF THE RIGHT ELEMENTS ON THE TRADE UNION QUESTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 310104 for all repr., trans.]
- [420000(7)] THEIR MORALS AND OURS.  
[Trans. Am. See 380216,390609 for all repr., trans.]
- 420600 Pref. THE LIVING THOUGHTS OF KARL MARX.  
[Trans. Eng. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 420800 THEIR MORALS AND OURS.  
[Trans. Am. See 380216,390609 for all repr., trans.]
- 421200 † IN DEFENSE OF MARXISM.  
Trans..: Am. 421200; [640000(3)]; 650000(6); 700000(11);  
Eng. 661100;  
Jap. 631030;  
Sp. 580130.  
[Sp. omits the correspondence. See separate items for other repr., trans.]

- \*430000(1) \*MINHA VIDA.  
[Trans. Port. See 300000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- [430000(2)] I STAKE MY LIFE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 370209 for all repr., trans.]
- [430000(3)] § LENIN.  
[Trans. It. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans.]
- [430000(4)] TROTSKY SPEAKS.  
[Trans. Eng. See 381018 for all trans.]
- \*430625 Pref. \*EL PENSAMIENTO VIVO DE MARX.  
[Trans. Sp. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 430800(1) IMPERIALIST WAR AND REVOLUTIONARY PERSPECTIVES. + LENIN ON IMPERIALISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 381010, 381230 for all repr., trans.]
- \*430800(2) \*THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL AND THE SOVIET UNION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 360708 for all repr., trans.]
- 430900 § THE NEW COURSE.  
[Trans. Am. See 240000(22) for all repr., trans.]

- \*440000(1) \*DA NORUEGA AO MÉXICO. (Memorias.)  
[Trans. Port. See 371116(2) for all trans.]
- 440000(2) GERMANY — THE KEY TO THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 311126 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 440800(1) L'AGONIE DU CAPITALISME ET LES TÂCHES DE LA IV<sup>e</sup> INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 440800(2) § FASCISM — WHAT IT IS: HOW TO FIGHT IT.  
Trans.: Am. 440800(2);  
Eng. 620900.  
[See 690400(3) for further excerpts.]
- 441216 ONCE AGAIN — ON THE ILP.  
[Trans. Eng. See 351100(1) for all repr., trans.]



- \*450000(1) \*DALLA RIVOLUZIONE D'OCTOBRE AL TRATTATO DI PACE DI BREST-LITOWSK.  
[Trans. It. See 180000(5) for all repr., trans.]
- 450000(3) THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED.  
[Trans. Am. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [450000(4)] QU'EST-CE QUE LE NATIONAL-SOCIALISME?  
[Trans. Fr. See 330610 for all repr., trans.]
- [450000(5)] GROEPERINGEN IN DE COMMUNISTISCHE OPPOSITIE.  
[Trans. Hol. See 290331 for all trans.]
- 450000(6) E PRODOMENE EPANASTASE.  
[Trans. Gr. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 450000(7) E PRODOMENE EPANASTASE.  
[Trans. Gr. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 450000(8) SECTARIANISM, CENTRISM AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Eng. See 351022 for all repr., trans.]
- 450300 MANIFESTE COMMUNISTE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 371030 for all repr., trans.]
- 451000 § THE FIRST FIVE YEARS OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Am. Vol. I. See 530700 for Vol. II. See 240000(29) for all trans.]
- 451100 STALINISM AND BOLSHEVISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 370828 for all repr., trans.]

- 460000(2) HUN MORAAL EN DE ONZE.  
[Trans. Hol. See 380216 for all repr., trans.]
- 460000(3) § LEÇON D'ESPAGNE: DERNIER AVERTISSEMENT.  
[Trans. Fr. See 371217 for all repr., trans. p.q. 310124, 310528(1) passim.]
- 460000(5) LE MARXISME ET NOTRE ÉPOQUE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 460000(6) MPOLSEVIKISMOS KAI STALINISMOS.  
[Trans. Gr. See 370828 for all trans.]
- 460000(8) ON LENIN'S TESTAMENT.  
[Trans. Am. See 321231 for all repr., trans.]
- \*460000(9) \*STORIA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE RUSSA.  
[Trans. It. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*[460000(10)] \*WAS NUN?  
[Trans. Ger. See 320127 for all repr., trans.]
- \*460000(11) \*MI VIDA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*460000(12) \*CHUGOKU KAKUMEIRON.  
[Trans. Jap. See 320600(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 460000(13) WHITHER FRANCE?  
[Trans. Eng. See 341109 for all repr., trans.]
- [460000(14)] THE UNITED STATES OF EUROPE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 230630 for all repr., trans.]
- 460315 STALIN.  
[Trans. Am. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 460501 THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM AND THE TASKS OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Am. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 460800 L'AGONIE DU CAPITALISME ET LES TÂCHES DE LA IV<sup>e</sup> INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 461100 Pref. THE LIVING THOUGHTS OF KARL MARX.  
[Trans. Eng. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]

- \*470000(1) \*[LESSONS OF OCTOBER.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 240915 for all trans.]
- 470000(2) § KOMMUNISMUS ODER STALINISMUS.  
[Trans. Ger. See 370828,381220,390501 for all repr., trans.]
- \*470000(3) \*[MY LIFE.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [470000(4)] OVERGANGSPROGRAM VAN DE VIERDE INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Hol. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans.]
- \*470000(6) \*TA SINDIKATA STEN EPOKHE TES IMPERIALISKHES PARAKHMES.  
[Trans. Gr. See [400820(4)] for all trans.]
- 470000(7) STALIN.  
[Trans. Eng. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*470000(9) \*STALIN Y SUS CRÍMENES.  
[Trans. Sp. See 371116(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 470100 MARXISM IN THE UNITED STATES: MARXISM IN OUR TIMES.  
[Trans. Am. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 470300 THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 470400 STALIN.  
[Trans. Sp. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 470427 † [PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE REVOLUTION.]  
[Trans. Ch. Not fully identical with Am. 320600(2).]
- 470600 DER MARXISMUS UND UNSERE EPOCHE.  
[Trans. Ger. See 390418 for all trans., notes.]
- 470615 MA VIE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 340000(4) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 470910 Pref. PAGES IMMORTELLLES DE KARL MARX.  
[Trans. Fr. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 471001 STALINVADAYA SAHA BOLSHEVIKVADAYA.  
[Trans. Sin. See 370828 for all trans.]

- 480000(2) § ON THE LABOR PARTY IN THE USA.  
Trans.: Am. 480000(2); [620000(15)]; EB, V.48.
- 480000(3) STALIN.  
 [Trans. It. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*480000(4) \*STALIN.  
 [Trans. Sp. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*480000(5) Pref. \*EL PENSAMIENTO VIVO DE MARX.  
 [Trans. Sp. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 480000(6) THE LESSON OF SPAIN.  
 [Trans. Eng. See 371217 for all repr., trans.]
- 480000(7) TRADE UNIONS IN THE EPOCH OF IMPERIALIST DECAY.  
 [Trans. Eng. See [400820(4)] for all repr., trans.]
- [480000(9)] DISCUSSION SUR LE PROGRAMME TRANSITOIRE.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 380519 for all trans.]
- [480000(10)] LES SYNDICATS A L'ÉPOQUE DE LA DÉCADENCE IMPÉRIALISTE.  
 [Trans. Fr. See [400820(4)] for all repr., trans.]
- [480000(11)] \*CACH-MANG THUONG-TRUC.  
 [Trans. Viet. See 291130(2) for all trans., notes.]
- 480103 MILLENOVECENTO CINQUE.  
 [Trans. It. See 100000(2) for all repr., trans., notes. This ed. lacks some Appendices.]
- 480200 90 YEARS OF THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO.  
 [Trans. Eng. See 371030 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 480300 90 ANNÉES DE MANIFESTE COMMUNISTE.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 371030 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 480508 STALINE.  
 [Trans. Fr. See 410000(1) for all trans., notes. Editorial links do not trans. Am. version, 410000(1). Includes book list.]



- 490000(1) STALIN.  
[Trans. Hol. See 410000(1) for all trans., notes. Omits Appendix 390800.]
- \*490000(2) \*VIDA DE LENIN: JUVENTUD.  
[Trans. Sp. See 360000(10) for all trans.]
- \*490000(3) Pref. \*CARLO MARX.  
[Trans. It. See 390418 for all trans., notes.]
- \*490000(4) \*TEIKOKUSHUGI-JIDAI NO RODO-KUMIAI.  
[Trans. Jap. See [400000(4)] for all trans.]
- 490700 GEORGE VALENTINOVICH PLEKHANOV.  
[Trans. Eng. See 220425 for all repr., trans.]
- 490800 IN DEFENCE OF OCTOBER.  
[Trans. Eng. See 321127 for all repr., trans.]
- 491000 MARXISM AND SCIENCE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 250917, 380418(1) for all repr., trans.]

- 500000(1) L'HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. Revised trans.]
- 500000(2) THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 321127 for all repr., trans.]
- \*500000(3) \*ROSHIYA KAKUMEI-SHI.  
[Trans. Jap. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [500000(4)] STALIN'S FRAME-UP SYSTEM AND THE MOSCOW TRIALS.  
[Trans. Am. See 370417(2) for all trans.]
- [500000(5)] D'UNE ENGRATIGNURE AU DANGER DE GANGRÈNE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 400124 for all trans.]
- 500400 EUROPE AND AMERICA.  
[Trans. Eng. See 240728 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 501000 WHITHER EUROPE? PERSPECTIVES OF WORLD DEVELOPMENT.  
[Trans. Eng. See 260215 for all repr., trans.]
- 501200 I STAKE MY LIFE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 370208 for all repr., trans.]

- 510000(1) Lenin & T.: PARIS COMMUNYA.  
[Trans. Sin. See [170317(1)] for all repr., trans.]
- 510000(2) Pref. DE LEVENDE GEDACHTEN VAN KARL MARX.  
[Trans. Hol, See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 510100 EUROPE AND AMERICA.  
[Trans. Eng. See 240728, 260215 for all repr., trans.]
- 510300 § LENIN.  
[Trans. Eng. Abr. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans. Revised trans.]
- 510400 GENERAL STRIKAYATA YUDDAYA NAVATVIYA HAKIDA?  
[Trans. Sin. p.q. 350918.]
- 510900 THE ZIMMERWALD MANIFESTO.  
[Trans. Eng. See 150915 for all trans.]

- 520000(3) STALIN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans.]
- \*520000(4) \*TSUGI WA NANI KA? FASCISM RON.  
[Trans. Jap. See 650430 for possible contents.]
- 520300 AN OPEN LETTER TO JULES GUESDE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 161011 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 520400 STALINISM AND BOLSHEVISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 370828 for all repr., trans.]
- 520600 THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 180000(5), 390800 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 520900(1) WORLD UNEMPLOYMENT AND THE FIVE-YEAR PLAN.  
[Trans. Eng. See 300314 for all trans.]
- 520900(2) THE REVOLUTION IN SPAIN.  
[Trans. Eng. See 310124 for all repr., trans.]
- 521200 THE CLASS NATURE OF THE SOVIET STATE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 331001 for all repr., trans.]



- 530000(2) LÉON SEDOV.  
[Trans. Fr. See 380220 for all repr., trans.]
- 530000(3) ON LENIN'S TESTAMENT.  
[Trans. Eng. See 321231 for all trans.]
- \*530000(4) \*¿QUÉ FUÉ LA REVOLUCIÓN DE OCTUBRE?  
[Trans. Sp. See 240915, 321127 for all repr., trans.]
- [530000(5)] BOLCHÉVISME ET STALINISME. + LE RÉGIME COMMUNISTE AUX USA.  
[Trans. Fr. See 350323(1), 370828 for all repr., trans.]
- 530000(6) STALIN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 530700 § THE FIRST FIVE YEARS OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Am-Eng. Vol. II. See 451000 for Vol. I; 240000(29) for all trans.]
- 531130 MA VIE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. Supplementary material by A. Rosmer. Revised trans.]
- 531200 § 1905: BEFORE AND AFTER.  
[Trans. Eng. Together with 540300 comprises 180000(40).]

- 540000(1) THE DRAFT PROGRAMME OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Eng. See 280628 for all repr., trans.]
- \*540123 \*HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. Only 1 of 4 volumes published.]
- \*540215 \*ROSHIYA KAKUMET-SHI.  
[Trans. Jap. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. 6 vols.]
- 540300 § 1905: RESULTS AND PERSPECTIVES.  
Trans.: Eng. 540300;  
Jap. \*610805; 661130: 6-54; 671031.  
[See 531200, note.]
- 541000 IN DEFENCE OF INSURRECTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 061004 for all trans.]
- 541100(1) ON LENIN'S TESTAMENT.  
[Trans. Eng. See 321231 for all repr., trans.]
- [541100(2)] TWO CONCEPTIONS OF SOCIALISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 300329 for all trans.]

- 550700 NINETY YEARS OF THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO.  
[Trans. Eng. See 371030 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 550900 THE PARIS COMMUNE.  
[Trans. Eng. See \*200000(27) for all trans., notes.]
- 551115 † ECRITS. I.  
[Trans Fr. See further in series 580900, 590600.]

- 560000(1) THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM AND THE TASKS OF THE WORKING CLASS.  
[Trans. Eng. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 560000(3) LA QUESTION UKRAINIENNE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 390422(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 560000(4) STALINISM AND BOLSHEVISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 370828 for all repr., trans.]
- [560000(5)] BOLCHEVISME ET STALINISME. + LE RÉGIME COMMUNISTE AUX USA.  
[Trans. Fr. See 350323(1), 370828 for all repr., trans.]
- [560000(6)] THESES ON INDUSTRY.  
[Trans. Eng. See 230306 for all repr., trans.]
- \*560000(8) \*STALIN.  
[Trans. Sp. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 560501 THE KIROV ASSASSINATION.  
[Trans. Am. See 350200(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 560600 § WHAT IS A PEACE PROGRAMME?  
[Trans. Eng.]
- 560700 THE LESSONS OF SPAIN — THE LAST WARNING.  
[Trans. Eng. See 371217 for all repr., trans.]
- 560900(1) THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL AND THE USSR.  
[Trans. Eng. See 360708 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 560900(2) LA RIVOLUZIONE TRADITA.  
[Trans. It. See 361013 for all repr., trans.]
- 561000 § THE NEW COURSE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 240000(22) for all trans.]
- 561123 STALIN NO ANKOKU SAIBAN.  
[Trans. Jap. See 370417(2) for all trans.]



- 570000(1) et a.: § LES BOLCHEVIKS CONTRE STALINE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 240000(22), 270903 for all repr., trans.]
- 570000(2) § THE CHINESE REVOLUTION: PROBLEMS AND PERSPECTIVES.  
Trans.: Am. 570000(2); 690000(4).  
[6 items.]
- 570000(3) THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 570000(4) RADIO, SCIENCE, TECHNIQUE AND SOCIETY.  
[Trans. Eng. See 260301 for all repr., trans.]
- [570000(5)] THE CLASS NATURE OF THE SOVIET STATE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 371104, 371125(2) for all repr., trans.]
- 570000(6) THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED.  
[Trans. Am-Eng. See 361013 for all trans.]
- [570000(8)] THE CLASS, THE PARTY AND THE LEADERSHIP.  
[Trans. Eng. See [400820(3)] for all repr., trans.]
- [570000(9)] QU'EST-CE QUE LE NAZISME.  
[Trans. Fr. See 330610 for all repr., trans.]
- 570200 RUSSIAN VIPLAVAYA.  
[Trans. Sin. Abr. See 310000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 570400 § LA TERZA INTERNAZIONALE DOPO LENIN.  
[Trans. It. See 301100(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 570411 ANTE JEEVAN PANTHAYAM VEKKUNNU.  
[Trans. Mal. See 370209 for all trans.]
- 570500 § THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL AFTER LENIN.  
[Trans. Am. See 301100(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 570900(1) IF AMERICA SHOULD GO COMMUNIST.  
[Trans. Am. See 350323(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 570900(2) LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 230000(9) for all repr., trans., notes.]

570900(3)

A PARADISE IN THIS WORLD.

[Trans. Eng. See 180414 for all repr., trans.]

571000

VERRATENE REVOLUTION.

[Trans. Ger. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]

- 580000(2) STALIN.  
[Trans. Am. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 580000(4) § TROTSKY'S DIARY IN EXILE: 1935.  
Trans.: Am. 580000(4); 630000(5);  
Eng. 590000(8);  
Fr. 600210;  
Ger. 600000(11); 621100;  
Gr. 590000(1);  
It. 600100;  
Jap. 680430; 690831.  
[See separate entries for other trans.]
- [580000(7)] LA COMMUNE DE PARIS ET LA RUSSIE DES SOVIETS.  
[Trans. Fr. See \*200000(27) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [580000(8)] LETTRE A JULES GUESDE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 161011 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 580000(9) LÉNINE.  
[Trans. Fr. See [260000(31)] for all trans.]
- 580000(10) THE CLASS NATURE OF THE SOVIET UNION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 331001 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 580130 § EN DEFENSA DEL MARXISMO.  
[Trans. Sp. See 421200 for all trans. Omits all correspondence in Am.]
- 580200 THE TURN IN THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL AND THE GERMAN SITUATION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 300926(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 580225 LENINTE ANTYA LEKHANAM.  
[Trans. Mal. See 321231 for all trans.]
- 580900 † ECRITS. II.  
[Trans. Fr. See 360000(6) for all repr., trans.]
- 581000 § LETTERATURA, ARTE E LIBERTÀ.  
[Trans. It. p.q. 230000(9); 080915; 230919; 250917; 380216; 380725(2).]
- 581100 GERMANY — THE KEY TO THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 311126, 311208 for all repr., trans.]

- 590000(1) § EMERLOGIO TES EKSORIAS.  
[Trans. Gr. See 580000(4) for all trans.]
- 590000(4) § LENIN.  
[Trans. Am. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 590000(5) UNITED STATES OF EUROPE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 230630 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*590000(6) \*RIRONKA TOSHITEHO STALIN.  
[Trans. Jap. See 300715 for all trans.]
- 590000(7) THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. Abr.]
- 590000(8) § TROTSKY'S DIARY IN EXILE: 1935.  
[Trans. Eng. See 580000(4) for all trans., notes.]
- \*590000(9) \*URAGIRARETA KAKUMEI.  
[Trans. Jap. See 361013 for all repr., trans.]
- 590100 § THE ONLY ROAD.  
[Trans. Eng. See 330400(2) for all trans.]
- 590600 † ECRITS. III.  
Trans.: Fr. 590600;  
It. p.q. 620000(20);  
Jap. p.q. 620530; p.q. \*630430; 650430: 161-316.
- 590700 § THE ILP AND THE STRUGGLE FOR THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL: THE MIDDLE OF THE ROAD.  
[Trans. Eng. See 350918, 351100(1), 360422 for all repr., trans.]



- 600000(2) L'ÉTAT OUVRIER, THERMIDOR ET BONAPARTISME.  
[Trans. Fr. See 350201 for all repr., trans.]
- 600000(3) GESCHICHTE DER RUSSISCHEN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. Abr.]
- 600000(4) JEAN JAURÈS.  
[Trans. Fr. See 170000(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 600000(5) LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 230000(9) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 600000(6) LE MARXISME ET NOTRE EPOQUE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 600000(8) MY LIFE.  
[Trans. Am. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 600000(9) STALINISM AND BOLSHEVISM.  
[Trans. Am. See 370828 for all repr., trans.]
- 600000(10) SUR LA QUESTION JUIVE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 370118 for all repr., trans.]
- 600000(11) TAGEBUCH IM EXIL.  
[Trans. Ger. See 580000(4) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [600000(12)] BONAPARTISME BOURGEOIS ET BONAPARTISME SOVIÉTIQUE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 350201 for all repr., trans.]
- [600000(17)] ENCORE UNE FOIS SUR LA NATURE DE L'URSS.  
[Trans. Fr. See 391018 for all repr., trans.]
- \*[600000(18)] \*KATOTEKI KORYO.  
[Trans. Jap. See 380500(1) for all trans., repr.]
- 600000(19) LEUR MORALE ET LA NÔTRE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 380216 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [600000(20)] THE MISTAKES OF THE RIGHT ELEMENTS ON THE TRADE UNION QUESTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 310104 for all repr., trans.]
- [600000(21)] ON THE HISTORY OF STALINISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 390400(2) for all repr., trans.]

- [600000(22)] LA RÉVOLUTION ÉTRANGLÉE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 310209 for all repr., trans.]
- [600000(26)] LE TRAITÉ DE VERSAILLES.  
[Trans. Fr. See 380919(1), 380922 for all repr., trans.]
- 600000(29) THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 600000(30) REVOLUTIONEN FORRÂDT.  
[Trans. Den See 361013 for all trans.]
- \*600000(31) \*STORIA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE RUSSA.  
[Trans. It. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*600000(32) \*STALIN.  
[Trans. Sp. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 600100 § DIARIO D'ESILIO: 1935.  
[Trans. It. See 580000(4) for all trans., notes.]
- 600200 WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING?  
[Trans. Eng. See 250000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 600210 § JOURNAL D'EXIL: 1935.  
[Trans. Fr. See 580000(4) for all trans., notes.]
- 600730 MI VIDA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]

- 610000(1) THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 610000(2) LETTRE OUVERTE A VANDERVELDE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 321205 for all trans.]
- 610000(3) MEIN LEBEN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 610000(5) LA RÉVOLUTION PERMANENTE: THÈSES.  
[Trans. Fr. See 291130(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 610000(6) LA RÉVOLUTION TRAHIE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 361013 for all repr., trans.]
- 610000(7) ROMAIN ROLLAND REMPLIT SA MISSION.  
[Trans. Fr. See 351031 for all repr., trans.]
- 610000(8) TERRORISM AND COMMUNISM.  
[Trans. Am. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [610000(9)] HUE AND CRY OVER KRONSTADT.  
[Trans. Eng. See 380115 for all repr., trans.]
- [610000(10)] L'URSS ET LA GUERRE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 390925 for all repr., trans.]
- [610000(11)] THE WORKERS STATE AND THE QUESTION OF THERMIDOR AND BONAPARTISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 350201 for all repr., trans.]
- \*610000(16) \*WAGA SHOGAI.  
[Trans. Jap. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*610000(17) \*INTANASHIONARU TO SENSO.  
[Trans. Jap. See 400526 for all trans.]
- [610000(18)] GEORGE VALENTINOVICH PLEKHANOV.  
[Trans. Eng. See 220425 for all repr., trans.]
- 610000(19) ISTORIA TES ROSIKES EPANASTASI.  
[Trans. Gr. See 310000(1) for all trans., notes. Vol. II at 650000(9).]
- \*610325 \*CHUGOKU KAKUMEIRON.  
[Trans. Jap. See 320600(2) for all repr., trans. Not fully identical.]

- 610400 LA MIA VITA.  
[Trans. It. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 610501 LA REVOLUCIÓN PERMANENTE.  
[Trans. Sp. See 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*610515 \*LENIN SHIGO NO DAISAN INTANASHONARU.  
[Trans. Jap. See 301100(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 610600 § WHITHER FRANCE?  
[Trans. Eng. See 360000(6) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 610622 LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA Y LA BUROCRATIA SOVIÉTICA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 321127, p.q. 361013 for all repr., trans.]
- \*610805 \*EIZOKU KAKUMEIRON.  
[Trans. Jap. See 661130. On permanent revolution.]
- \*611005 \*SAYOKU HANTAIHA NO KORYO.  
[Trans. Jap. See 640330(2).]
- 611025 § POR LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS SOCIALISTAS DE AMÉRICA LATINA.  
[Trans. Sp.]
- \*611100 \*LOS SINDICATOS EN LA EPOCA DEL IMPERIALISMO.  
[Trans. Sp. See [400820(4)] for all repr., trans.]



- 620000(1) L'HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 620000(2) § PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 320600(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 620000(3) § THE STALIN SCHOOL OF FALSIFICATION.  
[Trans. Am. See 320000(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [620000(4)] DE L'OPPORTUNITÉ DU MOT D'ORDRE DES ETATS-UNIS SOCIALISTES D'EUROPE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 230630 for all repr., trans.]
- [620000(5)] LES ETATS-UNIS SOCIALISTES D'EUROPE.  
[Trans. Fr. p.q. 170512.]
- [620000(6)] GEORGES VALENTINOVITCH PLEKHANOV.  
[Trans. Fr. See 220425 for all trans.]
- [620000(7)] 90 ANNÉES DE MANIFESTE COMMUNISTE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 371030 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [620000(8)] LES SYNDICATS A L'ÉPOQUE DE LA DÉCADENCE IMPÉRIALISTE.  
[Trans. Fr. See [400820(4)] for all repr., trans.]
- 620000(9) § LENIN.  
[Trans. Am. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 620000(10) § LOS CRÍMENES DE STALIN.  
[Trans. Sp. See 371116(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 620000(11) THE CLASS NATURE OF THE SOVIET STATE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 331001 for all repr., trans.]
- 620000(12) THE PROGRAMME OF PEACE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 170000(4) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 620000(13) LEON SEDOFF — SON, FRIEND, FIGHTER.  
[Trans. Eng. See 380220 for all repr., trans.]
- [620000(14)] THEIR MORALS AND OURS. + MORALISTS AND SYCOPHANTS AGAINST MARXISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 380216, 390609 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [620000(15)] § THE LABOR PARTY IN AMERICA.  
[Trans. Am. See 480000(2) for all repr.]

- 620000(16) HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. Lacks 3 Appendices.]
- 620000(17) BOLCHEVISMO Y STALINISMO.  
[Trans. Sp. See 370828 for all repr., trans.]
- 620000(18) TA ~~EGKLAMATA~~ TOU STALIN.  
[Trans. Gr. See 371116(2) for all trans.]
- \*620000(19) \*LENIN.  
[Trans. Jap. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 620000(20) § SCRITTI.  
[Trans It. p.q. Fr. 551115.]
- 620000(21) THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO TO-DAY.  
[Trans. Eng. See 371030 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*620120 \*TERORIZUMU TO KOMUNIZUMU.  
[Trans. Jap. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 620200 TRADE UNIONS IN THE EPOCH OF IMPERIALIST DECAY.  
[Trans. Am. See [400820(4)] for all repr., trans.]
- 620404 STALIN.  
[Trans. It. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. Omits 390800.]
- 620500 IN DEFENCE OF OCTOBER.  
[Trans. Eng. See 321127 for all repr., trans.]
- 620530 SHAKAI FASHIZUMU RON HIHAN.  
[Trans. Jap. See Fr. 590600: 23-399 for all trans.]
- 620700(1) THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION. + RESULTS AND PROSPECTS.  
[Trans. Eng. See 060600, 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*620700(2) Pref. \*EL PENSAMIENTO VIVO DE MARX.  
[Trans. Sp. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 620719 SU MORAL Y LA NUESTRA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 380216 for all repr., trans., notes.]

- 620900 § FASCISM — WHAT IT IS — AND HOW TO FIGHT IT.  
[Trans. Eng. See 440800(2), note.]
- \*620915 \*LENIN SHIGO NO DAISAN INTANASHONARU.  
[Trans. Jap. See 301100(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 621031 RUSSIAN VIPLAVAM. Copenhagen prasangam.  
[Trans. Mal. See 321127 for all trans.]
- 621100(1) § PROBLEMS OF LIFE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 230000(3) for all trans., notes.]
- 621100(2) § TAGENBUCH IM EXIL.  
[Trans. Ger. See 580000(4) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*621130 \*KOMUNISTO INTANASHONARU NO SAISHO NO GOKANEN.  
[Trans. Jap. See 451000 for all trans., note; 530700 for all repr.]

- 630000(1) CULTURE AND SOCIALISM. + ART AND REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 260203, 380725(2) for all repr., trans.]
- 630000(2) THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM AND THE TASKS OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Eng. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [630000(3)] OVERGANGSPROGRAM VAN DE VIERDE INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Hol. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 630000(4) STALIN.  
[Trans. Sp. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 630000(5) § TROTSKY'S DIARY IN EXILE: 1935.  
[Trans. Am. See 580000(4) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 630000(6) BETWEEN RED AND WHITE.  
[Trans. Am. See 220000(5) for all trans.]
- \*630000(7) § \*THE BASIC WRITINGS OF TROTSKY.  
Trans.: Am. \*630000(7); 650900;  
Eng. 640000(5); 640000(10).  
[Am. \*630000(7) ignored in cross-references.]
- 630000(8) § THE ESSENTIAL TROTSKY.  
Trans.: Am. 630000(8);  
Eng. 630000(9).  
[See 180000(5), 240915, p.q. 271021 for all repr., trans.]
- 630000(9) § THE ESSENTIAL TROTSKY.  
[Trans. Eng. See 630000(8).]
- 630000(10) § O EMPHULOS POLEMOS STEN ISPANIA.  
[Trans. Gr. See 630000(11), Part II.]
- 630000(11) § E TRAGODIA TES ISPANIE.  
[Trans. Gr. See 630000(10), Part I.]
- 630000(12) THANASIME AGONIA TOU KAPITALISMOU.  
[Trans. Gr. See 380500(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 630000(13) TERRORISM AND COMMUNISM.  
[Trans. Am. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]



- 630100 & others: THE PLATFORM OF THE LEFT OPPOSITION (1927).  
[Trans. Eng. See [270000(16)], 270903 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 630200 Pref. THE LIVING THOUGHTS OF KARL MARX.  
[Trans. Am. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 630419 § DE LA RÉVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Fr. See 240000(22), 290600(3), 300000(3), 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*630430 \*FURANSU WA DOKO E IKU.  
[Trans. Jap. See 650430.]
- 630501 LA REVOLUCIÓN TRAICIONADA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes; Pref. 370900(1).]
- 630608 TERRORISME ET COMMUNISME.  
[Trans. Fr. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 631001 TEIKOKUSHUGI NO BOTSURAKUKI NIOKERU KODOKUMIAI.  
[Trans. Jap. See [400820(4)] for all trans.]
- 631030 § SOBIETO KOKKARON.  
[Trans. Jap. See 290907, 331001, 350201, 421200 for all trans.]
- 631101 THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO TODAY.  
[Trans. Am. See 371030 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 631126 LA REVOLUCIÓN PERMANENTE.  
[Trans. Sp. See 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 631130 § DAIYON INTANASHONARU.  
[Trans. Jap. On the Fourth International.]
- 631200 UNGE SADACHARAYA HA APAGE SADACHARAYA.  
[Trans. Sin. See 380216 for all trans.]

- 640000(1) † THE TROTSKY PAPERS.  
[Vol. I: 1917-1919. Russian and Eng. See 351228, note. See Contre leC, (III.29-30), 6.V.29 for item on "Publications envisagées".]
- 640000(2) ÜBER LENIN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [640000(3)] § IN DEFENSE OF MARXISM.  
[Trans. Am. See 421200 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [640000(4)] THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED.  
[Trans. Am. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 640000(5) § THE BASIC WRITINGS OF TROTSKY.  
[See \*630000(7) for all repr., notes. Trans. Eng.]
- \*640000(6) \*LA AGONIA DEL CAPITALISMO Y LA IV INTERNACIONAL.  
[Trans. Sp. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 640000(7) THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 640000(8) AL IRHAB WAL CHIOUÏA.  
[Trans. Arab. See 200000(37) for all trans., notes. Trans. from Fr.]
- 640000(9) THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISMAND THE TASKS OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL.  
[Trans. Am. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 640000(10) § THE BASIC WRITINGS OF TROTSKY.  
[Trans. Eng. See \*630000(7) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 640100 TERRORISMO E COMUNISMO.  
[Trans. It. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 640110 § LENIN.  
[Trans. It. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 640200 & Lenin: PARLIMENTHUA SAHA VIPLAVAYA.  
[Trans. Sin. See 380500(1) for all T. trans.: 13-81.]
- 640330(1) LENIN SHIGO NO DAISAN INTANASHONARU.  
[Trans. Jap. See 301100(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]

- 640330(2) SAYOKU HANTAIHA NO KONYO.  
[Trans. Jap. See 280000(9): 5-252; 321231; 370000(14): 125-77 for all repr., trans.]
- 640330(3) § CHUGOKU KAKUMEIRON.  
[Trans. Jap. See 320600(2) for all repr., trans. Not fully identical.]
- 640330(4) TERORIZUMU TO KOMUNIZUMU.  
[Trans. Jap. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*640600 \*STORIA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE RUSSA.  
[Trans. It. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. Lacks Appendices to Vol. II[/III].]
- 640617 LA REVOLUCIÓN TRAICIONADA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 640627 LA RÉVOLUTION PERMANENTE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 640800 § THE AGE OF PERMANENT REVOLUTION.  
Trans.: Am. 640800;  
Jap. 681125;  
Sp. 670000(5);  
Swed. 691100(2).  
[Sp. 670000(5) includes additional material.]
- 640900(1) § LITERATURA Y REVOLUCIÓN. + ESCRITOS DIVERSOS ... SOBRE PROBLEMAS DEL ARTE, LA CULTURA Y LA CIENCIA.  
[Trans. Sp. 230000(9) and other items.]
- \*640900(2) \*LOS SINDICATOS EN LA EPOCA DE LA DECADENCIA IMPERIALISTA.  
[Trans. Sp. See [400820(4)] for all repr., trans.]
- 640911 § LITTÉRATURE ET RÉVOLUTION.  
Trans.: Fr. 640911;  
Swed. 690600(1).  
[230000(9) and other items.]
- 641200 STORIA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE RUSSA.  
[Trans. It. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. Lacks Appendices to Vol. II[/III].]

641225

§ BUNGA KU TO KAKUMEI.

[Trans. Jap. See 230000(9) for all trans. of Parts I and II. The last 3 chaps. were included in a Lenin Anthology, published by Kawadeshobo, Tokyo, 1962; not listed in this catalogue.]



- 650000(1) EL TESTAMENTO DE LENIN.  
[Trans. Sp. See 321231 for all repr., trans.]
- 650000(2) E ETHIKE TOUS KAI E ETHIKE MAS.  
[Trans. Gr. See 380216 for all trans.]
- 650000(3) THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION. + RESULTS AND PROSPECTS.  
[Trans. Am. See 060600, 190312, 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 650000(4) [THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION. + RESULTS AND PROSPECTS.]  
[Trans. Iran. See 060600, 281000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 650000(5) § THE NEW COURSE.  
[Trans. Am. See 240000(22) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 650000(6) § IN DEFENSE OF MARXISM.  
[Trans. Am. See 421200 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 650000(7) THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED.  
[Trans. Am. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 650000(8) THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 650000(9) ISTORIA TES ROSIKES EPANASTASE.  
[Trans. Gr. Vol. II. See 310000(1) for all trans., notes. Vol. I at 610000(19).]
- 650000(10) THROUGH WHAT STAGE ARE WE PASSING?  
[Trans. Eng. See 240621 for all repr., trans.]
- [650000(11)] LA AGONIA DEL IMPERIALISMO Y LAS TAREAS DE LA IV INTERNACIONAL.  
[Trans. Sp. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*650000(12) \*EL GRAN ORGANIZADOR DE DEROTTAS.  
[Trans. Sp. See 301100(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*[650000(13)] \*LOS SINDICATOS EN LA EPOCA DE LA DECADENCIA DEL IMPERIALISMO. + CLASE, PARTIDO Y DIRECCION.  
[Trans. Sp. See [400820(3)], [400820(4)] for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [650000(14)] LEUR MORALE ET LA NÔTRE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 380216 for all repr., trans., notes.]

- 650100 WHAT IS THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION?  
[Trans. Am. See 390800 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 650430 § SUPEIN KAKUMEI TO JINMIN SENSEI.  
[Trans Jap. See 580900; 590600: 403-537 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 650500 VURTHIYA SAMITHI SAHA RAJAYA.  
[Trans. Sin. See [400820(4)] for all trans., notes.]
- 650900 § THE BASIC WRITINGS OF TROTSKY.  
[Trans. Am. See \*630000(7) for all repr., trans.]
- 651000(1) THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*651000(2) \*TERRORISMO Y COMUNISMO.  
[Trans. Sp. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 651100 DIE PERMANENTE REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 651200 AGAINST THE STREAM!  
[Trans. Eng. See 351002, 390400(2) for all trans., notes.]

- [660000(1)] ON STALINISM AND TROTSKYISM IN THE U.S.A.  
[Trans. Eng. See 400615 for all trans.]
- [660000(2)] GLI INSEGNAMENTI DELL'OTTOBRE. + LETTERA A OLMINSKI.  
[Trans. It. See 211206, 240915 for all repr., trans.]
- 660000(4) § PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 320600(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 660000(5) MA VIE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 660000(6) § LOGOTEKNIA KAI EPANASTASE.  
[Trans. Gr. See 230000(9) for all trans., notes. From Fr. 640911.]
- 660000(7) E OKTOBRIANE EPANASTASE.  
[Trans. Gr. See 321127 for all trans.]
- 660000(8) OI DIKES TES MOSKHAS.  
[Trans. Gr. See 370209 for all trans.]
- 660000(9) O LENIN ENANTION TES GRAFEIKRATIAS.  
[Trans. Gr. See 230405(3) for all trans.]
- 660000(10) § POU PEGAINEI E GALLIA.  
[Trans. Gr. See 361009 for all trans.]
- 660100 THE INTELLIGENTSIA AND SOCIALISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See [101100] for all repr., trans.]
- 660228 § KOMUNISTO INTANASHONARU NO SAISHO NO GOKANEN.  
[Trans. Jap. See 451000, 530700 for all repr., trans.]
- 660427 THE NEW COURSE.  
[Trans. Jap. See 240000(22) for all trans. Omits appendices. Title in Jap. and Eng.]
- 660500 THE STRUGGLE FOR STATE POWER.  
[Trans. Eng. See [180000(53)]: 170-203 for all trans.]
- 660510 LEUR MORALE ET LA NÔTRE. + LES MORALISTES ET SYCOPHANTES CONTRE LE MARXISME.  
[Trans. Ft. See 380216, 390609 for all repr., trans.]

- 660730 ROSHIYA KAKUMEI-SHI.  
[Trans. Jap. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. 10th ed.]
- 660800(1) THEIR MORALS AND OURS. + THE MORALISTS AND SYCOPHANTS AGAINST  
MARXISM.  
[Trans. Am. See 380216, 390609, 390907 for all repr., trans. With  
supplementary essays by other hands.]
- 660800(2) § THE FIGHT FOR MARXISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 240429(2), 240717, 260225(2) for all trans.]
- 661031 WAGA SHOGAI.  
[Trans. Jap. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. 2 vol.]
- 661100 § IN DEFENCE OF MARXISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 391028, 421200 for all trans.]
- 661130 § EIZOKU KAKUMEIRON.  
[Trans. Jap. See 240915, 281000(1), 540300 for all repr., trans.]
- \*661200 § \*I CRIMINI DI STALIN.  
[Trans. It. See 371116(2) for all trans., notes.]



- 670000(1) GESCHICHTE DER RUSSISCHEN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. Abr.]
- 670000(2) LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 321127 for all repr., trans.]
- [670000(3)] GRUNDFRAGEN DER REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 230000(18) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 670000(4) AN OPEN LETTER TO THE WORKERS OF INDIA.  
[Trans. Eng. See 390725 for all trans.]
- 670000(5) § LA ERA DE LA REVOLUCION PERMANENTE.  
[Trans. Sp. See 640800 + 380605; p.q. 380923+ p.q. [400820(4)] for all repr., trans.]
- 670000(6) ERGEBNISSE UND PERSPEKTIVEN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 060600; [151017(1)]; 190312 for all repr., trans.]
- 670000(8) LA CRISE DU PARTI COMMUNISTE FRANÇAIS.  
[Trans. Fr. See 220000(20) for all repr., trans.]
- 670000(9) LE SALUT DU PARTI COMMUNISTE FRANÇAIS.  
[Trans. Fr. See \*220000(28) for all repr., trans.]
- 670000(11) THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 670000(12) STALIN.  
[Trans. Am. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 670000(13) THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED.  
[Trans. Eng. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 670000(14) en Maksim Gorkij: HERINNERINGEN AAN LENIN.  
[Trans. Hol. See 240000(24) for all trans., notes.]
- 670000(15) E ZON MOU.  
[Trans. Gr. See 300000(1) for all trans. Vol. I [of II] only.]
- 670000(16) § PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 320600(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 670000(17) HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]

- \*670000(18) \*VERS LE CAPITALISME OU VERS LE SOCIALISME?  
[Trans. Fr. See 250828(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 670115 STALIN.  
[Trans. Jap. See 410000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 670121 LA RIVOLUZIONE PERMANENTE.  
[Trans. It. See 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 670131 1905. KKKKA TO TEMBA.  
[Trans. Jap. See 060600, [151017(1)], 190312 for all trans.]
- 670306 § LE MOUVEMENT COMMUNISTE EN FRANCE.  
[Trans. Fr.]
- 670310 § LENIN.  
[Trans. It. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 670315 § NUOVO CORSO.  
[Trans. It. See 240000(22) for all trans., notes.]
- 670600 § ON BLACK NATIONALISM.  
Trans.: Am. 670600; 690400(2); 700800(1);  
Jap. 681010.
- 670800 STRATEGY AND TACTICS IN THE IMPERIALIST EPOCH.  
[Trans. Eng. See 301100(4) for all trans., notes.]
- 670831 LA LORO MORALE E LA NOSTRA.  
[Trans. It. See 380216, 390609 for all trans., notes.]
- 670900 STALIN.  
[Trans. Sp. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 671000 IKH MORAL UND UNSERE.  
[Trans. Ger. See 380216 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 671100(1) LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 321127, 330401 for all trans.]
- 671100(2) WHAT NEXT?  
[Trans. Eng. See 170000(5), 170919/ for all trans.]
- 671100(3) THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO.  
[Trans. Am. See 371030 for all repr., trans., notes.]

671100(4)

STORIA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE RUSSA.

[Trans. It. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes. Lacks  
Appendices.]

671200

LEON SEDOV: SON -- FRIEND -- FIGHTER.

[Trans. Eng. See 380220, 380719(2) for all repr., trans.]

- 680000(1) ECRITS MILITAIRES.  
[Trans. Fr. See 230000(7).I, II.i for all trans.]
- 680000(2) STALIN.  
[Trans. Eng. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 680000(3) VERRATENE REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 680000(4) § POLITIQUE DE TROTSKY.  
[Trans. Fr. Excerpts with comments.]
- [680000(5)] KAPITALISMENS DØDSKAMP OG IV. INTERNATIONALES OPGAVER.  
[Trans. Den. See 380500(1) for all trans.]
- 680000(6) § SCRITTI LETTERARI.  
[Trans. It. 11 items.]
- 680000(7) DIE PERMANENTE REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [680000(8)] ÜBER LENIN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 680000(9) § MIS PERIPECIAS EN ESPAÑA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 260000(5), 300525(1), 310528(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 680000(10) LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Am. See 230000(9) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 680200(1) § ON LENIN.  
[Trans. Eng. 5 items.]
- 680200(2) § SCELTA DI SCRITTI.  
[Trans. It. p.q. 551115.]
- 680300(1) CLASS AND ART.  
[Trans. Eng. See 240509 for all repr., trans.]
- 680300(2) MARXISM AND THE TRADE UNIONS.  
[Trans. Eng. See 310300(1), [400820(4)] for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 680320 § [THE STALIN SCHOOL OF FALSIFICATION.]  
[Trans. Jap. See 320000(2) for all trans., notes.]
- 680321 MA VIE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]



- 680430 § BOMEI NIKKI.  
[Trans. Jap. See 580000(4) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 680501 SCHEDULE FOR A REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See [230923(2)] for all repr., trans.]
- 680610 [THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED.]  
[Trans. Jap. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 680612(1) L'AGONIE DU CAPITALISME ET LES TÂCHES DE LA IV<sup>e</sup> INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 680612(2) WHITHER FRANCE?  
[Trans. Am. See 360000(6) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 680700 THEIR MORALS AND CURS. + THE MORALISTS AND SYCOPHANTS AGAINST MARXISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 380216, 390609 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 680800(1) THE CLASS NATURE OF THE SOVIET STATE. + THE WORKERS STATE AND THE QUESTION OF THERMIDOR AND BONAPARTISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 331001, 350201 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 680800(2) § LITERATUR UND REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 230000(9) [Parts I and II], 380725(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 680900(1) BONAPARTISM AND FASCISM.  
[Trans. Eng. See 340715 for all repr., trans.]
- 680900(2) THE CLASS NATURE OF THE SOVIET STATE.  
[Trans. Eng. See 331001 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- \*680900(3) § \*SCRITTI.  
[Trans. It. See 620000(28) for all repr., note.]
- \*680920 § \*SOVIET KEIZAI NO SHOMONDAI.  
Trans.:Jap. \*680920; 700130.  
[On Soviet economic problems.]
- 681000 LA RIVOLUZIONE TRADITA.  
[Trans. It. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes. Lacks Pref.]

- 681010 § KOKUJIN KAKUMEI RON.  
[Trans. Jap. See 670600 for all repr., trans.]
- 681100 § SCRITTI.  
[Trans. It. See 620000(20) for all repr., note.]
- 681125 § [THE AGE OF PERMANENT REVOLUTION.]  
[Trans. Jap. See 640800 for all trans.]

- 690000(1) L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE APRES LÉNINE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 301100(1) for all repr., trans. New trans.]
- 690000(2) STALIN.  
[Trans. Eng. See 410000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 690000(3) WORKERS CONTROL OF PRODUCTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 310820(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 690000(4) § THE CHINESE REVOLUTION: Problems and perspectives.  
[Trans. Am. See 570000(2) for all repr., trans.]
- 690000(5) DER JUNGE LENIN.  
[Trans. Ger. See 360000(10) for all trans.]
- 690000(6) BHARATIYA SRAMIKDER PRITOTI KHOLA CHITHI.  
[Trans. Ben. See 390725 for all trans.]
- [690000(7)] THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED.  
[Trans. Am. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 690000(8) § LITERATURA Y REVOLUCION. + OTROS ESCRITOS SOBRE LA LITERATURA Y EL ARTE.  
[Trans. Sp. See 230000(9) for all repr., trans., notes. With other items.]
- 690000(9) ON THE ROAD TO THE EUROPEAN REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 240411 for all repr., trans.]
- [690000(10)] DEN PERMANENTE REVOLUSJON.  
[Trans. Nor. See 281000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 690000(11) § MILITARY WRITINGS.  
[Trans. Am. 10 items.]
- [690000(12)] AMAR JIBON PON.  
[Trans. Ben. See 370209 for all trans.]
- 690000(13) ON THE TRADE UNIONS.  
[Trans. Am. See 310300(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 690000(14) THEIR MORALS AND OURS. + THE MORALISTS AND SYCOPHANTS AGAINST MARXISM.  
[Trans. Am. See 380216, 390609, 390907 for all repr., trans., notes.]

- 690000(15) LA RÉVOLUTION TRAHIE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 690000(16) HUN MORAAL EN DE ONZE.  
[Trans. Hol. See 380216 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [690000(17)] THE LESSONS OF SPAIN.  
[Trans. Eng. See 371217 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 690000(18) TERRORISM AND COMMUNISM.  
[Trans. Am. See 200000(37) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [690000(19)] LES SYNDICATS A L'ÉPOQUE DE LA DÉCADENCE IMPÉRIALISTE.  
[Trans. Fr. See [400820(4)] for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 690000(20) THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION. + RESULTS AND PROSPECTS.  
[Trans. Am. See 060600, 190312, 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 690100 § FLIGHT FROM SIBERIA.  
[Trans. Eng. See 070000(3) for all trans., notes.]
- 690224 § IN DIFESA DEL MARXISMO.  
[Trans. It. See 421200 for all trans.]
- 690300(1) NATIONALIZED INDUSTRY AND WORKERS MANAGEMENT.  
[Trans. Eng. See 380600 for all trans.]
- 690300(2) § DISCUSSIONS ON THE TRANSITIONAL PROGRAM.  
[Trans. Am. See 380519, 380531(1), 380607 for all repr., trans.]
- 690321 § ON SOVIET STATE POWER: 1934-1938.  
[Trans. Eng. 6 items.]
- 690400(1) § MARXISM AND MILITARY AFFAIRS.  
[Trans. Eng. 8 items.]
- 690400(2) § ON BLACK NATIONALISM.  
[Trans. Am. See 670600 for all repr., trans.]
- 690400(3) § FASCISM: WHAT IT IS: HOW TO FIGHT IT.  
Trans.: Am. 690400(3); 700300(2).  
[11 items. See also 440800(2).]
- 690415 § 1905. + BILAN ET PERSPECTIVES.  
[Trans. Fr. See 060600, 190312, 220000(12) for all repr., trans., notes.]



- 690500(1) LA TERZA INTERNAZIONALE DOPO LENIN.  
[Trans. It. See 280628 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 690500(2) § MARXISMO E SCIENZA.  
[Trans. It. See 230927, 250917, 260301 for all repr., trans.]
- 690500(3) LA LUCHA CONTRA LA BUROCRACIA.  
[Trans. Sp. See 290600(3) for all trans.]
- 690500(4) § PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Eng. See 320600(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 690600(1) § LITTERATUR OCH REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Swed. From Fr. 640911 with 2 variations.]
- 690600(2) DEN FÖRRÄDDA REVOLUTIONEN.  
[Trans. Swed. See 361013 for all trans., notes.]
- 690600(3) § WRITINGS: 1939-40.  
[Trans. Am.]
- 690610 1905.  
[Trans. It. See 220000(12) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 690700(1) § ON ENGELS AND KAUTSKY.  
[Trans. Am. See [350900(1)], 351015, 381108 for all repr., trans.]
- 690700(2) § LA REVOLUCIÓN PERMANENTE.  
[Trans. Sp. See 611025, 631126 for all repr., trans.]
- 690825 § ON THE LABOR PARTY IN THE UNITED STATES.  
[Trans. Am. 5 items.]
- 690831 § BOMEI NIKKI.  
[Trans. Jap. See 580000(4) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 690900(1) § LA RÉVOLUTION PERMANENTE EN RUSSIE.  
[Trans. Fr. 4 items.]
- 690900(2) § SUR LA NATURE DE L'ÉTAT SOVIÉTIQUE.  
[Trans. Fr. 4 items.]
- 690900(3) L'AGONIE DU CAPITALISME ET LES TÂCHES DE LA IV<sup>e</sup> INTERNATIONALE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]

- 691000            PERMANENTE REVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Ger. See 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 691100(1)        § WRITINGS: 1938-9.  
[Trans. Am.]
- 691100(2)        § DEN PERMANENTE REVOLUTIONENS EPOK.  
[Trans. Swed. See 640800 for all trans.]
- 691100(3)        KAPITALISMENS DÖDSKAMP OCH IV INTERNATIONALENS UPPGIFTER.  
[Trans. Swed. See 380500(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 691115            THE LESSONS OF SPAIN.  
[Trans. Eng. See 371217 for all repr., trans.]

- 700000(1) ON THE SUPPRESSED TESTAMENT OF LENIN.  
[Trans. Am. See 321231 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 700000(2) STALINISM AND BOLSHEVISM.  
[Trans. Am. See 370829 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [700000(3)] BARTOMAN COMMUNIST ISTAHAR.  
[Trans. Ben. See 371030 for all trans.]
- 700000(4) MY LIFE.  
[See 300000(1) for all repr., trans., notes,]
- 700000(5) RAPPORT DE LA DÉLÉGATION SIBIRIENNE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 030700 for all trans.]
- 700000(6) § CLASSE OUVRIÈRE, PARTI ET SYNDICAT.  
[Trans. Fr. 6 items.]
- 700000(7) § LÉNINE.  
[Trans. Fr. See 240000(24) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 70000(8) THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION. + RESULTS AND PROSPECTS.  
[Trans. Am. See 060600, 190312, 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [700000(9)] THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED.  
[Trans. Am. See 361013 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [700000(10)] ON THE EVE OF WORLD WAR II.  
[Trans. Eng. See 390723(2) for all trans.]
- 700000(11) § IN DEFENSE OF MARXISM.  
[Trans. Am. See 421200 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [700000(12)] THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION. + RESULTS AND PROSPECTS.  
[Trans. Am. See 060600, 190312, 281000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- [700000(13)] \* [THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.]  
[Trans. Ch. See 310000(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 700000(14) § ON LITERATURE AND ART.  
[Trans. Am. More than 20 items.]

- 700000(15) JATKUVA VALLANKUMOUS.  
[Trans. Fin. See 281000(1) for all trans., notes.]
- 700000(16) IL BOLSCEVISMO DINNANZI ALLA GUERRA E ALLA PACE DEL MONDO.  
[Trans. It. See [140000(3)] for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 700000(17) DALLA RIVOLUZIONE D'OTTOBRE AL TRATTATO DI PACE DI BREST-LITOVSK.  
[Trans. It. See 180000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 700000(18) LAVORO, DISCIPLINA E ORDINE SALVERANNO LA REPUBBLICA SOCIALISTA DEI SOWJET.  
[Trans. It. With Lenin, LA LOTTA PER IL PANE. See 180328(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 700100 TO THE TOILERS OF THE EAST.  
[Trans. Eng. See 240421(2) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 700126 § SUR LA DEUXIÈME GUERRE MONDIALE.  
[Trans. Fr. 28 items including 390918, 391001 in first publication.]
- 700129 MARX VU PAR TROTSKY.  
[Trans. Fr. See 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 700130 § SOVIET KEIZAI NO SHOMONDAI.  
[Trans. Jap. See \*680920 for all repr., notes.]
- 700200(1) THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO.  
[Trans. Am. See 371030 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 700200(2) THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM AND THE TASKS OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL  
[Trans. Am. See 380500(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 700228 NOS TÂCHES POLITIQUES.  
[Trans. Fr. See 040000 for all trans.]
- 700300(1) MARXISM IN OUR TIMES.  
[Trans. Am. See 390307(1), 390418 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 700300(2) § FASCISM: WHAT IT IS: HOW TO FIGHT IT.  
[Trans. Am. See 690400(3) for all repr., notes.]
- 700400 § WRITINGS: 1937-8.  
[Trans. Am.]



- 700500(1) § GERMANY 1931-1932.  
[Trans. Eng. 4 items.]
- 700500(2) WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING?  
[Trans. Eng. See 250000(5) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 700600 PROBLEMS OF CIVIL WAR.  
[Trans. Am. See 240729(1) for all repr., trans.]
- 700603 ENTRE L'IMPÉRIALISME ET LA RÉVOLUTION.  
[Trans. Fr. See 220000(5), 390422(1) for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 700700 § ON THE JEWISH QUESTION.  
[Trans. Am. 8 items.]
- 700800(1) § ON BLACK NATIONALISM.  
[Trans. Am. See 670600 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 700800(2) IN THE MIDDLE OF THE ROAD.  
[Trans. Eng. See 350918 for all repr., trans., notes.]
- 700831 KATOTEKI KORYO. + TEIKOKUSHUGI NO BOTSURAKUKI NIOKERU KODOKUMIAI.  
[Trans. Jap. See 380500(1), [400820(4)] for all repr., trans., notes.]

## PART II

BOOK LIST

Cyrillic script

- \*ARMIYA BUDUSHCHEGO. (Biblioteka Vseobshch. No. 3), 1923. 16. \*230000(23)]  
(LocHIS)
- \*AVIATSIYA — ORUDIE BUDUSHCHEGO. Uralkniga: Ekaterinburg, 1923. 8. \*230000(1)  
(CatBibEzh)
- † BALAKANY I BALKANSKAYA VOINA. Gosizdat: M-L, 1926. 503. 260000(1)  
[Soch. VI]  
(LocBDIC/BM/BN/HIS/NYPL/SEES)
- † BELGIYA I SERBIYA V VOINE. Kommunist: M-P, 1919. 128. 190000(1)  
(LocBDIC/LC/ULH)
- BLAGOCHESTIV"EISHII, SAMODERZHAVN"EISHII! ... See Domov i T,  
YUBILEI POZORA NASHEGO (1613-1913).
- Zinov'ev i T, BOI ZA PETERBURG. Gosizdat: Pet, 1920. 53. 200000(1)  
(LocBDIC/HIS/KBS/ULH)
- \*BOL'SHEVIKIT"E I SV"ETSKIYA MIR. Siuznata sots. knizharyatsa \*180000(1)  
i pechatiyatsam: Granite City, Ill., USA, 1918. 134.  
(LocNYPL)
- \*BOR'BA ZA KACHESTVO. Plannovoe Khozyaistvo: L, 1926. 84. \*260000(36)  
(CatBibEzh)
- \*BOR'BA ZA KACHESTVO PRODUKTSII I RABOCHII KORRESPONDENT. Gosizdat: \*260000(2)  
M-L, 1926. 48.  
(CatPostnikov)
- Zinov'ev i T, † BOR'BA ZA PETROGRAD. Gosizdat: Pet, 1920. 318. 200000(2)  
(LocBDIC/GDS/HIS)
- \*BUDTE NA STRAZHE! M, 1920. \*200000(3)  
(CatKL)
- CHEMU UCHAT SOTSIALISTYI-REVOLYUTIONERY? Novy Mir: StP, 1905. 050000(2)  
(LocHIS)
- \*CHERZ POBEDY K MIRU. Prikaz. Pet, 1919. \*190000(29)  
(CatKL)
- CHETVERTYI INTERNATSIONAL I VOINA. Geneva, 1934. 38. 340000(1)  
[Printed in USA.]  
(LocIISG)



- † CHTO I KAK PROIZOSHLO? Imp. Navarre: P, 1929. 84. 290000(1)  
(LocAAS/BDIC/BM/BN/IISG/LSE/NYPL/O)
- CHTO NUZHNO SDELAT KREST'YANAM, CHTOBY VYVESTI KHOZYAISTVO IZ 200000(38)  
RAZORENIYA. Gosizdat: Gomol'skov Otdelenie, 1920. 15.  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS)
- \*CHTO NUZHNO SDELAT KREST'YANAM, ... Gosizdat: Kubansko-Chernomorskii \*200000(39)  
Obl. Otdel: Ekatinograd, 1920. 15.  
(CatKL)
- \*CHTO NUZHNO SDELAT KREST'YANAM, ... \*200000(40)  
(CatKL)
- \*CHTO NUZHNO SDELAT KREST'YANAM, ... Gosizdat: M, 1920. 16. \*200000(41)  
[Rabochie-krest'yanskije listok No. 44]  
(LocHIS/KBS)
- i dr., \*CHTO NUZHNO ZNAT O GERMANSKOI REVOLYUTSII. Chita, 1923. \*230000(22)  
(CatKL)
- \*CHTO OZNACHAET PEREKHOD MAKHNO NA STORONU SOVETSKOI VLASTI. M, 1920. \*200000(42)  
(CatPLVK)
- \*CHTO OZNACHAET PEREKHOD MAKHNO NA STORONU SOVETSKOI VLASTI. \*200000(50)  
(CatKL)
- § CHTO ZHE DAL'SHE? (ITOGI I PERSPEKTIVY.) Priboi: Pet, 1917. 30. 170000(5)  
(LocHIS/ULH)
- \*DAITE FRONTU KRASNYYKH KOMANDIROV. Vyatka, 1920. \*200000(10)  
(CatKL)
- \*DAITE FRONTU KRASNYYKH KOMANDIROV. M, 1920. \*200000(11)  
(CatKL)
- \*DAITE FRONTU KRASNYYKH KOMANDIROV. Tula, 1920. \*200000(12)  
(CatKL)
- † DELO BYLO V ISPANII. Artel Pisateli Krug: M, 1926. 131. 260000(5)  
(LocHIS)
- § DELO BYLO V ISPANII. Priboi: L, 1927. 136. 270000(5)  
(CatKL)
- \*DEZERTIRY -- POMOSHCHNIKI KOLCHAKA. Kargopol, 1919. \*190000(4)  
(CatKL)

- \*D.I.MENDELEEV I MARKSIZM. M-L, 1925. \*250000(2)  
(CatKL)
- \*DNEVNIK L'VA TROTSKOGO. Tetrad sedmaya. Constantinople, 1922. 16. \*220000(4)  
(Poddelka soch. L.Trotskogo)  
(CatPostnikov)
- \*DGBROVOL'TSY NA POL'SKII FRONT! M, [1920]. \*[200000(44)]  
(CatKL)
- DO DEVIATAGO YANVARYA. Tip. Partii: Geneva, 1905. 64. 050000(1)  
(LocBDIC/Bf./BN/HIS/LC/NYPL)
- DOKLAD. See Secondary Sources: DEKRETY, POLOZHENIYA I PRIKAZY PO KRASNOI ARMII.
- \*DOKLAD O MEZHDUNARODNOM I VNUTRENNEM POLOZHENII. [M], 1926. \*260000(6)  
(CatKL)
- \*DOKLADY tt. LENINA, TROTSKOGO. Proletarii: [Kharkov], 1922. 204. \*220000(39)  
(CatKL)
- \*DOLGOVECHNYE I NEDOLGOVECHNYE PRAVITEL'STVA. M, 1920. \*200000(13)  
(CatPLVK)
- \*DOLGOVECHNYE I NEDOLGOVECHNYE PRAVITEL'STVA. Briansk, [1920]. \*[200000(43)]  
(CatKL)
- 2 PIS'MA PETROGRADSKOI ORGANIZATSII RKP I OTVET t. TROTSKOGO. 210000(2)  
Gosizdat: Pet, 1921. 8.  
(LocHIS/NYPL)
- + EVROPA I AMERIKA. Gosizdat: M-L, 1926. 112. 260000(7)  
(LocBM/HIS/NYPL/O(T))
- + EVROPA V VOINE. Gosizdat: M-L, 1927. 420. 270000(1)  
[Soch. IX]  
(LocBDIC/BN/HIS/KBS/NYPL/SEES)
- \*FRONTOV NET, -- OPASNOST EST. Izd. Vys. Voen. Rev. Soveta: \*220000(14)  
M, 1922. 32.  
(CatPLVK)
- FRONTOV NET, -- OPASNOST EST. Izd. Vys. Voen. Rev. Soveta: 220000(15)  
M, 1922. 47. 2 izd.  
(LocBDIC)

- §\*GODY VELIKAGO PERELOMA. Kommunist: M-Pet, N.Novgorod, 1919. 190000(3)  
 [3 vols. in 1]  
 (LocLC)
- \*GORE NE DOVODYASHCHIM DO KONTSA! M, 1920. 200000(9)  
 (CatKL)
- GOSPODIN PETR STRUVE V POLITIKE. Novy Mir: StP, 1906. 72. 060000(1)  
 [N.Trotskii]  
 (LocBDIC/BM/HIS/O/CatZ)
- GOSPODIN PETR STRUVE V POLITIKE. Novy Mir: StP, 1906. 72. 2 izd. 060000(2)  
 [N.Trotskii]  
 (LocBDIC/ULH)
- \*ISTORIYA NA RUSKATA REVOLYUTSIYA. Siuznata sots. knizharnisa 190000(5)  
 i pechatnitsa: Granite City, Ill., USA, 1919. 137.  
 (LocNYPL)
- \*ISTORIYA NA RUSKATA REVOLYUTSIYA. Sofia, [1931]. \*[310000(2)]  
 [Advert.]
- ISTORIYA OKTYABR'SKOI REVOLYUTSII. 1918. 180000(5)  
 (LocBM/HIS/SEES)
- ISTORIYA RUSSKOI REVOLYUTSII. Granit: B, 1931-3. 2 Vols. 310000(1)  
 (LocBDIC/BM/BN/HIS/LC/NYPL/O/SEES/ULH)
- ISTORIYA SOVETA RABOCHIKH DEPUTATOV G. S-PETERBURGA. Glagolev: 060000(3)  
 StP, [1906]. 323.  
 (LocCU/HIS/SEES)
- ITOGI I PERSPEKTIVY. Dvizhushchie sily revolyutsii. Sovetskii Mir: 190000(6)  
 M, 1919. 86.  
 (LocBM/HIS/KBS/NYPL)
- ITOGI SUDA NAD SOVETOM RABOCHIKH DEPUTATOV. Tip. V.Ivanovna: 060000(4)  
 Kazan, 1906. 8.  
 (LocBDIC/HIS)
- IZ ISTORIII ODNOGO GODA....II. INTELLIGENTSIYA. Novyi Mir: [060000(8)]  
 StP, [1906]. 96.  
 (LocHIS/IISG/CatZ)
- Y.M.Steklov i T, IZ RABOCHAGO DVIZHENIYA V ODESSE I NIKOLAEVE. 000700  
 R.S.D.R.P.: Geneva, 1900. 33.  
 (LocBDIC/BM/NYPL)

- \*KACHESTVO PRODUKTSII I SOTSIALISTICHESKII KHOZYAISTVO. \*250000(4)  
Plannovoe Khozyaistvo: M-L, 1925. 13.  
(CatBibEzh/CatILO)
- † KAK VOORUZHIALAS REVOLYUTSIYA. Vysshi Voennyi Redaktsionnyi Soveta: 230000(7)  
M, 1923-5. 3 Vols. in 5.  
(LocBDIC/BM/BN/HIS/LC/LSE/NYPL/O/SEES/ULH)
- \*KAPITALISTICHESKII MIR I KOMMUNISTICHESKII INTERNATSIONAL. MANIFEST \*| 210000(52) |  
II-go KONGRESSA KOMM. INTERN. Izd. Komm. Intern.:  
Pet, [1921]. 56.  
(CatIK)
- Zinov'ev i T, KARL LIBKNEKHT I ROZA LYUKSEMBURG. Izd. Petr. Soveta: 190000(8)  
Pet, 1919. 32.  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS/KBS)
- Zinov'ev i T, \*KARL LIBKNEKHT I ROZA LYUKSEMBURG. Soyuza Kommun \*190000(81)  
Severnoi Oblasti: Pet, 1919. 32.  
(CatPostnikov)
- i dr., \*KARL LIBKNEKHT, ROZA LYUKSEMBURG I LEO YUGIAHES. \*220000(37)  
(CatGB)
- \*KAVALERISTAM KORPUSA RAMONTOVA. M, 1919. \*190000(7)  
(CatPLVK)
- \*K DISKUSSII O PROF'SOYUZAKH. Izd. Tsektran: Pet, 1921. 16. \*210000(53)  
(CatIK)
- † KHOZYAISTVENNOE STROITEL'STVO SOVETSKOI RESPUBLIKI. Gosizdat: 270000(4)  
M-L, 1927. 600.  
[Soch. XV]  
(LocBDIC/BN/HIS/KBS/NYPL/SEES)
- K ISTORII OKTYABR'SKOI REVOLYUTSII. Russkaya Sotsialisticheskaya [310000(3) |  
Federatsiya: NY, [1931]. 115.  
(LocHIS/NYPL)
- \*K MOLODEZHI. Zarnisk, [1921]. \*| 210000(21) |  
(CatKL)
- KOGDA ZHE KONETS PROKLYATOI BOIN'E? Izd. Voennoi Organizatsii pri [170000(2) |  
Yur'evskom'e Komitet'e R.S.-D.R.P.: Yur'ev'e, [1917]. 16.  
(LocIISG)



- \*KOGDA ZHE KONETS PROKLYATOI BOINI. Priboi: Pet, 1917. 170000(3)  
[Advert.]
- † KOMMUNISTICHESKOE DVIZHENIE VO FRANTSII. Moskovskii Rabochii: 230000(8)  
M, 1923. 456.  
(LocBN/LC/NYPL)
- † KOMMUNISTICHESKII INTERNATSIONAL. Gosizdat: M-L, 1926. 247. 260000(10)  
[Soch. XIII]  
(LocBDIC/BM/BN/HIS/KBS/NYPL/SEES)
- \*KOMMUNISTAM NA VOSTOCHNOM FRONTE. 1919. \*190000(9)  
(LocLC)
- KONSTITUTSIYA "OSVOBOZHDENTSEV". Novyi Mir/Alekseev: StP, [1906]. 19. [060000(9)]  
[N.Trotskii]  
(LocBDIC/BN/HIS/ULH)
- \*K PERVOMU MAYA. [1920]. \*[200000(45)]  
(CatZ)
- KRASNAYA ARMIYA. Vserossiiskoi Tsentral'nyi Ispolitel'nyi Komitet 180000(6)  
Sovetov R., S., K., i K. Deputatov, Voennyi otdel: M, 1918. 32.  
(LocBDIC/HIS/LC/NYPL/O/ULH)
- KRASNAYA ARMIYA. VTsIK: M, 1918. 30. 180000(7)  
(LocBDIC)
- \*KRASNAYA ARMIYA. Budapeshtskaya Gruppya Rossiiskoi Kommunisticheskoi \*190000(67)  
Partii: Budapest, 1919. 32.  
(LocHIS)
- \*KRASNAYA ARMIYA I POLITICH. PERSPEKTIVY. 1922. \*220000(41)  
(CatBibEzh)
- \*KRASNAYA PAMYATKA. Krasnaya Zvezda: M, 1924. \*240000(7)  
(CatKL)
- \*KRASNAYA PAMYATKA. Tula, 1924. \*240000(8)  
(CatKL)
- \*KRASNAYA PAMYATKA. Zlatoust, 1924. \*240000(9)  
(CatKL)
- \*KRASNAYA PAMYATKA. Tashkent, 1924. \*240000(10)  
(CatKL)
- \*KRASNAYA PAMYATKA. M, 1924. \*240000(11)  
[Tatar]  
(CatKL)

- \*KRASNOMU VOINU POL'SKOGO FRONTA. M, 1920. \*200000(15)  
(CatKL)
- \*KRATKAYA PAMYATKA. M-L, 1924. 2oe dop. izd. \*240000(12)  
(CatKL)
- K SOTSIALIZMU ILI K KAPITALIZMU? Plannovoe khozyaistvo Gosplan SSSR: 250000(3)  
M-L, 1925. 61.  
(LocBDIC/LC)
- \*K SOTSIALIZMU ILI K KAPITALIZMU? Plannovoe khozyaistvo Gosplan SSSR: \*260000(9)  
M-L, 1926. 67  
(CatKL)
- KUDA IDET ANGLIYA? Gosizdat: M-L, 1925. 171. 250000(5)  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS/LnL/NYPL)
- KUDA IDET ANGLIYA? 2 vypusk. Gosizdat: M-L, 1926. 96. 260000(11)  
(LocBDIC/HIS/LnL)
- † KUL'TURA PEREKHODNOGO PERIODA. Gosizdat: M-L, 1927. 520. 270000(2)  
(Soch. XXI)  
(LocBDIC/HIS/KBS/NYPL/SEES)
- † KUL'TURA STAROGO MIRA. Gosizdat: M-L, 1926. 579. 260000(12)  
(Soch. XX)  
(LocBDIC/HIS/KBS/NYPL/SEES)
- \*K VIII S"EZDU SOVETOV. See PUT K EDINOMU KHOZYAISTVENNOMU PLANU.
- \*LENINIZM I BIBLIOTECHNAYA RABOTA. Krasnaya Nov: M, 1924. 72. \*240000(16)  
(CatBibEzh/CatKL)
- \*LENINIZM I RABOCHIE KLUBY. M, 1924. \*240000(17)  
(CatKL)
- LENIN I STARAYA ISKRA. Gosizdat: M, 1924. 48. 240000(13)  
(LocHIS/CatZ)
- \*LENIN I STARAYA ISKRA. Istpart: M, 1924. \*240000(59)  
[Advert.]
- LENIN KAK NATSIONAL'NYI TIP. Gosizdat: Pet, 1924. 8. 240000(14)  
(LocBM)
- LENIN KAK NATSIONAL'NYI TIP. Gosizdat: L, 1924. 8. 2 izd. 240000(15)  
(LocBM)
- † LITERATURA I REVOLYUTSIYA. Krasnaya Nov: M, 1923. 394. 230000(9)  
(LocBDIC/BM/CU/LnL/LSE/ULO)

- § LITERATURA I REVOLYUTSIYA. Gosizdat: M, 1924. 422. 2oe dop. izd. 240000(18)  
(LocHIS/IISG/LC/NYPL/SEES)
- † LYUDI STAROI I NOVOI EPOKH. Kommunist: M, 1919. 151. 190000(10)  
(LocBM/HIS/LC/NYPL)
- \*MANIFEST KOMMUNISTICHESKOGO INTERNATSIONALA K PROLETARIAM \*190000(71)  
VSEGO MIRA. Izd. Komm. Inter.: M, 1919. 14.  
(CatIK)
- \*MANIFEST KOMMUNISTICHESKOGO INTERNATSIONALA K PROLETARIAM \*[200000(100)]  
VSEGO MIRA.  
[Advert.]
- \*MANIFEST KOMMUNISTICHESKOGO INTERNATSIONALA K PROLETARIAM VSEGO MIRA. \*[200000(101)]  
Izd. Otdela Pechati: Kazan, [1920]. 2 izd.  
Advert.]
- MEZHDU IMPERIALIZMOM I REVOLYUTSIEI. Gosizdat: M, 1922. 131. 220000(5)  
(LocBDIC/HIS/LC/NYPL)
- MEZHDU IMPERIALIZMOM I REVOLYUTSIEI. Novyi Mir: B, 1922. 144. 220000(6)  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS/IISG/LSE/NYPL/ULH)
- MEZHDUNARODNOE POLOZHENIE I KRASNAYA ARMIYA. Vserossiiskoi Tsentral'nyi 180000(9)  
Ispolitel'nyi Komitet Sovetov R., S., K. i K. deputatov:  
M, 1918. 24.  
(LocAAS/BDIC/HIS)
- MEZHDUNARODNOE POLOZHENIE I KRASNAYA ARMIYA. VTsIK: M, 1918. 16. 180000(8)  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS/LnL/NYPL/O)
- MEZHDUNARODNOE POLOZHENIE I KRASNAYA ARMIYA. Ispol. Kom. Khark. Sov. 190000(11)  
Rab. Dep. Tsentrpechat: Kharkov, 1919. 24.
- MEZHDUNARODNOE POLOZHENIE I KRASNAYA ARMIYA. Byuro Kommunistov 180000(10)  
musul'man Sev. oblasti: Pet, 1918. 48.  
(LocBDIC)
- \*MIROVAYA REVOLYUTSIYA I IV KONGRESS KOMINTERNA. Izd. VTsIk: \*220000(16)  
M, 1922. 20.  
(CatBibEzh/CatKL)
- MIROVOE EKONOMICHESKOE POLOZHENIE I NASHI ZADACHI. Gosizdat: 210000(3)  
M, 1921. 30.  
(LocBM/HIS)

- i Varga, MIROVOE POLOZHENIE I NASHI ZADACHI. Otdel Pechati Kominterna: 210000(4)  
M, 1921. 11.  
(LocBM/HIS)
- \*MIROVOE POLOZHENIE I TRETYI KONGRESS KOMUNISTICHESKOGO INTERNATSIONALA. \*210000(5)  
Tul'skoe Gubernskoe Upravlenie izdatel'skim delam: Tula, 1921. 94.  
(LocHIS)
- MIR S POL'SHEI DOSTIGNUT. M, 1920. 200000(16)  
(LocBDIC)
- MOBILIZATSIYA TRUDA. Gosizdat: M, 1920. 48. 200000(17)  
(LocBDIC/HIS/KBS)
- § MOI POBEG IZ SIBIRI. Molodaya Gvardiya: M-L, 1926. 80. 260000(13)  
(LocBM/HIS)
- \*MOLODEZH, UCHIS POLITIKE. Izd. Moskprofobra: M, 1924. 8. \*240000(19)  
(CatBibEzh/CatKL)
- \*MOYA ZHIVOT. \*310000(4)  
[Advert.]
- MOYA ZHIZN. Granit: B, 1930. 2 Vols. 300000(1)  
(LocBDIC/BM/BN/HIS/IISG/KBC/LC/LnL/LSE/NYPL/SEES/ULH)
- \*MOYA ZHIZN. Berey: Riga, 1930. \*300000(2)  
(LocNYPL)
- NA BOR'BU S GOLODOM! Kommunist: M-Pet, 1918. 63. 180000(12)  
(LocHIS/LC/LnL/O/SEES/ULH)
- NA BOR'BU S GOLODOM! Khark. Gub. prod. Komiteta: [Kharkov], 1919. 63. 190000(12)  
(LocBDIC)
- NA FRONTAKH. Sovetskii Mir: M, 1919. 31. 190000(16)  
(LocHIS/KBS/LC/NYPL)
- \*NA OBLAVU! Penza, 1919. \*190000(13)  
(CatKL)
- \*NA POSTU. Kharkov, 1923. \*230000(10)  
(CatKL)
- NA PROIZVODSTVENNYI PUT! Gosizdat: M, 1921. 22. 210000(6)  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS/KBS/LC)
- \*NA PROIZVODSTVENNYI PUT! Tsektran: M, 1921. 20. \*210000(58)  
(CatPostnikov)



- \*NA PUTYAKH K EVROPEISKOI REVOLYUTSII. Tiflis, 1924. \*240000(21)  
(CatKL)
- NA PUTYAKH K EVROPEISKOI REVOLYUTSII. Krasnaya Nov: M, 1924. 26. 240000(20)  
(LocHIS/ULH)
- † NASHA PERVAYA REVOLYUTSIYA. Gosizdat: M-L, 1925-6. 2 Vols. 250000(6)  
[Soch. II]  
(LocBDIC/HIS/NYPL/SEES)
- \*NASHA POLITIKA V DELE SOZDANIYA ARMII. TEZISY. [Pubd. from train] \*180000(13)  
1918. 14.  
(LocNYPL)
- † NASHA REVOLYUTSIYA. Glagolev: StP, 1906. 286. 060000(6)  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS/IISG/KBC/LSE/O)
- NASHA TAKTIKA V BOR'BE ZA UCHREDITEL'NOE SOBRANIE. + REVOLYUTSIYA 060000(5)  
I EE SILY. Novaya Volna: M, 1906. 32.  
[L.T--tii]  
(LocLnL)
- NASHE VOENNOE STROITEL'STVO I NASHI FRONTY. Liter.-izdat. otdel. 190000(17)  
upravl. Revol. voen. sov. respublik: M, 1919. 32.  
(LocBDIC)
- \*NASHI POLITICHESKIE ZADACHI. M, 1928. \*280000(1)  
(LocLC)
- + NASHI POLITICHESKIYA ZADACHI. (Unsere politische Aufgabe.) 040000  
Tip.-partii: Geneva, 1904. 107.  
(LocBDIC/BM/BN/HIS/IISG/LC/ULH)
- NA STRAZHE MIROVOI REVOLYUTSII. Sovetskii Mir: M, 1919. 31. 190000(14)  
(LocBDIC)
- \*NA URAL! Samara, 1919.. \*190000(15)  
(CatKL)
- NEMETSKAYA REVOLYUTSIYA I STALINSKAYA BYUROKRATIYA. Grylewicz: 320000(1)  
B, 1932. 160.  
(LocBDIC/BM/CU/HIS/IISG/NYPL/O/ULH)
- NOVAYA EKONOMICHESKAYA POLITIKA SOVETSKOI ROSSII I PERSPEKTIVY 230000(11)  
MIROVOI REVOLYUTSII. Moskovskii Rabochii: M, 1923. 70.  
(LocBDIC/HIS/NYPL/ULH)

- † NOVYI ETAP. MIROVOE POLOZHENIE I NASHI ZADACHI. 210000(7)  
 Gosizdat: M, 1921. 160.  
 (LocBDIC/BM/BN/HIS/IISG/KBS/LnL/LSE/NYPL/SEES/ULH)
- † NOVYI KURS. Krasnaya Nov: M, 1924. 104. 240000(22)  
 (LocBDIC/BM/CU/HIS/IISG/LSE/NUC/NYPL/SEES)
- OB ORGANIZATSII TRUDA. 1920. 200000(19)  
 (LocHIS)
- \*OBRASHCHENIE K KAVALERISTAM KORPUSA MAMONTOVA. \*190000(18)  
 (CatKL)
- \*OCHEREDNYE ZADACHI KHOZYAISTVENNOGO STROITEL'STVA. Rostov, 1920. \*200000(22)  
 (CatKL)
- i Kabakchiev, † OCHERKI POLITICHESKOI BOLGARII. Gosizdat: 230000(19)  
 M-Pet, 1923. 204.  
 (LocBDIC/BM/HIS/NYPL)
- i Rakovskii, § OCHERKI POLITICHESKOI RUMYNII. Gosizdat; M, 1922. 151. 220000(8)  
 (LocBM/BN/HIS/NYPL)
- i Rakovskii, † OCHERKI POLITICHESKOI RUMYNII. Gosizdat: 230000(20)  
 M-Pet, 1923. 169. 2 izd.  
 (LocBM)
- † O DEVIATOM YANVARYA. Gosizdat: M-L, 1925. 141. 250000(7)  
 (LocHIS/LC)
- ODNA ILI DVE PALATY? Novyi Mir: StP, 1906. 32. 060216  
 [L.Takhotskii]  
 (LocO/ULH)
- \*O GERMANSKOI SOTSIALDEMOKRATII. M, 1908. 60. \*080000(1)  
 (CatPostnikov)
- \*OKHRANA MATERINSTVA I BOR'BA ZA KUL'TURU. N.Z.K.: M, 1926. 32. \*260000(15)  
 (LocLC)
- OKTYABR'SKAYA REVOLYUTSIYA. Kommunist: M-Pet, 1918. 126. 180000(15)  
 (LocBDIC/HIS/LC/LSE/SEES/ULH)
- † O LENINE. Gosizdat: M, 1924. 168. 240000(24)  
 (LocBM/LC/LSE/NYPL/SEES/CatZ)
- § O LENINE. Gosizdat: M, 1924. 168. 2 izd. 240000(25)  
 (LocBDIC/BM/BN/HIS/KBS/LOV/O/SEES/ULH)

- Zinov'ev i T, O MYATEZH'E LEVYKH S.-R. Petrogradskii Sovet:  
 Pet, 1918. 47.  
 (LocBDIC/BM/GDS/HIS/KBS/LnL/NUC/NYPL/O) 180000(14)
- \*O NASHIKH NOVYKH ZADACHAKH. Gosizdat: M-L, 1926. 19.  
 (CatPostnikov) \*260000(14)
- \*O PROEKTE DESYATI. M, [1921].  
 (CatKL) \*[210000(22)]
- ORGANIZATSIYA KRASNOI ARMII. Vserossiiskii Tsentral'nyi Ispolitel'nyi  
 Komitet Sovetov R., S., K. i K. deputatov: Voennyi otel:  
 M, 1918. 24.  
 (LocBDIC/BM/BN/HIS/LC/ULH) 180000(16)
- ORGANIZATSIYA TRUDA. Izd. PUR'a: M, 1920.  
 (LocBM) 200000(20)
- O ROLI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. 1-ya Obratsovaya tip. M.S.N.Kh.:  
 M, 1921. 78.  
 (LocBM/HIS) 210000(10)
- \*O ROLI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. 2 izd.  
 [Not loc.] \*210000(54)
- O ROLI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. Gosizdat: Pet, 1921. 71. 3 izd.  
 (LocBDIC) 210000(11)
- O SIBIRI. Mospoligraf: M, 1927. 15.  
 (LocNYPL) 270000(3)
- \*OSNOVNAYA VOENNAYA ZADACHA MOMENTA. Vysshii voennyi redaktsionnyi  
 sovet R.S.F.S.R.: M, 1922. 128.  
 (LocBDIC) \*220000(7)
- \*OSNOVNYE VOPROSY PRODOVOL'STVENNOI I ZEMEL'NOI POLITIKI. 1921.  
 (LocBM) \*210000(12)
- † OSNOVNYE VOPROSY PROLETARSKOI REVOLYUTSII. Gosizdat: M-L, 1925. 475.  
 [Soch. XII] 250000(8)  
 (LocBDIC/BM/HIS/LC/NYPL/SEES/ULH)
- \*OSNOVNYE VOPROSY PROMYSHLENNOSTI. Krasnaya Nov: M, 1923. 114.  
 (CatKL) \*230000(13)
- OSNOVNYE VOPROSY PROMYSHLENNOSTI. M, 1923. 67. 2 izd.  
 (LocHIS/LC/NYPL) 230000(12)

- \*OSNOVNYE VOPROSY PROMYSHLENNOSTI. Nov. Derevnya: M, 1923. 87. 3 izd. (CatKL) \*230000(14)
- \*OSNOVNYE VOPROSY PROMYSHLENNOSTI. M, 1923. 87. 4 izd. (CatKL) \*230000(15)
- \*OSNOVNYE VOPROSY PROMYSHLENNOSTI. Devyatoe Yanvarya: M, 1923. 64. (CatKL) \*230000(16)
- \*OSNOVNYE VOPROSY PROMYSHLENNOSTI. Pechati Gubkoma RKP: Saratov, 1923. 77. (CatKL) \*230000(17)
- + OSNOVNYE VOPROSY REVOLYUTSII. Gosizdat: M-Pet, 1923. 429. (LocHIS/LC/NYPL/SEES) 230000(18)
- \*OTKRYTOE PIS'MO. Irkutsk, 1920. (CatKL) \*200000(21)
- \*OT OKTYABR'SKOI REVOLYUTSII DO BRESTSKOGO MIRA. Proletarii: Kremenchug, [1919]. (CatZ) \*[190000(31)]
- \*OT OKTYABR'SKOI REVOLYUTSII DO BRESTSKOGO MIRA. Proletarii: Kharkov, 1923. [Advert.] \*230000(42)
- \*OT OKTYABR'SKOI REVOLYUTSII DO BRESTSKOGO MIRA. Proletarii: Kharkov, 1925. 158. 2 izd. [Advert.] \*240000(26)
- \*OT OKTYABR'SKOI REVOLYUTSII DO BRESTSKOGO MIRA. Proletarii: Kharkov, 1925. 158. (LocLC) \*250000(34)
- O ZADACHAKH DEREVENSKOI MOLODEZHI. Novaya Moskva: M, 1924. 23. (LocHIS) 240000(23)
- O ZADACHAKH PROFSOYUZOV. Gosizdat: M, 1921. 22. (LocBDIC/BM/HIS/KBS/LC/NYPL) 210000(9)
- \*O ZADACHAKH PROIZVODSTVENNYKH SOYUZOV. M, 1920. 51. (CatPostnikov) \*200000(18)
- \*O ZADACHAKH PROIZVODSTVENNYKH SOYUZOV. Krasnodar, 1921. (CatKL) \*210000(8)



- \*PAMYATI IL"ICHA. Orel, 1924. (CatKL) \*240000(27)
- PAMYATKA KRASNOARMEITSA YUZHNOGO FRONT. Liter.-izdat. otdel polit. upravl. Revvoensoveta respubliki: M, 1920. 8. (LocBDIC) 200000(23)
- \*PAMYATKA KRASNOARMEITSA YUZHNOGO FRONT. Archangel, 1920. (CatKL) \*200000(24)
- \*PAMYATKA KRASNOARMEITSA YUZHNOGO FRONT. Vyatka, 1920. (CatKL) \*200000(25)
- \*PAMYATKA KRASNOARMEITSA YUZHNOGO FRONT. Samara, 1920. (CatKL) \*200000(26)
- \*PAMYATKA KRASNOARMEITSA YUZHNOGO FRONT. Tula, 1920. (CatKL) \*200000(46)
- \*PARIZHSKAYA KOMUNA I SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA. Kharkov, 1920. (CatKL) \*200000(27)
- PERMANENTNAYA REVOLYUTSIYA. Granit: B, 1930. 169. (LocBDIC/BM/CU/HIS/IISG/LC/LSE/NYPL/ULH) 300000(3)
- i Rakovskii, \*PERSPEKTIVI I ZAVDANNYA NOVOGO ETAPU. (CatKL) \*230000(24)
- \*PERSPEKTIVY I ZADACHI VOENNOGO STROITEL'STVA. Izd. VVRS: M, 1923. 31. (CatBibEzh/CatPLVK) \*230000(21)
- PERSPEKTIVYI RUSSKOI REVOLYUTSII. Ladyschnikov: B, 1917. 84. (LocBM/HIS/KBC/LC/NYPL/ULH/ULO/CatZ) 171200(3)
- Minov'ev i T, PETROGRAD (Oktyabr 1917-1919 g.g.) Pet, [1920]. (LocBM/HIS/IISG) [200000(47)]
- i Lenin, \*PIS'MO K KREST'YANAM-SEREDNYAKAM. Kharkov, 1919. 15. (CatPostnikov) \*190000(19)
- i Lenin, PIS'MO K KREST'YANAM-SEREDNYAKAM. Tver, [1919]. (CatKL) \*190000(32)
- i Lenin, PIS'MO K KREST'YANAM-SEREDNYAKAM. Ladonsk, [1919]. (CatKL) \*190000(33)
- \*PIS'MO K KREST'YANAM-SEREDNYAKAM OT NARODNOGO KOMISSARA PO VOENNYM I MORSKIM DELAM. M, 1919. [Advert.] \*190000(79)

- \*PIS'MO K REVOLYUTSIONNYM VOENNYM SOVETAM, SOVETAM FRONTOV, ARMII  
I KO VSEM OTVETSTVENNYM RABOTNIKAM KRASNOI ARMII I KRASNOGO FLOTA.  
Pet, 1920.  
(CatKL) \*200000(28)
- \*POCHEMU NAM NULHNA SIL'NAYA ARMIYA? Pet, [1922].  
(CatKL) \*[220000(17)]
- + POKOLENIE OKTYABRYA. Molodaya Gvardiya: Pet i M, 1924. 260.  
[Fakt. 1923 g. -- BibEzh.]  
(LocLSE/SEES) 240000(28)
- + POLITICHESKAYA KHRONIKA. Gosizdat: M-L, 1926. 647.  
[Soch. IV]  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS/KBS/NYPL/SEES) 260000(16)
- + POLITICHESKIE SILUETY. Gosizdat: M-L, 1926. 373.  
[Soch. VIII]  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS/NYPL/SEES) 260000(12)
- POLOZHENIE PARTII I ZADACHI LEVOI OPPOZITSII. Byulleten Oppozitsii:  
P, 1930. 4.  
(LocPer) 300000(4)
- PORYADOK IZ KHAOSA. Izdanie Dal'nevostochnogo Krasvogo Komiteta  
Rossiiskoi Kommunisticheskoi partii (bol'shevikov)  
Vladivostok, 1919. 16.  
(LocHIS) 190000(20)
- \*PORAYDOK IZ KHAOSA. VTsIK: M, 1919.  
[Advert.] \*190000(49)
- \*POUKITIE OT OKTOMBRI 1917. Granite City, Ill., USA, [1924]. 72.  
(LocNYPL) \*[240000(38)]
- i dr., PROEKT PLATFORMY BOL'SHEVIKOV-LENINTSEV (OPPOLITSII)  
K XV S"EZDU VKP(b). [1927]. 140. [Processed]  
(LocBDIC/IISG) [270000(16)]
- i dr., PROEKT PLATFORMY BOL'SHEVIKOV-LENINTSEV (OPPOZITSII)  
K XV S"EZDU VKP(b). [1927]. 80.  
[Some surviving pages checked.] [270000(17)]
- PROGRAMMA MIRA. Kniga: Pet, 1917. 30.  
(LocBDIC/BM) 170000(4)
- \*PROLETARIAT I LITERATURA.  
[Advert.] \*260000(20)

- PUT K EDINOMU KHOZYAISTVENNOMU PLANU. Izd. Politodela 7-e armii: 200000(29)  
 Pet, 1920. 23.  
 (LocHIS)
- + PYAT LET KOMINTERNA. Gosizdat: M, 1924. 612. 240000(29)  
 (LocBDIC/HIS/LC/NYPL)
- 5 PYAT LET KOMINTERNA. Gosizdat: M, 1925. 660. 2 izd. 250000(9)  
 (LocBM/LC/SEES)
- \*V GODOVSHCHINA OKTYABR'SKOI REVOLYUTSII I IV KONGRESS KOMINTERNA. \*220000(9)  
 MKRKP: M, 1922. 32.  
 (CatBibEzh/CatKL)
- \*RECH. M, 1919. \*190000(21)  
 (CatPLVK)
- \*RECHI, PROIZNESENNYE NA TEREZHE V 1924 g. Pyatigorsk, 1924. \*240000(30)  
 (CatKL)
- \*RECH K TEKUSHCHEMU MOMENTU V PERIOD NASTUPLENIYA KRASNYYKH VOISK \*1200000(48)  
 NA DENIKINA. Smolensk, [1920].  
 (CatKL)
- RECH NA MITINGE V GOMELE. 1920. 16. 200000(30)  
 [Published from train]  
 (LocPer)
- \*RECH NA SOEDINENNOM ZASEDANII SAMARSKOGO SOVETA RABOCHIKH I \*190000(24)  
 KRASNOARMEISKIKH DEPUTATOV. Samara, 1919.  
 (CatKL)
- RECH NA III VSEROSSIISKOM S"EZDU SOVETOV NARODNOGO KHOZYAISTVA. 200000(31)  
 Vysshi sovetskiy narodnogo khozyaistvo. Otdel redaktsionno-  
 izdatel'skii: M, 1920. 14.  
 (LocHIS/LnL/LSE/NYPL/SEES)
- RECH NA ZASEDANII VSEUKRAINSKOGO TsIK. 1919. 190000(23)  
 (LocHIS)
- \*RECH, PROIZNESSENNAYA NA GORODSKIM MITINGE. 1919. \*190000(25)  
 (CatKL)
- \*RECH PROIZNESSENNAYA NA MITINGE V G. VYATKE. Vyatka, [1919]. \*10000(36)  
 (CatKL)
- \*RECH, PROIZNESSENNAYA V MOSKOVSKOGO SOVETA. Vladimir, [1919]. \*[190000(35)]  
 (CatKL)

- \*RECH T. TROTSKOGO NA MASSOVOM MITINGE V GOR. GOMELE. Homel, 1920. \*200000(32)  
(CatKL)
- \*RECH V ZASEDANII MOSKOVSKOGO SOVETA. [M], [1919]. \*[190000(34)]  
(CatKL)
- \*RECH V ZASEDANII MOSKOVSKOGO SOVETA. Samara, 1919. \*190000(22)  
(CatKL)
- \*RED"ET E NA AVSTRIYA. [Sofia],[1933]. \*[330000(3)]  
[Advert.]
- REVOLYUTIONNAYA STRATEGIYA. Osvobozhdenie: Sofia, 1922. 66. 220000(10)  
(LocIISG)
- \*REVOLYUTIONNAYA STRATEGIYA. Sofia, 1922. \*220000(11)  
(CatBNS)
- REVOLYUTSIYA I EE SILY. See NASHA TAKTIKA V BOR'BE ZA UCHREDITEL'NOE  
SOBRANIE, 060000(5).
- ROBITNICHIA DERZHAVA, TERMIDOR I BONAPARTIZM. Nakladom "Robitnichikh  
Vistei": Toronto, 1935. 28. 350000(25)  
(LocPer)
- ROL I ZADACHI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. Gosizdat: M, 1921. 32. 210000(13)  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS)
- \*ROL I ZADACHI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. M, 1921. 24. \*210000(59)  
(CatPostnikov)
- \*ROL I ZADACHI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. Pet, 1921. \*210000(14)  
(CatKL)
- ROL I ZADACHI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. Gosizdat Ural'skoe Oblastnoe  
Otdelenie: Ekaterinburg, 1921. 12. 210000(15)  
(LocKBS)
- \*ROL I ZADACHI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. Pereizd. Polit. Upr. Balt. \*220000(40)  
Flota v Petr., 1922.  
(CatBibEzh)
- \*ROL I ZADACHI PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOYUZOV. Pereizd.... v Minske, 1922. \*220000(42)  
(CatBibEzh)
- \*ROL PROF SOYUZOV V PROIZVODSTVE. 1921. \*210000(16)  
(LocBM)
- RUSKATA REVOLYUTSIYA. Part. Sots. kn--a i pechat: Sofia, 1910. 32. 100000(1)  
(LocIISG)



- \*SHCHO E OKTOMBRIISKATA REVOLYUTSIYA. [Sofia], [1933].  
[Advert.] \* [330000(6)]
- i dr., SHIROKAYA KONFERENTSIYA FABRICHNO-ZAVODSKIKH KOMITETOV.  
Gosizdat: M, 1921. 91 + 2.  
(LocBM) 210000(23)
- SIGNAL TREVOGI. Byulleten Oppozitsii: P, 1933.  
(LocIISG) 330000(2)
- \*SLOVO K RABOCHIM I KRASNOARMEITSAM. Petr. Soveta: Pet, 1918. 35.  
(CatIK) \*180000(11)
- SLOVO RUSSKIM RABOCHIM I KREST'YANAM O NASHAKH DRUZ'YAKH I VRAGAKH  
I O TOM, KAK UBERECH I UPROCHIT SOVETSKUYU RESPUBLIKU.  
Zhizn i Znanie: M, 1918. 64.  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS/IISG/LC/NYPL) 180000(17)
- \*SLOVO RUSSKIM RABOCHIM I KREST'YANAM.... Kommunist: M, 1918. 64.  
(LocULO) \*180000(18)
- SLOVO RUSSKIM RABOCHIM I KREST'YANAM.... Pet. Sov. Dep.:  
Pet, 1918. 39. 2 izd.  
(LocKBS) 180000(23)
- \*SLOVO RUSSKIM RABOCHIM I KREST'YANAM.... Pet. Sov. Dep.:  
Pet, 1918. 31. 5 izd.  
(LocHIS/NYPL) \*180000(19)
- \*SLOVO ZHELEZNODOROZHNIKAM PO POVODU POL'SKOGO NASTUPLENIIYA.  
Pet, 1920.  
(CatKL) \*200000(33)
- \*SMERT POL'SKOI BURZHUAZII! M, 1920.  
(CatKL) \*200000(34)
- \*SMERT POL'SKOI BURZHUAZII! Kazan, [1920].  
(CatKL) \* [200000(49)]

## SOCHINENIYA:

II	NASHA PERVAYA REVOLYUTSIYA.	250000(6)
III	1917.	240000(32)
IV	POLITICHESKAYA KHRONIKA.	260000(16)
VI	BALKANY I BALKANSKAYA VOINA.	260000(1)
VIII	POLITICHESKIE SILUETY.	260000(12)
IX	EVROPA V VOINE.	270000(1)
XII	OSNOVNYE VOPROSY PROLETARSKOI REVOLYUTSII.	250000(8)
XIII	KOMMUNISTICHESKII INTERNATSIONAL.	260000(10)
XV	KHOZYAISTVENNOE STROITEL'STVO SOVETSKOI RESPUBLIKI.	270000(4)
XVII	SOVETSKAYA RESPUBLIKA I KAPITALISTICHESKII MIR.	260000(18)
XX	KUL'TURA STAROGO MIRA.	260000(12)
XXI	KUL'TURA PEREKHODNOGO PERIODA.	270000(2)
SOTSIALIZM V OTD"ELNA STRANA. Nachalo: Sofia, 1933. 64. (LocIISG)		330000(1)
† SOVETSKAYA RESPUBLIKA I KAPITALISTICHESKII MIR. Gosizdat: M-L, 1926. 2 vols. [Soch. XVII] (LocAAS/BDIC/HIS/KBS/NYPL)		260000(18)
SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA I BURZHUAZNAYA POL'SHA. Literaturno-izdatel'skii otdel Politicheskogo upravleniya Revvoensoveta respubliki: M, 1920. 15. (LocBDIC/KBS/LC/ULH)		200000(35)
*SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA I BURZHUAZNAYA POL'SHA. Pravda: Prague, 1920. 16. (LocHIS)		*200000(36)
SOVETSKAYA VLAST I MEZHDUNARODNYI IMPERIALIZM. VTsIK: M, 1918. 24. (LocBDIC/BM/HIS/LnL/O)		180000(20)
SOVETSKAYA VLAST I MEZHDUNARODNYI IMPERIALIZM. Priboi: M, 1918. 24. (LocBM)		180000(21)
SOVETSKAYA VLAST I MEZHDUNARODNYI IMPERIALIZM. PGR: Pet, 1918. 20. (LocBDIC/HIS/KBS/NYPL)		180000(22)

SOVREMENNOE POLOZHENIE I ZADACHI VOENNOGO STROITEL'STVA. Izd. VVRs: M, 1924. 35. (LocNYPL)	715 240000(31)
SOZDANIE RABOCHIE I KREST'YANSKOI KRASNOI ARMII. [M], [1918]. (LocBM/HIS)	[180000(27)]
SSSR I IV INTERNATSIONAL. Nakladam "Robitnichikh Vistei": Toronto, 1934. 40. (LocPer)	340000(24)
STALINS'KA BYUROKRATIYA I UBIISTVO KIROVA. Nakladam "Robitnichikh Vistei": Toronto, 1935. 51. (LocPer)	350000(24)
† STALINSKAYA SHKOLA FAL'SIFIKATSII. Granit: B, 1932. 290. (LocBDIC/BM/BN/CU/HIS/IISG/LC/NYPL/O/ULH)	320000(2)
*STROIT SOTSIALIZM -- ZNACHIT OSVOBOZHDAT ZHENSHCHINU I OKHRANYAT MAT. See *OKHRANA MATERINSTVA, *260000(15).	
*SVETOVNATA STOPANSKA KRIZA I REVOLYUTSIATA. Sofia, 1921. (CatBNS)	*210000(17)
*SVETOVNATA STOPANSKA KRIZA I REVOLYUTSIATA. Sofia, 1921. (CatBNS)	*210000(18)
*SVETSKOTO STOPANSTVO V OPASNOSTA. [Sofia], [1933]. [Advert.]	*[330000(4)]
*TERORIZM I KOMUNIZM. Sofia, 1921. (CatBNS)	*210000(19)
TERRORIZM I KOMMUNIZM. Gosizdat: Pet, 1920. 178. (LocBDIC/HIS/IISG/KBS/LC/LSE/NYPL/ULH)	200000(37)
*TERRORIZM I KOMMUNIZM. Gosizdat: M-L, 1925. 2 izd. (CatKL)	*250000(10)
*TRAGEDIYATA NA GERMANSKAYA PROLETARIAT. [Sofia], [1933]. [Advert.]	*[330000(5)]
TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK SPASUT SOTSIALISTICHESKUYU SOVETSKUYU RESPUBLIKU. Vserossiiskii Tsentral'nyi Ispolitel'nyi Komitet sovetov R., S., K. i K. deputatov: M, 1918. 32. (LocBDIC/BM/HIS/NYPL/O/ULH/ULO)	180000(24)

- TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK... Petr. sov.: Pet, 1918. 32. 180000(25)  
(LocBDIC/BM/KBS/LC/NYPL)
- TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK... Kommunist: M, 1918. 32. 180000(59)  
(LocBDIC)
- \*TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK... Zhizn i Znanie: M, 1918. \*180000(62)  
[Advert.]
- TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK... Kommunisticheskaya partiya bol'shevikov 190000(26)  
Ukrainy: Ekaterinoslav, 1919. 20.  
(LocBDIC)
- \*TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK... Ukr. Tsentr. agenstva po snabzheniyu \*190000(27)  
i rasprostraneniyu proiznedenii pechaty: Kharkov, 1919. 31.  
(LocNUC)
- \*TRUD, DISTSIPLINA, PORYADOK... Tashkent, 1920. \*200000(92)  
(CatKL)
- § TUDA I OBRATNO. Shipovnik: StP, 1907. 123. 070000(3)  
(LocIISG/LC/NYPL/ULH)
- § TUDA I OBRATNO. Petrogr. sov.: Pet, 1919. 63. 190000(28)  
(LocBM/HIS/KBS/LC/NYPL/SEES)
1905. Gosizdat: M, 1922. 417. 220000(12)  
(LocBDIC/HIS/LC/LSE/ULH)
1905. Gosizdat: M, 1922. 417. 2 izd. 220000(13)  
(LocAAS/BDIC/BM/GDS/SEES)
1905. Gosizdat: M-L, 1924. 427. 3 izd. 240000(34)  
(LocBM)
1905. Gosizdat: M-L, 1925. 427. 4 izd. [250000(11)]  
(LocHIS/NYPL/O)
- \*1905. CHEREZ DVADTSAT LET. M-L, 1926. \*260000(19)  
(CatKAB)
- 1905 RIK. Derzh. vid. Ukraini: Kharkov, 1925. 275. 250000(36)  
(LocLOV)
1917. Gosizdat: M, 1924-5. 2 Vols. 240000(32)  
[Soch. III]  
(LocBDIC/HIS/IISG/KBS/LSE/NYPL/O/SEES/ULH)
1917. URCKI OKTYABRYA. Berlinskoe Knigoizdatel'stvo: B, 1924. 59. 240000(33)  
(LocBDIC/BM/BN/CU/HIS/LnL/NUC/NYPL/SEES/ULH)



- UROKI OKTYABRYA. L, 1924. 240000(35)  
(LocO/CatZ)
- UROKI OKTYABRYA. B, 1925. 59. 250000(12)  
(LocBDIC/BM)
- \*VESENNIE PROISKY VRAGOV. Vys. Voen. Redakts. Soveta: M, 1922. 31. \*220000(1)  
(CatPLVK)
- \*VESNA KOTORAYA RESHAET. Samara, [1919]. \*[190000(30)]  
(CatKL)
- \*VNIMANIE K MELOCHAM! Pet, [1921]. \*[210000(20)]  
(CatKL)
- \*VNUTRENNIE I VNESHNIE ZADACHI SOVETSKOI VLAST. [1918]. \*[180000(26)]  
[Advert.]
- VOENNAYA DOKTRINA ILI MNIMO-VOENNOE DOKTRINSTVO. Gosizdat: 210000(1)  
M, 1921. 35.
- \*VOENNAYA DOKTRINA ILI MNIMO-VOENNOE DOKTRINSTVO. Polit. Upr. P.V.O.: \*220000(2)  
Pet, 1922. 52.  
(CatKL)
- § VOINA I REVOLYUTSIYA. Gosizdat: Pet, 1922-3. 2 Vols. 220000(3)  
(LocBM/HIS/LC/NYPL)
- † VOINA I REVOLYUTSIYA. Gosizdat: M-Pet, 1923-4. 2 izd. 2 Vols. 230000(2)  
(LocBM/BDIC/LC)
- † VOINA I TEKHNIKA. Kommunist: M-Pet, 1919. 164. 190000(2)  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS/KBS/LC/ULH)
- VOINA S POL'SHEI. Literaturno-izdatel'skii otdel politicheskogo 200000(5)  
upravleniya revolyutsionnogo voennogo soveta respublik:  
M, 1920. 15.  
(LocBDIC/HIS/KBS/ULH)
- \*VOINA S POL'SHEI. M, 1920. 15. 2 izd. \*200000(6)  
(CatKL)
- \*VOINA S POL'SHEI. Saratov, 1920. \*200000(7)  
(CatKL)
- \*VOINA S POL'SHEI. Izd. Politotdela Zapfronta, 1920. \*200000(102)  
[Advert.]

- † VOPROSY BYTA. Krasnaya Nov: M, 1923. 117. 230000(3)  
(LocBN/LC/NYPL)
- § VOPROSY BYTA. Krasnaya Nov: M, 1923. 2 dop. izd. 230000(4)  
(LocHIS/IISG/LC/LSE/NYPL)
- § VOPROSY BYTA. Gosizdat: M, 1925. 167. 3 izd. 250000(1)  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS/NYPL/O/SEES)
- \*VOPROSY BYTA. Krasnyi Mir: Kostroma, 1924. 6. \*240000(1)  
(CatKL)
- \*VOPROSY BYTA. Baku, 1924. 6. \*240000(2)  
(CatKL)
- \*VOPROSY GRAZHDANSKOI VOINY. Priboi: Pet, 1924. 38. \*240000(3)  
(CatPostnikov)
- † VOPROSY KUL' TURNOI RABOTY. Gosizdat: M, 1924. 171. 240000(4)  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS/LC/MU/NYPL/SEES)
- \*VOR V DOME. M, 1920. \*200000(8)  
(CatKL)
- VOSEM LET. Gosizdat: M-L, 1926. 21. 260000(3)  
(LocNYPL)
- \*VOSEM LET. Kislovodsk, 1926. \*260000(4)  
(CatKL)
- \*VOZHD ZHELEZNOI KOGORTY. PAMYATI IL"ICHA. Rostov, [1924]. \*[240000(36)]  
(CatKL)
- \*VOZRODIM TRANSPORT! Pet, 1920. \*200000(4)  
(CatKL)
- V PL"ENU U ANGLICHAN. Vsiga: Pet, [1917]. 15. 170000(6)  
(LocAAS/NYPL/ULH)
- V PLENU U ANGLICHAN. Vserossiiskii Tsentral'nyi Ispolitel'nyi 180000(2)  
Komitet Sovetov R., S. i K. deputatov: M, 1918. 14.  
(LocBDIC/HIS)
- VTOROI S"EZD ROS. SOTS. DEM. R.P. OTCHET SIBIRSKOI DELEGATSII. 030700  
R.S.D.R.P.: Geneva, 1903. 36.  
(LocBDIC/BM/BN/IISG/LnL/NYPL/ULH/CatZ)
- V ZASHCHITU PARTII. Tip. Partii: StP, 1907. 148. 070000(1)  
(LocBM/IISG/SEES/CatZ)

- YA KLADU ZHITTYA! Vidavnistvo "Robitnichi Visti": Toronto, 1937. 32. 370000(2)  
(LocPer)
- Domov i T., YUBILEI POZORA NASHEGO (1613-1913). Pravda: Vienna, 1912. 120000(2)  
27.  
(LocBM/IISG)
- § ZADACHI XII S"EZDA RKP. Krasnaya Nov: M, 1923. 71. 230000(5)  
(LocPer)
- \*ZADACHI XII S"EZDA RKP. Izd. "Devyatoe Yanvaryia" Transposektsii: \*230000(40)  
M, 1923. 64.  
(LocHIS)
- ZADACHI KOMMUNISTICHESKOGO VOSPITANIYA. Krasnaya Nov: M, 1923. 29. 230000(6)  
(LocNYPL)
- ZADACHI KOMMUNISTICHESKOGO VOSPITANIYA. Krasnaya Nov: M, 1924. 29. 240000(5)  
2 izd.  
(LocLSE)
- \*ZADACHI RABOTNIKOV KUL'TURNOGO STROITEL'STVA. M, 1926. \*260000(8)  
(CatKL)
- † ZAPAD I VOSTOK. Krasnaya Nov: M, 1924. 149. 240000(6)  
(LocBM/HIS/LC/NYPL/SEES)
- \*"ZAPADNYI FRONT ZOVIET!" Ekaterinburg, 1920. \*200000(14)  
(CatKL)
- ZAPOVIT LENINA. Robitnichi Visti: Toronto, 1934. 62. 340000(26)  
(LocPer)
- \*ZHAN ZHORES. Kniga: Pet, 1917. 15. \*170000(1)  
(LocLC)
- ZHAN ZHORES. Vserossiiskii Tsentral'nyi Ispolitel'nyi Komitet 180000(4)  
Sovetov R., S., K. i K. deputatov: M, 1918. 16. 2 izd.  
(LocAAS/BDIC/BM/HIS/ULH)

CONCORDANCE TO BOOKS

Cyrillic script



260000(1) BALKANY I BALKANSKAYA VOINA  
(THE BALKANS AND THE BALKAN WAR)

v	260619	97-104	[121120(3)]
I.	U POROGA VOINY (ON THE THRESHOLD OF WAR)	105-12	[121230]
		112-5	[121221]
		115-27	[121225]
1.	Balkansky vopros (The Balkan Question)	127-9	[121024]
		129-33	[121229]
3-6	[081217(3)]		
6-13	[090103]	2.	Bolgariya v voine. Pervyi period -- S soyuznikami protiv Turssii (Bulgaria at War. The first Period -- With Allies against Turkey)
13-26	081014		
	2. Balkanskije strany i sotsializm (The Balkan Countries and Socialism)	134-9	[121013]
		140-4	[121014]
27-35	[120000(1)]	144-53	[121019(1)]
36-41	[100801(1)]	153-60	[121015]
41-5	[100801(2)]	160-5	[121129]
	3. Zagadka bolgarskoi demokratii (The Enigma of Bulgarian Democracy)	165-74	[121100(1)]
		174-9	[121019(2)]
46-50	[121118]	3.	Rasskazy uchastnikov (Stories of Participants)
50-2	[121119(1)]	180-5	[121031]
52-4	[121119(2)]	185-91	[121104]
		191-4	[121100(1)]
II.	VOINA (WAR)	194-9	[130129]
		199-204	[121200]
	1. Serbiya v voine (Serbia at War)	4.	Otgosloski voiny (Echoes of the War)
57-61	[121004(1)]		
61-4	[121004(2)]	205-7	[121100(2)]
64-8	[121003(1)]	207-11	[130402]
68-73	[121213]	211-7	[121109]
73-8	[121005(1)]	5.	Makedoniya i Armeniya
79-82	[121005(2)]	218-25	[121022]
82-9	[121219]	225-35	121112
89-97	[121214]	235-43	[130719]

6. Prestupleniya shovinizma i demokratiya (Chauvinism's crimes and Democracy)		III. POSLEVOENNAYA RUMYNIYA (POST-WAR RUMANIA)	
		343-9	130707
		350-5	[130728]
244-8	[121019(3)]	356-61	[130731]
248-53	[121206]	361-71	[130809]
253-9	[121223]	371-8	[130917]
259-61	[121120(1)]	378-86	[130921]
262-3	[121120(2)]	386-94	[130912]
263-7	121120(4)	394-402	[130827]
267-73	121127	402-11	[130817]
273-5	[130130]	411-32	[130903]
275-83	[130219]	432	220712
283-94	[130208(2)]		
294-5	[130305]	435-94	Primechaniya (Notes)
295-300	[130307]		
7. Voina i sotsial-demokratiya (The War and the Social-Democracy)		495-8	Ukazatel literatury po vostochnomu voprosu. (Reading list on the Eastern Question)
301-3	[130314]		
303-5	[130315]	499-503	Imennoi ukazatel (Index of Names)
306-9	[130320]		
8. Bolgariya v voine. Vtoroi period -- Voina s byvshimi soyuznikami (Bulgaria at War. The second Period -- War with ex-Allies)		<hr/>	
310-9	[130703]		
320-5	[130710]		
326-33	[131102]		
334-9	[131017]		

190000(1) BELGIYA I SERBIYA V VOINE  
(BELGIUM AND SERBIA AT WAR)

290000(1) CHTO I KAK PROIZOSHLO?  
(WHAT HAPPENED AND HOW?)

5-6 181204  
7-19 150200  
20-32 141226  
33-68 [150300]  
69-92 150216  
92-127 160500

7-15 281216(2)  
16-24  
25-31  
31-6  
37-46  
47-56 290225

Prilozheniya  
(Appendices)

200000(2) Zinov'ev i T,  
BOR'BA ZA PETROGRAD  
(THE STRUGGLE FOR PETROGRAD)

57-65 281216(1)  
74-83 290327

36-40 191030(2)  
183 191017(1)  
184-5 [191016(1)]  
186-8 191016(2)  
196-8 191018(2)  
210-27 191019  
233 191021(2)  
234 191020(1)  
237 191021(1)  
238 [191022]  
240-1 191023  
243 191024(2)  
244-5 191025(1)  
246-7 191025(2)  
273-86 191107(2)  
291 191024(3)

Prilozheniya  
(Appendix)

313-7 200000(37)

260000(5) DELO BYLO V ISPANII  
(WHAT HAPPENED IN SPAIN)

5 260000(29)

7-12  
13-4  
15-25  
26-40 161110  
41-9 161111  
50-3 161112

54-62  
63-80 161114(3)  
161115(2)

81-5  
86-90  
91-7 161126

98-104  
105-7 161208  
108-14 161216

115-20 161221  
121-6 161231(1)

127-32 170101  
170113(2)

260000(7) EVROPA I AMERIKA  
(EUROPE AND AMERICA)

270000(1) EVROPA V VOINE  
(EUROPE AT WAR)

3 260225(1)  
5-40 240728  
41-80 260215  
  
Prilozheniya  
(Appendices)

81-3 230630  
83-5 181003  
86-9 181118  
89-90 221228  
91-3 240411  
93-4 240421(2)  
94-5 240520  
95-7 240705  
97-8 240621  
98-9 240715  
99-102 241025  
102-6 250524  
107-9 250525  
109-11 260118  
111-2 260211

I. PIS'MA S ZAPADE  
(LETTERS FROM THE WEST)

3-6 141120  
7-15 [141204]  
15-7 [141214]  
17-21 [150120]  
21-6 [150712]  
26-31 [150113]  
31-6 [150106]  
36-43 150115(1)  
43-9 150116  
49-58 [150322]  
58-74 150216

II. BALKANY I VOINA  
(THE BALKANS AND THE WAR)

77-81 [150718(2)]  
81-3 [160907(2)]  
84-7 [170126]  
87-112 160500

III. GERMANIYA V VOINE  
(GERMANY AT WAR)

115-8 [150623]  
118 [151228(2)]  
119-21 [160325]  
121-2 [160516(1)]  
123-5 [160908]

IV. ROSSIYA I VOINA  
(RUSSIA AND THE WAR)

129-33 [141210]  
133-4 [150429]  
134-7 [150722]  
137-9 [150815]  
139-42 [150818]  
142-51 [150826]

++++



EVROPA V VOINE    ++++

151            [151024]  
 151-2        [151007(1)]  
 152-3        [151024]  
 153-4        [151105]  
 154-7        [160113(1)]  
 157-8        [160208(1)]  
 158           [160211]  
 158-60       [160217]  
 160-3        [160307]  
 163-7        [160326(1)]  
 167-70       [160524]  
 171-3        [160621]  
 173-7        [160712]  
 177-9        [160727(2)]  
 179-81       [160728]  
 181-3        160000(2)

V.    VOINA I TEKHNIKA  
 (WAR AND TECHNIQUE)

187-91       [151221]  
 191-6        151001  
 196-203      [150920]

VI.    OSNOVNYE VOPROSY I  
 Pervye itogi voiny  
 (FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS AND  
 FIRST BALANCE-SHEET OF  
 THE WAR)

207-9        [150506]  
 209-16       [150703]  
 216-21       [150804]  
 221-4        [160125]  
 224-7        [160101(2)]  
 228-31       [160713]  
 231-3        [160804]  
 233-5        [160806]  
 235-40       [160901]  
 240-3        [160905]  
 244-8        [150911]

VII.    CHEREZ ISPANIYU  
 (THROUGH SPAIN)

251-6        161121  
 256-67       [161227]  
 267-74       161110  
 274-9        161111  
 280-1        161112  
 286-93       161114(3)  
 293-6        161115(2)  
 296-303  
 303-8        161126  
 308-10       161208  
 310-4        161216  
 314-7        161221  
 317-20       161231(1)  
 321-3        170101  
 323           170113(2)

VIII.   V SOEDINENNYKH SHTATAKH  
 SEVERNOI AMERIKI  
 (IN THE UNITED STATES OF  
 NORTH AMERICA)

327-8        [160615]  
 328-30       [170207]  
 330-1        [170303(2)]  
 331-3        [170307]  
 333-5        [170309(1)]  
 335-6        [170309(2)]  
 337-8        [170316(2)]  
 339-40       [170322(1)]  
  
 343-415      PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)  
  
 416-20       IMENNOI UKAZATEL (INDEX OF  
 NAMES)  
  
                  OPECHATKI (CORRECTIONS)

---

[060000(3)] ISTORIYA SOVETA RABOCHIKH  
DEPUTATOV G. S.-PETERBURGA  
(A HISTORY OF THE SOVIET  
OF WORKERS DEPUTIES OF  
ST PETERSBURG)

5 [061100]  
7-8 [061200(2)]  
9-21 [061200(1)]  
311-23 060700

ORGANIZATSIYA KRASNOI ARMII  
(THE ORGANIZATION OF THE RED ARMY)

99-100 180322  
101-13 180422(1)  
113-22 180422(2)  
123-4 180422(3)  
125 180422(4)  
126 180518(1)  
127-31 180607(1)

VOENNYE SPETSIALISTY I KRASNAYA ARMIYA  
(MILITARY SPECIALISTS AND THE RED ARMY)

230000(7) KAK VOORUZHIALAS REVOLYUTSIYA  
(HOW THE REVOLUTION WAS ARMED)  
TOM PERVYII  
(VOLUME ONE)  
TYSYACHA DEVIAT'SOT  
VOSEMNADTSATYI GOD  
(1918)

7-10 230227

VVEDENIE  
(INTRODUCTION)

13-21 220521

VNESHNEE I VNUTRENNEE POLOZHENIE  
SOVETSKOI VLASTI VESNOI 1918 G.  
(THE EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL POSITION  
OF THE SOVIET POWER, SPRING 1918)

25-8 180319(1)  
29-30 180321(1)  
31-45 180328(1)  
46-67 180421  
68-72 180604(1)  
72-3 180604(2)  
74-95 180609

135 180423(1)  
136-41 180620(1)  
142 [180717(3)]  
143-5 [180723(1)]  
146 180730(11)  
147-9 181231(2)  
150 180811(1)  
151 180930(2)  
152-3 181230(1)  
154-61 181231(1)  
162-8 181108(1)  
168-73 190110(2)  
174 180803(1)  
175 180802(1)  
176-80 180900(2)

KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA I  
KRASNAYA ARMIYA  
(THE COMMUNIST PARTY AND THE RED ARMY)

183-4 [180900(1)]  
185 181211  
186-95 190323(1)

GRAZHDANSKAYA VOINA V RSFSR	243	180830(1)
V 1918 G.	244	[180830(2)]
(THE CIVIL WAR IN THE RSFSR, 1918)	245	[180830(3)]
1. Pervye akty soyuznicheskoi	246	[180831(1)]
interventsii	247	180900(3)
(First Acts of Allied	248	180900(4)
Intervention)	249	180910
	250	180911(1)
199-200 [180622(1)]	251-6	180911(3)
201 180701(1)	257	180912(3)
202-4 180701(3)	258	180913(1)
205 180717(1)	259	180913(2)
206 180722(3)	260	180913(3)
207 180723(2)	261	[180914(1)]
208 180806(5)	262-3	180912(2)
209 180822	264	181103
2. Chekho-Slovatskii myatezh	265	181115
(The Czechoslovak		
Insurrection)		
	4. Myatezh Levykh Es-Erov,	
	6-8 iyulya 1918 g. v Moskve	
	(The Insurrection of the Left-	
	SRs in Moscow, 6-8 July, 1918)	
210-1 180529(1)	266-9	180704(1)
212-5 180531(1)	269-74	180704(2)
216 180604(3)	274	180704(3)
217 180613(1)	275	[180707]
218 180613(2)	276-87	180709(1)
219-29 180729(1)	287-95	180709(2)
229 180729(2)	295-6	180709(3)
230-1 180814(2)	297	180708(1)
3. Bor'ba za Kazan	298-9	[180708(2)]
(The Fight for Kazan)	300	180715(2)
232-3 180808(10)		
234 180813(1)		
235 [180814(1)]		
236 180815(1)		
237-8 180819		
239 180824(1)		
240 180826		
241 180827(1)		
242 [180828(1)]		
	KRASNAYA ARMIYA V GRAZHDANSKOI VOINE	
	(THE RED ARMY IN THE CIVIL WAR)	
	303-17	180710(1)
	317-9	180710(2)
	320-4	180902(1)
	325-9	180900(5)
	330-1	180903(2)
	332-41	181109
	342-3	181130

NA RAZNYE TEMY: V PUTI

(VARIOUS TOPICS: EN ROUTE)

TOM VTOROY

(VOLUME TWO)

Kniga pervaya

(Book One)

347-8 181005(1)

349 181007(1)

350-1 181105

352 181107

353 181116

354-6 181120

357 181124(1)

358 181124(2)

359-60 181210

GRAZHDANSKAYA VOINA V RSFSR I

MEZHDUNARODNAYA REVOLYUTSIYA

(THE CIVIL WAR IN THE RSFSR

AND INTERNATIONAL REVOLUTION)

363-5 180930(1)

366-74 181003

375-6 181030

377-98 181118

399-418 PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)

419-24 KHRONOLOGIYA VAZHNEISHIKH

VOENNYKH SOBYTIY

(CHRONOLOGY OF IMPORTANT

MILITARY EVENTS)

425 PREDMETNYI UKAZATEL (INDEX)

6 skhemi (6 Maps)

3-4 240108

VNESHNEE POLOZHENIE RESPUBLIKI

VNESNOYU 1919 G.

(THE EXTERNAL SITUATION OF THE REPUBLIC,  
SPRING 1919)

7-13 190113

14-37 190224

VOPROSY VOENNOGO STROITEL'STVA

(PROBLEMS OF MILITARY CONSTRUCTION)

1. Organizatsiya Krasnoi armii  
(Organization of the Red Army)

41-5 [190225]

46-9 [190317(1)]

50-2 190329

53-8 190712

59-64 190724

65-9 190826(1)

70-5 191014(3)

76-82 191212(1)

83-7 201031

2. Komandiry i Komissary  
(Commanders and Commissars)

88 190110(4)

89-90 190302(4)

91 190512(2)

92-5 190617

96 190627(1)

97 190709

98-9 190718(1)

100 191005

101-3 [191000]

104-113 191013

114 [200603]



	3. Perekhod k militsionnoi sisteme (Transition to a Militia System)	176-7	190516(1)
		177-82	190516(2)
115-21	190805(4)		
122-32	201128		
133-4	200228(2)		
		2. Nastuplenie Denikina (15 maya - avgust 1919 g.) (Denikin's Advance: 15 May - August, 1919)	
		183	190522(2)
	4. Dezertirstvo i tribunaly (Desertion and Tribunals)	184-5	190526(1)
		186	190525
135-6	190503(1)	187-8	190601(1)
137-8	190503(2)	189-91	190602
139	[190628(1)]	192-5	190604(1)
140-2	190423(1)	196-8	190605(1)
		199	190606(1)
	5. Voennaya nauka i literatura (Military Science and Literature)	200	190606(2)
		201-2	190608
		203	190609
143-8	190710	204-5	190610
149-51	[190900]	206-9	190614
152-7	[190223]	210	190618
158-60	190109(1)	211-4	190619
		215-6	190627(2)
	YUZHNYI FRONT (THE SOUTHERN FRONT)	217-9	190628(2)
		220	190629
	1. Nastuplenie Krasnoi Armii na Ukrainu i Don (Yanvar-15 mai 1919 g.) (The Advance of the Red Army into the Ukraine and the Don: January-15 May, 1919)	221-3	190708(1)
		224-5	190711(1)
		226	190711(2)
		227-8	190715
		229-30	190716
163-5	190109(2)	231-4	190717
166-8	190107(1)	235	190718(2)
169-70	190111(1)	236	190719(2)
171	190110(3)	237-9	190719(1)
172	190302(2)	240	190721
173	190511	241-2	[190719(3)]
174	190512(1)	243	190722(1)
175	190515	244	190722(2)
		245-6	190726
		247-8	190729(2) +++++

249	190801(1)	304	191006
250	190802(1)	305	[191026]
251	190802(2)	306	191025(2)
252-3	190803	307	191130
254-5	190804	308-10	191211(1)
256	190808	VOSTOCHNYI FRONT	
257-8	[190800]	(THE EASTERN FRONT)	
259-63	190809(1)	Nastuplenie Kolchaka	
264-5	190809(2)	(Mart-aprel 1919 g.)	
266-7	[190812]	(Kolchak's Advance:	
268-9	190818(1)	March-April, 1919)	
270	190813	313-5	190324(1)
3. Reid Mamontova. Mironovshchina. Vtoroe nastuplenie Krasnoi Armii na Ukrainu (Avgust-dekabr 1919 g.) (Mamontov's Raid. The Mironov Affair. The Red Army's second Advance into the Ukraine: August - December, 1919)		316	190326
		317-33	190406(2)
		334-6	190407(1)
		337-9	190409
		340-2	190410(1)
		343-5	190412(2)
		346-7	190413
		348-50	190414
		351-2	[190418(1)]
		353-5	190423(2)
271-2	190818(2)	356	190424(1)
273-5	[190819]	357-8	[190424(2)]
276-7	190824	359	190426
278-9	190904(1)	360-1	190427
280-1	190904(2)	362-3	[190428]
282	190904(3)	364-6	190420(2)
283-4	190906(1)	367-8	190430
285-6	190908	369	190501(1)
287-8	190911(1)	370	190504
289-90	190911(2)	371	190505
291	190912(1)	372	190506
292	190912(2)	373-4	190507(1)
293-5	190913	BOR'BA ZA PETROGRAD	
296-8	190916(1)	(THE STRUGGLE FOR PETROGRAD)	
299-300	190916(2)	377-8	190211(1)
301-3	190906(2)	379-82	[190901(1)]

383-4	191016(2)	TOM VTOROI	
385	[191016(1)]	(VOLUME TWO)	
386-99	191019	Kniga vtoraya	
400-2	191018(1)	(Book Two)	
403-4	191018(2)		
405	191020(1)	OBSHCHAYA OBSTANOVKA K NACHALU 1920 GODA	
406	191021(1)	(THE GENERAL SITUATION AT THE BEGINNING	
407	191023	of 1920)	
408	191024(1)	3-30	191207
409	191024(2)		
410	191024(3)	TRUDOVYE ARMII	
411-2	191025(1)	(LABOUR ARMIES)	
413	191028(1)	33-6	191216
414-5	191028(2)	37	200111
416	191030(1)	38-40	200115(2)
417-20	191030(2)	41-2	200204(2)
421	191102(1)	43-9	[200122(1)]
422	191103(1)	50-1	200208
423	191103(2)	52-4	200209(2)
424-5	191103(3)	55	200224(1)
426	191103(4)	56	200225(1)
427-8	191103(5)	57	200226(1)
429-30	191104(1)	58-60	200225(2)
431	191104(2)	61-3	200226(2)
432	191104(3)	64-5	200303
433-43	191107(2)	66	200304
444-5	191222(1)	67-70	200323(3)
		71-88	200000(37)
449-63	PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)	VOINA S POL'SHEI	
		(WAR WITH POLAND)	
464-8	KHRONOLOGIYA VAZNEISHIKH	91	200429(2)
	VOENNYKH SOBYTII 1919 G.	92	200429(3)
	(CHRONOLOGY OF IMPORTANT	93-6	200430(1)
	MILITARY EVENTS, 1919)	97-100	200429(4)
		101	200501(1)
469	PREDMETNYI UKAZATEL (INDEX)	102-5	200502(1)
		106-18	200505(1)
		117-8	200510(4)

119-20	200507(1)	YUZHNYI FRONT	
121-2	200508(1)	(THE SOUTHERN FRONT)	
123-4	[200508(2)]	Bor'ba s Vrangelem	
125-9	200509(3)	(The Struggle against Wrangel)	
130-1	200509(2)		
132	200510(1)	183-4	200616(1)
133	200510(2)	185-92	200817(1)
134	200510(3)	193	200818
135-7	200511(1)	194-5	[200823]
138-9	200513	196-7	200825
140-1	200515(1)	198	200826
142	200515(2)	199-200	200828
143-4	200500	201	200830(1)
145-6	200629	202-3	200830(2)
147	200612	204	200830(3)
148-52	200621	205	200901
153	200630	206-9	201008(1)
154	200711(1)	210-2	201010(1)
155-6	200717	213	201013(2)
157-61	200711(2)	214	201014(1)
162-3	200731(1)	215	201014(2)
164-5	200811	216-7	201015(1)
166	200814	218-9	201017
167	200816	220	201027(1)
168	200903	221-2	201027(2)
169	200908(1)	NA RAZNYE TEMY	
170-1	[200908(2)]	(VARIOUS TOPICS)	
172	200909	(Stat'i, Zametki, Prikazy, Vozzvaniya)	
173-4	200910	(Articles, Notes, Orders of the Day,	
175-6	200911	Appeals)	
177	200924(1)		
178-80	201013(1)	225-6	190105(2)
		227	190109(3)
		228	190127
		229	[190200]
		230-3	[190206]
		234	190302(3)
		235	190309(2)
		236-8	190317(2)
		239	190318(1)



240-1	190318(2)	313-6	KHRONOLOGIYA VAZHNEISHIKH
242-3	190318(4)		VOENNYKH SOBYTII 1920 G.
244-6	190327		(CHRONOLOGY OF IMPORTANT
247	190403		MILITARY EVENTS, 1920)
248-9	190405(1)		
250	190406(1)	317	PREDMETNYI UKAZATEL (INDEX)
251-4	190417		
255	190419		9 skhemi (9 Maps)
256	190420(1)		
257	[190501(2)]		
258-9	190728		
260	190807(1)		TOM TRETII
261-2	190816		(VOLUME THREE)
263-4	190910		Kniga pervaya
265	191014(1)		(Book One)
266	191014(2)		
267	191217(1)		KRASNAYA ARMIYA NA MIRNOM POLOZHENII
268	191217(2)		(THE RED ARMY IN WORLD SITUATIONS)
269-70	191220		1. Rechi, Stati, Doklady
271-2	200310(1)		(Speeches, Articles, Reports)
273-4	200310(2)	3-6	201229(1)
275-6	200409(3)	7-9	210104
277	200420	10-4	210217(1)
278-9	200429(1)	15-7	[211001]
280	200615	18-23	210912(1)
281-2	200924(2)	24-37	211020
283-4	200924(3)	38-56	211025
285-7	201002	57-71	211102
288	201015(2)	72-3	211118
289-90	201129	74-5	211120
291-2	190708(2)	76	211209
293-4	190722(3)	77-9	[211210(2)]
295	190723	80-92	211210(1)
296	[190730(1)]	93-100	211212
297-8	190930	101-3	[211223]
299-300	191222(2)	104-5	[211218]
301	191227(1)	106-10	[220104(1)]
		111-2	220113(1)
305-12	PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)	113	[220125] +++++

114-6	[220223(1)]	188-9	221222
117-8	220223(2)	190	230106
119-29	220328	191-2	230422(1)
130-2	220401(3)	193	230422(2)
133	220718	194	[230425(2)]
134-5	221010	195	230526
136-41	221016	196	231029(1)
142-53	230518	197-8	[231208(2)]

2. Prikazy, Tsirkulyarii,  
Telegrammy i dr.

(Orders of the Day,  
Circulars, Telegrams,  
&c.)

154-6	210805
157	210905(3)
158	210905(4)
159	210910(2)
160-1	210911
162	210912(2)
163	210905(1)
163-4	210913(1)
165-6	211011
167	211021
168-70	[211101(1)]
171-3	220228(1)
174	220316
174-5	220324
176	220331
177	220500
178	[220516]
179-80	220520
181	220708(1)
182	220725
183	221024(1)
184	221024(2)
185	[221029]
186	221102(1)
187	221221

KRONSTADTSKII MYATEZH

(THE CRONSTADT INSURRECTION)

201	210302
202	210305
203-4	[210313]
205-6	210323(1)
207	210403

BANDITIZM I GOLOD

(BANDITRY AND FAMINE)

1. Rechi, Stati

(Speeches, Articles)

211-29	210830
230-1	210902
232-41	210905(5)
242-3	210907(1)
244-6	[210916]
247-61	210920

2. Prikazy

(Orders of the Day)

262-3	210905(2)
264	210910(1)
265	210913(2)
266-7	211110(1)
268-9	211211
270	220211

VOENNO-POLITICHESKIE OBZORY  
(MILITARY-POLITICAL SURVEYS)

273-300	211226
301-18	220312
321-30	PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)
331	PREDMETNYI UKAZATEL (INDEX)
	6 skhemi (6 Maps)

---

TOM TRETII  
(VOLUME THREE)

Kniga vtoraya  
(Book Two)

vii-xii	241015(1)
	PYATILETIE KRASNOI ARMII (FIVE YEARS OF THE RED ARMY)
3-6	230205(2)
7-9	230210
10-2	230218

MEZHDUNARODNOE POLOZHENIE I  
KRASNAYA ARMIYA  
(THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION  
AND THE RED ARMY)

1. Mezhdunarodnoe polozhenie  
osenyu 1921 g.  
(The international  
Situation, Autumn 1921)

15-31	210921
32	210926

2. Genuya i Gaaga  
(Genoa and The Hague)

33-42	220116
43-8	220218
49-55	220223(3)
56	220228(2)
57	220411(1)
58	220413(1)
59	220414
60-1	220501(1)
62-3	[220507]
63-5	[220518]
65-6	[220827]
66-7	[220826]
67-9	[220826]
70-2	221031
73-81	221207

3. Ultimatum Kerzona  
(Curzon's Ultimatum)

82-4	230501
85-7	230512(1)
88	[230516]
89-95	230605(1)
96-105	230616(3)
106-13	230625

4. Sobytiya v Germanii osenu 1923 g.  
(Events in Germany, Autumn 1923)

114-7	[230930]
118	[231005]
119	[231017]
120-5	231019(1)
126-45	231020
146-69	231021
169-72	231022
173-6	231029(2)
177	231030

STROITEL'STVO VOZDUSHNOGO FLOTA (BUILDING AN AIR FORCE)		309-25	Imennoi ukazatel (Ko vsekh tomam) (Index of Names: to all Volumes)
181-4	230304		
185-90	230426	326-43	Soderzhanie vsekh tomov (Contents of all Volumes)
191	230502		
192-5	230530		
196-7	230605(2)		
198	[231123(1)]		
VOENNO-TEORETICHESKIE VOPROSY (MILITARY-THEORETICAL PROBLEMS)		270000(4)	KHOZYAISTVENNOE STROITEL'STVO SOVETSKOI RESPUBLIKI (THE ECONOMIC CONSTRUCTION OF THE SOVIET REPUBLIC)
201	211101(2)		
202-9	211101(3)		
210-40	211205	v	260814
241	[220321]	I.	VSEOBSHCHAYA TRUDOVAYA POVINNOST (UNIVERSAL LABOUR CONSCRIPTION)
242-58	220401(1)		
258-70	220401(2)		
271-4	220508(1)	3	200420
274-89	220508(2)	4-8	200203(1)
		8-10	200204(2)
		10-4	191216
293-8	PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)	14-23	200212(1)
299	PREDMETNYI UKAZATEL (INDEX)	II.	MILITARIZATSIYA TRUDA I PROIZVODSTVA (MILITARIZATION OF LABOUR AND OF PRODUCTION)
300-1	KHRONOLOGIYA VAZHNEISHIKH SOBYTIY (k pervoi i vtoroi knigam III-go toma) (CHRONOLOGY OF IMPORTANT EVENTS: to Books I and II of Vol. III)	27-52	200112
		52-78	200124(1)
		78-83	200124(2)
		83-103	200106
		103-6	200325
		107-14	[200122(1)]
	PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)	114-28	200330
		129-63	200404(1)
305-8	Predmetnyi ukazatel (Ko vsekh tomam) (Index: to all Volumes)	163-77	200404(2)
		178-96	200409(1)
		196-204	200409(2)
		205-6	200409(3)



III. EDINYI KHOZYAISTVENNYI PLAN I VOPROSY UPRAVLENIYA PROMYSHLENNOST' YU (A UNIFIED ECONOMIC PLAN AND PROBLEMS OF MANAGEMENT OF INDUSTRY)		V. PERVAYA ARMIYA TRUDA I BOR'BA ZA VOZROZHDENIE URALA (THE 1st LABOUR ARMY AND THE STRUGGLE FOR THE REVIVAL OF THE URALS)	
	1. Mesta i tsentr (Locals and Centre)	1. Na novyi put (On a new Road)	
209-13	191207	263-6	200113
213-4	200109(1)	267-8	[200114]
		269-72	200115(2)
	2. Voprosy edinogo khozyaistvennogo plana (Problems of a unified Economic Plan)	272	200115(3)
215-32	201108	2. Trudovaya mobilizatsiya i zadachi 1-i Armii truda (Labour Mobilization and the Tasks of the 1st Labour Army)	
232-48	210104		
IV. PRAKTIKA VSEOBSHCHEI TRUDOVOI POVINNOSTI (UNIVERSAL LABOUR CONSCRIPTION IN PRACTICE)		273-5	200209(1)
		275-82	200217
		282-5	200219(1)
		285-9	200225(2)
	1. Pervye shagi (First Steps)	289-92	200226(2)
		292-311	200228
251-2	200101(1)	311-5	200220(1)
253-4	191230	315	200220(2)
254-5	[200000(87)]	316-8	200303
		318-9	200220(3)
	2. O khozyaistvennom ispol'zovanii voinskikh chastei (On the Economics of using Military Units)	320	200200(2)
		320-1	200323(3)
		321	200308
		322	[200000(88)]
256-7	200101(2)		
257-8	200115(1)		
258-9	200211(1)		

323-5	3.	Za toplivom i prodovol'stvom (For Fuel and Food Supplies)	372-3	200419(1)
			374-6	200418
			376-9	200428
			379-80	200508(3)
			380	200415
325		200224(2)	380-3	[200000(89)]
326-7		200312	3.	Proizvodstvennyi soyuz zheleznodorozhnikov i zadachi transporta (The Production Union of Railwaymen and the Tasks of Transport)
327-8		200222		
328-9		200302		
	4.	Pervye itogi (First Results)		
330-1		200227		
331-5		[200323(1)]	384-5	[200700(1)]
335-8		200323(2)	385-6	200817(2)
	V.	BOR'BA ZA VOZROZHDENIE URALA (THE STRUGGLE FOR THE REVIVAL OF THE URALS)	386-7	[200700(2)]
			388-405	200721
			405-6	200528
			406	200810(2)
339-41		210212(1)	407	200511(2)
341-2		[210212(2)]	407-8	200618(2)
	VI.	NA TRANSPORTE (TRANSPORT)	4.	Transportnyi soyuz na perelome (The Transport Union in Crisis)
	1.	Prikaz No. 1042	409-10	201106(2)
345-7		200522	410-26	201202(1)
347-8		[200700(3)]	426-38	201202(2)
348-50		200529(2)	438-42	201208(1)
350-1		200831	5.	Transport na novykh putyakh (Transport on new Roads)
351-60		[200908(3)]		
	2.	Bor'ba s transportnoi razrukhoi (The Struggle with Transport Dislocation)	443-51	[201220]
			452-77	201222(1)
			477-83	201222(2)
			483-5	201222(3)
361-4		200209(2)		
364-5		200212(2)		
365-71		200621		
371-2		200501(2)		

VII.	VOSSTANOVLENIE DONBASSA (RESTORATION OF THE DONBAS)	260000(10)	KOMMUNISTICHESKII INTERNATSIONAL (THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL)
489-92	[201100(1)]	v	231123(1)
493-5	201112		
495-7	201118	I.	MIROVOI KRIZIS (WORLD CRISIS)
497-8	201119		
498-500	[201100(2)]	3-6	[180501(1)]
501	201027(3)	6-14	190113
502-3	201115	14-28	[190429]
503-4	201117	28-30	[190306(2)]
505-9	[201126(2)]		
509-10	201209(1)	II.	PERVIE SHAGI KOMMUNISTICHESKOGO INTERNATSIONALA (FIRST STEPS OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL)
	PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)		
513-5	200119	33-7	190124
517	200115(4)	38-49	190306(1)
517-8	200123	49-53	200723
518	200211(2)	53-83	200807(1)
521-97	PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)	83-7	[210421]
525	200220(4)	87-8	[210500]
546	200228(2)	III.	GERMANSKAYA REVOLYUTSIYA Rastushchii Internatsional (THE GERMAN REVOLUTION: The International strained)
598-600	IMENNOI UKAZATEL (INDEX OF NAMES)	91	
		91-3	[190105(1)]
		93-7	190309(1)
		97-101	190417
		101-15	201124
		115-6	210418
		116-20	[210400(1)]
		IV.	BOR'BA ZA PARTIYU VO FRANTSII (STRUGGLE FOR A PARTY IN FRANCE)
		123-6	190901(3)
		126-38	191120
		138-45	191218
		145-56	200722
		156-64	200731(2) ++++

164-7	210226	II.	OT OSNOVANIYA FKP DO NOYABRYA 1921 G.
167-9	210713(1)		(FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE CPF
			TILL NOVEMBER, 1921)
173-225	PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)	69-80	210616
		80-3	210713(1)
226-43	KHRONIKA MEZHDUNARODNYKH	83-6	210714(1)
	SOBYTII	86-9	210723
	(CALENDAR OF INTERNATIONAL	90-6	210625
	EVENTS)	96-8	211109
		98-104	211113
244-7	IMENNOI UKAZATEL	III.	GOD KRIZISA: NOYABR 1921 G. --
	(INDEX OF NAMES)		NOYABR 1922 G.
			(YEAR OF CRISIS: NOVEMBER 1921 --
			NOVEMBER 1922)
<hr/>			
230000(8)	KOMMUNISTICHESKOE DVIZHENIE	107-13	[211215]
	VO FRANTSII	113-29	220226(1)
	(THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT	130-48	220302(1)
	IN FRANCE)	149-63	220302(2)
	(Rech'i, stat'i, pis'ma i	163-6	220309
	dr. materialy)	166-71	220429
	(Speeches, Articles, Letters	172-80	220512(1)
	and other Material)	180-98	220519(1)
		198-207	220519(2)
11-9	230325	207-10	220522(2)
		210-4	220523
I.	DO OSNOVANIYA FKP	214-8	220606
	(TILL THE FOUNDATION OF THE CPF)	218-48	220608
23-6	190901(3)	249-60	220610
26-37	191120	260-9	220611
37-44	191218	269-72	220728
44-55	200722	273-8	220900
55-62	200731(2)	278-94	220913
63-5	210226	296-7	221006
		297-304	221103(1)
		304-14	220515
		314	220801



IV.	CHETVERTYI KONGRESS KOMINTERNA (THE FOURTH COMINTERN CONGRESS)	270000(2)	KUL'TURA PEREKHODNOGO PERIODA (CULTURE OF THE TRANSITIONAL PERIOD)
317-21	221125		
321-62	221201(2)		
363-72	221202(2)	v	270219(1)
372-8	221205		EPOKHA KUL'TURNICHESTVA I EE ZADACHI (THE EPOCH OF CULTURIZATION AND ITS TASKS)
378-81	221202(3)		
	PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)		
385-92	230323	1.	Voprosy byta (Problems of Life)
		3-12	[230701]
		13-6	[211001]
		16-21	[230711]
		22-6	[230712]
		26-31	230515
		31-9	[230713]
		39-43	[230714]
		43-4	230909
5-25	251222(2)	44-55	251207(1)
	251228	55-8	251200
	260105	58-9	220718
	260106		
	260107	2.	Sovetskaya obshchestvennost i kul'tura (Soviet Society and Culture)
	260112		
	260113(1)		
	251225	60-4	230403
	260305	64-5	[231128]
	260506	66-74	230806
	260513	75-80	231203
	260519	80-1	[240821]
		81-96	260528(1)
	OTVET KRITIKAM (REPLY TO CRITICS)	3.	Zadachi kul'turnoi raboty (Tasks of cultural Work)
29-38	260211		
39-48	260310	97-100	190110(2)
49-63	260503	100-1	230526
		101	[240426]
69-76	PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)	101-6	240419(1)
	[25 Reviews of 250000(5)]	106-13	240624
			++++

114-32 240703  
133-63 240717  
163-7 240827

ROL PECHATI V KUL'TURNOM  
STROITEL'STVE

(THE ROLE OF THE PRESS IN  
CULTURAL CONSTRUCTION)

1. Obshchie voprosy pechaty  
(General Problems of the  
Press)

171-80 230629(1)  
180-201 240723  
201-6 241018  
206-13 230808  
213-5 230601  
215 231023(1)  
216 240512  
216-8 241027

2. O voennoi pechaty  
(The Military Press)

219-35 240510(1)  
235-7 190109(1)  
238-9 210720  
239-42 [211210(2)]  
242 220725

3. Za kachestvo pechaty  
(For a Quality Press)

243-4 190419  
244 [210400(2)]  
244-6 [210426]  
247 220131(1)  
247-50 221025  
250-1 230628  
251-2 240606  
252-4 251123(2)

NAUKA I REVOLYUTSIYA

(SCIENCE AND REVOLUTION)

257-9 220227  
260 230927  
261-8 231123(2)  
268-88 250917

REVOLYUTSIYA I ZADACHI VOSPITANIYA

(REVOLUTION AND THE TASKS OF  
EDUCATION)

291-3 [220223(1)]  
294-317 221011  
317-26 230618  
327-40 230618  
340-1 230529  
341-6 231016  
346-7 240415(1)  
347-53 240429(2)  
354-5 240522

SOTSIALISTICHESKOE STROITEL'STVO

I PROBLEMA KUL'TURNOI SMYCHKI

(SOCIALIST CONSTRUCTION AND PROBLEMS OF  
THE CULTURAL LINK)

359-62 [211223]  
362-5 240428  
365-8 240630  
368 [241117]  
369-84 251107(2)  
384-96 251208  
396-7 [260101]  
397-405 260113(2)  
405-9 260225(2)  
410-23 260301  
423-46 260203  
446-9 220000(32)

PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)

453 241029(2)

260000(12)	KUL'TURA STAROGO MIRA (CULTURE OF THE OLD WORLD)	199-204 204-10 210-5	[010908] [020110] [020309]
I.	OT DVORYANINA K RZNOCHINTSU (FROM THE NOBILITY TO THE INTELLECTUALS)	215-26 226-40 240-6	[020518] [020605] [020817]
3-9	[020419]	IV.	O L'VE TOLSTOM (LEO TOLSTOY)
9-20	[020221]		
20-7	[010422]	249-60	[080915]
27-32	[011117]	260-4	[101120(1)]
33-40	[020418]	V.	MEZHDU PERVOI REVOLYUTSIEI I VOINY (BETWEEN THE FIRST REVOLUTION AND THE WAR)
41-67	[020400]		
II.	BUDNI (THE PROSAIC SIDE)	267-75	080412
71-4	[010125]	267	220600(4)
74-9	[010217]	275-85	[080506]
79-86	[010313]	285-7	[080818]
86-93	[010620]	287-93	[081106]
93-7	[010713]	293-300	[081123]
97-113	[010722]	301-8	[081230]
Na zadvorkakh publitsistiki (In a Publicist's Background)		308-11	[090129]
113-6	[011013]	311-4	[081125]
116-8	[011114]	314-27	[110519]
119-25	[020124]	327-42	[120304]
125-32	010000	327	220600(1)
132-42	[020202(1)]	342-50	[120525]
142-4	[020202(2)]	351-8	[120518]
III.	PERED PERVOI REVOLYUTSII (BEFORE THE FIRST REVOLUTION)	358-68	[140209]
147-62	[001222]	368-72	[131019]
162-6	[010114]	372-7	[140219]
167-70	[010318]	377-83	[140220]
170-81	[010505]	383-9	[140301]
181-95	[010603]	389-97	[140316]
195-9	[010820]		

VI. ZAPAD I MY  
(THE WEST AND US)230000(9) LITERATURA I REVOLYUTSIYA  
(LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION)

401-19 080214  
420 [080400(1)]  
420-32 [080629]  
432-8 [081024]  
438-52 [090130]  
452-65 [101100]  
465-9 [090430]  
469-78 [110527]  
478-85 [130623]  
485-93 [140602]  
493-7 [140619]  
  
501-72 PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)  
  
573-9 IMENNOI UKAZATEL  
(INDEX OF NAMES)

---

3 230814  
5-12 230919  
  
Chast I  
(Part I)  
  
SOVREMENAYA LITERATURA  
(CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE)  
  
15-40 220916(2)  
41-83  
84-90  
91-118 230916  
119-35 230719  
136-58 230908(1)  
159-68 230908(2)  
169-90 230929

Chast II  
(Part II)NAKANUNE  
(PREVIOUSLY)I. MEZHDU PERVOI REVOLYUTSIEI I  
VOINOI 1908-1914 G.G.  
(BETWEEN THE FIRST REVOLUTION  
AND THE WAR, 1908-1914)

193-201 080412  
201-12 [080506]  
212-9 [081230]  
219-21 [080818]  
221-7 [081106]  
227-35 [081123]  
235-7 [081125]  
238-41 [090129]  
241-54 [110519]  
255-69 [120304]  
255 220600(1)  
270-80 [140209] +++++



280-5	[140219]	190000(10)	LYUDI STAROI I NOVOI EPOKH
285-91	[140220]		(PEOPLE OF THE OLD AND THE
291-7	[140301]		NEW EPOCHS)
297-305	[140316]		
305	220600(2)	5	181221
		7-12	141120
II. ZAPAD I MY		12-7	[170126]
(THE WEST AND US)		17-21	[170205]
Paralleli i sblizheniya		21-6	[170217]
(1908-1914 g.g.)		26-31	[170322(3)]
(Parallels and Rapprochements:		31-43	160326(2)
1908-1914)		44-7	[150214]
306-18	[080629]	47-53	[151022(2)]
318	220600(3)	53-60	[151022(3)]
318-24	[081024]	60-5	[151023]
324-43	080214	65-7	[150417]
343-4	[080400(1)]	68-70	[160704(2)]
344-57	[101100]	70-2	[150827]
357-72	[090130]	73-8	[151027]
372-6	[090430]	78-83	[151025]
376-85	[110527]	83-90	[151028(1)]
385-92	[130623]	90-5	[160524]
		95-102	[160309]
		103-7	[151014]
		107-10	[151029]
		110-6	[160501(1)]
		116-8	[160303]
		118-21	[160506(1)]
		121-2	[160701]
		122-7	[160324]
		127-43	[150717(2)]
		143-51	151222

250000(6) NASHA PERVAYA REVOLYUTSIYA  
(OUR FIRST REVOLUTION)

Chast I

(Part I)

v 250319

I. BURZHUAZNAYA "VESNA" I  
VYSTUPLENIE PROLETARIATA  
(THE BOURGEOIS "SPRING" AND  
THE ACTION OF THE PROLETARIAT)

3-53 041220

54-67 050120

II. MEZHDU DEVIATYM YANVARYA I  
OKTYABR'SKOI STACHKOI  
(BETWEEN JANUARY 9th AND  
THE OCTOBER STRIKE)

1. Kapitalisticheskie liberaly i  
intelligentsiya v nachale  
revolyutsii  
(The capitalist Liberals and  
the Intelligentsia at the  
Beginning of the Revolution)

71-93 050700(1)

94-153 [060000(8)]

153-8 [050310]

2. Vokrug Bulyginskoi Dumy  
(At the Time of the Bulygin  
Duma)

159-85 050900

185-93 050000(3)

193-6 [050707]

196-205 050800

205-9 060800

3. Za soyuz rabochikh i krest'yanskikh  
(For an Alliance between Workers  
and Peasants)

210-7 050303(1)

217-24 050415

225-9 [051116(5)]

4. Za vooruzhennoe vosstanie  
(For the Arming of the Insurrection)

230-4 [050303(2)]

234-40 [050317]

240-5 050501

245-7 [050502]

247-8 [050503]

248-9 050614

249-50 [050600(1)]

250-1 [050600(2)]

251-4 050500(1)

254-6 [050600(3)]

256-8 [050600(4)]

III. OT OKTYABR'SKOI STACHKI DO  
OTLIVA REVOLYUTSII  
(FROM THE OCTOBER STRIKE TO  
THE EBBING OF THE REVOLUTION)

1. Oktyabr'skaya stachka i pervye  
shagi soveta  
(The October Strike and the first  
Steps of the Soviet)

261-77 [051113(2)]

278 [051018(1)]

278-9 [051018(2)]

279-80 [051018(3)]

280 051019

2. Iz deyatel'nosti soveta (The Activities of the Soviet)		4. Liberaly posle 17 oktyabrya (The Liberals after October 17)	
281-3	[051020(1)]	326-7	[051117(2)]
283-4	051022(1)	327-9	[051118(1)]
284	[051030]	329-32	[051119(1)]
285	051022(2)	333-88	060000(1)
285	051028	5. Pervaya gosudarstvennaya Duma i revolyutsiya (The first State Duma and the Revolution)	
285-6	051101(1)	389-407	060216
286-7	051101(2)	407-22	[060000(9)]
287	051103	6. Pered vtoroi Duma (Before the second Duma)	
288	[051105(1)]	423-37	060000(5)
289	[051116(1)]	438-52	[060000(7)]
290-3	051105(2)	452-5	[070000(6)]
293	[051119(2)]	IV. VOKRUG PROTSESSA SOVETA (AROUND THE SOVIET TRIAL)	
293-4	051105(3)	459-62	060614
295	051106	462-3	[061100]
295-7	[051123(1)]	463-9	051104
297	051112(1)	469-77	060000(4)
298-9	051114	477-8	070105
299	[051116(2)]	PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)	
299-300	[051105(4)]	495-6	051018(4)
300-1	[051115(1)]	507-8	[061200(2)]
301-3	[051127(1)]	508-10	[130321]
303	051127(2)	510-4	[130516]
303-4	[051202]	515-8	210825
3. Politicheskie otkliki (Political Responses)			
305-7	[051113(1)]		
307-10	[051115(2)]		
310-3	[051116(3)]		
313-4	[051117(1)]		
315-7	[051118(2)]		
317-9	[051120]		
319-22	[051123(2)]		
322-4	[051124]		
324-5	[051126]		

521-644 PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)

521

524-5 060000(13)

530-1 060000(13)

538-9 060000(13)

645-8 Imennoi ukazatel  
(Index of Names)

65-76

220000(12): 153-64

76-81

220000(12): 165-71

2. Armiya i krest'yanstvo  
(Army and Peasantry)

82-9

220000(12): 172-9

89-99

220000(12): 180-90

III. NATISK REAKTSII I VOSSTANIE  
PROLETARIATA

(THE REACTION'S ONSLAUGHT AND  
THE INSURRECTION OF THE  
PROLETARIAT)

103-11

220000(12): 191-9

111-22

220000(12): 200-11

122-33

220000(12): 212-24

IV. SOVET I REVOLYUTSIYA  
(THE SOVIET AND THE REVOLUTION)

1. Sovet pered sudom reaktsii  
(The Soviet before the Reaction's  
Court)

137-49

061104/

149-63

060700

163-77

061004/

2. Rol sovet v pervoi revolyutsii  
(The Soviet's Role in the first  
Revolution)

178-85

[060000(11)]

185-205

[060000(12)]

205-6

[061200(1)]

3. Khod i iskhod revolyutsii  
(The Flow and Ebb of the Revolution)

207-23

100712

223-36

251226

236-49

260000(30)

253-355

PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)

359-400

PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES) +++++

Chast II

(Part II)

I. TSARIZM I REVOLYUTSIYA  
(TSARISM AND THE REVOLUTION)

1. Pervyi etap revolyutsii  
(First Stage of the Revolution)

3-14 220000(12): 62-73

14-22 220000(12): 74-82

22-26 220000(12): 110-3

26-32 220000(12): 146-52

2. Tsarskoe pravitel'stvo v dni  
"Svobod"  
(The Tsarist Government in  
the Days of "Freedom")

33-6 220000(12): 114-7

36-42 220000(12): 118-23

42-8 [080600(1)]

II. PROLETARIAT I KREST'YANSTVO  
V REVOLYUTSII  
(PROLETARIAT AND PEASANTRY  
IN THE REVOLUTION)

1. Nastuplenie proletariata i  
taktika soveta  
(The Proletariat's Attack and  
the Soviet's Tactics)

51-65 220000(12): 131-45



401-444 KHRONIKA SOBYTII  
(CHRONICLE OF EVENTS)

040000 NASHI POLITICHESKIE ZADACHI  
(OUR POLITICAL TASKS)

445-7 IMENNOI UKAZATEL  
(INDEX OF NAMES)

vii-xi 040823

1-56

57-79

80-1

81-4 040300

84-5

85-9 040700

90-107

060000(6) NASHA REVOLYUTSIYA  
(OUR REVOLUTION)

v-xx [061200(3)]

1-16

17-63 041220

63-73 050120

74-94 050700(1)

95-109 [060000(9)]

110-35 050900

136-44 050800

144-8 060800

149-64 [051113(2)]

165-8 [051119(1)]

168-73 [051125]

173-6 [051127(3)]

177-223 060000(1)

224-86 060600

210000(7) NOVYI ETAP  
(THE NEW STAGE)

210819

210623

210700

240000(22) NOVYI KURS  
(THE NEW COURSE)

3-6 240100(1)

7-14 231223

15-21 [231200(1)]

22-31 231222

32-9 231200(2)

40-9 231200(3)

50-8 231200(4)

57-8 200200(1)

59-74 231200(5)

NOVYI KURS

++++

77-104 PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)  
 77-83 231208(1)  
 83-6 231210  
 87-92 231203  
 93-9 231206(2)  
 100-4

---

## IZNANKA POBEDY

(SHAME OF VICTORY)

68-73 [121019(2)]  
 73-7 [121110(1)]  
 77 [121110(2)]  
 78-80 [121100(2)]  
 80-3 [121100(1)]  
 83-5 [121120(2)]

230000(19) Kabakchiev i T,  
 OCHERKI POLITICHESKOI  
 BOLGARI  
 (POLITICAL SKETCHES OF  
 BULGARIA)

ARMIYA POBEDITELEI  
 (VICTORIOUS ARMY)

86-91 [121206]

PRESTUPLENIYA SHOVINIZMA I DEMOKRATIYA  
 (THE CRIMES OF CHAUVINISM AND DEMOCRACY)

vii-viii 230319(1)  
 viii 230619

92-5 :121019(4)]  
 95-100 [121019(3)]  
 100-6 121127

POLITICHESKIE OTNOSHENIYA  
 (POLITICAL RELATIONS)

CHETNICHESTVO I VOINA  
 (CHETNIK-ISM AND THE WAR)

9-18 [120000(1)]  
 Zagadka bolgarskoi demokratii  
 (The Riddle of Bulgarian Democracy)

107-15 [121022]

---

19-24 [121118]  
 24-5 [121119(1)]  
 25-7 [131102]  
 28-34 [130710]  
 34-43 [131102]

BOLGARIYA V BALKANSKOI VOINE  
 (BULGARIA IN THE BALKAN WAR)

47-57 [121013]

OKOLO KIRKILISSE  
 (AROUND KIRKILISSE)

58-67 [121100(1)]

230000(20)	Rakovski i T, OCHERKI POLITICHESKOI RUMYNII (POLITICAL SKETCHES OF RUMANIA)	240000(24)	O LENINE (LENIN)
		v-vii	240421(1)
		3-45	240305
		45-142	240406
5-7	220612		
9-10	230430(1)		PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)
11-8	130707		
19-25	[130728]	145-50	200423
26-32	[130731]	151-8	180902(2)
33-44	[130809]	159-66	230405(2)
45-52	[130917]	166-8	240122(1)
53-62	[130921]		
63-71	[130912]		
72-81	[130827]		
82-92	[130817]	250000(8)	OSNOVNYE VOPROSY PROLETARSKOI REVOLYUTSII (FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS OF PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION)
93-116	[130903]		
116	220712		
117-22	[131017]		
		1-6	230504(1)
		6	241020(1)
		I.	TERRORIZM I KOMMUNIZM (TERRORISM AND COMMUNISM)
250000(7)	O DEVIATOM YANVARYA (ON JANUARY 9th)	9-15	200529(1)
		16-177	200000(37)
3	241031	178-80	200617
5-59	041220	II.	MEZHDU IMPERIALIZMOM I REVOLYUTSIEI (BETWEEN IMPERIALISM AND REVOLUTION)
59-71	050120		
72-80	050303(1)		
81-2	[050600(1)]		
83-92	220000(12): 74-82		
93-4	[100101(4)]	183-296	220000(5)
97-105	PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)		
107-41	PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)		

## OSNOVNYE VOPROSY ++++

240000(28) POKOLENIE OKTYABRYA  
(THE OCTOBER GENERATION)

III. NOVAYA EKONOMICHESTKAYA  
POLITIKA SOVETSKOI ROSSII  
I PERSPEKTIVY MIROVOI  
REVOLYUTSII  
(THE NEW ECONOMIC POLICY OF  
SOVIET RUSSIA AND THE  
PROSPECTS OF WORLD  
REVOLUTION)

299-345 230000(11)

299 221220(1)

346-56 221201(1)

357-63 230621

IV. KONKREITNYE PROBLEMY  
PROLETARSKOI REVOLYUTSII  
(CONCRETE PROBLEMS OF  
PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION)

367-72 230630

373-8 [230923(2)]

379-402 240729(1)

403-73 PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)

474-7 IMENNOI UKAZATEL  
(INDEX OF NAMES)

5-10 231016

I. PARTIYA I SMENA  
(THE PARTY AND CHANGE)

13-5 221228

16-7 221020

18-9 220328

Mysli o partii  
(Thoughts on the Party)

20-8 230313

28-37 230319(2)

37-47 230430(2)

48-9 [230612]

50-63 230610

64-6 211210(2)

Pokoleniyu oktyabrya  
(To the October Generation)

67 220121

67-70 230405(1)

II. UCHEBA  
(STUDYING)

73-6 190110(2)

77 221020

Vnimanie k teorii  
(Attention to Theory)

78-80 220227

81-5 230504(1)

86-91 220425

92-3 220424(3)

94 [230710]

95-6 230601

97-8 230529



## POKOLENIE OKTYABRYA ++++

III. VOORUZHENNYI SOYUZ MOLODEZHI  
(ARMING THE YOUTH ALLIANCE)

Armiya -- shkola

(The Army -- a School)

101-4 [220104(1)]

104-6 [220328]

107-9 [221218]

110-1 230210

112-4 220329(2)

Molodye kommunistii -- v armiyu!

(Communist Youth -- Into the Army!)

115 [220104(1)]

115-7 220329(2)

Doprizyv 1901 g

(The 1901 Call-up)

118 221010

119 221024(1)

Orudie budushchego

(The Weapon of the Future)

120-1

121-2 230504

122 230530

## IV. ZA NOVOI BYT

(FOR A NEW LIFE)

125-6 180328(1)

127-30 [211001]

131-2 [230711]

133-7 [230712]

138-41 [230713]

142-5 [230714]

144-9 230403

150-4 230515

## V. KOMSOMOLSTAM

(TO KOMSOMOL MEMBERS)

(Doklady i rechi)

(Reports and Speeches)

157-67 191004

168-73 200221

174-89 210714(2)

190-4 210714(3)

195-216 210921

217-39 221011

240-7 221016

248-52 231029(2)

260000(16) POLITICHESKAYA KHRONIKA

(POLITICAL CHRONICLES)

v 251109

## I. PERED 1905 GODOM

(BEFORE 1905)

1. Stat'i iz Vostochnogo Obozreniya(Articles from Vostochnoe  
Obozrenie)

3-7 [001015]

7-12 [001223]

12-6 [010214]

17-20 [010329]

20-6 [010530]

26-31 [010804]

32-5 [010809]

35-42 [010926]

42-3 [010902]

## (PERIOD OF THE REACTION)

2. Kamun revolyutsii  
(Eve of Revolution)

44-5 [021101(1)]  
 45-8 [021115]  
 48-50 [021101(2)]  
 51-6 [021201]  
 56-9 [021215]  
 59-61 [030215(1)]  
 61-3 [030201(1)]  
 63 [030201(2)]  
 64-5 [030201(3)]  
 65-7 [030215(2)]  
 67-70 [030701(1)]  
 70-7 [030701(2)]  
 77-84 [031125]  
 84-7 [031215]  
 87-94 [040210]  
 94-102 [040225]  
 102-6 [040305]  
 107-12 [041005]  
 112-9 [041020(1)]  
 119-23 [041020(2)]  
 124-8 [040101]

3. Protiv Sotsialistov-  
Revolutsionerov  
(Against the Social-  
Revolutionaries)

129-32 [030101]  
 133-7 [030301]  
 138-41 [030201(4)]  
 141-6 [030315]  
 146-50 [030601]

## 1. Vokrug pervoi Dumi

(At the Time of the first Duma)

153-69 060212  
 169-74 [070000(5)]

## 2. Vokrug vtoroi Dumi

(At the Time of the second Duma)

175-207 [070000(4)]  
 179-81 [070000(6)]  
 207-18 [070600]

## 3. Vokrug tretei Dumi

(At the Time of the third Duma)

219-29 [080400(2)]  
 230-8 [080400(3)]  
 238-44 [080600(1)]  
 245 [081003]  
 246-50 [081217(1)]  
 250-5 [081217(2)]  
 256-60 [090327(1)]  
 261-3 [090327(3)]  
 263-5 [090327(2)]  
 266-71 [090602]  
 271-2 [090920(3)]  
 272-8 [090920(2)]  
 278-84 [090920(1)]  
 284-6 [091208(5)]  
 286-7 [091208(2)]  
 287-90 [091121(2)]  
 290-5 [100318(2)]  
 296-9 [100515]  
 299-302 [100624(2)]  
 302-5 [101120(2)]  
 305-10 [120302]

POLITICHESKAYA KHRONIKA

++++

		426-35	[110416]
4.	Agrarnyi vopros i sotsial-demokratiya (The agrarian Question and the social-democracy)	435-40 440-1 441-4 444-52 452-62 462-76	[111210] [111116(1)] [111116(2)] [120423(1)] [120423(2)] [131100]
311-22	[090600]		
322-32	081216		
332-7	[100101(3)]		
337	[091208(3)]		
5.	Vyrozhdienie terrorizma (The Degeneracy of Terrorism)	477-82 482-8 488-97 497-506 506-14 514-5	[131015] [140215] [140516(1)] [140222(4)] [140428] [140516(2)]
338-45	[090322]		
345-58	[090327(4)]		
358-61	[090500]		
362-4	[100101(2)]		
364-9	[111101]		
6.	Protiv natsional'nogo gneta (Against national Oppression)		
370-3	[091208(1)]		
373-7	[090208]	516-25	[130313(1)]
377-9	[091105(1)]	525-33	[140318]
379-82	[091121(1)]		
382-4	[100101(1)]	535-632	PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)
384-6	[100212(1)]	543-4	060000(13)
386-8	[100318(1)]	545-6	060000(13)
388-90	[100403(1)]	546-7	[090421]
390-3	[100624(1)]	578-9	[090127]
III.	POD"EM (UPSURGE)	633-41	KHRONIKA SOBYTII (CHRONICLE OF EVENTS)
1.	Nachalo pod"ema (Beginning of the Upsurge)	643-7	IMENNOI UKAZATEL (INDEX OF NAMES)
397-404	[091121(3)]		
404-7	[100403(3)]		
407-10	[100501]		
411-5	[100924(1)]		
416-26	[110129(2)]		

260000(17) POLITICHESKIE SILUETY  
(POLITICAL SILHOUETTES)

v [260507] 56-61  
62-4  
I. MEZHDUNARODNOE RABOCHEE 65-6  
DVIZHENIE 66-8  
(THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR 68  
MOVEMENT) 68-9

1. Vtoroi Internatsional 70-1  
(The Second International) 71-4  
Germanskaya sotsial-demokratiya 74-7  
(German Social-Democracy) 77-80  
3-5 [110129(1)] 80-1  
Avstriiskaya sotsial-  
democracy  
(Austrian Social-Democracy)

5-7 [130208(1)]  
7-16 [130713]  
16 190400(1)

Frantsuzskii sotsializm 82-94  
(French Socialism)

16-20 [090109]  
20-32 [150717(2)]

2. Krakh vtorogo Internatsionala  
(The Collapse of the Second  
International)

33-6 [170205]  
35-6 220400(7) 97-105  
36-8 [150827] 106-14  
38-9 [160803(2)] 114-22  
39-44 [161025] 122-31  
44-8 190318(7) 131-8  
48 220424(4) 138-40  
48-9 190318(5) 140-51  
49 220424(5) 151-3  
49-55 151222 153-6

3. Ruskii sotsial-patriotizm  
(Russian Social Patriotism)

220425  
[151014]  
180614(1)  
[190318(6)]  
220424(6)  
[161022]

4. Na putyakh k tretemu  
Internatsionalu  
(On the Road to a Third  
International)

[160303]  
220522(1)  
[151025]  
[151023]  
[150529]

5. Mucheniki tretogo Internatsionala  
(Martyrs of the Third  
International)

190118

II. REVOLYUTSIYA I KONTR-REVOLYUTSIYA  
V ROSSII  
(REVOLUTION AND COUNTER-REVOLUTION  
IN RUSSIA)

1. Litso tsarskoi Rossii  
(Personalities of Tsarist  
Russia)

[080806]  
[110508]  
[120510]  
[140621]  
[120918]  
[130224]  
120000(2)  
[151029]  
[160930]

++++



<u>POLITIKICHESKIE SILUETY</u> +++++			
156-8	[150624]	261-2	240525
158-63	[160501(1)]	262-5	240906
163-5	[160414]	265-72	250327
166-7	[170308(3)]	272-4	250828(1)
		274-81	250911
		281-5	251102
2.	Dumskie deputaty (Duma Deputies)		
		289-312	PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)
168-71	[090127]		
171-6	[120922]		
176-80	[131006]	315-67	PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)
180-9	[131025]		
3.	Otgosloski 1905 goda (Echoes of 1905)	368-73	IMENNOI UKAZATEL (INDEX OF NAMES)
		<hr/>	
190-2	[130321]		
192-7	[130516]		
4.	Famyatf ukhidshikh (In Memory of the Departed)	240000(29)	PYAT LET KOMINTERNA (FIVE YEARS OF THE COMINTERN)
198-205	[140110]	v-xviii	240520
205-8	140315		
208-11	[140222(1)]		PERVYI KONGRESS KOMINTERNA (THE FIRST COMINTERN CONGRESS)
211-4	140414		
214	[160727(1)]	3-13	190306(1)
		14-7	190302(1)
5.	Pirogov -- Hertsen -- Struve	17-8	190309(2)
215-31	[131206]		
231-8	[120329]		OT PЕРVOGO DO VTOROGO KONGRESSA
238-46	[090421]		
			(FROM THE FIRST TO THE SECOND COMINTERN CONGRESS)
6.	Bortsy za proletarskuyu revolyutsiyu (Fighters for Proletarian Revolution)	21-5	190309(1)
		25-8	190417
		28-30	[190306(2)]
247-8	[220424(7)]	30-43	[190429]
248-55	250313	43-53	191120
255-7	[181006]	54-60	191218
257	191005	60-70	200722
258-61	220426		

PYAT LET KOMINTERNA      +++++

## VTOROI KONGRESS KOMINTERNA

(THE SECOND COMINTERN CONGRESS)

73-6            200723

76-103        200807(1)

## OT VTOROGO DO TRETEGO KONGRESS

## KOMINTERNA

(FROM THE SECOND TO THE THIRD  
COMINTERN CONGRESS)

107-20        201124

120-3        210715

124-6        210713(1)

127-30       210714(1)

130           210723

## TRETII KONGRESS KOMINTERNA

(THE THIRD COMINTERN CONGRESS)

137           210613(1)

138-86       210623

187-96       210624

196-217      210704

217-22       210629

222-33       210702

233-40       210705

## MEZHDU III I IV KONGRESSOM

## KOMINTERNA

(BETWEEN THE THIRD AND FOURTH  
COMINTERN CONGRESSES)

243-6        [210712]

246-60       210714(2)

260-6        210714(3)

266-305      210700

306-12       210625

312-8        [211215]

318-25       211200(1)

325-9        [211200(2)]

330-9        [211225]

339-44       220104(2)

344-62       220302(1)

362-4        220304

365-70       220429

370-4        220508(5)

374-82       220512(1)

382-6        220523

386-90       220606

390-8        220611

399-402      220728

402-7        220900

408-25       220913

425-6        221006

## CHETVERTYI KONGRESS KOMINTERNA

(THE FOURTH COMINTERN CONGRESS)

429-57       221020

458-60       221107

460-500      221114(1)

500-10       221201(1)

510-9        221202(2)

519-25       221205

525-8        221202(3)

## POSLE CHETVERTOGO KONGRESSA KOMINTERNA

(AFTER THE FOURTH COMINTERN CONGRESS)

531-7        [221130(2)]

537-63       221228

563-9        230325

569-75       230630

575-80       [230923(1)]

583-612      PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)

260000(18)	SOVETSKOI RESPUBLIKA I KAPITALISTICHESKII MIR (THE SOVIET REPUBLIC AND THE CAPITALIST WORLD)	2.	V pereryve (In the Interval)
		53-62	180113(1)/
		62-5	180113(2)/
		66	180114(1)/
	TOM I (VOLUME ONE)	67-9	180117(1)/
		69-71	171228(4)/
	Chast I (Part One)	71-2	171230(3)/
		72-3	180102(3)/
		73-6	180117(2)/
	PERVONACHAL'NYI PERIOD ORGANIZATSII SIL (THE INITIAL PERIOD OF THE ORGANIZATION OF FORCES)	76-8	180118(1)/
		78-80	
		80-4	
		84-5	180118(2)/
v	251215	85-9	180203(1)
I.	BREST	89-91	180207(1)
1.	Vtoroi period mirnykh peregovorov 9 yan.-10 fev. 1918 g. (The second Period of Peace Negotiations 9 Jan.-10 Feb. 1918)	91-2	180116/
		92	180202(1)
		92-3	[180203(2)]
		94-6	180207(2)
		96-7	180131
		97-102	180209
		102-5	180210(1)
3	171227/	106	180210(2)
3-11	171228(1)/		
11	171228(2)/	II.	POSLE RAZYVA (AFTER THE BREAK)
11-2	171231(1)/	107-11	180214
12-4	171230(1)	111-6	180216(1)
14	180101/	116	180217(2)
15-6	171228(3)/	116-7	180218
16-24	171229(1)/	117-20	180220
24-8	171229(2)/	120-1	180221
28-32	171230(2)/	121-4	180222(2)
33-8		124	[180222(1)]
38-44	180102(1)/	125	180304
44-9	180102(2)/	125-6	[180310]
49-50	180105(1)/	128-30	[180319(3)]
51-3	180105(2)/	130-1	180318
		132-4	180328(2) + + + +

SOVETSKAYA RESPUBLIKA

++++

2.

Voprosy vnutrennei organizatsii

Armii

(Problems of the internal  
Organization of the Army)

134-43 180307  
143-4 180308(1)  
144-51 190801(2)

## III. OSNOVNYE ZADACHI SOVETSKOI

VLASTI: VESNOI 1918 GODA

(FUNDAMENTAL TASKS OF THE

SOVIET POWER: SPRING 1918)

155-72 180328(1)  
173-98 180414  
198-224 180421

## IV. ORGANIZATSIYA KRASNOI ARMII

(THE ORGANIZATION OF THE

RED ARMY)

1. Politicheskie predposylki  
i obshchie printsipy  
organizatsii Krasnoi Armii  
(Political Premises and  
general Principles of the  
Organization of the Red  
Army)

227-31 180319(1)  
232-4 180321(1)  
234-6 180322  
236-51 180422(1)  
251-62 180422(2)  
263 180518(1)  
264-9 180607(1)  
269-89 180616(1)  
289-91 180626(2)  
291-3 180629(1)  
294-312 180710(1)  
312-5 180710(2)

316-7 180423(1)  
317-22 180604(4)  
322-9 180620(1)  
329-30 [180717(3)]  
330-4 [180723(1)]  
334-5 [180730(11)]  
335-7 181231(2)  
338-9 [180900(1)]  
339-40 180803(1)  
340-6 180900(2)  
346-52 180900(3)  
352-60 181108(1)  
360-1 181230(1)  
361-70 181231(1)  
371-6 190110(2)  
377-89 190323(1)

## V. BOR'BA ZA KHLEB

(THE STRUGGLE FOR FOOD)

393-9 180530(1)  
400-5 180604(1)  
405-6 180604(2)  
406-33 180609

## VI. Pervyi val kontr-revolutsii

(THE FIRST WAVE OF THE COUNTER-  
REVOLUTION)

1. Levo-Eserovskii myatezh  
(The Insurrection of the Left  
Social-Revolutionaries)

437-41 180704(1)  
441-7 180704(2)  
447-8 180704(3)  
448-9 [180707]  
449-51 180708(2)  
451-65 180709(1)

++++



<u>SOVETSKAYA RESPUBLIKA.I</u>		++++	516-7	180824(1)
465-75	180709(2)		517-8	[180828(1)]
475-6	180709(3)		518	[180830(2)]
			518-24	180902(1)
2.	Chekho-slovaktsii myatezh		524-31	180912(1)
	(The Chekho-Slovak		531-2	180912(2)
	Insurrection)			
477-8	180529(1)		536-610	PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)
478-82	180531(1)		593-610	180420(2)
482	180611(1)			
483-6	180712(1)		613-729	PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)
487	180712(2)		622	[171218(2)/]
487-9	180814(2)		628-9	180113(3)/
			695-6	180406
3.	Desant v Murmanske		703	180527(1)
	(The Landing in Murmansk)		704-5	180305(3)
490	180701(1)		706-7	180802(1)
490-4	180701(3)		728-9	180813(2)
			729	180815(2)
4.	Kontr-revolyutsiya na Donu		730-44	KHRONIKA SOBYTII
	(Counter-revolution in the			(CHRONICLE OF EVENTS)
	Don)			
495-6	180530(2)			
496-8	180903(2)		745-8	IMENNOI UKAZATEL
				(INDEX OF NAMES)
5.	Protiv burzhuaznoi klevety			
	(Against bourgeois Slanders)			
499-500	180622(1)			6 skhemy (6 Maps)
500-1	[180822]			
6.	Sotsialisticheskoe otechestvo			
	v opasnosti			
	(The Socialist Fatherland			
	in Danger)			
502-14	180729(1)			
514-5	180729(2)			
7.	Pervaya pobeda			
	(Vzyatie Kazani)			
	(The first Victory:			
	The Capture of Kazan)			

SOVETSKAYA RESPUBLIKA I  
KAPITALISTICHESKII MIR  
(THE SOVIET REPUBLIC AND  
THE CAPITALIST WORLD)

Edinym frontom Rossii i Ukrainy --  
na vraga!

(A United Front of Russia and the  
Ukraine -- against the Enemy!)

		167-74	190519
Chast II		174-9	190520
(Part Two)		179-82	190521(1)
GRAZHDANSKAYA VOINA		182-4	190601(1)
(THE CIVIL WAR)		184-8	190604(1)
I. OT OBORONY K NASTUPLENIYU		188-90	190627(2)
(FROM DEFENCE TO ATTACK)		190-1	190719(2)
		191-9	190729(3)
3-6	180930(1)	199-205	190826(1)
6-16	181003	206-13	190826(2)
16-8	181030	213-5	190902
19-31	181109	215-8	190916(1)
31-58	181118	218-9	190916(2)
58-60	181130	219-24	190924(1)
60-4	190107(1)	224-6	190924(2)
64-7	190109(2)	226-30	191004
67-96	190224	230	191107(1)
II. NASTUPLENIE KOLCHAKA		2.	Bor'ba za Petrograd
(KOLCHAK'S ATTACK)			(The Struggle for Petrograd)
99-112	190401	231-5	190211(1)
112-32	190406(2)	235-9	190219
132-5	190407(1)	239-40	190829
135-8	190412(1)	241-5	[190901(1)]
138-40	190412(2)	245-64	190901(2)
140-3	190409	264-5	191016(1)
143-8	190412(3)	265-7	191016(2)
148-50	190414	268-70	191018(2)
150-60	190424(3)	270-87	191019
160-3	190420(2)	287-8	191021(1)
III. DEVIATYI VAL		288-9	191023
(THE NINTH WAVE)		289-90	191029
1. Nastuplenie Denikina		290-4	191030(2)
(Denikin's Attack)		294-5	191103(1)
		295-7	191103(5) ++++

SOVETSKAYA RESPUBLIKA.II    ++++

297-310	191107(2)	435	200814
310-2	191222(1)	436	200816
312-3	241023	436-45	200817(1)
IV. NA PERELOME		445-7	[200823]
(AT THE TURNING-POINT)		447-8	200825
		448-50	200828
317-8	191203(1)	450-1	200830(2)
319-20	191205(2)	452-3	200901
320-55	191207	453-4	[200908(2)]
355-71	200325	454-6	200910
V. BOR'BA S POL'SHEI I		456-9	200911
VRANGELEM		459-60	[200912]
(THE STRUGGLE AGAINST		460-2	[200917]
POLAND AND WRANGEL)		462-3	200924(1)
		463-5	200924(2)
375-6	200429(2)	465-7	200924(3)
376-80	200429(4)	468-70	201002
380-3	200430(1)	470-4	201010(1)
384	200430(2)	474-6	201013(1)
384-6	200429(1)	476-8	201017
386-90	200502(1)	478-80	201027(2)
390-404	200505(1)	480-1	[201102]
404-6	200510(4)	481-5	201106(1)
407-8	200507(1)	VI. NA REL'SY MIRNOGO STROITEL'STVA	
408-9	[200508(2)]	(ON THE RAILS TO BUILDING PEACE)	
409-11	200509(2)		
411-3	200511(1)	489-92	201126(1)
414-5	200513	492-4	201120
415-7	200515(1)	495-506	201208(2)
417-8	200500	506-10	201229(1)
418-20	200518	510-4	210104
420-1	200616(1)	VII. KRONSHADT	
421-3	200618(1)	(KRONSTADT)	
423-4	200629		
424-30	200711(2)	Novyi belogvardeiskii zagovor	
430-1	200730(1)	(A new White Guard Conspiracy)	
431-2	200810(1)	517-8	210302
432-5	[200812]	518	210305    ++++

SOVETSKAYA RESPUBLIKA.II		++++	320000(2)	STALINSKAYA SHKOLA FAL'SIFIKATSII (THE STALIN SCHOOL OF FALSIFICATION)
518-20	[210313]			
521-3	210323(1)			
523	210403			
VIII. SOVETSKAYA VLAST I KREST'YANSTVO (THE SOVIET POWER AND THE PEASANTRY)			5-11	310913(2)
			13-100	271021
			101-11	300207(1)
			133-53	270600(1)
			154-64	270600(2)
527-8	180421		165-79	270801
528-32	190206		180-200	[300800(1)]
532-4	190318(3)			
534-5	190318(4)			
535-8	190327			
538-9	190427			
539-41	190300(1)		220000(13)	1905 <sup>(x)</sup>
541-2	190330			
543-4	200200(1)			Chast I (Part One)
544-8	200800			
			3-9	220112
551-9	PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)		9	220710
556-9	190906(2)		10-4	091000
563-641	PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)		83-100	[051113(2)]
569-70	[180814(11)]		101-9	[060000(11)]
586	190418(3)			
615-6	200128		118-23	[080600(1)]
617-8	200502(2)		124-30	[080600(1)] [1st ed.]
642-58	KHRONIKA SOBYTII (CHRONICLE OF EVENTS)		225-45	[060000(12)]
				PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)
659-62	IMENNOI UKAZATEL (INDEX OF NAMES)		249-56	070512
			257-69	080000(2)
			270-86	[080700]
			287-93	[151017(1)]
	10 skhemy (10 Maps)		294-309	220628
				++++

(x) Dating where possible.



1905 +++++

240000(32) 1917

Chast II  
(Part Two)

313-5 070408/  
317-30 061104/  
331-45 060700  
346-60 061004/

TUDA  
(THERE)

361-2 070103  
362-3 070110  
363 070111  
363-4 070112  
364-6 070116  
366-8 070118  
368-9 070123  
369-71 070126  
371-3 070129  
373-4 070201  
374-5 070202  
375-6 070204  
376-8 070206  
378-9 070208  
379-80 070209  
380-1 070212

OBRATNO  
(BACK)

382-422 070000(3)

423-5 Al'fativnyi ukazatel  
(Alphabetical Index)

Chast I  
(Part One)

OT FEVRALYA DO OKTYABRYA  
(FROM FEBRUARY TO OCTOBER)

ix-lxvii 240915  
lxvii 241014

I. Pervyi etap revolyutsii  
(THE FIRST STAGE OF THE  
REVOLUTION)

3-5 [170313(1)]  
5-7 [170316(1)]  
7-11 [170317(2)]  
11-3 [170319]  
13-6 [170320(1)]  
17-20 [170321]  
20-1 [170322(2)]  
21-3 [170327]  
23-8 [170400(1)]

II. V plenu u anglichan  
(PRISONER OF THE ENGLISH)

31-42 170423/

III. Do iyul'skikh dnei  
(TILL THE JULY DAYS)

1. Do 1-go S"ezda sovetov  
(Till the first Soviet Congress)

45-6 170505/  
46-8 170507(1)/  
48-9 170507(2)/  
49-50 170507(3)/  
50-1 170513/  
51 170526/  
52 170526/  
53-6 170527/  
56-9 [170600(1)]  
59-61 [170602(1)/]

++++

1917 +++++

61-9	[170602(2)/]	154-8	[170627/]
	2. Voprosy mira (Peace Problems)	158-9	[170708/]
		159-61	[170820(1)/]
70-93	170512/	2.	Iyul'skie dni (The July Days)
92-3	220000(2)		
94-9	[170615/]	162	170706/
99-106	[170617/]	163-5	[170709/]
	3. I S"ezd sovetov (The first Soviet Congress)	165-6	170710/
		167-70	170717/
107-8	170601/	3.	Kapitulyatsiya melkoburzhuaanoi demokratii pered kontr- revolyutsiei (The Capitulation of petty- bourgeois Democracy to the Counter-revolution)
109-12	[170607/]		
113-22	170605(1)/		
122	170605(2)/		
122-4	170609(1)/		
124-32	170609(2)/		
133-5	170612/	171	170720(1)/
	4. Vokrug iyun'skogo nastupleniya (Around the June Demonstration)	172-4	170721/
		174-6	170725(1)/
		177-92	[170725(2)/]
136-7	170604/	4.	Iz tyurmy (From Prison)
138-40	170628(1)/		
141-4	170628(2)/	193-200	[170901(3)/]
	5. K voprosu ob ob"edinenii Internatsionalistov (The Question of the Unification of the Internationalists)	201-2	170725(3)/
		203	[170802/]
		204-5	170808/
		206-11	[170815(2)/]
		211-2	[170820(2)/]
		212-3	[170901(3)/]
144-9	170628(3)/	213-5	170901(1)/
149	[170702/]		

IV. NAPOR KONTR-REVOLYUTSII  
(COUNTER-REVOLUTION'S  
PRESSURE)

1. Protiv burzhuaanoi klevety  
(Against bourgeois Slanders)

153-4 170623/

1917 +++++

V.	AGONIYA MELKOBURZHUAZNOI DEMOKRATII (THE AGONY OF THE PETTY- BOURGEOIS DEMOCRACY)	4.	Demokraticheskoe Soveshchanie (The Democratic Assembly)
		283-4	170911/
		285	170915/
1.	Pered Kornilovshchinoi (Before Kornilovism)	285-93	170918(1)/
		293-8	170918(2)/
		298-9	170919/
	Chto zhe dal'she? (Itogi i perspektivy)	299-300	170920(1)/
	(What next? Results and Prospects)	300-1	170920(2)/
		301-2	170921(1)/
		302-5	170921(2)/
219-20	170907/	305-7	170922(2)/
220-4	[170813/]	307-8	170922(1)/
224-32	[170815(1)/]		
232-8	[170820(3)/]	5.	Vokrug Predparlamenta (At the time of the Pre- Parliament)
238-42	[170817/]		
242-8	[170822/]		
248-52	[170823/]	309-10	170923(1)/
253-6	[170818/]	310-3	170923(2)/
256-69	[170901(2)/]	314	170925(1)/
		314-7	170925(2)/
2.	Kornilovshchina (Kornilovism)	317-8	170925(3)/
		318-9	170926(1)/
270-4	[170908/]	319-20	170926(2)/
274-5	[170910(1)/]	320	171006(1)/
		321	171006(2)/
3.	Zavoevanie peterskogo Soveta bol'shevikami (The Conquest of the Petrograd Soviet by the Bolsheviks)	321-3	171007(1)/
		324-5	171009(1)/
		325-6	171009(2)/
		326-7	171009(3)/
276-7	170909(1)/	327	171009(4)/
277-9	170909(2)/		
279-80	170909(3)/		
280-2	170910(2)/		
		331-2	[170400(2)]
		332-4	170423
		335	[170700(1)]
			PRILOZHENIYA (Iz arkhiva) (APPENDICES: From Archives)
			++++

1917	++++	16-7	[171017(2)/]
336-8	[171000]	18-21	[171017(3)/]
338	[170700(2)]	21-3	171017(1)/
339-40	170808/	23-4	[171018(1)/]
345	170720(2)/	25-9	171018(2)/
346	170831/	30	171018(3)/
346-7	[170904/]	30-1	171018(4)/
347-9	[170827/]	31-3	171018(5)/
351-7	170918(2)/	33-5	[171019/]
		35-6	171021(1)/
365-458	PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)	36-7	171021(2)/
		37-8	171022(3)/
459-61	KHRONIKA SOBYTII (CHRONICLE OF EVENTS)	38-40	[171021(3)/]
		40	171022(1)/
		40-4	171024(1)/
462-6	IMENNOI UKAZATEL (INDEX OF NAMES)	44	171023(1)/
		44-5	171023(2)/
		45	171024(2)/
		46	171024(3)/
		46-7	171024(3)/

1917

Chast II

(Part Two)

OT OKTYABRYA DO BRESTA  
(FROM OCTOBER TO BREST)

VI. PERED OKTYABRYA  
(BEFORE OCTOBER)

3-5	171010(1)/
5-6	171011(1)/
6-7	171011(1)/
7-8	171011(2)/
8-10	171012(1)/
11	171012(2)/
11-3	171012(3)/
13-4	171013/
14-6	171016(1)/

VII. OKTYABR'SKOE VOSSTANIE  
(THE OCTOBER INSURRECTION)

51	[171025(1)/]
51-4	171024(4)/
54-5	171024(4)/
55-8	171025(2)/
58-9	171025(3)/
59-60	171025(4)/
60	171024(5)/
61-2	171025(5)/
62-3	171026(1)/
63-7	171026(2)/
67-8	[171027(1)/]
68-9	171027(2)/
69-72	171029(1)/
72-3	171029(2)/
73-4	171029(3)/
74-5	171028(1)/

++++



1917.II +++++

75-6	171030(1)/	125-7	171126(3)/
76-8	171030(2)/	128-31	[171128(1)/]
78	171031/	131	[171128(2)/]
VIII.	VOSPOMINANIYA OB OKTYABR'SKOE	131-3	[171129(1)/]
	PEREVIOROTE	133	171201(3)/
	(REMINISCENCES OF THE	134-8	171202(1)/
	OCTOBER REVOLUTION)	138-9	171202(2)/
		139-40	171202(3)/
81-6	190914	140-1	171202(4)/
86-90	[191030(2)]	141	171201(2)/
90-100	201107	141-2	171203(1)/
IX.	PERVYI ETAP ZAKREPLENIYA	142-4	171204(1)/
	REVOLYUTSII	144-7	[171207(1)/]
	(THE FIRST STAGE IN THE	147-8	171207(3)/
	CONSOLIDATION OF THE	148-9	[171208(1)/]
	REVOLUTION)	149-50	[171209(1)/]
103	[171103(1)/]	150-1	[171209(2)/]
103-4	[171104(1)/]	151	171203(5)/
104-5	171104(2)/	151-2	[171213/]
105-6	171104(3)/	152-3	[171222(4)/]
106-8	171104(4)/	X.	BOR'BA ZA MIR
108-9	171104(5)/		(THE STRUGGLE FOR PEACE)
109-10	[171107(1)/]	157	171108(1)/
110	171106(1)/	158-63	171108(2)/
110-1	[171113(1)/]	164-5	171109/
111-2	[171111(1)/]	165-6	171110(1)/
113	171113(2)/	166-8	171111(2)/
113	[171117(3)/]	168-71	[171114(1)/]
114	[171201(1)/]	171-3	[171112/]
114-5	171121/	173-5	171114(2)/
115-6	[171122(1)/]	175-6	171114(3)/
116-20	171124(1)/	176-8	171115(1)/
120	[171126(1)/]	178-82	171117(1)/
121	[171125(1)/]	182	171118(1)/
121	[171125(2)/]	183	171116(3)/
121-3	171125(3)/	184	171118(2)/
123-4	171126(2)/	185	171118(3)/

++++

1917.II      +++++

185-9	171120/	333-74	PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)
190-2	171122(2)/	345	171013(2)/
192-4	171123/	350-1	171025(6)/
194-5	[171130/]	353	171128(3)/
195	171203(2)/	353-4	171028(2)/
196-203	171203(3)/	355	[171128(2)/]
203-4	171203(4)/	370-4	[170000(11)/]
204-5	[171206(1)/]		
205-6	[171206(2)/]	377-439	PRIMECHANIYA (NOTES)
206-9	[171206(4)/]		
209-10	[171206(3)/]	440-6	KHRONIKA SOBYTII
210-1	[171207(2)/]		(CHRONICLE OF EVENTS)
211-7	171208(2)/		
217-21	171206(5)/	447-51	IMENNOI UKAZATEL
221-4	171209(3)/		(INDEX OF NAMES)
225-9	171214(1)/		
229-30	171214(2)/		
231	[171217(1)/]		
231-5	[171217(2)/]	230000(2)	VOINA I REVOLYUTSIYA
235-6	[171218(1)/]		(WAR AND REVOLUTION)
236-9	171219(1)/		
240-2	171219(2)/		Tom I
242	[171218(3)/]		(Volume One)
242-7	[171220/]	5	230616(1)
247-8	[171221/]	7-8	220424(1)
248-50	171222(1)/		
251	171222(2)/		VVEDENIE
			(INTRODUCTION)
XI.	OKTYABR'SKAYA REVOLYUTSIYA	9-13	190318(8)
	(THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION)	13	[190318(5)]
	(Broshyura 1918 g.)	15-7	[190318(6)]
	(A Brochure of 1918)	17-22	220425
255-6	180716(5)	22-6	[190318(7)]
257-8	180212	28-9	[220424(7)]
258-329	180529(2)	29-31	220424(2)
312	171031/		

## VOINA I REVOLYUTSIYA.I      +++++

I.    IZ AVSTRII -- V SHVEITSARIYU		175-7	[151106]
(FROM AUSTRIA TO SWITZERLAND)		178	[160220]
35-8	[170126]	179-81	[160305]
38-41	[170205]	182-5	[160324]
42-5	[170217]	185-7	[160325]
II.    PERVYE NEDELI VOINY		187-9	[160511(1)]
(Iz shveitsarskogo dnevnika)		189-92	[160704(1)]
(FIRST WEEKS OF THE WAR:		192-4	[160527]
From a Swiss Diary)		194-6	[160615]
		196-9	[160713]
49-50	140807	199-202	[160806]
50-1	140809(1)	202-4	[160822(1)]
52-3	[140809(2)]	204-6	[160907(2)]
53-4	140810	206-8	[160908]
54-5	140811	208-10	[151024]
55-60	140812	210-1	[151119]
59	220400(1)	211-2	[151205]
60-3	140813	212-3	[160208(1)]
63-4	140814	213-4	[160211]
64-5	140815	214-5	[160516(1)]
65-6	140817	215-6	[160208(2)]
66	140818	216-8	[160516(2)]
66-9	140826	218-9	[160521(1)]
69-71	140901	219-20	[160914(1)]
III.    VOINA I INTERNATSIONAL		V.    RUSSKIE OTGOLOSKI	
(THE WAR AND THE INTERNATIONAL)		(RUSSIAN ECHOES)	
75-154	[140000(3)]	223-7	[141210]
75-6	141031	227-8	[150325]
100	220400(2)	228-30	[150429]
IV.    VOINA V POLITIKE		230-2	[150624]
(THE WAR -- IN POLITICS)		232-4	[150722]
157-60	[170322(3)]	234-7	[150818]
160-2	[150506]	238-53	[150826]
163-7	[150718(2)]	254-5	[151105]
167-71	[151017(2)]	255-7	[160217]
171-3	[151030(1)]	257-61	[160326(1)]
173-5	[151030(2)]	261-5	[160501(1)]
		266-8	[160414]

++++

## VOINA I REVOLYUTSIYA.I +++++

TOM II  
(VOLUME II)

268-71 [160621]  
 271-4 [160712]  
 274-7 [160727(2)]  
 277-8 [160728]  
 278-80 [160827]  
 280-7 [160823]  
 287-9 [160930]  
 288 220400(6)  
 289-92 [161012]

VI. K TEORII SOTSIAL-PATRIOTIZMA  
 (ON THE THEORY OF SOCIAL-  
 PATRIOTISM)

295-9 [141230]  
 299-306 [150617]  
 306-12 [150301]  
 312-6 [151225]  
 317-29 [160100]  
 317 220400(5)  
 329-32 [160101(2)]  
 332-42 [160309]  
 342-6 [160426]  
 347-50 [160822(2)]  
 350-5 [160901]

356-9 UKAZATEL IMEN.  
 (INDEX OF NAMES)

5-20

220522(1)

VII. TSIMMERVAL'D  
 (ZIMMERWALD)

23-4 [151019]  
 24-8 [151022(1)]  
 25 220400(3)  
 28-32 [151022(2)]  
 32 220400(4)  
 32-5 [151023]  
 36-9/35-8<sup>(x)</sup> [151025]  
 39-42/39-42 [151028(1)]  
 42-4/42-3 [151028(2)]  
 44-51/43-51 [151013]  
 52-5/51-4 150915  
 56-60/55-9 [151003]  
 60-4/59-62 [151027]

VIII. ETAPY  
 (STAGES)

67/66 [141124]  
 68-9/66-7 [150108]  
 69-71/67-9 [150411]  
 71-7/69-74 [150501]  
 77-8/75-6 [150529]  
 78-93/76-90 [150515]  
 93-8/90-5 [150804]  
 99-102/95-8 [151012]  
 102-4/99-101 [160101(1)]  
 104-8/101-4 [160501(2)]  
 108-11/105-7 [160510]  
 111-5/107-11 [160516(3)]  
 115-9/111-5 [160706]  
 119-20/115-7 [160804]  
 121-4/117-20 [160820]

(x) 1st ed./2nd ed.



IX.    RUSSKII SOTSIAL-PATRIOTIZM		256-8/248-50	[150711(1)]
(RUSSIAN SOCIAL-PATRIOTISM)		258-62/250-3	[150717(1)]
127-9/123-5	[150516]	262-4/254-6	[151117]
129-34/126-30	[151110]	264-7/256-8	[151228(1)]
134-9/130-4	[151212]	267-71/259-63	[160802]
139-44/135-9	[151111]	271-83/263-74	[161006]
144-8/139-44	[151219]	283-4/274-5	220508(3)
149-52/144-7	[151229(1)]	XII.    V AVSTRIISKOI SOTSIAL-DEMOKRATII	
152-6/147-51	[160114]	(IN THE AUSTRIAN SOCIAL-DEMOCRACY)	
156-77/151-71	[160210]	287-90/279-82	[160521(2)]
173-7	[160210]	290-4/282-6	[160604]
177-81/172-5	[160409]	294-6/286-8	[160624]
181-4/175-8	[160420]	297-302/288-93	[161025]
184-8/178-82	[160504]	303/293	220501(2)
188-90/182-4	[160629]	XIII.    TRAVLYA RAKOVSKOGO	
190-7/184-91	[160719]	(THE PERSECUTION OF RAKOVSKY)	
197-200/191-3	[160729]	305-6/297-8	[150417]
200-4/194-7	160800(1)	307-10/299-302	[150505]
204-7/197-201	[160903]	310-1/302-3	[150505]
207-11/201-4	[161103]	311-5/303-7	[150930]
X.    KRIZIS FRANTSUZSKOGO SOTSIALIZMA		316-7/307-9	[160704(2)]
(THE CRISIS OF FRENCH SOCIALISM)		XIV.    V MIRE MERZOSTI I RASTLENIYA	
215-20/207-12	151222	(IN A WORLD OF ABOMINATION	
220-1/212-3	[160803(1)]	AND CORRUPTION)	
221-3/213-5	[160813(1)]	321-4/313-6	[150401]
223-6/215-8	[160808(1)]	324-7/316-9	[151203]
227-8/218-9	[160808(2)]	327-30/319-22	[151218]
228-31/219-22	[160818(1)]	330-3/322-5	[160813(2)]
231-41/222-32	[160914(2)]	334-5/325-6	[160910]
241-8/232-9	[160900(1)]	335-6/327-8	[160912]
XI.    V GERMANSKOI SOTSIAL-		336-7/328-9	[161022]
DEMOKRATII		XV.    VYSYLKA IZ FRANTSY	
(IN THE GERMAN SOCIAL-		(EXILED FROM FRANCE)	
DEMOCRACY)		341-8/333-40	[170210]
251-2/243-4	[150331]	348-55/340-7	161011
253-6/245-8	[150613]		

XVI. CHEREZ ISPANIYU  
(THROUGH SPAIN)

359-64/351-6 161211  
364-6/356-8 [161227]

XVII. V SOEDINENNYKH SHTATAKH  
(IN THE UNITED STATES)

369-70/361-2 [170116(2)]  
370-7/362-8 170125  
377-9/369-70 [170207]  
379-82/371-3 [170208]  
382-5/373-6 [170223]  
385-7/376-8 [170309(1)]  
387-9/379-81 [170315(1)]  
390-2/381-3 170200  
392-3/384 [170213]  
393-4/384-5 [170216]  
394-7/386-8 [170303(1)]  
397-8/388-9 [170308(1)]  
398-9/389-90 [170306(1)]  
399/390 [170309(3)]  
399-401/390-2 [170314]  
401/392 [170320(2)]  
402-3/393-4 [170322(1)]  
403-10/394-401 [170617/]

MEZHDUNARODNYI SOTSIALIZM POD  
AMERIKANSKIM UGLOM ZRENIYA  
(INTERNATIONAL SOCIALISM IN  
AMERICAN EYES)

411-4/401-4 [170206]  
414-8/404-8 [170227]  
418-9/408-9 [170308(2)]  
419-21/410-12 [170315(2)]  
422-4/412-4 :170317(1)]

NYU IORSKIE OTGOLOSKI NA SOBYITIYA  
V ROSSII  
(NEW YORK ECHOES OF EVENTS IN RUSSIA)

424-8/414-8 [170120]  
428-9/418-9 [170308(3)]  
430-2/419-21 [170313(1)]  
432-4/422-4 [170316(1)]  
435-8/424-8 [170317(2)]  
438-40/428-30 [170319]  
440-3/430-3 [170320(1)]  
444-7/433-7 [170321]  
447-53/437/42 [170400(1)]  
453 [170303(2)]  
454-5 [170306(2)]  
455-7 [170307]  
457-8 [170309(2)]  
459-60 [170310]  
460-1 [170313(2)]  
461-3 [170316(2)]  
463 [170322(2)]  
464-5 [170327]

XVIII. V PLENU U LLOID DZHORDZHA  
(PRISONER OF LLOYD GEORGE)

469-81/445-56 170423

XIX. PROGRAMMA MIRA  
(A PEACE PROGRAMME)

485-508/459-81 170512  
508-9/481-2 220000(33)

511-4/483-6 UKAZATEL IMENNOI  
(INDEX OF NAMES)

190000(2)	VOINA I TEKHNIKA (WAR AND TECHNIQUE)	67-72 73-82 83-91 92-5	230515 230806 230808 VOPROSY I OTVETY O RABOCHEM BYTE (QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE LIFE OF WORKERS)
5-6	181222		
7-19	[141204]		
20-30	150115(1)		
31-46	[151221]		
47-53	151001		
54-61	[150804]		
62-74	[150900(1)]		
75-96	[150900(2)]		
97-103	[150911]		
104-12	[150900(3)]		
113-22			
113-7	[150520]		
118-22	[150920]		
123-41	[150900(4)]		
142-8	160316		
149-64	160907(1)		
		240000(4)	VOPROSY KUL'TURNOI RABOTY (PROBLEMS OF CULTURAL WORK)
		7	240920
		9-19	231123(2)
		20-43	240510(1)
		44-76	240723
		77-88	240624
		89-117	240703
		118-63	240717
		164-71	240827

190000(2) VOPROSY BYTA  
(PROBLEMS OF LIFE)

3-4	230909	070000(1)	V ZASHCHITU PARTII (IN DEFENCE OF THE PARTY)
5-6	230704		
7-17	[230710]	V-XXIV	070101
18-28	230629(1)	1-37	[070000(4)]
29-33	[211001]		Rabochy s"ezd (Workers Congress)
34-40	[230711]		
41-6	[230712]		
47-56	[230713]	38-49	060912
57-61	[230714]	49-74	061201(1)
62-6	[230403]		

240000(6) ZAPAD I VOSTOK  
(WEST AND EAST)

3-4 240715  
5-29 240411  
30-41 240421(2)  
42-65 240429(1)  
66-80 240520  
81-9 240607  
90-107 240610(1)  
108-38 240621

141-7 PRILOZHENIYA (APPENDICES)

141 210616  
141-2 210714(1)  
142 220302(1)  
142-3 220608  
143-4 221020  
144 221103(1)  
144-5 221115  
145-6 221114(1)  
146-7 [221130(1)]

---



BOOK LIST

Other scripts

Pol	*A CO DALEJ? Nowa Era: Warsaw, 1930. 116. (CatIT)	*300000(29)
Sp	¿A DONDE VA INGLATERRA? Ediciones Biblos: Madrid, 1927. 270. (LocUCB)	270000(6)
Sp	*¿A DONDE VA RUSIA? Oriente: Madrid, 1928. (CatBE)	*280000(12)
Port	EL ADVENIMIENTO DEL BOLSHEVIKISMO. Documentos del Progreso: Buenos Aires, 1920. 160. (LocIISG)	200000(106)
Ice	AEVI MÍN. Steindórsprent H.F.: Reikjavik, 1936. 189. (LockBC)	360000(20)
Eng	AGAINST SOCIAL PATRIOTISM. See AN OPEN LETTER TO JULES GUESDE, 520300.	
Eng	AGAINST THE STREAM! Perspectives Pamphlet: Ln, 1965. 15. (LocPer)	651200
Am	THE AGE OF PERMANENT REVOLUTION. Dell: NY, 1964. 384. (LocLC)	640800
Jap	[THE AGE OF PERMANENT REVOLUTION] Kawade World Books: Tokyo, 1968. 404. (LocPer)	681125
Sp	*LA AGONIA DEL CAPITALISMO Y LA IV INTERNACIONAL. Liga Obrera Marxista: Mexico, 1964. [Advert.]	*640000(6)
Sp	LA AGONIA DEL IMPERIALISMO Y LAS TAREAS DE LA IV INTERNACIONAL. Quarta Internacional: Santiago de Chile, [1965]. 32. (LocPer)	[650000(11)]
Fr	L'AGONIE DU CAPITALISME. Parti Socialiste Révolutionnaire: Charleroi, [1938]. 28. (LocPer)	[380000(10)]
Fr	L'AGONIE DU CAPITALISME ET LES TÂCHES DE LA IV <sup>e</sup> INTERNATIONALE. [P], 1944. 28. (LocPer)	440800(1)
Fr	L'AGONIE DU CAPITALISME ET LES TÂCHES DE LA IV <sup>e</sup> INTERNATIONALE. [P], 1946. 38. (LocHIS/IISG)	460800
Fr	L'AGONIE DU CAPITALISME ET LES TÂCHES DE LA IV <sup>e</sup> INTERNATIONALE. Société Internationale d'Editions, P, 1968. 38. (LocPer)	680612

- Fr L'AGONIE DU CAPITALISME ET LES TÂCHES DE LA IV<sup>e</sup>  
INTERNATIONALE. La Vérité: P, 1969. 45.  
(LocPer) 690900(3)
- Sp ALEMANIA, CLAVE DE LA SITUACIÓN INTERNACIONAL. Comunismo:  
Madrid, [1932]. 31. [320000(22)]  
(LocPer)
- Ger u. Lenin, \*ALLEN KRIEGSVÖLKERN. [1917] \*[170000(10)]  
[Advert.]
- Ben AMAR JIBON PON. The Merit Publishers: Calcutta, [1969]. [690000(12)]  
32.  
(LocPer)
- Ger \*AN ALL VÖLKER. [1918] \*[180123(1)]  
[Advert.]
- Ger u.a., AN DAS POLITBÜRO DES ZK DER WKP(B). See ERKLÄRUNG  
DER FÜNFHUNDERT, [270000(11)].
- Ger u. Lenin, AN DIE DEUTSCHEN SOLDATEN. Pet, [1917]. [170000(9)]  
(LocHIS/IISG)
- Ger u.a., AN DIE MITGLIEDER DES KAPD. Hamburg, 1921. 210000(24)  
(LocPer)
- Swed DEN ANKLAGADE ANKLAGAR. See MITT LIV, 370000(9).
- Ger \*ANKLAGEN AUS VERBANNUNG UND EXIL. \*[300000(29)]  
[Advert.]
- Mal ANTE JEEVAN JNAN PANTHAYAM VERKUNNU. Theenalam Publications: 570411  
Nadavaramba, Irinjalakuda, 1957. 52.  
(LocPer)
- Fr APRÈS "LA PAIX" IMPÉRIALISTE DE MUNICH. See AVANT LA  
NOUVELLE GUERRE MONDIALE, 380000(3).
- Fr APRÈS MUNICH: UNE LEÇON TOUTE FRAÎCHE. Bibliothèque 380000(1)  
Marxiste: [P], 1938. 17.  
(LocBN/HIS)
- Fr APRÈS MUNICH: UNE LEÇON TOUTE FRAÎCHE. Publications 380000(2)  
Populaires: P, 1938. 24.  
(LocBN/HIS)
- Fr A QUAND LA FIN DE CE MAUDIT CARNAGE? Commissariat des 180000(28)  
Affaires étrangères: [Pet], 1918. 18.  
(LocHIS)
- Hol ARBEID, DISCIPLINE EN ORDE ZULLEN DE SOCIALISTIESE [200000(83)]  
SOWJET-REPUBLIK REDDEN. Bos: Amsterdam, [1920]. 16.  
(LocAAS/IISG)

- Hol DE ARBEIDERSTAAT: THERMIDOR EN BONAPARTISME. + NOGMAALS [350000(14)]  
DE KWESTIE VAN HET BONAPARTISME. De Vlam: Amsterdam,  
[1935]. 23.  
(LocAAS/IISG)
- Ger ARBEIT, DISZIPLIN UND ORDNUNG WERDEN DIE SOZIALISTISCHE 180000(29)  
SOWJET-REPUBLIK RETTEN! Verlag Buchhandlung des  
Arbeiterbundes: Basle, 1918. 29.  
(LocAAS/ABC/BM/BN/HIS/IISG/NYPL/O)
- Ger ARBEIT, DISZIPLIN UND ORDNUNG ... Verlag Gesellschaft 190000(37)  
und Erziehung: B, 1919. 23.  
(LocBDIC/BM/LC/LSE/NYPL)
- Ger ARBEIT, DISZIPLIN UND ORDNUNG ... KPDeutschösterreichs: 190000(38)  
Vienna, 1919. 31.  
(LocBDIC/NYPL)
- Ger ARBEIT, DISZIPLIN UND ORDNUNG ... Hoffman: B, [1919]. 18. [190000(60)]  
(LocIISG)
- Ger DIE ARBEITERKLASSE UND IHRE SOWJET-POLITIK. Seehof:B, 200000(51)  
1920. 54.  
(LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/HIS/IISG/NYPL)
- Ger \*DIE ARBEITERKLASSE UND IHRE SOWJET-POLITIK. Stuttgart, \*200000(52)  
1920.  
(CatDB)
- Ger ARBEITERSTAAT, THERMIDOR UND BONAPARTISMUS. + WARUM HAT [360000(15)]  
STALIN ÜBER DIE OPPOSITION GESIEGT? + DIE SOWJET=  
SECTION DER IV. INTERNATIONALE. Unser Wort: P,  
[1936]. 40.  
(LocAAO/AAS/ABC/BN/BRB/IISG)
- Den ARBEJDE, DISCIPLIN OG ORDEN KAN REDDE SOVJETREPUBLIKEN. [180000(49)]  
Europaeisk Forlag: Copenhagen, [1918]. 24.  
(LocAAS/ABC/KBC/ULO)
- Swed ARBETARKLASSEN OCH VÄRLDSLÄGET. (DEN NYA ETAPPEN.) 230000(25)  
Frams Forlag: Stockholm, 1923. 109.  
(LocAAS/ABC/KBS/ULH)
- Swed ARBETARKLASSEN OCH VÄRLDSLÄGET. (DEN NYA ETAPPEN.) 270000(8)  
Frams Forlag: Stockholm, 1927. 121. [2nd ed.]  
(LocAAS)
- Swed ARBETARKLASSEN OCH VÄRLDSLÄGET. (DEN NYA ETAPPEN.) 270000(14)  
Socialistiskt Bibliotek. VII: Stockholm, 1927. 121.  
(LocAAS)



- Yid \*ARBET, DISTSIPLIN UND ORDNUNG WELN RATEVEN DIE RATYEN \*180000(30)  
REGIERUNG. Comisariat far idische inyonim in  
Peterburg: Pet, 1918. 29.  
(LocLC)
- Rum ARMATA ROSIE. Editure grupuhi din partidul comunist rus.: 190000(39)  
[M], 1919. 16.  
(LocBDIC)
- Eng Breton & Rivera, ART AND REVOLUTION. See CULTURE AND  
SOCIALISM, 630000(1).
- Yid DER ARTIKEL IN MANSHESTER GARDIEN. See DI TRAGEDJA FUN  
DEUTSCHEN PROLETARIAT, 330400(4).
- Fr et a., AUX MASSES LABORIEUSES DE FRANCE, D'ANGLETERRE, [180000(31)]  
D'AMÉRIQUE ET DU JAPON. [Pet], [1918]. 2.  
(LocHIS)
- Fr AVANT LA NOUVELLE GUERRE MONDIALE. + APRÈS "LA PAIX" 380000(3)  
IMPÉRIALISTE DE MUNICH. Parti socialiste révolutionnaire:  
Brussels, 1938. 51.  
(LocBRB/HIS/PSB)
- Fr L'AVÈNEMENT DU BOLCHEVISME. Chiron; P, 1919. 142. 190000(40)  
(LocAAS/BDIC/BN/BRB/IISG/LnL/LSE/ULH/CatZ)
- Fr L'AVÈNEMENT DU BOLCHEVISME. Chiron: P, 1920. 142. [2nd ed.]200000(53)  
(LocBM/BN/KBC/NYPL/PSB/ULO)
- Jap \*BAKURO SARETARU SOBETO ROSHIA. [Tokyo], 1930. \*300000(8)  
(LocNDL)
- Ben BARTOMAN COMMUNIST ISTAHAR. Chitta Mitra: Calcutta, [700000(3)]  
[1970]. 16.  
(LocPer)
- Am \*THE BASIC WRITINGS OF TROTSKY. Random House: NY, 1963. \*630000(7)  
(LocNUC)
- Am THE BASIC WRITINGS OF TROTSKY. Vintage Russian Library: 650900  
NY, 1965. 428.  
(LocPer)
- Eng THE BASIC WRITINGS OF TROTSKY. Secker & Warburg: Ln, 640000(5)  
1964. 428.  
(LocAAO/AAS/BM/KBS)
- Eng THE BASIC WRITINGS OF TROTSKY. Mercury Books: Ln, 1964. 640000(10)  
428.  
(LocPer)

Cz	*BESEDA SE SOCIÁLNĚ-DEMOKRATICKÝM DĚLNÍKEM. MLO frakce Bolševikulenincu v K.S.Č.: Ostrava, 1933. 31. (CatBK)	*330000(37)
Eng	BETWEEN RED AND WHITE. Communist Party of Great Britain: Ln, 1922. 104. (LocAAS/BM/CU/HIS/LSE/NYPL/O)	220000(18)
Eng	BETWEEN RED AND WHITE. University Microfilms: Ann Arbor, 1963. 104. [Processed] (LocPer)	630000(6)
Ben	BHARATIYA SRAMIKDER PROTI KHOLA CHITHI. The Merit Publishers: Calcutta, 1969. 8. (LocPer)	690000(6)
Fr	BILAN ET PERSPECTIVES. See 1905, 690415.	
Fr	et a., LES BOLCHEVIKS CONTRE STALINE. Quatrième Internationale: P, 1957. 163. (LocBN/NUC)	570000(1)
Sp	EL BOLCHEVIQUISMO ANTE LA GUERRA Y LA PAZ DEL MUNDO. Editorial Cervantes: Valencia, 1919. 192. (LocLC/NYPL)	190000(41)
Sp	*EL BOLCHEVIQUISMO ANTE LA GUERRA... Editorial Cervantes: Valencia, 1919. 268. [2 ed. notablemente aumentada.] (CatIT)	*190000(42)
Sp	*EL BOLCHEVIQUISMO ANTE LA GUERRA... Editorial Cervantes: Barcelona, 1921. 202. [3 ed.] [Advert.]	*210000(55)
Sp	EL BOLCHEVIQUISMO ANTE LA GUERRA... Cervantes: Barcelona, 1922. 202. [4 ed.] (LocPer)	220000(38)
Fr	BOLCHEVISME ET STALINISME. + LE RÉGIME COMMUNISTE AUX USA. [—]: P, [1953]. 20. [Processed] (LocAAS)	[530000(5)]
Fr	BOLCHEVISME ET STALINISME. + LE RÉGIME COMMUNISTE AUX USA. [S.P.E.L.]: P, [1956]. 30. (LocAAS)	[560000(5)]
Sp	BOLCHEVISMO Y STALINISMO. Ediciones Mariategui: Santiago de Chile, 1962. 40. (LocPer)	620000(17)
It	IL BOLSCEVISMO DINNANZI ALLA GUERRA E ALLA PACE DE MUNDO. [—]: Milano, 1920. 95. (LocBDIC)	200000(54)
It	IL BOLSCEVISMO... Edizioni Reprint: [—], 1970. 95. (LocPer)	700000(16)

- Eng BOLSHEVIK CONGRESSES — ONCE AND NOW. See THE SOVIET UNION  
AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL, 340000(8).
- Am THE BOLSHEVIKI AND WORLD PEACE. Boni & Livewright: NY, 180000(32)  
1918. 238.  
(LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/BM/BN/CU/HIS/IISG/KBC/KBS/LnL/LSE/NYPL)
- Jap BOMEI NIKKI. Gendai Shiso-sha: Tokyo, 1968. 478. 680430  
(LocPer)
- Jap BOMEI NIKKI. Gendai Shiso-sha: Tokyo, 1969. 478. [2nded.] 690831  
(LocPer)
- Eng BONAPARTISM AND FASCISM. International Marxist Group: 680900(1)  
Ln, 1968. 6. [Processed]  
(LocPer)
- Fr BONAPARTISME BOURGEOIS ET BONAPARTISME SOVIÉTIQUE. [600000(12)]  
[—]: [P], [1960]. 4. [Processed]  
(LocPer)
- Ger BRIEF AN EINEN ÖSTERREICHEN GENOSSEN. See ÖSTERREICH AN  
DER REIHE, 330000(15)
- Jap BUNGAKU TO KAKUMEI. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1964. [2 vol.] 641225  
(LocPer)
- Jap BUNGAKU TO KAKUMEI. + TENKAN-KI NO BUNKA. Knizo-sha: 250720  
Tokyo, 1925. 360.  
(LocNDL)
- Fr LA BUREAUCRATIE STALINIENNE ET L'ASSASSINAT DE KIROV. 350000(1)  
Librairie du Travail: P, 1935. 42.  
(LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/BN/HIS/IISG/NYPL/PSB/ULO)
- Fr \*LA BUREAUCRATIE STALINIENNE ET L'ASSASSINAT DE KIROV. \*350000(2)  
[—]: P. 1935. 32.  
[Advert.]
- Viet \*CACH-MANG THUONG-TRUC. Groupe Bolchevik-Léniniste \*480000(11)  
vietnamien en France: P, 1948. [Processed]  
[Private notice]
- Eng --: THE CAPITALIST WORLD AND THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL. 200000(78)  
Publishing Office of the III International: M,  
1920. 32.  
(LocABC)
- It \*CARLO MARX. Mondadori: Milan, 1940. \*400000(10)  
(CatLI)



It	*CARLO MARX. Mondadori: Milan, 1949. (CatIT)	*490000(3)
Port	CARTA ABERTA A VANDERVELDE. See O QUÉ E A REVOLUÇÃO DE OUTUBRO, 330000(11).	
Sp	CARTA AL PROLETARIADO FRANCES. Editorial Socialismo: Puerto Rico, 1935. 14. (LocPer)	350000(3)
Eng	CENTRISM AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL. See ON CENTRISM, [340000(11)].	
Am	§ CHAPTERS FROM MY DIARY. Revolutionary Age: Boston, 1918. 32. (LocNYPL/UCB)	180000(33)
Ger	DER CHARAKTER DER RUSSISCHEN REVOLUTION. Arbeiter- Buchhandlung: Vienna, 1921. 53. (LocAAS/BDIC/BN/HIS/IISG/LnL/LSE/NYPL)	210000(25)
Heb	CHAYAI. Mizpah: Jerusalem-Tel Aviv, 1930. 3 vols. (LocLC/NYPL)	300000(6)
Am	THE CHINESE REVOLUTION: PROBLEMS AND PERSPECTIVES. Bulletin of Marxist Studies, No. 1: NY, 1957. 22. (LocIISG/NUC)	570000(2)
Am	THE CHINESE REVOLUTION: PROBLEMS AND PERSPECTIVES. Merit Publishers: NY, 1969. 23. (LocPPA)	690000(4)
Jap	*CHUGOKU KAKUMEIRON. Chukoronsha: Tokyo, 1946. (CatIT)	*460000(12)
Jap	*CHUGOKU KAKUMEIRON. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1961. 341. (CatIT)	*610325
Jap	CHUGOKU KAKUMEIRON. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1964. 341. (LocPer)	640330(3)
Fr	CINQ JOURNÉES DE LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE. Ligue Communiste Internationaliste: [P], 1934. 15. (LocPer)	340000(19)
Sp	*CLASE, PARTIDO Y DIRECCIÓN. See *LOS SINDICATOS EN LA EPOCA DE LA DECADENCIA DEL IMPERIALISMO, *[650000(13)].	
Eng	CLASS AND ART. New Park Publications: Ln, 1968. 27. (LocPer)	680300
Eng	THE CLASS NATURE OF THE SOVIET STATE. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1952. 22.	521200



- Eng THE CLASS NATURE OF THE SOVIET STATE. WIR Publications: Ln, [570000(5)]  
[1957], 17. [Processed]  
(LocPer)
- Eng THE CLASS NATURE OF THE SOVIET STATE. International 680900(2)  
Marxist Group: Ln, 1968. 20. [Processed]  
(LocPer)
- Eng THE CLASS NATURE OF THE SOVIET STATE. + THE WORKERS 680800(1)  
STATE AND THE QUESTION OF THERMIDOR AND BONAPARTISM.  
New Park Publications: Ln, 1968. 64.  
(LocNUC)
- Eng THE CLASS NATURE OF THE SOVIET UNION. WIR: Ln, 1958. 17. 580000(10)  
[Processed]  
(LocPer)
- Eng THE CLASS NATURE OF THE SOVIET UNION. International 620000(11)  
Bookshop: Nottingham, 1962. 20. [Processed]  
(LocPer)
- Eng THE CLASS, THE PARTY AND THE LEADERSHIP. Workers [570000(8)]  
International Review: Ln, [1957]. 12.  
(LocPer)
- Fr CLASSE OUVRIÈRE, PARTI ET SYNDICAT. Classique Rouge: 700000(6)  
P, 1970. 67.  
(LocPer)
- Cz \*CO JE PERMANENTNI REVOLUCI? \*[330000(33)]  
[Advert.]
- Eng THE COMING WORLD WAR. J.R.Strachan: Ln, 1938. 32. 380000(4)  
(LocBM/CU/IISG/0)
- Fr LA COMMUNE DE PARIS ET LA RUSSIE DES SOVIETS. Humanité: 210000(26)  
P, 1921. 36.  
(LocAAS/BDIC/BM/BN/BRB/HIS/IISG/PSB)
- Fr LA COMMUNE DE PARIS ET LA RUSSIE DES SOVIETS. + LES [580000(7)]  
LEÇONS DE LA COMMUNE. La Vérité: P, [1958]. 30.  
(LocPer)
- Am COMMUNISM AND SYNDICALISM. Communist League of America: 310300(1)  
NY, 1931. 63.  
(LocAAS/BN/HIS/LC/LSE/NYPL)
- Am COMMUNISM AND SYNDICALISM. See ON THE TRADE UNIONS,  
690000(13).
- Eng COMMUNISM AND SYNDICALISM. [Revolutionary Socialist [380000(21)]  
League]: [Ln], [1938]. 25. [Processed]  
(LocPer)

Fr	LE COMMUNISME EN FRANCE ET L'INTERNATIONALE. Humanité: P, 1922. 74. (LocBDIC/BN/HIS)	220000(19)
Am	THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO. Vanguard Publications: Toronto, 1967. 72. (LocPer)	671100(3)
Am	THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO. Pathfinder Press Inc.: NY, 1970. 47. (LocPer)	700200(1)
Am	THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO TODAY. Workers Vanguard Publishing Association: [Toronto], 1963. 13. [Processed] (LocPer)	631101
Eng	THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO TO-DAY. International Bookshop: Nottingham, 1962. 9. [Processed] (LocPer)	620000(21)
Sp	*COMO HICIMOS LA REVOLUCIÓN DE OCTUBRE. Nosotros: Madrid, 1930. 252. (CatBE/CatLEHA)	*300000(7)
Fr	COURS NOUVEAU. [---]: Courbevoie, 1924. 125. (LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/BN/HIS/IISG)	240000(39)
Sp	*LOS CRIMENES DE STALIN. Zig-Zag: Santiago de Chile, 1938. (CatIT)	*380000(15)
Sp	LOS CRIMENES DE STALIN. Zig-Zag: Santiago de Chile, 1962. 253. (LocPer)	620000(10)
Fr	LES CRIMES DE STALINE. Grasset: P, 1937. 378. (LocAAO/AAS/BDIC/BN/BRB/HIS/IISG/PSB)	371116
It	*I CRIMINI DI STALIN. Casini: Rome, 1966. 336. [Advert.]	*661200
Fr	LA CRISE DU PARTI COMMUNISTE FRANÇAIS. Humanité: P, 1922. 32. (LocBDIC/HIS/IISG)	220000(20)
Fr	LA CRISE DU PARTI COMMUNISTE FRANÇAIS. Feltrinelli Reprint: Milan, 1967. 32. (LocPer)	670000(8)
Cz	IV. INTERNACIONÁLA A SSSR. + DNEŠNI NAŠE ÚKOLY. Kopp: Prague, 1934. 23. (LocBN)	340000(2)

Port	*A IV INTERNACIONAL E A U.R.S.S. [--]: [--], [1934]. [Advert.]	*[340000(12)]
Sp	*LA IV INTERNACIONAL Y LA GUERRA. Nueva Etapa: Rosario, Argentine, [1934]. 29. [Advert.]	*[340000(13)]
Sp	*LA IV INTERNACIONAL Y LA U.R.S.S. [--]: [--], [1935]. [Advert.]	*[350000(22)]
Eng	CULTURE AND SOCIALISM. + MANIFESTO TOWARDS A FREE REVOLUTIONARY ART. New Park: Ln, 1963. 39. (LocPer)	630000(1)
Rum	*CUVANT CATRE TARANII SI MUNCITORII RUSI. [--]: Rumania, 1918. [Advert.]	*180000(56)
Pol	*CZEGO ONI CHCA. [--]: Smolensk-Briansk, 1920. (CatZK)	*200000(98)
Jap	DAIYON INTANASHONARU. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1963. 354. (LocPer)	631130
It	DALLA RIVOLUZIONE D'OTTOBRE AL TRATTATO DI PACE DI BREST-LITOWSK. Avanti!: Milan, 1919. 95. [3 ed.] (LocIISG)	190000(43)
It	DALLA RIVOLUZIONE D'OTTOBRE ... Avanti!: Milan, 1920. 85. [5 ed.] (LocBDIC)	200000(55)
It	*DALLA RIVOLUZIONE D'OTTOBRE ... Atlantica: Milan, 1945. 156. (CatLI)	*450000(1)
It	DALLA RIVOLUZIONE D'OTTOBRE ... Edizioni Reprint: [--], 1970. 95. (LocPer)	700000(17)
Port	*DA NORUEGA AO MÉXICO. (MEMORIAS). Epasa: Rio de Janeiro, 1944. 486. (CatBB)	*440000(1)
Am	THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM AND THE TASKS OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1946. 66. (LocIISG)	460501
Am	THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM ... Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1964. 66. (LocPPA)	640000(9)
Am	THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM ... Pathfinder Press: NY, 1970. 46. (LocPPA)	700200(2)

Ch	[THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM]... Communist League of China: Shanghai, 1938. (LocPer)	380000(19)
Eng	THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM ... Socialist Labour League: Ln, 1956. 55. (LocPer)	560000(1)
Eng	THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM ... Socialist Labour League: Ln, 1963. 59. (LocPer)	630000(2)
Eng	THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM AND THE TASKS OF THE WORKING CLASS. WIN, Special Issue: Ln, 1938. 47. (LocAAS/IISG/LSE)	380000(5)
Eng	THE DEATH AGONY OF CAPITALISM ... WIL: Ln, 1942. 47. (LocBM)	420000(1)
Rum	DECLARAȚIILE OPOZITIEI COMUNISTE INTERNATIONALE DE STINGA (BOLȘEVICI-LENINISTI). Tipografia Art Voltaire: P, 1933. 39. (LocPer)	330000(7)
Fr	DÉCLARATION DES QUATRES. [--]: Neuves-Maisons, [1933]. 7. [Processed] (LocPer)	[330000(27)]
Fr	DÉCLARATIONS POUR LE CONGRÈS ANTIFASCISTE EUROPÉEN DE PARIS. Ligue Communiste: P, 1933. 24. (LocPer)	330000(8)
Eng	THE DEFENCE OF TERRORISM. Labour Publishing Co. & Geo. Allen & Unwin: Ln, 1921. 176. (LocABC/BM/BN/CU/HIS/LC/LnL/O)	210000(27)
Eng	THE DEFENCE OF TERRORISM. Geo. Allen & Unwin: Ln, 1935. 176. [2 ed.; new Pref.] (LocBM/CU/IISG/LC/LnL/LSE/O)	350000(4)
Ch	*[THE DEFENCE OF THE SOVIET UNION AND THE OPPOSITION.] [See note in text.]	*300000(12)
Fr	LA DÉFENSE DE L'URSS ET L'OPPOSITION. Librairie du Travail: P, 1930. 61. (LocAAS/BDIC/BM/BN/HIS/IISG/LSE/NYPL/PSB)	300000(9)
Fr	DÉFENSE DU TERRORISME. Nouvelle Revue Critique: P, 1936. 189. (LocAAS/BDIC/BN/BRB/KBS/NYPL/PSB)	360000(1)



- Cz \*DĚJINY RUSKÉ REVOLUCE. Fr. Borovy: Prague, 1934-6. 3 vol \*340000(3)  
(CatBK)
- Fr DE LA RÉVOLUTION. Editions de Minuit: P, 1963. 654. 630419  
(LocAAS/BN/BRB/KBS)
- Fr DE LA RÉVOLUTION D'OCTOBRE A LA PAIX DE BREST-LITOVSK. 180000(34)  
Demain: Geneva, 1918. 158.  
(LocBDIC/BM/BN/IISG/LnL/LSE/NYPL/PSB)
- Fr DE L'OPPORTUNITÉ DU MOT D'ORDRE DES ETATS-UNIS SOCIALISTES [620000(4)]  
D'EUROPE. S.P.E.L.: P, [1962]. 8. [Processed]  
(LocPer)
- Sp DE OCTUBRE ROJO A MI DESTIERRO. Zeus: Madrid, 1931. 229. 310000(5)  
(LocPer)
- Ger Lenin u. T., \*DEUTSCHE DESERTEURE BERICHTEN. [—]. 1918. \*[180000(50)]  
[Advert.]
- Sp DIALOGO CON UN OBRERO SOCIALISTA. Comunismo: Madrid, [330000(28)]  
[1933]. 31.  
(LocPer)
- It DIARIO D'ESILIO. Il Saggiatore: Milan, 1960. 187. 600100  
(LocIISG/NUC)
- Am DICTATORSHIP VS DEMOCRACY. Workers Party of America: 220000(21)  
NY, 1922. 191.  
(LocHIS/LC/NYPL)
- Gr OI DIKES TES MOSAAS. Neon Bibliopoleion: Athens, 660000(8)  
1966. 16.  
(LocPer)
- Eng D.I.MENDELYEV AND MARXISM. See MARXISM AND SCIENCE, 491000.
- Rum DISCURSUL. See Lenin i T, PUTERA SOVIETELOR SI CRIZA  
SOCIALA DIN GERMANIA (LocBDIC)  
[Not otherwise indexed in this section.]
- Am DISCUSSIONS ON THE TRANSITIONAL PROGRAM. Education for 690300(2)  
Socialists; Socialist Workers Party: NY, 1969. 20.  
(LocPPA)
- Fr DISCUSSION SUR LE PROGRAMME DE TRANSITION. [—]: P, 1938. [380000(8)]  
(LocPer)
- Fr DISCUSSION SUR LE PROGRAMME TRANSITOIRE. [—]: [P], [480000(9)]  
[1948]. 7. [Processed]  
(LocPer)

- Fr 90<sup>e</sup> ANNIVERSAIRE DU MANIFESTE COMMUNISTE. See MANIFESTE  
COMMUNISTE, 370000(7).
- Cz DNEŠNI NAŠ ÚKOLY. See IV. INTERNACIONÁLA A SSSR, 340000(2).
- Fr DOCUMENTS DE L'OPPOSITION DE GAUCHE DE L'INTERNATIONALE 271000(1)  
COMMUNISTE. No. 1. Imp. Centrale de la Bourse:  
P, 1927. 69.  
(LocBN)
- Fr DOCUMENTS DE L'OPPOSITION ... No. 2. See LA PLATE-FORME  
POLITIQUE ... 271100(1).
- Jap \*DOITSU WA DOKO E YUKU. \*520000(4)  
[Private notice.]
- Yid \*DOJTSHLAND DER SHLISSEL ZU DER INTERNATIONALER LAGE. \*310000(35)  
Klorheit: P, 1931. 15.  
(LocJ)
- Rum \*DOKUMENTY RUSKÉ OPOSICE g 1927. \*[270000(13)]  
[Advert.]
- Hol DE DOODSTRIJD VAN HET KAPITALISME ... See OVERGANGSPROGRAM,..470000(4)
- Am THE DRAFT PROGRAM OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL. The Militant:  
NY, 1929. 139. 290000(2)  
(LocAAS/HIS/LC/LSE/NYPL)
- Ch \*[THE DRAFT PROGRAM OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL.] \*300000(5)  
[See note in text.]
- Eng THE DRAFT PROGRAMME OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL. 540000(1)  
New Park: Ln, 1954. 63.  
(LocIISG)
- Fr LE DRAME DU PROLÉTARIAT FRANÇAIS. Librairie du Travail: 250000(13)  
P, 1925. 16.  
(LocBDIC/HIS/IISG)
- Fr LE DRAME DU PROLÉTARIAT FRANÇAIS. Librairie du Travail: 250000(14)  
P, 1925. 16. [2 ed.]  
(LocAAS/BN)
- It \*UN DRAMMA GIUDIZARIO. IL PROCESSO BEYLIS. Avanti!: Milan, \*[180000(51)]  
[1918]. 15.  
(CatLI)
- Hol DUITSCHLAND, DE SLEUTEL TOT DEN INTERNATIONALEN TOESTAND.  
See ZAL HET FASCISME WERKELIK OVERWINNEN?, [310000(28)].
- Fr D'UNE EGRATIGNURE AU DANGER DE GANGRÈNE. Secrétariat [500000(5)]  
international de la IV<sup>e</sup> Internationale: P, [1950].  
40. [Processed]  
(LocAAS)

Fr	--: DU PLAN DE LA CGT A LA CONQUÊTE DU POUVOIR. La Brèche syndicale: P, 1935. (LocBN)	350000(5)
Sp	*LA ECONOMÍA SOVIÉTICA EN PELIGRO. Bergua: Madrid, 1933. 85. (CatIT)	*330000(9)
Fr	L'ÉCONOMIE SOVIÉTIQUE EN DANGER: SIGNAL D'ALARME. Ligue Communiste: P, 1933. 30. (LocBDIC/BN/HIS/PSB)	330000(10)
Hol	DE ECONOMISCHE WERELDCRISIS EN DE NIEUWE TAAK DER COMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE. See DE GROOTE CONGRESREDE, [210000(17)]	
Fr	ECRITS. I. Rivière et Cie: P, 1955. 372. (LocAAS/BDIC/BM/BN/IISG/KBS/LSE/NUC/ULO)	551115
Fr	ECRITS. II. Quatrième Internationale: P, 1958. 156. (LocAAS/BDIC/IISG/KBS/LSE/NUC/ULO)	580900
Fr	ECRITS. III. Quatrième Internationale: P, 1959. 575. (LocAAS/BDIC/IISG/KBS/LSE/NUC)	590400
Fr	ECRITS MILITAIRES. L'Herne: P, 1968. 1,000. (LocBN/ULO)	680000(1)
Gr	TA EGKLEMATA TOU STALIN. Prometheas: Athens, 1962. 311. (LocPer)	620000(18)
Hun	*AZ EGYETLEN ÚT. Typ. Typographis: Bratislava, 1932. 71. (CatBK)	*320000(3)
Jap	EIKOKU NANJI DOKOE IKU? Kokusai-sha: Tokyo, 1926. 248. (LocNDL)	260915
Jap	EIKOKU WA DOKOE IKU? Dojin-sha: Tokyo, 1926. 217. (LocNDL)	260930
Ger	DER EINZIGE WEG. Grylewicz: B, 1932. 64. (LocAAS/BN/IISG)	320000(5)
Jap	*EIZOKU KAKUMEIRON. Gendai Shichōsha: Tokyo, 1961. 336. (LocPer)	*610805
Jap	EIZOKU KAKUMEIRON. Gendai Shichōsha: Tokyo, 1966. 336. (LocPer)	661130
Sp	*EL EJERCITO ROJO. Biblioteca Internacional: [---], 1926. [Advert.]	*260000(35)
Gr	EMEROLOGO TES EXORIAS. Dialechta Keimena: Athens, 1959. 212. (LocPer)	590000(1)

- Yid \*DER EMES VEGEN RATNRUSLAND. [--]: Warsaw-NY, 1929. 302. \*290000(3)  
(LocLC/NYPL)
- Fr ENCORE UNE FOIS, OÙ VA LA FRANCE? La Vérité: P, [1935]. [350000(16)]  
24.  
(LocPer)
- Fr ENCORE UNE FOIS SUR LA NATURE DE L'URSS. [—]: P, [1960]. [600000(17)]  
12. [Processed]  
(LocAAS)
- Sp EN DEFENSA DEL MARXISMO. Editorial Amerindia: Buenos Aires, 1958. 188. 580130  
(LocPer)
- Fr ENTRE L'IMPÉRIALISME ET LA RÉVOLUTION. Humanité: P, 1922. 220000(22)  
177.  
(LocAAS/BDIC/BM/BN/BRB/HIS/IISG/NYPL/PSB)
- Fr ENTRE L'IMPÉRIALISME ET LA RÉVOLUTION. Taupe: Brussels, 700603  
1970. 192.  
(LocPer)
- Fr ENTRETIEN AVEC UN OUVRIER SOCIAL-DÉMOCRATE. Ligue Communiste: P, 1933. 14. 330000(35)  
(LocHIS)
- Ger ENTWURF EINER PLATFORM DER RUSSISCHEN OPPOSITION. [280000(8)]  
ZUM 15. PARTEITAG DER WKP(B). Fahne des Kommunismus: B, [1928]. 72.  
(LocPer)
- Sp LA ERA DE LA REVOLUCION PERMANENTE. Saeta: Mexico, 1967. 670000(5)  
383.  
(LocPer)
- Ger ERGEBNISSE UND PERSPEKTIVEN. Verlag Neue Kritik: 670000(6)  
Hamburg, 1967. 136.  
(LocABC)
- Ger u.a., ERKLÄRUNG DER FÜNFHUNDERT. Fahne des Kommunismus: [270000(11)]  
B, [1927]. 16.  
(LocBN)
- It L'ESERCITO ROSSO DELLA RUSSIA. Il Solco: Città di Castello, 1921. 43. 210000(28)  
(LocNYPL/SEES)
- Sp ESPAÑA, ÚLTIMA ADVERTENCIA: LA LECCION DE ESPAÑA. Grupo internacionalista obrero: Santiago de Chile, 1939. 390000(1)  
36.  
(LocBN)



Am	THE ESSENTIAL TROTSKY. Barnes & Noble: NY, 1963. 251. (LocNUC)	630000(8)
Eng	THE ESSENTIAL TROTSKY. Geo. Allen & Unwin: Ln, 1963. 251. (LocAAS/BM/KBS)	630000(9)
Fr	L'ÉTAT OUVRIER: THERMIDOR ET BONAPARTISME. Librairie du Travail: P, 1935. 28. (LocAAS/BDIC/BN/HIS/IISG/PSB)	350000(6)
Fr	L'ÉTAT OUVRIER: THERMIDOR ET BONAPARTISME. Union communiste: P, 1960. 22. [Processed] (LocPer)	600000(2)
Fr	LES ETATS-UNIS SOCIALISTES D'EUROPE. S.P.E.L.: P, [1962], 14. [Processed] (LocPer)	[620000(5)]
Gr	E ETHIKE TOUS KAI E ETHIKE MAS. Neo Bibliopoleion: [Athens], 1965. 52. (LocPer)	650000(2)
Fr	ET MAINTENANT? Rieder: P, 1932. 67. (LocAAS/BN/HIS/LC/LSE/NYPL/PSB)	320000(6)
Hol	EUROPA EN AMERIKA. De Proletarier: Gent, 1927. 142. (LocAAS/IISG)	270000(7)
Ger	EUROPA UND AMERIKA. Neuer Deutscher Verlag: B, 1926. 137. (LocAAS/BM/HIS/IISG/LC/LSE)	260000(21)
Eng	EUROPE AND AMERICA. [--]: Ln, 1933. 24. [Processed] (LocGDS)	330715(5)
Eng	EUROPE AND AMERICA. Bolshevik Samasamaja Publications: Colombo, Ceylon, 1950. 35. (LocBM)	500400
Eng	EUROPE AND AMERICA. + WHITHER EUROPE? Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1951. 71. (LocBM/IISG)	510100
Fr	EUROPE ET AMÉRIQUE. Humanité: P, 1926. 142. (LocAAO/BDIC/BN/HIS/IISG/NYPL)	260000(22)
Cz	*EVROPA A AMERIKA. Komunistické nakl., typ. "Svoboda": Prague, 1926. 48. (CatBK)	*260000(23)
Fr	L'EXPULSION DE LÉON TROTSKY. Lettre à Jules Guesde. La Vie Ouvrière: P, [1916]. 36. (LocIISG)	[160000(1)]
Am	THE EXPULSION OF ZINOVIEV. See SOVIET ECONOMY IN DANGER, 330200(1).	

- It \*IL FALLIMENTO DELLA SECONDA INTERNAZIONALE. Il Solco: \*210000(29)  
Città di Castello, 1921. 126.  
(LocNYPL)
- Ger. DIE FÄLSCHUNG DER GESCHICHTE DER RUSSISCHEN REVOLUTION. 280000(2)  
Volkswille: B, 1928. 72.  
(LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/BM/NYPL)
- Fr LA FAMILLE DECLERC. See LETTRE A JULES GUESDE, [580000(9)].
- Yid FARVOS STALIN NEMT AVEK MEJN BIRGER RECHT. Communist 320000(35)  
League of America(Opposition): NY, 1932. 16.  
(LocPer)
- Am FASCISM -- WHAT IT IS: HOW TO FIGHT IT. Pioneer Publishers: 440800(2)  
NY, 1944. 47.  
(LocBM/IISG/NYPL)
- Am FASCISM: WHAT IT IS: HOW TO FIGHT IT. Merit: NY, 1969. 30. 690400(3)  
(LocPer)
- Am FASCISM: WHAT IT IS: HOW TO FIGHT IT. Merit: NY, 1970. 30. 700300(2)  
(LocPer)
- Eng FASCISM -- WHAT IT IS: HOW TO FIGHT IT. International 620900  
Bookshop: Nottingham, 1962. 24. [Processed]  
(LocPer)
- Eng THE FI AND THE USSR. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 560900(1)  
1956. 9.  
(LocPer)
- Eng \*THE FI AND THE USSR. [Ln], [1943]. \*430800(3)  
[Advert.]
- Eng THE FIGHT FOR MARXISM. New Park: Ln, 1966. 30. 600800(2)  
(LocPer)
- Am THE FIRST FIVE YEARS OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL. Vol.I. 451000  
Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1945. 374.  
(LocAAS/ABC/BM/CU/HIS/IISG/KBS/LC/LSE/NLS/NYPL/O)
- Am-Eng THE FIRST FIVE YEARS.... Vol. II. Pioneer Publishers: 530700  
NY-Ln, 1953. 384.  
(LocAAS/ABC/BM/CU/HIS/IISG/KBS/LC/LSE/NLS/NYPL/O)
- Eng FLIGHT FROM SIBERIA. Young Socialist Publications: 690100  
Colombo, Ceylon, 1969. 56.  
(LocPer)
- Am FOR A UNITED FRONT AGAINST FASCISM. See GERMANY -- KEY TO  
THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, 320000(9).
- Eng FOR A UNITED FRONT AGAINST FASCISM. See GERMANY -- KEY TO  
THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, 440000(2)

Eng	THE FOREIGN POLICY OF SOVIET RUSSIA. B.S.P.: Ln, [1920]. 32. (LocBM)	[200000(93)]
Swed	DEN FÖRRÄDA REVOLUTIONEN. Partisan Förlaget: Mölndal, 1969. 234. (LocPer)	690600(2)
Den	ET FORSVAR FOR DEN RUSSISKE REVOLUTION. Danske Sektion af Internationale Kommunist (Bolschewiker- Leninister): [Copenhagen], [1935]. 23. [Processed] (LockKBC)	[350000(15)]
Eng	*THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL AND THE SOVIET UNION. Bolshevik- Leninist Party of India: [---], 1943. [Advert.]	*430800(2)
Sp	EL FRACASO DEL PLAN QUINQUENAL. + NUEVO ZIGZAG Y NUEVOS PELIGROS. Nueva Epoca: Santiago de Chile, 1933. 55. (LocPer)	330000(36)
Ger	DIE FRAGEN DER ARBEITERBEWEGUNG IN FRANKREICH UND DIE KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE. Carl Hoym: Hamburg, 1922. 31. (LocAAS/ABC/IISG/LC/LnL)	220000(23)
Ger	FRAGEN DES ALLTAGSLEBENS. C.Hoym: Hamburg, 1923. 169. (LocAAS/BDIC/BM/HIS/IISG/KBC/LSE/NYPL/ULH)	230000(26)
Den	FRA NOVEMBERREVOLUTIONEN TIL BREST-LITOVSK-FREDEN. Europaisk Forlag: Copenhagen, [1919]. 150. (LocABC/IISG/KBC/LC/ULO)	[190000(61)]
Eng	FROM A SCRATCH TO THE DANGER OF GANGRENE. [---]: Ln, [1942]. [Processed] (LocPer)	[420000(5)]
Am	FROM OCTOBER TO BREST-LITOVSK. Socialist Publishing Society: NY, 1919. 100. (LocBDIC/BM/IISG/NYPL)	190000(44)
Jap	*FURANSU WA DOKO E IKU. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1963. 326. (CatIT)	*630430.
Sp	LOS GANGSTERS DE STALIN. Editorial America: Mexico, 1940. 191. (LocPer)	400000(1)



Ger	DIE GEBURT DER ROTEN ARMEE. Verlag für Literatur und Politik: Vienna, 1924. 216. (LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/BM/BN/HIS/IISG/LC/LSE/NYPL/ULH)	240000(40)
Ger	*DIE GEBURT DER ROTEN ARMEE. [—]: Leipzig, 1924. 216. (CatDB)	*240000(41)
Ger	GEGEN DEN NATIONALKOMMUNISMUS. + ÜBER ARBEITERKONTROLLE DER PRODUKTION. Grylewicz: B, 1931. 36. (LocBN/IISG/LSE)	310000(6)
Ger	GEGEN DEN NATIONALKOMMUNISMUS. Grylewicz: B, 1932. 24. 2nd ed. (LocAAS/ABC/BN/HIS/IISG/PSB)	320000(7)
Ger	GEGEN DEN NATIONALKOMMUNISMUS. Grylewicz: B, 1932. 24. 3rd ed. (LocAAS/NYPL)	320000(8)
Sin	GENERAL STRIKAYATA YUDDAYA NAVATVIYA HAKIDA? Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1951. 8. (LocPer)	510400
Fr	GEORGES VALENTINOVITCH PLEKHANOV. S.P.E.L.: P, [1962]. 12. [Processed] (LocPer)	[620000(6)]
Eng	GEORGE VALENTINOVICH PLEKHANOV. Fight Pamphlet: Colombo, Ceylon, 1949. 5. (LocIISG)	490700
Eng	GEORGE VALENTINOVICH PLEKHANOV. International Bookshop: Nottingham, [1961]. 5. [Processed] (LocPer)	[610000(18)]
Am	GERMANY -- THE KEY TO THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION. + FOR A UNITED FRONT AGAINST FASCISM. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1932. 45. (LocHIS/NYPL)	320000(9)
Eng	GERMANY -- THE KEY TO THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION. + FOR A UNITED FRONT AGAINST FASCISM. Revolutionary Communist Party: Ln, 1944. 47. (LocAAS/BM/CU/IISG/LSE)	440000(2)
Eng	GERMANY -- THE KEY TO THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION. + FOR A UNITED FRONT AGAINST FASCISM. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1958. 33. (LocBM/IISG/NUC)	581100
Eng	GERMANY: 1931-1932. New Park: Ln, 1970. 304 (LocPer)	700500



- Ger GESCHICHTE DER RUSSISCHEN REVOLUTION. S.Fischer Verlag: 310000(7)  
B, 1931. 2 vol.  
(LocAAS/ABC/BM/BN/HIS/IISG/KBC/KBS/LC/NYPL/ULH)
- Ger GESCHICHTE DER RUSSISCHEN REVOLUTION. S.Fischer Verlag: 600000(3)  
Frankfurt, 1960. 759.  
(LocIISG)
- Ger GESCHICHTE DER RUSSISCHEN REVOLUTION. S.Fischer Verlag: 670000(1)  
Frankfurt, 1967. 759.  
(LocPer)
- Hol GESCHIEDENIS DER RUSSISCHE REVOLUTIE. Querido: Amsterdam, 360000(2)  
1936. 5 vol.  
(LocBRB/IISG)
- Yid \*DI GESHICHTE FUN DER RUSISHER REVOLJUTSJA. [--]: \*320000(34)  
Warsaw-B, 1932.  
(LocJ)
- Pol i Stalin, \*GOSPODARKA SOWIECKA U PROGU 2-giej PIATILETKI. \*330000(41)  
Nowa Era: Warsaw, 1933. 64.  
(CatIT)
- Sp \*EL GRAN ORGANIZADOR DE DERROTAS. Hoy: Madrid, 1930. 348. \*300000(10)  
(CatBE/CatLEHA)
- Sp \*EL GRAN ORGANIZADOR DE DERROTAS. Olimpo: Buenos Aires, \*650000(12)  
1965.  
[Advert.]
- Hol GROEPERINGEN IN DE COMMUNISTISCHE OPPOSITIE. [--]: [450000(4)]  
Amsterdam, :1945]. 5. Processed.  
(LocPer)
- Hol DE GROOTE CONGRESREDE VAN TROTSKY. DE EKONOMISCHE [210000(47)]  
WERELDCRISIS EN DE NIEUWE TAAK DER COMMUNISTISCHE  
INTERNATIONALE. Communistische Partij: Amsterdam,  
[1921]. 61.  
(LocIISG)
- Ger GRUNDFRAGEN DER REVOLUTION. Carl Hoym: Hamburg, 1923. 475. 230000(27)  
(LocAAO/AAS/ABC/LSE/NYPL/PSB/CatZ)
- Ger GRUNDFRAGEN DER REVOLUTION. Carl Hoym: Hamburg, 1923. 475. 230000(28)  
2nd ed.  
(LocHIS/LC/NYPL)
- Ger GRUNDFRAGEN DER REVOLUTION. Feltrinelli: Milan, [1967]. [670000(3)]  
475. [Processed reprint of 230000(28).]  
(LocPer)

- Sp ---: LA GUERRA Y LA IV INTERNACIONAL. Publicaciones LCI: 370700  
Mexico, 1937. 32.  
(LocPer)
- Ger u.a., DIE HELDEN DER WIENER KONFERENZ. [—]: Vienna, 1921. 210000(30)  
(LocIISG)
- Hol en Maksim Gorkij, HERINNERINGEN AAN LENIN. N.V. de 670000(14)  
Arbeiderspers: Amsterdam, 1967. 200.  
(LocPer)
- Fr HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE. Rieder: P, 1933. 4 vols. 330100(3)  
(LocAAS/BDIC/BRB/CU/HIS/IISG/PSB/CatZ)
- Fr HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE. Editions du Seuil: P, 500000(1)  
1950. 2 vols.  
(LocBN/ULH)
- Fr HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE. Editions du Seuil: P, 620000(1)  
1110.  
(LocBDIC/BN)
- Fr HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE. Editions du Seuil: P, 670000(17)  
2 vols.  
(LocPer)
- Sp HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA. Editorial Cervantes: 190000(45)  
Valencia, 1919. 218.  
(LocBM/LC)
- Sp \*HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA. Editorial Cervantes: \*190000(89)  
Valencia, 1919. 2nd ed.  
(LocLC)
- Sp \*HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA. Cenit: Madrid, 1931. \*310000(8)  
2 vols.  
(Vol. I LocNYPL)
- Sp \*HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA. Ed. Indoamérica: \*540123  
Buenos Aires, 1954. 288. [Vol. 1 of 4]  
(CatBBA/CatIT)
- Sp HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA. Tilcara: Buenos Aires, 620000(16)  
1962. 2 vol.  
(LocPer)
- Pol \*HISTORJA REWOLUCJI ROSYJSKIEJ. Biblijon: Warsaw, 1932. \*320000(30)  
3 vols.  
(CatIT)

Am	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Simon & Schuster: NY, 1932. 3 vols. (LocHIS/LC/NYPL)	320000(10)
Am	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Simon & Schuster: NY, 1936. 1 vol. [Pagination as in 1st ed.] (LocCU/LC/NYPL)	360000(3)
Am	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Simon & Schuster: NY, 1937. (LocPer)	370000(27)
Am	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan, 1957. (LocBM/KBS/LC/LSE)	570000(3)
Am	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan, 1960. 2nd ed. (LocBM)	600000(29)
Am	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan, 1961. 3rd ed. (LocPer)	610000(1)
Am	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan, 1964. 4th ed. (LocPer)	640000(7)
Ch	*[THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.] Communist League of China: Shanghai, 1940. 3 vols. [Private notice.]	*[400000(2)]
Ch	[THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION.] [Society of Historical Studies]: [? Hong Kong], [1970]. 3 vols. (LocPer)	[700000(13)]
Eng	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Gollancz: Ln, 1932. 3 vols. (LocAAO/BM/BN/CU/LC/LnL/LSE/NYPL/O)	320600(1)
Eng	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Gollancz: Ln, 1934. 1295. (LocABC/BM/LnL/O)	340900
Eng	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Gollancz: Ln, 1936. 1295. (LocPer)	360400(1)
Eng	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Gollancz: Ln, 1965. 1295. (LocBRB)	650000(8)

Eng	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Gollancz: Ln, 1965. 1295. (LocULO)	651000
Eng	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Sphere Books: Ln, 1967. 3 vols. (LocPer)	670000(11)
Eng	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION TO BREST-LITOVSK. Geo. Allen & Unwin: ln, 1919. 153. (LocBDIC/BM/BN/CU/IISG/KBS/LC/LnL/LSE/NYPL/O/SEES/ULO)	190400(2)
Eng	THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION TO BREST-LITOVSK. Socialist Labour Party: Glasgow, 1919. 153. (LocPer)	190700
Eng	HUE AND CRY OVER KRONSTADT. Socialist Labour League: Ln, [1961]. 10. [Processed] (LocAAS)	[610000(9)]
Ger	DAS HUNGERNDE RUSSLAND UND DAS "SATTE" EUROPA. Malik: B, 1921. 30. (LocAAS/ABC/HIS/IISG/LSE/NYPL/ULO)	210000(31)
Ger	DAS HUNGERNDE RUSSLAND UND DAS "SATTE" EUROPA. Malik: B, 1922. 30. 2nd ed. (LocBM)	220000(24)
Hol	HUN MORAAL EN DE ONZE. Prometheus: Amsterdam, 1946. 31. (LocIISG)	460000(2)
Hol	HUN MORAAL EN DE ONZE. Politeia: Amsterdam, 1969. 79. (LocIISG)	690000(16)
Am	IF AMERICA SHOULD GO COMMUNIST. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1957. 21. (LocBM/NUC)	570900(1)
Ger	IHRE MORAL UND UNSERE. Voltaire Verlag: B, 1967. 84. (LocPer)	671000
Eng	THE ILP AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL: IN THE MIDDLE OF THE ROAD. WIL: Ln, [1942]. 16. (LocCU/IISG/LSE)	[420000(2)]
Eng	THE ILP AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL: IN THE MIDDLE OF THE ROAD. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon. 1959. 38. (LocAAS/IISG/NUC)	590700



- Am THE ILP AND THE STRUGGLE FOR THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL: IN [350000(17)]  
THE MIDDLE OF THE ROAD. [Reprinted from New  
International]: NY, [1935]. 15.  
(LocPer)
- Eng IMPERIALIST WAR AND REVOLUTIONARY PERSPECTIVES. + LENIN 430800(1)  
ON IMPERIALISM. Bolshevik-Leninist Party of India:  
Calcutta, 1943. 50.  
(LocPer)
- Am IMPERIALIST WAR AND THE WORLD PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION.  
See MANIFESTO OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL, 380903(1).
- Eng IN DEFENCE OF INSURRECTION. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, 541000  
Ceylon, 1954. 16.  
(LocAAS/BM/IISG)
- Eng IN DEFENCE OF MARXISM. New Park: Ln, 1966. 263. 661100  
(LocPer)
- Eng IN DEFENCE OF OCTOBER. [---]: Colombo, Ceylon, 1949. 27. 490800  
(LocPer)
- Eng IN DEFENCE OF OCTOBER. Young Socialist: Colombo, Ceylon, 620500  
1962. 23.  
(LocABC)
- Am IN DEFENSE OF MARXISM. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1942. 211. 421200  
(LocAAS/BM/HIS/IISG/LC/LSE/NYPL)
- Am IN DEFENSE OF MARXISM. Pioneer Publishers: NY, [1964]. 211. [640000(3)]  
(LocPer)
- Am IN DEFENSE OF MARXISM. Merit: NY, 1965. 211. 650000(6)  
(LocPer)
- Am IN DEFENSE OF MARXISM. Pathfinder: NY, 1970. 211. 700000(11)  
(LocPer)
- Am IN DEFENSE OF THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Pioneer Publishers 330200(3)  
for the Communist League of America (Opposition):  
NY, 1933. 45.  
(LocAAS/HIS/LC/LSE/NYPL)
- Am IN DEFENSE OF THE SOVIET UNION. Pioneer Publishers: NY, [370000(3)]  
[1937]. 40.  
(LocBM/BN/HIS/NYPL)
- Am THE INDICTMENT. See THE KIROV ASSASSINATION, 350200(1).
- It IN DIFESA DEL MARXISMO. Samona i Savelli: Rome, 1969. 364. 690224  
(LocPer)
- It \*GL'INSEGNAMENTI DELL'OTTOBRE. Avanti!: Milan, 1925. 65. \*250000(15)  
(LocAAS)

It	GL'INSEGNAMENTI DELL'OTTOBRE. + LETTERA A OLMINSKI. Feltrinelli Reprint: Milan, [1966]. 51. (LocPer)	[660000(2)]
Jap	*INTANASHIONARU TO SENSO. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1961. [Advert.]	*610000(17)
Eng	THE INTELLIGENTSIA AND SOCIALISM. 'Fourth International': Ln, 1966. 16. (LocPer)	660100
Fr	L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE APRES LÉNINE. Rieder: P, 1930. 438. (LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/BN/BRB/HIS/IISG/KBC/KBS/LC/LSE/NYPL/SEES)	301100(1)
Fr	L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE APRES LÉNINE. Presses Universitaires de Paris: P, 1969. 2 vol. (LocNUC)	690000(1)
Ger	DIE INTERNATIONALE REVOLUTION UND DIE KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE. E.Laub'sche: B, 1929. 208. (LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/BN/HIS/IISG/KBC/LC/LnL/LSE/NYPL)	290000(4)
Eng	& Varga: THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION. Communist Party of Great Britain: Ln, [1921]. 20. (LocBM/CU/HIS/O)	[210000(48)]
Eng	IN THE MIDDLE OF THE ROAD. International Perspectives Publication: Brighton, 1970. 27. (LocPer)	700800(2)
Arab	AL IRHAB WAL CHIOUÏA. Institut de Damas: Damascus, [1964]. 313. (LocPer)	[640000(8)]
Am	I STAKE MY LIFE! Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1937. 24. (LocAAS/BM/BN/CU/HIS/IISG/LSE/NYPL)	370000(1)
Eng	I STAKE MY LIFE! Socialist Labour Party of Australia: Sydney, 1937. (LocNYPL)	370000(2)
Eng	I STAKE MY LIFE. British Committee for the Defence of Leon Trotsky: Ln, [1937]. 15. (LocBM/IISG)	[370000(21)]
Eng	I STAKE MY LIFE. WIL: Ln, [1943]. 24. (LocPer)	[430000(2)]
Eng	I STAKE MY LIFE. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1950. 20. (LocIISG)	501200
Gr	ISTORIA TES ROSIKES EPANASTASE. Prometheas: Athens, 1961. (LocPer)	610000(19) + 650000(9)

Fin	JATKUVA VALLANKUMOUS. Tammi: Helsinki, 1970. 139. (LocPer)	700000(15)
Lat	*JAUNATNEI. [Podolenie: KAS IS LENINISMUS.] M, 1924. (CatKL)	*240000(42)
Fr	JEAN JAURÈS. Vs. Tsentr. Ispol. Kom. R., S., Kr., i K. Dep.: M, 1918. 16. (LocBDIC/BM/HIS)	180000(36)
Fr	JEAN JAURÈS. Humanité: P, 1924. 16. (LocHIS)	240000(43)
Fr	JEAN JAURÈS. S.P.E.L.: P, 1960. 15. (LocBDIC)	600000(4)
Yid	*JEAN JAURÈS. Pet, 1919. (Per Ch.A.)	*190000(46)
Cz	*JEDINÁ CESTA. [--]: [--], [1932]. [Advert.]	*[320000(25)]
Hun	*JEDINÁ CESTA. [--]: [--], [1932]. [Advert.]	*[320000(26)]
Nor	JEG INNESTÅR MED MITT LIV! Tidsskrift: Oslo, 1937. 23. (LocAAO/AAS/ULO)	370000(4)
Fr	JOURNAL D'EXIL: 1935. Gallimard: P, 1960. 223. (LocAAS/BDIC/BN/KBS/NUC)	600210
Ger	DER JUNGE LENIN. Molden: Vienna, 1969. 271. (LocNUC)	690000(5)
Ger	u.a.: DER KAMPF UM DIE KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE. Fahne des Kommunismus: [B], [1927]. 175. (LocBM/IISG)	[270000(12)]
Swed	KAPITALISMENS DÖDSKAMP OCH IV INTERNATIONALENS UPPGIFTER. Partisan Förlag AB: Mölndal, 1969. 53. (LocPer)	691100(3)
Den	KAPITALISMENS DÖDSKAMP OG IV. INTERNATIONALES OPGAVER. Revolutionære Socialister: Copenhagen, [1968]. 28. [Processed] (LocPer)	[680000(5)]
Ger	KAPITALISMUS ODER SOZIALISMUS? Neuer Deutscher Verlag: B, 1925. 109. (LocAAS/IISG/LSE/NYPL/ULO)	250000(16)
Ger	KAPITALISMUS ODER SOZIALISMUS? Neuer Deutscher Verlag: B, 1926. 109. 2 ed. (LocBM)	260000(24)

Ger	—; DIE KAPITALISTISCHE WELT UND DIE KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE. Verlag der Kommunistische Internationale: [Pet], 1920. 32. (LocABC)	200000(94)
Hol	—: DE KAPITALISTISCHE WERELD EN DE COMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE. Communistische Partij: [Amsterdam], 1921. 48. (LocPer)	210000(33)
Cz	*KAPITOLY Z MÉHO DENNIKU. [—]: Chicago, [1919]. 30. (CatBK/CatSČL)	*[190000(63)]
Fr	KARL LIEBKNECHT ET ROSA LUXEMBOURG. Editions de l'Internationale Communiste: Pet, 1919. 30. (LocBM/HIS/LSE)	190000(47)
Ger	KARL LIEBKNECHT UND ROSA LUXEMBURG. Verlag der Kommunistische Internationale: Pet, 1919. 32. (LocABC/BM/LnL/LSE)	190000(48)
Jap	*KATOTEKI KORYO. [—]: Tokyo, [1960]. [Advert.]	*[600000(18)]
Jap	KATOTEKI KORYO. + TEI KOKUSHUGI NO BOTSURAKUKI NIOKEKU KODOKUMIAI. Shinjidaisha: Tokyo, 1970. 50. (LocPer)	700831
Heb	*KEITSAD NITSACH STALIN? [—]: Jerusalem, 1937. (LocJ)	*370000(5)
Yid	*DI KINDER WEGEN DER OKTYABR REVOLUTIE. [—]: Zhitomir, 1921. (Per Ch.A.)	*210000(34)
Am	THE KIROV ASSASSINATION. + THE INDICTMENT. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1935. 32. (LocAAS/HIS/LC/LSE/NYPL)	350200(1)
Am	THE KIROV ASSASSINATION. + THE INDICTMENT. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1956. 32. (LocIISG)	560501
Jap	KOKUJIN KAKUMEI RON. Nagoya: Fubaisha, 1968. 154. (CatIT)	681010
Swed	KOMMUNISMEN OCH TERRORN. Fram: Stockholm, 1921. 271. (LocAAO/AAS/ABC/IISG/KBS/ULH/ULO)	210000(35)
Swed	KOMMUNISMEN OCH TERRORN. Fram: Stockholm, 1927. 256. (LocAAS)	270000(19)
Swed	KOMMUNISMEN OCH TERRORN. Boklagret: Stockholm, 1928. 256. (LocAAS)	280000(4)



- Ger KOMMUNISMUS ODER STALINISMUS? 4. Internationale: [—], 470000(2)  
1947. 38.  
(LocPer)
- Hun \*A KOMMUNISTA INTERNACIONALE KIALTVÁNYA A VILÁG \*190000(73)  
PROLETÁRJAINOZ. Közokt. Nepbizt.: Budapest, 1919. 12.  
(CatGV)
- Den DET KOMMUNISTISKE MANIFEST. Leninistisk Arbejdgruppe: [370000(22)]  
Copenhagen, [1937]. 15. [Processed]  
(LocABC/BN)
- Jap \*KOMUNISTO INTANASHONARU NO SAISHO NO GOKANEN. Gendai \*621130  
Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1962. 2 vol.  
(CatIT)
- Jap KOMUNISTO INTANASHONARU NO SAISHO NO GOKANEN. Gendai 660228  
Shich-sha: Tokyo, 1966. 2 vol. 2nd ed.  
(LocPer)
- Ger DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE. Borba: [Zurich],[1914]. [140000(3)]  
61.  
(LocIISG)
- Ger DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE. [—]: Zurich, 1914. 61. 140000(1)  
(LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/BM/BN/HIS/IISG/LC/LSE/CatZ)
- Ger DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE. Kommissionsverlag 140000(2)  
der Buchhandlung des Schweizeres Grütlivereins:  
Zurich, 1914. 61.  
(LocIISG)
- Ger \*DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE. [—]: B, 1917. \*170000(7)  
(LocNYPL)
- Ger DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE. Sozialistischen Partei [180000(52)]  
der Vereinigten Staaten: Chicago, [1918]. 85.  
(LocLC/NYPL)
- Ger DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE. J.Borchardt: B, 1919. 190300(4)  
64.  
(LocAAS/BDIC/IISG/LSE)
- Ger DER KRIEG UND DIE INTERNATIONALE. Futurus-Verlag: Munich, [190000(63)]  
[1919]. 87.  
(LocIISG)
- Ger Lenin u. T, KRIEG UND REVOLUTION. Kommissionsverlag der 180000(37)  
Grütlibuchhandlung: Zurich, 1918. 168.  
(LocBDIC/BN/KBC/NYPL/O/ULO)

Am	THE LABOR PARTY IN AMERICA. Vanguard: Toronto, [1962]. 37. (LocPer)	[620000(15)]
Ger	DIE LAGE DER PARTEI UND DIE AUFGABEN DER LINKEN OPPOSITION. A.Müller: B, 1930. 15. (LocBN/HIS/LSE)	300000(11)
It	LAVORO, DISCIPLINA E ORDINE SALVERANNO LA REPUBBLICA SOCIALISTA DEI SOVIET. Avanti!: Milan, 1919. 47. (LocBDIC/HIS)	190000(50)
It	LAVORO ... Edizioni Reprint: [--], 1970. 47. (LocPer)	700000(18)
Heb	*LDARKO SHEL MA-AMAD HAPOALIM BGERMANJA. [--]: Merchavja, Israel, 1932. (Per Ch.A.)	*320000(11)
Sp	LECCIONES DE OCTUBRE. See ¿QUÉ FUE LA REVOLUCIÓN DE OCTUBRE?, 530000(4).	
Fr	LEÇON D'ESPAGNE: DERNIER AVERTISSEMENT. Pionniers: P, 1946. 73. (LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/BN/HIS)	460000(3)
Fr	LES LEÇONS DE LA COMMUNE. See LA COMMUNE DE PARIS ET LA RUSSIE DES SOVIETS, [580000(7)].	
Am	LENIN. Minton, Balch & Co.: NY, 1925. 216. (LocABC/BDIC/HIS/LC/NYPL)	250000(17)
Am	LENIN. Blue Ribbon: NY, 1934. 216. (LocPer)	340000(18)
Am	LENIN. Garden City: NY, 1959. 216. (LocNUC)	590000(4)
Am	LENIN. Capricorn: NY, 1962. 216. (LocPer)	620000(9)
Den	Gorki og T., LENIN. Mondes Forlag: Copenhagen, 1931. 32. (LocABC/KBC/ULO)	310000(25)
Eng	LENIN. Harrap: Ln, 1925. 247. (LocBM/CU/LnL/LSE/O/SEES/ULO)	250000(18)
Eng	LENIN. Plebs-Harrap: Ln, 1925. 247. (LocPer)	250000(19)
Eng	LENIN. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1951. 20. (LocIISG)	510300
It	LENIN. Rinascita: Milan, [1943]. 223. (LocPer)	[430000(5)]
It	LENIN. Samonà e Savelli: Rome, 1964. 258. (LocPer)	640110

It	LENIN. Samonà e Savelli: Rome, 1967. 256. (LocPer)	670310
Jap	*LENIN. Shikomashobo: Tokyo, 1962. (CatIT)	*620000(19)
Sp	LENIN. Libreria Beltran: Catalonia-Barcelona, 1927. 209. (LocAAS)	270000(9)
Fr	LÉNINE. Librairie du Travail: P, 1925. 229. (LocAAS/BDIC/BN/HIS/IISG/NYPL/PSB/ULH/CatZ)	250000(20)
Fr	LÉNINE. Union Communiste: P, 1958. 9. [Processed] (LocPer)	580000(9)
Fr	LÉNINE. Presses Universitaires: P, 1970. 298. (LocPer)	700000(7)
Gr	O LENIN ENANTION TES GRAPHEIOKRATIAS. Neon Bibliopoleion: Athens, 1966. 64. (LocPer)	660000(9)
Jap	LENIN KAISO-KI. Erunosu: Tokyo, 1925. 266. (LocNDL)	251016
Eng	LENIN ON IMPERIALISM. See IMPERIALIST WAR AND REVOLUTIONARY PERSPECTIVES, 430800(1).	
Jap	*LENIN SHIGO NO DAISAN INTANASHONARU. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1961. 361. (CatIT)	*610515
Jap	*LENIN SHIGO NO DAISAN INTANASHONARU. Gendai Shich-sha: Tokyo, 1962. [Advert.]	*620925
Jap	LENIN SHIGO NO DAISAN INTANASHONARU. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1964. 361. (LocPer)	640330(1)
Mal	LENINTE ANTYA LEKHANAM. Theenalam Publications: Madavaramba, Irinjalakanda, 1958. 63. (LocPer)	580225
Hun	LENIN VÉGRENDELETE. Levele a part történelmi intézetéhez: P, 1930. 16. (LocBN)	300700(3)
Turc	LENIN YOK! Yokdir indi Lenin! Sredno-aziatskoe gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo: Tashkent, 1924. 7. (LocLOV)	240000(56)
Am	LEON SEDOFF, SON -- FRIEND -- FIGHTER. Young People's Socialist League: NY, 1938. 27. (LocAAS/BM/HIS/IISG/NYPL)	380300(1)

Ch	*[LEON SEDOFF -- SON -- FRIEND -- FIGHTER.]	*[390200(3)]
	[See <u>BQ</u> , (74), II.39): Letter from Shanghai.]	
Eng	LEON SEDOFF, SON -- FRIEND -- FIGHTER. International Bookshop: Nottingham, 1962. 11. [Processed] (LocPer)	620000(13)
Eng	LEON SEDOV, SON -- FRIEND -- FIGHTER. A Young Socialist Pamphlet: Ln, 1967. 48. (LocPer)	671200
Fr	LÉON SEDOV. S.P.E.L.: P, 1953. 18. [Processed] (LocAAS)	530000(2)
Ger	LEON TROTSKI'S ANTWORT AUF KARL KAUTSKY'S "TERRORISMUS UND KOMMUNISMUS". Arbeiter Bildung's Zentrale für die Vereinigten Staaten:NY, 1920. 74. (LocBM/NYPL)	200000(57)
Am	LESSONS OF OCTOBER. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1937. 125. (LocAAS/BM/LC/LSE/NUC/NYPL/O)	370000(6)
Ch	*[LESSONS OF OCTOBER.] Communist League of China: Shanghai, 1940. [Private notice.]	*400000(15)
Ch	*[LESSONS OF OCTOBER.] Communist League of China: Shanghai, 1947. [Private notice.]	*470000(1)
Eng	THE LESSONS OF OCTOBER 1917. Labour Publishing Co.: Ln, 1925. 80. (LocBM/CU/HIS/LC/LSE/NYPL/O)	250000(21)
Eng	THE LESSONS OF SPAIN. -- THE LAST WARNING. J.R.Strachan: Ln, 1938. 32. (LocBM/BN/CU/LC/LnL/LSE/O/IISG)	380000(6)
Eng	THE LESSONS OF SPAIN. Spark Syndicate: Bombay, 1948. 37. (LocPer)	480000(6)
Eng	THE LESSONS OF SPAIN. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1956. 21. (LocAAS/ABC/NUC)	560700
Eng	THE LESSONS OF SPAIN. International Publications: Balmain, Australia, [1969]. 21. [Processed] (LocPer)	[690000(17)]
Eng	THE LESSONS OF SPAIN. The Merit Publishers: Calcutta, 1969. 25. (LocPer)	691115
Eng	THE LESSONS OF THE PARIS COMMUNE. See THE PARIS COMMUNE, 550900.	



It	LETTERATURA, ARTE, LIBERTÀ. Schwarz: Milan, 1958. 194. (LocPer)	581000
Eng	A LETTER TO A SOCIAL-DEMOCRATIC WORKER. [--]: [Ln], [1933]. 18. [Processed] (LocPer)	[330000(39)]
Am	A LETTER TO THE COMMUNIST WORKERS OF CZECHO-SLOVAKIA. See WORLD UNEMPLOYMENT AND THE FIVE-YEAR PLAN, 310200.	
Fr	LETTRE A JULES GUESDE. + LA FAMILLE DECLERC. S.P.E.L.: [1958]. 6. (LocPer)	[580000(8)]
Fr	LETTRE AU CAMARADE TREINT. [--]: [P], [1931]. [Processed] (LocHIS)	310922
Fr	LETTRE OUVERTE AUX OUVRIERS FRANÇAIS. La Vérité: P, 1935. 2. (LocBDIC/BN)	350000(8)
Fr	LETTRE OUVERTE A VANDERVELDE. Union Communiste: P, 1961. 3. [Processed] (LocPer)	610000(2)
Fr	LETTRES A LA CONFÉRENCE DE LA LIGUE COMMUNISTE. [--]: [P], [1931]. [Processed] (LocPer)	[310000(26)]
Fr	LETTRES A QUELQUES CAMARADES FRANÇAIS (1921-1922). [--]: [M], [1922]. [Processed] (LocBN)	[220000(31)]
Fr	LEUR MORALE ET LA NÔTRE. Sagittarius: P, 1939. 87. (LocAAS/BDIC/BN/HIS/LC/SEES)	390320
Fr	LEUR MORALE ET LA NÔTRE. [--]: P, 1960. 36. [Processed] (LocHIS)	600000(19)
Fr	LEUR MORALE ET LA NÔTRE. La Méthode: Cannes, [1965]. 23. (LocPer)	[650000(14)]
Fr	LEUR MORALE ET LA NÔTRE. + MORALISTES ET SYCOPHANTES CONTRE LE MARXISME. Pauvert: P, 1966. 132. (LocBN)	660510
Hol	DE LEVENDE GEDACHTEN VAN KARL MARX. Servire: Hague, 1940. 191. (LocBRB/IISG)	400000(9)
Hol	DE LEVENDE GEDACHTEN VAN KARL MARX. Servire: Hague. 1951. 182. (LocPer)	510000(2)

- Pol LIST OTWARTY DO VANDERWELDEGO. See OSTATNIE PRZEMÓNIENIE  
V KOPENHADZE, 330000(43).
- Sp LITERATURA Y REVOLUCIÓN. M.A.Aguilar: Madrid, [1924], 257. [240000(45)]  
(LocHIS)
- Sp LITERATURA Y REVOLUCIÓN. Jorge Alvarez Ed.: Buenos Aires, 640900(1)  
1964. 293.  
(LocPer)
- Sp LITERATURA Y REVOLUCIÓN. + OTROS ESCRITOS ... Ruedo 690000(8)  
Ibérico: Colombes, France, 1969. 2 vols.  
(LocPer)
- Am LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION. International Publishers: 250000(22)  
NY, 1925. 256.  
(LocAAO/BM/HIS/LC)
- Am LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION. Russell & Russell: NY, 1957. 256. 570900(2)  
(LocBRB/IISG/LSE/NUC)
- Am LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan, 600000(5)  
1960. 256.  
(LocNUC/O)
- Am LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan, 680000(10)  
1968. 256.  
(LocPer)
- Ch. \*[LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION.] Communist League of China: \*[300000(31)]  
Shanghai, 1930.  
[Private notice.]
- Eng LITERATURE AND REVOLUTION. George Allen & Unwin: Ln, 1925. 250000(23)  
256.  
(LocAAS/BM/CU/LnL/NYPL)
- Ger LITERATUR UND REVOLUTION. Verlag für Literatur und Politik: 240000(44)  
Vienna, 1924. 179.  
(LocABC/BDIC/BM/IISG/KBC/LC/NYPL/ULH)
- Ger LITERATUR UND REVOLUTION. Gerhardt Verlag: B, 1968. 461. 680800(2)  
(LocNUC)
- Fr LITTÉRATURE ET RÉVOLUTION. Julliard: P, 1964. 366. 640911  
(LocAAS/BN/BRB/KBC/KBS)
- Swed LITTERATUR OCH REVOLUTION. Partisan Förlaget: Mölindäl, 690600(1)  
1969. 361.  
(LocPer)
- Am Pref. THE LIVING THOUGHTS OF KARL MARX. Longmans, Green 390000(7)  
& Co. Inc.: NY, 1939. 184.  
(LocLC)

- Am Pref. \*THE LIVING THOUGHTS OF KARL MARX. Longmans, Green & Co. Inc.: NY, 1940. \*400000(7)  
(LocLC)
- Am Pref. THE LIVING THOUGHTS OF KARL MARX. Fawcett: NY, 1963. 630200  
175.  
(LocNUC)
- Eng Pref. THE LIVING THOUGHTS OF KARL MARX. Cassell: Ln, 1940. 400000(8)  
189.  
(LocBM)
- Eng Pref. THE LIVING THOUGHTS OF KARL MARX. Cassell: Ln, 1942. 420600  
189. [2 ed.]  
(LocPer)
- Eng Pref. THE LIVING THOUGHTS OF KARL MARX. Cassell: Ln, 1946. 461100  
189. [3 ed.]  
(LocPer)
- Gr LOGOTEKHNIA KAI EPANASTASE. Prometheas: Athens, 1966. 270. 660000(6)  
(LocPer)
- It LA LORO MORALE E LA NOSTRA. De Donato: Bari, 1967. 118. 670831  
(LocPer)
- It Lenin e T, LA LOTTA PER IL PANE. For T see LAVORO....
- Sp LA LUCHA CONTRA LA BUROCRACIA. Ediciones Coyoacan: 690500(3)  
Buenos Aires, 1969. 250.  
(LocPer)
- Fr LA LUTTE CONTRE LE FASCISME: ENTRETIEN AVEC UN OUVRIER SOCIAL-DÉMOCRATE. La Vérité: P, 1933. 14. 330000(13)  
(LocBDIC)
- Ger \*MANIFEST DER KOMMUNISTISCHEN INTERNATIONALE. \*190000(74)  
Volkskommissariat für Unterrichtswesen: Budapest, 1919.  
(CatGV)
- Fr MANIFESTE COMMUNISTE. Parti Communiste Révolutionnaire: 450300  
Brussels, 1945. 31.  
(LocBN/BRB/IISG/LC)
- Fr MANIFESTE DE LA IV<sup>e</sup> INTERNATIONALE AUX TRAVAILLEURS DU MONDE. La Voie de Lénine: [Belgium], 1940. 31. 400000(5)  
(LocPer)
- Sp \*MANIFESTIO SOBRE LA GUERRA DE LA IV INTERNACIONÁL. \*400000(16)  
IV Internacional: Argentine, 1940.  
[Advert.]

Eng	MANIFESTO OF THE FIRST CONGRESS OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL. Ln, 1919. (LocBM)	190000(51)
Eng	—: MANIFESTO OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL: IMPERIALIST WAR AND THE WORLD PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION. WIL: Ln, [1940]. 45. (LocBM/BN/IISG)	[400000(4)]
Am	—: MANIFESTO OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL: ON THE IMPERIALIST WAR AND THE WORLD PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION. Socialist Workers Party: NY, 1940. 46. (LocPPA)	400000(14)
Eng	MANIFESTO: TOWARDS A FREE REVOLUTIONARY ART. See ART AND REVOLUTION, 630000(1).	
Hol	MANIFEST VAN DE COMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE. See DE KAPITALISTISCHE WERELD EN DE COMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE, 210000(33).	
Sp	MANUAL DEL SOLDATO ROJO. Editorial Marxista: Barcelona, 1937. 20. (LocHIS)	370000(8)
Eng	MARXISM AND MILITARY AFFAIRS. Young Socialist: Colombo, Ceylon, 1969. 136. (LocPer)	690400
Am	MARXISM AND OUR TIMES. See MARXISM IN THE UNITED STATES, 470100.	
Am	MARXISM AND OUR TIMES. Pathfinder: NY, 1970. 47. (LocPPA)	700300
Eng	MARXISM AND SCIENCE. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1949. 20. (LocPer)	491000
Eng	MARXISM AND THE TRADE UNIONS. Socialist Labour League: Ln, [1968]. 80. (LocPer)	[680300(2)]
Fr	LE MARXISME ET NOTRE EPOQUE. Pionniers: P, 1946. 38. (LocAAS/BDIC/BN/HIS)	460000(5)
Fr	LE MARXISME ET NOTRE EPOQUE. S.P.E.L.: P, 1960. 29. (LocIISG)	600000(6)
Am	MARXISM IN THE UNITED STATES. Workers Party Publications: NY, 1947. 44. (LocAAS/HIS/LC/NYPL)	470100
It	MARXISMO E SCIENZA. Samonà e Savelli: Rome, 1969. 55. (LocPer)	690500(2)



Ger	DER MARXISMUS UND UNSERE EPOCHE. IV. Internationale: [--], 1947. 32. [Processed] (LocIISG)	470600
Fr	MARX VU PAR TROTSKY. Buchet Chastel: P, 1970. 283. (LocPer)	700129
Fr	MA VIE. Rieder: P, 1930. 3 vols. (LocBDIC/BM/BN/BRB/HIS/IISG/LC/LnL/SEES)	300522
Fr	MA VIE. Rieder: P, 1934. 256. (LocAAS/BN/SEES/ULO)	340000(4)
Fr	MA VIE. Pionniers: P, 1947. 220. (LocBN/BRB)	470615
Fr	MA VIE. Gallimard: P, 1953. 658. (LocBDIC/BN/BRB/LSE/CatZ)	531130
Fr	MA VIE. Gallimard: P, 1966. 692. (LocPer)	660000(5)
Fr	MA VIE. NRF-Gallimard: P, 1968. 658. (LocPer)	680331
Ger	MEINE FLUCHT AUS SIBIRIEN. Verlag der Jugend-Internationale: B, 1922. 87. (LocBM/IISG/LnL/NYPL)	220000(25)
Ger	MEIN LEBEN. S.Fischer Verlag: B, 1930. 572. (LocAAS/ABC/BN/IISG/KBC/KBS/LC/LSE/NYPL/ULO)	300000(13)
Ger	MEIN LEBEN. S.Fischer Verlag: Frankfurt, 1961. 558. (LocLSE)	610000(3)
Yid	*MEJN LEBEN. Biblion: Warsaw, 1930. 2 vol. (LocNYPL)	*300000(14)
It	*LA MIA PRIMA EVASIONE. Academia: Rome, 1930. 98. (CatLI)	*300000(16)
It	LA MIA VITA. Mondadori: Milan-Verona, 1930. 526. (LocPer)	300300(1)
It	*LA MIA VITA. Mondadori: Milan-Verona, 1933. 2nd ed. (CatLI)	*330000(14)
It	LA MIA VITA. Mondadori: Verona, 1961. 570. (LocPer)	610400
Hol	MIJN LEVEN. Querido: Amsterdam, 1930. 512. (LocIISG)	300000(17)
Am	MILITARY WRITINGS. Merit: NY, 1969. 158. (LocNUC)	690000(11)
Fr	1905. Humanité: P, 1923. 381. (LocBDIC/BM/BN/BRB/HIS/IISG/PSB/CatZ)	230000(29)

Fr	1905. + BILAN ET PERSPECTIVES. Editions de Minuit: P, 1969. 476. (LocNUC)	690415
It	MILLENOVECENTOCINQUE. Istituto Editoriale Italiano: Milan, 1948. 364. (LocLC/O)	480000(1)
It	1905. Samonà e Savelli: Rome, 1969. 276. (LocPer)	690610
Tat	i Stalin: MILLIYET MESELESI TURINDE. Edition Centrale des Peuples de l'U.R.S.S.: M, 1923. 29. (LocLOV)	230000(41)
Swed	MIN FLYKT FRÅN SIBIRIEN. [---]: Stockholm, 1924. 78. (LocAAS/ABC/KBS/ULH)	240000(46)
Port	*MINHA VIDA. Jose Olympio: Rio de Janeiro, [1943]. 572. (CatBB)	*[430000(1)]
Sp	MIS PERIPECIAS EN ESPAÑA. Editorial España: Madrid, 1929. 224. (LocHIS)	290000(5)
Sp	MIS PERIPECIAS EN ESPAÑA. Editorial del Pucara: Buenos Aires, 1968. 211. (LocPer)	680000(9)
Eng	THE MISTAKES OF THE RIGHT ELEMENTS ON THE TRADE UNION QUESTION. [Revolutionary Communist Party]: [Ln], [1942]. [Processed] (LocPer)	[420000(6)]
Eng	THE MISTAKES OF THE RIGHT ELEMENTS ON THE TRADE UNION QUESTION. Socialist Labour League: Ln, [1960]. 10. [Processed] (LocPer)	[600000(20)]
Nor	MITT LIV. Tiden Norsk: Oslo, 1935. 244. (LocAAO/AAS/ABC/KBC/ULO)	350000(9)
Swed	MITT LIV. + DEN ANKLAGADE ANKLAGAR. Natur och Kultur: Oslo, 1937. 286. (LocAAS/KBS)	370000(9)
Sp	*MI VIDA. Cenit: Madrid, 1930. 612. (CatBE/CatLEHA)	*300000(15)
Sp	MI VIDA. Ercilla: Santiago de Chile, 1936. 5 vols. (LocPer)	360000(27)
Sp	*MI VIDA. Editorial Cón: Mexico, 1946. [Advert.]	*460000(11)

- Sp MI VIDA. Com. General de Ediciones: Mexico, 1960. 616. 600730  
(LocPer)
- Hol \*MOET HET DUITSCHE FASCISME ZEGEVIEREN? [---]: [---], [1931] \*[310000(30)]  
[Advert.]
- Cz \*MOJE PAMĚTI. [---]: Prague, 1930. \*300000(18)  
(CatBK)
- Pol \*MOJE ZYCIE. Biblion: Warsaw, 1930. \*300000(32)  
(CatZK)
- Fr ---: LE MONDE CAPITALISTE ET L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE. 200000(58)  
Internationale Communiste: Pet, 1920. 47.  
(LocPer)
- Fr --: LE MONDE CAPITALISTE.... Bibliothèque Communiste: 200000(59)  
P, 1920. 45.  
(LocIISG)
- Fr ---: LE MONDE CAPITALISTE.... [---]: Switzerland, [1920]. [200000(84)]  
36.  
(LocPer)
- Fr MON EXIL. Editions du Groupe communiste d'Opposition 290000(6)  
Belge: Brussels, 1929. 45.  
(LocBN/HIS)
- Sp MORALISTAS Y SICOFANTES CONTRA EL MARXISMO. See SU MORAL  
Y LA NUESTRA, 390000(4).
- Fr MORALISTES ET SYCOPHANTES CONTRE LE MARXISME. See LEUR  
MORALE ET LA NÔTRE, 660510.
- Am THE MORALISTS AND SYCOPHANTS AGAINST MARXISM. See THEIR  
MORALS AND OURS, [420000(7)]/420800/660800.
- Fr LE MOUVEMENT COMMUNISTE EN FRANCE (1919-1939). Editions 670306  
de Minuit: P, 1967. 723.  
(LocBRB/ULH)
- Gr MPOLSEVIKISMO KAI STALINISMO. Ergatikes Pales: Athens, [460000(6)]  
[1946]. 24.  
(LocPer)
- Cz \*MUJ ŽIVOT (PAMĚTI). See \*MOJE PAMĚTI, \*300000(18).
- Hun \*MUNKA, FEGYELEM ÉS REND MENTIK MEG A PROLETÁRSÁGOT. \*190000(75)  
Közokt Nepbizt: Budapest, 1919. 16.  
(CatGV)
- Hun \*MUNKA, FEGYELEM ÉS REND MENTIK MEG A PROLETÁRSÁGOT. \*190000(76)  
J.Rigler: Budapest, 1919. 16.  
(CatGV)

Hun	*MUNKA, FEGYELEM ÉS REND MENTIK MEG A SZOVJET KÖZTÁRSASÁGOT. [--]: [Budapest], [1919]. 32. (CatGV)	*[190000(77)]
Jap	*MUSANSHA MUNKA-RON. Shuho Kaku: Tokyo, 1925. 179. (LocNDL)	*251028
Am	MY FLIGHT FROM SIBERIA. Young International: B, 1923. 80. (LocBM)	230000(30)
Am	MY FLIGHT FROM SIBERIA. American Library Service: NY, 1925. 60. (LocHIS/LC/NYPL)	250000(25)
Am	MY LIFE. C.Scribner's Sons: NY, 1930. 599. (LocBM/HIS/LC/NYPL)	300000(19)
Am	*MY LIFE. C.Scribner's Sons: NY, 1931. 599. 2nd ed. (LocWiener Library, Harvard)	*310000(18)
Am	MY LIFE. Grosset & Dunlap: NY, 1960. 599. (LocNUC)	600000(8)
Am	MY LIFE. Pathfinder Press Inc.: NY, 1970. 602. (LocPer)	700000(4)
Ch	*[MY LIFE.] [--]: Shanghai, 1931. [1 vol.] [Private notice]	*310000(36)
Ch	*[MY LIFE.] [--]: Shanghai, [1932]. 3 vol. [Private notice]	*[320000(36)]
Ch	*[MY LIFE.] [--]: Shanghai, [1932]. [1 vol of 2] [Private notice]	*[320000(37)]
Ch	*[MY LIFE.] [--]: Shanghai, [1938]. [abr.] [Private notice]	*[380000(16)]
Ch	*[MY LIFE.] [--]: Shanghai, 1947. [Private notice]	*470000(3)
Eng	MY LIFE. Thornton Butterworth: Ln, 1930. 512. (LocBM/CU/IISG/LC/LSE/O)	300000(20)
Swed	NÄR SKALL DET FÖRBANNADE KRIGET SLUTA? [—]: Stockholm, 1918. 19. (LocAAS/ABC/KBS)	180000(38)
Eng	NATIONALIZED INDUSTRY AND WORKERS MANAGEMENT. International Marxist Group: Ln, 1969. 3. [Processed] (LocPer)	690300(1)



Afr	NEGENTIG JAAR VAN DIE KOMUNISTE-MANIFEST. Werkersparty van Suid-Afrika: Cape Town, [1937]. 48. (LocPer)	370000(31)
Cz	NĚMECKÉ KLÍČEM K MEZINÁRODNÍ SITUACI. + V ČEM JE NESPRÁVNÁ POLITIKA NĚMECKÉ KOMUNISTICKÉ STRANY. V.Palána: Prague, 1932. 46. (LocIISG)	320000(12)
Ger	DIE NEUE ETAPPE. Carl Hoym: Hamburg, 1921. 167. (LocAAO/AAS/ABC/BDIC/HIS/IISG/LnL/LSE/NYPL/O)	210000(36)
Ger	--: DAS NEUE KOMMUNISTISCHE MANIFEST. Verlag Willaschek & Co.: Hamburg, [1919]. 16. (LocABC)	[190000(64)]
Her	DER NEUE KURS. [--]: [B], [1924]. (LocHIS/LSE)	[240000(52)]
Ger	DIE NEUE ÖKONOMISCHE POLITIK SOWJETRUSSLAND UND DIE WELTREVOLUTION. C.Hoym: Hamburg, 1923. 38. (LocBDIC/BM/HIS/IISG/LC/NYPL/ULH)	230000(31)
Ger	1917: DIE LEHREN DER REVOLUTION. E.Laubsche Verlags= buchhandlung: B, 1925. 79. (LocAAS/ABC/HIS/IISG/KBS/LC/LSE/NYPL/O/PSB/ULH)	250000(26)
Ger	1917: DIE LEHREN DER REVOLUTION. E.Laub'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung: B, 1929. 79. (LocBDIC/HIS)	290000(7)
Yid	*DER NEUER ETAP. DI VELT-LAGE UN UNZERE OJFGABEN. [--]: Homel, 1922. 156. (LocNYPL)	*220000(35)
Fin	NEUVOSTOVALTA JA YLEISMAAILMALLINEN VALLANKUMOUS. Suomalaisen Kommunistisen Puolueen Keskuskomitees: Pietari, 1918. 48. (LocBDIC/ULH)	180000(39)
Am	THE NEW COURSE. New International Publishing Co.: NY, 1943. 265. (LocAAS/HIS/LC/LSE/NYPL)	430900
Am	THE NEW COURSE. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan, 1965. 265. (LocNUC)	650000(5)
Eng	THE NEW COURSE. New Park: Ln, 1956. 111. (LocNUC)	561000
Jap	THE NEW COURSE. Jap. Section, Fourth International: Kyoto, 1966. 61. [Processed] (LocPer)	660427

- Eng & others: THE NEW REVOLUTIONARY UPSURGE AND THE TASKS  
OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL. [--]: Ln, [1936].  
[Processed. Part of an unidentified document.]  
(LocPer) [360000(17)]
- Pol \*NIEMCY NA PRZEŁOMIE. Era: Warsaw, 1933. 16.  
(CatIT/CatZK) \*330000(42)
- Hol DE NIEUWE GRONDWET VAN DE SOWJET UNIE. De Vlam:  
Amsterdam, [1936]. 14.  
(LocIISG) [360000(18)]
- Eng 1905: BEFORE AND AFTER. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo,  
Ceylon, 1953. 34.  
(LocBM) 531200
- Eng 1905: RESULTS AND PERSPECTIVES. Lanka Samasamaja:  
Colombo, Ceylon, 1954. 48.  
(LocIISG) 540300
- Eng \*90 YEARS OF THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO. Lanka Samasamaja:  
Colombo, Ceylon, 1948. 9.  
[Advert.] \*480200
- Eng 90 YEARS OF THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO. Lanka Samasamaja:  
Colombo, Ceylon, 1955. 9. 2nd ed.  
(LocAAS/IISG) 550700
- Nor 1917. Det Norske Arbeiderspartei: Oslo, 1925. 59.  
(LocAAO/ABC/ULH) 250000(31)
- Hol NOGMAALS DE KWESTIE VAN HET BONAPARTISME. See DE  
ARBEIDERSTAAT: THERMIDOR EN BONAPARTISME,  
[350000(14)].
- Fr NOS TÂCHES POLITIQUES. Pierre Belfond: P, 1970. 256.  
(LocPer) 700228
- Fr LA NOUVELLE CONSTITUTION DE L'URSS. Librairie du  
Travail: P, 1936. 18. [Processed]  
(LocBN/HIS) 360000(4)
- Fr \*LA NOUVELLE CONSTITUTION DE L'URSS. [--]: [P], 1936. 22.  
(LocAAS/HIS) \*360000(24)
- Fr NOUVELLE ETAPE. Humanité: P, 1922. 142.  
(LocAAS/BDIC/BM/BN/BRB/HIS/IISG/PSB) 220000(26)
- Fr LA NOUVELLE POLITIQUE ECONOMIQUE DES SOVIETS ET LA  
RÉVOLUTION MONDIALE. Humanité: P, 1923. 78.  
(LocBDIC/HIS/O/PSB) 230000(32)

- Cz \*NOVÝ KURS. Kommunist.knihkup. a nakladat: Prague, 1924. 74. \*240000(47)  
(CatBK)
- Sp LA NUEVA CONSTITUCIÓN DE LA URSS. LCI: Mexico, 1936. 15. 360700(2)  
(LocBN)
- Sp \*NUEVA ETAPA. [--]: Madrid, [1921]. [Documentos \*210000(49)]  
Políticos.I: 15: 1-76]  
(LocNYPL)
- Sp \*NUEVA RUTA. [--]: [--], [1931]. \*[310000(31)]  
[Advert.]
- Sp \*NUEVO RUMBO. ¿A DÓNDE VA RUSIA? Ediciones Oriente: \*280000(3)  
Madrid, 1928. 265.  
(CatBE/CatLEHA)
- It NUOVO CORSO. Samonà e Savelli: Rome, 1967. 144. 670315  
(LocPer)
- Sp OBJETIVIDAD HISTORICA. See LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA, 671100.
- Ch \*[THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION.] Communist Party of China: \*[200000(96)]  
Shanghai, [1920].  
[Private notice.]
- Eng THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION. Modern India Publications: Bombay, 520600  
1952. 111.  
(LocNYPL)
- Pol \*ODGŁOSY PODRÓŻY TROCKIEGO DO KOPENHAGI. See \*OSTATNIE  
PRZEMÓWIENIE W KOPENHADZE, \*330000(43).
- Pol \*OD PRZEWROTU LISTOPADOWEGO DO POKOJU BRZESIEGO. Książka: \*200000(97)  
Warsaw, 1920. 107.  
(CatZK)
- Gr O EMPHULIOS POLEMOS STEN ISPANIA. Ergatikes Pales: 630000(10)  
Athens, 1963. 94.  
(LocPer)
- Ger OFFENER BRIEF AN DAS ZENTRAL EXEKUTIV-KOMITEE DIE [320000(23)]  
SOWJET-UNION. Thoma: [Vienna], [1932]. 12.  
(LocIISG)
- Ger \*OFFIZIELES TELEGRAM DER RUSSISCHEN VOLKSKOMMISSARE. \*180123(2)/  
[--]: [--], [1918].  
[Advert.]
- Yid DI OKTJOBR REVOLJUTSIJE. Kommissariat po delam \*210000(37)  
natsional'nostei yevreiskaia sektsiia: Pet, 1921. 110.  
(LocNYPL)

Gr	E OKTOBRIANE EPANASTASE. Neo Bibliopoleion: Athens, 1966. 36. 660000(7) (LocPer)	
Esth	*OKTOBRIREVOLUTSION. [---]: Pet, 1919. (CatKL)	*190000(52)
Am	ON BLACK NATIONALISM AND SELF-DETERMINATION. Merit: NY, 1967. 66. (LocABC)	670600
Am	ON BLACK NATIONALISM ... Merit: NY, 1969. 66. [2 ed.] (LocPer)	690400(2)
Am	ON BLACK NATIONALISM ... Pathfinder: NY, [1970]. 63. [3 ed.] (LocPer)	700800(1)
Eng	ONCE AGAIN -- ON THE ILP. F.Maitland: Edinburgh, 1944. 10. [Processed] (LocPer)	441216
Eng	ONCE AGAIN: THE ILP. WIL: Ln, 1935. 7. [Processed] (LocLSE)	350000(11)
Eng	ON CENTRISM. Acton ILP: Ln, [1934]. 4. [Processed] (LocPer)	[340000(11)]
Am	ON ENGELS AND KAUTSKY. Merit: NY, 1969. 30. (LocPPA)	690700
Eng	ON LENIN. The Merit Publishers: Calcutta, 1968. 32. (LocPer)	680200(1)
Am	ON LENIN'S TESTAMENT. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1935. 47. (LocBM/HIS/LSE/NYPL)	350000(10)
Am	ON LENIN'S TESTAMENT. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1946. 48. (LocAAS/ABC/BM/IISG/NYPL)	461100(1)
Am	ON LENIN'S TESTAMENT. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1953. 48. (LocNYPL)	530000(3)
Eng	ON LENIN'S TESTAMENT. New Park: Ln, 1954. 32. (LocPer)	541100(1)
Am	ON LITERATURE AND ART. Pathfinder: NY, 1970. 248. (LocPer)	700000(14)
Am	THE ONLY ROAD. Communist League of America + Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1933. 93. (LocAAS)	330400(2)
Eng	THE ONLY ROAD. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1959. 88. (LocAAS/BM/IISG)	590100
Eng	ON MANY FRONTS. [---]: M, 1920. 43. (LocAAS/IISG)	201200
Eng	ON SOUTH AFRICAN PROBLEMS. [---]: [---], [1935]. 9. (LocPer)	[350000(26)]



Eng	ON SOVIET STATE POWER: 1934-1938. Richardson: Ln, 1969. 40. [Processed] (LocPer)	690321
Eng	ON STALINISM AND TROTSKYISM IN THE USA. New Park: Ln, [1966]. 23. (LocPer)	[660000(1)]
Ch	*[ON THE CHINESE REVOLUTION.] See note in text.]	*300000(23)
Eng	ON THE EVE OF WORLD WAR II. Samasamaj Prakashan: Calcutta, [1970]. 8. (LocPer)	[700000(10)]
Eng	ON THE HISTORY OF STALINISM. Socialist Labour League: Ln, [1960]. 10. (LocPer)	[600000(21)]
Am	ON THE JEWISH QUESTION. Merit: NY, 1970. 31. (LocPer)	700700
Am	ON THE LABOR PARTY IN THE USA. Socialist Workers Party: NY, 1948. 23. [Processed] (LocHIS)	480000(2)
Am	ON THE LABOR PARTY IN THE USA. Merit: NY, 1969. 35. (LocPer)	690825
Eng	ON THE ROAD TO THE EUROPEAN REVOLUTION. Roberts: Ln, 1969. 17. [Processed] (LocPer)	690000(9)
Am	ON THE SUPPRESSED TESTAMENT OF LENIN. Pathfinder: NY, 1970. 48. (LocPer)	700000(1)
Am	ON THE TRADE UNIONS. Merit: NY, 1969. 80. (LocNUC)	690000(13)
Hol	DE CORLOG EN DE INTERNATIONALE. J.Ehmerling: Amsterdam, 1915. 93. (LocBN/IISG)	150000(1)
Eng	AN OPEN LETTER TO ALL REVOLUTIONARY PROLETARIAN ORGANISATIONS AND GROUPINGS. See STALIN'S TREASON ... [350000(19)].	
Eng	OPEN LETTER TO AN ENGLISH COMRADE. Clapham ILP: Ln, [1936]. 6. [Processed] (LocPer)	[360000(25)]
Eng	AN OPEN LETTER TO JULIUS GUESDE. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1952. 8. (LocBM)	520300

Eng	AN OPEN LETTER TO THE WORKERS OF INDIA. The Merit Publishers: Calcutta, 1967. 8. (LocPer)	670000(4)
Port	O QUE É A REVOLUÇÃO DE OUTUBRO. + CARTA ABERTA A VANDERVELDE. Luta de classe: S.Paulo, 1933. 61. (LocPer)	330000(11)
Ger	DIE ORGANISIERUNG DER ROTEN ARMEE. [—]: Vienna, 1920. (LocIISG/LnL/NYPL)	200000(60)
Pol	*OSTATNIE PRZEMÓWIENIE W KOPENHADZE. ODGLOSZY PODRÓŻY TROCKIEGO DO KOPENHAGI. + LIST OTWARTY DO VANDERWELDEGO. Nowa Era: Warsaw, 1933. 47. (CatIT)	*330000(43)
Ger	ÖSTERREICH AN DER REIHE. + BRIEF AN EINEN OESTERREICHISCHE GENOSSEN. Links-opposition der K.P.O.E. (Bolschewiki-Leninisten): Vienna, 1933. 15. (LocAAS/BN/IISG)	330000(15)
Ger	DIE ÖSTERREICHISCHE KRISE, DIE SOZIALDEMOKRATIE UND DER KOMMUNISMUS. Thoma: Vienna, 1929. 18. (LocHIS/IISG/LSE)	290000(8)
Pol	*O SYTUACJI MIEDZYNARODOWEJ. KLUCZ DO SYTUACJI MIEDZYNARODOWEJ W NIEMCZECH. Era: Warsaw, 1932. 23. (CatIT)	*320000(31)
Eng	OUR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND OUR FRONTS. Executive Committee of the Communist International: M, 1920. 39. (LocLSE/ULO)	200000(61)
Am	OUR REVOLUTION. Henry Holt & Co.: NY, 1918. 220. (LocAAS/BDIC/BM/HIS/LC/NYPL/SEES/CatZ)	180000(40)
Fr	OÙ VA LA FRANCE? Librairie du Travail: P, 1936. 193. (LocAAS/BDIC/BM/HIS/IISG/NYPL)	360000(6)
Fr	OÙ VA LA FRANCE? See ECRITS.II, 580900.	
Fr	OÙ VA L'ANGLETERRE? Humanité: P, 1926. 246. (LocAAS/BN/HIS/IISG/NYPL)	260000(25)
Hol	OVER ARBEIDERSCONTROLE DER PRODUCTIE. See TEGEN HET NATIONALCOMMUNISME, [400000(7)].	
Hol	OVERGANGSPROGRAM VAN DE VIERDE INTERNATIONALE. Revolutionnair Communistische Partij: Amsterdam, [1947]. 31. 3rd ed. [Processed] (LocPer)	[470000(4)]

Hol	OVERGANGSPROGRAM VAN DE VIERDE INTERNATIONALE. Nederlande Sektie van de Vierde Internationale: Amsterdam, [1963]. 32. [Processed] (LocPer)	[630000(3)]
Fr	LES PAGES IMMORTELLLES DE MARX. Editions Corr��a: P, 1947. 283. (LocBN)	470910
Eng	A PARADISE IN THIS WORLD. BSP: Ln, 1920. 30. (LocBM/HIS/LSE)	200000(62)
Eng	A PARADISE IN THIS WORLD. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1957. 29. (LocAAS/BM/IISG/NUC)	570900(3)
Eng	THE PARIS COMMUNE. + LESSONS OF THE PARIS COMMUNE. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1955. 14. (LocAAS)	550900
Sin	& Lenin, PARIS COMMUNYA. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1951. 13. (LocPer)	510000
Sin	& Lenin, PARLIMENTHUVVA SAHA VIPLAVAYA. International Publishers: Colombo, Ceylon, 1964. 86. (LocPer)	640200
Ger	DER PAZIFISMUS IM DIENSTE DES IMPERIALISMUS. [--]: Pet, 1917. (LocBM/HIS/LSE/NYPL)	170000(8)
Sp	*EL PENSAMIENTO VIVO DE MARX. Losada: Buenos Aires, 1940. [Advert.]	*400000(11)
Sp	*EL PENSAMIENTO VIVO DE MARX. Losada: Buenos Aires, 1943. [Advert.]	*430625
Sp	*EL PENSAMIENTO VIVO DE MARX. Losada: Buenos Aires, 1948. 327. (CatIT)	*480000(5)
Sp	*EL PENSAMIENTO VIVO DE MARX. Losada: Buenos Aires, 1962. 242. (LocNUC)	620700(2)
Swed	DEN PERMANENTA REVOLUTIONENS EPOK. Partisan: M��lnd��l, 1969. 332. (LocPer)	691100(2)

Nor	DEN PERMANENTE REVOLUSJON. Pax Forlag: Oslo, [1969]. 142. (LocAAS)	[690000(10)]
Ger	DIE PERMANENTE REVOLUTION. Die Aktion: B, 1930. 168. (LocABC/BDIC/IISG/LSE/NYPL)	300000(21)
Ger	DIE PERMANENTE REVOLUTION. Verlag Neue Kritik: Frankfurt, 1965. 168§ (LocBRB)	651100
Ger	DIE PERMANENTE REVOLUTION. Verlag Neue Kritik: Frankfurt, 1968. 168. 2nd ed. (LocPer)	680000(7)
Ger	DIE PERMANENTE REVOLUTION. Fischer Bücherei: Frankfurt, 1969. 154. (LocPer)	691000
Cz	*PERMANENTNÍ REVOLUCE. [--]: [--], [1932]. [Advert.]	*[320000(27)]
Am	THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1931. 157. (LocAAS/HIS/LC/LSE/NYPL)	310500
Am	THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION. + RESULTS AND PROSPECTS. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1965. 254. (LocPer)	650000(3)
Am	THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION. + RESULTS AND PROSPECTS. Merit: NY, 1969. 281. (LocNUC)	690000(20)
Am	THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION. + RESULTS AND PROSPECTS. Merit ; NY, 1970. 281. (LocPer)	700000(8)
Am	THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION. + RESULTS AND PROSPECTS. Pathfinder: NY, 1970. 281. (LocPer)	[700000(12)]
Ch	*[THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION.] Communist League of China: Shanghai, [1938]. [Private notice.]	*[380000(17)]
Eng	THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION. Workers International Press: Ln, 1940. 218. [Processed] (LocCU/LC/O)	400000(3)
Eng	THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION. Gupta Rahman & Gupta: Calcutta, 1947. 175. (LocPer)	470300



- Eng THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION. + RESULTS AND PROSPECTS. 620700(1)  
New Park: Ln, 1962. 254.  
(LocLSE)
- Eng PERSPECTIVES OF WORLD DEVELOPMENT. See WHITHER EUROPE?  
PERSPECTIVES OF WORLD DEVELOPMENT, 501000.
- Fr PÉTROGRAD (1917-1919). Editions de l'Internationale 200000(63)  
Communiste: Pet, 1920. 16.  
(LocBM/BN/HIS/IISG/LSE)
- Ger PETROGRAD (1917-1919). Verlag der Kommunistische 200000(64)  
Internationale: Pet, 1920. 16.  
(LocABC/BM/LSE/NYPL)
- Nor og Zinoviev, PETROGRAD: 1917-1919. [--]: Kristiania, 200000(105)  
1920.  
(LocULO)
- Sp EL PLAN QUINQUENAL. Comunismo: Madrid, 1931. 15. 310000(10)  
(LocPer)
- Sp PLATAFORMA DE LA OPOSICIÓN. See LA SITUACIÓN REAL DE  
RUSIA (LA PLATAFORMA DE LA OPOSICIÓN), \*310000(19).
- Fr LA PLATE-FORME DE L'OPPOSITION RUSSE. L'Opposition de 271100(1)  
Gauche de l'Internationale Communiste: P, 1927. 48.  
(LocBN/NYPL)
- Eng & others, THE PLATFORM OF THE LEFT OPPOSITION (1927). 630100  
New Park: Ln, 1963. 115.  
(LocPer)
- Fr POLITIQUE DE TROTSKY. Armand Colin: P, 1968. 399. 680000(4)  
(LocPer)
- Sp POR LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS SOCIALISTAS DE AMÉRICA LATINA. 611025  
Ediciones Coyoacan: Buenos Aires, 1961. 71.  
(LocNUC)
- Cz \*POUČENÍ Z ŘÍJNA. PŘEDML. LEV TROCKÝ. ČEMU NÁS UČE \*250000(28)  
ŘÍJEN. Kommunist. knihkup. a nakladat: Prague,  
1925. 133.  
(CatSČL)
- Fr POUR COMBATTRE LE FASCISME, IL FAUT UNE PUISSANTE MILICE 360000(7)  
OUVRIÈRE. Parti Socialiste Révolutionnaire:  
[Brussels], 1936. 24.  
(LocBDIC/HIS/PSB)
- Fr \*POUR UN ART RÉVOLUTIONNAIRE INDÉPENDANT. [--]: P, 1938. \*380000(20)  
4.  
(LocBN)

Gr	POU PEGAINET E GALLIA. Neon Bibliopoleion: Athens, 1966. 56. (LocPer)	660000(10)
Pol	*PRAWDA O ROSJI SOWISCKIEJ. Polska Ajencja Wydawnicza: Warsaw, 1929. 238. (CatZK)	*290000(15)
Cz	*PŘED ŘEŠENÍM. M.L.O. frakce bolševiku-lenincu v K.S.Č: Ostrawa, 1933. 31. (CatBK)	*330000(38)
Ger	PROBLEME DER ENTWICKLUNG DER USSR. A.Grylewicz: B, 1931. 31. (LocAAS/BDIC/BN/HIS/LSE/NYPL)	310000(11)
Fr	LES PROBLÈMES DE LA GUERRE CIVILE. Librairie du Travail: P, 1926. 38. (LocAAS/BDIC/BN/HIS/NYPL/PSB)	260900
Fr	LES PROBLÈMES DE LA RÉVOLUTION ALLEMANDE. Ligue Communiste (Opposition): P, 1931. 61. (LocBN/HIS/IISG/PSB)	310000(12)
Yid	*DER PROBLEM FUN AJNHAJTLECHE FRONT. Naje Era: Warsaw, 1933. (CatIT)	*330000(44)
Am	PROBLEMS OF CIVIL WAR. Merit: NY, 1970. 23. (LocPer)	700600
Am	PROBLEMS OF LIFE. George H.Doran Co.: NY, 1924. 114. (LocHIS/LC/NYPL)	240000(48)
Eng	PROBLEMS OF LIFE. Methuen: Ln, 1924. 114. (LocAAO/BM/CU/HIS/IISG/KBC/LC/O)	240000(49)
Eng	PROBLEMS OF LIFE. Young Socialist: Colombo, Ceylon, 1962. 59. (LocPer)	621100(1)
Am	PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE REVOLUTION. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1932. 432. (LocABC/HIS/IISG/LC/LSE/NYPL/SEES)	320600(2)
Am	PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE REVOLUTION. Paragon Book Gallery: NY, 1962. 432. (LocKBC/KBS)	620000(2)
Am	PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE REVOLUTION. Paragon Reprint Book Corporation: NY, 1966. 432. (LocAAS)	660000(4)

- Am PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE REVOLUTION. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan, 1967. 441.  
(LocPer) 670000(16)
- Ch [PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE REVOLUTION.] Communist League of China: Shanghai, 1947. 372.  
(LocPer) 470427
- Eng PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE REVOLUTION. New Park, Ln, 1969. 354.  
(LocPer) 690500(4)
- Am PROBLEMS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE USSR. Communist League of America (Opposition): NY, 1931. 48.  
(LocBN/HIS/LC/NYPL) 310600(1)
- Cz \*PROBLÉMY ORGANISACE PRÁCE. [—]: Chicago, 1921. 48.  
(CatBK/CatSCL) \*210000(38)
- Sp EL PROCESO DE MOSCÚ. Nueva Era: Mexico, 1937. 28.  
(LocBN/HIS/NYPL) 370000(10)
- Sp EL PROCESO DE MOSCÚ. Ediciones de la Liga Comunista: Mexico, [1937]. 28.  
(LocPer) [370000(23)]
- Cz \*PROCESY PROTI "TERORISTUM" V SSSR. [—]: [—], [1936]. [Advert.] \*[360000(22)]
- Gr E PRODOMENE EPANASTASE. Ergatikos Pales: Athens, 1945. 2 vol.  
(LocBN) 450000(6)
- Gr E PRODOMENE EPANASTASE. Bibliothiki "Trotski": Athens, 1945. 326.  
(LocPer) 450000(7)
- Fr PROGRAMME DE TRANSITION. See L'AGONIE DU CAPITALISME ET LES TÂCHES DE LA QUATRIÈME INTERNATIONALE, 440800.
- Eng THE PROGRAMME OF PEACE. International Bookshop: NOTTINGHAM, [1962. 26.  
(LocPer) 620000(12)
- Fr et a: PROJET DE PLATE-FORME DES BOLCHEVIKS-LÉNINISTES (OPPOSITION). See LA PLATE-FORME POLITIQUE DE L'OPPOSITION RUSSE, 271100(1).
- Am Lenin & T., THE PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION. The Communist Press: NY, [1918]. 453.  
(LocAAO/HIS) [180000(53)]

Car	QABARTY BYLA MALQARNY AFTONQMNY OBLASTARY BYLA ANY NE DAT ETERGE KEREKLI BULGANYNY HAQQYNDAR. [--]: M, 1925. 35. (LocLOV)	250000(29)
Fr	90 ANNÉES DE MANIFESTE COMMUNISTE. Bibliothèque Marxiste: [P], 1948. [Processed] (LocPer)	480300
Fr	90 ANNÉES DE MANIFESTE COMMUNISTE. S.P.E.L.: P, [1962]. 13. [Processed] (LocPer)	[620000(7)]
Fr	90ème ANNIVERSAIRE DU MANIFESTE COMMUNISTE. See MANIFESTE COMMUNISTE, 450300.	
Fr	--: LA QUATRIÈME INTERNATIONALE ET LA GUERRE. Ligue Communiste Internationaliste (Bolchevik-Léniniste): P, 1934. 48. (LocBN)	340000(5)
Fr	LA QUATRIÈME INTERNATIONALE ET L'URSS. Ligue Communiste (Bolchevik-Léniniste): P, 1933. 31. (LocBDIC/BN/HIS/IISG)	331000
Sp	*¿QUE FUE LA REVOLUCIÓN DE OCTUBRE? + LECCIONES DE OCTUBRE. Ed. Indoamérica: Argentine, 1953-4. 228. (CatBBA)	*530000(4)
Sp	*QUÉ HA PASSAT. [--]: Barcelona, 1931. 61. (CatLEHA)	*310000(13)
Sp	¿QUÉ SIGNIFICA LA LUCHA CONTRA EL "TROTSKISMO"? Seccion Mexicana de la IV Internacional: Mexico, 1938. 15. (LocBN/HIS)	380000(7)
Fr	QU'EST-CE QUE LE NATIONAL-SOCIALISME? Parti Communiste Internationaliste: P, [1945]. 10. (LocPer)	[450000(4)]
Fr	QU'EST-CE QUE LE NAZISME? La Vérité: P, [1957]. 16. (LocAAS)	[570000(9)]
Fr	*LA QUESTION UKRAINIENNE. [—]: P, 1939. [Advert.]	*390000(5)
Fr	LA QUESTION UKRAINIENNE. S.P.E.L.: P, 1956. 6. [Processed] (LocAAS)	560000(3)



- Eng RADIO, SCIENCE, TECHNIQUE AND SOCIETY. Labour Review 570000(4)  
Pamphlet: Ln, 1957. 19.  
(LocAAS)
- Fr RAPPORT DE LA DÉLÉGATION SIBIRIENNE. Spartacus: P, 1970. 700000(5)  
96.  
(LocPer)
- Am THE REAL SITUATION IN RUSSIA. Harcourt, Brace & Co.: [280000(9)]  
NY, [1928]. 364.  
(LocHIS/LC/LSE/NYPL/ULH)
- Eng THE REAL SITUATION IN RUSSIA. George Allen & Unwin: [280000(10)]  
Ln, [1928]. 364.  
(LocAAO/ABC/BM/BRB/CU/IISG/KBC/LC/LnL/LSE/SEES)
- Fr LE RÉGIME COMMUNISTE AUX USA. See BOLCHEVISME ET  
STALINISME, 530000(5).
- Fr RÉPONSE AU GROUPE SOCIALISTE PARLEMENTAIRE. [180000(57)]  
[See POUR L'ACTION: 16-22. LocIISG]
- Am/Eng RESULTS AND PROSPECTS. See THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION, 650000(3)/  
620700.
- Sp \*RETRATO DEL NACIONAL-SOCIALISMO. [--]: Santiago de \*340700(1)  
Chile, 1934.  
[Advert.]
- Eng A REVIEW AND SOME PERSPECTIVES. Communist International: 210000(39)  
M, 1921. 90.  
(LocAAS/HIS/ULH)
- Port \*REVOLUÇÃO E CONTRA-REVOLUÇÃO NA ALEMANTIA. [--]: San \*330000(18)  
Paulo, 1933.  
(CatBT)
- Port A REVOLUÇÃO ESPANHOLA. Empresa Editora Unitas: S. 310000(9)  
Paulo, 1931. 127.  
(LocPer)
- Sp \*LA REVOLUCIÓN DESFIGURADA. [--]: Madrid, [1929]. \*[290000(12)]  
(LocWiener Library, Harvard)
- Sp \*LA REVOLUCIÓN ESPAÑOLA. Publicaciones Teivos: \*310000(14)  
Madrid, 1931. 70.  
(LocLC)
- Sp \*LA REVOLUCIÓN ESPAÑOLA. Ed. Fénix: Madrid, 1933. 102. \*330300(4)  
(CatLEHA)
- Sp LA REVOLUCIÓN ESPAÑOLA Y LA TACTICA DE LOS COMUNISTAS. 310000(15)  
[--]: Barcelona, 1931. 40.  
(LocPer)

- Sp LA REVOLUCIÓN ESPAÑOLA Y SUS PELIGROS. Comunismo: Madrid, 310000(16)  
1931. 32.  
(LocPer)
- Sp \*LA REVOLUCIÓN PERMANENTE. Cenit: Madrid, 1931. 235. \*310000(17)  
(CatBE/CatLEHA)
- Sp LA REVOLUCIÓN PERMANENTE. Indice Rojo: Mexico, 1961. 274. 610501  
(LocPer)
- Sp LA REVOLUCIÓN PERMANENTE. Editorial Coyoacan: Mexico, 631126  
1963. 2 vols.  
(LocPer)
- Sp LA REVOLUCIÓN PERMANENTE. Editorial Coyoacan: Buenos 690700(2)  
Aires, 1969. 236.  
(LocPer)
- Sp LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA. + OBJETIVIDAD HISTORICA. Perspectiva 671100(1)  
Mundial: Mexico, 1967. 47.  
(LocPer)
- Sp LA REVOLUCIÓN RUSA Y LA BUROCRATIA SOVIETICA. Ed. Coyoacan: 610622  
Buenos Aires, 1961. 76.  
(LocNUC)
- Sp \*LA REVOLUCIÓN TRAICIONADA. Editorial Claridad: Buenos \*371100  
Aires, 1937. 254.  
(LocLC)
- Sp \*LA REVOLUCIÓN TRAICIONADA. Ediciones Ercilla: Santiago \*370000(19)  
de Chile, 1937. 284.  
[Private notice]
- Sp LA REVOLUCIÓN TRAICIONADA. Ed. Indice Rojo: Mexico, 630501  
1963. 252.  
(LocPer)
- Sp LA REVOLUCIÓN TRAICIONADA. Proces0: Argentine, 1964. 640617  
264.  
(LocPer)
- Fr LA RÉVOLUTION ALLEMANDE ET LA BUREAUCRATIE STALINNIENNE:  
ET MAINTENANT? See ET MAINTENANT?, 320000(6).
- Am THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED. Doubleday, Doran & Co.: NY, 370000(12)  
1937. 308.  
(LocABC/BM/HIS/KBC/LC/NYPL/O)
- Am THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1945. 450000(3)  
308.  
(LocBM/IISG/NYPL)

Am	THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED. Pioneer Press: NY, [1964]. 308. (LocPer)	[640000(4)]
Am	THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED. Merit: NY, 1965. 308. (LocPer)	650000(7)
Am	THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED. Merit: NY, [1969]. 308. (LocPer)	[690000(7)]
Am	THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED. Merit: NY, [1970]. 308. (LocPer)	[700000(9)]
Am-Eng	THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED. Pioneer Publishers: NY-Ln, 1957. 308. (LocPer)	570000(6)
Ch	*[THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED.] Communist League of China: Shanghai, 1938. [Private notice]	*380000(18)
Eng	THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED. + I STAKE MY LIFE. Faber & Faber: Ln, 1937. 312. (LocAAS/BM/CU/LnL/O/SEES)	370500
Eng	THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED. New Park: Ln, 1967. 308. (LocPer)	670000(13)
Jap	[THE REVOLUTION BETRAYED.] Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1968. 350. (LocPer)	680610
Fr	LA RÉVOLUTION DÉFIGURÉE. Rieder: P, 1929. 215. (LocAAS/BDIC/BN/BRB/HIS/IISG/LnL/NYPL/O/PSB/ULH)	290600(3)
Den	REVOLUTIONEN FORRÅDT. Bergen: Copenhagen, 1960. 208. (LocAAO/AAS/ABC/KBS)	600000(30)
Swed	REVOLUTIONENS LÄRDOMAR (1917). Dagens Förlag: Stockholm, 1925. 83. (LocAAS/KBS/ULH)	250000(30)
Fr	LA RÉVOLUTION ESPAGNOLE ET LES TÂCHES COMMUNISTES. Editions Communistes: P, 1930. 7. (LocPer)	300000(22)
Fr	LA RÉVOLUTION ETRANGLÉE. [--]: P. [1960]. 12. [Processed] (LocAAS)	[600000(22)]
Am	THE REVOLUTION IN SPAIN. Communist League of America (Opposition): NY, 1931. 32. (LocBM/BN/HIS/LC/NYPL)	310300(2)

- Eng THE REVOLUTION IN SPAIN. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, 520900(2)  
Ceylon, 1952. 25.  
(LocIISG)
- Eng THE REVOLUTION IN SPAIN. Lanka Samasamaja: Colo bo, [670000(10)]  
Ceylon, [1967]. 25. [Photoprint]  
(LocPer)
- Fr LA RÉVOLUTION PERMANENTE. Rieder: P, 1932. 352. 320810  
(LocBDIC/BN/BRB/HIS/IISG/KBC/O/PSB)
- Fr LA RÉVOLUTION PERMANENTE. Gallimard: P, 1964. 382. 640627  
(LocPer)
- Arab [LA RÉVOLUTION PERMANENTE. + BILAN ET PERSPECTIVES.] 650000(4)  
Daratellia: Beyrut, 1965. 312.  
(LocPer)
- Fr LA RÉVOLUTION PERMANENTE EN RUSSIE. Maspero: P, 1969. 690900(1)  
56.  
(LocPer)
- Fr LA RÉVOLUTION PERMANENTE: THÈSES. U.C.I.: P, 1961. 6. 610000(5)  
[Processed]  
(LocPer)
- Fr \*LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE. \*320000(14)  
[Advert.]
- Fr LA RÉVOLUTION RUSSE. La lutte Ouvrière: Montreal, 1967. 670000(2)  
16.  
(LocPer)
- Fr LA RÉVOLUTION TRAHIE. Grasset: P, 1936. 346. 361013  
(LocBM/BN/BRB/HIS/IISG/KBC/ULH/ULO)
- Fr LA RÉVOLUTION TRAHIE. Grasset: P, 1937. 346. 18th ed. 370000(13)  
(LocBDIC/KBS/NYPL/CatZ)
- Fr LA RÉVOLUTION TRAHIE. Quatrième Internationale: P, 610000(7)  
1961. 268.  
(LocPer)
- Fr LA RÉVOLUTION TRAHIE. Union Général d'Editions: P, 1969. 690000(15)  
313.  
(LocPer)
- Cz \*RÍJNOVA REVOLUCE. Rejman: Prague, 1920. 111. \*200000(65)  
(CatSČL)
- Cz RÍJNOVA REVOLUCE. Rude Pravo: Prague, 1921. 108. 210000(62)  
(LocPer)
- Cz \*RÍJNOVA REVOLUCE. [Reč v Kodani.] \*[340000(16)]  
[Advert.]



- Jap \*RIRONKA TOSHITEHO STALIN. [—]: Tokyo, 1959. 222. \*590000(6)  
[Private notice]
- It LA RIVOLUZIONE PERMANENTE. Einaudi: Turin, 1967. 206. 670121  
(LocPer)
- It \*LA RIVOLUZIONE SFIGURATA. [—]: [Italy], [1929]. \*[290000(13)]  
[Advert.]
- It LA RIVOLUZIONE SPAGNUOLA E I PERICOLI CHE LA 310700(1)  
MINACCIANO.  
(LocIISG)
- It LA RIVOLUZIONE TRADITA. Schwarz: Milan, 1956. 239. 560900(2)  
(LocIISG)
- It LA RIVOLUZIONE TRADITA. Samonà e Savelli: Rome, 1968. 266. 681000  
(LocNUC)
- Yid \*DI ROJTE ARMEJ. [—]: M, 1919. \*190000(54)  
(Per Ch.A.)
- Fr ROMAIN ROLLAND REMPLIT SA MISSION. U.C.I.: P, 1961. 5. 610000(7)  
[Processed]  
(LocPer)
- Fr \*ROSA LUXEMBOURG ET LA IV<sup>e</sup> INTERNATIONALE. [—]: P, 1935. \*350000(12)  
[Advert.]
- Jap \*ROSHIA KAKUMEI-KA NO SEIKATSU-RON. Jigyo no Nihon-sha: \*250710  
Tokyo, 1925. 192.  
(LocNDL)
- Jap \*ROSHIA KAKUMEI-SHI. Kôbundô: Tokyo, 1950. 5 vols. \*500000(3)  
(CatIT)
- Jap \*ROSHIA KAKUMEI-SHI. Kadokawa Shoten: Tokyo, 1954. 6 vols. \*540215  
(CatIT)
- Jap ROSHIA KAKUMEI-SHI. Kadokawa Shoten: Tokyo, 1966. 6 vols. 660730  
10th ed.  
(LocPer)
- Jap \*ROSHIA NO SHINSHO. Fuji Shobo: Tokyo, 1929. 270. \*290621  
(LocNDL)
- Jap \*ROSHIA WA DOKOE IKU? Dojin-sha: Tokyo, 1927. \*270000(18)  
(LocNDL)
- Pol ROSJA SOWIECKA A POLSKA BURZUAZYJMA. Minsk, 1920. 15. 200000(66)  
(LocBDIC/NYPL)
- Pol \*ROSJA SOWIECKA A BURZUAZYJMA POLSKA. [—]: Homel, 1920. \*200000(103)  
31.  
(CatZK)

- Ger DIE ROTE ARMEE. [—]: Basel, 1919. 190000(53)  
(LocIISG)
- Ger DIE ROTE ARMEE DER SOWJET-REPUBLIK AUF DER WACHT! C.Hoym: 220000(27)  
Hamburg, 1922. 46.  
(LocAAS/ABC/CU/HIS/IISG/LnL/NYPL/CatZ)
- Ger \*ROTES MERKBLATT FÜR DIE KRIEGER DER ARBEITER- UND \*240000(58)  
BAUERNARMEE UND DER ROTEN FLOTTE ÜBER DIE WICHTIGSTEN  
FRAGEN DES KRIEGSHANDWERKS. C.Hoym: Hamburg, 1924. 28.  
[Advert.]
- Port RUMO À IV INTERNACIONAL! Luta de Classe: San Paulo, 340000(6)  
1934. 62.  
(LocBN)
- Am THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Doubleday & Co.: NY, 1959. 524. 590000(7)  
(LocNUC)
- Eng THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Labour Literature Department: Ln, 330000(19)  
1933. 40.  
(LocAAS/BM/CU/IISG/LSE/NYPL/O/SEES)
- Eng THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. New Park: Ln, 1950. 16. 500000(2)  
(LocPer)
- Eng THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. See THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN  
REVOLUTION TO BREST-LITOVSK, 190400(2).
- Mal RUSSIAN VIPLAVAM. Copenhagen prasangam. The Marxist 621031  
Publications: Madavaramba, Irinjakaluda, 1962. 44.  
(LocPer)
- Sin RUSSIAN VIPLAVAYA. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 570200  
1957. 105.  
(LocPer)
- Am RUSSIA: PROBLEMS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE USSR. See  
PROBLEMS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE USSR, 310600(1).
- Ger DIE RUSSISCHE REVOLUTION 1905. Vereinigung Internationaler 230000(33)  
Verlangsanstalten: B, 1923. 334.  
(LocAAS/HIS/LC/LSE/NYPL/PSB/ULH)
- Ger u.a., DIE RUSSISCHE SOZIALISTISCHE ROTE ARMEE. [—]: B, 190000(55)  
1919.  
(LocLSE; see under H.Bergmann.)
- Ger u.a., DIE RUSSISCHE SOZIALISTISCHE ROTE ARMEE. Internationaler  
Verlag: Zurich, 1920. 94. 200000(67)  
(LocBDIC/HIS/IISG/LSE)

Nor	DEN RUSSISKE ARBEIDERREVOLUTION. Norges soc. dem. ungdomsforbundets Forlag: Kristiania, 1919. 127. (LocAAO/AAS/LC/ULO)	190000(56)
Ger	RUSLLAND IN DER REVOLUTION. Verlag Kaden & Comp.: Dresden, [1910]. 359. (LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/BM/IISG/KBS/SEES/CatZ)	100000(2)
Tur	RUSYADA HAKIKÎ VAZIYET. Sonne: B, 1929. 54. (LocLOV)	290000(9)
Swed	DEN RYSKA ARBETARE OCH REVOLUTIONEN. See DEN RYSKA ARBETARREVOLUTIONEN, 180000(41).	
Swed	DEN RYSKA ARBETARREVOLUTIONEN. Fram: Stockholm, 1918. 108. (LocAAS/ABC/IISG/KBC/KBS/ULH)	180000(41)
Fr	LE SALUT DU PARTI COMMUNISTE FRANCAIS. Humanité: P, 1922. 48. (LocBDIC)	220000(28)
Fr	LE SALUT DU PARTI COMMUNISTE FRANCAIS. Feltrinelli Reprint: Milan, 1967. 48. (LocPer)	670000(9)
Jap	*SAYOKU HANTAIHA NO KÔRYÔ. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1961. 320. (CatIT)	*611005
Jap	SAYOKU HANTAIHA NO KÔRYÔ. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1964. 320. (LocPer)	640330(2)
It	SCELTA DI SCRITTI. Samonà e Savelli: Rome, 1968. 197. (LocPer)	680200(2)
Eng	SCHEDULE FOR A REVOLUTION. The Merit Publishers: Calcutta, 1968. 16. (LocPer)	680501
It	SCRITTI: 1929-36. Einaudi: Turin, 1962. 498. (LocPer)	620000(20)
It	*SCRITTI: 1929-36. Mondadori: Milan, 1968. 543. [Advert.]	*680900(3)
It	SCRITTI: 1929-36. Mondadori: Milan, 1968. 543. (LocPer)	681100
It	SCRITTI LETTERARI. Samonà e Savelli: Rome, 1968. 139. (LocPer)	680000(6)

- Eng SECTARIANISM, CENTRISM AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL. WIL: [350000(18)]  
Ln, [1935]. 6. [Processed]  
(LocLSE)
- Eng SECTARIANISM, CENTRISM AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL. W.Tait: 450000(8)  
Edinburgh, 1945. 8. [Processed]  
(LocPer)
- Sp \*SEÑAL DE ALARMA. Ed. Lucha de clases: Santiago de Chile: \*[330000(34)]  
[1933]. 52.  
[Advert.]
- Jap SEN KYUHKAYU GONEN KAKUMEI. KEKKA TO TEMBA. Gendai 670131  
Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1967. 206.  
[Alternative title: ICHICHI KUMOMO ITSUNEN KAKUMEI.  
KEKKA TO TEMBA.]  
(LocPer)
- Fr LA SEULE VOIE. Ligue Communiste: P, 1932. 32. 320000(15)  
(LocBDIC/BN/HIS/LC)
- Jap SHAKAI FASHIZMU RON HIHAN. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 620530  
1962. 446.  
(LocPer)
- Jap \*SHAKAI SHISO ZENSHU. Heibon-sha: Tokyo, 1931. \*310601  
(LocNDL)
- Fr SIGNAL D'ALARME. See L'ÉCONOMIE SOVIÉTIQUE EN DANGER,  
330000(10).
- Gr \*TA SINDIKATA STEN EPOKHE TES IMPERIALISKHES PARAKHMES. \*470000(6)  
Philogiki Hetairia: Athens, 1947. 16.  
(CatBABH)
- Sp \*LOS SINDICATOS EN LA EPOCA DE LA DECADENCIA DEL IMPERIALISMO.  
+ CLASE, PARTIDO Y DIRECCION. Merit: NY, [1965]. \*[650000(13)]  
[Advert.]
- Sp \*LOS SINDICATOS EN LA EPOCA DE LA DECADENCIA IMPERIALISTA. \*640900(2)  
Liga Obrera Marxista: Mexico, 1964.  
[Advert.]
- Sp \*LOS SINDICATOS EN LA EPOCA DEL IMPERIALISMO. Editorial \*611110  
Presente: Buenos Aires, 1961.  
[Advert.]
- Sp \*LA SITUACIÓN REAL DE RUSIA. M.Aguilar: Madrid, 1928. 285. \*280000(5)  
(CatBE)
- Sp \*LA SITUACIÓN REAL DE RUSIA. Apolo: Barcelona, 1931. 241. \*310000(19)  
(CatBE/CatLEHA)



Jap	SOBIETO KOKKARON. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1963. 402. (LocPer)	631030
Fr	[Loriot et T.], LES SOCIALISTES DE ZIMMERWALD ET LA GUERRE. Comité pour la Reprise des Relations Internationales: P, [1915]. 29. (LocBDIC)	151100(2)
Ger	SOLL DER FASCHISMUS WIRKLICH SIEGEN? Grylewicz: B, 1931. 16. (LocBN/IISG/LSE)	310000(20)
Ger	SOLL DER FASCISMUS WIRKLICH SIEGEN? + WIE WIRD DER NATIONALSOZIALISMUS GESCHLAGEN? Grylewicz: B, 1932. 23. (LocAAS/ABC/HIS/IISG/LSE)	320000(16)
Ger	SOLL DER FASCISMUS WIRKLICH SIEGEN? + WIE WIRD DER NATIONALSOZIALISMUS GESCHLAGEN? Grylewicz: B, 1932. 23. [Another ed.; not 320000(16).] (Loc0)	320000(32)
Cz	SOVĚTSKÉ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ V NEBEZPEČÍ. Edice Dělnické Politiky: [--], 1933. 20. (LocBN)	330000(21)
Am	SOVIET ECONOMY IN DANGER. + THE EXPULSION OF ZINOVIEV. Communist League of America-Pioneer Press: NY, 1933. 67. (LocHIS/LC/LSE/NYPL)	330200(1)
Jap	*SOVIET KEIZAI NO SHOMONDA. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1968. 294. (CatIT)	*680920
Jap	SOVIET KEIZAI NO SHOMONDA. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1970. 294. 2nd ed. (LocPer)	700130
Fr	LES SOVIETS ET L'IMPÉRIALISME MONDIAL. Editions de l'Internationale Communiste: Pet, 1920. 36. (LocHIS/LSE)	200000(68)
Fr	LES SOVIETS ET L'IMPÉRIALISME MONDIAL. Humanité: P, 1920. 30. (LocBM/BRB/LSE/ULO)	200000(69)
Am	THE SOVIET UNION AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL. Pioneer Press: NY, 1934. 31. (LocBN/LC/NYPL)	340200(2)

Eng	THE SOVIET UNION AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL. + BOLSHEVIK CONGRESSES, ONCE AND NOW. Aldred: Glasgow, 1934. 24. (LocAAS/BM/HIS/LSE/NYPL)	340000(8)
Yid	DER SOVJETEN FARBAND UN DER 4ter INTERNATIONAL. Unser Kampf: NY, 1934. 30. (LocNYPL)	340000(20)
Yid	SOVJETISCHE VIRTSHAFT IN GEFAR. Yid. Grupe bai der Komligue frankreich (Internats. linke Opositsje): P, 1933. 23. (LocBN)	330100(1)
Hol	DE SOWJETMACHT EN HET INTERNATIONALE IMPERIALISME. J.J.Bos & Co.: Amsterdam, 1920. 26. (LocAAS/IISG)	200000(70)
Ger	DIE SOWJET-MACHT UND DER INTERNATIONALE IMPERIALISMUS. Promachos: Belp-Bern, 1918. 48. (LocAAS/BDIC/BM/IISG)	180000(42)
Ger	SOWJET-RUSSLAND UND DAS BÜRGERLICHE POLEN. A.Seehof: B, 1920. 24. (LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/NYPL)	200000(71)
Ger	*SOWJET-RUSSLAND UND DAS BÜRGERLICHE POLEN. [--]: Stuttgart, 1920. (CatDB)	*200000(72)
Ger	u.a., SOWJETRUSSLAND UND POLEN. Russische Korrespondenz: B, 1920. 39. (LocBDIC/HIS/LnL/NYPL)	200000(73)
Ger	SOWJETWIRTSCHAFT IN GEFAHR! A.Grylewicz: B, 1932. 40. (LocAAS/BN/LSE/O)	321100(2)
Hol	DE SPAANSCH REVOLOTIE EN DE GEVAREN DIE HAAR BEDREIGEN. Revolutionaar Socialistische Partij: Amsterdam, 1931. [30] (LocAAS/IISG)	310000(21)
Cz	*SPANĚLSKÁ REVOLUCE. [Advert.]	*[310000(32)]
Ger	DIE SPANISCHE LEHRE. EINE LETZTE WARNUNG. Lee: Antwerp, [1937]. 42. (LocAAS/IISG)	[370000(24)]
Ger	DIE SPANISCHE REVOLUTION. + ZEHN GEBOTE DES SPANISCHEN KOMMUNISTEN. F.Büchner: Leipzig, 1931. 20. (LocBN/IISG/LC/LSE/NYPL)	310000(22)

Ger	DIE SPANISCHE REVOLUTION UND DIE IHR DROHENDEN GEFAHREN! A.Grylewicz: B, 1931. 32. (LocABC/BN/LSE/NYPL)	310000(23)
Am	THE SPANISH REVOLUTION IN DANGER. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1931. 62. (LocBN/HIS/LC/LSE/NYPL)	310600(2)
Hun	A SPANYOL TANULSÁG! [--]: Bratislava, [1938]. 16. (LocPer)	[380000(9)]
Am	STALIN. Harper: NY, 1941. 516. (LocPer)	410000(1)
Am	STALIN. Harper: NY, 1946. 516. 2nd ed. (LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/BM/BN/HIS/KBC/KBS/LC/LnL/NYPL/ SEES/ULO/CatZ)	460315
Am	STALIN. Grosset & Dunlap: NY, 1958. 516. (LocLnL/NUC)	580000(2)
Am	STALIN. Stein & Day: NY, 1967. 516. (LocPer)	670000(12)
Eng	STALIN. Hollis & Carter: Ln, 1947. 516. (LocBDIC/BM/BN/BRB/CU/O/ULH)	470000(7)
Eng	STALIN. MacGibbon & Kee: Ln, 1968. 516. (LocPer)	680000(2)
Eng	STALIN. Panther Books: Ln, 1969. 2 vols. (LocPer)	690000(2)
Ger	STALIN. Kiepenhauer & Witsch: Cologne-B, 1952. 579. (LocIISG)	520000(3)
Ger	STALIN. Verlag Rote Weissbücher: [--], 1953. 579. (LocPer)	530000(6)
Hol	STALIN. Brill: Leiden, 1949. 503. (LocBRB/IISG)	490000(1)
It	*STALIN. Garzanti: Milan, 1948. (CatLI)	*480000(3)
It	STALIN. Garzanti: Milan, 1962. 465. (LocPer)	620404
Jap	STALIN. Godo Shuppan: Tokyo, 1967. 3 vols. (LocPer)	670115
Sp	STALIN. José Janés: Barcelona, 1947. 533. (LocPer)	470400
Sp	*STALIN. José Janés: Barcelona, 1948. 538. 2nd ed. (CatLEHA)	*480000(4)

Sp	*STALIN. José Janés: Barcelona, 1956. 3rd ed. (CatLEHA)	*560000(8)
Sp	*STALIN. Plaza & Janés: Barcelona, 1960. 541. (CatLEHA)	*600000(32)
Sp	STALIN. Plaza & Janés: Barcelona, 1963. 541. (LocPer)	630000(4)
Sp	STALIN. Plaza & Janés: Barcelona, 1967. 574. (LocPer)	670900
Hol	STALIN BEGRAAFT DE 3e INTERNATIONALE. De Vlam: Amsterdam, 1935. 12. (LocIISG)	350000(13)
Fr	STALINE. Grasset: P, 1948. 621. (LocBDIC/BN/LC/PSB)	480508
Ger	DIE STALINISCHE SCHULE D. FÄLSCHUNG. [--]: B, 1932. (LocHIS)	320000(18)
Am	STALINISM AND BOLSHEVISM. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1937. 29. (LocAAS/BM/HIS/IISG/LC/NYPL)	370000(15)
Am	STALINISMAND BOLSHEVISM. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1960. 27. (LocNUC)	600000(9)
Am	STALINISM AND BOLSHEVISM. Pathfinder Press Inc.: NY, 1970. 29. (LocPer)	700000(2)
Eng	STALINISM AND BOLSHEVISM. Pioneer Publishing Assoc.: Glasgow, [1941]. 16. (LocPer)	[ 410000(2) ]
Eng	STALINISMAND BOLSHEVISM. Gupta Rahman & Gupta: Calcutta, 1945. 20. (LocPer)	451100
Eng	STALINISM AND BOLSHEVISM. Modern India Publications: Bombay, 1952. 26. (LocPer)	520400
Eng	STALINISM AND BOLSHEVISM. New Park: Ln, 1956. 19. (LocPer)	560000(4)
Nor	STALINISME OG BOLSJEVISME. Tidsskrifter Oktober: Oslo, 1937. 26. (LocAAS/ABC/BN)	370000(16)
Ger	DIE STALINISTEN ENGRIEFEN MASSNAHMEN. See SOWJET WIRTSCHAFT IN GEFAHR, 321100(2).	



Jap	STALIN NO ANKOKU SAIBAN. Tôyô keiza shimpo-sha: Tokyo, 1956. 222. (LocPer)	561123.
Am	THE STALIN SCHOOL OF FALSIFICATION. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1937. 326. (LocBM/HIS/LC/LSE/NYPL)	370000(14)
Am	THE STALIN SCHOOL OF FALSIFICATION. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1962. 326. (LocAAS/NUC/ULH)	620000(3)
Jap	[THE STALIN SCHOOL OF FALSIFICATION.] Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1968. 378. (LocPer)	680320
Jap	STALIN SEIKEN O ABAKU. Shincho-sha: Tokyo, 1937. 273. (LocNDL)	370726
Am	STALIN'S FRAME-UP SYSTEM AND THE MOSCOW TRIALS. Pioneer Publishers: NY, [1950]. 144. (LocPPA)	[500000(4)]
Eng	STALIN'S TREASON AND THE WORLD REVOLUTION. + Crux & others, OPEN LETTER TO ALL REVOLUTIONARY PROLETARIAN ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPINGS. ILP Marxist Group: Ln, [1935]. [Processed] (LocPer)	[350000(19)]
Ger	STALIN'S VERBRECHEN. Jean Christophe-Verlag: Zurich, 1937. 371. (LocAAS/ABC/IISG/KBC/SEES/ULO)	370000(17)
Sin	STALINVADAYA SAHA BOLSHEVIKVADAYA. Voice of Revolution: Moratuwa, Ceylon, 1947. 31. (LocPer)	471001
Sp	*STALIN Y SUS CRIMENES. Graf Valera: Madrid, 1947. 304. (CatLEHA)	*470000(9)
It	*STORIA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE RUSSA. Treves: Milan, 1936. 2 vols. (CatLI)	*360000(8)
It	*STORIA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE RUSSA. Garzanti: Milan, 1939. 3 vols. (CatLI)	*390000(9)
It	*STORIA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE RUSSA. Garzanti: Milan, 1946, 3 vols. (CatZ)	*460000(9)

- It \*STORIA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE RUSSA. Garzanti: Milan, 1960. \*600000(31)  
(CatIT)
- It \*STORIA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE RUSSA. Sugar: Milan, 1964. \*640600  
1270.  
[Advert.]
- It STORIA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE RUSSA. Sugar: Milan, 1964. 641200  
1270. 2nd ed.  
(LocPer)
- It STORIA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE RUSSA. Sugar: Milan, 1967. 768. 671100(4)  
(LocPer)
- Eng STRATEGY AND TACTICS OF THE IMPERIALIST EPOCH. New Park: 670800  
Ln, 1967. 78.  
(LocPer)
- Am THE STRATEGY OF THE WORLD REVOLUTION. Communist League of 301100(4)  
America (Opposition): The Militant Press: NY, 1930.  
86.  
(LocBM/BN/HIS/IISG/LC/LSE/NYPL)
- Eng THE STRUGGLE FOR STATE POWER. Young Socialist: Colombo, 660500  
Ceylon, 1966. 52.  
(LocPer)
- Sp SU MORAL Y LA NUESTRA. + MORALISTAS Y SICOFANTES CONTRA 390000(3)  
EL MARXISMO. Ediciones de Clave: Mexico, 1939. 111.  
(LocPer)
- Sp SU MORAL Y LA NUESTRA. + MORALISTAS Y SICOFANTES CONTRA 620719  
EL MARXISMO. Ediciones de Clave: Mexico, 1962. 111.  
(LocPer)
- Sp \*SU MORAL Y LA NUESTRA. Ediciones Ercilla: Santiago de \*390000(8)  
Chile, 1939. 92.  
(LocHIS)
- Jap SUPEIN KAKUMEI TO JINKIN SENSEI. Gendai Shicho-sha: 650430  
Tokyo, 1965. 446.  
(LocPer)
- Am THE SUPPRESSED TESTAMENT OF LENIN. See ON LENIN'S  
TESTAMENT, 350000(10).
- Fr SUR LA DEUXIÈME GUERRE MONDIALE. La Taupe: Brussels, 700126  
1970. 275.  
(LocPer)
- Fr SUR LA NATURE DE L'ÉTAT SOVIÉTIQUE. Maspero: P, 1969. 690900(2)  
45.  
(LocPer)

Fr	SUR LA QUESTION JUIVE. Union Communiste: P, 1960. 4. [Processed] (LocPer)	600000(10)
Cz	*SVĚTOVÁ HOSPODÁŘSKÁ KRISE A NOVE ÚKOLY KOMUNISTICKÉ INTERNACIONÁLY. Rejman: Prague, 1921. 38. (CatSČL)	*210000(40)
Fr	LES SYNDICATS A L'ÉPOQUE DE LA DÉCADENCE IMPÉRIALISTE. Ecole du Militant: [P], [1948]. 14. [Processed] (LocAAS)	[480000(10)]
Fr	LES SYNDICATS A L'ÉPOQUE DE LA DÉCADENCE IMPÉRIALISTE. S.P.E.L.: P, [1962]. 12. [Processed] (LocPer)	[620000(8)]
Fr	LES SYNDICATS A L'ÉPOQUE DE LA DÉCADENCE IMPÉRIALISTE. Ligue Communiste: "Rouge": P, [1969]. 8. (LocPer)	[690000(19)]
Hun	SZTALIN ROMBLÁSBA VISZI A SZOVJETUNIOT! K.Terebessy: Bratislava, [1936]. 20. (LocBN)	[360000(19)]
Ger	TAGEBUCH IM EXIL. Kiepenheuer & Witsch: Cologne-B, 1960. 255. (LocAAS/KBS/NUC)	600000(11)
Ger	TAGEBUCH IM EXIL. Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag: Munich, 1962, 193. (LocPer)	621100(2)
Ger	DIE TAKTIK DER KOMUNISTISCHEN INTERNATIONALE GEGEN DIE OFFENSIVE DES KAPITALS. C.Hoym: Hamburg, 1922. (LocPer)	220000(29)
Hol	TEGEN HET NATIONAL COMMUNISME. + OVER ARBEIDERSCONTROLE DER PRODUCTIE. [--]: [Amsterdam], [1940]. 25. [Processed] (LocIISG)	[400000(6)]
Jap	*TEIKOKUSHUGI-JIDAI NO RODO-KUMIAI. Hakubunsha: Tokyo, 1949. (Private notice)	*490000(4)
Jap	TEIKOKUSHUGI NO BOTSURAKUKI NICKERU RODOKUMIAI. International Youth League: Kansai, Japan, 1963. 8. [Processed] (LocPer)	631001

- Jap TENKAN-KI NO BUNKA. Chugai Bunka Kyokai: Tokyo, 1927. 270901  
293.  
(LocNDL)
- Jap TENKAN-KI NO BUNKA. See BUNGAKE TO KAKUMEI, 250720.
- Yid \*TERORIZM UN REVOLJUTSJE. Jewish Socialist Federation \*1220000(36)  
of America: NY, [1922]. 31.  
(LocNYPL)
- Jap \*TERORIZUMU TO KOMUNIZUMU. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, \*620120  
1962.  
[Advert.]
- Jap TERORIZUMU TO KOMUNIZUMU. Gendai Shich-sha: Tokyo, 640330(4)  
1964. 243.  
(LocPer)
- Am TERRORISM AND COMMUNISM. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan, 610000(8)  
1961. 1919  
(LocKBS/NUC/0)
- Am TERRORISM AND COMMUNISM. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan, 630000(13)  
1963. 191.  
(LocPer)
- Am TERRORISM AND COMMUNISM. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan, 690000(18)  
1969. 191.  
(LocPer)
- Ch \*[TERRORISM AND COMMUNISM.] Communist League of China: \*310000(37)  
Shanghai, 1931.  
[Private notice]
- Fr LE TERRORISME. Bibliothèque Communiste: P, 1920. 24. 200000(74)  
(LocBDIC/BN/PSB)
- Fr TERRORISME ET COMMUNISME. Editions de l'Internationale 200000(75)  
Communiste: Pet, 1920. 241.  
(LocAAO/GDS/IISG/PSB/ULO)
- Fr TERRORISME ET COMMUNISME. Bibliothèque Communiste: P, 200000(76)  
1920. 253.  
(LocBDIC/BM/HIS/IISG)
- Fr TERRORISME ET COMMUNISME. Union Générale d'Editions: 630608  
1963. 316.  
(LocAAS/BN/KBS)
- Fin TERRORISMI JA KOMUNISMI. V.K.P.: n suom. järjestöjen 210000(60)  
keskustoimisto: Pietari, 1921. 212.  
(LocULH)



Fin	TERRORISMI JA KOMMUNISMI. Savon kansan kirjain oy: Kuopio, 1921. 208. (LocULH)	210000(61)
It	*TERRORISMO E COMUNISMO. Avanti!: Milan, 1921. 179. (LocNYPL)	*210000(41)
It	TERRORISMO E COMUNISMO. Sugar: Milan, 1964. 207. (CatIT)	640100
Sp	*TERRORISMO Y COMUNISMO. Biblioteca Nueva: Madrid, 1920. 274. (LocNYPL)	*200000(77)
Sp	*TERRORISMO Y COMUNISMO. Politica Obrera: Buenos Aires, 1965. [Advert.]	*651000(2)
Ger	TERRORISMUS UND KOMMUNISMUS. K.I.: Pet, 1920. 166. (LocAAO/AAS/ABC/ULO)	200000(56)
Ger	TERRORISMUS UND KOMMUNISMUS. K.P.Österreich, Arbeiter Buchhandlung: Vienna, 1920. 166. (LocBDIC/BM/HIS/IISG/LC/LnL/LSE)	200000(79)
Ger	TERRORISMUS UND KOMMUNISMUS. ANTI-KAUTSKY. Carl Hoym: Hamburg, 1920. 159. (LocAAS/BDIC/IISG/KBC/NYPL/CatZ)	200800(2)
Ger	TERRORISMUS UND KOMMUNISMUS. ANTI-KAUTSKY. Carl Hoym: Hamburg, 1921. 161. 2nd ed. (LocABC/BDIC/BN/CU/IISG/LC/LSE/CatZ)	210000(42)
Ger	TERRORISMUS UND KOMMUNISMUS. ANTI-KAUTSKY. Carl Hoym, Hamburg, 1923. 161. 3rd ed. (LocNYPL)	230000(35)
Ger	DIE "TERRORISTEN"-PROZESSE IN DER U.S.S.R. W.Salus: Prague, 1936. 31. (LocAAS/BRB)	360000(23)
It	LA TERZA INTERNAZIONALE DOPO LENIN. Schwarz: Milan, 1957. 327. (LocIISG)	570400
It	LA TERZA INTERNAZIONALE DOPO LENIN. Samonà e Savelli: Rome, 1969. 249. (LocPer)	690500(1)
Sp	*EL TESTAMENTO DE LENIN. Ediciones Progreso: Buenos Aires, 1940. [Advert.]	*400000(13)

Sp	EL TESTAMENTO DE LENIN. Merit: NY, 1965. 115. (LocPPA)	650000(1)
Gr	THANASIME AGONIA TOU KAPITALISMOU. Ergatikes Pales: Athens, 1963. 70. (LocPer)	630000(12)
Am	THEIR MORALS AND OURS. + THE MORALISTS AND SYCOPHANTS AGAINST MARXISM. Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1942. 48. (LocBM/HIS/IISG/LC/NYPL)	420800
Am	THEIR MORALS AND OURS. + THE MORALISTS AND SYCOPHANTS AGAINST MARXISM. Pioneer Publishers Co.: Mexico, [1942]. 64. (LocAAS/ULO)	[420000(7)]
Am	THEIR MORALS AND OURS. + THE MORALISTS AND SYCOPHANTS AGAINST MARXISM. Merit: NY, 1966. 80. (LocABC)	660800(1)
Am	THEIR MORALS AND OURS. THE MORALISTS AND SYCOPHANTS AGAINST MARXISM. Merit: NY, 1969. 80. (LocPer)	690000(14)
Eng	THEIR MORALS AND OURS. + THE MORALISTS AND SYCOPHANTS AGAINST MARXISM. International Bookshop: Nottingham, [1962]. 30. [Processed] (LocPer)	[620000(14)]
Eng	THEIR MORALS AND OURS. + MORALISTS AND SYCOPHANTS AGAINST MARXISM. New Park Publications Ltd., Ln, 1968. 62. (LocPer)	680700
Ger	u. Varga, THESEN ZUR WELTLAGE UND DIE AUFGABEN DER KOMMUNISTISCHEN INTERNATIONALE. [--]: Hamburg, 1921. 15. (LocPer)	210000(43)
Ger	u. Varga: THESEN ZUR WELTLAGE.... Pressebüro der Komintern: M, 1921. 15. (LocABC)	210000(56)
Eng	THESES ON INDUSTRY. New Park: Ln, [1956]. 16. [Processed] (LocIISG)	[560000(6)]
Fr	*THÈSES SUR LA SITUATION MONDIALE ET NOS TÂCHES. Section de la Presse de l'Internationale Communiste: M, 1921. 15. [Advert.]	*[210000(57)]

- Fr et a., THÈSES SUR LA TACTIQUE. Section de la Presse de la Presse de l'Internationale Communiste: M, 1921. 20. 210000(44)  
(LocIISG)
- Am THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL AFTER LENIN. Pioneer Publishers: 360500(1)  
NY, 1936. 357.  
(LocAAS/BM/HIS/IISG/NYPL/O/SEES)
- Am THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL AFTER LENIN. Pioneer Publishers: 570500  
NY, 1936. 400.  
(LocNUC/NYPL)
- Eng THROUGH WHAT STAGE ARE WE PASSING? New Park Publications 650000(10)  
Ltd.: Ln, 1965. 43.  
(LocPer)
- Heb TOLDOT HAMAHAPICHA HARUSIT. Mizpah: Tel Aviv, 1931. 3 vols. 310000(24)  
(LocJ)
- Heb TOLDOT HAMAHAPICHA HARUSIT. Mizpah: Tel Aviv, 1941. 410000(4)  
3 vols. 2nd ed.  
(LocPer)
- Eng TO THE TOILERS OF THE EAST. The Merit Publishers: 700100  
Calcutta, 1970. 14.  
(LocPer)
- Eng TOWARDS SOCIALISM OR CAPITALISM? Methuen: Ln, 1926. 128. 260000(26)  
(LocBM/CU/HIS/LC/LnL/LSE/NYPL/O/SEES)
- Sp \*TRABAJO, ORDEN Y DISCIPLINA SALAVARÁN A LA REPÚBLICA \* [200000(86)]  
SOCIALISTA. Documentos del Progreso: Buenos Aires,  
[1920].  
[Advert.]
- Am TRADE UNIONS IN THE EPOCH OF IMPERIALIST DECAY. Workers' 620200  
Vanguard Publishing Association: Toronto, 1962.  
13. [Processed]  
(LocPer)
- Eng TRADE UNIONS IN THE EPOCH OF IMPERIALIST DECAY. WIL: Ln, [410000(3)]  
[1941]. 16. 4th imp.  
(LocCU/HIS/IISG/LSE/SEES)
- Eng \*TRADE UNIONS IN THE EPOCH OF IMPERIALIST DECAY. Spark \*480000(7)  
Syndicate: Bombay, 1948.  
[Advert.]
- Cz \*TRAGEDIA NEMECKÉHO PROLETARIATU. [--]: [--], [1934]. \*[340000(17)]  
[Advert.]

- Yid DI TRAGEDJE FUN DEUTSHEN PROLETARIAT. + DER ARTIKEL IN 330400(4)  
MANSHESTER GARDIEN. Yid. grupe bei der Komligue  
 Frankreich: P, 1933. 16.  
 (LocBN)
- Gr E TRAGODIA TES ISPANIA. Ergatikos Pales: Athens, 1963. 95. 630000(11)  
 (LocPer)
- Fr LE TRAITÉ DE VERSAILLES. [--]: P, [1960]. 9. [600000(26)]  
 [Processed]  
 (LocPer)
- Am THE TRANSITIONAL PROGRAM. See THE DEATH AGONY OF  
 CAPITALISM....., 380000(5).
- Ch [THE TRANSITIONAL PROGRAM.] Communist League of China: 380000(19)  
 Shanghai, 1938. 47.  
 (LocPer)
- Sp \*EL TRIUNFO DEL BOLSHEVISMO. Biblioteca Nueva: Madrid, \*190000(66)  
 1919.  
 [Advert.]
- Sp EL TRIUNFO DEL BOLSHEVISMO. Biblioteca Nueva: Madrid, 200000(80)  
 1920. 268. 2nd ed.  
 (LocBDIC/HIS/NYPL)
- Sp EL TRIUNFO DEL BOLSHEVISMO. Biblioteca Nueva: Madrid, [200000(85)]  
 [1920]. 272. 3rd ed.
- Fr LA "TROISIÈME PÉRIODE" D'ERREURS DE L'INTERNATIONALE 300000(24)  
 COMMUNISTE. Librairie du Travail: P, 1930. 64.  
 (LocAAS/BDIC/BM/BN/HIS/IISG/LC/NYPL/PSB)
- Eng THE TROTSKY PAPERS: 1917-1922. Vol. I: 1917-1919. 640000(1)  
 Mouton: The Hague, 1964. 858.  
 (LocAAS/BN/BRB/KBC/KBS/PSB/ULO)
- Am TROTSKY'S DIARY IN EXILE: 1935. Harvard: Cambridge, U.S.A. 580000(4)  
 1958. 218.  
 (LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/BM/BRB/KBC/KBS/LSE/NUC/NYPL/ULO)
- Am TROTSKY'S DIARY IN EXILE: 1935. Athenaeum: NY, 1963. 164. 630000(5)  
 (LocNUC)
- Eng TROTSKY'S DIARY IN EXILE: 1935. Faber & Faber: Ln, 1959. 590000(8)  
 176.  
 (LocBM/CU/LSE/NUC/O/SEES)
- Eng TROTSKY SPEAKS. WIL: Birmingham, [1943]. 9. [Processed] [430000(4)]  
 (LocPer)



- Jap \*TSUGI WA NANI KA? Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, 1952. 283. \*520000(4)  
(CatIT)
- Am THE TURN IN THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL AND THE GERMAN SITUATION. Communist League of America (Opposition): NY, 1930. 30.  
(LocBM/BN/HIS/LSE/NYPL) 301000(1)
- Eng THE TURN IN THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL AND THE GERMAN SITUATION. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1958. 24.  
(LocIISG) 580200
- Eng TWO CONCEPTIONS OF SOCIALISM. Socialist Labour League: Ln, 1954. 14. [Processed] [541100(2)]  
(LocPer)
- Fin TYÖ, KURI JA JÄRJESTYS PELASTAVAT SOSIALISTISEN NEUVOSTOTASAVALLAN. [--]: Pietari, 1918. 23.  
(LocULH) 180000(61)
- Ger ÜBER ARBEITERKONTROLLE DES PRODUKTION. See GEGEN DEN NATIONALKOMMUNISMUS, 310000(6).
- Ger Sinowjew u. T, ÜBER DIE ROTE ARMEE. Buchhandlung des Arbeiterbundes: Basel, 1919. 57.  
(LocHIS/IISG) 190000(57)
- Ger ÜBER LENIN. Neues Deutscher Verlag: B, 1924. 174.  
(LocAAO/BM/IISG/NYPL) 240000(50)
- Ger ÜBER LENIN. Öffentliches Leben: B, 1932. 170.  
(LocAAS/LC) 321200(5)
- Ger ÜBER LENIN. Europäische Verlagsanstalt: Frankfurt, 1964. 152.  
(LocPer) 640000(2)
- Ger ÜBER LENIN. Europäische Verlagsanstalt: Frankfurt, 1964[/1968], 152.  
(LocNUC) [680000(8)]
- Sp EL ULTIMO PLATO PICANTE DEL COCINERO STALIN. [--]: [--], [1935]. 15.  
(LocPer) [350000(23)]
- Ger DIE ULTRALINKEN UND DER MARXISMUS. WELCHEN WEG GEHT DER LENINBUND? See DIE VERTEIDIGUNG DES SOWJET-REPUBLIK UND DIE OPPOSITION, 290000(11).

Sin	UNGE SADACHARAYA SAHA APAGE SADACHARAYA. International Publishers: Colombo, Ceylon, 1963. 144. (LocPer)	631200
Sp	LA ÚNICA SALIDA DE LA SITUACIÓN ALEMAÑA. El Hogar del Libro: Barcelona, [1932]. 104. (LocIISG)	[320000(24)]
Eng	THE UNITED STATES OF EUROPE. Revolutionary Communist Party: Ln, [1946]. 5. [Processed] (LocPer)	[460000(14)]
Eng	UNITED STATES OF EUROPE. W.I.R. Publications: Ln, [1959], 6. [Processed] (LocPer)	[590000(5)]
Yid	UNZER REVOLJUTION. Vanguard Publishing: NY, 1919. 238. (LocPer)	190000(68)
Yid	UNZER REVOLJUTION. Op-tu-dait Publishing Co.: NY, 1921. 238. (LocPer)	210000(51)
Jap	*URAGIRARETA KAKUMEI. Ronsho-sha: Tokyo, 1959. 387. (CatIT)	*590000(5)
Fr	L'URSS DANS LA GUERRE. Presses Universitaires: La Louvière, [1939]. 31. (LocPer)	[390000(2)]
Fr	L'URSS EN GUERRE. [--]: [P], [1961]. 26. [Processed] (LocPer)	[610000(10)]
Sp	*LA URSS Y LOS PROBLEMAS DE LA EPOCA DE TRANSICIÓN. [--]: [--], 1938. [Advert.]	*381100
Cz	*ÚSPĚCHY SOCIALISMU A NEBEZPEČÍ AVANTURISMU. [--]: [--], [1931]. [Advert.]	*[310000(33)]
Eng	THE USSR IN WAR. David Gray: Ln, 1939. 14. (LocHIS)	390000(4)
Swed	Domov och T., VÅR VANHEDERS JUBILÆUM (1613-1913). Fram: Stockholm, 1913. 28. (LocAAS/IISG)	130000
Cz	V CEM NESPRÁVNÁ POLITIKA NĚMECKÉ KOMUNISTICKÉ STRANY. See NĚMECKO KLÍČEM K MEZINÁRODNÍ SITUACI, 320000(12).	

Fin	VENÄJÄN TYÖVÄEN VALLANKUMOUSEN HISTORIAA. Amerikan Suomalaisten Sosialististen Kustannus Lukkeiden Kustantama: Fitchburg, Mass., USA, (1919]. 144. (LocULH)	[190000(72)]
Hol	en Zinoviev, VERKEERDE EINHEIDSFRONTTAKTIEK. National Arbeids-Sekretariat: Amsterdam, 1927. 48. (LocIISG)	270800
Swed	DET VERKLIGA LAGET I RYSSLAND. Bonniers: Stockholm, 1929. 256. (LocAAO/AAS/KBC/KBS)	290000(10)
Ger	VERRATENE REVOLUTION. Lee: Antwerp-Zurich-Prague, 1936. 308. (LocAAO/AAS/ABC/BRB/IISG)	360000(9)
Ger	VERRATENE REVOLUTION. Lee: Antwerp-Zurich-Prague, 1937. 305. (LocIISG/LC/NYPL/SEES)	370000(18)
Ger	VERRATENE REVOLUTION. Veritas: Zurich, 1957. 305. (LocIISG)	571000
Ger	VERRATENE REVOLUTION. Verlag Neue Kritik: Frankfurt, 1968. 305. (LocPer)	680000(3)
Fr	VERS LE CAPITALISME OU VERS LE SOCIALISME? Lutte de Classes: P, 1928. 73. (LocAAS/BDIC/BN/HIS/IISG/KBC/LC/PSB)	280000(6)
Fr	*VERS LE CAPITALISME OU VERS LE SOCIALISME? Feltrinelli Reprint: Milan, 1967. 73. [Advert.]	*670000(18)
Ger	DIE VERTEIDIGUNG DER SOWJET-REPUBLIK UND DIE OPPOSITION. A.Grylewicz: B, 1929. 40. (LocAAS/BN/IISG/LSE/NYPL)	290000(11)
Sp	*VIDA DE LENIN: JUVENTUD. Edit. Indo-Americana: Argentina, 1949. 270. (CatIT)	*490000(2)
Fr	VIE DE LÉNINE: JEUNESSE. Rieder: P, 1936. 303. (LocAAO/AAS/BDIC/BRB/HIS/KBC/NYPL/SEES)	360000(10)
Hol	--: DE VIERDE INTERNATIONALE EN DE OORLOG. RSP: [Zandam], [1934]. 38. (LocAAS)	[340000(15)]
Hol	--: DE VIERDE INTERNATIONALE EN DE OORLOG. De Roode Vlag: Zandam, [1935]. 38. (LocIISG)	[350000(20)]

- Hol 4de INTERNATIONALE EN DE USSR. Rev. Soc. Partij: Zaandam, [330000(31)]  
[1933], 32.  
(LocIISG)
- Hol 4de INTERNATIONALE EN DE USSR. Rev. Soc. Partij: Zaandam, [330000(32)]  
[1933]. 32.  
(LocPer. Identical with [330000(31)] but for cover.)
- Ger --: DIE VIERTE INTERNATIONALE UND DER KRIEG. G.Vereecken: 340000(9)  
Brussels, 1934. 40.  
(LocBN/IISG)
- Ger --: \*DIE VIERTE INTERNATIONALE UND DER KRIEG. Lee: \*[340000(22)]  
Antwerp, [1934].  
[Advert.]
- Ger DIE VIERTE INTERNATIONALE UND DIE USSR. G.Kopp: Prague, 330000(25)  
1933. 24.  
(LocAAS/ABC/BM/BN/HIS/IISG)
- Ger DIE VIERTE INTERNATIONALE UND DIE USSR. G.Kopp: Prague, 340000(10)  
1934. 24.  
(LocIISG/NYPL)
- Ger \*DIE VIERTE INTERNATIONALE UND DIE USSR. Lee: Antwerp, \*[340000(23)]  
[Advert.]
- Hun et al., \*VILÁGHABORU ÉS VILAGFORRADALOM. [--]: [Budapest], \*[190000(78)]  
[1919]. 29.  
(CatGV)
- Fr VINGT LETTRES. La Vie ouvrière: P, 1919. 34. 190600  
(LocBDIC/BN/HIS/IISG/NYPL/PSB/CatZ)
- Fr VINGT LETTRES. Parti Ouvrier Internationaliste: [P], 1939. 390000(10)  
26. [Processed]  
(LocPer)
- Serb \*VLAST SOVJETA I INTERNACIONALNI IMPERIJALIZAM. [--]: \*190000(80)  
Pet, 1919. 32.  
(LocBN)
- Ger VON DER OKTOBER REVOLUTION BIS ZUM BRESTER 180000(43)  
FRIEDENSVERTRAG. Promachos: Belp-Bern, 1918. 120.  
(LocAAO/BDIC/BM/BN/IISG/LnL/NYPL)
- Ger VON DER OKTOBER REVOLUTION BIS ZUM BRESTER [180000(44)]  
FRIEDENSVERTRAG. Hoffmans Verlag: B,[1918]. 120.  
(LocAAS/ABC/BM/IISG/KBS)



- Ger VON DER OKTOBER REVOLUTION BIS ZUM BRESTER [180000(54)]  
FRIEDENSVERTRAG. Futurus-Verlag: Munich, [1918]. 87.  
(LocIISG/LSE/CatZ)
- Ger VON DER OKTOBER REVOLUTION BIS ZUM BRESTER 190000(58)  
FRIEDENSVERTRAG. Vulkan-Verlag: Leipzig, 1919. 91.  
(LocBDIC/IISG/NYPL/O)
- Ger VON DER OKTOBER REVOLUTION BIS ZUM BRESTER 190000(70)  
FRIEDENSVERTRAG. Franks Verlag: Leipzig, 1919. 92.  
(LocBDIC/IISG/NYPL/O)
- Ger VON DER OKTOBER REVOLUTION BIS ZUM FRIEDEN VON 190000(65)  
BREST-LITOVSK. Rote Fahne: B, 1919.  
(LocIISG)
- Ger \*VON OKTOBER BIS NACH BREST-LITOVSK. Deutsche Sprachgruppe \*[190000(59)]  
der Socialist Party of the United States: Chicago,  
[1919]. 128.  
(LocKBC/KBS/LC/NYPL/ULH/ULO)
- Ger \*VOR DEM THERMIDOR. REVOLUTION UND KONTRREVOLUTION IN \*270000(10)  
SOWJETRUSSLAND. (DIE PLATFORM DER LINKEN OPPOSITION).  
[--]: Hamburg, 1927.  
(CatPostnikov)
- Sin VURTHIYA SAMITHI SAHA RAJAYA. Young Socialist: Colombo, 650500  
Ceylon, 1965. 29.  
(LocPer)
- Hol \*WAARHEEN GAAT FRANKRIJK? [--]: [--], [1939]. \*[390000(6)]  
[Advert.]
- Jap \*WAGA SEIKATSU. Arusu: Tokyo, 1930. 2 vols. \*300723  
(LocNDL)
- Jap \*WAGA SEIKATSU KARA. Shun'yo-do: Tokyo, 1931. 170. \*310614  
(LocNDL)
- Jap \*WAGA SHOGAI. Kaizo-sha: Tokyo, 1937. 3 vols. \*370814  
(LocNDL)
- Jap \*WAGA SHOGAI. Gendai Shicho-sha: Tokyo, [1961]. 3 vols. \*[610000(16)]  
(CatIT)
- Jap WAGA SHOGAI. Kadokawa Shoten: Tokyo, 1966. 2 vols. 661031  
(LocPer)
- Am --: WAR AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL. Communist League of 340700(1)  
America: NY, 1934. 35.  
(LocIISG)

- Ch --: [WAR AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL.] Bolshevik-Leninist 340000(21)  
Group: [Shanghai], 1934. 78.  
(LocPer)
- Eng --: WAR AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL. D.Gray: Nottingham, [400000(17)]  
[1940]. 20. [Processed]  
(LocPer)
- Am WAR AND THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL. See MANIFESTO OF THE  
FOURTH INTERNATIONAL, [400000(4)].
- Eng WAR OR REVOLUTION. Socialist Labour Press: Glasgow, 1918. 180000(45)  
29.  
(LocBM)
- Ger WAS IST EIN FRIEDENSPROGRAMM? Herold: Pet, 1918. 43. 180000(46)  
(LocAAO/AAS/BDIC/BM/HIS/IISG/LSE/NYPL/ULH/ULO)
- Ger WAS NUN? A.Grylewicz: B, 1932. 116. 320000(19)  
(LocAAS/BN/HIS/IISG)
- Ger WAS NUN? A.Grylewicz: B, 1932. 116. 2nd ed. 320000(20)  
(LocHIS/IISG/LnL/LSE/NYPL)
- Ger WAS NUN? Revolutionary Communist Party: Ln, [1946]. 120. [460000(10)]  
[Processed]  
(LocHIS)
- Ger DIE WELTLAGE UND DIE AUFGABEN DER KOMMUNISTISCHEN 210000(32)  
INTERNATIONALE. Tipografiya III Internatsional:  
M, 1921. 20.  
(LocABC)
- Ger DIE WELTLAGE UND UNSERE AUFGABEN. See DIE NEUE ETAPPE,  
210000(36).
- Ger DIE WENDUNG DER KOMINTERN UND DIE LAGE IN DEUTSCHLAND. 300000(25)  
Der Kommunist: B, 1930. 16.  
(LocAAS/BDIC/BN/HIS/IISG/LSE)
- Ger WER LEITET HEUTE DIE KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE? 300100  
Die Aktion: B, 1930. 51.  
(LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/HIS/IISG/LC/LSE/NYPL)
- Am WHAT HITLER WANTS. Harper: NY, 1933. 31. 330000(26)  
(LocHIS/LC/LSE/NYPL)
- Am WHAT IS A PEACE PROGRAMME? Herold: Pet-The People's 180000(48)  
Institute: San Francisco, 1918. 24.  
(LocBN)
- Eng WHAT IS A PEACE PROGRAMME? Bureau of International 180200  
Propaganda attached to the Commissariat for Foreign  
Affairs of the Provisional Workmen's and Peasants'  
Government of the Russian Republic: Pet, 1918. 24.  
(LocABC/BDIC/BM/HIS/KBC/LnL/NYPL/O/ULH)

Eng	WHAT IS A PEACE PROGRAMME? Bureau of International Revolutionary Propaganda attached to the Commissariat for Foreign Affairs of the Provisional Workmen's and Peasants' Government of the Russian Republic: Pet, 1918. 24. (LocHIS/LC)	180000(58)
Eng	WHAT IS A PEACE PROGRAMME? Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1956. 38. (LocAAS/BM/IISG)	560600
Am	WHAT IS THE PERMANENT REVOLUTION? Pinetree Publications: Berkeley, California, 1965. 13. (LocIISG)	650100
Am	WHAT NEXT? Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1932. 192. (LocAAS/HIS/LC/LSE/NYPL)	320900(1)
Eng	WHAT NEXT? Young Socialist Publication: Colombo, Ceylon, 1967. 59. (LocPer)	671100(2)
Eng	WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING? George Allen & Unwin: Ln, 1926. 178. (LocBDIC/BM/BN/LC/LnL/LSE/O/ULH)	260200
Eng	WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING? George Allen & Unwin: Ln, 1926. 178. 2nd ed. (LocBM/CU/HIS/IISG/LC/O)	261000(1)
Eng	WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING? Communist Party of Great Britain: Ln, 1926. 178. (LocNLS)	261000(2)
Eng	WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING? Socialist Labour League: Ln, 1960. 136. (LocPer)	600200
Eng	WHERE IS BRITAIN GOING? New Park: Ln, 1970. 136. (LocPer)	700500(2)
Am	WHITHER ENGLAND? International Publishers: NY, 1925. 192. (LocBM/HIS/LC/NYPL)	250000(32)
Eng	WHITHER EUROPE? See EUROPE AND AMERICA, 510100.	
Eng	WHITHER EUROPE? Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1950. 35. (LocBM/IISG)	501000
Am	WHITHER FRANCE? Pioneer Publishers: NY, 1936. 160. (LocAAS/BM/HIS/LC/LSE/NYPL)	360000(11)
Am	WHITHER FRANCE? Merit Publishers: NY, 1968. 160. (LocPPA)	680612

Eng	WHITHER FRANCE? Revolutionary Communist Party: Ln, 1946. 28. [Part I only.] [Processed] (LocPer)	460000(13)
Eng	WHITHER FRANCE? Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1961. 166. (LocNUC)	610600
Am	WHITHER RUSSIA? International Publishers: NY, 1926. 150. (LocHIS/LC/NYPL)	260000(27)
Ger	WIE WIRD DER NATIONALSOZIALISMUS GESCHLAGEN? + ARBEITER-EINHEITSFRONT GEGEN DEN FASCHISMUS. A.Grylewicz: B, 1932. 16. (LocAAS/ABC/BN/IISG/LSE)	320000(21)
Ger	DIE WIRKLICHE LAGE IN RUSSLAND. Avalun Verlag: Hellerau, 1928. 288. (LocAAO/AAS/ABC/BDIC/BN/BN/IISG/KBS/LC/LSE/NYPL/ SEES/ULH/ULO)	280000(7)
Ger	DIE WIRKLICHE LAGE IN RUSSLAND. Avalun Verlag: Hellerau, 1928. 288. (LocLC/O)	[300000(28)]
Ger	Rykov u. T., DIE WIRTSCHAFT IN SOWJET-RUSSLAND UND IN WESTEUROPA. Seehof: B, 1920. 48. (LocBDIC/HIS/IISG/LnL/NYPL/ULO)	200000(81)
Ger	Rykov u. T., DIE WIRTSCHAFT IN SOWJET-RUSSLAND UND IN WESTEUROPA. Seehof: B, 1920. 48. 2nd ed. (LocIISG)	200000(82)
Ger	WOHIN GEHT FRANKREICH? Lee: Antwerp, 1936. 103. (LocAAO/AAS/ABC/IISG/O/ULO)	360000(12)
Ger	WOHIN TREIBT ENGLAND? Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft für Politik und Geschichte: B, 1925. 143. (LocAAS/ABC/BDIC/IISG/ULO)	250000(33)
Ger	WOHIN TREIBT ENGLAND? Volksausgabe Neuer Deutsche Verlag: B, 1926. 143. 2nd ed. (LocAAO/ABC/BDIC/CU/IISG/CatILO)	260000(28)
Pol	*WOJNA S POLSZEJ. [--]: M, 1920. 16. (CatZK)	*200000(99)
Eng	WORKERS' CONTROL OF PRODUCTION. Socialist Labour League: Ln, [1960]. 19. [Processed] (LocLSE)	[600000(28)]
Eng	WORKERS CONTROL OF PRODUCTION. International Marxist Group: Ln, 1969. 8. [Processed] (LocPer)	690000(3)



Eng	THE WORKERS STATE AND THE QUESTION OF THERMIDOR AND BONAPARTISM. Socialist Labour League: Ln, [1961]. 22. [Processed] (LocPer)	[610000(11)]
Eng	A WORLD SURVEY. SLP Australia: Sydney, 1926. 22. (LocIISG/NYPL)	260000(34)
Am	WORLD UNEMPLOYMENT AND THE FIVE-YEAR PLAN. + A LETTER TO THE COMMUNIST WORKERS OF CZECHO-SLOVAKIA. Communist League of America (Opposition): NY, 1931. 22. (LocBM/BN/HIS/LSE/NYPL)	310200
Eng	WORLD UNEMPLOYMENT AND THE FIVE-YEAR PLAN. + A LETTER TO THE COMMUNIST WORKERS OF CZECHO-SLOVAKIA. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo, Ceylon, 1952. 20. (LocIISG)	520900(1)
Yid	*WOS WAJTER? Naje Era: Warsaw, 1932. 32. (LocJ)	*320000(33)
Am	WRITINGS: 1939-40. Merit: NY, 1969. 128. (LocNUC)	690600(3)
Am	WRITINGS: 1938-9. Merit: NY, 1969. 152. (LocNUC)	691100(1)
Am	WRITINGS: 1937-38. Pathfinder Press: NY, 1970. 184. (LocNUC)	700400
Sp	YA ES TIEMPO DE PASAR A UNA OFENSIVA INTERNACIONAL CONTRA EL STALINISMO. LCI: Mexico, 1937. 14. (LocPer)	370000(30)
Sp	¿Y AHORA? Comunismo: Madrid, :1932]. [Advert.]	*[320000(28)]
Sp	YO ACUSO. Nueva Era: Mexico, 1937. 53. (LocHIS)	370000(26)
Jap	YOROPPA TO AMERIKA. Nichi-Ro Kyokai: Tokyo, 1926. 72. (LocNDL)	260807
Eng	YOUNG PEOPLE, STUDY POLITICS! New Park: Ln, 1966. 30. (LocPer)	660800(2)
Hol	DE ZAAK KIROV EN DE STALINISTISCHE BUREAUCRATIE. [--]: Zaandam, [1935]. 22. (LocIISG)	[350000(21)]

- Cz \*ZÁKLADNÍ OTÁZKY REVOLUCE: TERORISMUS A KOMUNISMUS; MEZI  
IMPERIALISMEM A REVOLUCE; NOVA HOSPODÁŘ. POLITIKA  
SOV. RUSKA A VÝHLIDKY SVĚT REVOL. Komunist. knihkup.  
a nakladat lex.: Prague, 1925. 294.  
(CatSČL) \*250000(35)
- Hol ZAL HET FASCISME WERKELIJK OVERWINNEN? De Vooruit:  
Amsterdam, [1931]. 16.  
(LocAAS/IISG) [310000(28)]
- Hol ZAL HET FASCISME WERKELIJK OVERWINNEN? Prometheus:  
[Amsterdam], [1931]. 16.  
(LocAAS/IISG) [310000(29)]
- Pol \*LUBRODNIE STALINA. Bibliotheka Polska: Warsaw, 1937. 572. \*370000(28)  
(CatIT)
- Ger ZEHN GEBOTE DES SPANISCHEN KOMMUNISTEN. See DIE SPANISCHE  
REVOLUTION, 310000(22).
- Cz \*ZPÁLŠOVANA REVOLUCE. Typ. Grafika: Prague, 1930. 206. \*300000(30)  
(CatBK)
- Eng THE ZIMMERWALD MANIFESTO. Lanka Samasamaja: Colombo,  
Ceylon, 1951. 6. 510900  
(LocPer)
- Gr E ZON MOU. [—]: Athens, 1967. [Vol. I only.] 670000(15)  
(LocPer)
- Cz \*ZRAZENÁ REVOLUCE. Ladislav Sotek: Prague, 1936. 285. \*360000(13)  
(CatBK)
- Ger u.a., ZU NEUER ARBEIT, ZU NEUER KÄMPFEN. [—]: Hamburg, 210000(46)  
(LocPer)
- Ger ZUR FRAGE DER EINHEITSFRONT. See DIE FRAGE DER  
ARBEITERSBEWEGUNG IN FRANKREICH UND DIE  
KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE, 220000(23).
- Ger ZWISCHEN IMPERIALISMUS UND REVOLUTION. C.Hoym: Hamburg, 220000(30)  
1922. 154.  
(LocAAO/ABC/BDIC/BM/IISG/LC/NYPL/ULH/ULO)
- Ger ZWISCHEN IMPERIALISMUS UND REVOLUTION. C.Hoym: Hamburg, 230000(36)  
1923. 153. 2nd ed.  
(LocHIS/IISG/LC/NUC/NYPL)

CONCORDANCE TO BOOKS

Other scripts

310300(1) COMMUNISM AND SYNDICALISM 551115 ECRITS. I.

9-18 230321 L'EXIL

19-22 230508

23-37 291014

37-45 291021

46-52 301205

53-63 310104

19-25 281216(2)

25-31

31-5

35-9

39-45

45-52 290225

371116(2) LES CRIMES DE STALINE

7-14 370705

15-36

36-76

77-82 361228

82-8 361230

88-98 361231

98-108 370101

108-12 370103

113-9 370104

120-3 370105

123-8 370106

128-33 370109(1)

134-44 370121

144-60 370209

160-73

173-334 370417(2)

335-53 370617(1)

353-67 370600

367-76 370612

53-9 290327

60-7 290422

64 290331(2)

65 290400(2)

65 290413

68-70 290424

LES PROBLÈMES ECONOMIQUES  
DE L'UNION SOVIÉTIQUE

73-80 291017

81-108 300715

109-37 321022(1)

109-11 321022(2)

SOCIALISME DANS UN SEUL PAYS  
OU RÉVOLUTION PERMANENTE

141-53 300329

LA LUTTE DES BOLCHEVIKS-  
LÉNINISTES EN U.R.S.S.

157-9 290522(1)

160-3 290526

163 290707

164 290601

165-8 290615

169-83 290727(1)

183-5 291229

185-9 300207(2)



<u>ECRITS.I</u>	++++	580900	ECRITS.II
190-4	290925(2)		
195-8	310107	1-2	360610
199-210	321019	5-38	341000(1)
	LA DÉFENSE DE L'URSS ET	41-99	[350328]
	L'OPPOSITION	103-8	351126(1)
		111-27	360328
213-22	290804	131-7	360605
223-67	290907	141-6	360609
268-73	290930	149-54	360709(2)
274-5	291221		
	LE DÉSARMEMENT ET LES	155-6	QUELQUES NOTES BIOGRAPHIQUES
	ETATS-UNIS D'EUROPE		EN RELATION AVEC LES
			ÉVÉNEMENTS DE 1934-1936
279-90	291004		
	QUELQUES QUESTIONS DU		
	MOUVEMENT OUVRIER	157	INDEX DE NOMS CITÉS
	INTERNATIONAL		
<hr/>			
293-306	291113		
307-10	291110	590600	ECRITS.III
311-8	320922(1)		
318-20	320926		ALLEMAGNE
321-31	320628		
	LA FORMATION DE	23-46	300926(1)
	L'OPPOSITION DE GAUCHE	49-58	310820(1)
	INTERNATIONALE	59-84	310825
		85-106	311126
335-41	290331(1)	107-230	320127
342-7	290612	231-40	[320415]
348-51	290806	241-4	320520
352-6	290300(1)	245-51	320613(2)
		253-7	320806
357-66	NOTES BIOGRAPHIQUES	259-320	320913
		321-30	321006
367-9	INDEX DE NOMS CITÉS	331-8	321030(1)
		341-5	330105
		345-50	330205
		351-74	330223
		375-87	330314
		389-99	330610

ECRITS, III

++++

330400(1)

EXTRAITS DE LA CORRESPONDENCE

DE NIN A TROTSKY ET DE LA

CORRESPONDENCE DE TROTSKY

A NIN

403-10 300525(1)

411-34 310124

435-8 310412

439-44 310415

445-8 310424

449-73 310528(1)

475-80 310612

481-510 300525(2)

301121(2)

301212

310112

310131(1)

310205

310213

310215

310313

310414(1)

310420

310423

310517

310520

310531

310618

310624

310629

310701

310702

511-4 310929

515-22 320920

523-30 370928

531-52 371217

553-7 [390200(1)]

559-72 NOTES BIOGRAPHIQUES

573-5 INDEX DE NOMS CITÉS

330221

300913 310526

301121(2) 310530

301129(2) 310531

301212 310629

310112 310702

310131(1) 310727

310205 310826

310213 310901

310215 310927

310215 311119

310304 311128

310315 311216

310329 320117

310401 320613(3)

310412 320920

310420 321114

310422

[NOTE: This is not a pamphlet but the  
relevant portion of OCG, (4), IV.33.]

=====

400000(1)	LOS GANGSTERS DE STALINE		
		29-41	180422(1)
17-39	400608	42-9	180422(2)
43-129	400817(1)	50-2	180422(3)
	<u>FUTURO, EL POPULAR, LA VOZ</u>	53	180422(4)
	<u>DE MEXICO Y LOS AGENTES DE</u>	II.	EINE GROSSE, KOMPLIZIERTE
	<u>LA G.P.U.</u>		UND SCHWIERIGE SACHE
133-5	[400702(2)]	57-61	180607(1)
135-41		62-3	[180900(1)]
142-4		64-7	[180723(1)]
145-7	400705	68-9	181230(1)
147-55		70-5	180900(2)
	APENDICE	76-82	180620(1)
159-60	400112	83-5	[180708(2)]
161-2	400514(2)	86-101	180710(1)
163-72	400527	101-4	180710(2)
172-3	400528(3)	III.	DAS SOZIALISTISCHE VATERLAND
173-5	400602		IN GEFAHR!
175-7	400625(1)	107-18	180729(1)
177-81	400726	118-9	180729(2)
181-3	400703	120-1	180814(2)
183-4	400711	122	[180814(1)]
184-7	400727	123	180826
		124	180930(2)
		125-6	[180828(1)]
		127	180900(3)
		128	180900(4)
		129-30	180819
240000(40)	DIE GEBURT DER ROTEN	IV.	SIEG ODER TOD
	ARMEE		
	ENLEITUNG	133-7	180902(1)
	Der Weg der Roten	138-9	180903(2)
	Armee	140	180910
7-16	220521	141-2	180912(1)
I.	WIR BRAUCHEN EINE ARMEE	143	181007(1)
19-23	180319(1)	144	181103
24-6	180321(1)	145-56	181109
27-8	180322	157-60	181120
		161-2	181210

DIE GEBURT DER ROTEN ARMEE      ++++

V.	DIE KOMMUNISTISCHE PARTEI	149-50	400129
	UND DIE ROTE ARMEE	151	400210
		152	400219
165-75	190323(1)	153-5	400221(1)
176-80	190110(2)	156-7	400223
181	181211	158	400227(3)
182-8	181108(1)	159-60	400229
VI.	AUF DEM WACHTPOSTEN	161-3	400304
	DER WELTREVOLUTION	163-4	400404
191-214	181118	165	400416

## =====

421200	IN DEFENSE OF MARXISM	166-9	400423(1)
		170-8	400425
		179	400528(1)
		180	400605
		181-3	400807
1-2	390912	184-5	400809
3-21	390925	186	400817(2)

22-3      391008

24-32      391018

33      391021

34-6      391022

37-41      391106

42      391215(1)

43-62      391215(2)

63      391219

64      391220

65-6      391226(2)

66-7      391227

68      400103

69      400104

70-1      400105

72-94      400107

95      400109

96-7      400110

98      400113

99      400116(1)

100      400116(2)

101-2      400118

103-48      400124

## APPENDICES

187-206

207-11

301100(1)      L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE  
APRÈS LÉNINE

9-15      290415(1)

19-90      280712

93-167

168-261

262-326      280628

329-80      281004

380-94      281004

397-434      [280900]

=====



## 330400(2) THE ONLY ROAD

7-12 320913  
 13-20 320802  
 21-8 320804(2)  
 29-35 320809  
 36-47 320817  
 48-54 320818(2)  
 55-66 320902  
 67-76  
 77-84 320910  
 85-91 320912  
 92-3 320914

---

## 180000(40) OUR REVOLUTION

29-44 041220  
 51-61 050120  
 69-144 060600  
 151-61 [061200(1)]  
 165-8 070408/  
 171-7 [170120]  
 181-5 [170313(1)]  
 189-97 [170317(2)]  
 201-4 [170319]  
 207-12 [170320(1)]

---

310000(12) LES PROBLÈMES DE LA  
RÉVOLUTION ALLEMANDE

3-22 310825  
 23-30 310820(1)  
 31-49 300926(1)  
 50-61 291113

---

320600(2) PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE  
REVOLUTION

19-20 301210  
 23-72 270507  
 72-82 270517(1)  
 83-101 [270523]  
 102-11 270524  
 112-9 270527(1)  
 120-2 270528(1)  
 123-7 270528(2)  
 128-57 280700  
 158-231 281004  
 232-6 291109  
 237-43 300926(2)  
 244-58 310209  
 259-66 310613  
 267-310 300826

---

470427 [PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE  
REVOLUTION]I. Period of the Opposition Bloc,  
1926-1927

1-3 270304  
 5-6 270322(2)  
 7-9 270329  
 10-7 270403  
 19-39 270507  
 39-43 270517(1)  
 48-9 [270523]  
 51-9 270524  
 61-5 270416  
 67-71 270516  
 73-6 270527(1)  
 77 270527(2)  
 78-9 270528(2)  
 80 270528(1)

PROBLEMS OF THE CHINESE....++++

II.	Period of exile at	358-66	380105
	Alma-Ata, Jan. 1928-	367-8	400700(1)
	Feb. 1929	369	400526
159-70	280302		APPENDIX
171-99	280628	370-2	371027
203-32	281004		
III.	In Prinkipo, Feb. 1929-	<hr/>	
	July 1933	<hr/>	
235-7	290727(1)	370000(10)	EL PROCESO DE MOSCÚ
240-2	290600(1)		
243-5	291109	5-7	370122
246-8	291222(1)	7-8	
249-51	300402	8-9	
252-73	300826	9-10	
274-80	300900(1)	10-1	
281-3	300926(2)	11-2	
284-9	310108	12-3	370126(1)
290-5	310209	13	370126(2)
297-300	310613	13-4	370126(3)
301-5	320922(1)	14-5	370127(1)
305-6	320926	15-7	370128
307-12	321003	17-8	
		18-9	
	APPENDICES	19-20	370200(2)
313-8	290804	20	
319-28	290907	20-1	370129(1)
330	300103(1)	21	
IV.	In Norway and Mexico,	21	370129(2)
	1935-40	21	370131(6)
331-4	350809	21	370131(5)
	350813	21-2	
335	370730	22	370131(3)
336-44	370811	22-3	370131(4)
345-6	370903	23	370131(1)
348	370920(2)	23-4	370131(2)
349-51	370923	24-5	
353-4	370925	25-6	
355-7	371001	26-7	370122
		27-8	370122

[180000(53)] Lenin & T.,  
THE PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION  
IN RUSSIA

[280000(10)] THE REAL SITUATION IN RUSSIA

3-19 271023  
23-195 270903  
199-315 271021  
222-3 271111

6 041220  
163-4 170605(1)/  
168 [170802/]  
179-84 [170600(1)/]  
185-92 [170602(2)/]  
193-200 [170617/]  
201-3 [170709/]

SUPPLEMENTS

354-7 270912

WHAT NEXT?

290600(3) LA RÉVOLUTION DÉFIGURÉE

239-40 170907/  
241-6 [170813/]  
247-54 [170815(1)/]  
255-62 [170820(3)/]  
263-7 [170817/]  
268-74 [170822/]  
275-9 [170823/]

11-22 290501  
25-106 271021  
110-32 270600(1)  
132-43 270600(2)  
147-63 270801  
168-79 271023  
183-214 280912

315-8 171120/  
323-4 171209(3)/

WHAT IS A PEACE PROGRAM?

640000(1) THE TROTSKY PAPERS  
[Pagination for Russian text]

328 171212/  
328-47 170512/

vii 351228  
2 171105/  
8 180126/  
10 180131(1)/  
14 180131(2)/  
24 180202(2)  
64 180806(4)  
68 180809(3)  
70 180800  
72 180809(1)  
74 180812(2)  
78 180813(2)  
78 180814(4)  
80 180815(2) +++++

348-54 180214  
428-9 180801

THE TROTSKY PAPERS

++++

86	180817(11)	182	181125(2)
86	180817(12)	184	181129(1)
98	180821(1)	186	181129(2)
100	180821(2)	192	181201(2)
100	180821(3)	192	181201\3)
104	180823(2)	196	181214(1)
106	180823(3)	198	181214(2)
108	180824(2)	204	181225(2)
112	180825(2)	210	181226(2)
112	180827(2)	212	181226(3)
114	180827(3)	214	181226(4)
114	180828(2)	218	181227(1)
116	180829(3)	218	181227(2)
118	180831(2)	220	181228
126	180911(2)	224	181229
128	180912(1)	224	181230(2)
130	180914(2)	226	181231(3)
132	180926(3)	226	181231(4)
134	180926(4)	228	190101
134	181004(2)	230	190102(2)
140	181005(2)	234	190102(3)
140	181005(4)	236	190102(4)
146	181011	238	190103(1)
146	181013(1)	240	190103(2)
148	181013(2)	240	190104(2)
150	181015	246	190107(2)
150	181020	246	190110(1)
152	181023(1)	248	190111(2)
156	181023(2)	251	181226(1)
158	181023(3)	252	190111(3)
162	181025	254	190112
164	181027	254	190119
166	181101	256	190112
168	181104(2)	258	190123
170	181104(3)	260	190125
174	181108(2)	262	190126
178	181124(3)	266	190100(1)
182	181023(4)	268	190212
182	181125(1)	270	190215

++++



THE TROTSKY PAPERS

++++

296	190316	450	190521(6)
302	190317(3)	454	190522(3)
302	190317(4)	456	190522(4)
304	190318(9)	458	190522(5)
306	190320	460	190523
306	190321(1)	464	190524
308	190321(2)	466	190526(2)
310	190322(1)	470	190527(1)
312	190323(2)	472	190527(2)
314	190324(2)	498	190601(3)
316	190324(3)	500	190601(4)
318	190324(4)	502	190601(5)
322	190325	504	190601(6)
324	190300(2)	506	190601(7)
338	190405(2)	516	190603
340	190407(2)	528	190605(2)
340	190407(3)	530	190605(3)
342	190407(4)	534	190605(4)
344	190410(2)	536	190605(5)
356	190415	536	190605(6)
358	190416	542	190607
364	190418(3)	576	190626
386	190501(3)	596	190711(3)
394	190502(1)	598	190714
396	190502(2)	604	190727(1)
398	190503(3)	608	190727(2)
402	190507(2)	612	190729(1)
404	190507(3)	618	190801(3)
412	190512(4)	618	190802(3)
416	190513	620	190805(1)
420	190514	628	190805(5)
428	190516(3)	632	190806(1)
430	190516(4)	638	190806(2)
430	190517(1)	640	190807(2)
432	190517(2)	642	190807(3)
444	190521(2)	642	190807(4)
446	190521(3)	646	190809(3)
448	190521(4)	650	190811
448	190521(5)	662	190904(4)

++++

THE TROTSKY PAPERS

++++

190600

VINGT LETTRES

664	190906(2)		170103
672	190920		161114(1)
684	191010	9	161113(2)
696	191017(2)	10	161114(2)
698	191017(3)	10-1	161115(1)
704	191020(2)	11	161115(2)
728	191024(4)	11-4	161119
730	191025(3)	14	161122(1)
732	191025(4)	14-5	161122(2)
740	191027(1)	15-6	161129
744	191027(2)	16-7	[161130]
746	191030(3)	17-20	[161201]
752	191102(2)	20-2	161202
754	191103(6)	22-3	161209
758	191114	23-4	161211
784	191217(3)	24-7	161213
786	191217(4)	27-8	[161214(1)]
798	[200000(95)]	28-30	[161214(2)]
800	191222(3)	30-1	161215
804	191231	31-2	161217
		32-3	161231(2)
		33	170102(1)
		34	

---



---

PERIODICALS LIST

Cyrillic script

AiF	ARMIIYA I FLOT	(∅ LocBM)	Iz(NKSO)	IZVESTIYA	
AiFSvobRos	ARMIIYA I FLOT			NARODNOGO	
	SVOBODNOI ROSSII	(∅ LocBM)		KOMISSARIATA	
				SOTSIAL'NOGO	
Bed	BEDNOTA	(∅ LocIISG)		OBESPECHENIYA	(∅ LocIISG)
BoPr	BOEVAYA PRAVDA	(∅ LocULH)	Iz(NKVD)	IZVESTIYA	
Bol	BOL'SHEVIK	(LocGDS)		NARODNOGO	
	BOR'BA	(LocIISG)		KOMISSARIATA PO	
BO	BYULLETEN			VOENNYM DELAM	(∅ LocULH)
	OPPOZITSII	(LocBM)		*IZVESTIYA(Odessa)	
				*IZVESTIYA(Pensa)	
	*DEN		Iz(Pet)	*IZVESTIYA	
DSP	DEN SOVETSKOI			PETROGRADSKOGO	
	PROPAGANDY	(LocBM)		GORODSKOGO	
DerBed	DEREVENSKAYA			OBSHCHESTVENNOGO	
	BEDNOTA	(∅ LocBM)		UPRAVLENIYA	
DerKom	DEREVENSKAYA		Iz(SRD)	*IZVESTIYA(1905)	
	KOMMUNA	(∅ LocULH)	Iz(Vre)	IZVESTIYA	
	DERITES KAK			VREMENNOGO	
	CHERTI	(LocGDS)		REVOLYUTSIONNOGO	
				KOMITETA	(LocCU)
EkZhi zn	EKONOMICHESKAYA		Iz(VTsIK)	IZVESTIYA	
	ZHIZN	(LocHIS)		VTsIK	(∅ LocBM)
				*IZVESTIYA	
GazVR-KP	GAZETA VREMENNOGO			VSEUKRAINSKOGO	
	RABOCHAGO I			TsIK KP	
	KREST'YANSKAGO				
	PRAVITEL'STVA	(∅ LocKBS)		KATORGA I SSYLKA	(LocNYPL)
	*GLAVPOLITPUT		KM	*KIEVSKAYA MYSL	
	GOLOS	(LocHIS)		KNIGA O KNIGAKH	(∅ LocIISG)
	*GRAZHDANSKOI		Kom	*KOMMUNIST	
	VOINA		Kom		
	GUDOK	(∅ LocULH)	(Gruzii)	*KOMMUNIST	
				(Gruzii)	(∅ LocIISG)
	ISKRA	(LocBM)	KI	KOMMUNISTICHESKII	
Iz	IZVESTIYA	(LocHIS)		INTERNATSIONAL	(LocHIS)
Iz(H)	IZVESTIYA		KomTrud	KOMMUNISTICHESKII	
	HEL'SINGSFORSKAGO			TRUD	(∅ LocIISG)
	SOVETA DEPUTATOV	(∅ LocIISG)	KrA	KRASNAYA ARMIYA	(∅ LocULH)
			KrGaz	KRASNAYA GAZETA	(∅ LocBM)



	*KRASNAYA NIVA			*ODESSKI NOVOSTI	
	KRASNAYA NOV	(ØLocNYPL)	OmV	OMSKII VESTNIK	(Ø LockBS)
	*KRASNAYA ZVEZDA		Osvob	OSVOBOZHDENIE	(Ø LocIISG)
	*KRASNOARMEETS				
	*KRASNYE ZORI		PetPr	PETROGRADSKAYA	
	KRASNYI ARKHIV	(LocC)		PRAVDA	(LocHIS)
	*KRASNYI NABAT		PetGol	PETROGRADSKII	
	KRASNYI SEVER			GOLCS	(Ø LockBS)
	(Vologda)		PlanKhoz	PLANNOVOE	
KrestGaz	*KREST YANSKAYA			KHOZYAISTVO	(LocCU)
	GAZETA		PodZnam	POD ZNAMENEM	
			Marks	MARKSIZMA	(LocSEES)
	LUCH	(Ø LocIISG)	Pr	PRAVDA	(LocHIS)
			Pr(V)	PRAVDA(Vienna)	(LocBM)
MolGvard	MOLODAYA GVARDIYA	(LocNYPL)	ProI(1908)	*PROLETARII(1908)	
MosPech	*MOSKOVSKII		ProI(1917)	PROLETARII(1917)	(LocBM)
	PECHATNIK		ProIRev	PROLETARSKAYA	
				REVOLYUTSIYA	(LocCU)
N(05)	NACHALO(1905)	(LocHIS)			
Nach	NACHALO		RabGaz	*RABOCHAYA GAZETA	
	(Paris)	(LocHIS)	RabM	RABOCHAYA MOSKVA	(Ø LocULH)
	NARODNOE DELO	(Ø LocIISG)	Rab	RABOCHII	(LocBM)
	*NASHA GAZETA		RabSol	*RABOCHII I SOLDAT	
NashaPr	NASHA PRAVDA	(Ø LockBS)	RabPut	RABOCHII PUT	(LocBM)
	NASHA ZARYA	(Ø LocIISG)		*RANNEE UTRO	
	*NASHE DELO		RobVis	ROBOTNICHII VISTI	(LocPer)
NS	NASHE SLOVO	(Ø LocHIS)	RussG	*RUSSKAYA GAZETA	
	NASH STYAG	(Ø LocIISG)		RUSSKAYA VOLYA	(LocO)
	*NAUCHNOE				
	OBOZRENIE			SEVERNAYA KOMMUNA	(Ø LockBS)
	*NIZHNOGORODSKAYA			*SEVERNAYA RABOCHAYA	
	KOMMUNA			GAZETA	
NZh	*NOVAYA ZHIZN(1905)		SotsDem	SOTSIALDEMOKRAT	(LocHIS)
NZhizn	NOVAYA ZHIZN(1917)		Sots-Dem	SOTSIAL-DEMOKRAT	(Ø LockBS)
		(Ø LocIISG)	SotsVestnik		
NLuch	NOVYI LUCH	(Ø LocIISG)		SOTSIALISTICHESKOI	
NM	NOVYI MIR	(LocGDS)		VESTNIK	(LocIISG)
NM(NY)	NOVYI MIR(NY)	(LocNYPL)	SputnikKom	*SPUTNIK KOMMUNISTA	
	*NOVYI PUT(Riga)		SvobRos	*SVOBODA ROSSIYA	

\*TOVARISHCH

TRUD (LocSHL)

\*TRUDOVAYA NEDEL'YA

\*URALSKII RABOCHII

VechPochta VECHERNAYA POCHTA (Ø LocO)

VestnikKVD VESTNIK KOMISSARIATA  
VNUTRENNIKH DEL (Ø LocBM)

VPS VESTNIK PUTEI  
SOOBSHCHENIE (Ø LocIISG)

Vestnik VESTNIK

SotsAkad SOTSIALISTICHESKOI  
AKADEMII (LocNYPL)

\*VESTNIK ZHIZNI

\*VOENNAYA NAUKA I  
REVOLYUTSIYA

\*VOENNOE DELO

VOb \*VOSTOCHNOE OBOZRENIYE  
VPERED (LocIISG)  
\*V PUTI

\*ZA NOVYI BYT

ZhiDel ZHIVOE DELO (Ø LocIISG)

ZhiznNats ZHIZN  
NATSIONAL'NOSTEI (LocHIS)

ZnanyaTrudKom

\*ZNANYA TRUDOVOI  
KOMMUNY

ZT ZNANYA TRUDA (Ø LocBM)

ZVEZDA (Ø LocBM)

CONCORDANCE TO PERIODICALS

Cyrillic script

## ANTIRELIGIOZNIK

(4) 1926 \* [260400(3)]

---

## ARMIYA I FLOT

(1) 21.XI.17 171114(2)/  
171118(1)/

(3) 23.XI.17 171120/  
171121/

(4) 24.XI.17 171123/

(5) 25.XI.17 171124(5)/

(6) 26.XI.17 [171125(5)/]

(7) 28.XI.17 171124(1)/  
171125(6)/  
[171128(4)/]  
[171128(5)/]  
[171128(6)/]

(8) 30.XI.17 171126(2)/  
171128(3)/

(9) 1.XII.17 171126(3)/

(12) 5.XII.17 171203(1)/  
171203(6)/

(16) 9.XII.17 171206(5)/  
[171208(3)/]

(18) 12.XII.17 171203(5)/

(23) 17.XII.17 [171217(2)/]

(25) 20.XII.17 [171218(2)/]

(27) 22.XII.17 171219(1)/

(29) 24.XII.17 171222(1)/

---

## ARMIYA I FLOT SVOBODNOI ROSSII

(215) 20.XI.17 170918(1)/

---

## BEDNOTA

(505) 9.XII.17 171206(5)/

(86) 11.VI.18 180607(1)

---

## BOEVAYA PRAVDA

(12) 20.IX.19 191005

(38) 21.X.19 191019  
191020(1)

(41) 24.X.19 191023

(91) 19.XII.19 191217(2)

(94) 1.V.20 200429(4)

(163) 25.VII.20 200723

(170) 3.VIII.20 200731(1)

(179) 13.VIII.20 [200812]

(182) 17.VIII.20 200814

(192) 31.VIII.20 200830(2)

(195) 3.IX.20 200901

(197) 5.IX.20 200828

(206) 16.IX.20 200911

(222) 5.X.20 201002

(228) 12.X.20 201008(1)

(231) 15.X.20 201008(2)

(247) 3.XI.20 [201102]

(248) 5.XI.20 201027(2)

(266) 26.XI.20 201115

(277) 9.XII.20 201208(2)

(278) 10.XII.20 201208(2)  
201209(2)

(279) 11.XII.20 201208(2)

(283) 16.XII.20 201215

---



## \*BOL'SHEVIK

1922

221125

[221130(2)]

290526

290600(1)

290601

290614

[290626]

[290700]

290701

290707

290712

290727(1)

290804

290806

290811

290824

[290900(1)]

[290900(2)]

[290900(3)]

[290900(4)]

[290900(5)]

290907

290925(1)

290925(2)

290930

[291000(1)]

[291000(2)]

[291004]

[290800(1)]

291014

291017

291021

[291100(1)]

291100(2)

291109

291113

300108

[300109]

291222(1)

[291225]

300103(1)

300104 ++++

## BOL'SHEVIK

(12-13) 20.X.24 [241020(2)]

(16) 1.IX.25 250701

(3-4) IX.29

## BOR'BA

(1) 22.II.14 [141022(1)]

[141022(2)]

[141022(3)]

[141022(4)]

(2) 18.III.14 [140318]

(3) 9.IV.14 140315

[140409]

(5) X.29

(4) 28.IV.14 140414

[140428]

(6) X.29

(5) 16.V.14 [140516(1)]

[140516(2)]

[140516(3)]

(7) XI-XII.29

## BYULLETEN OPPOZITSII

(1-2) VII.29 280717(1)

[290300(1)]

290300(2)

290304

290320

290329

(8) I.30

290331(1)

290422

(9) II-III.30

290424

290425

290522(1)

BYULLETEN OPPOZITSII

++++

(9)	II-III.30	300206	(15-16)	IX-X.30	300514
		300207(1)			300619
		300209			300801
		300213			300821
		[300300(2)]			300825
(10)	IV.30	291220	(17-18)	XI-XII.30	300826
		291228			300900(1)
		300207(2)			[300900(2)]
		300208			[301000(2)]
		300301			[301000(3)]
		300314			[301000(4)]
		300323			300918
		[300400(1)]			300926(1)
		[300400(2)]			300926(2)
		[300400(3)]			301013
(11)	V.30	300122	(19)	III.31	301022
		300402			[301100(2)]
		300413(1)			[301100(3)]
		300422			301121(1)
		300425			301126
		[300500(1)]			[301200(1)]
		[300500(2)]			[301200(2)]
		[300500(3)]			[301200(3)]
		300329			280911
		300525(1)			310104
(12-13)	VI-VII.30	300528	(20)	IV.31	310107
		300530			310108
		[300600(1)]			310124
		[300600(2)]			310126
		[300600(3)]			[310300(3)]
(14)	VIII.30	300329	(21-22)	V-VI.31	[310300(4)]
		300610			[310300(5)]
		[300700(1)]			310404
		[300700(2)]			300525(2)
		300715			301121(2)
		[300800(1)]			301212
		[300800(2)]			310112
		[300800(3)]			++++

BYULLETEN OPPOZITSII

++++

(21-22)	V-VI.31	310131(1)		[310900(1)]
		310205		[310900(3)]
		310209	(25-26)	XI-XII.31
		310213		310902
		310215		310902
		310308	(27)	III.32
		310311		311126
		310313		311128
		310325		[311200]
		310414(1)		311208
		310415	(28)	VII.32
		310420		320000(1)
		310423		320102
		310424		320301
		310501		211206
		310517		270418
		310520		320215(1)
		310528(1)		320229
		[310600(3)]		320423
(23)	VIII.31	310531		[320500]
		310612		320613(1)
		310613		320613(2)
		310624		320616
		310629	(29-30)	IX.32
		[310700(2)]		320625
		310701		320628
		310708(1)		[320700(1)]
		310708(2)		[320700(2)]
		310708(3)		260702
		310713		320725
		310714		320802
		310715(1)		320804(1)
		310715(2)	(31)	XI.32
(24)	IX.31	310730		320804(2)
		310802		320806
		310820(1)		320809
		310825		320831
				[320900(2)]
				320920
				321013(1)
				321013(2)
				321019
				[321020(2)]
				321022(1)

++++

BYULLETEN OPPOZITSII

++++

(32)	XII.32	320902			330513
		320922(1)			330522
		320926			330523
		321003			330525
		321006			330528
		321007			330602
		321022(2)			330604
		321030(1)			[330609(1)]
		321104			330613(1)
		321105			330613(2)
		[321200(1)]			330615
		[321200(2)]			330616
		321200(3)			330617
		321200(4)	(36-37)	X.33	330715(2)
		321203(2)			330715(4)
		321205			330719(1)
		[321200(6)]			330719(3)
		330104(1)			330720(1)
		330105			330813
		330111(2)			330826
(33)	III.33	330114			330913
		330128(1)			330920
		330206			331001
		[330300(1)]	(38-39)	II.34	330706
		330303(2)			330712
		330306			330805
		330314			331107
		330321			331110
		330323(1)			331212
		330329(1)			331230
(34)	V.33	330330			340101
		[330400(3)]			340118
		330409			340120(1)
		330410			340120(2)
		330429	(40)	X.34	340331
		330401			[340427]
		330507			340710
		330512(1)			340715
					340817(1)
					340922
(35)	VII.33				++++



<u>BYULLETEN OPPOZITSII</u>		++++	(51)	VII-VIII.36	360603	
(41)	I.35	341228			360605	
		341230(1)			360609	
(42)	II.35	350112			360709(1)	
		350118			360709(2)	
		350126	(52-53)	X.36	361012	
		350130	(54-55)	III.37	360708	
(43)	IV.35	350201			361218(1)	
		350300(1)			370122	
		350331(1)			370128(1)	
		[350400]			370130	
(44)	VII.35	350420			370131(1)	
		350607(1)			370131(2)	
		350610(1)			370201	
		350700(1)			370209	
(45)	IX.35	350829	(56-57)	VII-VIII.37	370313(2)	
		[350900(1)]			370417(2)	
		350900(3)			370423	
		350907(2)			370429	
		350907(3)			370617(1)	
		350914			370706	
		350926	(58-59)	IX-X.37	370417(2)	
(46)	XII.35	350823(1)			370612	
		351031			370730	
		351112			370808	
(47)	I.36	351100(2)			370809	
(48)	II.36	360110			370828	
		360111	(60-61)	XII.37	370921	
		360115(1)			371102	
(49)	IV.36	360318	(62-63)	II.38	370415	
		[360400(2)]			371125(2)	
		[360400(3)]			371213(1)	
(50)	V.36	360321			371213(2)	
		360325			371217	
		360328	(64)	III.38	380220	
		360416			380228	
		[360500(2)]			[380300(2)]	++++
		[360500(3)]				

BYULLETEN OPPOZITSII

++++

(65)	IV.38	380304(1)			[380903(3)]
		380307			381022(1)
		380308			381022(2)
		380309			381022(3)
		380310(1)	(73)	I.39	380108
		380310(2)			380903(4)
		380311			381108
		380312			381114
		380317(1)			381201
		[380400(1)]			381202
(66-67)	V-VI.38	380113	(74)	II.39	380921
		380115			381214
		380500(1)			381222(3)
(68-69)	VIII-IX.38	380216			381228
		380703(1)			381230
		380703(2)			390130(2)
		380705			[390200(1)]
		380717			[390200(2)]
		380719(2)			[390217]
		380723	(75-76)	III-IV.39	380903(4)
		380724			381220
		380803			390304(1)
		380804			390304(2)
(70)	X.38	380605			390304(3)
		380706			390306
		380811			390307(1)
		380824			390307(2)
		380830			390307(3)
		380917			390310
		380919(1)			390311
		380919(2)			390318
		380922			[390321]
		380923			390324(2)
(71)	XI.38	380929	(77-78)	V-VI-VII.39	380618(1)
		381010			390422(1)
		381018			390501
(72)	XII.38	380105			390607
		380903(1)			390609
		[380903(2)]			390610(1)

++++

## BYULLETEN OPPOZITSII

++++

DEN

(77-78)	V-VI-VII.39	390610(2)	(3)	4.X.12	[121004(1)]
		390610(3)			[121004(2)]
		390610(4)	(4)	5.X.12	[121005(1)]
		390610(5)	(12)	13.X.12	[121013]
(79-80)	VIII-IX-X.39	390621	(18)	19.X.12	[121019(3)]
		390725	(38)	9.XI.12	[121109]
		390729	(49)	20.XI.12	[121120(3)]
		390730	(51)	22.XI.12	[121120(3)]
		390805	(84)	25.XII.12	[121225]
		390902	(86)	29.XII.12	[121225]
		390904	(87)	30.XII.12	[121230]
		390907			
		390911			
		390921			
		390925			

## DEN SOVETSKOI PROPAGANDY

(81)	I.40	391018		7.IX.19	190728
		391117			

391204(1)

391204(2)

391211

(82-83) II-III-IV.40 391215(2)

400124

400214

400313

(84) VIII-IX-X.40 400526

400618(1)

400630

400820(6)

(85) III.41 400817(1)

(86) VI.41 400817(1)

## DEREVENSKAYA BEDNOTA

(16)	31.X.17	171026(1)/
(31)	17.XI.17	171115(2)/
(37)	24.XI.17	[171124(6)/]
		[171124(7)/]
(38)	25.XI.17	171114(3)/
(39)	26.XI.17	171124(1)/
(42)	1.XII.17	[171130/]
(49)	9.XII.17	171206(5)/

## DEREVENSKAYA KOMMUNA

(84)	15.IV.19	190410(1)
(190)	24.VIII.19	[190819]
(196)	2.IX.19	190901(2)
(207)	14.IX.19	190906(1)
(210)	18.IX.19	190818(2)
(214)	23.IX.19	190916(1) +++++

DEREVENSKAYA KOMMUNA

++++

EKONOMICHESKAYA ZHITZN

(216) 25.IX.19 190910  
 (220) 30.IX.19 190924(1)  
 (239) 22.X.19 191021(1)  
 (250) 4.XI.19 191102(1)  
 (280) 10.XII.19 191205(2)  
 (47) 29.II.20 200208  
 (51) 5.III.20 [200305]  
 (59) 16.III.20 200212(1)  
 (60) 17.III.20 200212(1)  
 (72) 1.IV.20 200330  
 (86) 22.IV.20 [200422]  
 (101) 11.V.20 200429(4)  
 200508(1)  
 (102) 12.V.20 200510(3)  
 (110) 22.V.20 200518  
 (115) 28.V.20 [200525]  
 (120) 4.VI.20 200602  
 (160) 22.VII.20 [200702]  
 (161) 23.VII.20 200717  
 (165) 28.VII.20 [200728]  
 (181) 15.VIII.20 200814  
 (206) 18.IX.20 200911  
 (218) 30.IX.20 200928  
 (230) 14.X.20 [201014(3)]  
 (231) 15.X.20 [201015(3)]  
 (278) 10.XII.20 201209(1)  
 (47) 3.III.21 210302  
 (50) 6.III.21 210305

=====

DERITES KAK CHERTI

V.26 260503

=====

(2) 3.I.20 200101(1)  
 (17) 27.I.20 200124(1)  
 (18) 28.I.20 200124(1)  
 (19) 29.I.20 200124(1)  
 (70) 31.III.20 200330  
 (71) 1.IV.20 200330  
 (78) 14.IV.20 200409(1)  
 (85) 22.IV.20 200415  
 (238) 24.X.20 200522  
 (251) 9.XI.20 201108  
 (252) 10.XI.20 201108  
 (253) 11.XI.20 201108  
 (263) 23.XI.20 201117  
 (272) 2.XII.20 201202(1)  
 (287) 21.XII.20 [201220]  
 (293) 28.XII.20 201227  
 (32) 13.II.21 [210213]  
 (35) 17.II.21 [210217(2)]  
 (88) 22.IV.23 230420(1)  
 (89) 24.IV.23 230420(1)  
 (90) 25.IV.23 230420(1)  
 230421  
 (97) 4.V.23 230502  
 230503(1)  
 (240) 23.X.23 231021  
 (94) 24.I.24 240122(1)  
 (201) 5.VI.24 [240605]  
 (16) 20.I.25 250115  
 (166) 23.VII.25 250612(1)  
 (171) 29.VII.25 [250729]  
 (172) 30.VII.25 [250730(2)]  
 (186) 18.VIII.25 250817  
 (189) 21.VIII.25 250804  
 (209) 13.IX.25 [250913]  
 (210) 15.IX.25 [250915(2)]  
 (211) 16.IX.25 250828(2)

++++



EKONOMICHESKAYA ZHIZN

++++

## GOLOS

(212)	17.IX.25	250828(2)	(59)	20.XI.14	[140000(3)]
		250912	(60)	21.XI.14	[140000(3)]
(213)	18.IX.25	250917	(62)	24.XI.14	[141124]
(215)	20.IX.25	250828(2)	(63)	25.XI.14	[141125]
(216)	22.IX.25	250828(2)	(65)	27.XI.14	[141127]
(220)	26.IX.25	250923	(66)	28.XI.14	[141127]
		250925	(76)	10.XII.14	[141210]
(221)	27.IX.25	250917	(79)	13.XII.14	[140000(3)]
(222)	29.IX.25	250917	(93)	30.XII.14	[141230]
(265)	20.XI.25	251119			
(280)	8.XII.25	251207(2)	(100)	8.I.15	[150108]
(38)	16.II.26	260215	(106)	15.I.15	[150115(2)]
(122)	29.V.26	260528(1)	(108)	17.I.15	[150115(2)]
(168)	24.VII.26	260721			

## GRAZHDANSKOI VOINA

(2) 28.VIII.18 [180828(1)]

## GUDOK

(-) 1920 200511(2)  
 (32) 1920 200618(2)  
 (-) 1920 200810(2)  
 (149) 5.XI.20 201027(3)  
 (244) 4.III.21 210302  
 (258) 23.III.21 210323(2)  
 (1193) 13.V.24 [240513(1)]  
 (1194) 14.V.24 [240514(1)]

EZHEGODNIK KOMINTERNA

(8) 21.V.22 220521

GAZETA VREMENNAGO RABOCHAGO I  
 KREST'YANSKAGO PRAVITEL'STVA

(8) 11.XI.17 [171111(1)/]  
 (19) 26.XI.17 171108(1)/  
 171110(1)/  
 [171111(1)/]  
 [171126(1)/]  
 (23) 2.XII.17 171201(3)/  
 (40) 23.XII.17 [171222(4)/]

## GLAVPOLITPUT

(3) 1920 200501(2)  
 (-) 1920 200508(3)

## ISKRA

(27)	1.XI.02	[021101(1)]	(85)	7.VI.17	170605(1)/
		[021101(2)]	(86)	8.VI.17	170605(2)/
(28)	15.XI.02	[021115]	(88)	10.VI.17	170609(1)/
(29)	1.XII.02	[021201]	(112)	8.VII.17	170706/
(30)	15.XII.02	[021215]			[170708/]
(31)	1.I.03	[030101]	(121)	19.VII.17	170717/
(33)	1.II.03	[030201(1)]	(124)	22.VII.17	170720(1)/
		[030201(2)]	(125)	23.VII.17	170721/
		[030201(3)]	(168)	10.IX.17	170909(1)/
		[030201(4)]	(169)	13.IX.17	170911
(34)	15.II.03	[030215(1)]	(176)	20.IX.17	170918(1)/
		[030215(2)]			170919/
(35)	1.III.03	[030301]	(177)	21.IX.17	170920(1)/
(36)	15.III.03	[030315]			170920(2)/
(38)	15.IV.03	[030415]	(180)	24.IX.17	170923(1)/
(41)	1.VI.03	[030601]	(181)	26.IX.17	170923(2)/
(43)	1.VII.03	[030701(1)]	(191)	7.X.17	171006(1)/
		[030701(2)]			171006(2)/
(53)	25.XI.03	[031125]	(192)	8.X.17	171007(2)/
(55)	15.XII.03	[031215]	(193)	10.X.17	171009(1)/
			(195)	12.X.17	171011(1)/
(56)	1.I.04	[040101]	(201)	19.X.17	171018(4)/
(59)	10.II.04	[040210]	(204)	22.X.17	171021(1)/
(60)	25.II.04	[040225]	(205)	24.X.17	171023(1)/
(61)	5.III.04	[040305]			171024(2)/
(62)	15.III.04	[040315]	(206)	25.X.17	171024(4)/
(68)	25.VI.04	[040625]	(207)	26.X.17	171024(3)/
(75)	5.X.04	[041005]			[171025(1)/]
(76)	20.X.04	[041020(1)]			171025(2)/
		[041020(2)]	(208)	27.X.17	171024(5)/
(90)	3.III.05	[050303(2)]			171025(5)/
(92)	10.III.05	[050310]			171026(1)/
(93)	17.III.05	[050317]			[171027(1)/]
			(209)	28.X.17	171025(5)/
					171026(1)/
			(210)	29.X.17	171027(2)/
					[171028(1)/]

## IZVESTIYA

(60)	7.V.17	170505/			171029(2)/
(76)	27.V.17	170526/			171028(1)/
(82)	3.VI.17	[170602(2)/]	(211)	30.X.17	171029(1)/

(212)	31.X.17	171029(3)/ 171030(1)/ 171030(2)/	(234)	24.XI.17	171116(2)/ 171123/ [171124(3)/]
(213)	1.XI.17	171031/	(235)	25.XI.17	171124(1)/ 171124(2)/ 171124(4)/
(214)	2.XI.17	171102(2)/			
(215)	3.XI.17	[171103(1)/]			
(216)	4.XI.17	171103(2)/ [171104(1)/]	(236)	26.XI.17	171125(3)/
			(237)	27.XI.17	[171125(5)/] 171125(6)/ [171126(1)/]
(217)	5.XI.17	171104(2)/ 171104(4)/			
(218)	7.XI.17	171104(2)/ [171107(1)/]	(238)	28.XI.17	[171128(1)/] [171128(2)/] [171128(4)/]
(220)	9.XI.17	171108(1)/ 171108(2)/			
(221)	10.XI.17	171108(1)/ 171108(3)/ 171109/	(239)	29.XI.17	171128(3)/ [171129(1)/]
			(240)	30.XI.17	171126(3)/ [171130/]
(222)	11.XI.17	171110(1)/			
(223)	12.XI.17	171111(2)/	(241)	1.XII.17	171201(3)/
(225)	14.XI.17	171113(2)/ [171114(1)/]	(243)	3.XII.17	171203(1)/ [171203(2)/]
(227)	16.XI.17	171115(1)/ [171116(1)/]	(244)	6.XII.17	171202(1)/ 171202(2)/ 171202(3)/ 171202(4)/ 171204(1)/ [171206(4)/]
(228)	17.XI.17	171114(3)/ 171116(3)/ [171117(3)/]			
(229)	18.XI.17	171117(1)/ 171118(1)/ 171118(2)/ 171118(4)/ [171118(5)/]	(245)	7.XII.17	171203(3)/ 171203(4)/ [171207(1)/]
			(246)	8.XII.17	[171208(1)/] [171208(3)/]
(230)	19.XI.17	171117(4)/ 171118(3)/ 171118(4)/	(247)	9.XII.17	171206(5)/ 171207(3)/ 171208(2)/ [171209(1)/]
(232)	22.XI.17	[171122(1)/]			
(233)	23.XI.17	171121/ 171122(2)/	(248)	10.XII.17	171208(4)/ 171209(3)/

IZVESTIYA

++++

(249)	12.XII.17	171203(5)/	(30)	21.II.18	180220	
		171208(4)/	(31)	22.II.18	180221	
(250)	13.XII.17	[171213/]	(33)	24.II.18	180222(2)	
(253)	16.XII.17	171214(1)/	(34)	26.II.18	180223	
		[171216/]	(36)	28.II.18	180226	
(254)	17.XII.17	[171217(2)/]			[180228(1)]	
(255)	18.XII.17	[171218(1)/]			[180228(2)]	
		[171218(2)/]	(40)	5.II.18	180304	
		[171218(3)/]			[180305(3)]	
(256)	20.XII.17	[171220/]	(41)	6.II.18	180216(2)	
(257)	21.XII.17	171219(1)/			[180306(2)]	
		[171221/]	(51)	19.II.18	180318	
(258)	22.XII.17	[171222(3)/]			[180319(3)]	
(259)	23.XII.17	171222(1)/	(52)	20.II.18	180319(1)	
		171222(2)/	(53)	21.III.18	180319(1)	
(260)	24.XII.17	[171224/]	(55)	23.III.18	180322	
(4)	6.I.18	171229(1)/	(56)	24.III.18	180321(1)	
(5)	7.I.18	180102(1)/			[180324(1)]	
		180105(1)/	(57)	26.III.18	180324(2)	
(6)	9.I.18	180102(1)/	(61)	30.III.18	[180330(1)]	
(8)	12.I.18	180110/	(63)	2.IV.18	180330(2)	
(10)	14.I.18	180113(1)/	(65)	4.IV.18	180401(1)	
		180113(3)/			180401(3)	
(11)	16.I.18	180112/	(70)	10.IV.18	180403(2)	
		180113(1)/			180404	
		180114(1)/			180405(1)	
		180114(2)/			180408(1)	
		180116/	(71)	11.IV.18	180401(2)	
(15)	20.I.18	180202(1)			180403(1)	
(20)	26.I.18	180117(2)/			180405(2)	
(21)	27.I.18	180118(1)/	(73)	13.IV.18	180408(2)	
(25)	1.II.18	180128(2)/	(74)	14.IV.18	180408(3)	
(26)	15.II.18	180214	(75)	16.IV.18	180410	
(27)	17.II.18	180216(1)			180411(1)	
(28)	19.II.18	180216(1)	(76)	17.IV.18	180416(1)	++++
		180217(2)				
(29)	20.II.18	180219(1)				
		180219(2)				
		180219(3)				



IZVESTIYA

++++

(78)	20.IV.18	180409	(87)	1.V.18	180422(5)
		180411(2)			180423(4)
		180411(3)			180426
		180413			[180501(1)]
		180415(1)			[180501(2)]
		180415(2)	(89)	4.V.18	180427(2)
		180417(1)			180503(1)
(79)	21.IV.18	180417(3)	(-) <sup>x</sup>	8.V.18	180508(2)
		180420(1)	(90)	9.V.18	180503(2)
(80)	23.IV.18	180416(3)			180507(1)
		180417(2)			180507(2)
		180422(1)			[180509(1)]
		180422(2)			[180509(2)]
(81)	24.IV.18	180422(1)	(91)	10.V.18	180422(6)
		180422(2)			180425(2)
(82)	25.IV.18	180420(6)			180503(5)
		[180425(1)]			180508(14)
(83)	26.IV.18	180420(10)			180508(15)
		180423(2)			180508(16)
(84)	27.IV.18	[180427(1)]			180508(17)
(85)	28.IV.18	180416(2)	(92)	11.V.18	180507(3)
		180418			180507(4)
		180420(3)			180508(4)
		180420(4)			180508(5)
		180423(3)			180508(6)
		180424(2)			180508(7)
		180425(3)			180508(8)
		180425(4)			180508(9)
(86)	30.IV.18	180420(5)			180508(10)
		180420(7)			[180511]
		180420(8)	(93)	12.V.18	180507(5)
		180420(9)			180508(1)
		180422(7)			
		180423(5)			
		180423(6)			
		180424(1)			

---

<sup>x</sup> Ekstrenny vypusk (LocBM)

++++

IZVESTIYA    +++++

(94)	14.V.18	180507(6)			180524(2)
(95)	15.V.18	[180515(1)]			180524(3)
(100)	21.V.18	180518(1)			180524(4)
(101)	22.V.18	180508(9)			180524(5)
		180508(13)			[180526]
		180508(15)	(108)	30.V.18	180521(4)
		180509(5)			180529(1)
		180509(6)	(109)	31.V.18	180529(3)
		180509(7)			180529(4)
		180509(8)			180529(5)
		180509(9)			180530(1)
		180509(10)			180530(2)
		180512(4)			180530(3)
(102)	23.V.18	180504			[180530(4)]
		180518(2)			[180530(5)]
(103)	24.V.18	180512(2)			[180531(6)]
		180513(1)	(110)	1.VI.18	180601(1)
		180513(5)	(111)	2.VI.18	180522(1)
		180514(1)	(112)	4.VI.18	[180604(6)]
		180515(2)	(113)	5.VI.18	180604(1)
		180515(4)			180604(3)
		180517	(115)	7.VI.18	180524(6)
		180520(4)	(116)	8.VI.18	180607(1)
		180521(1)	(117)	9.VI.18	180531(3)
		180521(2)			180531(4)
(104)	25.V.18	[180525(5)]			180531(5)
(105)	26.V.18	[180526]			180601(2)
(106)	28.V.18	180508(1)			180601(3)
		180508(3)	(118)	11.VI.18	180531(5)
		180520(2)			180601(4)
		180520(3)			180605(2)
		180521(3)			180606(1)
		[180526]			180606(3)
(107)	29.V.18	180523(2)			180606(5)
		180523(3)			180610(4)
		180523(4)	(119)	12.VI.18	180611(1)
		180523(5)			++++
		180524(1)			

IZVESTIYA

++++

(121)	15.VI.18	180613(1)			180617(3)
		180613(2)			180618(2)
		180613(3)			180618(3)
		180614(2)			180618(4)
		180614(8)	(127)	22.VI.18	180615(8)
(122)	16.VI.18	180613(4)			180615(9)
		[180616(2)]			180615(10)
(123)	18.VI.18	180603(1)			180615(11)
		180603(2)			180615(12)
		180603(3)			180618(6)
		180604(5)			180618(8)
		180615(1)			180618(9)
		180617(1)			[180622(1)]
		[180618(1)]	(130)	26.VI.18	180510
(124)	19.VI.18	180524(8)			180606(4)
		180525(1)			180618(5)
		180525(2)			180618(7)
		180525(3)	(131)	27.VI.18	180618(10)
		180525(4)			180618(11)
		180602			180624(2)
		180604(7)			180626(2)
		180605(1)	(132)	28.VI.18	180624(4)
		180607(3)			180625(3)
		180607(4)			180628
		180607(5)	(134)	30.VI.18	180629(1)
		180610(1)	(135)	2.VII.18	180625(1)
		180614(4)			180625(2)
		180614(5)			180629(2)
		180614(6)			180629(3)
		180614(7)			180629(4)
		180615(2)			180629(5)
		180615(3)			180701(1)
		180615(6)			180701(4)
(125)	20.VI.18	180615(7)	(136)	3.VII.18	180623(2)
		180615(14)			180624(6)
(126)	21.VI.18	180615(4)			180625(4)
		180615(5)	(137)	4.VII.18	180701(3)
		180617(2)	(138)	5.VII.18	180704(1)
					180704(2)

++++

IZVESTIYA

++++

(140)	7.VII.18	180625(3) [180707]	(149)	17.VII.18	180717(1) 180717(2) [180717(3)]
(141)	8.VII.18	180625(4) [180708(2)]	(150)	18.VII.18	180715(1)
(143)	10.VII.18	180605(6) 180606(7) 180606(9) 180709(1) 180709(2)	(151)	19.VII.18	180610(3) 180716(2)
(144)	11.VII.18	180710(1)	(153)	21.VII.18	180623(1) 180701(2) 180712(3) 180712(5)
(145)	12.VII.18	180626(1) 180710(3) [180712(1)] [180712(2)]			180712(6) 180716(3) 180716(4) 180717(4) 180719(3) [180721]
(146)	13.VII.18	180621 180622(2) 180622(3) 180624(1) 180629(6) 180630(6)	(154)	23.VII.18	180711(3) 180717(5) 180717(6) 180717(7) 180717(8) 180717(9) 180717(10) 180717(11) 180717(12) 180717(13)
(147)	14.VII.18	180630(1) 180630(2) 180630(3) 180630(4) 180630(5)			180718(1) 180718(2) 180719(1) 180719(2) 180722(3) [180723(1)]
(148)	16.VII.18	180620(2) 180623(2) 180624(4) 180625(6) 180630(6) 180701(1) 180701(2) 180703(1) 180710(3) 180710(4) 180711(1) 180712(3) 180712(4) 180716(1)	(155)	24.VII.18	180723(2) 180724(1)

++++



IZVESTIYA

++++

(156)	25.VII.18	180723(2)			180727(9)
		180723(4)			180802(1)
		180723(5)	(165)	4.VIII.18	180704(4)
(157)	26.VII.18	180718(3)			180727(10)
		180720(1)			180730(10)
		180720(2)			180802(3)
		180722(1)			180802(4)
		180723(9)			180803(1)
		180726(1)			180803(2)
		[180726(2)]			180803(3)
		[180726(3)]			180803(5)
		[180726(4)]			180803(6)
		[180726(5)]			180803(7)
(158)	27.VII.18	180725			180804(1)
(160)	30.VII.18	180717(14)			[180804(2)]
		180723(11)			[180804(3)]
		180724(4)			[180804(4)]
		180727(1)			[180804(5)]
		180727(2)			[180804(6)]
		[180730(1)]			180804(8)
		[180730(2)]			180805(1)
		[180730(3)]	(166)	6.VIII.18	180802(3)
		[180730(4)]			180803(1)
		[180730(5)]			[180804(5)]
		[180730(6)]			
		[180730(7)]	(167)	7.VIII.18	180805(3)
		[180730(8)]			180805(4)
		[180730(9)]			180805(8)
(163)	2.VIII.18	180723(7)			180805(9)
(164)	3.VIII.18	180719(4)			[180807(1)]
		180722(2)	(168)	8.VIII.18	180729(3)
		180723(6)			180802(3)
		180723(8)			180804(8)
		180723(9)			180805(2)
		180723(10)			180805(5)
		180723(12)			180805(6)
		180724(2)			180805(7)
		180724(3)			[180808(1)]
		180727(8)			[180808(2)]

++++

IZVESTIYA

++++

(170)	10.VIII.18	180806(2)	(181)	23.VIII.18	[180822]
		180806(3)	(184)	27.VIII.18	180825(1)
		180807(3)	(189)	3.IX.18	180902(1)
(171)	11.VIII.18	180808(10)	(190)	4.IX.18	180829(1)
(172)	13.VIII.18	180805(11)			180903(1)
		180807(4)	(195)	10.IX.18	180803(4)
		180807(5)			180829(2)
		180807(6)	(197)	12.IX.18	180911(1)
		180807(7)	(199)	14.IX.18	180910
		180807(8)			180912(2)
		180807(9)			180912(3)
		180807(10)			[180914(1)]
		180808(3)	(201)	17.IX.18	180913(1)
		180808(4)			180913(3)
		180810(1)			[180917(1)]
		180810(2)			[180917(2)]
		180811(2)	(206)	22.IX.18	180913(2)
(173)	14.VIII.18	[180814(1)]	(209)	26.IX.18	[180926(1)]
(174)	15.VIII.18	180809(2)			*[180926(2)]
(175)	16.VIII.18	180807(11)	(210)	27.IX.18	[180926(1)]
(176)	17.VIII.18	180806(1)	(213)	2.X.18	180930(1)
		180808(5)	(215)	4.X.18	181003
		180808(6)	(216)	5.X.18	[181004(1)]
		180808(7)			[181005(3)]
		180808(8)	(217)	6.X.18	[181006]
		180809(1)	(221)	11.X.18	181004(3)
		180814(3)	(229)	20.X.18	181018
		[180817(1)]	(230)	22.X.18	181005(1)
		[180817(2)]			181007(1)
		[180817(3)]			181007(2)
		[180817(4)]	(236)	29.X.18	181028
		[180817(5)]	(245)	10.XI.18	181109
		[180817(6)]	(250)	16.XI.18	181113
		[180817(7)]	(258)	26.XI.18	181123
		[180817(8)]	(283)	25.XII.18	[181225(1)]
		[180817(9)]	(284)	26.XII.18	[181226(1)]
		[180817(10)]	(286)	28.XII.18	[181226(1)]
(178)	20.VIII.18	180808(9)			
		180812(1)			
		180814(2)			

++++

(4)	5.I.19	190103(3)	(189)	27.VIII.19	190826(1)	
(5)	10.I.19	181231(1)			190826(2)	
(6)	11.I.19	190102(1)	(194)	3.IX.19	[190901(1)]	
(7)	12.I.19	181231(2)	(203)	13.IX.19	190906(1)	
(8)	14.I.19	190109(1)	(214)	26.IX.19	190924(1)	
(10)	16.I.19	190109(3)	(231)	16.X.19	191013	
(11)	17.I.19	190110(3)	(233)	18.X.19	191016(2)	
(16)	24.I.19	190124	(234)	19.X.19	191018(2)	
(20)	29.I.19	190128	(236)	22.X.19	191020(1)	
(28)	6.II.19	[190206]			191021(1)	
(32)	12.II.19	190204	(238)	24.X.19	191023	
(33)	13.II.19	181203	(239)	25.X.19	191024(1)	
(43)	25.II.19	190220			191024(2)	
(45)	27.II.19	[190226]	(240)	26.X.19	191025(1)	
(46)	28.II.19	190224	(241)	28.X.19	191025(2)	
(51)	6.III.19	[190306(2)]			[191026]	
(52)	7.III.19	190306(1)	(242)	29.X.19	191029	
		190306(3)	(244)	31.X.19	191028(1)	
(53)	9.III.19	190304	(247)	4.XI.19	191102(1)	
(54)	11.III.19	190309(2)	(249)	6.XI.19	191104(2)	
(59)	18.III.19	[190317(1)]			191104(3)	
(64)	25.III.19	190318(1)	(251)	9.XI.19	191107(2)	
		190318(2)	(274)	6.XII.19	191205(2)	
		190318(4)	(276)	9.XII.19	191205(2)	
(65)	26.III.19	190318(3)			191207	
(70)	1.IV.19	190330			[191209]	
(73)	4.IV.19	190403	(277)	10.XII.19	191207	
(79)	12.IV.19	190412(1)	(278)	11.XII.19	191207	
(90)	29.IV.19	[190429]	(279)	12.XII.19	191207	
(92)	1.V.19	[190429]			191211(2)	
(99)	10.V.19	190507(1)]	(281)	14.XII.19	191211(1)	
(115)	29.V.19	190526(1)			191212(2)	
(126)	13.VI.19	190604(1)	(284)	18.XII.19	191217(2)	
(143)	3.VII.19	190627(2)	(288)	23.XII.19	[191222(1)]	
(156)	18.VII.19	190716	(289)	24.XII.19	191222(2)	
(160)	23.VII.19	190719(1)	(293)	28.XII.19	191227(2)	++++
(161)	24.VII.19	190710				
(187)	24.VIII.19	190724				
(188)	26.VIII.19	190824				

## IZVESTIYA

++++

(2)	3.I.20	200101(1)	(142)	1.VII.20	200630
		[200103]	(143)	2.VII.20	[200702]
(10)	16.I.20	200115(2)	(157)	18.VII.20	200717
(18)	28.I.20	200124(1)	(159)	21.VII.20	200711(2)
(20)	30.I.20	200128	(168)	1.VIII.20	200731(1)
(24)	4.II.20	200203(1)	(175)	10.VIII.20	[200810(1)]
(47)	2.III.20	200227	(177)	12.VIII.20	[200812]
(68)	26.III.20	200325	(191)	31.VIII.20	200830(2)
(70)	31.III.20	200330	(202)	12.IX.20	[200912]
(75)	6.IV.20	200404(1)	(203)	14.IX.20	200910
(78)	14.IV.20	200409(1)	(206)	17.IX.20	[200917]
		[200414]	(213)	25.IX.20	200924(1)
(80)	16.IV.20	[200416]	(216)	29.IX.20	200928
(85)	22.IV.20	200419(1)	(220)	3.X.20	201002
(88)	25.IV.20	[200425]	(227)	12.X.20	201008(2)
(92)	30.IV.20	200429(4)	(230)	15.X.20	201013(2)
(93)	1.V.20	200429(2)	(231)	16.X.20	[201016]
		200429(3)	(233)	19.X.20	201017
(95)	5.V.20	[200505(2)]	(236)	22.X.20	201020
(96)	6.V.20	200428	(245)	2.XI.20	[201102]
		200502(1)	(263)	23.XI.20	201117
		200505(1)	(273)	4.XII.20	201202(1)
(98)	8.V.20	200505(4)	(275)	7.XII.20	201202(1)
(100)	11.V.20	200509(3)	(276)	8.XII.20	201208(2)
(101)	12.V.20	200510(3)	(277)	9.XII.20	201208(2)
		200511(2)	(278)	10.XII.20	201208(2)
(104)	15.V.20	200507(2)			201209(1)
		[200508(2)]	(283)	16.XII.20	201215
(107)	19.V.20	200518	(288)	22.XII.20	[201220]
(113)	27.V.20	[200527]	(293)	28.XII.20	201227
(114)	28.V.20	[200525]	(296)	31.XII.20	201229(1)
(115)	29.V.20	200522			201229(2)
		200528	(1)	1.I.21	201230(1)
(118)	3.VI.20	[200603]	(47)	3.III.21	210302
(121)	6.VI.20	200605	(51)	8.III.21	210306
(127)	13.VI.20	200500	(56)	15.III.21	[210315]
(129)	16.VI.20	200616(2)	(73)	5.IV.21	210403
(130)	17.VI.20	200616(1)	(90)	26.IV.21	[210426]

++++



(128)	14.VI.21	210613(1)	(59)	14.III.22	220312
(136)	25.VI.21	210623	(64)	21.III.22	[220321]
(137)	26.VI.21	210623	(72)	30.III.22	220329(1)
(141)	1.VII.21	210629	(74)	1.IV.22	220331
(159)	22.VII.21	210717(1)	(76)	4.IV.22	220403
(203)	13.IX.21	210911	(82)	12.IV.22	220411(1)
(206)	16.IX.21	[210916]	(85)	19.IV.22	220414
(211)	22.IX.21	210920	(96)	3.V.22	220501(1)
(228)	12.X.21	211011	(107)	16.V.22	220515
(239)	25.X.21	211020	(108)	17.V.22	[220516]
(240)	26.X.21	211020	(109)	18.V.22	[220518]
(241)	27.X.21	211020	(151)	9.VII.22	220708(1)
(242)	28.X.21	211020	(159)	19.VII.22	220718
(253)	11.XI.21	211110(1)	(166)	27.VII.22	220725
(262)	22.XI.21	211118	(168)	29.VII.22	[220727]
(263)	23.XI.21	211120	(192)	27.VIII.22	[220827]
(278)	10.XII.21	211209	(193)	30.VIII.22	220826
(280)	13.XII.21	211211	(229)	11.X.22	221010
(282)	15.XII.21	211206	(230)	12.X.22	221010
(285)	18.XII.21	[211218]	(231)	13.X.22	221011
(289)	23.XII.21	[211223]	(234)	17.X.22	221016
(293)	28.XII.21	211226	(242)	26.X.22	221024(2)
		211227	(243)	27.X.22	221024(1)
(294)	29.XII.21	[211229]	(245)	29.X.22	[221029]
(10)	14.I.22	220113(1)	(250)	4.XI.22	[221103(1)]
(12)	17.I.22	220116	(253)	9.XI.22	221031
(13)	18.I.22	220113(2)			221102
		220113(3)			221107
(18)	25.I.22	[220125]	(259)	16.XI.22	221114(1)
(23)	31.I.22	[220131(1)]	(269)	28.XI.22	221125
		[220131(2)]	(271)	30.XI.22	[221130(1)]
(29)	7.II.22	220112	(274)	3.XII.22	221201(2)
(44)	24.II.22	220223(2)			221202(1)
(48)	1.III.22	220228(2)	(278)	8.XII.22	221207
(50)	3.III.22	220220	(296)	29.XII.22	221228
(51)	4.III.22	220220	(6)	16.I.23	221221
(55)	9.III.22	220308	(19)	28.I.23	230127(1)
(57)	11.III.22	220303(1)	(26)	6.II.23	230205(1)

IZVESTIYA

++++

(34)	15.II.23	230210 [230215]	(87)	15.IV.24	240412(1) 240413 240414
(38)	20.II.23	230218			
(41)	23.II.23	230205(2)	(88)	16.IV.24	240406
(50)	6.III.23	230304	(92)	20.IV.24	240412(2) [240420]
(79)	12.IV.23	[230412]			
(90)	25.IV.23	[230425(2)]	(93)	22.IV.24	240419(2)
(96)	3.V.23	230501	(95)	24.IV.24	[240424]
(97)	4.V.23	230503(1) 230503(2)	(96)	25.IV.24	240423
			(98)	30.IV.24	[240426] 240428 240429(3)
(105)	13.V.23	230512(1)			
(107)	16.V.23	[230516]			
(116)	27.V.23	230601	(108)	14.V.24	[240514(2)]
(123)	6.VI.23	230601	(119)	27.V.24	240525 240526
(134)	19.VI.23	230616(3)			
(135)	20.VI.23	230618	(122)	30.V.24	[240530]
(143)	29.VI.23	230628	(123)	31.V.24	240531(1)
(144)	30.VI.23	230629(2)	(125)	3.VI.24	240601.
(159)	18.VII.23	230717	(127)	5.VI.24	240531(2) [240605]
(219)	28.IX.23	230919			
(221)	30.IX.23	[230930]	(128)	7.VI.24	240606
(226)	5.X.23	[231005]	(131)	11.VI.24	240610(1)
(241)	21.X.23	231019(1) 231019(2)	(136)	18.VI.24	[240618(2)]
			(153)	8.VII.24	240705
(242)	23.X.23	231021 231022	(155)	10.VII.24	240703
			(158)	13.VII.24	240621
(248)	30.X.23	231029(1)	(160)	16.VII.24	240610(2)
(249)	31.X.23	231030	(166)	23.VII.24	240717
(250)	1.XI.23	[231101]	(167)	24.VII.24	240720
(268)	23.XI.23	[231123(1)] [231123(3)]	(171)	29.VII.24	240727
			(174)	1.VIII.24	240731(1)
(269)	24.XI.23	231123(2)	(175)	2.VIII.24	240731(2)
(281)	8.XII.23	[231208(2)]	(177)	5.VIII.24	240728
			(189)	21.VIII.24	[240821]
(2)	3.I.24	[240103]	(192)	24.VIII.24	240729(1)
(19)	24.I.24	240122(1)	(193)	26.VIII.24	240729(1)
(68)	23.III.24	[240323]	(195)	28.VIII.24	240729(1)
(86)	13.IV.24	240411	(217)	23.IX.24	240818

++++

(229)	7.X.24	240928	(223)	30.IX.25	250923
(230)	8.X.24	240930	(224)	1.X.25	250930
(237)	16.X.24	241015(2)	(226)	3.X.25	251002
(238)	17.X.24	240922	(228)	6.X.25	251005
(240)	19.X.24	241018	(251)	1.XI.25	251031
(246)	26.X.24	241023	(259)	13.XI.25	251102
(249)	30.X.24	241029(1)	(261)	15.XI.25	251107(1)
(251)	1.XI.24	241015(1)	(265)	20.XI.25	251119
(254)	5.XI.24	241025	(272)	28.XI.25	251108
(256)	7.XI.24	[241107]	(280)	8.XII.25	251207(2)
(282)	10.XII.24	211206	(281)	9.XII.25	251208
(16)	20.I.25	250115	(288)	17.XII.25	251207(1)
(70)	27.III.25	250320	(6)	8.I.26	251226
(73)	31.III.25	250327	(16)	20.I.26	260113(2)
(104)	9.V.25	250403	(25)	31.I.26	260129
(119)	27.V.25	250525	(26)	2.II.26	260129
(123)	2.VI.25	250531	(33)	10.II.26	260209
(147)	1.VII.25	[250630]	(34)	11.II.26	260211
(152)	7.VII.25	250706	(37)	14.II.26	260212
(162)	18.VII.25	250716	(50)	2.III.26	260215
(163)	19.VII.25	250712	(51)	3.III.26	260215
(171)	29.VII.25	[250729]	(52)	4.III.26	260215
(172)	30.VII.25	[250730(1)]	(53)	5.III.26	260215
(186)	18.VIII.25	250817	(60)	14.III.26	260310
(194)	27.VIII.25	250817	(125)	2.VI.26	260528(1)
(195)	28.VIII.25	250817	(168)	24.VII.26	260721
(196)	29.VIII.25	250828(1)	(240)	17.X.26	261016
(198)	1.IX.25	250828(2)	(257)	6.XI.26	261101
(199)	2.IX.25	250828(2)	(274)	26.XI.26	261125
(200)	3.IX.25	250902	(289)	14.XII.26	261208
(204)	8.IX.25	250903			
(210)	15.IX.25	[250915(2)]			
(211)	16.IX.25	250828(2)			
(212)	17.IX.25	250828(2)			
(215)	20.IX.25	250828(2)			
(216)	22.IX.25	250828(2)			
		250910			
(217)	23.IX.25	250911			

IZVESTIYA(H)

(215)	1.XII.17	171128(3)/		180508(10)
		[171129(1)/]		180508(11)
		[171130/]		180508(12)

---



---

IZVESTIYA(NKSO)

(2)	4.II.22	220117		180508(13)
(7)	13.III.22	[220313]		180508(14)
(26)	10.VII.22	[220710(2)]		180508(15)
(50)	25.XII.22	[221225]		180508(16)

---



---

IZVESTIYA(NKVD)

(8)	1.V.18	180429(1)		180508(17)
		180429(2)		180508(18)
		180429(3)		180509(2)]
(9)	3.V.18	[180425(1)]		180510(1)]
(10)	9.V.18	180430		
		180503(2)		
		180503(3)		
		180503(4)		
		180503(5)		
		180507(1)		
		180507(2)	(12)	11.V.18
		180507(3)		180330(2)
		180507(4)		180507(6)
(11)	10.V.18	180330(2)		180509(4)
		180503(2)		180509(5)
		180507(5)		180509(6)
		180507(6)		180509(7)
		180508(1)		180509(8)
		180508(3)		180509(9)
		180508(4)		180509(10)
		180508(5)		180509(11)
		180508(6)		180509(12)
		180508(7)		180509(13)
		180508(8)		180509(14)
		180508(9)	(13)	12.V.18
				180330(2)
				180507(6)
				180510(2)
			(14)	14.V.18
				180507(5)
				180510(2)
				180512(1)
				180512(3)
				180512(4)
				180512(5)
				180513(1)
				180513(2)
				180513(3)
				180513(4)
				180513(5)
			(15)	16.V.18
				180512(2)



IZVESTIYA(NKVD)

++++

(15)	17.V.18	180515(4)	(25)	30.V.18	180528(1)
		180516(1)			180528(2)
(16)	17.V.18	180515(3)			180529(1)
		180515(4)			180529(3)
		180516(1)			180529(4)
(17)	18.V.18	180504			180529(5)
		180516(2)			180529(6)
		180517			[180530(5)]
(19)	21.V.18	180518(1)			[180530(6)]
		180520(1)	(26)	31.V.18	180529(7)
(20)	22.V.18	180518(1)			180530(7)
		180520(2)	(27)	1.VI.18	180531(3)
		180520(3)			180531(4)
		180520(4)			180531(8)
(21)	23.V.18	180320(3)	(28)	2.VI.18	180531(7)
		180518(1)	(29)	4.VI.18	180601(4)
		180521(1)			180601(5)
		180521(2)	(30)	5.VI.18	180601(2)
(22)	24.V.18	180518(1)			180601(3)
		180518(2)			180602
		180521(3)			180603(1)
(23)	26.V.18	180523(2)			180603(2)
		180523(3)			180603(3)
		180523(4)			180604(5)
		180523(5)			180604(7)
		180524(1)	(32)	7.VI.18	180605(2)
		180524(2)			180606(1)
		180524(3)			180606(3)
		180524(4)	(33)	8.VI.18	180605(1)
		180524(5)			180606(2)
(24)	28.V.18	180514(2)			180606(4)
		180516(4)			180606(5)
		180516(5)	(34)	9.VI.18	180607(1)
		180516(6)			180607(3)
		180521(4)			180607(4)
		180522(2)	(35)	11.VI.18	180606(4)
		180524(6)			180607(5)
		180524(7)			180610(1)
		180527(2)			
		180527(3)			

++++

IZVESTIYA(NKVD)    +++++

(36)	12.VI.18	180524(8)			180618(5)
		180525(1)			180618(6)
		180525(2)			180618(7)
		180525(3)			180618(8)
		180525(4)			180618(10)
		180611(2)			180618(11)
(37)	13.VI.18	180611(3)			180618(12)
(38)	14.VI.18	180614(2)	(44)	22.VI.18	180621
		180614(15)	(46)	25.VI.18	180622(2)
(39)	16.VI.18	180613(4)			180622(3)
(40)	18.VI.18	180606(3)			180622(4)
		180613(3)	(47)	26.VI.18	[180623(3)]
		180614(3)	(48)	27.VI.18	180624(1)
		180614(4)			180624(2)
		180614(5)			180624(3)
		180614(6)			180624(4)
		180614(7)	(49)	28.VI.18	180624(5)
		180615(8)			180625(1)
		180615(9)			180625(2)
		180615(10)			180625(3)
		180615(11)			180626(1)
		180615(12)	(50)	29.VI.18	180618(12)
		180615(13)			180627(1)
(41)	19.VI.18	180615(2)			180627(2)
		180615(3)			180627(3)
		180615(4)			180627(4)
		180615(5)			180627(5)
		180615(6)			180627(6)
		180617(1)			180627(7)
(42)	20.VI.18	180601(1)			180627(8)
		180615(7)			180627(9)
		180615(14)			180627(10)
		180615(15)			180627(11)
		180617(2)			180627(12)
		180617(3)			180627(13)
		180618(2)			180627(14)
		180618(3)			180627(15)
		180618(4)			180627(16)

+++++

IZVESTIYA(NKVD) +++++

(50)	29.VI.18	180627(17)			180716(4)
		180627(18)			180716(6)
		180627(19)			180717(2)
		180627(20)			180717(4)
		180627(21)	(68)	20.VII.18	180711(3)
		180627(22)			180717(5)
		180627(23)			180717(6)
		180627(24)			180717(7)
		180627(25)			180717(8)
		180627(26)			180717(9)
		[180629(7)]			180717(10)
(51)	30.VI.18	180625(4)			180717(11)
		180625(5)			180717(12)
(52)	2.VII.18	180629(2)			180717(13)
(53)	3.VII.18	180629(3)			180718(1)
(58)	9.VII.18	[180708(2)]			180718(2)
(59)	10.VII.18	180706(1)	(70)	23.VII.18	180719(1)
		180706(2)			180719(2)
		180706(3)			180719(3)
		180706(4)			[180723(1)]
(61)	12.VII.18	180708(1)	(71)	24.VII.18	180718(3)
(63)	14.VII.18	180620(2)			180718(6)
		180708(3)			180718(7)
		180710(1)			180722(3)
		180710(4)	(72)	25.VII.18	180717(14)
		180711(1)			180722(2)
		180711(2)			180723(2)
		180712(3)			180723(4)
		180712(4)			180723(5)
		180712(5)			180723(6)
		180712(6)			180723(7)
(66)	18.VII.18	180625(7)			180723(8)
		180703(2)			180723(9)
		180715(1)			180723(10)
		[180717(1)]			180724(2)
		[180718(4)]	(73)	26.VII.18	180711(3)
		[180718(5)]			180717(13)
(67)	19.VII.18	180716(2)			180718(1)
		180716(3)			180723(14)

+++++

IZVESTIYA(NKVD)      +++++

(74)	27.VII.18	180719(4)			180805(3)
(75)	28.VII.18	180723(11)			180806(5)
(76)	30.VII.18	180722(5)	(83)	7.VIII.18	180803(8)
		180723(12)			180805(4)
		180723(15)			180805(5)
		180727(2)			180805(6)
		180727(3)			180805(7)
		180727(4)			180805(8)
		180727(5)			180805(9)
		180727(6)			180805(10)
		180727(7)			180806(1)
		[180730(4)]			[180807(1)]
(77)	31.VII.18	180727(1)	(84)	8.VIII.18	180807(12)
		180727(8)	(85)	9.VIII.18	180805(11)
		180727(9)			180806(1)
		[180731]			180806(2)
(78)	1.VIII.18	180717(15)			180806(3)
		180729(4)			180806(6)
		180729(5)			180806(7)
		180729(6)			180806(8)
		180729(7)			180806(9)
		[180801(2)]			180806(10)
(80)	3.VIII.18	180727(10)			180806(11)
(82)	6.VIII.18	180601(6)			180806(12)
		180607(6)			180806(13)
		180729(3)			180806(14)
		180802(2)			180806(15)
		180802(3)			180807(2)
		180802(4)			180807(3)
		180802(5)			180807(6)
		180803(1)			180807(9)
		180803(5)			180808(3)
		180803(6)			180808(4)
		180803(7)			180808(5)
		180804(1)			180808(6)
		180804(7)			180808(7)
		180804(8)			180808(8)
		180805(1)	(86)	10.VIII.18	180807(11)
		180805(2)	(87)	11.VIII.18	180810(3)

+++++



IZVESTIYA(NKVD)    ++++

(88)      13.VIII.18    [180813(3)]  
 (90)      15.VIII.18    180808(9)  
                  180809(1)  
 (95)      22.VIII.18    180810(3)  
 (96)      23.VIII.18    180810(3)  
 (97)      24.VIII.18    180822  
 (101)     30.VIII.18    [180830(4)]  
 (135)     11.X.18      181007(1)  
                  181007(2)  
                  181007(3)  
 (137)     13.X.18      181009(1)  
                  181009(3)  
 (139)     16.X.18      181009(4)  
                  181009(5)  
                  181009(6)  
                  181011(2)  
                  181011(3)  
                  181011(4)  
                  181011(5)  
                  181011(6)  
                  181011(7)  
                  181011(8)  
                  181012  
 (140)     17.X.18      181009(2)  
                  181014  
 (149)     27.X.18      181021(1)  
                  181021(2)  
                  181021(3)  
                  181022(1)  
                  181022(2)  
                  181022(3)  
                  181022(4)  
 (81)      15.IV.20      200331(2)  
                  200331(3)  
                  200404(3)  
 (83)      17.IV.20      200408  
 (84)      18.IV.20      200331(4)

(102)     11.V.20      200501(4)  
                  200506  
 (104)     13.V.20      200510(3)  
 (105)     14.V.20      200503  
 (107)     16.V.20      200404(4)  
                  200505(3)  
                  200531  
 (112)     23.V.20      200507(3)  
 (216)     26.IX.20      200924(1)  
 (219)     30.IX.20      200928  
 (223)     5.X.20       200922  
 (225)     7.X.20       200926

IZVESTIYA(Odessa)

(529)      9.IX.21      210907(2)

IZVESTIYA(Penza)

31.VII.19    190729(3)

IZVESTIYA(Pet)

(26)      20.IV.18      180408(2)  
 (50)      17.VII.18      180712(2)  
 (59)      17.VIII.18     180808(10)

IZVESTIYA(SRD)

(2)      18.X.05      [051018(1)]  
                  [051018(2)]  
                  [051018(3)]  
 (3)      20.X.05      [051018(4)]  
                  051019  
                  [051020(1)]  
                  [051020(2)]

## IZVESTIYA(SRD)   ++++

## KIEVSKAYA MYSL

(4)	30.X.05	051022(1)	(178)	29.VI.08	[080629]
		051022(2)	(216)	6.VIII.08	[080806]
		[051030]	(218)	8.VIII.08	[080806]
(5)	3.XI.05	051028	(228)	18.VIII.08	[080818]
		051101(1)	(295)	24.X.08	[081024]
		051101(2)	(308)	6.XI.08	[081106]
(6)	5.XI.05	051103	(325)	23.XI.08	[081123]
		[051105(1)]	(327)	25.XI.08	[081125]
(7)	7.XI.05	051105(2)	(358)	30.XII.08	[081230]
		051105(3)	(3)	3.I.09	[090103]

## IZVESTIYA(Vre)

(5)	7.III.21	210305	(9)	9.I.09	[090109]
			(27)	27.I.09	[090127]
			(29)	29.I.09	[090129]
			(30)	30.I.09	[090130]
			(37)	6.II.09	[090130]
			(39)	8.II.09	[090208]

## IZVESTIYA(VTsIK)

	19.XII.17	[171218(2)/]	(63)	3.III.09	[090130]
			(109)	21.IV.09	[090421]
(154)	13.VII.18	180722(3)	(118)	30.IV.09	[090430]
(166)	6.VIII.18	180806(5)	(126)	8.V.11	[110508]
(30)	4.IV.21	[210404]	(137)	19.V.11	[110519]
			(140)	22.V.11	[110519]
			(145)	27.V.11	[110527]

## IZVESTIYA VSEUKRAINSKOGO TsIK KP

	20.V.19	190519	(64)	4.III.12	[120304]
	22.V.19	190520	(72)	12.III.12	[120304]
	25.V.19	190521(1)	(87)	29.III.12	[120329]
			(129)	10.V.12	[120510]
			(130)	11.V.12	[120510]
			(136)	18.V.12	[120518]

## KATORGA I SSYLKA

(5)	1923	220916(1)	(143)	25.V.12	[120525]
			(274)	3.X.12	[121003(1)]
			(276)	5.X.12	[121005(2)]
			(285)	14.X.12	[121014]
			(286)	15.X.12	[121015]
			(290)	19.X.12	[121019(2)]
			(293)	22.X.12	[121022]
			(295)	24.X.12	[121024]

++++

## KIEVSKAYA MYSL ++++

(302)	31.X.12	[121031]	(252)	12.IX.13	[130912]
(306)	4.XI.12	[121104]	(253)	13.IX.13	[130903]
(312)	10.XI.12	[121110(1)]	(257)	17.IX.13	[130917]
(320)	18.XI.12	[121118]	(261)	21.IX.13	[130921]
(322)	19.XI.12	[121119(1)]	(276)	6.X.13	[131006]
		[121119(2)]	(285)	15.X.13	[131015]
(331)	29.XI.12	[121129]	(287)	17.X.13	[131017]
(332)	30.XI.12	[121120(4)]	(289)	19.X.13	[131019]
(334)	2.XII.12	121127	(295)	25.X.13	[131025]
(338)	6.XII.12	[121206]	(313)	2.XI.13	[131102]
(345)	13.XII.12	[121213]	(337)	6.XII.13	[131206]
(346)	14.XII.12	[121214]	(343)	12.XII.13	[131206]
(349)	17.XII.12	[121214]	(14)	10.I.14	[140110]
(353)	21.XII.12	[121221]	(40)	9.II.14	[140209]
(355)	23.XII.12	[121223]	(46)	15.II.14	[140215]
(360)	29.XII.12	[121229]	(50)	19.II.14	[140219]
(39)	8.II.13	[130208(2)]	(51)	20.II.14	[140220]
(66)	7.III.13	[130307]	(60)	1.III.14	[140301]
(137)	16.V.13	[130516]	(75)	16.III.14	[140316]
(171)	23.VI.13	[130623]	(78)	19.III.14	[140316]
(172)	24.VI.13	[130623]	(158)	2.VI.14	[140602]
(181)	3.VII.13	[130703]	(166)	19.VI.14	[140619]
(188)	10.VII.13	[130710]	(168)	21.VI.14	[140621]
(191)	13.VII.13	[130713]	(328)	28.XI.14	141120
(197)	19.VII.13	[130719]	(334)	4.XII.14	[141204]
(206)	28.VII.13	[130728]	(344)	14.XII.14	[141214]
(209)	31.VII.13	[130731]	(6)	6.I.15	[150106]
(211)	2.VIII.13	[130731]	(13)	13.I.15	[150113]
(218)	9.VIII.13	[130809]	(20)	20.I.15	[150120]
(226)	17.VIII.13	[130817]	(63)	4.III.15	150216
(229)	20.VIII.13	[130817]	(65)	6.III.15	150216
(230)	21.VIII.13	[130817]	(81)	22.III.15	[150322]
(236)	27.VIII.13	[130827]	(191)	12.VII.15	[150712]
(238)	29.VIII.13	[130827]	(196)	17.VII.15	[150717(2)]
(243)	3.IX.13	[130903]	(252)	11.IX.15	[150911]
(245)	5.IX.13	[130903]	(261)	20.IX.15	[150920]
(246)	6.IX.13	[130903]	(262)	21.IX.15	[150920]

++++

KIEVSKAYA MYSL   ++++

(294)   23.X.15   [151023]  
 (296)   25.X.15   [151025]  
 (306)   4.XI.15   151001  
 (353)   21.XII.15   [151221]  
 (1)   1.I.16   151222

(13)   28.IX.20   200731(2)  
 200807(1)  
 (16)   31.III.21   201225(2)  
 210115(2)

(17)   7.VI.21   201124  
 (19)   17.XII.21   211205

(20)   14.III.22   220000(5)  
 (21)   19.VII.22   220608

KNIGA O KNIGAKH

(3)   V.24   240518

220610  
 (23)   1922   [221100(2)]

KOMMUNIST

(1)   20.IV.18   [180420(2)]

(1)   1924   190124  
 (3-4)   V-VI.24   240429(2)  
 (5-6)   VII-VIII.24   240705  
 (5-6)   V-VI.26   251222(2)

KOMMUNIST(Gruzii)

(5)   24.X.20   200807(1)

251225  
 251228  
 260105  
 260106  
 260107  
 260112  
 260113(1)  
 260305  
 260506  
 260513  
 260519

KOMMUNISTICHESKII INTERNATSIONAL

(1)   1.V.19   190304  
 190306(1)  
 190306(2)  
 190420(3)  
 [190429]  
 (3)   1.VII.19   190302(1)  
 (5)   IX.19   190901(3)  
 (6)   X.19   190914  
 (7-8)   XI-XII.19   191218  
 (9)   22.III.20   191005  
 (10)   11.V.20   200000(37)  
 200429(1)  
 (11)   14.VI.20   200000(37)  
 (12)   20.VII.20   200722

KOMMUNISTICHESKII TRUD

(426)   1.IX.21   210830  
 (440)   17.IX.21   210913(2)  
 (448)   27.IX.21   210926



## KRASNAYA ARMIYA

(116)	6.XI.18	181105
(119)	12.XI.18	181109
(123)	16.XI.18	181113
(124)	17.XI.18	181116
(7-8)	1921	211101(2)

---

## KRASNAYA NOV

(7)	1922	[161227]
(6)	1926	260301
(7)	1926	230908(1)

---

## KRASNAYA ZVEZDA

(91)	21.IV.24	240419(1)
(97)	30.IV.24	240428
(105)	11.V.24	240510(1)
(128)	7.VI.24	240606

---

## KRASNAYA GAZETA

(115)	12.VII.18	[180712(2)]
(166)	13.VIII.18	180808(10)
(195)	19.IX.18	180913(3)
(223)	20.X.18	181019
(--)	30.VII.19	190718(2)
(282)	9.XII.19	191207
(214)	25.IX.20	200924(1)
(265)	25.XI.20	201108
		201115
(296)	31.XII.20	201230(1)
(50)	6.III.21	210305
(65)	24.III.21	210323(2)
(66)	25.III.21	210323(1)
(93)	27.IV.21	[210426]
(133)	25.VI.21	210623
(250)	3.XI.22	[221103(2)]
(255)	10.XI.22	221102(1)
(260)	16.XI.22	221114(1)
(245)	26.X.24	241023

---

## KRASNOARMEETS

(47)	V.22	220500
------	------	--------

---

## KRASNYE ZORI

(1)	I.23	221207
-----	------	--------

---

## KRASNYI ARKHIV

(V.vii)	1924	240812
---------	------	--------

---

## KRASNYI NABAT

(--)	27.IV.19	190424(3)
(55)	28.II.20	200228
(56)	29.II.20	200228

---

## KRASNAYA NIVA

(1)	I.23	[160800(2)]
-----	------	-------------

---

## KRASNYI SEVER

(--)	7.V.19	190419
------	--------	--------

---

## KREST'YANSKAYA GAZETA

(51) 17.XI.24 [241117]

(77) 2.IV.13 [130402]

(78) 3.IV.13 [130313(1)]

(82) 7.IV.13 [130313(1)]

(111) 16.V.13 [130516]

## LUCH

(2) 18.IX.12 [120918]

(3) 19.IX.12 [120918]

(6) 22.IX.12 [120922]

(7) 23.IX.12 [120922]

(8) 25.IX.12 [120918]

(9) 26.IX.12 [120926]

(15) 3.X.12 [121003(2)]

(16) 4.X.12 [121004(3)]

(26) 16.X.12 [121016]

(23) 29.I.13 [130129]

(24) 30.I.13 [130130]

(27) 2.II.13 [130202(1)]

[130202(2)]

(29) 5.II.13 [130205]

(32) 8.II.13 [130208(1)]

(41) 19.II.13 [130219]

(43) 21.II.13 [130219]

(44) 22.II.13 [130219]

(46) 24.II.13 [130224]

(53) 5.III.13 [130305]

(54) 6.III.13 [130306]

(56) 8.III.13 [130306]

(60) 13.III.13 [130313(1)]

[130313(2)]

(61) 14.III.13 [130314]

(62) 15.III.13 [130315]

(66) 20.III.13 [130306]

(67) 21.III.13 [130321]

(69) 23.III.13 [130313(1)]

(71) 26.III.13 [130313(1)]

(72) 27.III.13 [130313(1)]

(73) 28.III.13 [130313(1)]

(76) 31.III.13 [130331]

## MOLODAYA GVARDIYA

(--) 1920 191004

(4-5) 1923 230601

(9-10) 1923 231105

(--) 1924 240512

## MOSKOVSKII PECHATNIK

(49) 12.XII.25 251123(2)

## NACHALO(1905)

(1) 13.XI.05 [051113(1)]

[051113(2)]

(2) 15.XI.05 [051113(2)]

[051115(2)]

(3) 16.XI.05 [051116(1)]

[051116(3)]

(4) 17.XI.05 [051117(1)]

[051117(2)]

(5) 18.XI.05 [051118(1)]

[051118(2)]

(6) 19.XI.05 [051119(1)]

[051119(2)]

(7) 20.XI.05 [051120]

(8) 23.XI.05 [051123(1)]

[051123(2)]

(9) 24.XI.05 [051124]

(10) 25.XI.05 [051125]

++++



NASHE SLOVO      +++++

(113)	13.VI.15	[150613]	(218)	19.X.15	[151019]	
(116)	17.VI.15	[150617]	(221)	22.X.15	[151022(1)]	
(117)	18.VI.15	[150617]	(223)	24.X.15	[151024]	
(118)	19.VI.15	[150617]	(224)	26.X.15	[151024]	
(121)	23.VI.15	[150623]	(225)	27.X.15	[151027]	
(122)	24.VI.15	[150624]	(227)	29.X.15	[151029]	
(130)	3.VII.15	[150703]	(228)	30.X.15	[151030(1)]	
(135)	8.VII.15	[150703]			[151030(2)]	
(137)	11.VII.15	[150711(1)]	(229)	31.X.15	[151031]	
		[150711(2)]	(232)	5.XI.15	[151031]	
(141)	17.VII.15	[150717(1)]			[151105]	
(142)	18.VII.15	[150718(1)]	(233)	6.XI.15	[151106]	
		[150718(2)]	(236)	10.XI.15	[151110]	
(143)	20.VII.15	[150718(2)]	(237)	11.XI.15	[151111]	
(145)	22.VII.15	[150722]	(239)	13.XI.15	[151113]	
(146)	23.VII.15	[150723]	(240)	14.XI.15	[151031]	
(147)	24.VII.15	[150723]	(242)	17.XI.15	[151117]	
(156)	4.VIII.15	[150804]	(244)	19.XI.15	[151031]	
(166)	15.VIII.15	[150815]			[151119]	
(167)	18.VIII.15	[150818]	(248)	24.XI.15	[151124]	
(174)	26.VIII.15	[150826]	(249)	25.XI.15	[151124]	
(175)	27.VIII.15	[150827]	(251)	27.XI.15	[151127]	
(179)	1.IX.15	[150826]	(252)	28.XI.15	[151128]	
(180)	2.IX.15	[150826]	(253)	30.XI.15	[151130]	
(181)	3.IX.15	[150826]	(256)	3.XII.15	[151203]	
(182)	4.IX.15	[150826]	(258)	5.XII.15	[151205]	
(204)	30.IX.15	[150930]	(264)	12.XII.15	[151212]	
(207)	3.X.15	[151003]	(269)	18.XII.15	[151218]	
(208)	5.X.15	[151005]	(270)	19.XII.15	[151219]	
(209)	6.X.15	[151006]	(273)	22.XII.15	151222	
(210)	7.X.15	[151007(1)]	(275)	25.XII.15	[151225]	
		[151007(2)]	(276)	28.XII.15	[151228(1)]	
(212)	9.X.15	[151009]			[151228(2)]	
(214)	12.X.15	[151012]	(277)	29.XII.15	[151229(1)]	
(215)	13.X.15	[151013]			[151229(2)]	++++
(216)	14.X.15	[151013]				
		[151014]				
(217)	17.X.15	[151017(1)]				
		[151017(2)]				



(1:388)	1.I.16	[160101(1)]	(77:464)	31.III.16	[160331]
		[160101(2)]	(78:465)	1.IV.16	[160331]
(10:397)	13.I.16	[160113(1)]	(85:472)	9.IV.16	[160409]
		[160113(2)]	(86:473)	11.IV.16	160129
(11:398)	14.I.16	[160114]	(88:475)	13.IV.16	160129
(13:400)	16.I.16	[160116]	(89:476)	14.IV.16	[160414]
(20:407)	25.I.16	[160125]	(93:480)	19.IV.16	[160419]
(24:411)	29.I.16	[160129]	(94:481)	20.IV.16	[160420]
(25:412)	30.I.16	[160129]	(95:482)	21.IV.16	[160420]
(26:413)	1.II.16	[160201]	(97:484)	23.IV.16	[160423]
(28:415)	3.II.16	[160129]	(98:485)	26.IV.16	[160426]
(29:416)	4.II.16	[160129]	(102:488)	1.V.16	[160501(1)]
(32:419) <sup>x</sup>	8.II.16	[160208(1)]			[160501(2)]
		[160208(2)]	(104:490)	4.V.16	[160504]
(34:421)	10.II.16	[160210]	(106:492)	6.V.16	[160506(1)]
(35:422)	11.II.16	[160210]			[160506(2)]
		[160211]	(109:495)	10.V.16	[160510]
(39:426)	16.II.16	[160216]	(110:496)	11.V.16	[160511(1)]
(40:427)	17.II.16	[160217]			[160511(2)]
(43:430)	20.II.16	[160220]	(111:497)	12.V.16	[160511(2)]
(46:433)	24.II.16	[160224]	(112:498)	13.V.16	[160511(2)]
(50:437)	29.II.16	[160229]	(113:499)	14.V.16	[160511(2)]
(53:440)	3.III.16	[160210]	(114:500)	16.V.16	[160516(1)]
		[160303]			[160516(2)]
(54:441)	4.III.16	[160210]			[160516(3)]
(55:442)	5.III.16	[160305]	(119:505)	21.V.16	[160521(1)]
(56:443)	7.III.16	[160307]			[160521(2)]
(58:445)	9.III.16	[160309]	(121:507)	24.V.16	[160524]
(62:449)	14.III.16	[160210]	(124:510)	27.V.16	[160527]
(63:450)	15.III.16	[160210]	(130:516)	4.VI.16	[160604]
(69:456)	22.III.16	[160309]	(138:524)	15.VI.16	[160615]
(71:458)	24.III.16	[160324]	(143:529)	21.VI.16	[160621]
(72:459)	25.III.16	[160325]	(146:532)	24.VI.16	[160624]
(73:460)	26.III.16	[160326(1)]	(150:536)	29.VI.16	[160629]
			(152:538)	1.VII.16	[160701]
			(154:540)	4.VII.16	[160704(1)]
					[160704(2)]

<sup>x</sup> Corrected from (31:418)

## NASHE SLOVO ++++

(156:542) 6.VII.16 [160706]  
 (161:547) 12.VII.16 [160712]  
 (162:548) 13.VII.16 [160713]  
 (165:551) 19.VII.16 [160719]  
 (166:552) 20.VII.16 [160719]  
 (172:558) 27.VII.16 [160727(1)]  
 [160727(2)]  
 (173:559) 28.VII.16 [160728]  
 (174:560) 29.VII.16 [160729]  
 (177:563) 2.VIII.16 [160802]  
 (178:564) 3.VIII.16 [160802]  
 [160803(1)]  
 [160803(2)]  
 (179:565) 4.VIII.16 [160802]  
 [160804]  
 (181:567) 6.VIII.16 [160806]  
 (182:568) 8.VIII.16 [160808(1)]  
 [160808(2)]  
 (187:573) 13.VIII.16 [160813(1)]  
 [160813(2)]  
 (188:574) 17.VIII.16 [160808(2)]  
 (189:575) 18.VIII.16 [160818(1)]  
 (191:577) 20.VIII.16 [160820]  
 (192:578) 22.VIII.16 [160822(1)]  
 [160822(2)]  
 (193:579) 23.VIII.16 [160823]  
 (194:580) 24.VIII.16 [160823]  
 (197:583) 27.VIII.16 [160827]  
 (201:587) 1.IX.16 [160901]  
 (202:588) 2.IX.16 [160901]  
 (203:589) 3.IX.16 [160903]  
 (204:590) 5.IX.16 [160905]  
 (206:592) 7.IX.16 [160907(2)]  
 (207:593) 8.IX.16 [160908]  
 (209:595) 10.IX.16 [160910]  
 (210:596) 12.IX.16 [160912]  
 (212:598) 14.IX.16 [160914(1)]  
 [160914(2)]  
 (213:599) 15.IX.16 [160914(2)]

## NASH STYAG

(II.4) 1922 210000(7)

## NAUCHNOE OBOZRENIIE

IV.02 [020400]

## NIZHNOGORODSKAYA KOMMUNA

(-- ) 13.IV.19 190412(3)

(-- ) 15.IV.19 190412(3)

## NOVAYA ZHIZN(1905)

(7) 7.XI.05 051103

(8) 8.XI.05 051106

(11) 12.XI.05 [051112(2)]

(13) 15.XI.05 051112(1)

051114

(14) 16.XI.05 [051116(2)]

(26) 30.XI.05 051127(2)

## NOVAYA ZHIZN(1917)

(18) 9.V.17 170507(1)/

170507(2)/

170507(3)/

(23) 14.V.17 170513/

(33) 27.V.17 170526/

(38) 2.VI.17 170601/

(41) 6.VI.17 170605(2)/

(56) 23.VI.17 [170623/]

(59) 27.VI.17 [170627/]

(69) 8.VII.17 [170708/]

(73) 13.VII.17 170710/

(88) 30.VII.17 170725(3)/ ++++

## NOVAYA ZHIZN(1917) +++++

(90) 2.VIII.17 [170802/]  
 (122) 16.IX.17 170915/  
 (134) 22.IX.17 170921(1)/  
 (138) 27.IX.17 170926(1)/  
 170926(2)/  
 (164) 27.X.17 171024(5)/  
 (167) 30.X.17 171029(2)/  
 (171) 3.XI.17 [171102(1)/]  
 9.XI.17 171108(3)/  
 (LocIISG)  
 (193:187) 5.XII.17 171203(3)/  
 (207:201) 21.XII.17 171219(1)/  
 (22:36) 12.II.18 180210(2)  
 (112:327) 9.VI.18 180427(1)  
 180607(1)  
 (114:329) 12.VI.18 180610(2)  
 (135:350) 11.VII.18 180709(1)

(890) 20.I.17 [170120]  
 (895) 26.I.17 [170126]  
 (900) 1.II.17 160907(1)  
 (901) 2.II.17 160907(1)  
 (902) 3.II.17 [170203]  
 (903) 5.II.17 [170205]  
 (904) 6.II.17 [170206]  
 (905) 7.II.17 [170207]  
 (906) 8.II.17 [170208]  
 (908) 10.II.17 [170210]  
 (909) 12.II.17 [170210]  
 (910) 13.II.17 [170213]  
 (913) 16.II.17 [170216]  
 (914) 17.II.17 [170217]  
 (919) 23.II.17 [170223]  
 (922) 27.II.17 [170227]  
 (926) 3.III.17 [170303(1)]  
 [170303(2)]

(928) 6.III.17 [170217]  
 [170306(1)]  
 [170306(2)]

## NOVYI LUCH

(2) 21.II.07 [070221]  
 (6) 25.II.07 [070225]  
 (7) 27.II.07 [070227]

(929) 7.III.17 [170307]  
 (930) 8.III.17 [170308(1)]  
 [170308(2)]  
 [170308(3)]

(931) 9.III.17 [170309(1)]  
 [170309(2)]  
 [170309(3)]

## NOVYI MIR

(1) I.27 260203

(932) 10.III.17 [170310]  
 (934) 13.III.17 [170313(1)]  
 [170313(2)]

## NOVYI MIR(NY)

(564) 6.I.16 [160106]  
 (565) 7.I.16 [160106]  
 (568) 11.I.16 [160106]  
 (569) 12.I.16 [160106]  
 (851) 6.XII.16 161114(3)  
 (886) 16.I.17 [170116(2)]

(935) 14.III.17 [170314]  
 (936) 15.III.17 [170315(1)]  
 [170315(2)]  
 (937) 16.III.17 [170316(1)]  
 [170316(2)]  
 (938) 17.III.17 [170317(1)]  
 [170317(2)]

++++

NOVYI MIR(NY)    ++++

(940)	19.III.17	[170319]	(2)	III.31	270600(1)
(941)	20.III.17	[170320(1)]			300900(1)
		[170320(2)]			[301000(2)]
(942)	21.III.17	[170321]			310311
(943)	22.III.17	[170322(1)]	(3)	IV.31	270600(2)
		[170322(2)]			290925(2)
		[170322(3)]			310325
(948)	27.III.17	[170327]			310415
(1143)	9.XI.17	171106(2)/	(4)	IX.31	270801
		171106(3)/			310715(1)

(5)	10.XII.31	271023
		280628
		311017

NOVYI PUT(Riga)

(--)	29.IX.21	[210929]
------	----------	----------

(I.1)	1.IV.32	311126
(I.2)	8.IV.32	311126
		320301

(I.3)	15.IV.32	300000(1)
		320329

ODESSKI NOVOSTI

(7510)	6.V.08	[080506]
(8852)	19.X.12	[121019(1)]
(8902)	19.XII.12	[121219]

(I.4)	22.IV.32	300000(1)
		300825
		320412
(I.5)	1.V.32	300000(1)
(I.6)	6.V.32	311208
(I.7)	13.V.32	281000(1)

OMSKII VESTNIK

(7)	11.I.18	180102(1)/
(8)	12.I.18	180102(2)/

(I.8)	20.V.32	281000(1)
(I.12)	17.VI.32	300000(1)
		320524(2)
(I.13)	24.VI.32	320613(3)

OSVOBOZHDENIE

(1)	I.31	240122(1)
		280628
		301126
		301129(1)
		[301200(1)]
		[301200(3)]

(I.14)	1.VII.32	320625
(I.15)	8.VII.32	310708(2)
(I.16)	15.VII.32	320512
		320522(2)
(I.17)	22.VII.32	310825
		[311200]
		320613(1)
(I.18)	29.VII.32	310825    ++++



OSVOBOZHDENIE    ++++

(I.19)	5.VIII.32	310825	(I.39)	23.III.33	[321200(2)]
		320423	(I.40)	18.X.33	330512(1)
(I.20)	12.VIII.32	310825	(I.41)	6.XI.33	330321
		320628	(II.39-40)	16.XI.33	330715(2)
(I.21)	19.VIII.32	320215(2)	(II.43)	14.XII.33	330330
		320423	(II.41-42)	18.XII.33	331100
		320628	<hr/>		
(I.22)	26.VIII.32	310404	<hr/>		
		320628	<hr/>		
(I.23)	2.IX.32	300207(1)	PETROGRADSKAYA PRAVDA		
		310404	(122)	13.VI.18	180613(5)
		320809	(125)	16.VI.18	180613(3)
(I.24)	9.IX.32	300207(1)	(127)	19.VI.18	180614(2)
		310404	(17)	25.I.20	[200122(1)]
		320809	(21)	30.I.20	200128
(I.25)	16.IX.32	320817	(65)	24.III.20	[200324]
(I.26)	23.IX.32	[320500]	(71)	31.III.20	200330
		320818(2)	(76)	6.IV.20	200404(1)
(I.27)	30.IX.32	320804(2)	(79)	14.IV.20	200409(2)
		320922(2)	(94)	1.V.20	200420
(I.29)	14.X.32	[300800(1)]			200429(2)
		320802	(95)	4.V.20	200430(2)
		320806			200501(2)
(I.30)	21.X.32	[300800(1)]	(97)	6.V.20	200505(1)
		320831	(101)	11.V.20	200510(3)
(I.31)	28.X.32	[300800(1)]			200510(5)
		320910	(106)	16.V.20	200509(2)
		321006	(115)	28.V.20	[200525]
		321013(1)	(117)	30.V.20	[200530]
		321013(2)	(119)	3.VI.20	200602
(I.35)	6.I.33	320917	(122)	6.VI.20	200605
		321219	(130)	16.VI.20	200616(2)
(I.36)	13.I.33	320917	(131)	17.VI.20	200615
		321127			200616(1)
(I.37)	20.I.33	[321200(2)]	(159)	21.VII.20	200711(2)
		321200(3)	(160)	22.VII.20	200717
(I.38)	27.I.33	321200(3)	(170)	3.VIII.20	200731(1)
		321228(2)	(183)	18.VIII.20	200817(1)

++++

PETROGRADSKAYA PRAVDA

++++

(192)	31.VIII.20	200830(2)	(5)	6.I.22	[220104(1)]
(195)	3.IX.20	200826	(25)	2.II.22	[220131(1)]
(196)	4.IX.20	200828	(35)	14.II.22	220211
(214)	25.IX.20	[200823]	(43)	23.II.22	220223(1)
(218)	30.IX.20	200928	(49)	2.III.22	220225
(222)	5.X.20	201002	(57)	11.III.22	220308
(251)	7.XI.20	201027(3)	(60)	15.III.22	220312
(252)	10.XI.20	201106(1)	(65)	22.III.22	220314
(264)	24.XI.20	201117	(73)	31.III.22	220329(1)
		201122	(83)	13.IV.22	220411(1)
(274)	5.XII.20	201202(1)	(194)	31.VIII.22	220826
(278)	10.XII.20	201208(2)	(210)	19.IX.22	220916(2)
		201209(1)	(230)	12.X.22	[221012]
(279)	11.XII.20	201208(2)	(231)	13.X.22	221011
(283)	16.XII.20	201215	(232)	14.X.22	221011
(287)	21.XII.20	[201219]	(243)	27.X.22	221024(2)
(290)	24.XII.20	[201220]	(258)	16.XI.22	221114(2)
(293)	28.XII.20	201225(2)	(273)	3.XII.22	221201(2)
		201227	(274)	5.XII.22	221201(2)
(296)	31.XII.20	201229(1)	(8)	12.I.23	221221
		201229(2)	(27)	6.II.23	230205(1)
(11)	18.I.21	[210115(1)]	(35)	15.II.23	230210
(12)	19.I.21	210116	(39)	20.II.23	230218
(23)	3.II.21	[210201(1)]	(42)	23.II.23	230205(2)
(47)	3.III.21	210302	(50)	4.III.23	230227
(58)	15.III.21	[210315]	(51)	6.III.23	230304
(60)	17.III.21	210314(2)	(65)	23.III.23	230321
(126)	15.VI.21	210613(1)	(66)	24.III.23	230321
(134)	28.VI.21	210624	(95)	1.V.23	230430(2)
(140)	6.VII.21	210418	(96)	3.V.23	230430(2)
(148)	16.VII.21	210623	(97)	4.V.23	230430(2)
(154)	23.VII.21	210717(1)	(105)	13.V.23	230512(1)
(205)	4.X.21	[211001]	(107)	16.V.23	230515
(235)	11.XI.21	211110(1)	(145)	1.VII.23	230629(1)
(246)	24.XI.21	211118	(152)	10.VII.23	[230710]
(263)	14.XII.21	211211	(153)	11.VII.23	[230711]
(276)	29.XII.21	211226	(154)	12.VII.23	[230712]

++++

PETROGRADSKAYA PRAVDA

++++

(156)	14.VII.23	[230714]
(159)	18.VII.23	230717
(181)	14.VIII.23	230806
(182)	15.VIII.23	230806
(184)	18.VIII.23	230808
(186)	21.VIII.23	230808
(207)	14.IX.23	230908(1)
(208)	15.IX.23	230908(1)
(209)	16.IX.23	230908(1)
(215)	23.IX.23	[230523(2)]
(216)	25.IX.23	230916
(218)	27.IX.23	230916
(220)	29.IX.23	230916
(221)	30.IX.23	230916
(235)	17.X.23	[231017]
(236)	18.X.23	231016
(239)	21.X.23	231019(1)
(241)	24.X.23	231023(3)
(246)	30.X.23	231029(1)
(247)	31.X.23	231030
(253)	7.XI.23	231105
(267)	24.XI.23	231123(2)
(277)	6.XII.23	[231206(2)]
(282)	12.XII.23	231208(1)
(294)	29.XII.23	231222
(295)	30.XII.23	231223

PETROGRADSKII GOLOS

(21)	23.XII.17	[171221/]
------	-----------	-----------

PLANOVOE KHOZYAISTVO

(6)	VI.25	250525
(1)	I.26	260118

POD ZNAMENEM MARKSIZMA

(1-2)	I-II.22	220227
(5-6)	1922	220425

PRAVDA

(69)	31.V.17	170527/
(75)	7.VI.17	170604/
(80)	13.VI.17	170612/
(97)	2.VII.17	[170702/]
(170)	27.X.17	171025(5)/
(172)	29.X.17	171026(1)/
(173)	30.X.17	171028(1)/
(174)	31.X.17	171029(3)/
(175)	1.XI.17	171031/
(181)	5.XI.17	171104(4)/
(182)	7.XI.17	171104(4)/
(184)	9.XI.17	171108(1)/
		171108(2)/
		171108(3)/
(185)	10.XI.17	171106(1)/
(186)	11.XI.17	[171111(1)/]
(187)	12.XI.17	171109/
		[171112/]
(188)	13.XI.17	[171113(1)/]
(190)	15.XI.17	171115(2)/
(193)	18.XI.17	171116(3)/
(194)	19.XI.17	171117(1)/
(195)	21.XI.17	171120/
(199)	25.XI.17	[171125(1)/]
		[171125(2)/]
(200)	26.XI.17	171124(1)/
(201)	27.XI.17	171126(2)/
(202)	30.XI.17	171126(3)/
(203)	1.XII.17	[171201(1)/]
(207)	6.XII.17	[171206(1)/]
		[171206(2)/]
		[171206(3)/]

++++

PRAVDA

++++

(208)	7.XII.17	[171207(2)/]	(80)	25.IV.18	180422(1)
(210)	9.XII.17	[171209(2)/]			180422(2)
(213)	13.XII.17	171201(2)/	(81)	26.IV.18	180422(1)
		[171213/]			180422(2)
(215)	15.XII.17	171214(2)/	(107)	31.V.18	180530(2)
(217)	17.XII.17	171214(1)/			[180531(6)]
		[171217(1)/]	(108)	1.VI.18	180530(1)
(218)	18.XII.17	171214(1)/	(129)	27.VI.18	180626(2)
		[171218(1)/]	(142)	11.VII.18	180710(2)
		[171218(2)/]	(152)	23.VII.18	180723(13)
(220)	21.XII.17	171219(1)/	(158)	30.VII.18	180729(2)
(221)	22.XII.17	[171209(1)/]	(188)	4.IX.18	180902(1)
		[171222(4)/]	(192)	8.IX.18	180903(2)
		[171222(5)/]	(197)	14.IX.18	180910
(222)	23.XII.17	171222(1)/	(214)	5.X.18	181003
		171222(2)/	(244)	12.XI.18	181109
(1)	3.I.18	171231(1)/	(247)	15.XI.18	181113
(2)	4.I.18	171231(2)/	(283)	27.XII.18	[181226(1)]
(5)	7.I.18	180105(1)/	(4)	5.I.19	[190105(1)]
(8)	12.I.18	180110/	(8)	14.I.19	190109(1)
(11)	16.I.18	180113(1)/	(16)	24.I.19	190124
		180116/	(17)	25.I.19	190109(2)
(12)	17.I.18	180113(1)/	(26)	5.II.19	190113
(20)	26.I.18	180117(2)/	(30)	9.II.19	190110(2)
(21)	27.I.18	180118(1)/	(42)	23.II.19	[190223(2)]
(23)	30.I.18/	180310(2)	(43)	25.II.19	190220
(25)	1.II.18	[180201]	(51)	6.III.19	[190306(2)]
(26)	15.II.18	180214	(52)	7.III.19	190306(1)
(27)	16.II.18	180214			190306(3)
(30)	20.II.18	180219(1)	(54)	11.III.19	190309(2)
(32)	22.II.18	[180222(1)]	(64)	25.III.19	190318(1)
(33)	23.II.18	180222(2)			190318(3)
(39)	2.III.18	180216(2)			190318(4)
(46)	10.III.18	180301(1)	(70)	1.IV.19	190324(1)
(48)	14.III.18	[180314]	(83)	17.IV.19	190407(1)
(49)	15.III.18	[180314]	(84)	18.IV.19	190409
(51)	21.III.18	180319(1)	(85)	23.IV.19	190417
(58)	26.III.18	[180324(1)]	(86)	24.IV.19	190327

++++



PRAVDA

++++

(87)	25.IV.19	190413	(283)	17.XII.19	191216
(88)	26.IV.19	190414	(284)	18.XII.19	191217(2)
(111)	24.V.19	190511	(288)	23.XII.19	[191222(1)]
(127)	14.VI.19	190610	(289)	24.XII.19	191222(2)
(128)	15.VI.19	190602	(293)	28.XII.19	191227(1)
(137)	26.VI.18	190617			191227(2)
(170)	3.VIII.18	[190719(2)]	(2)	3.I.20	[200103]
(185)	22.VIII.18	[190819]	(4)	6.I.20	191220
(189)	27.VIII.19	190826(2)	(10)	16.I.20	200115(2)
(194)	3.IX.19	[190901(1)]			200115(5)
(209)	20.IX.19	190911(1)	(14)	22.I.20	[200122(1)]
(210)	21.IX.19	190916(1)	(18)	28.I.20	200124(1)
(217)	30.IX.19	[190929]	(19)	29.I.20	200124(1)
(219)	2.X.19	190930	(20)	30.I.20	200128
(223)	7.X.19	191004	(24)	4.II.20	200203(1)
(233)	18.X.19	191016(2)	(63)	23.III.20	[200323(1)]
(234)	19.X.19	191018(2)	(65)	25.III.20	[200323(1)]
(236)	22.X.19	191020(1)	(70)	31.III.20	200330
		191021(1)	(75)	6.IV.20	200404(1)
(239)	25.X.19	191024(1)	(84)	21.IV.20	200419(1)
		191024(2)	(86)	23.IV.20	200423
(249)	6.XI.19	191104(4)	(92)	30.IV.20	200429(4)
(250)	7.XI.19	191030(2)	(93)	1.V.20	200429(1)
(251)	9.XI.19	191107(2)	(94)	4.V.20	200430(2)
(254)	13.XI.19	[191113]			200501(1)
(257)	16.XI.19	[191116]			200501(2)
(260)	20.XI.19	191120	(95)	5.V.20	200502(2)
(270)	2.XII.19	191130	(96)	6.V.20	200505(5)
(271)	3.XII.19	191203	(97)	7.V.20	200504
(274)	6.XII.19	191205(1)	(100)	11.V.20	200508(1)
		191205(2)			200510(5)
(276)	9.XII.19	191206	(101)	12.V.20	200509(1)
(277)	10.XII.19	191200			200510(3)
		191207	(104)	15.V.20	200509(2)
		191208	(106)	18.V.20	200508(3)
(278)	11.XII.19	191206	(107)	19.V.20	200518
(279)	12.XII.19	191206	(113)	27.V.20	[200527]
(280)	13.XII.19	191212(1)	(114)	28.V.20	[200525]

++++

PRAVDA

++++

(115)	29.V.20	200522	(278)	10.XII.20	201208(2)
		200528			201209(1)
(121)	6.VI.20	200605	(279)	11.XII.20	201209(2)
(128)	15.VI.20	200614	(286)	19.XII.20	[201219]
(130)	17.VI.20	200616(1)	(293)	28.XII.20	201227
(131)	18.VI.20	[200618(1)]	(294)	29.XII.20	201227
(142)	1.VII.20	200630	(296)	31.XII.20	201229(1)
(143)	2.VII.20	[200702]			201229(2)
(150)	10.VII.20	200707	(5)	11.I.21	[210111]
(157)	18.VII.20	200717	(8)	14.I.21	[210114]
(159)	21.VII.20	200711(2)	(9)	15.I.21	[210115(1)]
(160)	22.VII.20	[200722]	(12)	19.I.21	[210119]
(169)	2.VIII.20	200731(1)	(19)	29.I.21	[210129]
(171)	5.VIII.20	200723	(21)	1.II.21	[210201(1)]
(177)	12.VIII.20	[200812]			[210201(2)]
(180)	15.VIII.20	200814	(47)	3.III.21	210302
(182)	18.VIII.20	200817(1)	(51)	8.III.21	210305
(191)	31.VIII.20	200830(4)	(56)	15.III.21	[210315]
(196)	5.IX.20	200903	(57)	16.III.21	[210313]
(198)	8.IX.20	[200908(3)]	(58)	17.III.21	210314(1)
(199)	9.IX.20	[200908(3)]			210314(2)
(202)	12.IX.20	[200912]	(62)	23.III.21	210323(2)
(203)	14.IX.20	200910	(63)	24.III.21	210323(1)
(204)	15.IX.20	200911	(86)	21.IV.21	[210421]
(206)	17.IX.20	[200917]	(128)	14.VI.21	210613(1)
(213)	25.IX.20	200924(1)	(136)	25.VI.21	210623
(216)	29.IX.20	200928	(137)	26.VI.21	210624
(231)	16.X.20	[201016]	(146)	7.VII.21	210702
(233)	19.X.20	201017	(149)	10.VII.21	210705
(237)	23.X.20	[201023]	(150)	12.VII.21	[210712]
(250)	7.XI.20	201106(1)	(154)	16.VII.21	210714(2)
(260)	19.XI.20	201116	(159)	22.VII.21	210717(1)
(263)	23.XI.20	201117	(201)	10.IX.21	210907(1)
(269)	30.XI.20	201126(1)	(203)	13.IX.21	210911
(273)	4.XII.20	201202(1)	(206)	16.IX.21	[210916]
(274)	5.XII.20	201202(1)	(209)	20.IX.21	210913(2)
(275)	7.XII.20	201202(1)	(215)	27.IX.21	210926
(276)	8.XII.20	201208(2)	(219)	1.X.21	[211001]
(277)	9.XII.20	201208(2)	(229)	12.X.21	211011

++++

PRAVDA

++++

(240)	25.X.21	211020	(109)	18.V.22	[220518]
(241)	26.X.21	211020	(117)	28.V.22	220526
(242)	27.X.21	211020	(127)	10.VI.22	220608
(243)	28.X.21	211020	(128)	11.VI.22	220610
(254)	11.XI.21	211107	(134)	18.VI.22	[220618]
		211110(1)	(138)	24.VI.22	220623
(256)	13.XI.21	211113	(144)	1.VII.22	220628
(263)	22.XI.21	211118	(145)	2.VII.22	220628
(264)	23.XI.21	211120	(149)	7.VII.22	[220707]
(279)	10.XII.21	[211210(2)]	(150)	8.VII.22	220708(2)
(281)	13.XII.21	211211	(168)	29.VII.22	[220727]
(286)	18.XII.21	211212	(209)	17.IX.22	220916(2)
(287)	20.XII.21	211212	(210)	19.IX.22	220916(2)
(292)	25.XII.21	211221	(221)	1.X.22	220916(2)
(294)	28.XII.21	211226	(222)	3.X.22	220916(2)
(295)	29.XII.21	211227	(224)	5.X.22	220916(2)
		[211229]	(230)	12.X.22	221010
(3)	4.I.22	[220104(1)]			[221012]
(5)	6.I.22	220104(2)	(231)	13.X.22	221011
(12)	17.I.22	220116	(234)	17.X.22	[221017]
(13)	18.I.22	220116	(238)	21.X.22	221020
(16)	22.I.22	220121	(243)	27.X.22	221024(1)
(43)	23.II.22	220223(1)	(253)	9.XI.22	221031
(45)	25.II.22	220000(5)			221105
(48)	1.III.22	220228(2)			221107
(49)	2.III.22	220302(1)	(259)	16.XI.22	221114(1)
(50)	3.III.22	220302(1)	(275)	5.XII.22	221202(3)
(59)	14.III.22	220312	(276)	6.XII.22	221201(1)
(64)	21.III.22	220314	(286)	17.XII.22	[221218]
(71)	29.III.22	220328	(287)	20.XII.22	[221218]
(73)	31.III.22	220329(1)	(292)	24.XII.22	221222
		220329(3)	(1)	3.I.23	[230101]
(92)	27.IV.22	220426	(34)	15.II.23	230210
(95)	30.IV.22	220429			[230215]
(100)	7.V.22	[220504]	(38)	20.II.23	230218
		[220507]	(41)	23.II.23	230205(2)
(102)	10.V.22	220508(5)	(48)	3.III.23	230227
(107)	16.V.22	220513	(50)	6.III.23	230304
		[220516]			++++

Pravda

++++

(56)	14.III.23	230313	(207)	14.IX.23	230908(1)
(61)	20.III.23	230319(2)	(208)	15.IX.23	230908(1)
(64)	23.III.23	230321	(209)	16.IX.23	230908(2)
(67)	27.III.23	230325	(215)	23.IX.23	[230923(2)]
(74)	4.IV.23	230403	(216)	25.IX.23	230916
(78)	11.IV.23	230306(1)	(217)	26.IX.23	230916
		230405(3)	(220)	29.IX.23	230929
(79)	12.IV.23	230405(3)	(221)	30.IX.23	230929
(88)	22.IV.23	230420(1)			[230930]
(89)	24.IV.23	230421	(222)	2.X.23	230923(1)
		230422(2)	(236)	18.X.23	231016
(90)	25.IV.23	[230425(2)]	(239)	21.X.23	231019(1)
(95)	1.V.23	230430(2)	(240)	23.X.23	231023(1)
(96)	3.V.23	230501	(246)	30.X.23	231029(1)
(99)	6.V.23	230504(1)			231029(2)
(103)	11.V.23	230508	(247)	31.X.23	231030
(105)	13.V.23	230512(1)	(253)	7.XI.23	231105
(107)	16.V.23	230515	(264)	21.XI.23	[231121]
(114)	25.V.23	230518	(267)	24.XI.23	231123(2)
(116)	27.V.23	230526	(270)	28.XI.23	[231128]
(118)	31.V.23	230529	(275)	4.XII.23	231203
(121)	3.VI.23	230530	(277)	6.XII.23	[231206(2)]
(123)	6.VI.23	230601	(279)	8.XII.23	[231208(2)]
(136)	21.VI.23	230616(3)	(280)	9.XII.23	231207
(139)	24.VI.23	230618	(281)	11.XII.23	231208(1)
(140)	26.VI.23	230618	(287)	18.XII.23	231217
		230625	(294)	28.XII.23	231222
(143)	29.VI.23	230628	(295)	29.XII.23	231223
(144)	30.VI.23	230630	(19)	24.I.24	240122(1)
(145)	1.VII.23	230629(1)	(44)	23.II.24	240223
(152)	10.VII.23	[230710]	(71)	28.III.24	240319
(153)	11.VII.23	[230711]	(86)	15.IV.24	240412(1)
(154)	12.VII.23	[230712]			240412(3)
(155)	13.VII.23	[230713]			240413
(156)	14.VII.23	[230714]			240414
(166)	26.VII.23	230719	(87)	16.IV.24	[240416]
(181)	14.VIII.23	230806	(88)	17.IV.24	240415(1)
(183)	17.VIII.23	230808			240415(2)

++++



PRAVDA

++++

(89)	18.IV.24	240406	(16)	20.I.25	250115
(90)	19.IV.24	240411	(73)	31.III.25	250327
(91)	20.IV.24	240406	(104)	9.V.25	250403
(92)	22.IV.24	240419(2)	(120)	28.V.25	250000(5)
(93)	23.IV.24	240406	(123)	2.VI.25	250531
(95)	25.IV.24	240423	(125)	4.VI.25	250000(5)
(97)	30.IV.24	240429(1)	(127)	6.VI.25	[250606]
		240429(3)	(130)	11.VI.25	250000(5)
(98)	1.V.24	240421(2)	(135)	17.VI.25	250000(5)
(103)	9.V.24	240507	(161)	17.VII.25	250706
(104)	10.V.24	[240510(2)]	(163)	19.VII.25	250712
(106)	13.V.24	[240513(1)]	(166)	23.VII.25	250612(1)
(107)	14.V.24	[240514(2)]	(172)	30.VII.25	[250730(1)]
(108)	15.V.24	240512	(194)	27.VIII.25	250817
(112)	20.V.24	240519(1)	(195)	28.VIII.25	250817
		240519(2)	(196)	29.VIII.25	250828(1)
(118)	27.V.24	240523	(198)	1.IX.25	250828(2)
		240525	(199)	2.IX.25	250828(2)
		240526	(204)	8.IX.25	250903
(126)	5.VI.24	[240605]	(211)	16.IX.25	250915(1)
(128)	8.VI.24	240607	(212)	17.IX.25	250915(1)
(133)	14.VI.24	240610(1)	(215)	20.IX.25	250915(1)
(135)	18.VI.24	[240618(2)]	(216)	22.IX.25	250910
(151)	6.VII.24	240705			250915(1)
(154)	10.VII.24	240703	(217)	23.IX.25	250911
(157)	13.VII.24	240621	(223)	30.IX.25	250923
(165)	23.VII.24	240717	(251)	1.XI.25	251031
(176)	5.VIII.24	240728	(253)	5.XI.25	251025
(183)	14.VIII.24	240723	(255)	7.XI.25	251107(2)
(190)	23.VIII.24	240818	(259)	13.XI.25	251102
(193)	27.VIII.24	240827	(261)	15.XI.25	251107(1)
(197)	31.VIII.24	[240831]	(272)	28.XI.25	251108
(202)	6.IX.24	240729(1)	(278)	5.XII.25	251205
(228)	7.X.24	240928	(288)	17.XII.25	251207(1)
(229)	8.X.24	240930	(6)	8.I.26	251226
(237)	17.X.24	240922	(14)	17.I.26	[260117]
(239)	19.X.24	241018	(15)	19.I.26	260119
(250)	1.XI.24	241015(1)	(16)	20.I.26	260113(2)
(255)	7.XI.24	[241107]	(25)	31.I.26	260129

++++

<u>PRAVDA</u> +++++			PRAVDA(Vienna)		
(26)	2.II.26	260129	(1)	3.X.08	[081003]
(33)	10.II.26	260209	(2)	17.XII.08	[081217(1)]
(34)	11.II.26	260211			[081217(2)]
(50)	2.III.26	260215			[081217(3)]
(51)	3.III.26	260215	(3)	27.III.09	[090327(1)]
(52)	4.III.26	260215			[090327(2)]
(53)	5.III.26	260215			[090327(3)]
(60)	14.III.26	260310			[090327(4)]
(118)	25.V.26	251222(2)	(4)	2.VI.09	[090602]
		251228	(5)	20.IX.09	[090920(1)]
(119)	26.V.26	251225			[090920(2)]
		260106			[090920(3)]
		260107	(6)	5.XI.09	[091105(1)]
		260113(1)			[091105(2)]
		260305			[091105(3)]
		260513	(7)	21.XI.09	[091121(1)]
		260519			[091121(2)]
(125)	2.VI.26	260528(1)			[091121(3)]
(168)	24.VII.26	260721	(8)	8.XII.09	[091208(1)]
(240)	17.X.26	261016			[091208(2)]
(257)	6.XI.26	261101			[091208(3)]
(274)	26.XI.26	261125			[091208(4)]
(289)	14.XII.26	261208			[091208(5)]
(68)	25.V.27	270325	(9)	1.I.10	[100101(1)]
(161)	19.VII.27	[270719]			[100101(2)]
(180)	10.VIII.27	270808			[100101(3)]
(181)	11.VIII.27	270808			[100101(4)]
(191)	24.VIII.27	270819	(10)	12.II.10	[100212(1)]
(251)	2.XI.27	271023			[100212(2)]
(254) <sup>x</sup>	5.XI.27	271100(2)	(11)	18.III.10	[100318(1)]
(263) <sup>x</sup>	17.XI.27	271100(2)			[100318(2)]
(13)	15.I.28	280114(1)	(12)	3.IV.10	[100403(1)]
		280114(2)			[100403(2)]
					[100403(3)]
					[100403(4)]
					[100403(5)]

<sup>x</sup> Diskussionyi listok, Nos. 3,5.

PRAVDA(Vienna)   ++++PROLETARI(1917)

(13)      15.V.10      [100403(2)]  
                          [100515]  
 (14)      24.VI.10      [100403(2)]  
                          [100624(1)]  
                          [100624(2)]  
 (15)      1.VIII.10      [100801(1)]  
                          [100801(2)]  
                          [100801(3)]  
 (16)      24.IX.10      [100924(1)]  
                          [100924(2)]  
 (17)      20.XI.10      [101120(1)]  
                          [101120(2)]  
                          [101120(3)]  
 (18-19)    29.I.11      [110129(1)]  
                          [110129(2)]  
                          [110129(3)]  
 (20)      16.IV.11      [110416]  
 (21)      25.VI.11      [110625]  
 (22)      16.XI.11      [111116(1)]  
                          [111116(2)]  
                          [111116(3)]  
 (23)      10.XII.11      [111210]  
 (24)      14.III.12      [120314(1)]  
                          [120314(2)]  
 (25)      23.IV.12      [120423(1)]  
                          [120423(2)]  
                          [120423(3)]  
                          [120423(4)]

PROLETARI(1908)

(32)      2.VII.08/      080705  
 (38)      1.XI.08      081014

(1)      13.VIII.17      [170813/]  
 (2)      15.VIII.17      [170815(1)/]  
                          [170815(2)/]  
 (4)      17.VIII.17      [170817/]  
 (5)      18.VIII.17      [170818/]  
 (7)      20.VIII.17      [170820(1)/]  
                          [170820(2)/]  
                          [170820(3)/]  
 (8)      22.VIII.17      [170822/]  
 (10)      24.VIII.17      [170823/]

PROLETARSKAYA REVOLYUTSIYA

(-- )      1921      [180000(55)]  
 (9)      1922      000700  
 (10)      1922      201107  
 (6)      1925      190508

RABOCHAYA GAZETA

(234)      17.X.23      [231017]

RABOCHAYA MOSKVA

(140)      27.VII.22      220725  
 (34)      15.II.23      230210  
 (39)      21.II.23      [230221(2)]  
 (41)      23.II.23      [230223(2)]  
                          [230223(3)]  
                          [230223(4)]  
 (50)      6.III.23      230304  
 (78)      12.IV.23      230306(1)  
 (79)      13.IV.23      230306(1)  
 (86)      21.IV.23      230420(1)  
 (87)      22.IV.23      230421      +++++

RABOCHAYA MOSKVA

++++

(94)	3.V.23	[230503(3)]	(19)	24.IX.17	170921(2)/
(102)	12.V.23	[230512(2)]			170922(2)/
(103)	13.V.23	230512(1)	(21)	27.IX.17	170925(1)/
(104)	15.V.23	230512(1)			170925(3)/
(114)	27.V.23	230526	(23)	29.IX.17	170925(2)/
(142)	30.VI.23	230629(2)	(31)	8.X.17	171007(1)/
(157)	18.VII.23	230717	(32)	10.X.17	171009(3)/
(219)	30.IX.23	[230930]			171009(4)/

(33) 11.X.17 171009(1)/  
171009(2)/

RABOCHII

(1)	25.VIII.17	[170825/]	(34)	12.X.17	171010(1)/
(10)	1.IX.17	[170901(2)/]	(35)	13.X.17	171011(1)/
(12)	2.IX.17	[170901(2)/]			171011(2)/

(36) 14.X.17 171012(2)/  
(38) 17.X.17 171012(1)/  
(39) 18.X.17 171016(1)/  
(41) 20.X.17 171013/

RABOCHII I SOLDAT

(1)	17.X.17	[171017(2)/] [171017(3)/]			171018(4)/ 171018(5)/
(2)	18.X.17	170725(1)/ [171018(1)/]	(42)	21.X.17	171018(2)/
(3)	19.X.17	[171019/]	(43)	22.X.17	171018(3)/ 171021(2)/

(44) 24.X.17 171022(3)/  
171024(1)/

RABOCHII PUT

(1)	23.VIII.17	[170823/]			171023(2)/ 171024(2)/ [171025(1)/]
(2)	5.IX.17	170901(1)/	(46)	26.X.17	171024(4)/
(4)	7.IX.17	170903/			171025(2)/
(5)	8.IX.17	[170908/]			171025(3)/
(7)	10.IX.17	[170910(1)/]			171025(4)/
(8)	12.IX.17	170909(2)/ 170909(3)/ 170910(2)/			

(15)	20.IX.17	170918(1)/ 170918(2)/			
(18)	23.IX.17	170922(1)/			

RAMNIE UTRO

(121)	2.VII.18	180701(1) 180701(3)
-------	----------	------------------------



## ROBITNICH VISTI

(I.3)	15.XII.33	330720(1)	(III.10)	15.V.35	350331(1)
(II.4)	1.I.34	331107			[350400]
		331110	(III.11)	1.VI.35	350201
(II.5)	1.III.34	330805	(III.12-3)	1.VII.35	350201
		331001			350525(2)
(II.6)	15.III.34	331001	(III.1ns)	1.VIII.35	350610(1)
(II.7)	1.IV.34	331001	(III.2)	1.VIII.35	350607(2)
		[340304]			350700(1)
(II.8)	15.IV.34	340223	(III.3)	1.IX.35	350722(1)
(II.9)	1.V.34	[340300]	(III.6)	15.X.35	350926
(II.10)	15.V.34	340118	(III.7)	1.XI.35	350607(1)
(II.11)	1.VI.34	340118	(III.8)	1.XII.35	351022
(II.12)	15.VI.34	300108	(III.9)	15.XII.35	230405(3)
(II.13)	1.VII.34	300108			351126(4)
(II.14)	15.VII.34	300108	(IV.1)	1.I.36	351112
(II.15)	1.VIII.34	300108	(IV.2)	15.I.36	351031
(II.16)	15.VIII.34	300108	(IV.5)	1.III.36	360110
(II.17)	1.IX.34	300108			360115(1)
(II.18)	15.IX.34	320917			360128(1)
		340715	(IV.6)	15.III.36	360110
		340800(3)			360111
(II.19)	1.X.34	321231	(IV.10)	1.VI.36	360416
(II.20)	15.X.34	321231	(IV.11)	15.VI.36	360325
(II.21)	1.XI.34	321231			360416
(II.22)	18.XI.34	321231			
(II.23)	1.XII.34	340610			
		341020			
(II.24)	15.XII.34	340610			
(III.1)	1.I.35	340610	(383)	9.XI.05	[051109]
(III.2)	15.I.35	340610	(388)	15.XI.05	[051115(1)]
(III.3)	1.II.35	340610	(389)	16.XI.05	[051116(4)]
		341230(1)			[051116(5)]
(III.4)	15.II.35	341228	(399)	27.XI.05	[051127(1)]
(III.5)	1.III.35	341228	(404)	2.XII.05	[051202]
		350210			
(III.6)	15.III.35	350112			
(III.7)	1.IV.35	350126			
(III.8)	15.IV.35	350130			

## RUSSKAYA VOLYA

(252) 24.X.17 171023(1)/

---

## SEVERNAYA KOMMUNA

(31) 9.II.19 [190206]  
 (33) 12.II.19 190110(2)  
 (34) 13.II.19 190211(1)  
 190211(2)  
 (36) 15.II.19 190214(1)  
 190214(2)  
 (—) 1919 190219  
 (74) 3.IV.19 190401

---

## SEVERNAYA RABOCHAYA GAZETA

(11) 21.II.14 [140221]

---

## SOTSIALDEMOKRAT

(2) 1904 [041100]  
 (3) 1904 [041200]  
 (9) 7.VII.05 [050707]  
 (2) 10.II.09 [090210]  
 (3) 22.III.09 [090322]  
 (7-8) 21.VIII.09 [090821]

---

## SOTSIAL-DEMOKRAT

(210) 16.XI.17 171115(2)/  
 (215) 21.XI.17 171114(3)/

---

## SOTSIALISTICHESKII VESTNIK

(23-24) 17.XII.23 230306(2)  
 (11) 28.V.24 231008  
 231023(2)

---

## SPUTNIK KOMMUNISTA

(24) 1923 [230923(2)]

---

## SVOBODA ROSSIYA

(44) 11.VI.18 180610(2)

---

## TOVARISHCH

(106) 5.XI.05 051104

---

## TRUD

(11) 3.III.21 210302  
 (20) 15.III.21 [210315]  
 (91) 17.VI.21 210615  
 (57) 14.III.22 220312  
 (71) 31.III.22 220329(2)  
 (94) 3.V.22 220501(1)  
 (107) 18.V.22 [220518]  
 (167) 28.VI.22 [220727]  
 (191) 27.VIII.22 220826  
 (192) 30.VIII.22 220826  
 (228) 11.X.22 221010  
 (229) 12.X.22 221011  
 (248) 3.XI.22 [221103(2)]  
 (252) 9.XI.22 221031  
 221107  
 (258) 16.XI.22 221114(1)  
 (272) 2.XII.22 221201(2)

<u>TRUD</u>	++++	
(273)	3.XII.22	221202(1)
(295)	29.XII.22	221228
(104)	13.V.23	230512(1)
(132)	17.VI.23	230616(3)
(158)	18.VII.23	230717
(238)	21.X.23	231019(1)
(19)	24.I.24	240122(1)
(67)	23.III.24	[240323]
(92)	22.IV.24	240419(2)
(95)	25.IV.24	240423
(96)	26.IV.24	[240426]
(105)	11.V.24	240511
(106)	13.V.24	[240513(1)]
		[240513(2)]
(118)	27.V.24	240526
(176)	5.VIII.24	240728
(228)	7.X.24	240928
(229)	8.X.24	240930
(16)	20.I.25	250115
(124)	3.VI.25	250531
(171)	29.VII.25	[250729]
(221)	27.IX.25	250925
(14)	17.I.26	260113(2)
(24)	30.I.26	260129
(290)	20.XII.27	271203(1)
		271213

---

TRUDOVAYA NEDELYA


---

(—)	19.IV.20	200208
-----	----------	--------

---

URALSKII RABOCHII

(39)	19.II.20	200217
------	----------	--------

---

VECHERNAYA POCHTA

(3)	3.XI.17	[171102(1)]
-----	---------	-------------

---

VESTNIK KOMISSARIATA VNUTRENNIKH DEL

(10)	15.IV.18	180401(1)
		180405(3)
		180408(2)
(11)	24.IV.18	180411(2)
(12-13)	16.V.18	[180425(1)]
		[180516(3)]
(15-16)	14.VI.18	[180614(9)]
		[180614(10)]
		[180614(11)]
		[180614(12)]
		[180614(13)]
		[180614(14)]

---

VESTNIK PUTEI SOOBSHCHENIE

(2)	1918	180422(3)
		[180515(1)]
(3)	1918	180516(2)
		180529(1)
		180529(7)
		180530(4)
		[180530(5)]
		180531(5)
		180601(2)
		180601(3)
		[180604(6)]
(4)	1918	180610(4)
(5)	1918	180614(8)
		180626(2)

---

## VESTNIK SOTSIALISTICHESKOI AKADEMII

(4-5) IV-VI.23 230621

## VESTNIK ZHIZNI

(6) 1907 [070700]

(7) 1907 [070700]

## VOENNAIA NAUKA I REVOLYUTSIYA

(2) 1921 211205

(1) 1922 220218

## VOENNOE DELO

(2) 1919 190109(1)

(5-6) 23.II.19 190110(2)  
[190223]

(23-24) 1919 190710

(25) 1919 190724  
190805(4)

(26) IX.19 [190900]

## VOSTOCHNOE OBOZRENIIE

(230) 15.X.00 [001015]

(284) 22.XII.00 [001222]

(285) 23.XII.00 [001223]

(286) 24.XII.00 [001222]

(287) 25.XII.00 [001222]

(289) 30.XII.00 [001222]

(10) 14.I.01 [010114]

(19) 25.I.01 [010125]

(33) 14.II.01 [010214]

(34) 15.II.01 [010214]

(36) 17.II.01 [010217]

(56) 13.III.01 [010313]

(57) 14.III.01 [010313]

(61) 18.III.01 [010318]

(70) 29.III.01 [010329]

(88) 22.IV.01 [010422]

(91) 26.IV.01 [010422]

(99) 5.V.01 [010505]

(102) 9.V.01 [010505]

(117) 30.V.01 [010530]

(121) 3.VI.01 [010603]

(122) 4.VI.01 [010603]

(126) 9.VI.01 [010603]

(135) 20.VI.01 [010620]

(136) 21.VI.01 [010620]

(154) 13.VII.01 [010713]

(162) 22.VII.01 [010722]

(164) 25.VII.01 [010722]

(165) 26.VII.01 [010722]

(173) 4.VIII.01 [010804]

(176) 9.VIII.01 [010809]

(189) 20.VIII.01 [010820]

(194) 2.IX.01 [010902]

(197) 8.IX.01 [010908]

(212) 26.IX.01 [010926]

(225) 13.X.01 [011013]

(251) 14.XI.01 [011114]

(253) 17.XI.01 [011117]

(89) 19.IV.02 [020419]

(114) 18.V.02 [020518]

(115) 19.V.02 [020518]

(129) 5.VI.02 [020605]

(192) 17.VIII.02 [020817]

## VPERED

(1) 2.VI.17 [170600(1)/]

[170602(1)/]

[170602(2)/]

++++



V. ERED

++++

(2)	7.VI.17	[170607/]	(46)	1919	190516(1)
(3)	15.VI.17	170605(1)/	(47)	1919	190516(2)
		[170615/]	(49)	1919	190526(1)
(4)	17.VI.17	170609(2)/	(50)	2.VI.19	190601(1)
		[170617/]	(51)	1919	190602
(5)	28.VI.17	[170628(1)/]	(52)	5.VI.19	190604(1)
		[170628(2)/]	(53)	1919	190610
		[170628(3)/]	(54)	1919	190617
(6)	9.VII.17	[170709/]	(55)	28.VI.19	190627(2)
(7)	25.VII.17	[170725(2)/]			[190628(1)]

(56) 1919 [190628(2)]

(59) 1919 190711(1)

(61) 1919 190715

190716

V. PUTI

(20)	1919	190107(1)	(64)	1919	190718(1)
(21)	11.I.19	190109(2)	(65)	1919	190719(1)
(22)	11.II.19	190211(1)	(66)	19.VII.19	190719(2)
(--)	17.III.19	[190317(1)]			[190719(3)]
(27)	6.IV.19	190324(1)	(73)	1919	190802(2)
		190327	(74)	1919	190803
(29)	11.IV.19	190409	(75)	1919	190804
(30)	1919	190410(1)	(80)	12.VIII.19	[190812]
(31)	15.IV.19	190412(2)	(83)	1919	190818(1)
		190413	(84)	19.VIII.19	190818(2)
(32)	18.IV.19	190414			[190819]
		[190418(1)]	(86)	1919	190904(3)
(34)	20.IV.19	[190420(2)]	(88)	1919	190906(1)
(35)	24.IV.19	190423(1)	(90)	1919	190908
		190424(2)	(93)	12.IX.19	190911(1)
(36)	1919	190424(1)			190911(2)
(37)	27.IV.19	190427	(94)	1919	190913
(38)	28.IV.19	[190428]	(95)	17.IX.19	190916(1)
(39)	1919	190430	(96)	6.X.19	191006
(40)	1919	190503(1)	(97)	16.X.19	191005
		190503(2)			[191016(1)]
(41)	1919	190504	(98)	18.X.19	191016(2)
(43)	1919	190507(1)	(99)	22.X.19	191021(1)
(44)	1919	190512(1)	(100)	24.X.19	191023
(45)	1919	190511			++++

V PUTI

++++

LA NOVYI BYT

(101) 1919 191025(1)

XII.25 251200

(102) 26.X.19 191025(2)

[191026]

(103) 1919 191103(2)

ZHIVOE DELO

(104) 22.XII.19 [191222(1)]

(7) 2.III.12 120222

(105) 1920 200200(1)

(16) 28.IV.12 [120428]

(106) 8.II.20 [200208]

(107) 10.II.20 200209(2)

(110) 8.V.20 [200508(2)]

ZHIZN NATSIONAL'NOSTEI

(112) 10.V.20 200509(2)

(4:61) 1.II.20 200128

(114) 12.V.20 200511(1)

(13:70) 29.IV.20 200429(4)

(115) 14.V.20 200513

(116) 16.V.20 200515(1)

(117) 23.VIII.20 [200823]

(119) 25.VIII.20 200825

ZNAMYA TRUDOVCY KOMUNY

(120) 29.VIII.20 200828

(22) 15.IX.18 [180914(1)]

(121) 30.VIII.20 200830(2)

(122) 8.IX.20 [200908(2)]

(124) 11.IX.20 200910

ZNAMYA TRUDA

(125) 12.IX.20 200911

(132) 11.X.20 201010(1)

(84) 30.XI.17 [171130/]

(134) 1920 201013(1)

(90) 9.XII.17 [171208(3)/]

(135) 1920 201027(1)

(136) 27.X.20 201027(2)

(142) 1921 210902

ZVEZDA

(145) 1921 210907(1)

(106) 1.V.19 190414

PERIODICALS LIST

Other scripts

	*ACCION OBRERA		*BORBA
ActSoc	ACTION SOCIALISTE (LocIISG)	Bote	BOTE DER RUSSISCHEN REVOLUTION (Ø LocIISG)
ActSocRév	ACTION SOCIALISTE RÉVOLUTIONNAIRE (LocIISG)	BulCom	BULLETIN COMMUNISTE (LocIISG)
	*ADELANTE	CahiersCom	*Les CAHIERS COMMUNISTES
	AFTENPOSTEN (LocAAO)	Cahiers duBol	CAHIERS DU BOLCHEVISME (LocIISG)
	*AKSHAM(Turkey)		
	Die AKTION (LocIISG)		The CALL(Ln) (LocBM)
	AMERICAN MERCURY (LocNYPL)		*The CALL(NY) CE QU'IL FAUT DIRE (LocBDIC)
	La ANTORCHA (Ø LocIISG)		CHALLENGE OF YOUTH (LocPer)
	La ANTORCHA (Madrid) (Ø LocIISG)		
	*ARAB STUDIES		*CHICAGO DAILY NEWS
	ARBEIDERBLADET (LocULO)		*CLARIDAD
Arbeiter-Lit	*ARBEITER-LITERATUR		CLARTE (LocIISG)
	ARBEITERPOLITIK(Ø LocIISG)		*CLARTE (Denmark)
	ARBEITER-STIMME(Ø LocIISG)		CLASS STRUGGLE (LocNYPL)
	ARBEITERZEITUNG(LocIISG)		CLASS STRUGGLE(Ln) (LocPer)
	ARIZONA DAILY STAR (LocPer)		CLASS STRUGGLE(NY) (LocBM)
	ART AND ARTISTS(LocPer)		CLAVE (LocNYPL)
	ATLANTIC MONTHLY (LocNYPL)		CLÉ (LocHIS)
	*AUSSIGER TAGEBLATT		*COMBAT(Shanghai)
	*L'AVANT-GARDE		La COMMUNE (LocIISG)
	*AVANTI		THE COMMUNIST (LocO)
		TheCom	THE COMMUNIST(B) (LocPer)
Baan	De BAANBEREKER (LocIISG)		Le COMMUNISTE (LocPer)
	BABEL (Ø LocPer)		The COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL (LocBM)
	*BARRIFNE	Le Com	
	BANNER (Ø LocPer)	CI	The COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL(Ln) (LocO)
	La BATALLA (Ø LocIISG)		
	*BERLINER TAGEBLATT		
	BLACK DWARF (LocPer)	CI(Ln)	
	Der BOLSCHEWIK (Ø LocIISG)		
	*BOLSHEVIK-LENINIST (India)	ComReview	The COMMUNIST REVIEW (LocBM)



	COMUNISMO (LocIISG)	Fahne desKom	FAHNE DES KOMMUNISMUS
El Com	EL COMUNISTA (LocIISG)		(Ø LocIISG)
Contre leC	CONTRE LE COURANT (LocIISG)		De FAKKEL (LocIISG)
			FIGHT (LocPer)
	CONTRE LE	FI(S)	FJÄRDE INTERNATIONALEN
	COURANT(B) (LocABC)		(Sweden) (LocPer)
	CONTRIVERSY (LocBM)	4I(D)	4 INTERNATIONALE
CorInt	CORRESPONDANCE		(Denmark) (LocABC)
	INTERNATIONALE		FOREIGN AFFAIRS(LocBM)
	(LocBDIC)		FORUM (LocNYPL)
	*CORRIERE DELLA SERA		FORWARD (LocNLS)
	*CRITICA	FI	FOURTH INTERNATIONAL
	CRITIQUE SOCIALE		(LocIPA)
	(LocIISG)	FI(Ln)	FOURTH INTERNATIONAL
IV Int	IV INTERNACIONAL		(London) (LocPer)
	(LocIISG)	FI(P)	FOURTH INTERNATIONAL
	CURRENT HISTORY(LocNYPL)		(Paris) (LocPer)
			*FRANKFURTER ZEITUNG
	*DAGBLADETT		FREE EXPRESSION(LocPPA)
	DAILY EXPRESS (LocBM)		FRONT(Minsk) (Ø LocIISG)
	DAILY HERALD (LocBM)		
	DAILY NEWS (LocBM)		Der GEGNER (Ø LocABC)
	*DAILY NEWS(NY)		GLASGOW HERALD (LocBM)
	*DAVAR		GLASGOW WORKER (LocBM)
	DEMAIN (LocPer)		
	*DEUTSCHE ALLGEMEINE		*HAAREZ
	ZEITUNG		*HAPOEL HATZAIR
	DIETINISTES (LocPer)		HARPERS MAGAZINE
DrapR	Le DRAPEAU ROUGE		(LocNYPL)
	(LocPer)		*HASHOMER HATZAIR
			*HASHOMER HATZAIR(Warsaw)
EWeg	Der EINZIGE WEG(LocIISG)		L'HERNE
	*Der EMES	Huma	L'HUMANITÉ
Enigew	De ENIGE WEG (LocIISG)		Les HUMBLÉS
EM	ETUDES MARXISTES		
	(Ø LocPer)		INDEPENDENT (LocBM)
	*EUROPE NOUVELLE		INITIATIVE
	*El EXCELSIOR		SOCIALISTE (Ø LocPer)

IP	INTERCONTINENTAL		*KETUVIM
	PRESS (LocPPA)		KLASSE KAMP (LocABC)
Int	Die INTERNATIONALE	Klassen	KLASSENSTRIJD (LocIISG)
	(1925) (Ø LocIISG)	Klassen(A)	KLASSENSTRIJD
Int	Die INTERNATIONALE		(Amsterdam) (LocIISG)
	(1948) (LocIISG)	Klassen(G)	KLASSENSTRIJD
Int(M)	Die INTERNATIONALE		(Gent) (LocIISG)
	(1970) (LocPer)		KLORKEIT (LocPPA)
Int	De INTERNATIONALE		*KOLNISCHE ZEITUNG
	(LocIISG)		KOMMUNISMUS (LocABC)
De Int	De INTERNATIONALE	Der Kom	Der KOMMUNIST (LocIISG)
	(LocIISG)		Der KOMMUNIST
IC	L'INTERNATIONALE		(Bremen) (Ø LocIISG)
	COMMUNISTE (LocBDIC)		KOMMUNISTISCHE
Inprekor	INTERNATIONALE		ARBEITERZEITUNG
	PRESSE-KORRESPONDENZ		(Ø LocIISG)
	(LocIISG)	KomInt	Der KOMMUNISTISCHE
IntNews	INTERNATIONAL NEWS		INTERNATIONALE
	(Ø LocPer)		(LocABC)
Inprecor	INTERNATIONAL PRESS	KaI	Den KOMMUNISTISKA
	CORRESPONDENCE		INTERNATIONALEN
	(LocPPA)		(LocAAS)
IntReview	INTERNATIONAL REVIEW	KeI	Den KOMMUNISTISKE
	(LocNYPL)		INTERNATIONALE
IntSoc	INTERNATIONAL		(LocABC)
	SOCIALISM (LocPer)		*KOMUNARAS
ISR	INTERNATIONAL SOCIALIST	KomFon	*KOMUNISTISCHE FON
	REVIEW (LocPPA)		*KUNTRAS
	JELGAWAS KOMUNISTS		LABOR ACTION
	(Ø LocKBS)		(San Francisco)
	JISKRA (Ø LocIISG)		(LocPPA)
	JOHN O'LONDON (LocBM)	LabChal	LABOR CHALLENGE(LocIISG)
Jug-Int	JUGEND-INTERNATIONALE		LABOUR MONTHLY (LocBM)
	(LocABC)	LabReview	LABOUR REVIEW (LocPer)
	*JUMRURIET (Turkey)		The LACE CURTAIN
			(LocPer)
	Der KAMPF (LocIISG)		LEFT REVIEW (Ø LocPer)
	KEEP LEFT (LocPer)		*LEIPZIGER VOLKSZEITUNG
			Les LETTRES
			NOUVELLES (LocBN)

	LIBERATOR	(Ø LocIISG)	Mil(A)	MILITANT	
	LIBERTY	(LocNYPL)		(Australia) (LocIISG)	
	LIDOVE NOVINY	(Ø LocIISG)	MIR	MILITANT	
	LIFE	(LocNYPL)		INTERNATIONAL	
	Die LINKE FRONT	(Ø LocIISG)		REVIEW	(LocPer)
LitWelt	*Die LITERARISCHE WELT			*MILLIET(Turkey)	
	LIVING AGE	(LocNYPL)		MISCAREA SOCIALA	
	LOGOTECHNES	(LocPer)			(Ø LocIISG)
	A LUTA DE CLASSE			MODERN MONTHLY	(LocNYPL)
		(Ø LocIISG)		The MODERN	
	La LUTTE(Saigon)	(Ø LocIISG)		THINKER	(LocPer)
	LUTTE DE CLASSE			*Le MONDE	
	(Belgium)	(LocPer)		MONDE(VERDEN)	
Lutte deC	La LUTTE DE			(Denmark)	(LocABC)
	CLASSES	(LocHIS)		*MONTAG MORGEN	
LdesC	La LUTTE DES			MORNING POST	(LocBM)
	CLASSES	(LocHIS)		MOSKAU	(Ø LocABC)
LO(B)	La LUTTE			MOT DAG	(LocAAO)
	OUVRIÈRE				
	(Belgium)	(LocHIS)		NATION	(LocNYPL)
LO(C)	La LUTTE			*Die NEUE	
	OUVRIÈRE			BÜCHERSCHAU	
	(Canada)	(Ø LocPer)		NEUE FREIE PRESSE	
LO(Fr)	La LUTTE				(LocBM)
	OUVRIÈRE			Der NEUE MAINRUF	(LocIISG)
	(France)	(LocHIS)		*Die NEUE RUNDSCHAU	
				*Das NEUE RUSSLAND	
ManGuard	MANCHESTER			*Die NEUE WIENER JOURNAL	
	GUARDIAN	(LocBM)		*Die NEUE ZEIT	
	MARXISTIKO			NEW EUROPE	(LocBM)
	DELTIO	(Ø LocPer)	NI	NEW INTERNATIONAL	
MarxOut	MARXIST				(LocPPA)
	OUTLOOK		NI(WP)	NEW INTERNATIONAL	
	(India)	(Ø LocPer)		(WP)	(LocPPA)
	MARXIST REVIEW	(LocPer)		NEW LEADER	(LocBM)
NYJ	MARXIST YOUTH			NEW MASSES	(LocPer)
	JOURNAL	(LocPer)	NMil	NEW MILITANT	(LocPPA)
	*MEXICO AL DIA		NRep	NEW REPUBLIC	(LocNYPL)
Mil	MILITANT	(LocPPA)		NEW RUSSIA	(LocBM)
				NEW RUSSIA	
				(Shanghai)	(Ø LocIISG)

	NEWS CHRONICLE (LocBM)		PARTISAN REVIEW (LocNYPL)
	NEWSLETTER (LocPer)	PermRev	PERMANENTE
	*NEW YORK EVENING POST		REVOLUTION (LocIISG)
	*NEW YORK GLOBE		PERMANENT
	*NEW YORK HERALD-		REVOLUTION
	TRIBUNE		(India) (Ø LocPer)
	NEW YORK TIMES (LocBM)		PERSPECTIVA
	*NEW YORK VOLKSZEITUNG		MUNDIAL (Ø LocPer)
	*NEW YORK WORLD-		PERSPECTIVES (Ø LocPer)
	TELEGRAM		*PESTER LLOYD
	*NICHIRO SOOFUKAI		POCHODNIA (Ø LocIISG)
NFak	De NIEUE FAKKEL (LocIISG)		POLITICAL
	De NIEUWE TIJD (Ø LocIISG)		QUARTERLY (LocBM)
	De NIEUWE WEG (LocIISG)	Pol(D)	POLITIKEN
	NOUVELLES ETUDES		(Denmark) (LocABC)
	MARXISTES (Ø LocPer)	Pol(S)	POLITIKEN
NRF	NOUVELLESREVUE		(Sweden) (LocABS)
	FRANÇAISE (LocBN)		*POPOLO D'ITALIA
	NOWE PISMO (Ø LocIISG)		PCUM (Ø LocIISG)
	NOWE PRZEGLAD (Ø LocIISG)		*PRAGER PRESSE
	La NUEVA ERA (LocPer)		*PRAGER TAGEBLATT
	NUEVO ORDEN (Ø LocIISG)		PRAWDA (Ø LocAAS)
	NY TID (Ø LocAAO)		*PRESENTE
	EL OBRERO MILITANTE		*Le PROLÉTAIRE
	(Ø LocPer)		PROLETARJAT (LocIISG)
	OBSERVER (LocBM)		PROMETEO (LocIISG)
	OCTOBER YOUTH (LocPer)		PRZEGLAD SOCYAL-
	OCTUBRE (Ø LocIISG)		DEMOKRATYCZNY
	OCTUBRE		(LocIISG)
	(Buenos Aires)	QI(It)	QUARTA INTERNAZIONALE
	(Ø LocPer)		(LocPer)
	OCTOBER (LocAAO)	QI	QUATRIÈME INTERNATIONALE
	L'ORDINE NUOVO (LocIISG)		(LocPer)
	*OSAKA MAINICHI	QI(OSPE)	QUATRIÈME INTERNATIONALE
			(OSPE) (LocBN)
Pali	E PALI TON TAKSION		QUE FAIRE (LocPer)
	(Ø LocIISG)		
	PARIS-MIDI (LocBN)		*RADNICHKE NOVINE
	PARIS-SCIR (LocBN)		*RADNIK



	RED DAWN	(LocBM)		SATURDAY EVENING	
	RED FLAG	(LocPer)		POST	(LocNYPL)
	RED MOLE	(LocPer)		SATURDAY REVIEW OF	
RepAm	REPERTORIO			LITERATURE	(LocNYPL)
	AMERICANA	(Ø LocIISG)		*SCHLESSISCHE ZEITUNG	
	RÉVOLUTION	(LocIISG)		*SEVEN DAYS	
	RÉVOLUTION		SocDemok	SOCIAL DEMOKRATEN	
	Gilly)	(Ø LocIISG)			(Ø LocABC)
RevSoc	De REVOLUTIONAIR		Soc(G)	The SOCIALIST	
	SOCIALIST	(LocIISG)		(Glasgow)	(LocBM)
RevProl	La RÉVOLUTION		SocAp	SOCIALIST APPEAL	
	PROLÉTARIENNE				(LocrPA)
		(LocMS)	SocAp(C)	SOCIALIST APPEAL	
RevCom	The REVOLUTIONARY			(Chicago)	(LocrPA)
	COMMUNIST	(LocPer)	SocAp(Ln)	SOCIALIST APPEAL	
RevueCom	La REVUE COMMUNISTE			(London)	(Ø LocPer)
		(LocIISG)	SocInf	SOCIALISTIK	
	*La REVUE MONDIALE			INFORMATION	(LocPer)
	*RHENISCHE-WESTFÄLISCHE			SOCIALIST VANGUARD	
	ZEITUNG			(Bombay)	(LocPer)
RodOkt	De RODE OKTOBER	(Ø LocIISG)		SOCIALIST WORKER	
	Det RÖDE RYSSLAND				(LocPer)
		(LocABC)		SOCIÁLNÍ DEMOKRAT	
	De ROOD GARDISTE				(Ø LocIISG)
		(LocIISG)		SOCIJALNA MISAO	(Ø LocIISG)
	*ROTE FAHNE			An SOLAS	(LocPer)
	ROUGE	(LocPer)	SDS	SOUS LE DRAPEAU DE	
	RUDE PRAVO	(LocIISG)		SOCIALISME	(LocPer)
	RUSSIAN INFORMATION			*El SOVIET	
	REVIEW	(LocGDS)		SOVIET RUSSIA	(LocIISG)
RusKor	RUSSISCHE KORRESPONDENZ			*SOLIALISTISCHE	
		(LocIISG)		ARBEITERZEITUNG	
	RUSSISCHE RUNDSCHAU			The SPARK	(Ø LocPer)
		(Ø LocIISG)		SPARTACIST	(LocPer)
				SPARTACUS	(LocIISG)
	*SÄCHSISCHE STAATS			SPARTACUS(1969)	(Ø LocPer)
	ZEITUNG			SPOKESMAN	(LocPer)
	*ST LOUIS POST-DISPATCH			SUNDAY EXPRESS	(LocBM)
	SALTIDEN	(LocULO)		SUNDAY SUN	
	SAN FRANCISCO NEWS			(Australia)	(LocPer)
		(LocPer)			

	SUNDAY WORKER (LocBM)		*VOSSISCHE ZEITUNG
	SWIT (LocBM)		
	SYMPOSIUM (LocPer)		WAS TUN? (Ø LocPer)
			*Der WEG
	*Das TAGEBUCH		WELTBÜHNE (LocIISG)
ThurAllgemZtg	*THURINGEN ALLGEMEIN ZEITUNG		*WORKER(USA)
	TIDENS TEGN (LocAAO)		The WORKERS DREADNOUGHT (LocIISG)
	TIMES (LocBM)		WORKERS FIGHT (LocPer)
	TRIBUNA		WORKERS' FIGHT (Manchester)(LocPer)
	SOCIALISTA (Ø LocPer)		WORKERS INTERNATIONAL NEWS (Ø LocNLS)
	De TRIBUNE (LocIISG) WIN		WORKERS INTERNATIONAL REVIEW (Ø LocPer)
	TROTZ ALLEDEM! (LocPer)		WORKERS PRESS (LocPer)
	TRUTH (LocPer) WIREview		WORKERS REPUBLIC (Manchester) (LocPer)
	TWENTIETH CENTURY (Cambridge) (LocCU)		*WORKERS VOICE (So. Africa)
	UMILLO MOLLO (Ø LocIISG)		WORKERS WEEKLY (LocBM)
	*El UNIVERSAL		*WORLD (Sweden)
	UNSER KAMPF (LocNYPL)		WORLD OUTLOOK (LocPer)
UWort	UNSER WORT (LocIISG)		WORLD POLITICS (Ln) (LocPer)
			YALE REVIEW (LocBM)
	*VADERLAND		YOUNG MARXIST (LocPer)
	VANGUARD (Canada) (Ø LocPer)		YOUNG SOCIALIST(NY) (LocPPA)
	La VERITÁ (LocIISG)		YOUNG SOCIALIST(Ceylon) (LocPer)
V	La VÉRITÉ (LocIISG)		YOUNG SPARTACUS(LocPer)
V(M)	La VÉRITÉ(1918)(LocIISG)		
V(OCE)	La VÉRITÉ(OCE) (LocBN)		Die ZUKUNFT (LocPer)
VieOuv	La VIE OUVRIÈRE(LocMS)		
IVe Int	De IVE INTERNATIONALE (LocIISG)		
IVe Int(p)	De IVE INTERNATIONALE (processed) (LocIISG)		
	La VOIE DE LÉNINE (Ø LocPer)		
VoixCom	LA VOIX COMMUNISTE (LocIISG)		
Volks	VOLKSWILLE (Ø LocIISG)		
	*VORWAERTS		

CONCORDANCE TO PERIODICALS

Other scripts

## ACCION OBRERA

(--)

1941

380923

## ALSHAM

(--)

[20.III.29]

290312

## ACTION SOCIALISTE

(II.3)

20.I.34

331107

(II.7)

17.II.34

330610

(II.8)

24.II.34

330610

(II.9)

3.III.34

330610

## Die ACTION

(--)

\*1920

200000(37)

(XV.2-3)

15.II.25

240915

(XVI.11-12)

XII.26

261016

(XVIII.1)

II.28

261101

(XVIII.2-3)

III-IV.28

280114(1)

(XVIII.10-12)

XII.28

280628

## ACTION SOCIALISTE RÉVOLUTIONNAIRE

(III.35)

31.VIII.35

350729

(III.51)

22.XII.35

350914

(IV.14)

4.IV.36

360318

(IV.22)

30.V.36

360328

(IV.23)

6.VI.36

360328

(IV.25)

20.VI.36

360416

360605

(IV.26)

27.VI.36

360416

360609

(IV.30)

25.VII.36

360709(2)

(IV.31)

2.VIII.36

360522

(IV.33)

15.VIII.36

360730(1)

(IV.34)

22.VIII.36

360700(1)

(XIX.1-2)

III.29

271021

280103

(XIX.3-4)

V.29

240122(1)

281216(2)

290225

290329

(XIX.5-8)

IX.29

290422

290522(1)

290600(1)

290612

290615

290701

## ADELANTE

(--)

1933

331003(2)

(XI.1-2)

VIII.30

[300500(1)]

[300500(2)]

300528

## AUFENPOSTEN

(--)

24.IX.36

360923

(42)

23.I.37

[370112(2)]

(XXI.1-2)

IV.31

[301200(1)]

310308

++++



Aktion    +++++

## La ANTORCHA(Madrid)

(XXI.3-4)	VII.31	310404	(I.1)	1.V.34	340331
		310528(1)	(I.2)	30.VI.34	310124
(XXII.1-4)	VIII.32	[320415]			
		320613(2)			

## ARAB STUDIES

(11)	IX.69	[101100]
------	-------	----------

## AMERICAN MERCURY

I.34                      330622

## ARBEIDERBLADET

(--)	27.VII.29	290422
(--)	3.VIII.29	290225
(--)	21.VIII.29	290225
(--)	3.IX.29	290225
(--)	4.IX.29	290225
(180)	26.VII.35	350726(1)
(194)	21.VIII.36	360821
(196)	24.VIII.36	360824
(197)	25.VIII.36	360823(1)
		360825

## La ANTORCHA

(III.59)	12.I.23	221114(1)
(III.61)	26.I.23	221114(1)
(III.62)	2.II.23	221114(1)
(III.63)	9.II.23	221114(1)
(III.85)	13.VII.23	[230215]
(III.95)	21.IX.23	[230711]
(IV.114)	1.II.24	240122(1)
(IV.115)	8.II.24	230313
(IV.118)	29.II.24	230313
(IV.128)	16.V.24	231200(3)
(VI.250)	17.IX.26	260000(7)
(VI.251)	30.IX.26	260000(7)
(VI.252)	8.X.26	260000(7)
(VI.253)	15.X.26	260000(7)
(VI.254)	22.X.26	260000(7)
(VI.257)	12.XI.26	260000(7)
(VI.258)	19.XI.26	260000(7)
(VI.259)	26.XI.26	260000(7)
(VI.260)	3.XII.26	260000(7)
(VI.261)	10.XII.26	260000(7)
(VI.262)	17.XII.26	260000(7)
(VI.263)	24.XII.26	260000(7)
(VI.264)	31.XII.26	260000(7)
(VI.265)	7.I.27	260000(7)

## ARBEITER-LITERATUR

(1: 106-18)	1924	210204
: 199-213)		240319
: 303-24)		240000(24)

## ARBEITERPOLITIK (Bremen)

(II.4)	27.I.17	151100(2)
(II.33)	18.VIII.17	[170617/]
(II.34)	25.VIII.17	[170617/]
(II.41)	13.X.17	100000(2)

## ARBEITER-STIMME

## AUSSIGER TAGEBLATT

(19)	3.XII.27	070212		13.VII.31	310000(1)
(37)	XI.28	271021			
		280712			
(39)	I.29	281021	L'AVANT-GARDE		
(45)	VII.29	[290626]	(I.2)	[--]	[400820(4)]
(59)	IX.30	[300900(2)]			[400820(6)]
(91)	XII.31	311126			
(102)	V.32	[300800(1)]	AVANTI		
		[320127]			
(103)	VI.32	[300800(1)]		3.III.23	180000(55)
		[320127]			
(108)	VIII.32	320725			
		330400(2)			
(109)	IX.32	330400(2)	De BRAMBREKER		
(111)	X.32	330400(2)	(I.29)	9.XI.29	291004
			(I.30)	16.XI.29	291004
			(I.31)	23.XI.29	291004
			(I.34)	14.XII.29	291109
					291113
ARBEITERZEITUNG					
(62)	3.III.29	290225	(II.32)	29.XI.30	[280900]
			(II.33)	6.XII.30	[280900]
			(II.34)	13.XII.30	[280900]
ARIZONA DAILY STAR					
	13.XII.38	[381213]	(II.35)	20.XII.30	[280900]
	13.XII.42	[381213]	(II.36)	27.XII.30	[280900]
			(II.37)	3.I.31	[280900]
			(II.40)	24.I.31	240122(1)
			(III.4)	23.V.31	310415
ART AND ARTISTS					
			(III.17)	22.VIII.31	310624
(IV.5)	VIII.69	380725(2)	(III.40)	30.I.32	320102
			(IV.3)	21.V.32	320215(1)
			(IV.29)	19.XI.32	321013(2)
			(IV.31)	3.XII.32	321022(1)
ATLANTIC MONTHLY					
			(IV.32)	10.XII.32	321022(1)
	X.35	330510	(IV.33)	17.XII.32	321022(1)
			(IV.34)	24.XII.32	321022(1)
			(IV.35)	31.XII.32	321022(1)

BAANBRENER

++++

BABEL

(IV.36)	7.I.33	321022(1)	(2)	1939	390304(3)
(IV.37)	14.I.33	321022(1)	(5)	1939	381010
(IV.38)	21.I.33	321022(1)	(11)	1940	391215(2)
		330111(2)			
(IV.39)	28.I.33	321022(1)	(15-16)	I-IV.41	250917
(IV.40)	4.II.33	330111(1)			330401
(IV.41)	11.II.33	330111(1)			380212
(IV.42)	18.II.33	330111(1)			390121
(V.7)	16.VI.33	330525			390807

(V.9)	1.VII.33	330523			
(V.11)	15.VII.33	330613(1)			
(V.18)	2.IX.33	330720(1)			
(V.19)	9.IX.33	330720(1)			
(V.20)	16.IX.33	330720(1)			

BAMIFNE

1932 320423

330817(3)

330826

BANNER

(V.23)	7.X.33	330828			
(V.24)	14.X.33	330828			
(V.25)	21.X.33	330920			
		331001			

X.37 370828

(V.29)	18.XI.33	331110			
(V.31)	2.XII.33	331107			

La BATALLA

(V.41)	10.II.34	340118	(I.10)	1.III.23	[180000(55)]
(V.42)	17.II.34	340118	(I.11)	8.III.23	221114(1)
(V.43)	24.II.34	340118	(I.17)	4.V.23	230000(9)
(V.44)	3.III.34	340222	(I.20)	17.VIII.23	230630
(V.48)	31.III.34	340316	(I.25)	28.IX.23	[230711]
(V.49)	7.IV.34	[340300]			

340323

(VI.4)	26.V.34	[340427]	(II.22)	27.VIII.36	360730(1)
(VI.11)	14.VII.34	340610	(II.69)	21.X.36	300000(1)

(VI.37)	12.I.35	341230(2)			
---------	---------	-----------	--	--	--

(VI.41)	9.II.35	350126	(XXI.149)	III.65	330714
(VI.43)	23.II.35	350210	(XXIV.163)	II.68	330401
(VI.44)	2.III.35	350130	(XXIV.164)	III.68	330401

## BERLINER TAGEBLATT

	1928	280115	(I.36)	14.X.20	200723
			(I.46)	2.XII.20	200731(2)
	1930	[300215]	(I.47-48)	9.XII.20	201010(2)
			(I.50-51)	23.XII.20	191005
					200000(37)
=====					
BLACK DWARF					
			(II.2)	13.I.21	201208(2)
(XIV.27)	30.I.70	380725(2)	(II.3)	20.I.21	200000(37)
			(II.4)	27.I.21	201202(1)
			(II.5)	3.II.21	[201219]
=====					
Der BOLSCHEWIK					
			(II.26)	23.VI.21	210613(2)
(20)	30.XI.22	[221130(2)]			210623
			(II.29)	14.VII.21	210623
					210704
			(II.30)	21.VII.21	210613(2)
=====					
BOLSHEVIK-LENINIST					
					210623
	VIII.42	381230	(II.34)	18.VIII.21	201124
			(II.51)	17.XI.21	211127
			(III.13)	30.III.22	220226(1)
=====					
BORBA					
			(III.14)	6.IV.22	220226(1)
(II.17)	1910	[101101]	(III.15)	13.IV.22	[220413(2)]
			(III.20)	11.V.22	220226(2)
(IV.21)	1911	[111101]	(III.21)	25.V.22	220000(5)
(VII.208)	1914	*[140000(4)]	(III.22)	1.VI.22	210000(7)
			(III.26)	22.VI.22	220523
			(III.28)	6.VII.22	220519(1)
=====					
BOTE DER RUSSISCHEN REVOLUTION					
			(III.30)	20.VII.22	220526
(7)	27.X.17	171010(1)/	(III.33)	10.VIII.22	220508(4)
			(III.34)	17.VIII.22	220519(2)
			(III.35)	24.VIII.22	220519(2)
			(III.36)	31.VIII.22	220608
=====					
BULLETIN COMMUNISTE					
			(III.37)	7.IX.22	220512(1)
					220610
(I.3)	1.IV.20	190914	(III.45)	9.XI.22	221020
(I.10)	20.V.20	190118	(III.48)	30.XI.22	221103(1)
(I.11)	27.V.20	191030(2)	(IV.2-3)	18.I.23	221201(2)
(I.12)	3.VI.20	191218	(IV.4)	25.I.23	221201(1)
(I.23-24)	12.VIII.20	200000(37)	(IV.7)	15.II.23	221205
(I.30-31)	16.IX.20	200722			



(IV.9)	1.III.23	230127(1)	(VIII.24-25)	XII.27	270507
(IV.11)	15.III.23	230210			270517(1)
		[230215]	(IX.26)	I-III.28	270507
(IV.12)	22.III.23	220112			270517(1)
(IV.15)	12.IV.23	230321	(IX.29-30)	VIII-XII.28	271021
(IV.16)	19.IV.23	221114(1)			
(IV.18)	3.V.23	230306(1)			
(IV.19)	10.V.23	230420(1)			
(IV.30)	26.VII.23	230630	CAHIERS COMMUNISTES		
(IV.36)	6.IX.23	[230710]	(3)	1924	170000(1)
(IV.40)	4.X.23	230325			
(IV.47)	22.XI.23	170000(1)			
(IV.49)	6.XII.23	[231123(2)]			
(IV.50)	13.XII.23	230313	CAHIERS DU BOLCHEVISME		
		230319(2)	(I.3)	5.XII.24	240728
(IV.51)	20.XII.23	220425	(I.4)	12.XII.24	240728
(IV.52)	27.XII.23	151222	(I.5)	19.XII.24	240915
(V.3)	18.I.24	231222	(I.6)	26.XII.24	240915
(V.4)	25.I.24	231223	(II.45)	25.III.26	[260000(33)]
(V.6)	8.II.24	[231200(1)]	(II.51)	15.VI.26	260215
(V.11)	14.III.24	231200(4)	(II.53)	15.VII.26	260503
(V.21)	23.V.24	200000(37)	(--)	20.XII.26	261016
(V.27)	4.VII.24	240607			261101
(V.29)	18.VII.24	161011	(III.79)	1.IX.27	270808
(VI.3)	6.XI.25	201107			
(VI.5)	20.XI.25	240305			
(VIII.16-17)	I-III.27	[270300(1)]	The CALL(London)		
(VIII.18-19)	IV-VI.27	261016		10.I.18	[171217(2)/]
		261214(2)		17.IV.19	190304
		[270400]		31.VII.19	161211
(VIII.20-21)	VII-IX.27	270526(2)		11.IX.19	[190306(2)]
		270527(1)		4.XII.19	190901(3)
		270528(1)		23.XII.19	190716
		270528(2)			
		270808		15.I.20	180422(4)
(VIII.22-23)	X-XI.27	260412		15.IV.20	200228(2)
		271100(2)		29.IV.20	200404(2)

## The CALL(New York)

1917	170115	(VI.14)	15.X.27	250828(2)
	170116(1)	(VI.15)	XI.27	250828(2)
		(VI.16)	XII.27-I.28	250828(2)

## CE QU'IL FAUT DIRE

26.VIII.16	[160826]	CLARTÉ(Denmark)		
22.XII.17	[170617/]	(V)	1940	390925

## The CHALLENGE OF YOUTH

X.37	370522	(--)	XI-XII.17	[170617/]
III.38	380204	(II.2)	III-IV.18	[170602(2)/]
20.IX.40	371117	(III.4)	XI.19	180328(1)

## CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

7.XI.19	191031	(1)	[1939]	390925
18.V.32	320423			

## CLARIDAD

(328)	VIII.38	371217	(I.1)	V.31	301126
			(I.2)	VI.31	310415
			(I.5)	XII.31	311010
			(II.7)	VIII.32	320519(1)

## CLARTÉ

	1922	220512(2)	(III.1)	I.33	321205
(22)	1.X.22	220515	(III.3-4)	III-IV.33	321228(2)
(II.30)	1.II.23	220710(1)			330128(2)
(II.41)	15.VIII.23	[230710]	(III.6)	VI.33	321003
(II.46)	1.XI.23	230000(9)	(III.9)	IX-X.33	330622
(III.58)	1.V.24	231200(3)	(III.10)	XI.33	330622
					330800(1)
(V.1)	15.VI.26	260119			
		260215			

CLASS STRUGGLE(NY)    +++++

(IV.1)	I.34	330610	(I.8)	1.V.39	390318
(IV.2)	II.34	[340200(1)]			390501
(IV.4-5)	IV-V.34	330602	(I.9)	1.VI.39	381222(1)
(IV.6-7)	VI-VII.34	320917			390214
(IV.8)	VIII.34	340222			390310
		340323	(II.1)	1.IX.39	390307(2)
(IV.9-10)	X.34	331130			390422(1)
(VI.3-4)	VIII.36	360124(1)			390725
		360124(2)	(II.2)	X.39	390925
			(II.3-4)	XI-XII.39	390729

---



---

391018

CLAVE			(II.5)	I.40	391204(2)
					391211

(I.1)	1.X.38	371217	(II.6)	II.40	391215(2)
		380725(2)	(II.10-13)	VI-IX.40	400526
		380919(1)			400630
		380919(2)			

(I.2)	XI.38	380903			
		380926			
		381010	CLE		
		381022(3)	(2)	II.39	381222(3)

(I.3)	XII.38	380500(1)			
-------	--------	-----------	--	--	--

(I.4)	I.39	380500(1)			
-------	------	-----------	--	--	--

---



---

381108    COMBAT

381214

(I.5)	II.39	380619	(1)	15.I.36	350610(1)
-------	-------	--------	-----	---------	-----------

390130(1)

[390217]

(I.6)	1.III.39	390130(2)	La COMMUNE		
-------	----------	-----------	------------	--	--

[390200(2)]	(25)	22.V.36	360328
-------------	------	---------	--------

390304(1)	(36)	18.XII.36	360827
-----------	------	-----------	--------

390304(2)	(50)	2.IV.37	370209
-----------	------	---------	--------

390304(3)	(66)	3.IX.37	370706
-----------	------	---------	--------

[390321]	(74)	19.XI.37	370921
----------	------	----------	--------

(I.7)	1.IV.39	390311	(82)	14.I.38	371104
		390324(1)			

++++

La COMMUNE

++++

(83)	21.I.38	371104	(5)	V.33	321006
(84)	28.I.38	371104			321013(2)
(92)	24.II.38	191024(2)			330223
(96)	9.III.38	380309	(6)	VI.33	330303(2)
(118)	30.IV.38	380312	(7)	[XII.33]	331110
(120)	3.V.38	[380400(1)]	(9)	[1934]	340105
(126)	19.V.38	380307			
(128)	24.V.38	300528			
(129)	28.V.38	300528			
(131)	3.VI.38	380309			
(132)	10.VI.38	380308(1)	(33)	4.XI.28	280909(1)
(142)	26.VIII.38	380719(2)	(34)	11.XI.28	280712
		380801	(35)	18.XI.28	280712
(147)	7.X.38	380127(1)	(36)	25.XI.28	280712
(148)	21.X.38	330818(1)	(37)	2.XII.28	280712
(--)	XII.38	380824	(38)	9.XII.28	280712

## Le COMMUNISTE

(II.2)

31.III.29

271121

[280103]

280712

## The COMMUNIST

	13.I.21	201208(2)	(II.7)	5.V.29	290331(1)
	16.VII.21	210623	(II.10)	26.V.29	290225
		210705	(II.13)	16.VI.29	290526
	6.VIII.21	210706	(II.14)	23.VI.29	280900
		[210712]	(II.17)	14.VII.29	[290626]
(88-94)	8.IV-20.V.22	220000(5)	(II.19)	28.VII.29	290614
(112)	23.IX.22	[220507]	(II.23)	25.VIII.29	231200(3)
(124)	16.XII.22	221114(1)	(II.24)	1.IX.29	290804
(125)	23.XII.22	221114(2)	(II.27)	19.X.29	290930
			(II.30)	17.XI.29	291004
					291017

## The COMMUNIST(B)

(1)	V.32	311126	(II.31)	1.XII.29	291110
(2)	IX.32	311107	(II.32)	22.XII.29	291113
		311208	(III.1)	5.I.30	291113
			(III.3)	2.II.30	[291225]
					300108
(3)	I.33	321006	(III.4)	16.II.30	300108
(4)	IV.33	330223	(III.5)	2.III.30	300108

++++



Le COMMUNISTE

++++

(III.13)	22.VI.30	300525(1)	(IV.16)	15.XI.27	231008
(III.15)	20.VII.30	[300800(3)]	(--)	5.II.28	280114(1)
(III.21)	19.X.30	300926(1)			280114(2)
(III.22)	16.XI.30	301012			
(IV.1)	8.I.31	[301200(1)]			

## The COMMUNIST REVIEW

## The COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL

			(4)	VIII.21	210706
(I.1)	1.V.19	190304	(--)	VI.22	220223(2)
		190306(1)			220508(5)
		190306(2)	(--)	XII.22	221103(1)
		190420(3)	(--)	X.23	230630
(I.5)	IX.19	190901(3)	(--)	XI.23	230618
(I.6)	X.19	190914	(--)	XII.24	240928
(11-12)	VI-VII.20	[200600]	(--)	III.25	250115
		[200722]			
(13)	1920	200731(2)			
		200807(1)			

## COMUNISMO

(III.14-15)	1921	210000(50)	(I.1)	15.V.31	301126
(III.16-17)	1921	201124			310412
		210000(50)	(I.2)	15.VI.31	310415
(19)	[1922]	211205	(I.3)	1.VIII.31	310528(1)
					310612
(25)	1923	230405(1)	(I.4)	1.IX.31	310708(1)
(V.1)	1924	190124			310715(2)
(V.5)	IX.24	[170617/]	(I.5)	X.31	300821
(V.30)	1924	240122(1)			310531
(22)	1926	260513			310618

(I.6)	XI.31	310624
		310629
		310820(1)

## The COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL(London)

(5)	21.VII.24	[170617/]	(II.8)	I.32	311208
			(II.9)	II.32	[311200]
(III.4)	30.XI.26	261101			320102
(IV.14)	30.IX.27	270808	(II.11)	IV.32	320127
(IV.15)	15.X.27	270711	(II.12)	V.32	320127

++++

## COMUNISMO

++++

## EL COMUNISTA

(II.13)	VI.32	320127	(I.26)	20.XI.20	201020
(II.14)	VII.32	320127	(II.31)	26.III.21	200000(37)
(II.15)	VIII.32	320802			210000(50)
(II.16)	IX.32	320628	(II.32)	2.IV.21	200731(2)
		320804(2)	(II.33)	9.IV.21	200722
(II.17)	X.32	320725	(II.35)	20.IV.21	210403
		320809	(II.36)	23.IV.21	210116
(II.18)	XI.32	321013(1)			[210313]
		321013(2)	(II.37)	27.IV.21	210323(1)
(II.19)	XII.32	320920	(II.61)	23.VII.21	210704
(III.20)	I.33	321127	(II.63)	30.VII.21	210704
		321200(3)	(II.64)	3.VIII.21	210704
		321205	(II.66)	13.VIII.21	210704
(III.21)	II.33	330111(1)			[210712]
		330111(2)			
(III.22)	III.33	[321200(6)]			
		330105			
		330205			
(III.23)	IV.33	[321200(6)]	(I.1)	20.XI.27	271023
		330314	(I.2)	2.XII.27	271023
		330321			[271100(2)]
(III.24)	V.33	[330300(3)]	(I.4)	19.XII.27	[271030]
(III.25)	VI.33	330429	(I.5-6)	30.XII.27	271001
		330512(1)			271021
		330523	(II.7)	22.I.28	070212
		330525			280114(1)
(III.27)	VIII.33	330616			280114(2)
(III.28)	IX.33	330622	(II.13)	5.VIII.28	280310
		330714	(II.15-16)	25.X.28	280712
		330719(1)			280723
(III.29)	X.33	330805			280909(1)
		330920	(II.18-19)	26.XI.28	200000(37)
(IV.31)	I.34	331110	(II.20-21)	15.XII.28	280628
(IV.32)	II.34	331212	(III.22)	28.I.29	281021
(IV.33)	III.34	340118	(III.23)	25.II.29	290304
		340120(1)	(III.24)	9.III.29	281216(1)
(IV.34)	IV.34	340222			290227
			(III.25-26)	1929	280103

++++

CONTRE LE COURANT

++++

## CORRESPONDANCE INTERNATIONALE

(III.25-26)	1929	281100	(I.9)	9.XI.21	211107
		[290415(2)]	(I.11)	17.XI.21	211024
(III.27-28)	12.IV.29	281004	(--)	I.22	220104(2)
		281200(2)	(II.5)	18.I.22	211225]
		290110	(II.20)	15.III.22	220302(1)
		290327	(II.21)	18.III.22	220302(1)
		290331(1)	(II.22)	22.III.22	220000(5)
(III.29-30)	6.V.29	280929	(II.25)	1.IV.22	220303(1)
		281110	(II.38)	17.V.22	220508(5)
		[290300(1)]	(II.40)	24.V.22	220000(5)
		290300(2)	(II.42)	31.V.22	220000(5)
		290422	(II.45)	10.VI.22	220523
		290424	(II.46)	14.VI.22	220526
(III.31-32)	10.VI.29	280717(1)	(--)	9.XII.22	221125
		[280900]			
		290523	(III.1)	15.I.23	221201(1)
		290526	(III.6)	16.II.23	180000(55)
		290601			230127(1)
(III.33-34)	19.VII.29	290424	(III.8)	2.III.23	230210
		290612	(III.9)	9.III.23	[230215]
		290615	(III.13)	7.IV.23	230321
		290707	(III.14)	13.IV.23	230321
		[290800(1)]			230325
(III.36-37)	21.IX.29	290804	(III.15)	20.IV.23	230325
					230403

CONTRE LE COURANT(B)

(1)	X.38	380725(2)	(III.16)	27.IV.23	230405(3)
			(III.17)	5.V.23	230420(1)
			(III.20)	29.V.23	230508
			(III.26)	7.VII.23	230630

CONTROVERSY

XII.35	350918	(III.29)	28.VII.23	[230712]
		(III.30)	4.VIII.23	[230710]
		(III.35)	8.IX.23	[230711]
VII.36	360522	(III.36)	15.IX.23	[230713]
		(III.38)	29.IX.23	230908(1)
VII.38	380308(1)			230908(2)
		(III.40)	13.X.23	[230923(2)]

++++

CORRESPONDANCE INTERNATIONALE

++++

(IV.8)	31.I.24	231208(1)	(VII.105)	16.XI.27	220104(2)
(IV.13)	19.II.24	231222	(VII.124)	11.XII.27	271100(2)
		231223			
		240100(1)			
(IV.17)	12.III.24	240223	CORRIERE DELLA SERA		
(IV.26)	14.V.24	240406			
(IV.28)	28.V.24	240406		1927	[270727]
(IV.29)	4.VI.24	[240514(1)]			
(IV.33)	19.VI.24	240523			
(IV.36)	24.VI.24	240607	CRITICA		
(IV.39)	2.VII.24	[240618(2)]			
(IV.44)	15.VII.24	[170617/]		21.II.40	[400221(2)]
(IV.45)	17.VII.24	240705			
(IV.74)	4.XI.24	240928			
		241023	CRITIQUE SOCIALE		
(IV.77)	19.XI.24	241025	(3)	X.31	[260000(31)]
(V.7)	30.I.25	250115			
(V.24)	1925:936	240100(2)			
(V.54)	23.V.25	250403	IV INTERNACIONAL		
(V.62)	17.VI.25	[250606]			
(V.72)	22.VII.25	250522	(I.1)	3.IX.36	350907(2)
(V.82)	22.VIII.25	250403			360522
		250522	(I.2)	15.IX.36	351112
		250701			360815
(V.87)	5.IX.25	250828(1)	(I.3)	15.X.36	360730
		250911	(I.5)	I.37	340610
(V.111)	11.XI.25	250930	(I.6)	II.37	370000(10)
		251107(2)			370204
(VI.22)	26.II.26	[260216]	(I.7)	III.37	361013
(VI.32)	2.III.26	260211			370219(1)
(VI.34)	13.III.26	260211	(I.8)	IV.37	340610
(VI.67)	29.V.26	260503	(I.9)	V.37	340610
(VI.69)	2.VI.26	260503	(I.10)	V.37	340610
(VI.137)	18.XII.26	261209	(I.11)	VI.37	340610
					370423
(VII.6)	14.I.27	261209			370600
(VII.93)	7.IX.27	270819	(I.12)	VII.37	340610
(VII.104)	15.X.27	170921(2)/	(I.13)	VIII.37	340610

++++



IV INTERNACIONAL    +++++DAILY HERALD

(II.17)	XII.37	371213(1)	17.III.21	[210313]
		371213(2)	19.I.22	220116
(II.19)	VIII.38	380127(1)	28.III-	
		380710	3.IV.22	220000(5)
		380719(1)	22.VII.29	290715
(II.24)	VIII.39	380903(1)	1939	390318
(II.25-26)	VIII-IX.39	390904	1939	391023
		390906		
(II.29)	I.40	391204(2)		

CURRENT HISTORYDAILY NEWS(London)

			30.I.18	180116
	IV.18	180210(2)	25.III.18	180320(2)
	XI.19	190323(1)	25.II.20	200223
	XII.19	180000(5)		
	I.20	180000(5)		
	III.24	200423		
	V.24	240223		
	II.26	[250730(1)]		

DAILY NEWS(NY)

1938	381228
------	--------

DAVARDAGBLADETT

		(1152)	1929	290225
		(1154)	1929	290225
	21.VIII.36	360820(2)	(1156)	1929
	25.VIII.36	360825		290225

DEMAINDAILY EXPRESS

		(I.16)	VIII.17	161011
	27.II.29	290120	(II.1)	18.X.17
		290225		[170617/]
	28.II.29	290225		
	1.III.29	290225		
	18.III.29	290316		
	19.VI.29	[290611]		
	18.IX.29	390902		

DEUTSCHE ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG

7.IX.30	310000(1)
---------	-----------

## DIETHNISTES

## Der EMES

(1)	I.[65]	[140000(3)]	(87)	16.IV.24	240406
(10)	X.65	400423(2)	(94)	24.IV.24	240406
(11-12)	XI-XII.65	310000(1)	(95)	25.IV.24	240406
		380500(1)			

---

---

(13)	I.66	390725
		400526

(15)	III.66	351126(1)
------	--------	-----------

---

---

## De ENIGE WEG

(I.1)	18.II.38	371217
		380121(1)

(I.3)	10.III.38	380115
-------	-----------	--------

(I.4)	30.III.38	380115
-------	-----------	--------

		380127(1)
--	--	-----------

## Le DRAPEAU ROUGE

	30.XII.22	221125
--	-----------	--------

(I.22)	26.I.24	240122(1)
--------	---------	-----------

(I.273)	14.XI.24	240928
---------	----------	--------

(I.281)	23-4.XI.24	241025
---------	------------	--------

(II.126)	29.V.25	250403
----------	---------	--------

(II.140)	16.VI.25	[250606]
----------	----------	----------

(III.31)	31.I.26	260129
----------	---------	--------

(III.32)	1.II.26	260129
----------	---------	--------

(IV.334)	1.XII.27	271023
----------	----------	--------

(IV.335)	2.XII.27	271023
----------	----------	--------

---

---

(I.5)	13.IV.38	370828
-------	----------	--------

(I.6)	27.IV.38	370828
-------	----------	--------

(I.7)	11.V.38	370828
-------	---------	--------

(I.8)	25.V.38	380113
-------	---------	--------

(I.9)	8.VI.38	380308(1)
-------	---------	-----------

(I.10)	22.VI.38	370809
--------	----------	--------

(I.11)	6.VII.38	370809
--------	----------	--------

(I.13)	3.VIII.38	380522
--------	-----------	--------

(I.15)	31.VIII.38	371104
--------	------------	--------

(I.16)	14.IX.38	371125(2)
--------	----------	-----------

(I.17)	28.IX.38	380830
--------	----------	--------

(I.18)	12.X.38	380605
--------	---------	--------

(I.20)	9.XI.38	381014
--------	---------	--------

(I.21)	23.XI.38	380919(1)
--------	----------	-----------

		380922
--	--	--------

## Der EINZIGE WEG

(1)	XII.37	370828
-----	--------	--------

		370921
--	--	--------

		370923
--	--	--------

		371102
--	--	--------

(2)	I.38	371030
-----	------	--------

		371125(2)
--	--	-----------

(3)	III.38	370928
-----	--------	--------

		371213(1)
--	--	-----------

		371217
--	--	--------

(6)	VII.39	390307(1)
-----	--------	-----------

---

---

(I.24)	4.I.39	381010
--------	--------	--------

(I.25)	18.I.39	381010
--------	---------	--------

(I.26)	1.II.39	381214
--------	---------	--------

(II.3)	15.III.39	[390200(1)]
--------	-----------	-------------

		[390200(2)]
--	--	-------------

(II.4)	29.III.39	381222(3)
--------	-----------	-----------

(II.5)	13.IV.39	380703(2)
--------	----------	-----------

		390306
--	--	--------

(II.6)	26.IV.39	380216
--------	----------	--------

		[390217]
--	--	----------

++++

De ENIGE WEG

++++

(II.7)	10.V.39	380216	(II.51)	21.XII.28	271215
		390311	(II.52)	28.XII.28	271215
		390324(2)	(III.1)	4.I.29	281021
(II.8)	25.V.39	380216	(III.2)	11.I.29	280103
(II.9)	8.VI.39	380216	(III.3)	18.I.29	240122(1)
		390501	(III.4)	25.I.29	[281111]
(II.11)	6.VII.39	381220	(III.11)	15.III.29	281100
		390307(1)	(III.12)	22.III.29	281100
(II.13)	7.IX.39	380903(1)	(III.13)	5.IV.29	281100
		390609	(III.14)	12.IV.29	281100
(II.16)	16.XI.39	390925	(III.15)	19.IV.29	281100
			(III.16)	26.IV.29	281100

290331(1)

ETUDES MARXISTES

(1)	I.69	380115	(III.18)	17.V.29	[280900]
(2)	II.69	[210712]	(III.19)	24.V.29	[280900]
		[340600(1)]	(III.21)	14.VI.29	[280900]
		380607	(III.22)	21.VI.29	280717(1)
					[280900]
			(III.23)	28.VI.29	[280900]

290425

EUROPE NOUVELLE

7.II.25 250115

(III.24) 5.VII.29 290600(1)  
290612

(III.25) 12.VII.29 [290626]

(III.26) 19.VII.29 290701

(III.27) 26.VII.29 [290726]

(III.29) 9.VIII.29 [290800(1)]

(III.30) 16.VIII.29 290727(1)

[290800(1)]

(III.31) 23.VIII.29 290727(1)

290804

Die FAHNE DES KOMMUNISMUS

(I.36) 18.XI.27 [240700]

(III.32) 30.VIII.29 290727(1)

[290800(1)]

(II.3) 20.I.28 [270912]

(III.37) 11.X.29 290925(1)

(II.38) 21.IX.28 280310

(III.39) 25.X.29 291004

(II.40) 5.X.28 280909(1)

(III.40) 8.XI.29 291017

(II.43) 26.X.28 280712

(III.41) 22.XI.29 290925(2)

(II.44) 2.XI.28 280723

(III.42) 6.XII.29 291109

291113 +++++

FAHNE DES KOMMUNISMUS

++++

FJÄRDE INTERNATIONALEN

(III.43)	20.XII.29	291113	(1)	1969	200000(37)
(IV.1)	10.I.30	291222(1)			380500(1)
(IV.11)	9.V.30	300314			
(IV.13)	23.V.30	300213			
(IV.14)	30.V.30	300213			
(IV.15)	6.VI.30	300213			

FJERDE INTERNATIONALE

(I.1)	II.37	280628
(I.2)	III.37	321209
		370219(1)
(I.4)	IX.37	370617(1)
(I.5)	X.37	370730
(III.1)	I.39	380830
(III.2)	III-IV.39	[390200(1)]

De FAKKEL

(II.45)	15.IV.33	330310
(II.53)	6.V.33	330303(2)
(II.54)	13.V.33	330303(2)
(II.61)	27.V.33	330303(2)
(II.65)	9.VI.33	330303(2)
(II.67)	16.VI.33	330303(2)
(II.69)	23.VI.33	330528
(II.70)	27.VI.33	330528
(II.74)	11.VII.33	330303(2)
(II.76)	18.VII.33	330303(2)
(II.93)	15.IX.33	330901(1)
(II.97)	29.IX.33	330714
(II.112)	21.XI.33	331110
(II.117)	8.XII.33	331107
(III.14)	20.II.34	340118
(III.16)	27.II.34	340118

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

IV.34 331130

FORUM

IV.32 [320415]

FORWARD

26.IX.36 360826(1)

10.IV.37 370316

6.XI.37 370127(1)

11.XII.37 371102

15.I.38 371213(1)

371213(2)

12.II.38 380113

19.II.38 380113

5.III.38 380218

26.III.38 380303(1)

16.IV.38 380310(1)

7.V.38 380422 +++++

FIGHT

(1)	10.X.36	360605
		360704
(--)	12.XII.36	360708
(10)	IX.37	370706
(I.3)	VI.38	370423



FORWARD

++++

25.VI.38	380605		400818
20.VIII.38	380724		400820(1)
3.IX.38	380811		400820(2)
27.V.39	390318		[400820(6)]
			400820(7)
31.VIII.40	371214	XI.40	400817(1)
	390422(2)	XII.40	[400820(3)]

## FOURTH INTERNATIONAL

V.40	390729		390807
	400107	II.41	[400820(4)]
VI.40	290331(1)	III.41	220302(1)
	400425		400700(1)
X.40	381018	V.41	230621
	400423(2)		390400(2)
	400501	VI.41	320104
	400514(1)		361228
	400528(2)		361230
	400601		370109(1)
	400617	VII.41	400500
	400618(2)	VIII.41	280602
	400618(3)		361231
	400630		400608
	400709	X.41	260108
	400727		260304
	400729		261126
	400802(1)	XI.41	270927
	400802(2)	XII.41	351107(2)
	400803(1)		400700(2)
	400803(2)		
	400807	I.42	381230
	400809		[400820(8)]
	400812	III.42	061004
	400813	V.42	170512/
	400816(1)	VII.42	230630
	400816(2)		371223
	400817(2)	VIII.42	400214
		IX.42	400214
		X.42	[340600(1)]

++++

FOURTH INTERNATIONAL

++++

XI.42	390800	IV.45	371217
XII.42	240421(2)	V.45	291004
I.43	180902(2)	VI.45	240728
II.43	330610	VII.45	240728
	390419	VIII.45	190309(2)
III.43	220425		210613(1)
IV.43	260215		221113
V.43	260215		[230711]
VII.43	330715(2)		240728
VIII.43	221228		320613(1)
IX.43	221228		350700(1)
X.43	310618		381010
	310624	IX.45	331130
	310701	X.45	380105
	310802	XI.45	350420
	310901	XII.45	370118
	311115		370222
XII.43	220508(1)		381222(2)
	220508(2)		400700(2)
I.44	211101(2)	II.46	380607
	211101(3)	V.46	290300(2)
II.44	211205		290331(1)
	330712		290425
III.44	211205	VIII.46	290612
IV.44	211205		290806
V.44	220401(1)		380600
VI.44	220401(1)	IX.46	290811
	220401(2)	X.46	290907
VII.44	220401(2)	XI.46	250313
VIII.44	230618	XII.46	290907
	240520	II.47	290907
	[321200(6)]	III.47	290907
IX.44	170512/	IV.47	300206
	220000(33)	VI.47	290925(1)
X.44	[140000(3)]		300422
XI.44	381220	VII-VIII.47	[230923(2)]
III.45	380113		321127
			370417(2)

++++

FOURTH INTERNATIONAL    +++++

IX-X.47	300619	(IV.2)	VII.67	240509
I.48	371030			
II.48	371030			
V.48	390404	FOURTH INTERNATIONAL(Paris)		
VIII.48	[170822/]		Autumn '58	260119
IX.48	390405			320613(1)
	390409	(7)	Autumn '59	400227(1)
II.49	390409			400207(2)
XI.49	390422(1)			400303
XII.49	390730			
I-II.50	320922(1)	(11)	Autumn '60	370417(2)
	320926			
III-IV.50	380120			
	380618(1)	FRANKFURTER ZEITUNG		
VII-VIII.50	360000(10)		29.IV.30	300213
I-II.51	200423		11.VI.31	300000(1)
	240122(1)			
III-IV.51	350323(1)			
V-VI.51	[080915]	FREE EXPRESSION		
VII-VIII.51	371104		XI.42	220425
	371125(2)		III.44	170512/
I-II.52	240406		IV.44	170512/
Winter '54	380704		VI.44	170512/
Fall '54	321104		I.45	240729(1)
Winter '55	300329			
Winter '56	331130			

## FRONT(Minsk)

(74)      13.F.17      171009(1)/

FOURTH INTERNATIONAL(London)

	Summer '64	240621
	Aut-Winter '64	
		[101100]
(II.2)	VIII.65	400615
(III.1)	I.66	240429(2)
		240717
		260225(2)

## Der GEGNER

(45) 1932 320000(1)

---

## GLASGOW HERALD

18.I.28 280115

---

## GLASGOW WORKER

6.XII.19 190901(3)

23.VI.23 230512(1)

---

## HAARETZ

(4043) 1933 321019

(4044) 1933 321019

---

## HAPOEL HATZAIR

(XIX.14) 1926 260412

---

## HARPERS MAGAZINE

IX.33 330602

---

## HASHOMER HATZAIR

(1) X-XI.33 330610

---

## HASHOMER HATZAIR(Warsaw)

(III.9) 1929 260203

---

## L'HERNE

(5) 1965 330510

---

## L'HUMANITÉ

24.VII.21 210704

4.VIII.21 210717(1)

10.VIII.21 [210712]

24.VIII.21 210600

22.I.22 151100(1)

17.IV.22 220414

7.V.22 220303(1)

13.V.22 220512(2)

22.V.22 220429

12.VI.22 220508(5)

7.X.22 220801

23.XI.22 221114(1)

24.XII.22 221125

14.III.23 170313(1)

1.IV.23 230000(9)

25.I.24 240122(1)

1.X.25 250908

---

## Les HUMBLES

(XVII.7-8) VII-VIII.32 [320400]

(XIX.5-6) V-VI.34 151100(1)

161011

340220

(XX.6) VI.35 350610(1)

(XX.12) XII.35 351031

---

## INDEPENDENT

9.III.18 171200(2)

---



## INITIATIVE SOCIALISTE

(17) VI.68 240729(1)

---

## INTERCONTINENTAL PRESS

(VI.21) 3.VI.68 351126(1)

(VII.16) 28.IV.69 240411

(VII.17) 5.V.69 240411

(VII.28) 8.IX.69 390723

(VII.30) 22.IX.69 380601(2)

(VII.33) 13.X.69 381220

(VII.40) 1.XII.69 370923(2)

(VIII.9) 9.III.70 370617(2)

380306

(VIII.12) 30.III.70 [231128]

(VIII.16) 27.IV.70 330715(1)

---

## De INTERNATIONALE

(I.2) V.35 [350328]

(I.5) VIII.35 350729

(I.7) X.35 350420

(I.8) XI.35 350918

(I.9) XII.35 351104(1)

351126(1)

---

## De INTERNATIONALE

(I.2-5) 1.IV-1.X.57 321231

(II.9) 1.V.58 370209

(III.12) 15.II.59 260301

(VIII) V.65 350201

(XI.12) 1968 350201

(XII.6-7) 1969 230618

---

## Die INTERNATIONALE

(VIII.2) II.25 250115

---

## Die INTERNATIONALE

(2) XII.48 390800

(3) II-III.49 390800

(-- ) XI.56 361013

(II.1) I-III.57 361013

(IV.3-4) XII.59 400227(1)

400227(2)

400303

---

## L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE

(1) 1919 190306(1)

[190306(2)]

190420(3)

(3) VII.19 190302(1)

(5) 1919 190901(3)

(6) 1919 190914

(7-8) XI-XII.19 191218

(9) 1920 191005

(II.11) VI.20 200000(37)

[200600]

(II.12) 30.VII.20 [200722]

---

## Die INTERNATIONALE(Mannheim)

(III.2) 1970 370429

---

## INTERNATIONALE PRESSE-KORRESPONDENZ

[Combining 2 series and Special Issues in date sequence]			(III.69)	23.IV.23	230405(3)
				21.V.23	230512(1)
(I.18)	3.XI.21	190914	(III.87)	25.V.23	230512(1)
(I.25)	19.XI.21	211025		26.V.23	230512(1)
(II.4)	10.I.22	211227	(III.107)	27.VI.23	230605(1)
(II.6)	14.I.22	220104(2)	(III.114)	6.VII.23	230630
(II.4)	16.I.22	[211225]	(III.123)	25.VII.23	[230712]
(II.29)	11.III.22	220000(5)	(III.145)	12.IX.23	230504(1)
		220226(1)	(III.150)	24.IX.23	[230711]
(II.33)	21.III.22	220000(5)	(III.152)	26.IX.23	[230923(2)]
(II.34)	23.III.22	220000(5)	(III.184)	27.XII.23	231200(4)
(II.44)	8.IV.22	220303(1)	(IV.4)	10.I.24	211227
(II.61)	6.V.22	220426	(IV.8)	21.I.24	231208(1)
(II.66)	13.V.22	200000(37)			231210
(II.69)	18.V.22	220429	(IV.13)	28.I.24	231222
(II.80)	30.V.22	220513			231223
(II.84)	8.VI.22	220526	(IV.14)	28.I.24	240122(1)
(II.92)	13.VI.22	220523	(IV.5)	2.II.24	240122(1)
(II.94)	14.VI.22	220608	(IV.30)	4.III.24	240223
(II.100)	17.VI.22	220609	(IV.10)	8.III.24	240223
(II.112)	24.VI.22	[220618]	(IV.53)	9.V.24	240411
(II.175)	2.IX.22	220826	(IV.19)	10.V.24	240406
(II.201)	17.X.22	[221012]			240411
(II.202)	19.X.22	221010	(IV.59)	27.V.24	240421(2)
(II.204)	24.X.22	221011	(IV.22)	31.V.24	240421(2)
(II.206)	26.X.22	221011	(IV.62)	4.VI.24	240526
(II.220)	18.XI.22	221103(1)	(IV.65)	10.VI.24	240523
(II.223)	23.XI.22	221105	(IV.69)	17.VI.24	240607
(II.230)	7.XII.22	221121	(IV.25)	21.VI.24	240607
(II.237)	16.XII.22	221201(1)	(IV.83)	8.VII.24	[170617/]
(II.241)	21.XII.22	221200(2)	(IV.92)	9.VII.24	240705
		221201(1)	(IV.40)	4.X.24	240818
(III.30)	16.II.23	230127(1)	(IV.52)	23.XII.24	211206
(III.33)	21.II.23	230205(2)	(V.15)	I.25	240915
(III.38)	28.II.23	[230215]	(V.18)	29.I.25	240915
(III.66)	20.IV.23	230321			250115
(III.67)	23.IV.23	230321	(V.93)	12.VI.25	[250606]
			(V.24)	13.VI.25	[250606]

INTERNATIONALE PRESSE-KORRESPONDENZ

++++

(V.111)	21.VII.25	250522	(--)	13.III.23	[230215]
(V.123)	21.VIII.25	250403	(III.33)	19.IV.23	230325
		250701	(III.35)	3.V.23	230323
(V.34)	22.VIII.25	250403	(III.36)	9.V.23	220112
		250522	(III.41)	7.VI.23	230512(1)
		250701	(III.43)	14.VI.23	230508
(V.41)	10.X.25	250908	(III.48)	5.VII.23	230605(1)
(V.45)	7.XI.25	250930	(III.50)	12.VII.23	230630
			(III.56)	16.VIII.23	230618
(VI.19)	26.I.26	[260117]	(III.64)	4.X.23	230504(1)
(VI.4)	30.I.26	[260117]	(III.66)	11.X.23	[230923(2)]
(VI.26)	16.II.26	[260216]	(III.67)	18.X.23	[230711]
(VI.7)	20.II.26	[260216]			
(VI.34)	2.III.26	260211	(IV.1)	4.I.24	231200(4)
(VI.9)	6.III.26	260211	(IV.8)	31.I.24	240122(1)
(VI.77)	26.V.26	260503	(IV.12)	15.II.24	231208(1)
(VI.78)	28.V.26	260506	(IV.16)	29.II.24	231222
			(IV.19)	13.III.24	240223
(VII.87)	30.VIII.27	270819	(IV.30)	22.V.24	240406
			(IV.31)	29.V.24	240421(2)
			(IV.33)	10.VI.24	240523
			(IV.35)	19.VI.24	240411

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

(I.2)	X.35	350610(2)			240607
(I.3)	[X.35]	341101	(IV.36)	26.VI.24	240607
		[341200]	(IV.45)	21.VII.24	[170617/]
			(IV.48)	12.VIII.24	240629
			(IV.72)	9.X.24	240818

INTERNATIONAL PRESS CORRESPONDENCE

(II.44)	1922	220429		23.I.25	211206
(II.76)	1922	[220827]	(V.16)	7.II.25	250115
(II.91)	1922	221010	(V.51)	26.II.25	240915
(II.92)	1922	[221012]	(V.60)	18.VI.25	[250606]
(II.95)	1922	221020	(V.68)	30.VII.25	250522
(II.101)	21.XI.22	221103(1)	(V.81)	3.IX.25	250701
(II.110)	1922	221020	(VI.13)	19.XI.25	251107(2)
(II.115)	19.XII.22	221125	(VI.19)	18.II.26	[260216]
			(VI.45)	11.III.26	260211
(III.3)	9.I.23	221201(1)	(VI.46)	3.VI.26	260503
(III.20)	27.II.23	230205(2)	(VI.79)	10.VI.26	260506
		230210		25.XI.26	261101

++++

INTERNATIONAL PRESS CORRESPONDENCE +++++

(VII.49)	18.VIII.27	270808	Winter '57	300715
(VII.53)	8.IX.27	270819	Summer '58	230430(2)
(VII.54)	22.IX.27	170922(3)/	Winter '64	380000(14)
(VII.55)	29.IX.27	170918(1)/	Fall '66	350420
(VII.56)	6.X.27	170921(2)/	I-II.70	[300500(1)]
(VII.63)	10.XI.27	171024(4)/	III-IV.70	240729(1)
(VII.70)	12.XII.27	271100(2)	V.70	321200(4)
(VIII.3)	19.I.28	280114(1)		
		280114(2)		
(VIII.7)	9.II.28	270830		
	1928	271203		

JELGAWAS KOMUNISTS

(34)	14.III.19	190306(1)
(35)	15.III.19	190306(1)
(36)	16.III.19	190306(1)

INTERNATIONAL REVIEW

IX-X.36 360709(1)

JISKRAINTERNATIONAL SOCIALISM

(38-39)	VIII-IX.69	300926(1)	(III.2:11)	V.36	360318
		311126	(III.4:13)	IX.36	350201
		320000(1)			360700(1)
		320802			360727
		320804(2)			360820(2)
		320809	(III.5:14)	X.36	360827
		320910			290701
		320912			360820(1)
		320913			
		320914			
		330610			
(43)	V-VI.70	330228		20.IV.29	290323
		390404			

JOHN O'LONDONINTERNATIONAL SOCIALIST REVIEW

Summer '56 350201  
Fall '56 300715



## JUGEND-INTERNATIONALE

(10)	X.17	[170617/]	(XIX.5)	V.70	[150717(2)]
(11)	V.18	[140000(3)]	(XIX.6)	VI.70	[150717(2)]
			(XIX.7)	VII-VIII.70	220425
(I.22)	VII-VIII.20	[200305]			
(II.7)	III.21	200000(37)			
(III.3)	XI.21	210921			
			KETUVIM		
(III.11)	VII.22	070000(3)		1929	230618
(III.12)	VIII.22	070000(3)			
(IV.1)	IX.22	070000(3)			
		220227			
(IV.2)	X.22	070000(3)			
			KLASSE KAMP		
(IV.3)	XI.22	070000(3)	(3)	1939	390925
(IV.4-5)	I.23	070000(3)	(4)	[1939]	391023
(IV.6)	II.23	221020			
(IV.12)	VIII.23	230618			

## KLASSENSTRIJD

## JUMRURIET

20.III.29 290312

(II.9)	IX.27	270500
(II.12)	XII.27	270526(1)
		270526(2)
(III.2)	II.28	270903
(III.4)	IV.28	270903
(III.7)	VII.28	270903

## Der KAMPF

(II.1)	1.X.08	[081001]			
(IV.2)	1.XI.10	[101101]			
(IV.9)	1.VI.11	[110601]	(1)	[1932]	311208
(V.2)	1.XI.11	[111101]	(2)	[1932]	311208
(VII)	1913-4:519	[140619]	(3)	[1932]	311208

(I.3)	19.XII.36	341000
(I.6)	6.III.37	331001
(I.7)	10.IV.37	331001
(I.8)	1.V.37	331001

## KEEP LEFT

(XIX.2)	II.70	190113			
(XIX.3)	III.70	[110129(1)]			
		[130208(1)]			
		[130713]			

## KLASSENSTRIJD(Ghent)

(2)	26.IX.37	370808	(I.8)	VIII.30	300413(1)
		370828	(I.9)	IX.30	300413(1)
(3)	5.XII.37	371102			[300700(1)]
			(I.10)	IX.30	[300900(2)]

## KLORKEIT

(1)	IV.30	300108
(2)	V.30	300108
(3)	VI.30	300108
		300413(1)
		300510
(4)	VII.30	300108
		300207(1)
(5)	VIII.30	300108
(6)	IX.30	300108
		300900(1)

## KOLNISCHE ZEITUNG

11.V.27 [270411]

## KOMMUNISMUS

(I.41-42)	26.X.20	200615
(II.27-28)	1.VIII.21	210706

## Der KOMMUNIST

(I.1)	IV.30	300108
		300206
(I.2)	V.30	200423
		300314
(I.3)	V.30	300213
(I.4)	VI.30	300213
(I.6)	VII.30	300213
(I.7)	VIII.30	300413(1)

## Der KOMMUNIST(Bremen)

(II.27)	1.II.19	180000(5)
(III.1)	3.I.20	190901(3)
(III.2)	15.I.20	190118

## KOMMUNISTISCHE ARBEITERZEITUNG

(I.40)	18.VI.19	180328(1)
(I.132)	3.X.19	[190429]
(II.15)	15.I.20	190118

## Der KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE(Berlin)

(1)	VIII.19	190124
		190304
		190306(1)
(3)	1919	190302(1)
(5)	IX.19	190901(3)
(6)	X.19	190914
(7-8)	XI-XII.19	191218
(II.9)	1920	191005
(II.10)	1920	200000(37)
		200429(1)
(II.11)	1920	200000(37)
(II.12)	1920	200722
(II.13)	1920	200731(2)
		200807(1)

++++

KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE(Berlin)

++++

(II.16)	VI.21	210115(2)	(5)	VII.21	210115(2)
		210116	(6)	IX.21	201124
		210215			210813(3)
(II.17)	1921	201124			
		210429			
(II.19)	1922	211205	KOMUNARAS		
(III.20)	1922	220220	(6)	VI.22	200000(37)
(III.21)	1922	220608			220508(5)
		220610			
(5-6)	V-VI.26	251222(1)			
		251225	KOMUNISTISCHE FON		
		251228			
		260105	(19)	24.I.24	240406
		260106	(20)	25.I.24	240122(1)
		260107	(22)	27.I.24	200423
		260112	(75)	22.IV.24	240406
		260113			
		260305			
		260506	KUNTRAS		
		260513	(—)	1924	200423
		260519	(146)	1924	230630

Der KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE  
(Petrograd)

LABOR ACTION(San Francisco)

(I)	1919: 73-4	[190306(2)]	(II.4)	III.46	380220
			(II.11)	VII.46	370118
					381222(2)
			(II.12)	VII.46	[400820(4)]
Den <u>KOMMUNISTISKA INTERNATIONALEN</u>			(II.13)	VIII.46	[400820(4)]
(1)	1920	200000(37)	(II.18)	X.46	381018
			(III.1)	I.47	240122(1)
			(V.8)	VIII.49	391215(2)

Den KOMMUNISTISKE INTERNATIONALE

(1)	1920	200000(37)
(2)	XII.20	200731(2)

## LABOUR MONTHLY

## LIBERATOR

VIII.21	210704		III.18	171017(1)/
VIII.22	220515			
VII.23	230306(1)			
VIII.23	230306(1)	LIBERTY		
XI.23	[230710]		27.II.32	[320227]
I.24	[230923(2)]		14.I.33	320917
VII.24	240406		18.XI.33	330712
XI.25	250828(2)		23.III.35	350323(1)
XII.25	250828(2)		13.XI.37	370809

## LABOUR REVIEW

(II.6)	XII.57	260301		27.I.40	391204(2)
(IV.2)	VII-VIII.59	190110(2)		10.VIII.40	[400810]
(VII.3)	Autumn '62	260203	LIDOVE NOVINY		
		380725(2)	(XLI.631)	17.XII.33	[331214]

## The LACE CURTAIN

## LIFE

(1)	[1970]	[160704(1)]		2.X.39	390922
-----	--------	-------------	--	--------	--------

## LEFT REVIEW

## Die LINKE FRONT

IV.38	371030	(II.1-2)	1.XII.32	320825
V.38	371030			321024(2)

## LEIPZIGER VOLKSZEITUNG

## Die LITERARISCHE WELT

18.X.18	180000(5)	(VI.39)	1930	230908(2)
3.III.32	320000(1)			



## LIVING AGE

5.IV.19	190219	(193)	14.IV.38	370612
				371217
15.V.20	200124(1)	(205)	14.VIII.38	380605
26.VI.20	200124(1)	(206)	28.VIII.38	370416(1)
18.III.22	211226			
25.XI.22	[161227]			
9.XII.22	[161227]			
		LUTTE DE CLASSE(Belgium)		
28.IV.23	[180000(55)]	(6)	IV.64	221125
1.VI.27	[270411]			
VII.29	[290400(3)]			
15.II.30	[300215]	La LUTTE DE CLASSES		
V.31	310100	(III.1)	II-III.28	250828(2)
		(III.6)	VIII-IX.28	280310
VI.34	330829	(III.8)	II.29	281021
		(III.9)	III.29	290225
		(12)	10.IX.29	290811
		(15)	XI.29	[291000(1)]
		(17)	I.30	291021
		(18)	II.30	291130(2)
		(19)	III.30	301100(1)
		(20)	IV.30	300300(2)
				300323
		(21-22)	V-VI.30	300425
				[300500(1)
				301100(1)
		(23)	VII.30	300413(1)
				300422
				300425
				300514
				300619
		(24)	VIII.30	[300600(1)]
				[300600(3)]
		(25-26)	IX-XII.30	300715
				300900(1)
				301022
		(28-29)	II-III.31	301126
				371217

++++

La LUTTE DE CLASSES    ++++

(30)	IV.31	310412	(III.1)	1.I.38	370905
		310415	(III.2)	8.I.38	371213(1)
(31)	VI.31	310612	(III.3)	15.I.38	371217
(32-33)	VI-VII.31	[310600(3)]	(III.4)	22.I.38	371217
		310613	(III.5)	29.I.38	371217
		[310700(2)]	(III.8)	19.II.38	370816
(36)	VIII-IX.31	320000(1)			380115
(37)	15.III.32	320127	(III.9)	26.II.38	380115
(38)	15.IV.32	320301	(III.20)	14.V.38	380312
(39)	15.VI.32	[320400]			380331
		320613(2)	(III.21)	21.V.38	370809
(40-41)	VII-VIII.32	320628			
(42)	IX.32	[320415]			
(43)	X.32	320519(1)	LUTTE OUVRIÈRE(Canada)		
		320922(1)	(V.1)	I-II.69	371030
		320926			
(44)	XI.32	321022(1)			
(45)	XII.32	310325			
		321019	La LUTTE OUVRIÈRE(France)		
(46-47)	I-II.33	290703	(1)	12.VI.36	360605
		[300800(1)]	(4)	18.VII.36	360609
		321003	(7)	8.VIII.36	360700(1)
		321104			360730(1)
		330103	(8)	15.VIII.36	360727
(51-52)	IV-VI.35	350210	(9)	22.VIII.36	351112
					360815
			(10)	5.IX.36	351112
					360819(1)
					360820(1)

La LUTTE DES CLASSES

(14)	30.XI.22	221103(1)			360820(2)
					360823(1)
			(11)	12.IX.36	360826(1)
			(15)	10.X.36	360923

La LUTTE OUVRIÈRE(Belgium)

(II.43)	23.X.37	370923	(31)	12.II.37	361218(1)
(II.45)	6.XI.37	171031/	(32)	19.II.37	361218(1)
(II.48)	27.XI.37	371102	(33)	26.II.37	361218(1)
(II.52)	25.XII.37	371129(2)			370219(1)

La LUTTE OUVRIÈRE(France)

++++

(37)	26.III.37	370305	(III.102)	16.XII.38	381108
		370313(1)			381114
(39)	9.IV.37	370308	(IV.103)	6.I.39	381214
	[1937]	370323	(IV.107)	3.II.39	381228
(44)	14.V.37	370423	(IV.3)	3.III.39	[390200(1)]
(45)	21.V.37	370423			[390200(2)]
(48)	10.VI.37	370512	(IV.115)	7.IV.39	390306
(50)	24.VI.37	370601	(IV.117)	21.IV.39	390311
(53)	6.VIII.37	370617(1)			390318
(54)	27.VIII.37	370429			390324(1)
		370730			
		370808			
		370809			
(55)	10.IX.37	370706	MANCHESTER GUARDIAN		
		370816		24.XI.17	171108(1)/
(59)	4.XI.37	370923			
(61)	25.XI.37	370921		4.I.18	[171217(1)/]
		371102			171219(1)/
(62)	9.XII.37	370905		8.I.18	171209(3)/
(63)	23.XII.37	371129(2)		30.XII.19	191031
(III.65)	20.I.38	371217		16.VIII.20	200814
(III.66)	3.II.38	371217		27.IX.20	200924(2)
(III.67)	17.II.38	380115		23.X.22	221021
(III.70)	17.III.38	380220		1.III.23	221031
		380301(1)			
(III.71)	24.III.38	380220		16.XI.27	271023
(III.72)	31.III.38	380220		27.III.31	310100
(III.77)	5.V.38	380331		28.III.31	310100
(III.86)	22.VII.38	380610		16.VIII.31	[310716]
		380618(1)			
(III.88)	2.IX.38	380803		22.III.33	330310
(III.89)	16.IX.38	380811		21.VI.33	330602
(III.92)	30.IX.38	380920		22.VI.33	330602
(III.95)	21.X.38	380717		10.III.34	[340304]
		380919			
(III.97)	4.XI.38	381014		1.I.35	341230(2)
(III.100)	25.XI.38	381010		17.IX.36	360826(2)
(III.101)	2.XII.38	381010			
		381022(1)			

++++

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN

++++

25.I.37 370123(3)  
 26.I.37 370124(1)  
 2.II.37 370201  
 16.III.37 370316

1.II.29 281021  
 1.III.29 280103  
 280628  
 15.III.29 280628  
 280909(1)

1.IV.29 280628  
 281216(1)

15.IV.29 280628  
 [290415(2)]

1.V.29 290327  
 15.V.29 280628  
 290327

1.VI.29 280628  
 290300(1)

1.VII.29 280628  
 290522(1)

1.VIII.29 280628  
 280717(1)

290526  
 [290626]

15.VIII.29 [280900]  
 290425

15.IX.29 [280900]  
 290804

1.X.29 [280900]  
 290612

15.X.29 [280900]  
 1.XI.29 [280900]

30.XI.29 [280900]  
 291017

291019  
 291110

7.XII.29 291004  
 14.XII.29 291014

21.XII.29 290907  
 28.XII.29 290907

[291000(1)]

MARXISTIKO DELTIO

(VII.43) IX.66 380600

MARXIST OUTLOOK

(I.2) III.66 240729(2)  
 (I.10) XI.66 291130(2)

MARXIST REVIEW

[1949] 311110

MARXIST YOUTH JOURNAL

(I.2) [XII.69] 220226(1)

MEXICO AL DIA

1937 370816

MILITANT

15.XI.28 280628

1.XII.28 280628

15.XII.28 280628

280723

1.I.29 280628

15.I.29 280628

++++



MILITANT

++++

4.I.30	290907 [291000(1)] 291113	14.VI.30	300323 300402 300422
11.I.30	290907 291113	21.VI.30 28.VI.30	300413(1) 300413(1)
18.I.30	290907 291221	12.VII.30 26.VII.30	300530 300416
25.I.30	290907 291218		300600(2) 300610
1.II.30	291222(1) 291227		[300700(2)]
8.II.30	300103(1) 300103(2)	7.VIII.30 15.VIII.30	300514 300600(2) [300700(1)]
15.II.30	291021 300105(2)	1.IX.30 15.IX.30	[300800(3)] 300715
22.II.30	[291225] 300108		[300800(2)]
1.III.30	291130(2) 300105(1) 300122	1.X.30	300715 300900(1) [300900(2)]
8.III.30	271021	15.XI.30	300715 [301000(2)]
15.III.30	300213		[301000(4)]
22.III.30	271021 290925(1)	1.XII.30	300715
29.III.30	300122 300206 300208 300301	1.I.31 15.I.31	[301100(2)] [301100(3)] 301121(1) 300926(2) 301022 301126
5.IV.30	280628 300212	1.II.31	300917 [301200(2)]
12.IV.30	[290300(1)] 300314	15.II.31	310107
19.IV.30	280628 [300300(2)]	15.III.31	[301200(1)]
26.IV.30	[300400(1)]	1.IV.31	[301200(1)]
10.V.30	300329	15.IV.31	[301200(1)] [310300(3)]
17.V.30	300329		310311
24.V.30	300323		
7.VI.30	300323		

++++

MILITANT

++++

1.V.31	310308	12.XII.31	311107
15.V.31	310325	19.XII.31	310901
1.VI.31	310415		311117
15.VI.31	310209	26.XII.31	300826
4.VII.31	310424	2.I.32	300826
	310501	9.I.32	311208
11.VII.31	261208	16.I.32	311115
	310414(2)	30.I.32	[320130]
18.VII.31	310618	6.II.32	320102
25.VII.31	310624	13.II.32	311222
	310701	12.III.32	320215(1)
1.VIII.31	291100(2)	19.III.32	311126
	310600(3)	26.III.32	320127
	310612	2.IV.32	320127
	[310700(2)]		320301
	310708(1)	9.IV.32	320127
8.VIII.31	310600(3)		320301
	310708(2)	16.IV.32	320127
15.VIII.31	310715(1)	23.IV.32	320127
	310719	30.IV.32	320127
22.VIII.31	310715(1)	7.V.32	320127
	310715(2)	14.V.32	320127
5.IX.31	310629	28.V.32	320127
15.IX.31	310713	4.VI.32	320127
	310825		320423
26.IX.31	310730	11.VI.32	320127
	310825		320509
10.X.31	310825		320519(1)
17.X.31	310820(1)	18.VI.32	320127
24.X.31	310820(1)		320512
31.X.31	310929	25.VI.32	[300800(1)]
14.XI.31	[310900(1)]	2.VII.32	[300800(1)]
	310927		320613(1)
21.XI.31	310912	9.VII.32	320616
	311114	16.VII.32	[320415]
28.XI.31	281004		320613(2)
	311010	30.VII.32	[320500]
5.XII.31	311110	6.VIII.32	320628

++++

13.VIII.32	320628	7.I.33	321022(1)
20.VIII.32	320625		[321200(2)]
	320802		321205
27.VIII.32	320725	14.I.33	[321208(2)]
	320806	21.I.33	321127
3.IX.32	320804(2)	28.I.33	330104(1)
10.IX.32	320524(1)	4.II.33	330111(1)
	320809	11.II.33	330111(2)
17.IX.32	270418		330114
	320818(2)	20.II.33	311208
24.IX.32	320817	24.II.33	330205
		3.III.33	330126
15.X.32	320910	6.III.33	[321200(6)]
	320922(1)	18.III.33	330303(2)
22.X.32	320902	25.III.33	330303(2)
	320926	1.IV.33	330223
29.X.32	320902	8.IV.33	330314
5.XI.32	211206		330321
	321013(2)		330323(2)
12.XI.32	[290800(1)]	15.IV.33	330223
	320912		330306
	321013(1)		330323(1)
	321019		[330415]
	[321020(2)]	29.IV.33	330310
	321022(1)		330323(1)
19.XI.32	321019	6.V.33	330409
	321022(1)	13.V.33	330409
26.XI.32	321019	20.V.33	330300(3)
	321101		[330400(3)]
3.XII.32	321022(1)	27.V.33	330429
	321123(1)	3.VI.33	330429
17.XII.32	321022(1)		330503
24.XII.32	321030(1)		330507
31.XII.32	321013(3)	10.VI.33	330512(1)
	321022(2)		330523
	321022(3)		330525
	321104	17.VI.33	330522
			[330609(1)]
			330613(2)

MILITANT

++++

1.VII.33	330421	30.XII.33	331123
8.VII.33	330410	6.I.34	331001
	330604		331123
	330613(1)	20.I.34	331001
15.VII.33	330401		331212
	330406	27.I.34	331212
	330528		340105
22.VII.33	330519	29.I.34	330712
	330616	10.II.34	340120(1)
29.VII.33	330706		340124
5.VIII.33	330615	17.II.34	330323(1)
12.VIII.33	320818(1)	10.III.34	340118
	330715(4)		[340304]
26.VIII.33	330714	17.III.34	340222
	330719(1)	31.III.34	[340300]
	330719(3)	14.IV.34	340316
2.IX.33	330602	21.IV.34	330827
	330813		340323
9.IX.33	330602	28.IV.34	340331
16.IX.33	330805	19.V.34	340419
23.IX.33	330817(3)	16.VI.34	[340616]
	330826	30.VI.34	[340600(1)]
	330827		[340608(1)]
	330828	8.IX.34	[340817(1)]
	330901(1)		
	[330901(2)]		
	[330903(1)]		
30.IX.33	330715(1)	10.V.41	400820(5)
	330904	4.X.41	370617(1)
	330910	7.VIII.43	300514
7.X.33	330913	13.VII.46	381028
	330920	27.XI.50	371129(1)
14.X.33	330715(2)	23.VII.56	400423(2)
21.X.33	330720(1)	18.IV.60	381228
	331002(1)	20.II.70	[200305]
4.XI.33	[331000(2)]		
25.XI.33	331110		
9.XII.33	331107		
16.XII.33	331102		



## MILITANT(Australia)

## The MODERN THINKER

(IV.1)	19.IV.37	361218(1)		VI.32	320415
(IV.3)	31.V.37	370118	(III.6)	X.33	330610
		370313(1)			
		370313(3)			
(IV.5)	7.VII.37	370127(1)	Le MONDE		
(V.1)	10.I.38	371116(1)		1.IX.28	[080915]
		371125(1)			
		371127(1)			
(V.2)	24.I.38	371102	MONDE(VERDEN)		
(V.3)	7.II.38	371102			
		371213(1)	(I.3)	XII.28	[080915]
(V.6)	11.IV.38	380218	(I.9)	VI.29	[290600(7)]
(V.7)	1.VII.38	370214			
(I.2)	1.X.38	380725(1)			
(II.5)	VII.39	390311	MONTAG MORGEN		
		390324(1)		1932	320512

## MILITANT INTERNATIONAL REVIEW

## MORNING POST

(2)	Spr-Sum '70	320000(1)		17.XII.17	[171201(1)/]
				11.II.22	220202
MILLIET	29.II.29	[290229]		12.V.25	250506

## MISCAREA SOCIALA

## MOSKAU

(IV.1)	I.33	321205	(48)	22.VII.21	210717(1)
--------	------	--------	------	-----------	-----------

## MODERN MONTHLY

## MOT DAG

	III.33	321104			
	III.34	330715(3)	(XII.1)	26.I.34	340101
	[1937]	371015			

## NATION

9.X.21	210907(1)	(IV.14)	VII.32	320613(2)
14.IX.27	270808			320616
5.X.27	270819	(IV.20)	X.32	290727(1)
29.V.29	290327			
4.VII.36	360609	Die NEUE RUNDSCHAU		
8.VIII.36	360709(2)			
10.X.36	360826(1)	(II)	1930: 301-34	310000(1)
27.III.37	370308	(I)	1930: 590-605	310000(1)
			1931: 215-35	310000(1)

## Die NEUE BÜCHERSCHAU

(V)	1927: 147-8	[270000(15)]	(III.3-4)	1926	251200
(VII)	1929: 293-9	290225	(IV.3-4)	1927	260203
			(IV.5-6)	1927	250203

## NEUE FREIE PRESSE(Vienna)

11.X.25	[250730(1)]	Die NEUES WIENER JOURNAL		
19.IV.29	290225		20.XII.27	[271200]
12.IV.31	300000(1)			

## Der NEUE MAHRN RUF

(III.6)	III-IV.31	310124
(III.7)	IV.31	310124
(III.16)	VIII.31	310715(1)
(III.18)	IX.31	310100
(III.22)	IX-X.31	310715(1)
(III.23)	XI.31	310715(1)
(III.25)	XII.31	311126
(IV.2)	I.32	311208
(IV.3)	II.32	311110
(IV.6)	III.32	320000(1)
(IV.7)	III-IV.32	320000(1)
(IV.8)	IV.32	320301

## Die NEUE ZEIT

(XXV.ii)	VI.07	[061200(1)]
(XXV.ii)	1906-7	[070600]
(XXVI.i)	1907-8	[070100]
(XXVI.ii)	1907-8	080214
(--)	IV.08	[080400(1)]
(XXVI.ii)	1907-8	[080400(3)]
(XXVI.ii)	1907-8	080500(2)
(XXVI.ii)	15.IX.08	[080915]
(XXVII.i)	1908-9	[081200]
(XXVII.i)	III.09	[090322]
(XXVII.ii)	V.09	[090500]
(XXVIII.ii)	1910	[100000(3)]

Die NEUE ZEIT    ++++

(XXVIII.ii)	9.IX.10	[100909]	II.36	351100(1)
(XXIX.ii)	1910-11	[110200(1)]		360110
(XXXII.i)	XI.13	[131100]	IV.36	280302
			VI.36	351015

360321

360422

NEW EUROPE

20.XII.17    171109/

I.38    201107

371030

II.38    310913(1)

320614

371030

NEW INTERNATIONAL

VII.34    270924  
           321231  
           [340700(4)]

III.38    270403

IV.38    270403

380115

VIII.34    321231

V.38    260700(2)

340715

VI.38    380216

IX-X.34    270925

VII.38    220226(1)

340710

380522

340800(3)

VIII.38    220226(1)

XI.34    271001

380706

271004

X.38    380830

280911

XI.38    380917

XII.34    330719(1)

381014

XII.38    381010

I.35    231200(2)

II.39    381108

III.35    210204

III.39    380108

350130

390130(1)

V.35    [350328]

IV.39    360412

VII.35    350201

390304(3)

350424

V.39    381222(1)

VIII.35    350610(1)

390214

350624(1)

390307(1)

X.35    270516

390307(3)

350729

VI.39    390501

350900(4)

VII.39    390307(2)

350914

++++

XII.35    350918

351031

NEW INTERNATIONAL    +++++

VIII.39	390607	IV.45	370000(25)
	390609	XI.45	390800
	390610(2)	IX.46	350819
IX.39	390725	X.46	[230923(2)]
X.39	390715	VIII.48	390422(1)
XI.39	390925	V-VI.51	310820(1)
II.40	250917		
	380418(1)		
	391018		

III.40    391215(2)  
400124

## NEW LEADER

25.VIII.33    [330800(1)]  
13.X.33    330829  
21.VIII.36    360815  
3.IX.37    370306

## NEW INTERNATIONAL(WP)

IX.40    [290300(1)]

IV.41    231200(3)

V.41    370222

X.41    300715

XI.41    300715

XII.41    281100

II.42    281100

VIII.42    261101

IX.42    290323(1)

X.42    390701

XI.42    220000(12)

261101

XII.42    261101

IV.43    281111

VI.43    190306(1)

VII.43    330714

331107

I.44    300514

V.44    240319

VII.44    300514

I.45    350610(1)

III.45    340109

## NEW MASSES

(I.2)

VI.26    260119

## NEW MILITANT

19.I.35    341230(1)

9.II.35    350112

30.III.35    350210

4.V.35    350331(1)

18.V.35    [350426]

8.VI.35    350525(2)

15.VI.35    [350400]

29.VI.35    350607(2)

27.VII.35    350607(1)

3.VIII.35    350700(1)

7.IX.35    350807

28.IX.35    350907(2)

5.X.35    350829

12.X.35    [350900(1)]

26.X.35    280628

++++



NEW MILITANT

++++

2.XI.35	350926	(II.19)	10.VI.20	200509(2)
30.XI.35	351104(1)	(II.23)	8.VII.20	200616(1)
	351107(1)	(II.24)	15.VII.20	200522
14.XII.35	351126(1)	(III.38)	21.X.20	[200823]

4.I.36 351022

1.II.36 360115(1)

360128(2) NEW RUSSIA(Shanghai)

15.II.36 360111 (II.35) 29.XI.23 [230711]

360123 [230713]

360128(1)

22.II.36 360130

21.III.36 [170317(1)]

## NEWS CHRONICLE

4.IV.36 360318

11.IV.36 [360400(3)] 27.VIII.36 360826(2)

25.IV.36 360328 16.III.40 390922

2.V.36 360328 19.III.40 400214

[360400(2)] 20.III.40 400214

360412 21.III.40 400214

9.V.36 360328 23.III.40 400214

360416 25.III.40 400214

16.V.36 360325 26.III.40 400214

[360500(3)]

6.VI.36 360101

## NEWSLETTER

## NEW REPUBLIC

(II.41) 22.II.58 220223(2)

22.V.29 290225 (IV.153) 28.V.60 240818

5.VII.33 330528 (V.208) 15.VII.61 260113(2)

1.XI.33 [331101] (V.215) 16.IX.61 231123(2)  
240419(1)

3.I.34 [331214]

## NEW YORK EVENING POST

## NEW RUSSIA

1937 370219(1)

(I.6) 2.III.20 200124(1)

(I.12) 22.IV.20 200212(1)

(II.17) 27.V.20 200429(4)

## NEW YORK GLOBE

[1917] 171106(3)/

24.I.32 320123

27.II.32 320215(2)

[320226(1)]

5.III.32 320215(1)

8.V.32 [320508]

12.XII.32 321211

18.III.33 330317(2)

13.I.35 341230(2)

27.VII.35 350726(1)

28.II.36 360227

19.VII.36 360522

20.VIII.36 360819(2)

360819(3)

25.VIII.36 360824

26.VIII.36 360825

30.VIII.36 360815

2.IX.36 360820(2)

7.IX.36 360823(2)

10.I.37 370109(2)

13.I.37 370112(1)

21.I.37 370120

24.I.37 370123(1)

370123(2)

25.I.37 370124(3)

28.I.37 370127(2)

30.I.37 370129(3)

31.I.37 370130

16.II.37 370215

24.V.37 370523

26.V.37 370518

13.VI.37 370612

18.VI.37 370617(2)

1.VIII.37 370730

1.X.37 370930(1)

7.XII.37 371203

14.XII.37 371213(3)

## NEW YORK HERALD-TRIBUNE

24.XI.17 171111(3)/

1940 400727

## NEW YORK TIMES

19.I.22 [220117]

26.II.22 220223(3)

5.V.22 [220504]

31.V.22 [220518]

27.VIII.22 220826

[220827]

15.X.22 [221015]

21.I.23 [230121]

18.VI.23 230616(2)

3.X.23 [230930]

13.IV.24 240412(2)

1.V.24 240429(1)

19.V.24 240419(1)

7.V.25 250506

2.VI.25 250531

7.VI.25 [250606]

30.XII.25 251218

6.II.26 260113(2)

1.III.27 270228(2)

20.XI.27 271119(1)

26.II.29 290225

27.II.29 290225

28.II.29 290225

1.III.29 290225

19.VII.31 310714

++++

NEW YORK TIMES

++++

## De NIEUWE FAKKEL

3.III.38	380302	(I.14)	26.IV.35	350300(1)
4.III.38	380303(1)	(I.16)	3.V.35	[350400]
5.III.38	380304(2)	(I.31)	28.VI.35	350610(1)
6.III.38	380305	(I.37)	19.VII.35	350700(1)
7.III.38	380306(1)	(I.57)	27.IX.35	350607(1)
8.III.38	380307			350914
9.III.38	380308(1)	(I.60)	8.X.35	350914
21.III.38	380317(2)	(I.74)	26.XI.35	351031
29.XI.38	381128	(II.97)	10.IV.36	360318
13.XII.38	[381213]	(II.107)	19.VI.36	360605
4.X.39	391003	(II.108)	26.VI.36	360522
23.XI.39	391117	(II.113)	31.VII.36	360709(2)
18.XII.39	391207	(II.115)	14.VIII.36	360704
27.XII.39	391226(1)	(II.116)	21.VIII.36	360730(1)
1.VII.56	230417	(II.117)	28.VIII.36	360823(1)
		(II.118)	4.IX.36	360815
		(II.120)	18.IX.36	360819(1)
		(II.121)	25.IX.36	360819(1)
				360820(2)

## NEW YORK VOLKSZEITUNG

1917	170200	(III.5)	28.I.37	370122
1930	300610	(III.14)	9.IV.37	370313(1)
		(III.39)	24.IX.37	370730
				370808

## NEW YORK WORLD-TELEGRAM

		(III.40)	1.X.37	360113
		(III.41)	8.X.37	370930(1)
1920	200223	(III.44)	29.X.37	370923
4.VII.33	330613(2)	(III.52)	24.XII.37	371213(1)
		(IV.7)	19.II.38	371030
		(IV.8)	25.II.38	371030

## NICHIRO SOOFUKAI

		(IV.33)	19.VIII.38	380803
1924	[240618(2)]	(IV.34)	26.VIII.38	380801
		(IV.36)	9.IX.38	380719(2)
		(IV.43)	28.X.38	381007
		(V.3)	20.I.39	381114
		(V.32)	11.VIII.39	390501
		(V.33)	18.VIII.39	390501

++++

De NIEUWE FAKKEL    ++++

(V.38)	22.IX.39	390911	(VIII.1)	I.33	260000(31)
(V.40)	6.X.39	390904			[290800(1)]
(V.42)	20.X.39	390311	(VIII.4)	IV.33	321104
<hr/>					330314

De NIEUWE TIJD

(XXI.2)	II.16	[150712(2)]	(VIII.5)	V.33	321003
<hr/>					330223
			(VIII.6)	VI.33	330223
			(VIII.7)	VII.33	330429
			(VIII.8)	VIII.33	330429
			(VIII.9)	IX.33	330607(1)
					330817(3)
					330826
					330901(1)

De NIEUWE WEG

(IV.5)	V.29	290327			
(IV.11)	XI.29	291014			
(V.3)	III.30	291113	(IX.1)	I-II.34	340101
(V.6)	VI.30	300314			[340200(1)]
(V.7)	VII.30	300314	(IX.4)	IV.34	340316
(V.8)	VIII.30	300530	(IX.5)	V.34	331130
(V.9)	IX.30	300425	(IX.10)	X.34	340700(2)
(V.10)	X.30	300425			340800(3)
(V.11)	XI.30	300926(1)			340922
(V.12)	XII.30	300926(1)			

(VI.1)	I.31	300213
(VI.2)	II.31	300213
(VI.5)	V.31	310124
(VI.7)	VII.31	310308
(VI.10)	X.31	310715(1)
(VI.12)	XII.31	310225

(VII.1)	I.32	311208
(VII.7)	VII.32	320301
(VII.8)	VIII.32	320628
(VII.9)	IX.32	320802
		320804(2)
(VII.10)	X.32	320809

		320817
		320818(2)
(VII.11)	XI.32	320902
(VII.12)	XII.32	320910
		320912
		320914

NOUVELLE REVUE FRANÇAISE

	IV.31	310209
	III.34	330610
		331102

NOUVELLES ETUDES MARXISTES

(2)	[1970]	370828
-----	--------	--------

NOWE PISMO

(III.15:110)	11.III.34	340120(1)
--------------	-----------	-----------



## NOWY PRZEGLAD

(I.3-4)	VIII-IX.22	220513		14.IV.23	[180000(55)]
(I.5)	X.22	[220518]		28.IV.23	[180000(55)]
<hr/>				27.X.24	240728

## La NUEVA ERA

(I.6)	VII.36	360522	EL OBRERO MILITANTE		
<hr/>				VIII-IX.62	380500(1)

## NUEVO ORDEN

(I.1)	3.IX.21	210623	OBSERVER		
<hr/>				5.XI.22	221101

## NY TID

24.XI.17	171108(1)/	OCTOBER YOUTH		
30.XI.17	171115(2)/			
18.XII.17	171203(3)/	(5)	X-XI.33	331003(1)
5.I.18	[171218(2)/]			
16.I.18	171229(1)/			
23.II.18	180222(2)	OCTUBRE		
4.III.18	[180222(1)]	(I.1)	1.X.35	341000(1)
1.IV.19	190306(1)			350610(1)
2.IV.19	190306(1)			350700(1)
29.XII.19	191031	(I.2)	XI.35	341000
				350729
14.V.20	200429(4)			350914
20.IX.20	[200912]			
8.III.21	210305			
16.III.21	[210313]	OCTUBRE(Buenos Aires)		
5.VII.21	210623			
8.VII.21 ++	210706	(II.4)	III-V.47	370923
4.VIII.21	210730			
29.X.21	211025			
19.V.22	220414	OKTOBER		
7.IX.22	220826	(1)	IV.37	361218(1)
				370219(1)
		(4-5)	VIII-IX.37	370617(1)

++++

OKTOBER

++++

(4-5)	VIII-IX.37	370730	(II.44)	13.II.22	151100(1)
		370808	(II.92)	2.IV.22	220302(1)
(7)	XI.37	310000(1)			220328
		370828	(II.98)	8.IV.22	220303(1)
(II.1)	I.38	371102	(II.142)	23.V.22	[220518]
		371213(3)	(II.158)	8.VI.22	220513
		371219	(II.165)	15.VI.22	220526
(II.2)	II.38	371116(2)	(II.184)	4.VII.22	[220618]
		371217			
(II.3)	III.38	371217			
(II.5)	X.38	371217	OSAKA MAINICHI		
(II.6-7)	XI-XII.38	380500(1)		1924	[240424]
		380830			
(III.1)	III.39	381214			
		381222(3)	E PALI TON TAKSION		
(III.2)	V.39	380703(2)	(302)	18.VII.33	330409
		390304(3)			
		390318			
(III.3)	IX.39	390422(1)			
			PARIS-MIDI		
				16.II.37	370211

L'ORDINE NUOVO

(I.13)	13.I.21	200109(2)			
(I.77)	18.III.21	200000(37)	PARIS-SOIR		
(I.120)	1.V.21	190710		15.VI.33	330607(1)
(I.145)	26.V.21	210000(50)		16.VI.33	330607(1)
(I.169)	16.VI.21	201208(2)			
(I.190)	10.VII.21	210623			
(I.204)	24.VII.21	210704			
(I.206)	26.VII.21	210704	PARTISAN REVIEW		
(I.225)	14.VIII.21	[210717(3)]		VIII.38	380618(1)
(I.226)	15.VIII.21	[210712]		Fall '38	380725(2)
(I.236)	25.VIII.21	200000(37)		Winter '39	381222(3)
(I.309)	6.XI.21	[211001]		Fall '68	[120304]
(II.4)	4.I.22	211227			
(II.15)	15.I.22	190118			
(II.27)	27.I.22	[211225]			

## PERMANENTE REVOLUTION

(I.1)	VII.31	310501	(II.24)	X.32	321013(2)
(I.2)	VII.31	310708(2)			[321020(2)]
		310715(1)	(II.25)	X.32	320922(1)
(I.3)	IX.31	[300800(1)]	(II.26)	XI.32	321006
		310820(1)			321013(1)
		310825	(II.27)	XI.32	321030(1)
(I.5)	XII.31	[300800(1)]	(II.28)	XI.32	320920
		[311200]	(II.29)	XI.32	321003
(II.1)	I.32	[300800(1)]	(II.31)	XII.32	[321200(2)]
		311208	(II.33)	XII.32	320917
(II.2)	I.32	311110			321200(3)
		311222	(II.34)	XII.32	321127
		320102	(III.1)	I.33	321104
		320130			321205
(II.4)	II.32	320127			321228(2)
(II.6)	III.32	320301	(III.2)	I.33	320229
(II.7)	IV.32	310708(4)	(III.3)	I.33	330111(1)
		320315			330111(2)
(II.9)	V.32	320215(1)			330114
(II.10)	V.32	320423	(III.5)	II.33	312108
(II.11)	VI.32	320512			330128(2)
(II.13)	VII.32	300821	(III.7)	II.33	330105
		320613(1)			330126
		320613(2)			330205
		320616	(III.8)	II.33	180319(1)
(II.14)	VII.32	300821			
		320625			
(II.15)	23.VII.32	320628	PERMANENT REVOLUTION(India)		
(II.17)	VIII.32	[320415]	(--)	I.43	381230
(II.18)	VIII.32	[320415]	(I.3)	IX.43	391124
(II.19)	VIII.32	320804(2)			
		320806			
(II.20)	VIII.32	270418			
		320809	PERSPECTIVA MUNDIAL		
		320817	(I.11-12)	2.XII.66	310000(1)
(II.21)	IX.32	320818(2)	(24-25)	I.68	230621
(II.22)	IX.32	[320500]			

## PERSPECTIVES

(52) V-VI.69 230621

## PESTER LLOYD

26.IV.31 310000(1)

1932 320423

## POCHODNIA

[1920] 200618(1)

## POLITICAL QUARTERLY

VII-IX.32 [320508]

28.VIII.29 300000(1)

3.IX.29 300000(1)

10.IX.29 300000(1)

17.IX.29 300000(1)

18.IX.29 300000(1)

25.IX.29 300000(1)

26.IX.29 300000(1)

1.X.29 300000(1)

8.X.29 300000(1)

9.X.29 300000(1)

15.X.29 300000(1)

24.XI.32 [321123(3)]

28.XI.32 321127

11.II.37 370209

## POLITIKEN(Sweden)

## POLITIKEN(Denmark)

26.II.29 281216(2)

27.II.29 290225

28.II.29 290225

1.III.29 290225

22.V.29 [290522(2)]

9.VII.29 300000(1)

16.VII.29 300000(1)

17.VII.29 300000(1)

23.VII.29 300000(1)

24.VII.29 300000(1)

30.VII.29 300000(1)

31.VII.29 300000(1)

6.VIII.29 300000(1)

7.VIII.29 300000(1)

13.VIII.29 300000(1)

14.VIII.29 300000(1)

20.VIII.29 300000(1)

21.VIII.29 300000(1)

27.VIII.29 300000(1)

(III.1)

2.I.18 171202(5)/

(III.3)

4.I.18 171214(1)/

(III.30)

6.II.18 180202(1)

(III.44)

21.II.18 180219(2)

(III.45)

22.II.18 180219(3)

(III.186)

13.VIII.18 180801(1)

## POPOLO D'ITALIA

1924 [240510(2)]

## POUM

(I.3)

9.IX.36 351112

(I.4)

16.IX.36 360819(1)

(I.7)

7.X.36 300000(1)



## PRAGER PRESSE

4.XI.28	271021	(II.18)	15.VI.29	290523
		(II.21)	15.IX.29	270801
		(II.22)	1.X.29	270801
PRAGER TAGBLATT		(II.24)	15.XI.29	291004
1929	[290400(3)]	(II.25)	1.XII.29	290925(1)
				291109

## PRAWDA

(15)	5.VIII.17	170723/	(III.27)	1.II.30	291113
			(III.28)	1.III.30	291113
			(III.30)	1.V.30	300213
			(III.31)	1.VI.30	300422
			(III.33)	15.VII.30	300619
			(III.34)	1.VIII.30	300514

## PRESENTE

XI.38	380500(1)	(III.37)	15.IX.30	300900(1)
		(III.40)	1.XI.30	240915
XI.61	380605	(III.41)	15.XI.30	300926(1)
		(III.42)	1.XII.30	300926(1)
				[301100(3)]
		(III.43)	15.XII.30	300926(1)
				301126

## Le PROLÉTAIRE

1.VII.30	290600(1)	(IV.44)	1.I.31	[301200(1)]
		(IV.46)	15.II.31	310107

## PROLETARJAT

(1)	V.32	290701	(IV.47)	1.III.31	310124
		311126	(IV.48)	15.III.31	310124
		311208	(IV.49)	1.IV.31	310124
		320000(1)	(IV.50)	15.IV.31	310124
		320301	(IV.51)	1.V.31	301126
			(IV.52)	15.V.31	291130(2)
			(IV.53)	7.VI.31	310405
			(IV.55)	5.VII.31	291130(2)
			(IV.56)	19.VII.31	291130(2)
			(IV.57)	2.VIII.31	291130(2)

## PROMETEO

(I.9)	15.XI.28	240915	(IV.58)	23.VIII.31	310404
(II.13)	15.II.29	240122(1)	(IV.59)	13.IX.31	310404
(II.14)	15.III.29	281216(1)	(IV.60)	27.IX.31	310404
(II.15)	15.IV.29	280103			310414(3)
(II.16)	1.V.29	290327			310528(1)
					310528(2)

PROMETEO

++++

QUATRIÈME INTERNATIONALE

(IV.61)	11.X.31	310404	(1)	X.36	360700(1)
(IV.62)	25.X.31	310404			360708
(IV.63)	8.XI.31	310404	(2)	II.37	330401
(IV.64)	29.XI.31	310404			350300(1)
(IV.66)	27.XII.31	311126			370118
(V.67)	17.I.32	311126	(3)	III-IV.37	361218(1)
(V.68)	31.I.32	311126			370209
(V.75)	22.V.32	320301			370211
(V.76)	19.VI.32	320301	(4)	I.38	370816
(VI.83)	1.I.33	321200(3)			370817
		[330101]			370828
					370913
					370920(2)
					370922
					370925

PRZEGLĄD SOCYAL-DEMOKRATYCZNY

(IV.1)	III.08	[080300]			370928
(IV.2)	IV.08	[080400(2)]			370929
(IV.3)	V.08	[080500]	(5)	II.38	370809
(IV.4)	VI.08	[080600(1)]			371217
		[080600(2)]			380115
(IV.5)	VII.08	[080700]	(6-7)	III-IV.38	370809
(IV.6)	VIII.08	[080800]			371030
(IV.8-9)	X-XI.08	081014			380121(1)
(IV.10)	XII.08	081216	(8)	V.38	380500(1)
			(9)	VI.38	371125(2)
(V.11)	V.09	[090327(4)]	(--)	VI.38	371104
(V.12)	VI.09	[090600]	(10)	VII.38	380319
(V.14-15)	VIII-IX.09	[090821]			380522
			(11)	VIII.38	380618(1)
					380706

QUARTA INTERNAZIONALE

(I.1)	XII.67	390409	(12-13)	IX-X.38	380500(1)
					380830
			(14-15)	XI-XII.38	380703(2)
					380719(2)
					380824
					380923

++++

QUATRIÈME INTERNATIONALE

++++

(16)	IV.39	221125		VII-VIII.47	230618
		[390217]		IX-X.47	170512/
		390304(3)		XI-XII.47	170512/
(2)	XII.43	390725	(VII.1-2)	I-II.49	280302
(3)	I.44	240728	(VIII.8-10)	VIII-X.50	391018
(8-10)	1944	350300(1)			391215
(14-15)	I-II.45	191024(2)			400124
		390800	(XI.5-7)	VII.53	230000(9)
(16-19)	III-VI.45	390800	(XI.8-10)	XI.53	230000(9)
(20-21)	VII-VIII.45	390725	(XII.6-8)	VI-VIII.54	[230711]
(22-24)	IX-XI.45	301100(1)		VI.55	300329
		320613(1)			
(25-26)	XII.45-I.46	390422(1)	(XIV.1-3)	III.56	371116(2)
	II.46	390925		VII.56	321231
	VI-VII.46	[340600(1)]	(XIV.10-12)	XII.56	220425
		380519			230927
	VIII-IX.46	400501			260203
		400514(1)	(XV.7-10)	X-XI.57	321127
		400528(2)	(2)	IV.58	260301
		400709	(3)	VII.58	240319
		400729		X-XI.58	370828
		400802(2)			
		400803(1)	(XVII.6)	V.59	320613(1)
		400803(2)	(XVII.7)	IX-X.59	400227(1)
		400806			400227(2)
		400807			400303
		400809	(30)	VI.68	351126(1)
		400812		II.69	360000(6)
		400816(1)			
		400817(2)			
		400818	=====		
		400820(1)	QUATRIÈME INTERNATIONALE(OSPE)		
		400820(2)	(2)	XII.43	390725
		400820(3)	(3)	I.44	240421(2)
		400820(6)			260215
	X-XI.46	380600	(8-10)	VI-VIII.44	350201
		380605			
			=====		

## QUE FAIRE

(3-4)	V.70	240319	(9)	V-VI.34	250000(5)
			(11)	X.34	340817(1)
			(II.1)	XI.34	311110
					340710

## RADNICHKE NOVINE

(21)	1910	[100000(5)]	(1)	V.36	360318
			(2)	VI-VII.36	360328
(271)	1911	[100101(2)]	(3)	IX.36	360730(1)
(272)	1911	[100101(2)]			360815
(43)	1913	[130315]	(4)	X.36	360820(2)
(44)	1914	[130314]	(5)	I.37	231206(2)
			(6)	II.37	361013
			(7)	III-IV.37	361218(1)
					370219(1)

## RADNIK

(15)	1909	[090300]
------	------	----------

## RED MOLE

(I.2)	1.IV.70	231200(3)
-------	---------	-----------

## RED DAWN

(II.6)	VIII.20	180422(4)
--------	---------	-----------

## REPERTORIO AMERICANA

(XXVII.12)	23.IX.33	321127
		321205
(XXVII.16)	28.X.33	321127
(XXVII.18)	11.XI.33	330401

## RED FLAG

(1)	V.33	330314
(2)	VI.33	330323(1)
		330323(2)
(3)	VII.33	330429
(4)	VIII.33	330427
		330523
(5)	IX.33	330714
(6)	X-XI.33	330720(1)
		330826
		330828
(7)	I.34	330104(1)
		331102
		331107
(8)	II-IV.34	340222

## RÉVOLUTION

(II.16)	XII.35	351104(1)
(II.17)	7.XII.35	351104(1)
(III.25)	28.II.36	360111
(III.27)	27.III.36	360318
(III.30)	15.V.36	200000(37)
		360321
(III.31)	22.V.36	360101
(IV.40)	15.IV.37	351107(1)
(IV.42)	15.VII.37	370522

++++



RÉVOLUTION

++++

## La REVUE COMMUNISTE

(V.49)	VI.38	370809	(I.1)	III.20	190118
(V.51)	VII.38	370809	(I.2)	IV.20	180328(1)
(VI.55)	I.39	360000(10)	(I.3)	V.20	180328(1)
			(I.6)	VIII.20	200429(4)
					200807(2)

## RÉVOLUTION(Gilly)

(9)	IX.37	370730
(II.5)	V.38	380220

## De REVOLUTIONAIR SOCIALIST

(II)	1936	360325
(II.5)	V.36	360412
(II.6)	VI.36	360412
(II.7-8)	VII-VIII.36	360708
(III.2-3)	VI.37	370423

## The REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST(India)

VIII.45 240421(2)

## La RÉVOLUTION PROLÉTARIENNE

(I.1)	I.25	240728
(I.2)	II.25	250115
(I.10)	X.25	250908
(V.79)	1.V.29	281216(1)
		290212
		290225
(V.84)	15.VII.29	290601
(VII.114)	5.II.31	301205
(230)	30.IX.36	360820(2)

## La REVUE MONDIALE

(150)	15.X.22	[161227]
(151)	1.XI.22	[161227]

## RHENISCH-WESTFÄLISCHE ZEITUNG

21.III.29 290312

## De RODE OKTOBER

(I.1)	I.36	360111
(I.2)	II.36	360111
(I.5)	V.36	360416
(I.6)	VI.36	360328
(I.7)	VII.36	360609
(I.8)	VIII.36	360700(1)
(I.9)	IX.36	360709(1)
		360820(1)
(I.10)	X.36	351112
		[360400(2)]

(II)	1937: 75-91	370209
	:127-41	371116(2)
	:227-37	371116(2)
	:249-62	371116(2)

(III.6)	VI.38	380312	++++
---------	-------	--------	------

De RÖDE OKTOBER

++++

(IV)	1939:33-40	381214	(II.146)	24.VI.21	210613(2)
	:69-72	380725(2)	(II.150)	29.VI.21	210623
	:117-20	390318	(II.167)	19.VII.21	180000(5)
	:164-8	390422(1)	(II.169)	21.VII.21	180000(5)
	:239-42	390902			[210712]
(LocPer)			(II.171)	23.VII.21	180000(5)
			(II.173)	26.VII.21	180000(5)
(1)	VIII.46	370118			210623
		370222	(II.174)	27.VII.21	210623
		381222(2)	(II.175)	28.VII.21	180000(5)
		400700(2)	(II.176)	29.VII.21	210702
(2)	X.46	[400820(4)]	(II.177)	30.VII.21	180000(5)
(3)	XII.46	320628	(II.179)	2.VIII.21	180000(5)
			(II.181)	4.VIII.21	180000(5)
			(II.183)	6.VIII.21	[210800(3)]
Det RÖDE RYSSLAND			(II.185)	9.VIII.21	210714(2)
(44)	7.XI.20	200000(37)	(II.186)	10.VIII.21	180000(5)
	4.XI.22	[221012]	(II.188)	12.VIII.21	180000(5)
			(II.189)	13.VIII.21	180000(5)
			(II.192)	18.VIII.21	180000(5)
			(II.193)	19.VIII.21	210624
De ROOD GARDISTE			(II.194)	20.VIII.21	210706
(1)	X-XI.35	351016	(II.195)	21.VIII.21	210706
			(II.197)	24.VIII.21	180000(5)
					210706
ROTE FAHNE			(II.198)	25.VIII.21	210706
			(II.199)	26.VIII.21	180000(5)
	[1923]	[231017]			210706
			(II.202)	30.VIII.21	180000(5)
					210706
ROUGE			(II.203)	31.VIII.21	210706
			(II.204)	1.IX.21	210706
(26)	2.VII.69	[400820(4)]			210714(3)
			(II.205)	2.IX.21	180000(5)
			(II.209)	7.IX.21	180000(5)
RUDE PRAVO [including RUDE PRAVO VEČERNÍK]			(II.216)	15.IX.21	180000(5)
(40)	7.XI.20	190914	(II.220)	20.IX.21	180000(5)
(48)	17.XI.20	200807(1)	(II.221)	21.IX.21	180000(5)
(65)	7.XII.20	[140000(3)]	(II.228)	29.IX.21	180000(5)

++++

RUDE PRAVO

++++

(II.229)	30.IX.21	210830	(IV.161)	13.VII.23	230630
(II.230)	1.X.21	180000(5)	(IV.266)	13.XI.23	231019(1)
		210921	(V.21)	24.I.24	200423
(II.233)	5.X.21	180000(5)			
(II.235)	7.X.21	180000(5)			
(II.236)	8.X.21	180000(5)			
(II.237)	9.X.21	[210916]	RUSSIAN INFORMATION REVIEW		
(II.239)	12.X.21	180000(5)		8.VI.22	220501(1)
(II.240)	13.X.21	180000(5)		20.X.23	[230930]
(II.274)	23.XI.21	211020		10.XI.23	231021
(III.3)	4.I.22	211025			
(III.5)	6.I.22	[211229]			
(III.22)	26.I.22	211221	RUSSISCHE KORRESPONDENZ		
(III.24)	28.I.22	211221	(I.i.3)	II.20	200128
(III.40)	16.II.22	211011	(I.i.4)	II.20	[200122(1)]
(III.49)	26.II.22	151100(1)	(I.i.6-7)	IV-V.20	200219(1)
(III.53)	3.III.22	220223(3)			200228(2)
(III.56)	7.III.22	220228(2)	(I.i.8-9)	VI.20	200124(1)
(III.61)	12.III.22	220308			200423
(III.64)	16.III.22	220226(1)			200429(1)
(III.67)	19.III.22	220116			200429(4)
(III.79)	4.IV.22	220329(1)			[200501(3)]
(III.93)	21.IV.22	220414	(I.i.10)	VII.20	200330
(III.114)	17.V.22	220508(5)			200404(1)
(III.142)	21.VI.22	220519(1)	(I.ii.11)	VIII.20	200510(4)
(III.144)	23.VI.22	220519(1)			200731(1)
(III.210)	8.IX.22	[220827]			200800
(III.247)	21.X.22	[221012]	(I.ii.12-13)	IX.20	200000(37)
(242)	24.X.22	221010	(I.ii.14-16)	X.20	180000(5)
(III.256)	2.XI.22	221020			190914
(III.257)	3.XI.22	221020	(I.ii.17-18)	XI.20	200418
(III.290)	12.XII.22	221121	(II.i.1-2)	I-II.21	201202(1)
		221201(2)			[201219]
(IV.43)	22.II.23	230210			201222(2)
(IV.44)	23.II.23	230210	(II.i.3-4)	III-IV.21	201225(2)
(IV.88)	17.IV.23	221201(1)			210000(13)
(IV.106)	9.V.23	230405(1)	(II.i.5)	V.21	210314(2)
(124)	2.VI.23	230512(1)			

++++

RUSSISCHE KORRESPONDENZ

++++

## St LOUIS POST-DISPATCH

(II.ii.10-11)	X-XI.21	210830		17.I.37	370116
		[210916]			
(II.ii.12)	XII.21	211024		1940	400214
(III.i.4-5)	IV-V.22	220000(5)			
		[220223(1)]			
		220303(1)	SANTIDEN		
(III.i.6)	VI.22	220526	(XLIV.7)	VII.33	330602
		[220618]			
(III.ii.7-10)	VII-X.22	221010			
		221103(1)	SAN FRANCISCO NEWS		
		221114(1)			
(III.ii.11-12)	XI-XII.22	221103(1)		1.II.37	370129(4)
		221201(1)			

## SATURDAY EVENING POST

## RUSSISCHE RUNDSCHAU

(13)	8.XII.20	201108		25.IV-	
(14)	15.XII.20	201108		30-V.32	310000(1)
		201202(1)		27.VIII.32	310000(1)
		201208(2)		3.IX.32	310000(1)
(15)	22.XII.20	201208(2)		26.V.34	340313
(16)	29.XII.20	[201219]			
		201224(3)	SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE		
(18)	14.I.21	201202(2)	(XV.18)	27.II.37	361013
		201229(1)			
(19)	21.I.21	210000(13)			
(22)	8.II.21	210115(2)	SCHLESSISCHE ZEITUNG		
		210125			
(27)	15.III.21	210305		23.III.29	[290323(2)]
(35)	10.V.21	210000(50)			

## SEVEN DAYS

## SÄCHSISCHE STAATS ZEITUNG

30.XII.34 341230(2)

23.III.29 [290323(2)]



## SOCIAL DEMOKRATEN

24.XI.32 [321123(4)]  
 28.XI.32 321127

4.XII.37 371125(1)  
 11.XII.37 371015  
 371129(2)  
 18.XII.37 371213(3)  
 25.XII.37 371213(2)

## The SOCIALIST(Glasgow)

(XVIII.222) 17.VII.19 190306(1)  
 (XVIII.223) 24.VII.19 190600  
 (XVIII.224) 31.VII.19 190600  
 (XVIII.225) 7.VIII.19 190600  
 (XVIII.227) 21.VIII.19 190600  
 (XVIII.238) 6.XI.19 180328(1)  
 (XVIII.239) 13.XI.19 180328(1)  
 (XVIII.240) 20.XI.19 180328(1)  
 (XVIII.245) 24.XII.19 190716  
 (XIX.24) 1.VII.20 190901(1)  
 (XIX.43) 25.XI.20 201020  
 (XXI.4) 26.I.22 211226

1.I.38 371129(1)  
 8.I.38 371217  
 15.I.38 371217  
 12.II.38 380127(1)  
 26.II.38 380218  
 5.III.38 380224  
 12.III.38 380228  
 380301(1)  
 19.III.38 380303(2)  
 26.III.38 380310(2)  
 380312  
 380313

2.IV.38 [170617/]

16.IV.38 380319

23.IV.38 380331

14.V.38 380422

25.VI.38 380605

2.VII.38 380618(2)

30.VII.38 380718

380719(1)

13.VIII.38 380719(2)

380801

20.VIII.38 380803

380804

27.VIII.38 380811

10.IX.38 380824

1.X.38 380919(1)

8.X.38 380921

381007

22.X.38 380500(1)

29.X.38 380929

5.XI.38 380923

381018

## SOCIALIST APPEAL

21.VIII.37 370706  
 28.VIII.37 370429  
 18.IX.37 370905  
 25.IX.37 370829  
 2.X.37 370829  
 9.X.37 370920(2)  
 370930(1)  
 16.X.37 370612  
 370925  
 23.X.37 371006  
 30.X.37 370600  
 371019  
 6.XI.37 370600  
 370921  
 20.XI.37 371102  
 27.XI.37 371116(1)  
 371127(1)

SOCIALIST APPEAL

++++

19.XI.38	381110	22.VI.40	400617
24.XII.38	381214	29.VI.40	400526
14.I.39	381228		400625(2)
10.II.39	[390200(1)]	6.VII.40	400618(2)
14.II.39	[390200(2)]		400618(3)
17.II.39	[390217]		400625(1)
21.III.39	[390321]		400630
28.III.39	390306	10.VIII.40	400727
31.III.39	390324(2)		400802(3)
4.IV.39	390318	17.VIII.40	400809
7.IV.39	390311	24.VIII.40	240122(1)
	390324(1)	31.VIII.40	400423(2)
21.IV.39	390304(1)		400806
	390419		400821
9.V.39	390422(1)	25.I.41	240416
9.IX.39	390904		
11.IX.39	390902		
	390905		
15.IX.39	390730		
	390911	IX.36	360730(1)
18.IX.39	390730		360815
20.IX.39	[230215]	1.X.36	360820(2)
	390914		
10.X.39	390925		
24.X.39	390906		
27.X.39	[390921]		
31.X.39	390805	(V.12) VI.43	381018
3.XI.39	391023	(V.20) X.43	300514
14.XI.39	391018		
16.XII.39	391207		
23.XII.39	391204(1)		
	391212	III-IV.70	200000(37)
30.XII.39	391211		
	391217		
27.IV.40	190113		
4.V.40	400423(1)		
11.V.40	400423(2)	(I.2) IV.52	371125(2)
15.VI.40	400601		
	400605		

## SOCIALIST APPEAL(Chicago)

## SOCIALIST APPEAL(London)

## SOCIALISTIK INFORMATION

## SOCIALIST VANGUARD(India)

## SOCIALIST WORKER

(183) 22.VIII.70 400227(1)

---

## SOCIÁLNÍ DEMOKRAT

(II.36) 5.XI.20 200000(37)  
 (II.37) 12.XI.20 200000(37)  
 (II.38) 18.XI.20 200000(37)  
 (II.39) 26.XI.20 200000(37)  
 (II.40) 3.XII.20 200000(37)  
 (II.41) 10.XII.20 180328(1)

---

## SOCIJALNA MISAO

(VI) IX.33 310000(38)  
 330314

---

## An SOLAS

(15-16) Aut-Winter'66  
 340222

---

## SOUS LE DRAPEAU DU SOCIALISME

(41) IX-X.67 390922  
 (42) XI-XII.67 390715

---

## El SOVIET

[1931] 310929

---

## SOVIET RUSSIA

31.I.20 191130  
 14.II.20 190718(2)  
 6.III.20 191029

5.VI.20 [200501(3)]

12.VI.20 200208

4.IX.20 200615

27.XI.20 200000(37)

25.XII.20 190309(2)

15.I.21 200000(37)

22.I.21 201107

29.I.21 200000(37)

5.II.21 200000(37)

201126(1)

12.II.21 200000(37)

5.III.21 201108

12.III.21 201108

26.III.21 200000(37)

2.IV.21 200000(37)

23.IV.21 210306

14.V.21 210323(1)

XI.21 [210916]

XII.21 [210929]

1.II.22 211110(1)

15.II.22 210819

1.III.22 210000(7)

15.III.22 210000(7)

1.IV.22 210000(7)

15.IV.22 210000(7)

15.V.22 220303(1)

15.VII.22 220513

---

## SOZIALISTISCHE ARBEITERZEITUNG

[1933] 330126

---

## The SPARK

VIII.35 350610(1)

IX.35 350700(1)

X.35 350722(1)

The SPARK

++++

(IV	IV.36	360115(1)	(VI.11)	30.V.36	360115(1)
	IX.36	360609			360416
	X.36	360730(1)	(VI.15)	18.VII.36	360522
	II.37	360416			
		360708			
		360823(2)	SPARTACUS(Germany)		
		360823(4)	(12-13)	IV-V.70	[400820(4)]
		360827			
		361218(1)			
	IV.37	370219(1)			
	V.37	370313(1)	SPOKESMAN		
	VII.37	370423	(4)	VI.70	[160200]
	VIII.37	370601			
	X.37	370808			
	XII.37	370612	SUNDAY EXPRESS		
	III.38	371217			
	IV.38	371217		6.III.38	[380306(2)]
(IV.5)	V.38	371030		17.III.40	400313
(IV.6)	VI.38	380113			
(IV.8)	VIII.38	370809			
(IV.9)	IX.38	370809	SUNDAY SUN(Australia)		
(V.2)	II.39	381010		21.XI.37	370817
(V.3)	III.39	381010			

## SUNDAY WORKER

## SPARTACIST

				10.V.25	250403
(9)	I-II.67	340822		19.VII.25	250701

## SPARTACUS

(V.21)	29.VI.35	350610(1)	SWIT		
(V.24)	17.VIII.35	350607(1)		13.XII.19	191130
		350607(2)			
		350700(1)			
(V.26)	7.IX.35	350807			
(V.30)	19.X.35	350722(1)	SYMPOSIUM		
		350906	(III.4)	X.32	[321000]
(V.34)	14.XII.35	351031			



## Das TAGEBUCH

## TRIBUNA SOCIALISTA

(IX)	1928: 1882	271021	(4)	IV.63	351112
(X)	2.III.29	290225			
(X)	9.III.29	290225			
(X.46)	16.XI.29	300000(1)	De TRIBUNE		
			(180)	6.V.20	[200425]
			(296)	18.IX.20	200128
THURINGEN ALLGEMEIN ZEITUNG			(74)	27.XII.20	200807(1)
	26.III.29	[290323(2)]	(182)	7.V.21	210429
			(227)	30.VI.21	210623
			(236)	11.VII.21	210624
TIDENS TEGN			(243)	19.VII.21	[210712]
			(263-9)	14-18.VIII.21	
(19)	24.I.38	371102			210623
		371219	(2)	3.X.21	210907(1)
(55)	7.III.38	[380306(2)]	(11)	13.X.21	210704
(67)	21.III.38	[380301(2)]	(18)	21.X.21	210830
(73)	28.III.38	380303(1)	(68)	19.XII.22	221205
			(139)	15.III.23	221021
TIMES			(234)	10.VII.23	230630
	7.XII.17	171119/	(253)	1.VIII.23	[230712]
	24.XII.17	171208(2)/	(254)	2.VIII.23	230618
	26.XII.17	[171209(1)/]	(86)	11.I.24	[231206(2)]
	30.XII.17	[171130/]	(90)	26.I.24	240122(1)
	3.I.18	171219(3)/	(108)	6.II.24	230515
	14.I.18	171228(1)/	(137)	11.III.24	240223
	1.II.18	180115/			
	6.II.18	180202(1)			
	13.II.18	180210(3)	TROTZ ALLEDDEM!		
	18.II.18	180217(2)	(II.3)	II.37	[370200(3)]
	25.II.18	[180222(1)]			
	27.II.18	180219(3)			
	25.VIII.36	360824			
	26.VIII.36	360825			

## TRUTH

	IV.37	370122	(I.6)	15.IV.32	271021	
		370127(1)			310715(1)	
		370200(2)	(I.7)	1.V.32	271021	
		370215			320000(1)	
		370313(2)	(I.8)	15.V.32	271021	
		370316			320000(1)	
			(I.9)	1.VI.32	271021	
					320509	
TWENTIETH CENTURY(Cambridge)			(I.10)	1.VII.32	271021	
	IV.32	311126			320519(1)	
	V.32	311126	(I.11)	1.VIII.32	271021	
					320613(2)	
					320616	
			(I.12)	15.VIII.32	[320500]	
UMLILO MOLLO					320625	
(I.2)	X.36	360730	(I.13)	1.IX.32	320802	
					320806	
			(I.14)	15.IX.32	270417	
					271021	
EI UNIVERSAL					320804(2)	
	1937	371129(2)	(I.15)	15.X.32	320831	
	23.IV.38	380422	(I.16)	15.XI.32	271021	
	7.VI.38	380606			320000(1)	
					321013(1)	
					321013(2)	
			(II.1)	15.I.33	190118	
UNSER KAMPF					[321200(2)]	
(I.1)	1.II.32	271021			321200(3)	
		311208			321205	
(I.2)	15.II.32	271021	(II.2)	II.33	321127	
		310325	(II.3)	IV.33	330105	
(I.3)	1.III.32	271021	(II.4)	1.VI.33	330409	
		311222	(II.5)	15.VI.33	330330	
		[320130]			330512(1)	
(I.4)	15.III.32	271021			330523	
		290327			330525	
(I.5)	1.IV.32	320301	(II.6)	1.VII.33	330503	++++

UNSER KAMPF

++++

(II.7)	15.VII.33	330613(1)	(II.1)	I.34	331212
(II.8)	XI.33	330715(1)	(II.2)	I.34	340105
		330817(3)	(II.3)	II.34	340118
					340123
<hr/>			(II.7)	III.34	340222
UNSER WORT			(II.8)	III.34	[340300]
(I.2)	IV.33	330223	(II.10)	III.34	340316
		330310	(II.11)	IV.34	340323
		330314	(II.12)	IV.34	340331
		330323(1)	(II.27)	VII.34	340715
(I.3)	IV.33	330303(2)	(II.31)	VIII.34	340710
		330323(1)	(II.33)	IX.34	340800(3)
(I.4)	V.33	330303(2)			340817(1)
		[330400(3)]	(II.34)	IX.34	340800(3)
		330409	(II.35)	XI.34	310423
(I.5)	V.33	330303(2)	(II.36)	XII.34	330904
		330503			
		330507	(III.1)	II.35	341230(1)
(I.6)	VI.33	330429			341230(2)
		330512(1)			[350200(3)]
		330522	(III.2)	III.35	350130
		330525			350210
		[330609(1)]	(III.3)	IV.35	350331(1)
(I.7)	VI.33	330604	(III.4)	V.35	350201
		330613(1)			[350400]
(I.10)	VIII.33	330714	(III.5)	V.35	350424
		330715(4)	(III.6)	VI.35	350201
		330719(3)			350525(2)
(I.11)	VIII.33	330715(2)	(III.7)	VII.35	350201
		330813			350610(1)
(I.12)	IX.33	330817(3)	(III.8)	VIII.35	350607(2)
		330828			350624(1)
(I.13)	X.33	330720(1)			350700(1)
		330920	(III.9)	IX.35	350607(1)
		[331000(2)]			350729
(I.14)	XI.33	331001			350811(1)
(I.15)	XI.33	331107	(III.10)	X.35	[350900(1)]
		331110			350907(2)

++++

UNSER WORT

++++

(III.11)	XI.35	350926	(VI.4-5)	X.38	380216
(III.12)	XII.35	351031			380605
(IV.1)	I.36	351126(1)	(VI.6-7)	XII.38	380717
(IV.3)	II.36	350918			380830
		360110			380919(1)
(IV.4)	II.36	350918	(VII.1)	II.39	381108
		360115(1)			381214
		360123		1939	381220
(IV.5)	III.36	360111			
(IV.8)	IV.36	360318			
		360321			
		[360400(3)]	VADERLAND		
(IV.9)	V.36	[360400(2)]		1922	[220518]
		360403			
		360412			
(IV.10)	V.36	360325	VANGUARD(Canada)		
		360416		7.I.36	351126(1)
		360422			
		[360500(2)]			
(IV.11)	VI.36	360110			
(IV.12)	VI.36	360605	La VERITÀ		
		360609	(1)	III.34	340325
(—)	VIII.36	360815			
		360820(1)			
(IV.14)	IX.36	[360500(3)]			
		360700(1)	La VÉRITÉ		
		360730(1)	[Note: There are 2 issues numbered (1). The first is dated 15.VIII.29.]		
(IV.15)	X.36	360823(1)			
(V.2)	V.37	370219(1)	(1)	13.IX.29	290800(2)
		370316			290804
(V.3)	VIII.37	370617(1)			[290900(4)]
(V.4)	XI.37	370429	(3)	27.IX.29	290806
			(5)	11.X.29	290925(2)
(VI.1)	I.38	371129(2)	(7)	25.X.29	291004
(VI.2)	III.38	[380308(3)]	(8)	1.XI.29	291014
(VI.3)	V.38	380308(1)	(9)	8.XI.29	291017
		380309	(11)	22.XI.29	291110
		380331	(14)	13.XII.29	291113

++++



La VÉRITÉ

++++

(15)	20.XII.29	291113	(59)	24.X.30	300926(1)
(17)	3.I.30	291221	(60)	31.X.30	300926(1)
(18)	10.I.30	291222(1)	(61)	7.XI.30	301022
(19)	17.I.30	300103(1)	(62)	14.XI.30	300000(1)
(20)	24.I.30	291218	(63)	21.XI.30	220226(1)
(21)	31.I.30	291222(2)	(64)	28.XI.30	291021
		291225	(65)	5.XII.30	[301100(3)]
		[300109]	(66)	12.XII.30	[301200(1)]
		300120	(67)	19.XII.30	[301200(1)]
(22)	7.II.30	291227			301205
(23)	14.II.30	300108	(68)	26.XII.30	[301200(1)]
(24)	21.II.30	300108	(69)	2.I.31	[301200(1)]
(25)	28.II.30	300108	(71)	16.I.31	310104
(26)	7.III.30	300213			310107
(27)	14.III.30	300213	(74)	6.II.31	310124
		300301			310126
(29)	28.III.30	300314	(75)	13.II.31	310124
(33)	25.IV.30	300400(1)	(76)	20.II.31	310124
(35)	9.V.30	[300500(1)]	(78)	6.III.31	300821
(36)	16.V.30	[291205]	(79)	13.III.31	[310300(3)]
		[300500(2)]	(80)	20.III.31	310308
(40)	13.VI.30	300525(1)	(81)	27.III.31	310209
(42)	27.VI.30	300528			310311
(44)	11.VII.30	300514	(84)	17.IV.31	310325
(45)	18.VII.30	300228	(87)	8.V.31	310405
(46)	25.VII.30	300600(2)	(88)	15.V.31	310404
		300610	(89)	22.V.31	310404
		[300700(1)]	(90)	5.VI.31	310404
(47)	1.VIII.30	[300800(3)]	(91)	12.VI.31	310424
(48)	8.VIII.30	[300800(3)]			310501
(53)	12.IX.30	300825	(92)	19.VI.31	300525(2)
		300900(1)			301121(2)
(55)	26.IX.30	300600(2)			301212
		300926(2)			310131(1)
(56)	3.X.30	300600(2)			310205
		300926(2)			310213
(57)	10.X.30	280712			310215
		300926(1)			310313

++++

(92)	19.VI.31	310414(1)	(131)	10.XI.32	320920
		310420			321030(1)
		310423	(132)	17.XI.32	321006
		310517	(133)	8.XII.32	321122
		310520			321127
		310528(1)			321200(3)
(93)	26.VI.31	310404			[321208(2)]
(95)	17.VII.31	310708(2)	(134)	15.XII.32	321205
(96)	1.VIII.31	310708(4)	(138)	19.I.33	[321200(2)]
		310715(1)			330111(2)
		310715(2)	(139)	26.I.33	330111(1)
(98)	1.IX.31	310713			330114
		310714	(142)	16.II.33	[321200(6)]
(99)	15.IX.31	310825			330205
(106)	28.XI.31	[310900(1)]	(143)	23.II.33	320613(3)
(107)	12.XII.31	311126			330126
(108)	26.XII.31	311110	(144)	2.III.33	220521
		311208	(145)	9.III.33	220521
(110)	23.I.32	320102			330223
(112)	1.III.32	320127	(146)	16.III.33	330223
(113)	15.III.32	320215(2)			330303(2)
(114)	8.IV.32	320215(1)	(147)	24.III.33	330314
		320301	(148)	31.III.33	330310
(116)	18.V.32	320423			330321
(117)	1.VI.32	320512	(149)	7.IV.33	330323(1)
(120)	i.VII.32	320615			330323(2)
(121)	15.VII.32	320625	(150)	14.IV.33	[330300(3)]
(122)	1.VIII.32	320613(1)			330323(1)
(123)	15.VIII.32	320802			[330400(3)]
		320806	(151)	21.IV.33	[330300(3)]
(124)	5.IX.32	320809			330409
(125)	22.IX.32	320817			330410
(126)	29.IX.32	320818(2)	(152)	28.IV.33	[330428]
(127)	6.X.32	320913	(153)	5.V.33	[330428]
(129)	20.X.32	[321020(2)]	(154)	12.V.33	330429
(130)	3.XI.32	171025(1)/			330503
		321013(1)			[330512(2)]
		321013(2)	(155)	19.V.33	330507

La VÉRITÉ

++++

(156)	26.V.33	330406	(187)	26.I.34	340120(1)
(157)	2.VI.33	330523	(188)	2.II.34	340118
		330525			340123
(158)	9.VI.33	330421	(193)	16.II.34	340118
		330522	(195)	2.III.34	340222
		[330609(1)]	(196)	9.III.34	[340300]
		[330609(2)]	(198)	23.III.34	340316
(159)	16.VI.33	330604	(200)	6.IV.34	340331
(160)	23.VI.33	330613(1)	(202)	20.IV.34	340323
		330618	(203)	27.IV.34	340419
(163)	14.VII.33	330615			[340427]
		330715(4)	(208)	1.VI.34	[340601]
(165)	28.VII.33	[330728]	(209)	8.VI.34	[340608(1)]
(166)	4.VIII.33	330726			[340608(2)]
(167)	11.VIII.33	330714	(211)	VI.34	[340600(1)]
		330719(1)	(216)	3.VIII.34	340715
		330719(3)	(218)	17.VIII.34	340710
		330805			[340817(1)]
(168)	18.VIII.33	330622	(220)	IX.34	340800(3)
		330813	(225)	2.XI.34	[341102]
		[330818(3)]	(226)	9.XI.34	341000(1)
(169)	25.VIII.33	330622	(227)	1.XII.34	[341201]
(170)	1.IX.33	330817(3)	(228)	15.XII.34	340610
		330826	(229)	5.I.35	341230(1)
		[330901(2)]	(230)	20.I.35	350112
(171)	8.IX.33	330720(1)	(231)	10.II.35	350126
(172)	15.IX.33	330828	(232)	28.III.35	[350328]
		330910	(233)	5.IV.35	[350405(2)]
(174)	6.X.33	330904	(234)	12.IV.35	350130
		330920			350331(1)
(175)	13.X.33	331001	(235)	19.IV.35	350130
(180)	17.XI.33	331107	(236)	26.IV.35	[350426]
		331110	(237)	3.V.35	[350400]
(183)	8.XII.33	331123	(238)	10.V.35	350201
(184)	22.XI.33	331212	(240)	25.V.35	350525(2)
			(243)	21.VI.35	350610(1)
			(245)	21.VII.35	350624(1)

++++

La VÉRITÉ

++++

(247)	23.VIII.35	350700(1)
		350722(1)
		350807
(249)	11.X.35	350906
(251)	8.XI.35	350914
(252)	20.XI.35	350918
		351031
(253)	26.XI.35	351126(1)

[New series]

(2)	VI.38	370417(2)
		371030
		380200
		380301(1)
		380310(1)
(3)	15.III.39	191016(2)
(4)	5.V.39	240728
		290711
		380310(3)
		380410
		380418(2)
		380900
		390115
		390116
(6)	VIII.39	390422(1)

[New series]

(519)	V-VI.60	350610(1)
-------	---------	-----------

La VÉRITÉ(OCC)

(20)	15.IX.41	400820(6)
------	----------	-----------

La VÉRITÉ(M)

(II.26)	5.I.18	171209(3)/
(II.27)	6.I.18	161011
(II.67)	15.II.18	[150214]
(II.71)	19.II.18	180217(2)

La VIE OUVRIÈRE

(3)	1916	161011
	21.XI.19	190901(3)
	26.XI.20	200731(2)
	15.VII.21++	210704
	2.VI.22	210000(7)
	24.XII.22	221103(1)
	11.V.23	221114(1)
	10.X.23	[230923(2)]
	8.II.24	231208(1)
	21.III.24	210204
	19.III.25	250000(5)
	4.VI.25	250000(5)
	10.VII.25	[250606]
	6.XI.25	240000(24)
	18.XII.25	250828(2)

De IVe INTERNATIONALE

(I.1)	XII.38	370828
		380919(1)
		380922
(I.2)	[I.39]	380830
(I.3)	[II.39]	381010
		[390200(1)]
(I.5)	VIII.39	380113
		381007
		381220



## De IVe INTERNATIONALE

[New series]

			(II.1)	10.I.32	311208
(1)	1938	370824	(II.2)	24.I.32	311110
(2)	1938	371217	(II.8)	17.IV.32	320301

(II.12)	12.VI.32	320512
---------	----------	--------

(II.14)	10.VII.32	320616
---------	-----------	--------

(II.15)	24.VII.32	320625
---------	-----------	--------

(II.18)	14.VIII.32	320802
---------	------------	--------

## La VOIE DE LÉNINE

(1)	IV.39	380216	(II.23)	18.IV.32	320804(2)
-----	-------	--------	---------	----------	-----------

(11)	15.I.42	[400820(6)]	(II.24)	25.IX.32	320809
------	---------	-------------	---------	----------	--------

(IV.5)	11.IX.44	310000(1)	(II.25)	2.X.32	320817
--------	----------	-----------	---------	--------	--------

(V.14)	21,28.I.45	380500(1)	(II.26)	9.X.32	320817
--------	------------	-----------	---------	--------	--------

(II.28)	23.X.32	320818(2)
---------	---------	-----------

(II.29)	30.X.32	321013(2)
---------	---------	-----------

[321020(2)]

## La VOIX COMMUNISTE

(II.30)	6.XI.32	321013(1)
---------	---------	-----------

(II.34)	4.XII.32	321123(1)
---------	----------	-----------

(II.36)	18.XII.32	321022(1)
---------	-----------	-----------

(I.2)	25.I.31	300213
-------	---------	--------

(I.3)	8.II.31	300213
-------	---------	--------

(I.4)	22.II.31	300213
-------	----------	--------

(I.5)	8.III.31	310124
-------	----------	--------

(I.6)	22.III.31	310124
-------	-----------	--------

(I.7)	5.IV.31	300213
-------	---------	--------

310124

(III.1)	1.I.33	321127
---------	--------	--------

321220(1)

(III.5)	29.I.33	330111(1)
---------	---------	-----------

[330111(2)]

(I.8)	19.IV.31	300213
-------	----------	--------

310124

(III.12)	19.III.33	330223
----------	-----------	--------

(III.13)	26.III.33	330223
----------	-----------	--------

(I.9)	3.V.31	310124
-------	--------	--------

(III.14)	2.IV.33	330314
----------	---------	--------

(I.10)	17.V.31	310124
--------	---------	--------

(III.15)	9.IV.33	330321
----------	---------	--------

310405

(III.16)	16.IV.33	[330323(1)]
----------	----------	-------------

330323(2)

(I.11)	31.V.31	310404
--------	---------	--------

(III.17)	23.IV.33	[330323(1)]
----------	----------	-------------

(I.12)	14.VI.31	310404
--------	----------	--------

(III.19)	7.V.33	330409
----------	--------	--------

(I.13)	28.VI.31	310424
--------	----------	--------

(III.21)	21.V.33	330429
----------	---------	--------

(I.16)	9.VIII.31	310715(1)
--------	-----------	-----------

310715(2)

330503

(I.17)	23.VIII.31	310715(1)
--------	------------	-----------

(III.22)	28.V.33	330421
----------	---------	--------

(I.18)	6.IX.31	310404
--------	---------	--------

330507

(I.20)	4.X.31	310825
--------	--------	--------

330512

(I.25)	13.XII.31	[310900(1)]
--------	-----------	-------------

(III.23)	4.VI.33	[330300(3)]
----------	---------	-------------

(I.26)	27.XII.31	311126
--------	-----------	--------

++++

La VOIX COMMUNISTE    ++++

(III.24)	11.VI.33	330406	(V.1)	6.I.35	341230(1)
		330523			341230(2)
		330525	(V.2)	13.I.35	341228
(III.25)	18.VI.33	330522	(V.3)	20.I.35	341228
		330525	(V.8)	24.II.35	240729(1)
(III.26)	25.VI.33	330604	(V.9)	3.III.35	240729(1)
		330613(1)	(V.10)	10.III.35	240729(1)
(III.30)	23.VII.33	330715(4)	(V.12)	24.III.35	240729(1)
(III.34)	20.VIII.33	330805	(V.13)	31.III.35	240729(1)
		[330818(3)]	(V.14)	7.IV.35	350201
(III.35)	27.VIII.33	330719(1)	(V.16)	21.IV.35	350130
(III.36)	3.IX.33	[330901(2)]			[350328]
(III.37)	10.IX.33	330622	(V.17)	28.IV.35	350130
(III.38)	17.IX.33	330622			[350328]
(III.40)	8.X.33	330715(2)			

---

(III.49)	3.XII.33	331107	VOLKSWILLE		
		331110			
(III.52)	24.XII.33	331123	(159)	7.IX.28	271021
			(162)	14.IX.28	271021
(IV.4)	28.I.34	340109	(165)	21.IX.28	271021
		340120(1)	(170)	1.X.28	271021
(IV.6)	11.II.34	340108	(171)	3.X.28	271021
(IV.9)	4.III.34	[340304]	(172)	6.X.28	271021
(IV.10)	11.III.34	340222	(173)	6.X.28	271021
(IV.15)	15.IV.34	340316	(174)	8.X.28	271021
		340331	(175)	10.X.28	271021
(IV.17)	13.V.34	[340513]	(176)	13.X.28	271021
(IV.25)	24.VI.34	[340608(1)]	(178)	15.X.28	271021
(IV.32)	12.VIII.34	340715	(179)	17.X.28	271021
(IV.34)	26.VIII.34	340710	(180)	20.X.28	271021
		[340817(1)]	(181)	20.X.28	271021
(IV.35)	2.IX.34	340700(3)	(182)	22.X.28	271021
(IV.38)	23.IX.34	240806	(186)	29.X.28	271021
(IV.42)	21.X.34	331107	(209)	8.XII.28	280628
(IV.46)	18.XI.34	341000	(211)	12.XII.28	280628
(IV.47)	25.XI.34	341000	(215)	19.XII.28	280628
(IV.48)	2.XII.34	341000	(216)	22.XII.28	280628

++++

VOLKSWILLE

++++

## VOSSISCHE ZEITUNG

(217)	22.XII.28	280628		14.IX.18	180000(5)
(218)	24.XII.28	280628		12.VII.31	310708(3)
(219)	29.XII.28	280628			
(221)	31.XII.28	280628			
(II.5)	9.I.29	280628			
(II.6)	11.I.29	280628	WAS TUN		
(II.7)	12.I.29	280628	(III.12)	[VI.]70	[400820(4)]
(II.8)	14.I.29	280628			
(II.9)	16.I.29	280628			
(II.14)	26.I.29	280628			
(II.36)	6.III.29	280628	<u>Der WEG</u>		
(II.41)	15.III.29	290212		1937	370118
(II.54)	10.IV.29	290327			
(II.85)	7.VI.29	290526			
(IV.17)	1.V.31	310100	WELTBÜHNE		
(IV.18)	8.V.31	310100			
(IV.19)	15.V.31	310100	(12)	23.III.26	260215
		310415	(9)	1.III.32	320000(1)
(IV.20)	22.V.31	310100	NEUE WELTBÜHNE		
(IV.21)	30.V.31	310100			
(IV.22)	5.VI.31	310100	(4-5)	8.XI.32	320800
(IV.38)	25.IX.31	[310820(1)]	(23)	8.VI.33	330528
(IV.43)	30.X.31	310912	(25)	22.VI.33	330602
(IV.45)	13.XI.31	310825	(26)	29.VI.33	330602
(IV.46)	20.XI.31	310825	(28)	13.VII.33	330610
(V.17)	27.V.32	320512	(30)	27.VII.33	330622
			(31)	3.VIII.33	330622
(VI.3)	1.II.33	311208	(48)	30.XI.33	331123
			(49)	7.XII.33	[331101]
			(50)	14.XII.33	[331214]
			(52)	28.XII.33	331130
VORWAERTS					
(201)	28.VIII.10	[100828]	(2)	11.I.34	340101
(72)	26.III.12	[120326]	(7)	15.II.34	340120(1)
	18.XI.17	171111(3)/			

WORKER(USA)

1.XII.23 231021

## The WORKERS DREADNOUGHT

(V.43)	18.I.19	180930(1)	I.39	381010
(VI.33)	11.VIII.19	180306(1)	II.39	381010
(VI.38)	13.XII.19	190710		381214
(VI.41)	3.I.20	191031	III.39	[390200(1)]
				[390200(2)]

=====

## WORKERS FIGHT

(I.5)	X.38	370809	VI.39	390311
(II.2)	I.39	381214		390422(1)
(II.3)	V.39	390311	X.39	390904
		390324(1)	IV.40	391018
(II.4)	IX.39	381220	VI.40	190113

=====

## WORKERS' FIGHT(Manchester)

(1)	X.67	321127	XII.40	400709
(7)	VI.68	061004/		400813
		350918		400817(2)

=====

## WORKERS INTERNATIONAL NEWS

(I.1)	18.XII.37	371102	II.41	[400820(6)]
		371116(1)	III.41	400807
	II.38	370612	V.41	[400820(4)]
	IV.38	380224	IX.41	270516
		380301(1)	XI.41	[400820(3)]
	V.38	380319	XII.41	350918
		380331	X-XII.42	260108
	VI.38	380309(1)		260304
	VII.38	380113		261126
	VIII.38	380522	I.43	380522
	IX.38	380719(2)		400709
		380804	IV.43	330610
	X.38	370809		390800
			VI.43	390607
			VIII.43	[400820(4)]
			I.44	330715(2)
			X.44	300514

++++



WORKERS INTERNATIONAL NEWS

++++

WORKERS VOICE(So.Africa)

VII-VIII.45	340710		XI.44	350420
	340800(3)	(V.1)	III.46	[340200(1)]
XI.45	321127			
XII.45	250524			
<hr/>				
II-III.46	[170317(1)]	The WORKERS WEEKLY		
VI-VII.46	[230711]			
	370118		23.VI.23	230512(1)
	370222	(40)	9.XI.23	231019(1)
	381222(2)	(52)	1.II.24	240122(1)
	400700(2)			
<hr/>				
IX-X.46	371125(2)			
I-II.47	320900(1)	WORLD(Sweden)		
VIII.48	380600		1917	171023(3)/
I-II.49	250000(5)			
<hr/>				

WORLD OUTLOOKWORKERS INTERNATIONAL REVIEW

(II.2)	IV-V.57	340120(1)	(IV.31)	14.X.66	380725(2)
(II.3)	VI-VII.57	280628	(VI.4)	2.II.68	310820(1)
			(VI.11)	22.III.68	350900(4)

WORKERS PRESSWORLD POLITICS

(151)	29.IV.70	240728		II.67	220302(1)
(152)	30.IV.70	240728			
(154)	2.V.70	260215			
(155)	5.V.70	260215			
(188)	16.VI.70	[160704(1)]	YALE REVIEW		

XII.33 330610

VI.38 370809

WORKERS REPUBLIC

(17)	Spring '67	200423			
(18)	V-VI.67	[400820(4)]	YOUNG MARXIST		
(20)	Winter '67-8	230621			
				Fall '48	350722(1)
(25)	Autumn '69	[400820(4)]			

## YOUNG SOCIALIST(NY)

(XII.9)	IX.69	220227
---------	-------	--------

---

## YOUNG SOCIALIST(Ceylon)

(III.1)	[XI.64]	220226(1)
(III.2)	[1965]	370000(25)
(III.3)	VI.65	390725

---

## YOUNG SPARTACUS

III.33	320613(3)
XI-XII.35	350722(1)

---

## Die ZUKUNFT(NY)

II.17	161011
	170121
III.17	[170300]
IV.17	[170400(1)]

---

LIST OF INTERNAL BULLETINS, etc.  
of Sections of the Fourth International  
and related Organizations

ACD	News Bulletin: American Committee for the Defense of Leon Trotsky.	(LocIISG)
BAO	Boletin de Informacion. Publicado por el Buro Americano-Oriental de la 4 Internacional.	(Ø LocPer)
BCD	Information Bulletin. Issued by the British Committee for the Defence of Leon Trotsky.	(LocIISG)
BI	Bulletin d'Information [de la] 4 <sup>o</sup> Internationale.	(Ø LocABC)
BII	Bulletin intérieur international.	(Ø LocABC)
BIJ	Bulletin intérieur. Édité par le SI des Jeunes pour la QI.	(Ø LocABC)
BIM	Boletino interno. (Seccion mexicana de la LCI.)	(Ø LocPer)
BInt	Bulletin international.	(Ø LocABC)
BIP	Bulletin d'Information et de Presse sur l'URSS.	(Ø LocHIS)
BISI	Bulletin International, édité par le SI (Paris).	(Ø LocABC)
BMIP	Bulletin mensuel d'Information et de Presse du Comité pour l'Enquête sur le Procès de Moscou.	(Ø LocIISG)
BMS	Bulletin of Marxist Studies (New York).	(LocPer)
BMS(E)	Bulletin of Marxist Studies (England).	(LocPer)
BOC	Bolletino dell'Opposizione Comunista Italiana.	(Ø LocIISG)
BQI	Bulletin de la Quatrième Internationale.	(LocHIS)
CES	Bulletin publié par la Comité européenne du Secrétariat International [de la 4 <sup>o</sup> Internationale].	(Ø LocIISG)
CIste	Correspondance Internationaliste.	(Ø LocPer)
CLA	Internal Bulletin: Communist League of America.	(LocCPA)
ClarProl	Claridad Proletaria. Boletin en español de la Liga Comunista e America (Oposicion de Izquierda).	(Ø LocIISG)
CLB	Internal Bulletin: Communist League (British Section), International Left Opposition (Bolshevik-Leninist).	(LocPer)
CLO	International Bulletin: Communist Left Opposition (Internal Bulletin).	(Ø LocPer)
DCL	Internal Document: Communist League of America.	(Ø LocPer)
Doc	Document. Source unspecified.	(LocPer)
DocSI	Document: Secrétariat International.	(LocPer)
EB	Educational Bulletin: Socialist Workers Party(USA).	(LocHIS)
EB(A)	Eerste Bundel: Comité van Revolutionnaire Marxisten, Amsterdam.	(LocPer)



GBL	Bulletin Intérieur: Groupe Bolchevik-Léniniste.	(Ø LocPPA)
IBF	Information Bulletin, issued by the International Bureau, Fourth International.	(LocHIS)
ICE	Boletín Hispano-Americano, publicado por la Izquierda Comunista Española (Sección española de la Op. Com. Int.)	(Ø LocPer)
ICL	International Bulletin: International Communist League.	(Ø LocPer)
IDB	Informatie en Discussie Bulletin (IS FI).	(Ø LocPer)
IenP	Informatie en Persdienst van het Comité voor Recht und Waarheid.	(LocPer)
IIB	International Information Bulletin: IS FI.	(Ø LocPPA)
IIB(G)	Internes Internationales Bulletin.	(Ø LocABC)
III	International Internal Bulletin: IS FI.	(Ø LocPPA)
IIM	Internal Bulletin: CLA. International Information Material.	(Ø LocPer)
IJI	Internationale Jugend-Information.	(Ø LocABC)
IKD	Informationsdienst: Internationale Kommunisten Deutschland (früher Linke Opposition).	(Ø LocABC)
Het Kompas	Het Kompas	(LocIISG)
KLO	Internationales Bulletin der Kommunistischen Links-Opposition. (cf OCG.)	(LocHIS + IISG)
LCA	Bulletin de la Ligue des Communistes Internationalistes (Amsterdam)	(LocHIS + IISG)
LCB	Bulletin Interieur de la Ligue Communiste Internationaliste (Belgium).	(LocHIS + IISG)
LCI	Bulletin de la LCI: publié par le SI.	(Ø LocABC)
LKI	Bulletin der Liga der Kommunisten-Internationalisten (Bolschewiki-Leninisten).	(LocABC + IISG)
NIB	New International Bulletin: League for Revolutionary Workers Party. [Note: This organization is not a section of the Fourth International.]	(LocIISG)
OCG	Bulletin International de l'Opposition de Gauche. (cf. BInt and KLO)	(LocHIS + IISG)
OCI	Bulletin de l'Opposition Communiste Italienne (Paris). (cf. BOC)	(LocIISG)

FDB	Pre-Plenum Discussion Bulletin, SWP(USA).	(LocHIS)
POI	Bulletin Intérieur: Parti Ouvrière Internationaliste.	(Ø LocPer)
FSR	Bulletin Interieur: Parti Socialiste Révolutionnaire.	(Ø LocABC)
<b>BSL</b>	Internal Discussion Bulletin, Revolutionary Socialist League (Britain).	(LocPer)
RSP	Bulletijn der RSP (Trotskysten).	(LocPer)
SIP	Service d'Information et de Presse.	(LocABC + HIS+ IISG)
SPC	Internal Bulletin of the Organizing Committee for the Socialist Party Convention, USA.	(LocPPA)
SWP	Internal Bulletin: Socialist Workers Party, USA.	(LocPPA)
Voz	La Voz Leninista. (Boletin del Gruppo Bolchevique-Leninista de España).	(Ø LocPer)
WP	International Information Bulletin: National Committee, Workers Party, USA.	(LocPPA)

CONCORDANCE TO BULLETINS

## ACD

(3) 3.II.37 370127(1)  
370203

---

## BAO

(3) I.38 380607  
380830

---

## BCD

(2) VII.37 370306  
370518

---

## BI

(2) IV.38 380102  
380126  
(3) V.38 360711  
371202  
380121(1)  
380121(2)

(-- ) XI.39 390730

---

## BII

(1) IV.37 370323

---

## BIJ

10.XI.[36] 360101

---

## BIM

(3) VII.38 380422  
380606

---

## BInt

(5) III.31 300516  
310108

(6) IV.31 310217

(8) VI.31 310609

(9-10) VII-VIII.31 310531

310618

310624

310629

310702

(13) XI.31 311107

(14) III.32 311228

---

## BIP

(1) VI.39 381222(1)  
390214  
390310

390422(1)

390501

(2) VIII.39 390307(2)

390607

390609

---

## BISI

(2-3) IV.33 330307

330312

330317(1)

(4) V.33 330421

330427

---



## BMIP

(2-3)	II-III.37	370127(1)	(1)	++++	VI.39	390422(1)
		370215				390501

=====

(2)	VIII.39	390307(2)
		390607

## BMS

## BMS

(1)	VIII.57	240421(2)
		270403

280302

320922(1)

320926

380105

(4)	VII.62	330228
		390409

=====

## BMS(E)

(I.2)	Autumn '68	230923(2)
-------	------------	-----------

=====

## BOC

(2)	15.VI.31	310415
-----	----------	--------

(3)	15.VIII.31	310609
-----	------------	--------

(4)	20.XI.31	310715(1)
-----	----------	-----------

(5)	15.XII.31	311126
-----	-----------	--------

(6)	15.I.32	311208
-----	---------	--------

(7)	15.II.32	[311200]
		320000(1)

(8)	15.IV.32	320301
-----	----------	--------

(11)	15.IX.32	320802
------	----------	--------

(12)	15.XII.32	321127
------	-----------	--------

(13)	1.II.33	330111(1)
------	---------	-----------

(16)	15.VI.33	330604
		[330609(1)]

=====

## BQI

(1)	VI.39	381222(1)
-----	-------	-----------

390214

390310 +++++

## CES

(4)	30.X.39	381007
-----	---------	--------

390306

390311

390904

=====

## CIste

(9)	5.XI.39	390730
-----	---------	--------

(10)	12.XI.39	391003
------	----------	--------

(11)	20.XI.39	390925
------	----------	--------

(12-13)	8.XII.39	390925
---------	----------	--------

(2)	25.IV.40	400214
-----	----------	--------

=====

## CLA

1931 310728

(2)	VII.32	310523(2)
-----	--------	-----------

311125(1)

311125(2)

320105

320115

320210

320519(1)

320519(2)

(4)	1932	320818(1)
-----	------	-----------

321020(1)

321113

(6)	15.I.33	321013(4)
-----	---------	-----------

(8)	28.I.33	321228(1)
-----	---------	-----------

321228(2)

330104(2)

+++++

CLA    +++++

(9)        1933        321216  
 (11)      31.III.33    330317(1)  
 (12)      19.IV.33    330329(1)  
 (13)      29.IV.33    330307

330417  
 330715(2)  
 330720(1)  
 330727

(15)      VI.34        331008  
                          340405

(16)      IX.34        340700(2)

(17)      X.34         340700(3)  
                          340806

=====

## ClarProl

(5)        I.34         330720(1)

=====

## CLB

(8)        [VI.33]       330615  
 (11)      12.VIII.33    330715(1)  
                          330715(2)

(12)      28.VIII.33    330727

(13-14)   27.IX.33     330831(1)  
                          330901

(15-16)   24.X.33      330910  
                          330903(2)

330916

330925

331002(2)

=====

## CLO

(2)        1.III.31       301004  
                          301012

[301100(6)]

301126

(3)        1931         301129(1)

(4)        1931         310124

(5)        VIII.31        300516

310108

310131(2)

(6)        1931         310217

(8)        1931         310609

(17)       I.33         310115

(II.1)     II.33        330400(1)

(II.2-3)   III.33        330400(1)

=====

## DCL

1932        311222

=====

## Doc

A                    290331(1)

B                    391018

C                    351118

E                    341101

F                    341216

G                    350302

H                    [350200(3)]

390925

=====

## DocSI

1932        320520(2)

=====

## EB

V.48        320519(1)

380400(2)

380531(1)

380720

=====

EB(A)

IBF

14.IV.45	370809	VII.37	370320
	370828		370323
	371217		370512
	380113		
	380115		
	380308(1)		

ICE

(I.2)	1.VIII.33	330413
-------	-----------	--------

GBL

(4)	[VIII.31]	310820(2)	
		310820(3)	
(--)	10.IV.32	311222	
(5)	22.IX.33	330918	
(9)	XII.35	350703	

ICL

(2)	IX.34	331204(2)
		[340900(2)]
		[340900(3)]

		350711	
		350722(2)	
		350730(1)	
		350801	
		350811(2)	370323
		350907(1)	370921
		351118	370928
		351121	
		351125	
		351129(1)	

IDB

(1)	1.VII.37	360715
(3)	XI.37	370921
		370928
(4)	I.38	370306
		371102

(10)	13.XII.35	351203(1)
		351204
		351205
		351206
		351209

IenP

(3)	VII.37	370518
(4-5)	VIII-IX.37	370417(2)

(15)	10.V.36	360327
		360422

IIB

	XI.35	350223
(2)	IV.38	370824
		380102
		380126

IIB(G)

Het KOMPAS

(1)	IV.38	370824		III.46	400630
		370914		IX.46	[400820(4)]
		380102		XI.47	291014
		380126		III.48	291014
	V.38	380500(1)		I.52	360427
<hr/>					

III

(3)	1938	370914			
		371001	KLO		
		380102	(2)	XI.30	301004
		380126			301012
		380531(2)			301126
		380602	(3)	I.31	301129(1)
			(4)	II.31	310124
			(6)	IV.31	310217
			(12)	XI.31	310929
			(15)	III.32	320307(2)
			(17)	VI.32	310115
					320509
<hr/>					

IIM

IJI

(II.2) III.36 351107(1)

LCA

(1)	1.V.35	350305
(2)	1.VI.35	350424
(3)	VII.35	350700(1)
(4)	1.IX.35	350729
		350811(1)
		350823(2)
(5)	X.35	350420
		[350900(3)]
		350914
		350926
(6)	XII.35	350918
		351016
		351020
		351022

IKD

(I.9) 20.XII.33 331116

++++



<u>LCA</u>	++++		LKI		
(7-8)	V.36	360123	(1)	I.34	330818(2)
		360403			331204(2)
		360412			340111
		360422	(2)	VI.35	350305
					350415
			(4)	VIII.35	350420
			(5)	X.35	350823(2)
LCB					
	IV.35	350302			
(3)	IX.35	350718			
		350728	NIB		
		350811(4)	(II.1)	III.37	370118
		350812			
	1935	350900(2)			
(4)	XI.35-I.36	351016	OCG		
		351104(2)	(2)	XI.30	301004
		351113			301126
		351126(3)	(3)	I.31	301129(1)
		351230	(5)	III.31	300516
					310108
					310131(2)
LCI			(6)	IV.31	310217
(2)	XI.33	331116	(8)	VI.31	310609
(4)	VI.34	340405	(10)	X.31	310900(2)
			(12)	X.31	310929
(5)	VII.34	[340300]	(13)	I.32	311107
(7-8)	V.36	360123			311117
		360403	(14)	III.32	311228
		360412	(15)	III.32	320315
		360422	(17)	VI.32	310115
					320509
					320522(1)
					320524(1)
			(19)	XII.32	321216
					++++

OCG			PSR		
++++					
(2)	II.33	[321200(2)]	(7)	VIII.37	360718
(4)	IV.33	310927			360719
		330221	(9)	XI.37	370824
		330312	(10)	XII.37	370811
		330329(1)			370903
		330400(1)			371027
		330417	(11)	I.38	371104
(5)	V.33	[330400(5)]	(12)	II.38	370118
(6)	VI.33	330206	(13)	IV.38	371125(2)
(7)	VIII.33	330715(2)			380126
		330720(1)	(14)	V.38	371202
(9)	IX.33	330901(1)			380121(1)
(10)	XII.33	331116			380121(2)
		331130			
OCI			RSL		
(2)	VI.31	310415	(1)	X.38	380602
(3)	[VIII.31]	310609			
(5)	1931	311126			
(8)	1932	320501	RSP		
(11)	1932	320802		I.40	390925
PDB			SIP		
(III.1)	VIII.40	400612		20.VI-4.VII.36	
(III.2)	IX.40	400615			360522
			(8)	13.IX.36	360820(2)
					360826(1)
			(11)	2.X.36	360923
POI			(14)	1.XII.36	360823(2)
(1)	15.XI.37	371022			360823(4)
(4)	20.II.38	370914			360827
		380102	(18)	16.III.37	370118
		380127(2)	(19-20)	VI.37	370323
					++++

SIP    ++++

(21-22)	VIII.37	370518	(I.9)	VI.39	390404
		370706			390405

390411

(II.1)	10.X.39	390925
--------	---------	--------

(II.2)	6.XI.39	391018
--------	---------	--------

391021

SPC

(1)	X.37	370824			391022
-----	------	--------	--	--	--------

		370914	(II.4)	20.XII.39	391106
--	--	--------	--------	-----------	--------

		370923	(II.5)	XII.39	391124
--	--	--------	--------	--------	--------

		370928			
--	--	--------	--	--	--

		370929	(II.6)	I.40	391219
--	--	--------	--------	------	--------

(2)	XI.37	371104			391220
-----	-------	--------	--	--	--------

(3)	XII.37	370811			400103
-----	--------	--------	--	--	--------

		370903			400104
--	--	--------	--	--	--------

		371027			400105
--	--	--------	--	--	--------

		371127(2)	(II.7)	I.40	390400(2)
--	--	-----------	--------	------	-----------

(5)	XII.37	371208			391215(2)
-----	--------	--------	--	--	-----------

(II.9)	I.40	400107
--------	------	--------

(II.11)	II.40	400124
---------	-------	--------

(III.2)	1940	400807
---------	------	--------

SWP

(I.2)	1938	380519	(VII.2)	IV.45	371208
-------	------	--------	---------	-------	--------

		380531(1)	(XV.10)	IV.53	400615
--	--	-----------	---------	-------	--------

(I.3)	VIII.38	371001			
-------	---------	--------	--	--	--

380102

380126

380531(2)

380602

SYL

XI.35	350323(1)
-------	-----------

(I.5)	VIII.38	360718			
-------	---------	--------	--	--	--

360719

371022

371202

380121(1)

380121(2)

VOZ

(2)	VII.39	390501
-----	--------	--------

(I.6)	VIII.38	380607			
-------	---------	--------	--	--	--

380704

WP

(I.7)	VIII.38	380720	(1)	1935	[350200(2)]
-------	---------	--------	-----	------	-------------

380729

350226

350228    ++++

WP    ++++

(2)        7.IX.35        350610(2)  
                         350613  
                         350730(3)  
                         350811(2)  
                         350811(4)

(3)        12.II.36        351118  
                         350811(3)  
                         351130

---



CONCORDANCE TO HARVARD ARCHIVES

T					
3	180126/	792	*230328	1019	271001
7	180118(3)/	794	230416	1021	271004
9	180202(2)	795	230417	1023	271006
34	180815(2)	796	230418	1030	*[271000(2)]
67	181101	818	240702	1032	271024
108	190101	868	260304	1039	271100(2)
118	190110(1)	870	260325	1048	*271109
119	190111(2)		260400(2)	1053	271115
139	190322(1)	873	*260402	1061	271218
152	190410(2)	875	260414	1108	280200
194	190512(3)	881	260723	1161	280228
204	190517(1)	894	260919	1179	280310
254	190601(2)	896	261016	1189	280302
		908a	261214(1)		280400(1)
321	190727(1)	908b	261214(2)	1197	280305
342	190811	913	270106	1401	[280000(11)]
355	190906(3)	918	270120		
369	191017(2)	928	270221	1509	280523
422	200122(2)	934	270304	1516	280524
431	200211(2)	937	270318	1530	280525
516	200511(3)	938	270329	1541	280526(1)
533	200604	941	270526(2)	1578	[280000(11)]
544	200713(1)	946	270418	1588	*[280600]
545	200713(2)	950	270517(2)	1613	280602
565	200817(3)	951	270517(2)	<b>1738</b>	280526(2)
		955	*270505	1770	280624
623	201119	958	270604		
661	210321	959	270609(1)	1943	280714
671	210503	965	*270628(1)	1968	280717(2)
714	211206	966	270628(2)	2148	280800
746	220418	979	270713	2418	280830(2)
747	*220419	993	*270804		
764	221212	994	270808	2538	280911
773	230115	1001	*[270900(3)]	2642	280922
774	210807	1007	270903	2712	281002(1) ?
	220803	1009	270900(2) ?	2713	281002(2)
	230120	1010	270906	2766	281013
775	230125	1015	270912	2768	281014
778	230213	1018	270930		

## T

2819	281020	3028	*270219	3106	271119(1)
2820	281020	3033	270322(2)	3107	271118
2868	281107	3036	270331	3108	[271119(2)]
2874	281110	3038	270403	3112	280509
2899	281124	3039	270405	3115	280628
2912	281216(1)	3040	270405	3116	280628
2945	290120	3041	270412	3117	280628
2950	290212	3042	270414	3118	280712
2952	180912(2) ?	3047	270416	3119	280712
2953	181201(1)	3053	270507	3120	280712
2954	190300(2)	3055	270609(2)	3121	280712
2956	190805(1)	3057	270516	3122	280103
2962	230213	3058	270516		300207(1)
2963	230223	3061	270524	3124	280715
2964	230306	3062	270528(2)	3125	280717(1)
2969	241130	3064	270527(2)	3126	280723
2975	251222(1)	3065	270528(1)	3127	280820
2976	260108	3066	270528(1)	3128	[280900]
2978	260119	3071	270600(1)	3129	[280900]
2979	260213(1)		270600(2)	3130	280909(1)
2980	260213(2)	3072	270623	3131	280912
2983	260412	3073	270625	3132	280912
2985	260519	3074	270627	3136	280929
2986	260606	3075	270628	3140	281000(2) ?
2987	260609	3080	270801	3141	281004
2989	*[260700(1)]	3081	270802	3142	281004
2990	*[260700(3)]	3085	*270806	3143	281100
2993	260711	3089	270900(1)	3144	281100
	320804(1)	3092	270924	3145	281021
2995	260727	3093	270925	3146	281021
2996	260723 ?	3094	270927	3150	281111
2997	*260813(1)	3098	271108(1)	3151	281111
2998	*260813(2)	3099	271021	3154	281200
3003	260700	3100	271022	3155	281200
3006	260919	3101	271102(1)	3160	290600(3)
3007	260923	3102	271023	3161	290600(3)
3008	260927	3103	271108(2)	3162	[310000(34)]
3016	261209	3104	271113	3168	290600(2)
3017	[261212]	3105	271113	3169	290600(2)
3024	320804(1)				

T					
3173	290225	3229	[290900(3)]	3300	300213
3174	290415(2)	3231	[290900(4)]	3301	300208
3176	290304(1)	3232	[290900(5)]	3302	300301
3177	290305		290930	3303	300329
3178	290308	3233	290804 ?	3304	300400(1)
3179	290320	3234	290907	3305	[300400(3)]
3183	290323(1)	3239	290925(2)	3306	300402
3185	[290323(2)]	3240	290925(1)	3307	300413(1)
3186	290329	3242	[291000(1)]	3308	300422
3188	290331(1)	3243	291004	3309	300425
3192	301100(1)	3244	291014	3310	[300500(3)]
3193	290422	3245	291017	3311	[300500(1)]
3195	290424	3247	291021	3312	300514
3197	290425	3249	[291100(1)]	3315	300525(1)
3198	290522(1)	3250	291100(2)	3316	300528
3200	290526	3253	291107	3317	300530
	290707	3254	291109	3318	[300800(2)]
3202	290600(1)	3255	[291126]	3319	300600(2)
3204	290601	3256	291130(2)	3320	300600(2)
3205	[290611]	3258	291220	3321	300600(2)
3206	290612	3259	291221	3324	300715
3207	290614	3260	291221	3326	[300700(2)]
3209	[290626]	3261	291222(1)	3327	[300800(1)]
3210	[290300(1)]	3262	291228	3328	[300800(3)]
3211	[290726]	3279	*300000(35)	3330	[300700(1)]
3212	[290726]	3280	[300109]		300801
3213	[290700]	3282	300103(1)	3331	[300800(2)]
3214	[290700]	3285	300108	3332	300801
3215	290701	3288	300120	3333	300821
3216	290715	3289	300120	3334	300825
3217	290727(2)	3290	300122	3335	300826
3218	290727(1)	3292	[300300(2)]	3337	[300900(2)]
3219	290806	3293	300206	3338	300900(1)
3220	290811	3294	300207(2)	3339	[301000(2)]
3223	290824	3295	300207(1)	3340	[301000(3)]
3224	290824	3296	300207(1)	3341	[300900(2)]
3227	[290900(1)]	3297	300207(1)		[301000(4)]
3228	[290900(2)]	3298	300209	3343	[300900(2)]
		3299	300209	3345	301004



## T

3346	300917	3403	310802	3457	321007
3349	301121(1)	3405	[310900(3)]	3462	321123(1)
3350	[301100(3)]	3406	310902	3463	321104
3352	301205	3409	310913(1)	3466	321122
3356	310104	3410	310925(1)	3469	321127
3357	310107	3412	311107	3470	321127
3358	310124	3413	311117	3471	321127
3364	310217	3414	311126	3472	321127
3366	[310300(3)]	3416	311208	3475	321200(3)
3367	[310300(3)]	3417	311222	3476	321205
3368	[310300(4)]	3421	[311200]	3479	321208(1)
3369	[310200(3)]	3422	320102	3480	321211
3370	[310300(5)]	3423	320104	3481	321216
3371	[310300(3)]	3426	320229	3484	321220(1)
3373	310308	3427	320423	3486	321228(2)
3375	310311	3428	[320508]	3487	321231
3377	310325	3429	320519(1)	3490	240618(1)
3378	310100	3431	[320700(2)]	3497	320512
3379	310404	3432	320613(1)	3498	330111(1)
3380	310412	3433	320613(2)	3500	330111(2)
3381	310415	3434	320613(3)	3501	330114
3383	310528(1)	3436	320725	3502	330126
3384	310501	3437	320804(1)	3503	330128(1)
3385	310523(1)	3438	320806	3505	[321200(6)]
3387	310609	3439	320917	3509	330223
3388	310612	3441	320818(1)	3511	330228
3389	310613	3443	321030(1)	3512	[330400(3)]
3391	310618	3444	320831	3514	330303(2)
3392	310624	3445	320902	3516	[330300(1)]
3393	310701	3446	320902	3517	330306
3394	310708(1)	3447	320902	3518	330307
3395	310708(2)	3448	320902	3519	330310
3397	310713	3449	320902	3520	330312
3398	310715(2)	3450	[320900(2)]	3522	330513
3399	310715(1)	3452	320920	3523	330317(1)
3400	310714	3453	320922(1)	3526	330321
3401	310728		320926	3527	330323(1)
3402	310730	3456	321003	3530	330329(1)

T

3531	330330	3576	330805	3657	340316
3532	[330400(3)]	3579	[330800(1)]	3660	340325
3533	330401	3583	330813	3662	340323
3534	330409	3584	330817(3)	3664	[341200]
3536	330410	3587	330903(1)	3665	340817(2)
3538	330421	3589	330826	3666	341000
3540	[330400(5)] ?	3590	330828	3669	350110
3541	330427	3591	330831(1)	3670	350300(1)
3542	330429	3592	330901	3671	[350328]
3543	330507	3593	330904	3672	350420
3546	330510	3595	330910	3673	350700(1)
3547	330512(1)	3597	330916	3674	350607(2)
3548	330519	3599	330918 ?	3675	350610(2)
3550	330522	3603	330925		350613
3551	330523	3607	331001	3677	350624(1)
3552	330525	3608	331002(1)	3682	350722(1)
3553	330528	3613	331107	3683	350722(1)
3554	330602	3614	331110	3685	350729
3555	330604	3618	[340200(1)] ?	3686	350729
3556	330607(1)	3622	331204(1)	3687	350811(2)
3557	330610	3625	331123	3688	351118
	331102	3627	331130	3689	350823(1)
3558	330613(1)	3630	331212	3690	350823(1)
3559	330615	3632	340610 ?	3691	350829
3560	330616	3634	331130	3692	350829
3561	330617	3635	340101	3693	[350900(3)]
3563	330622	3637	340105	3694	[350900(3)]
3564	330609(1)	3638	340109	3695	[350900(1)]
3565	330613(2)	3641	340111	3696	[350900(1)]
3566	330706	3642	340118	3697	350926
3567	330712	3643	340120(1)	3698	350926
3568	330714	3645	340120(2)	3699	350907
3569	330715(3)	3647	340124	3700	350914
3570	330715(4)	3649	340222	3701	350907(2)
3571	330719(2)	3651	340313	3702	350907(2)
3572	330719(1)	3652	340313	3703	350918
3573	330719(3)	3653	340313	3704	350918
3574	330720(1)	3654	331110	3706	351001
3575	330726	3656	340316	3707	351001

## T

3709	351015	3909	360328	3954	360815
3710	351015	3910	360328	3955	360820(2)
3711	351020	3911	360328	3956	360821
3712	351022	3912	360403	3958	360823(1)
3713	351022	3913	360412	3960	360826(2)
3714	351016	3914	[360500(3)]	3962	360825
3715	351031	3915	[360500(3)]	3965	[360700(3)]
3716	351031	3916	360416	3966	361000(1)
3717	351100(2)	3917	360416	3967	361218(1)
3718	351100(2)	3920	360422	3968	370109(1)
3719	351104(1)	3921	360422	3970	370112
3720	351104(1)	3922	360522	3971	370116
3721	351107(1)	3923	360603	3973	370118
3722	351107(1)	3924	360605	3975	370120
3723	351107(2)	3925	360605	3976	370120
3724	351107(2)	3926	360609	3978	370122
3725	351112	3927	360609	3979	370122
3726	351112	3928	360610	3980	370122
3728	351126(1)	3929	360610	3981	370122
3729	351126(1)	3934	360704	3987	370123(1)
3740	351100(1)	3935	360708	3988	370123(1)
3892	360110	3936	360708	3989	370123(2)
3893	360110	3937	360709(1)	3990	370123(2)
3894	360111	3938	360709(1)	3992	370123(3)
3895	360111	3939	360709(2)	3993	370124(1)
3896	360115(1)	3940	360709(2)	3994	370124(2)
3897	360115(1)	3942	360727	3995	370124(2)
3898	360123	3943	360727	4008	370126(1)
3899	360123	3944	360730	4009	370126(1)
3900	360128(1)	3945	360730	4010	370126(1)
	360128(2)	3946	361013	4011	370126(2)
3903	360318	3947	361013	4012	370126(2)
3904	[360400(3)]	3948	361013	4013	370126(2)
3905	[360400(3)]	3949	361013	4014	370126(3)
3906	360321	3950	361013	4015	370126(3)
3907	360325	3951	361013	4016	370126(3)
3908	360325	3952	361013	4019	370127(1)
		3953	361013	4020	370127(1)



T

4021	370127(2)	4084	370209	4147	370512
4022	370127(2)	4085	370209	4148	370518
4023	370127(2)	4086	370209	4149	370518
4029	370128	4087	370209	4151	370522
4030	370128	4088	370209	4152	370522
4031	370128	4089	370209	4157	370617(1)
4034	370200(2)	4090	370209	4158	370617(1)
4035	370200(2)	4093	370214	4159	370617(2)
4036	370200(2)	4094	370214	4162	370629
4037	370129(2)	4095	370214	4163	370629
4038	370129(2)	4096	370214	4164	371116(2)
4039	370129(1)	4097	370211	4165	371116(2)
4040	370129(1)	4098	370211	4166	371116(2)
4041	370129(1)	4099	370211	4167	371116(2)
4042	370129(3)	4100	370215	4168	371116(2)
4043	370129(3)	4101	370215	4169	371116(2)
4044	370129(3)	4102	370215	4170	371116(2)
4048	370130	4103	370219(1)	4171	371116(2)
4049	370130	4104	370219(1)	4172	371116(2)
4050	370130	4105	370222	4173	371116(2)
4055	370131(3)	4106	370222	4174	371116(2)
4056	370131(3)	4117	370303(1)	4175	371116(2)
4057	370131(3)	4118	370303(1)	4176	370706
4058	370131(4)	4119	370305	4177	370706
4059	370131(4)	4120	370305	4179	370730
4060	370131(4)	4121	370306	4180	370730
4061	370131(1)	4122	370306	4181	370900
4062	370131(1)	4123	370308	4183	370808
4063	370131(1)	4124	370308	4184	370808
4064	370131(2)	4125	370313(1)	4185	370809
4065	370131(2)	4126	370313(1)	4186	370809
4066	370131(5)	4127	370313(2)	4187	370809
4067	370131(5)	4128	370316	4188	370809
4068	370131(5)	4129	370316	4189	370809
4069	370131(6)	4131	370323	4190	370809
4070	370131(6)	4141	370423	4192	370816
4074	370201	4142	370423	4193	370816
4075	370201	4145	370429	4194	370816
4076	370201	4146	370429	4195	370817



T

4196	370817	4245	371208	4297	380303(2)
4199	370824	4250	371213(1)	4301	380304(1)
4200	370824	4251	371213(1)	4302	380305
4201	370828	4252	371213(1)	4303	380306(1)
4202	370828	4253	371213(2)	4305	[380306(2)]
4203	370903	4254	371213(2)	4308	380307
4204	370905	4255	371213(3)	4309	380307
4205	370905	4257	371217	4311	380308(2)
4206	370905	4258	371217	4312	380308(1)
4207	370913	4260	380102	4313	380308(1)
4208	370914	4261	380105	4315	380309
4209	370921	4262	380105	4316	380309
4210	370921	4263	380108	4317	380310(1)
4211	370922	4264	380108	4318	380310(1)
4212	370923	4265	380108	4319	380310(2)
4213	370925	4266	380113	4320	380310(2)
4214	370928	4267	380113	4321	380311
4215	371001	4268	380115	4322	380311
4216	371006	4269	380115	4323	380312
4221	371022	4270	380121(1)	4324	380312
4222	371027	4271	380121(1)	4325	380313
4223	371030	4272	380126	4326	[380300(2)]
4224	371030	4273	380127(1)	4327	[380300(2)]
4225	371030	4274	380127(1)	4328	[380400(1)]
4226	371102	4275	380216	4329	[380400(1)]
4227	371102	4276	380216	4330	380317(1)
4229	371104	4277	380216	4331	380317(1)
4230	371104	4278	380218	4332	380317(2)
4231	371116(1)	4279	380218	4333	380319
4233	371125(1)	4280	380220	4334	380319
4234	371125(1)	4281	380220	4337	380331
4235	371125(2)	4282	380204	4338	380331
4236	371125(2)	4284	380224	4339	380400(2)
4237	371129(1)	4285	380224	4340	380500(1)
4238	371129(1)	4286	380224	4341	380500(1)
4239	371129(2)	4291	380302	4342	380500(1)
4240	371203	4292	380302	4343	380418(1)
4241	371203	4293	380303(1)	4344	380418(1)
4244	371208	4294	380303(1)	4345	380422

T					
4346	380519	4394	380725(2)	4451	380105
4348	380522	4395	380729	4452	380105
4349	380522	4400	380801	4456	381108
4352	380531(1)	4401	380801	4457	381108
4353	380531(1)	4402	380803	4465	381114
4354	380531(2)	4403	380804	4473	381128
4355	380531(2)	4406	380811	4474	381201
4356	380601(2)	4407	380811	4475	381201
4357	380607	4412	380824	4478	381202
4358	380605	4413	380824	4479	381202
4359	380605	4415	380830	4484	381214
4360	380610	4416	380830	4485	381214
4365	380618(1)	4421	380917	4486	381220
4366	380618(1)	4422	380917	4487	381220
4367	380618(2)	4423	380919(1)	4488	381222(1)
4368	380618(2)	4424	380922	4489	381222(1)
4370	380703(1)	4425	380919(2)	4490	381222(2)
4371	380703(1)	4426	380919(2)	4491	381222(2)
4372	380703(2)	4426.9	380920	4492	381222(3)
4373	380703(2)	4427	380921	4493	381222(3)
4374	380705	4428	380921	4494	381228
	[cf. 4362-4]	4429	380923	4495	381228
4376	380706	4430	380923	4496	381230
4377	380706	4431	380929	4504	390111
4379	380710	4432	380929	4505	[390217]
4380	380717	4433	381009	4506	[390217]
4381	380717	4434	381009	4507	[390200(1)]
4384	380718	4435	381010	4508	[390200(1)]
4385	380718	4436	381010	4509	390130(1)
4386	380719(1)	4440	381018	4510	390130(1)
4387	380719(1)	4441	381018	4511	390130(2)
4388	380719(2)	4442	381018	4513	[390200(2)]
4389	380719(2)	4443	381022(1)	4514	[390200(2)]
4390	380723	4444	381022(1)	4517	390214
4390.9	380720	4447	381022(2)	4518	390214
4391	380723	4448	381022(2)	4519	390418
4392	380724	4449	381022(3)	4523	390418
4393	380724	4450	381022(3)	4524	390418

## T

4525	390418	4572	390609	4615	390905
4526	390418	4573	390609	4616	390905
4527	390418	4574	390610(2)	4617	390906
4528	390418	4575	390610(2)	4618	390906
4529	390418	4576	390610(3)	4620	390907
4530	390418	4577	390610(3)	4621	390907
4532	[390321]	4578	390610(4)	4622	390911
4533	[390321]	4579	390610(4) ?	4623	390911
4534	390304(1)	4580	390610(5)	4624	390914
4535	390304(1)	4581	390610(5)	4625	390914
4536	390304(2)	4582	390610(6)	4626	390918
4537	390304(2)	4583	390610(6)	4627	390918
4540	390304(3)	4584	390610(1)	4629	390922
4541	390304(3)	4585	390610(1)	4630	390922
4542	390306	4586	390621	4631	390922
4543	390306	4587	390621	4632	390925
4544	390307(1)	4588	390621	4633	390925
4545	390307(1)	4589	390701	4634	391001
4546	390307(2)	4594	390715	4635	391001
4547	390307(2)	4595	390715	4641	391018
4548	390307(3)	4596	390715	4642	391018
4549	390307(3)	4597.1	390723(1)	4643	391021
4550	390310	4598	390725	4644	391021
4551	390310	4599	390725	4647	391117
4552	390311	4600	390725	4648	391117
4553	390311	4601	390729	4649	391117
4555	390318	4602	390729	4650	391117
4557	390324(2)	4603	390730	4651	391204(1)
4559	390400(2)	4604	390730	4652	391204(1)
4560	390400(2)	4605	390730	4653	391204(2)
4561	390409	4606	390805	4654	391204(2)
4562	390409	4607	390805	4655	391204(2)
4563	390411	4608	390807	4656	391207
4564	390422(1)	4609	390807	4657	391211
4565	390422(1)	4610	390807	4658	391211
4567	390501	4611	390902	4659	391212
4568	390501	4612	390902	4660	391212
4570	390607	4613	390904	4661	391215(1)
4571	390607	4614	390904	4662	391215(2)

T					
4663	391215(2)	4876.1	400527	4926	400817(1)
4664	391215(2)	4876.4	400531	4927	400817(1)
4665	391211	4880	400601 ?	4928	400817(1)
4666	391226(1)	4881	400601 ?		
4667	391226(2)	4882	400602		
	391227	4884	400608		
<del>4668-</del>		4885	400608		
4814	410000(1)	4886	400608		
		4887	400608		
4782	390800	4888	400608		
4815	400500	4889	400608		
4816	400820(3)	4891	400615		
4819	400107	4894	400617		
4820	400107	4895	400617		
4821	400107	4896	400618(2)		
4822	400124	4897	400618(2)		
4823	400124	4898	400618(2)		
4824	400214	4899	400625(1)		
4825	400214	4900	400625(2)		
4826	400214	4901	400625(2)		
4827	400221	4902	400625(2)		
4828a	400227(1)	4903	400630		
4828b	400227(2)	4904	400630		
4828c	400303	4905	400528(3)		
4829	400229	4906	400528(3)		
4830	400304	4908	400705		
4833	400313	4909	400705		
4834	400313	4910	400705		
4835	400313	4911	400703(2)		
4837	400423(1)	4912	400703(2)		
4838	400423(1)	4913	400711		
4839	400423(2)	4914	400711		
4840	400423(2)	4917	400726		
4841	400425	4918	400726		
4842	400425	4919	400727		
4845	400514(2)	4920	400727		
4846	400514(2)	4923	400802(1)		
4847-		4924	400807		
4876	400526	4925	400807		



V		D	
46	330727	10	300427
104	[340300]	100	370529
105	[340300]	116	330430
106	[340300]	119	361012
111	340700(2)	167	330531
112	340700(3)	168	330607(2)
113	[340800(3)]	173	330707
114	340715	175	330707
120	340806	209	330730(1)
121	[341200]	210	330730(2)
124	350130	211	330731(1)
125	350201	212	330731(2)
126	350210	213	330731(3)
127	350210	324	361126
128	350228	350	340610
130	350331(1)	411	331003(2)
131	[350400]		
133	350424		
140	350807		
141	350807		

---

PART III

From PERVAYA RUSSKAYA REVOLYUTSIYA. Ukazatel literatury. Izdatel'stvo  
Kommunisticheskoi Akademii, 1930. (Loc0)

An On; Antid Oto; Kruks; L'vov; Neofit; O,A; Pero; Petr Petrovich; SS;  
T; Takhotskii, L; Tanas, P; T--ii; T--kii, N; Trotskii, N; Vladimirov, L;  
Yanovskii, L.

---

From Krozmin(B.P.), PISATELEI SOVREMENNOI EPOKHI. Tom I. (LocCU)

Yanov, L.

---

From Deutscher(I), THE PROPHET ARMED

Antid Oto; Arbuzov; Lvov; Pero; Petr Petrovich; Samokovlieff; Takhotsky, N;  
Tanas, P; Vikentiev; Vivos Voco; Yanovsky.

---

Other signatures in Part I

Cyrillic

A; Al'fa; D; Én; G.G.; Gurov,G; K; Kh; Lyud; N,L; N,M; N,N; Neunvyvayushchii;  
Postoronii; T,L; T, N; T--ii, L; Trotskii, Lev N; T--skii;

Other scripts

Alpha; [Breton, A &] Rivera, D; Clave; Cornell; Crux; D,L; G.G.; G--off; Gourov;  
Gourov, G; Hansen, Joseph; Heny; Lee; Leo; Lund; Lund,L; O,V.T.; O'Brien, V.T.;  
Onken; Opmerker; Parabellum; R,W; Rork, W; Sympathizer; Vidal; Wolfe; Your  
Old Man.

## PROSPECTUS OF SOCHINENIYA, 1925

[See end-paper in SOCH. XII]

- SERIYA I ISTORICHESKOE PODGOTOVLENIE OKTYABRYA
- Tom I O KHARAKTERE RUSSKOI REVOLYUTSII
- II 1905
- III 1917
- II PERED ISTORICHESKIM RUBEZHOM
- Tom IV POLITICHESKAYA KHRONIKA
- V VNUTRIPARTIINYE VOPROSY
- VI BALKANY I BALKANSKAYA VOINA
- VII NA MEZHDUNARODNYE TEMY
- VIII POLITICHESKIE SILUÉTY
- III VOINA
- Tom IX VOINA V POLITIKE
- X FRANTSIIYA V VOINE
- XI RABOCHEE DVIZHENIE V EPOKHU VOINY
- IV PROBLEMY MEZHDUNARODNOI PROLETARSKOI REVOLYUTSII
- Tom XII OSNOVNYE VOPROSY PROLETARSKOI REVOLYUTSII
- XIII KOMMUNISTICHESKII INTERNATSIONAL (Ot kruzhek k partiyam: 1917-1921 g.g.)
- XIV KOMMUNISTICHESKII INTERNATSIONAL (Novyi etap: 1921-1924 g.g.)
- V NA PUTI K SOTSIALIZMU
- Tom XV KHOZYAISTVENNOE STROITEL'STVO SOVETSKOI RESPUBLIKI
- XVI-XVII SOVETSKAYA RESPUBLIKA I KAPITALISTICHESKII MIR  
(Vnutrennee i mezhdunarodnoe polozhenie respublik)
- XVIII NA PARTIINYE TEMY
- VI PROBLEMY KUL'TURY
- Tom XIX-XX KUL'TURA STAROGO MIRA
- XXI KUL'TURA PEREKHODNOGO PERIODA
- XXII LITERATURA I REVOLYUTSIYA
- VII LENIN I LENINIZM
- Tom XXIII Kniga o Lenine



MATERIAL PUBLISHED IN SOCHINENIYA  
FROM ARCHIVES

060212 060614 [061100]  
 070000(5)  
 121112 [121200]  
 [130320]  
 150116  
 160000(2)  
 [170600(1)]  
 180117(1)/ [180319(3)] 180614(1) 180912(2) 181030  
 190118 190300(1) 190329 190401 190809(1) 190829 190906(2) 190916(2)  
 [191000] 191019 191107(1) 191230  
 [200000(87)] [200000(88)] [200000(89)] 200101(2) 200106 200109(1) 200112  
 200113 [200114] 200115(1) 200115(3) 200115(4) 200123 200200(2) 200209(1)  
 200211(1) 200211(2) 200212(2) 200219 200222 200224(2) 200226(2) 200302  
 200308 200312 200323(2) 200409(2) 200415 200418 200420 200500 200507(1)  
 200621 200629 [200700(1)] 200721 200800(1) 200810(2) 200817(1) 200817(2)  
 200831 200901 [201100(1)] [201100(2)] 201106(1) 201106(2) 201112  
 201115 201118 201119 201128  
 210104 210217(1) 210905(5) 211020 211025 211101(3) 211102 211210(1)  
 [211223]  
 220000(32) [220117] 220316 [220321] 220324 220401(3) 221025(1)  
 230512 230605(1) 230605(2) 230625 230927 231019(1)  
 240906  
 260000(30) 260225(2)

TRANSLATIONS: BY LANGUAGES

AFRIKAANS 371030

ARABIC [101100] [640000(8)] 650000(4)

BENGAL 690000(6) [690000(12)] [700000(3)]

BULGARIA 100000(1) \*180000(1) 190000(5) \*210000(17) \*210000(18)  
 \*210000(19) 220000(10) \*220000(11) \*220000(37) \*240000(38)  
 240122(1) 270600(1) 270600(2) 270801 271023 280628  
 281000(1) 290925(2) 300207(1) [300800(1)] 300825 300900(1) [301000(2)]  
 301126 301129(1) [201200(1)] [301200(3)] \*310000(2) \*[310000(4)] 310311  
 310325 310404 310415 310708(2) 310715(1) 310825 311017 311126 [311200]  
 311208 320215(2) 320301 320329 320412 320423 [320500] 320504 320512  
 320524(2) 320613(1) 320613(3) 320625 320628 320802 320804(2) 320806  
 320809 320817 320818(2) 320831 320910 320922(2) 321013(1) 321013(2)  
 321127 [321200(2)] 321200(3) 321203(2) 321219 321228(2) 330000(1)  
 \*[330000(3)] \*[330000(4)] \*[330000(5)] \*[330000(6)] 330321 330330 330512(1)  
 330715(2) 331110 \*360000(13)

CHINA \*[200000(96)] \*300000(5) \*300000(12) \*300000(23)  
 \*[300000(31)] \*310000(36) \*310000(37) \*[320000(36)]  
 \*[320000(37)] 340000(21) \*380000(16) \*[380000(17)]  
 \*380000(18) 380000(19) \*[390200(3)] \*400000(2) \*460000(15) \*470000(1)  
 \*470000(3) 470427 [700000(13)]

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA [140000(3)] 151100(1) 180000(5) 180328(1) \*[190000(62)]  
 \*200000(65) 200423 200807(1) 201107 \*210000(38) \*210000(40)  
 210000(62) 210613(2) 210623 210624 210702 210706  
 [210712] 210714(2) 210714(3) 210830 [210916] 210921 211011 211020  
 211025 [211129] 211121 220116 220223(3) 220226(1) 220228(2) 220308  
 220329(1) 220414 220508(5) 220519(1) [220827] 221010 [221012] 221022  
 221121 221201(1) 221201(2) 230210 230405(1) 230512(1) 230630 231019(1)  
 \*240000(47) \*250000(28) \*250000(35) \*260000(23) 270507 270516 270517(1)  
 270526(1) 270526(2) \*300000(18) \*300000(30) [310000(32)] \*[310000(33)]  
 320000(12) \*[320000(25)] \*[320000(27)] 330000(21) \*[330000(33)] \*330000(37)  
 \*330000(38) 340000(2) \*340000(3) \*[340000(14)] \*[340000(16)] \*[340000(17)]  
 \*[360000(13)] \*[360000(22)] \*[360000(23)]

DENMARK [180000(49)] 190000(61) 190306(1) 200000(37) 250000(31)  
 280628 281216(2) 290225 [290522(2)] 291130(2) 300000(1)  
 310000(25) [320223] [321123(3)] [321123(4)] 321127

DENMARK ++++ 321209 [350000(15)] [370000(22)] 370209 370219 370617(1)  
 370730 380830 [390200(1)] 390925 391023 600000(30)  
 [680000(5)]

ESPERANTO 290424

ESTHONIA \*190000(52)

FINLAND 180000(39) 180000(61) [190000(72)] 190124 190306(1)  
 [190306(2)] 210000(60) 210000(61) 700000(15)

GREECE [080915] 330409 351126(1) 380500(1) 380600 390725  
 400423(2) 400526 450000(6) 450000(7) 460000(6) \*470000(6)  
 590000(1) 610000(19) 620000(18) 630000(10) 630000(11)  
 630000(12) 650000(2) 650000(9) 660000(6) 660000(7) 660000(8) 660000(9)  
 660000(10) 670000(15)

HEBREW 200423 220000(32) 230618 230630 260203 260412 290225  
 300000(6) 310000(24) \*320000(11) 320423 321019 330610  
 \*370000(5) 410000(4)

HOLLAND 150000(1) [150717(2)] [200000(8)] 200000(70) [200000(83)]  
 210000(33) [210000(47)] [220518] 230618 240122(1)  
 [260000(31)] 260301 270000(7) 270500 270516 270526(2)  
 270800 270903 [280900] 290329 290331(1) [290800(1)] 291004 291014  
 291109 291113 300000(17) 300213 300314 300425 300525(1) 300530  
 300926(1) 310000(21) [310000(28)] [310000(29)] \*[310000(30)] 310124  
 310225 310308 310415 310624 310715(1) 311208 320102 320215(1) 320301  
 320628 320802 320804(2) 320809 320817 320818(2) 320902 320910 320912  
 320914 321003 321013(2) 321022(1) 321104 321231 [330000(31)] [330000(32)]  
 330111(1) 330111(2) 330223 330303(2) 330310 330314 330319 330429  
 330523 330525 330528 330607(1) 330613(1) 330714 330720(1) [330800(2)]  
 330817(3) 330826 330828 330901 330920 331001 331107 331110 331130  
 340000(15) 340101 340118 [340200(1)] 340222 [340300] 340316 340323  
 [340427] 340610 340700(2) 340922 341000 341230(2) 350000(13) [350000(14)]  
 350126 350130 350201 350210 350300 [350328] [350400] 350420 350607(1)  
 350610(1) 350700(1) 350729 350914 350918 351016 351031 351104(1)  
 351112 351126(1) 360000(2) [360000(18)] 360111 360113 360318 360325  
 360328 [360400(2)] 360412 360416 360522 360605 360609 360700(1)  
 360704 360708 360709(1) 360709(2) 360718 360719 360730 360815(1)



HOLLAND    ++++    360819(1)    360820(1)    360820(2)    360823(1)    370118    370122  
                  370209    370219    370222    370306    370313(1)    370323    370417(2)  
                  370423    370730    370808    370809    370824    370828    370921  
 370923    370928    370930    371102    371104    371117    371125(2)    371213(1)    371217  
 380113    380115    380121(1)    380127(1)    380216    380304(2)    380308    380522  
 380605    380703(2)    380719(2)    380801    380803    380830    380903(1)    380919(1)  
 380922    380923    381007    381010    381014    381114    381214    381220    381222(2)  
 381222(3)    390000(3)    \*[390000(6)]    [390200(1)]    [390200(2)]    [390217]    390306  
 390307(1)    390311    390318    390324(1)    390324(2)    390422(1)    390501    390609  
 390902    390904    390911    390925    391018    [400000(6)]    400000(9)    400700(2)  
 [400820(4)]    [450000(5)]    460000(2)    [470000(4)]    490000(1)    510000(2)    600000(6)  
 [630000(3)]    670000(14)    690000(16)

HUNGARY            \*190000(73)    \*190000(75)    \*190000(76)    \*[190000(77)]  
                  \*190000(78)]    300700(3)    \*320000(3)    \*[320000(26)]    321022(1)  
                  321205    330303(2)    330714    330715(2)    [360000(19)]    [380000(9)]

ICELAND            360000(20)

ITALY                090000    130401    151100(1)    \*[180000(51)]    [180000(55)]  
                  190000(43)    190000(50)    190118    190710    200000(37)    200000(54)  
                  200000(55)    200109(2)    201208(2)    210000(28)    \*210000(29)  
 \*210000(41)    210000(50)    210623    210704    [210712]    [210717(3)]    [211101]  
 211206    [211225]    211227    220302(1)    220303(1)    220328    220513    [220518]  
 220526    [220618]    [220727]    240122(1)    [240510(2)]    [240519]    \*250000(15)  
 260302    270801    280103    281000(1)    281216(1)    \*[290000(13)]    290229    290523  
 290525(1)    291004    291109    291113    291130(2)    \*300000(16)    300213    300300(1)  
 300412    300514    300619    300900(1)    300926(1)    [301100(3)]    301126    [301200(1)]  
 310107    310124    310404    310405    310414    310415    310528(2)    310609    310700(1)  
 310715(1)    311126    [311200]    311208    [320000(1)]    320301    320802    321127  
 321200(3)    \*330000(14)    [330101]    330111(1)    330604    330609(1)    340325  
 \*360000(8)    \*390000(9)    390409    \*400000(10)    [430000(3)]    \*[450000(1)]  
 \*460000(9)    480000(1)    \*480000(3)    \*490000(3)    560900(2)    570400    581000  
 \*600000(31)    600100    610400    620000(20)    620404    640100    640110    \*640600  
 641200    [660000(2)]    \*661200    670121    670310    670315    670831    671100(4)  
 680000(6)    680200(2)    681000    690224    690500(1)    690500(2)    690610    700000(16)  
 700000(17)    700000(18)

JAPAN [240424] [240618(2)] \*250710 250720 251016 \*251028  
 260807 260915 260930 \*270000(18) 270901 \*290621 \*300000(8)  
 \*300723 \*310601 \*310614 370726 \*370814 \*460000(12)  
 \*490000(4) \*500000(3) \*520000(4) \*540215 561123 \*590000(6) \*600000(18)  
 \*610000(16) \*610000(17) \*610325 \*610515 \*611005 \*620000(19) \*620000(20)  
 \*620120 \*620915 \*621130 \*630430 631030 631130 640330(1) 640330(2)  
 640330(3) 640330(4) 641225 650430 660228 660730 661031 661130 670115  
 670131 680320 680430 680610 \*680920 681010 681125 690831 700130

JUGO-SLAVIA See SERBIA, etc.

KARANTSCHAISCH 250000(29)

LATVIA 190306(1) \*240000(42)

LITHUANIA 180203(1) 220000(37) 220508(5)

MALAYALAM 570411 580225 621031

NORWAY [080915] 171108(1)/ 171115(2)/ 171203(3)/ [171218(2)/]  
 171229(1)/ [180000(55)] [180222(1)] 180222(2) 190000(56)  
 190306(1) 191031 200000(105) 200429(4) [200912] 210305  
 [210313] 210623 210706 210717(1) 210730 211025 220414 220826 240728  
 250000(31) 290225 290422 [290600(7)] 310000(1) [320508] 330602 340101  
 350000(9) 350607(3) 350611 350612 350726(1) 351001 360820(2) 360821  
 360823(1) 360824 360825 360923 361218(1) 370000(4) 370000(16) \*370112(2)]  
 370617(1) 370730 370808 370828 371102 371116(2) 371213(3) 371217  
 371219 380301 380303(1) [380306(2)] 380500(1) 380703(2) 381214 381222(3)  
 390304(3) 390318 390422(1) [690000(10)]

POLAND [080300] [080400(2)] [080500] [080600(1)] [080600(2)]  
 [080700] [080800] 081014 081216 090000 [090327(4)]  
 [090600] [090821] 171009(1)/ [191026] \*200000(66)  
 \*200000(97) \*200000(98) \*200000(99) \*200000(103) 200618(1) 211206 220513  
 [220518] \*290000(15) 290701 \*300000(32) 311126 311208 320000(1)  
 \*320000(29) \*320000(30) \*320000(31) 320301 321006 \*330000(41) \*330000(42)  
 \*330000(43) [331214] 340120(1) \*370000(28)

PORTUGAL [200000(91)] 200000(106) 310000(9) 321013 330000(11)  
 \*[330000(18)] 340000(6) \*[340000(12)] \*430000(1) \*440000(1)



RUMANIA 180000(35) \*[180000(55)] \*180000(56) 190000(39)  
\*[270000(13)] 330000(7)

SCANDINAVIA 200000(37) 200731(2) 201124 210115(2) 210717(4)

SERBIA, etc. 040000 \*[090300] \*[100000(5)] [100101(2)] [101101]  
[111101] [130314] [130315] \*[140000(4)] \*190000(80)  
200000(37) 310000(38) 330314 361013

SINHALA 471001 510000 510400 570200 631200 640000(5) 650500

SPAIN [010217] 041220 050120 061004/ 061200(1) [080915]  
150915 170505/ 190000(41) \*190000(42) 190000(45)  
\*190000(66) 190000(69) 190118 [190429] \*200000(77)  
200000(80) [200000(85)] \*[200000(86)] 200423 [200722] 200731(2) 201020  
\*210000(49) \*210000(55) 210116 [210313] 210323(1) 210403 210613(1)  
210704 [210712] 220000(38) 221114(1) [230215] 230313 230515 [230711]  
[240000(45)] 240122(1) 240411(1) 240421(2) [240711] 250828(2) 250917  
\*260000(35) 260203 260301 270000(6) 270000(9) 270418 271021 \*280000(3)  
\*280000(5) \*280000(12) 290000(5) \*[290000(12)] 290329 290600(2) \*300000(7)  
\*300000(10) \*300000(15) 300821 301126 310000(5) \*310000(8) 310000(10)  
\*310000(13) \*310000(14) 310000(15) 310000(16) \*310000(17) \*310000(19)  
\*[310000(31)] 310325 310412 310415 310531 310612 310618 310624 310708(1)  
310715(1) 310715(2) 310820(1) 310929 [311200] 311208 311222 320000(1)  
[320000(22)] [320000(24)] \*[320000(28)] 320102 320127 [320130] 320301  
[320500] 320509 320519 320616 320625 320628 320725 320802 320804(2)  
320806 320809 320831 320920 321013(1) 321013(2) 321022(1) 321127  
[321200(2)] 321200(3) 321205 \*330000(9) [330000(28)] \*[330000(34)]  
330000(36) 330105 330111(1) 330111(2) 330200(2) 330205 [330300(3)]  
\*330300(4) 330303 330314 330321 330330 330400(3) 330400(5) 330401  
330409 330413 330429 330512(1) 330523 330525 330610 330613(1) 330622  
330714 330715(1) 330720(1) 330805 330817(3) 330920 331003(2) 331110  
331212 \*[340000(13)] 340118 340120(1) 340222 [340600] 340610 341000  
350000(3) \*[350000(22)] \*[350000(23)] 350610(1) 350700(1) 350729 350907(2)  
350914 351112 360000(5) 360000(27) 360328 360522 360730(1) 360815  
370000(8) 370000(10) [370000(23)] 370000(26) 370000(30) 370204 370219  
370423 370600 370700 370730 370816 370900 370923 371102 371129(2)  
371213(1) 380000(7) \*[380000(10)] \*380000(15) 380127(1) 380422 380423  
380500(1) 380606 380710 380719(1) 380830 380903(1) [380903(4)] 380919(2)  
380923 381009 381010 \*381100 390000(1) 390000(3) \*390000(8) 390301

++++

SPAIN +++++ 390304(3) 390418 390501 390725 390904 390906 400000(1)  
 \*400000(11) \*400000(13)] \*400000(16) 400526 400618(1)  
 [400820(4)] \*460000(11) \*470000(8) \*470000(9) \*480000(4)  
 \*480000(5) \*490000(2) \*530000(4) \*540123 \*560000(8) 580130 600000(32)  
 600730 610501 610622 611025 620000(10) 620000(16) 620000(17) \*620700(2)]  
 620719 630000(4) 630501 631126 \*640000(6) 640617 640900(1) \*640900(2)  
 650000(1) [650000(11)] \*650000(12) \*650000(13)] \*651000(2) 670000(5)  
 670900 671100 680000(9) 690000(8) 690500(3) 690700(2)

SWEDEN 130000 171023(3)/ 171117(4)/ 171128(3)/ 171214(1)/  
 180000(38) 180000(41) 180202(1) 180219(2) 180801  
 190306(1) 210000(35) [221012] 230000(25) \*240000(46)  
 250000(30) 270000(8) 270000(14) 270000(19) 280000(4) 290000(10) 370000(9)  
 690600(1) 691100(2) 691100(3)

TATAR 180000(10) 230000(41) \*240000(11)

TURCOMAN 240000(56)

TURKEY 290000(9) \*[290229(2)] \*290312

UKRAINE 210000(7) \*[230000(24)] 230405(3) 250000(36) 300108  
 321203(2) 330720(1) 330805 331107 331110 340000(24)  
 340000(26) 340118 340222 [340300] 340310 340610 340715  
 340922 341020 341228 350000(24) 350000(25) 350130 350210 350331(1)  
 [350400] 350525(2) 350607(1) 350607(2) 350610(1) 350700(1) 350722(1)  
 350926 351022 351126(4) 360110 360111 360115(1) 360128(1) 360325  
 360416 370000(29)

VIETNAM \*480000(11)

YIDDISH 161011 170121 \*[170300] [170400(1)] \*180000(30)  
 \*190000(54) 190000(68) 190118 190510 200423 \*210000(34)  
 \*210000(37) 210000(51) \*220000(35) \*[220000(36)] 240122(1)  
 240406 270418 270903 271021 \*290000(3) 290329 \*300000(14) 300108  
 300207(1) 300413(1) 300510 300900(1) \*310000(35) 310325 310715(1)  
 311222 320000(1) \*320000(33) \*320000(34) \*320000(35) [320130] 320301  
 [320500] 320509 320519(1) 320613(2) 320616 320625 320802 320804(2)  
 320806 320831 321013(1) 321013(2) 321022(1) 321127 [321200(2)] 321200(3)  
 321205 330000(22) 330000(23) \*330000(44) 330105 330303 330330 330409  
 330512(1) 330523 330525 330613(1) 330715(1) 330817(3) 340000(20) 370118



## SUBJECT-INDEX

## AGRARIAN QUESTION

Amsterdam International. See

INTERNATIONAL: Amsterdam

## ANARCHISM

Anglo-Russian Committee. See

BRITAIN: Anglo-Russian Committee

Anti-Fascist Congress. See

CONGRESS: Anti-Fascist Congress

Anti-War Congress. See

CONGRESS: Anti-War Congress

Armenia. See

BALKANS: Armenia

## ART

Australia. See

INTERNATIONAL: Fourth: Australia

## AUSTRIA

## AUTOBIOGRAPHY

## BALKANS

## BALKAN WAR

## BELGIUM

Bolivia. See

AGRARIAN QUESTION

## BOLSHEVISM

## BREST-LITOVSK

## BRITAIN

Bulgaria. See

BALKANS: Bulgaria

Canada. See

INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION:

Canada

Centrism. See

POLITICAL THEORY: Centrism

Chile. See

INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION:

Chile

## CHINA

## CIVIL WAR

CIVIL WAR (Russia)

Comintern. See

INTERNATIONAL: Third

COMMUNIST PARTY (Russia)

COMMUNIST PARTY (Soviet Union)

## CONFERENCE

## CONGRESS

Copenhagen Congress. See

CONGRESS: Copenhagen

## CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

Danzig. See

INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION:

Danzig

Democratic Conference. See

RUSSIA (1917): Democratic  
Conference

Denmark. See

AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Denmark

## DEWEY COMMISSION

Diary. See

AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Diaries

Dies Committee. See

AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Dies Committee

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

## ECONOMY

## ENTRISM

Esthonia. See

NATIONAL QUESTION: Esthonia

## EUROPE

Family. See

AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Family

## FASCISM

## FINLAND

Fourth International. See

INTERNATIONAL: Fourth

## FRANCE

French Turn. See

ENTRISM

GERMANY

GPU

Greece. See

INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION:

Greece

Holland. See

INTERNATIONAL: Fourth:

Holland;

INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION:

Holland

HUNGARY

IMPERIALISM

INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY

INDIA

INDUSTRY

INSURRECTION. See

CIVIL WAR (Russia)

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION

INTERVENTION

ITALY

JAPAN

JEWRY

Jugo-Slavia. See

INTERNATIONAL: Third

Klement. See

GPU: Klement

Komsomol. See

YOUTH

Kronstadt. See

ANARCHISM

LABOUR ARMY

LEFT OPPOSITION

Left SR. See

POLITICAL PARTIES: SR

LENIN

LIEBKNECHT

LITERATURE

LUXEMBURG

Macedonia. See

BALKANS: Macedonia

Manifesto. See

INTERNATIONAL: Fourth:

Manifesto

MARX

MARXISM

Menshevik Trial. See

TRIALS: Menshevik

MEXICO

MILITARY SCIENCE

Montenegro. See

BALKANS: Montenegro

Moscow Trials. See

TRIALS: Moscow

NATIONAL QUESTION

Negro Question. See

USA: Negro Question

New Economic Policy. See

ECONOMIC PLANNING: NEP

NIN

Norway. See

AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Norway;

INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION:

Norway

OBITUARIES

ORDERS OF THE DAY

PARIS COMMUNE

PARTY (Role of)

PEACE PROGRAMME

PERMANENT REVOLUTION

PERSIA

POLAND

POLITICAL PARTIES

POLITICAL PORTRAITS

POLITICAL THEORY

Prefaces. See

LITERATURE: Prefaces

Pre-Parliament. See

RUSSIA (1917): Pre-Parliament

PROGNOSES

Programme. See

INTERNATIONAL: Fourth:

Programme

PROLETARIAN INTERNATIONALISM

PROLETARIAN MARTYRS

PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION

RAKOVSKY

RED AIR FORCE

RED ARMY

RED NAVY

Reiss. See

GPU: Reiss

Rumania. See

BALKANS: Rumania

RUSSIA (Tsarist)

RUSSIA (1905)

RUSSIA (1917)

RUSSIAN DUMA

RUSSIAN REVOLUTION

RUSSIAN SOCIAL-DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Ryazanov. See

TRIALS: Ryazanov

Second International. See

INTERNATIONAL: Second

SEDOV

Serbia. See

BALKANS: Serbia

Siberia. See

AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Siberia

SOCIAL DEMOCRACY

SOCIAL PATRIOTISM

SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY

SOCIOLOGY

South Africa. See

INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION:

South Africa

Soviet. See

RUSSIA (1905)

SOVIET RUSSIA

SOVIET UNION

SPAIN

Specialists. See

RED ARMY: Specialists

SR Trials. See

TRIALS: SR

STALIN

STALINISM

SYNDICALISM

TERRORISM

Third International. See

INTERNATIONAL: Third

TRADE UNIONS

TRIALS

TROTSKYISM

Tsar Trial. See

TRIALS: Tsar

TURKEY

Two-and-a-half International. See

INTERNATIONAL: Two-and-a-half

UKRAINE

UNITED FRONT

United States of Europe. See

EUROPE: United States of

USA

WORKERS CONTROL

WORLD AFFAIRS

WORLD WAR I



WORLD WAR II

YOUTH

Zimmerwald. See

CONFERENCE: Zimmerwald

## AGRARIAN QUESTION

Russia [180427(1)] 190322(1) 190322(2) 230000(7) 240000(22)  
 250923 251205 260000(16) \*260000(32) 260612  
 \*[270000(14)]

Bolivia 370424

## ANARCHISM

230000(12) 260000(18) 380127(1)

Kronstadt 230000(7) 260000(18) 380115 380706

## ART

230000(9) 260000(12) \*[270000(15)] 380725(2)  
 381222(3)

## AUSTRIA

See also: INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION: Austria  
 220000(3) 260000(17) 310000(12) 330000(15) 330323(1)  
 330503 330507 330613(1) 551115

## AUTOBIOGRAPHY

See also: GPU; SEDOV; TRIALS: Moscow

970000 980000(1) 980000(2) 980000(3) 070000(3)  
 100000(4) [110200(2)] 170115 170116(1) [180000(55)]

181200 190000(2) [220321] [231123(3)] 231217 270414 \*[271200]  
 [280000(11)] 280200 280401 290200 290316 [290415(2)] 300000(1) 310000(38)  
 310000(39) 310414(3) 310708(2) 310708(3) 310715(2) [310716] [211200]  
 320000(2) 320123 320215(2) [320226(1)] 320301 320413 320625 321122  
 321123(2) 321200(3) 321205 321208(1) [321208(2)] 321211 330715(3)  
 330719(2) 330719(3) 330726 [330728] 340220 [340427] 360128(1) 360128(2)  
 370308 370310 370313(1) 371116(2) 380212 380303(2) 380305 381027  
 381028 381128 [390114] 390419 390422(2) 391226(1) 400000(1) 400531  
 400601 400618(2) 400618(3) 400625(2) 400803(1) 400803(2) 400816(1)  
 400818 400820(1) 400820(2) 400821

Britain [290600(4)] [290600(5)] [290600(6)] 290611 290715  
 Denmark [320223] [321123(3)] [321123(4)] 321209  
 Diaries 180000(33) 220000(3) 220000(4) 330700 580000(4)  
 Dies Committee 391207 391211 391212 391217  
 Family [280300(1)] [280300(2)] 330111(2) 361218(2) 370127(2)  
 380310(3) 380410 380418(2) 380900 380919(3) 390116  
 France [160800(2)] 220000(3) 240000(32) 260000(17)  
 Mexico 370109(2) 380710 380719(1) 381110  
 Norway 371116(2)  
 Siberia 070000(3) 220916(1) 270000(3)  
 Spain [161105] 190600 220000(3) 260000(5) 270000(1)  
 Turkey \*[290229(2)] \*290312 320104 330715(3)

BALKANS [101101] [120926] [121016] 140000(1) 260000(1)  
 270000(1)  
     Armenia 260000(1)  
     Bulgaria See also: INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION: Bulgaria  
             230000(19) 260000(1)  
     Macedonia 230000(19) 260000(1)  
     Montenegro 260000(1)  
     Rumania 180115/ 230000(20) 260000(1) 260000(18)  
     Serbia \*[090300] 190000(1) 260000(1)

BALKAN WAR 230000(19) 260000(1)

BELGIUM See also: INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION: Belgium  
 190000(1) 340109 580000(4)

BOLSHEVISM 370828 390607

BREST-LITOVSK 171204(2)/ 171228(5)/ 171231(2)/ 180100(1)  
 [180100(2)] 180110/ 180111/ 180115/ [180201]  
 [180206(1)] 180206(2) 180210(3) 180210(4) 180219(2)  
 180219(3) [180314] 260000(18) 300000(1) 410000(1) 640000(1)

BRITAIN See also: AUTOBIOGRAPHY; INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY;  
 INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION: Britain  
 200604 221114(2) 230000(7) 240419(2) [240711]  
 241015(2) 250000(5) 260000(11) 270000(2) [270300(2)]  
 310300(1) 580000(4)  
     Anglo-Russian Committee 260129 [270000(12)] 270516 270925

CHINA See also: INTERNATIONAL: Fourth; INTERNATIONAL LEFT  
 OPPOSITION: China; JAPAN: China  
 240818 [250606] 260400(2) 260927 [270000(12)]  
 270228(2) 270322(1) 270331 270405 270412 270418 270623 281200(2)  
 [301000(3)] 301100(1) 320600(2) [330100(2)] 370913 370925 371001 371203  
 380105 400700(1) 470427 551115 570000(2)

CIVIL WAR 240729(1)

CIVIL WAR (Russia) 180224 [180525(5)] [180526] 180607(2) 180610(2)  
 180723(13) 180724(1) 180727(1) 180903(1) 181018  
 181028 181201(1) [181226(1)] 250000(8) 410000(1)  
 640000(1) ++++

## CIVIL WAR (Russia) +++++

Czecho-Slovaks 180525(6) 180613(3) 181113 230000(7) 260000(18)  
 Insurrection 310000(1)

COMMUNIST PARTY (Russia) 230000(5) 230223 230427 240000(28) 240412(3)  
 250701 251218 251222(1) 410000(1)

COMMUNIST PARTY (Soviet Union) 280723 281100 300413(1) [300800(2)]  
 [301100(2)] 301121(1) 330330 330706 340120(1)  
 551115

## CONFERENCE

Zimmerwald 151100(2) 160113(2) [160200] [160511(2)] 190304  
 220000(3)

## CONGRESS

Anti-Fascist 330000(7) 330000(8) 330300(3) [330400(3)]  
 Anti-War 320613(2) 320725  
 Copenhagen [091208(4)] [100403(2)] [100801(3)] [100924(2)]

## CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

See also: CIVIL WAR (Russia): Czecho-Slovakia; INTERNATIONAL  
 LEFT OPPOSITION: Czecho-Slovakia  
 210717(2)

World War II 380602 380917

## DENMARK

See AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Denmark

## DEWEY COMMISSION

370518 370529 370630 371014 371213(1) 371213(2)  
 371213(3)

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

331130 340109 380000(4)  
 NEP 211028 211029 221114(1) 221114(2) 230127(1)  
 Soviet Russia 210807 \*220419 220802 220823 230000(41) 230115  
 230120 230125 230129 300425

## ECONOMY

Soviet Russia 171200(2) 171201(4)/ 180216(2) 180226 [180228(1)]  
 [180228(2)] [180306(2)] 180416(1) [180604(6)]  
 [180611(2)] [180614(10)] [180614(12)] [180614(14)]  
 180615(1) [200103] [200324] [200414] [200416] [200419(2)]  
 [200425] 201215 [201219] 201227 210000(23) [221015] 230000(7)  
 230213 231200(6) 240000(22) 240000(32) 240610(2) 240702 250531



## ECONOMY      +++++

Soviet Russia      +++++      250612(1)      [250630]      250729      250828(2)  
                          250901      250925      251119      260000(18)      [260117]      270000(4)  
 Soviet Union      300821      [301200(1)]      [310300(5)]      [310327]      310715(1)  
                          321022(1)      321022(2)      330126      330303(2)      361013

ENTRISM                      340700(2)      340700(3)      340710      340800(3)      [340803]  
                          340806      340922      341101      341216      350415      351230

EUROPE                      220000(3)      260000(12)      260000(17)      270000(1)      291004  
                          330607(1)      551115  
 United States of                      230630

FASCISM                      311115      320512      320804(1)      [330512(2)]      330714      340715  
                          350819      [390200(2)]      [400820(6)]      590600

FINLAND                      See also: SOVIET RUSSIA: Finland; SOVIET UNION: Finland  
                          180301(1)      230000(7)      260000(16)      260000(18)

FOREIGN AFFAIRS              See also: RUSSIAN REVOLUTION: Foreign Affairs  
                          Soviet Russia      220312      [220504]      230000(7)

FRANCE                      See also: AUTOBIOGRAPHY: France; INTERNATIONAL: Fourth:  
                          France; INTERNATIONAL: Third: France; INTERNATIONAL LEFT  
                          OPPOSITION: France; JEWRY: France; PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION:  
                          France; SOCIAL PATRIOTISM: France;

151100(1)      [151105]      190000(10)      220000(3)      240000(32)      250908      260000(18)  
 331100      [340600(1)]      [340601]      [340608]      341000(1)      360000(6)      381222(1)  
 390214      580900

GERMANY                      See also: INTERNATIONAL: Fourth: Germany; INTERNATIONAL:  
                          Third: Germany; INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION: Germany;  
                          PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION: Germany; SOVIET UNION: Germany  
 050700(2)      \*080000(1)      220000(3)      230000(7)      230000(11)      [230723]      231029(2)  
 240000(29)      260000(10)      260000(12)      260302      270000(1)      310414(2)      320512  
 330310      330417      [330512(2)]      330528      330602      330604      330622      [331104]      331123  
 [331214]      580000(4)      590600

SAP                      320825      321024(2)

Soviet Russia      \*180106/      [240513(1)]      311121      320301      330317(1)  
                          330321      350729      381007

GPU 280117 280125 290305 290308 [300700(1)]  
 [300800(2)] 371102 400000(1) 400802(2) 400806  
 400817(1)

Klement 380718 380723 380801 380803 380804 381201  
 Reiss 370921 370930 371019 371127(1) 380717 [390921]

IMPERIALISM 220000(3) 270000(1) 390000(2) 390304(2) 410000(1)  
 Lenin 381230

INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY [330800(1)] 330828 330829 330903(2) 330904 330916  
 330925 330930 331002(1) 351100(1) 360403  
 Fourth International 340105 350918

INDIA 300530 390725 391124

INDUSTRY

Soviet Russia 200201 200507(2) 200509(1) [200530] [210111]  
 [210114] [210119] 211227 [211229] 220418 230000(7)  
 230000(12) 230306(1) 230422(3) 230503(1) 230503(2)  
 240000(28) 250000(3) 250706 250716 [250730(2)] 250804 250903  
 [250913] [250915(2)] 250930 251002 251207(2) 260000(18) 260400(1)  
 270000(4) 270325

INTERNATIONAL

Amsterdam 240000(6)  
 Fourth See also: INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY: Fourth International;  
 POLITICAL THEORY: Centrism  
 320825 330715(1) 330715(2) 330720(1) 330727  
 330817(3) 330826 330827 330901 330913 331230 340120(2) [340300]  
 340610 350700(1) 350722(1) 360700(1) 360704 370305 370601  
 370706 380000(13) 380127(2) 380531(2) 380830 381018 381022(1)  
 381202 381220 390907

Australia 371223  
 China [380903(4)]  
 France 390310  
 Germany 340111  
 Holland 380102 380121(1) 380121(2)  
 Manifesto 380903(1)  
 Mexico 370204 380612 390111 390130(1)  
 Programme 380500(1) 380519 380522 380607  
 421200  
 Soviet Union 331001 360111 360325 [360400(2)]  
 360708 390307(3) ++++

## INTERNATIONAL +++++

Second 140000(1) [151009] 220000(3) 240000(29) 260000(17)  
390729

Third See also: INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION: Third International  
190304 190306(3) 190313 190420(3) [200600]  
200807(2) 210000(50) 210717(1) [210717(4)] 220225  
220226(2) 221121 230000(7) 240000(6) 240000(29) [240700] 240705  
260000(10) 260000(17) 280909 300108 [300109] [301000(2)] 301100(1)  
321012(2) 340118 350525(2) 350607(1) 350823(1) 350914 590600

France 200726 201224(3) 210127 220508(4)  
220512(2) [221100(3)] 221202(1)  
230000(8) 240000(29) 250908

Germany [210717(4)] 210813(1) 210813(3)  
330613(1)

Italy 200109(2) [210717(3)] [221100(2)]  
221200(2)

Jugo-Slavia 201010(2) [210813(2)]

Poland 260702

Two-and-a-half 210115(2) 580000(4)

INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION 230306 [270000(12)] 270221 270414  
[280000(9)] 280114(1) 280114(2) 280115  
280228 280305 280310 280317 [280500]

280509 280525 280526(1) 280526(2) 280602 280624 280715 280717(1)  
280717(2) 280800 280820 280830(1) 280830(2) 280911 280922 280929  
281000(2) 281002(1) 281013 281014 281020 281107 281110 281111 281124  
281200(1) 290000(1) 290000(14) 290110 290227 290304 290523 290600(3)  
290727(2) 290824 [290900(1)] [290900(2)] [290900(3)] [290900(4)] [290900(5)]  
[291000(2)] 291012 [291100(2)] 291208 291220 [291225] 300000(1) 300105(1)  
300120 300122 300208 [300300(2)] 300301 300323 300427 [300500(2)]  
[300600(1)] 300600(2) [300600(3)] [300900(2)] 301022 310714 310728  
[310900(3)] 311222 320315 320520(2) 320522(2) 320613(1) [320700(2)]  
320900(2) 321007 321200(4) [321200(6)] 321203(1) 321216 330104(2)  
[330300(1)] 330306 [330415] 330430 330531 330607(2) 330615 330617  
330618 330820(2) 330826 330831(1) 330831(2) 330901(1) 331008 331107  
331212 350302 [350900(3)] 350907(2) 351112 351212(1) 360422 360606  
360711 551115

Austria 310000(12) 330319

Belgium 301013 321220(1) 331116 [340900(2)] [340900(3)]  
341101 [350300(2)] 350811(3) 350823(2) 350900(2)

++++



## INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION   ++++

Belgium   ++++ 360923  
 Britain       311107   311110   330903(2)   340105   [360700(3)]  
 Bulgaria       301004   301129(1)   311017   320329   320412   320504  
               320524(2)   320922(2)   321219  
 Canada        331003(1)  
 Chile         330413  
 China         290600(1)   291222(1)   300900(1)   320600(2)   320922(1)  
               320926   321003   350305   350809   350813   370811   370903  
               371027   470427  
 Czecho-Slovakia       290701  
 Danzig        370429  
 France        See also: ENTRISM  
               290425   [290600(8)]   290703   290711   290800(2)   290811  
               300413(2)   300510   300626   300825   301009   301205  
 [310617]   310820(2)   310922   310925(1)   310925(2)   311118   320115  
 320520(2)   330707   330730(1)   330730(2)   330731(1)   330731(2)   330731(3)  
 330817(1)   330818(1)   [330820(1)]   330821   330825   350415   350610(1)  
 350610(2)   350613   350703   350711   350722(2)   350726(2)   350730(1)  
 350730(3)   350730(4)   350801   350807   350810   350907(1)   350913  
 350916   351024   351026   351104(2)   351113   351117   351121   351125  
 351126(2)   351126(3)   351128(1)   351128(2)   351128(3)   351129(1)  
 351129(2)   351130   351203(1)   351203(2)   351203(3)   351204   351205  
 351206   351209   351213(1)   351213(2)   351216   351220   351226   360104  
 360107   360114   360131   360304   360316   360607   360716   360727  
 370323   670306  
 Germany       290612   290712   291104   300206   300516   300707   300918  
               310000(12)   310131(2)   310217   310708(4)   311117  
               320130   320509   321007   321013(4)   [321020(2)]   321105  
 321228(1)   321228(2)   330104(2)   330128(2)   330312   330329(1)   330409  
 330421   330427   330522   [330609(2)]   330818(2)   331204(2)   340111  
 340124   [350200(3)]   551115   590600  
 Greece        310900(2)   340405  
 Holland       350226   350811(1)   351016   351118   360718   360719  
 Hungary       300821  
 Italy         260302   290925(1)   300422   300514   300619   310115  
               310414(3)   310528(2)   [330101]   340325  
 Norway        371219  
 Poland        320831   350718   350728   370429  
 South Africa   320613(1)   350420

++++



## INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION +++++

Soviet Union 281021 [290600(7)] [291000(1)] [291100(1)] [291126]  
 300104 300213 300323 [300400(2)] [310300(4)]  
 310501 [310900(1)] 320616 321017 321024 321030(2)  
 330330 [340817(1)]  
 Spain See also: NIN  
 \*300212 310424 310523(2) 310618 310700(1) 310802  
 310927 320307(1) 320307(2) 320613(3) 331200 360727  
 370320 370323 370824 370920(1) 370928 590600  
 Third International [290626] [290726] 300108 [300109]  
 USA [290300(1)] 291019 300416 300610 310719 311010  
 311225(1) 311225(2) 320105 320210 320522(1)  
 320524(1) 321013(3) 321020(1) 321022(3) 321101  
 321113 330307 [340700(4)] [350200(2)] 350811(4) 350812 360124(1)  
 360124(2) 360309 370309 370525 370615 370625 270826 370918  
 Youth 330410 [341200] 350323(3) 350811(2) 360427 370522  
 War 320613(2)

INTERVENTION (Russia) 180301(2) 180305(1) 180320(1) 180321(2) [180329]  
 180607(2) 180625(6) 180702 180801 230000(7)  
 240000(40) 260000(18) 300000(1) 410000(1)  
 Japan 180320(2)

ITALY See also: INTERNATIONAL: Third: Italy INTERNATIONAL LEFT  
 OPPOSITION: Italy  
 190000(10)

JAPAN See also: INTERVENTION (Russia): Japan  
 230000(7) [230101] 270000(1) 330712 370920(2)  
 371001 400500 400501  
 China 370730 370923 371027  
 Soviet Russia [240424] [240618(2)]  
 Soviet Union [320227] 380811

JEWRY 230000(20) 260000(16) [340200(1)] 341000(2) 370118  
 370222 381222(2) 400700(2) 700700  
 France 300510

LABOUR ARMY 230000(7) 260000(18) 270000(4)

LEFT OPPOSITION 230306(2) \*230328 231008 231023(2) 231217  
 240000(22) 240523 240526 [240530] 240629 241130  
 250115 250403 250506 250522 250701 260108  
 260304 \*260402 [260700(3)] 260723 \*260813(1) \*260813(2) 261016 261101  
 261102 261209 261214(2) [270000(12)] 270200 \*270219 270500 \*270505  
 270517(2) \*270628(1) 270711 270802 \*270804 \*270806 270808 \*[270900(3)]  
 270903 270912 270924 \*[271000(2)] 271001 271004 271022 [271030]  
 271100(2) \*271109 \*271117 271119(1) 271203 271215 271218 [280000(9)]  
 \*[280600] 290000(1) 290320 \*300000(33) 320000(2) 320102 330128(1)  
 390400(2)  
 International: Third 270927  
 Soviet Union: Economy 260412

LENIN See also: IMPERIALISM  
 040000 130401 190000(2) 211206 240000(24) 240423  
 240812 260000(31) [280000(9)] 290323(1) 300000(1)  
 \*[310411] 321231 360000(10) 390610(4) 410000(1) 580000(4)

LIEBKNECHT 190000(10) 220000(3) 260000(17)

LITERATURE 220000(34) 230000(9) 230923(1) 240000(8) 260000(12)  
 [320400] 330510 330616 370000(25) 380601(2)  
 380610 380618(1) 380725(2) 381222(3) 580000(4)  
 Prefaces 050700(2) 051200 190906(4) 190906(5) [200000(91)]  
 210204 230000(7) 230000(8) 230127(1) 231102  
 240000(32) 240000(54) \*240000(55) 240319 240522  
 241102 270000(4) 321006 330406 331107 350811(1) 351107(1)  
 360607 371030 380105 390418

LUXEMBURG 260000(17) 320628 350624(1)

MARX, MARXISM 051200 [070100] 260000(16) 270000(2) 330104(1)  
 371030 380418(1) [390217] 390307(1) 390418 390609

MEXICO See also: AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Mexico; INTERNATIONAL: Fourth:  
 Mexico  
 380423 380605 381228

MILITARY SCIENCE 190000(2) 220403 230000(2) 230000(7) 240319 270000(1)

NATIONAL QUESTION [180616(2)] 240922 241102 300000(1) 331130 410000(1)  
 Esthonia 640000(1)  
 Soviet Russia 220000(3) 230000(41) 260000(16) 270000(1)

NIN 310901 330400(1) 360123 370808  
  
 OBITUARIES 060000(3) \*[100000(5)] 170000(1) 220000(3) 230000(7)  
 240511 250000(6) 250320 250910 260000(17) 260119  
 260721 261125 [300500(1)] 310300(4) [320700(1)]  
 330715(4) 340101 360709(1) 370921 381108 390304(3)  
  
 ORDERS OF THE DAY 171124(4)/ [171128(6)/] 180320(3) 180330(2) 180401(1)  
 180401(2) 180401(3) 180403(1) 180403(2) 180404  
 180405(1) 180405(2) 180405(3) 180408(1) 180408(2)  
 180408(3) 180409 180410 180411(1) 180411(2) 180411(3) 180413 180415(1)  
 180415(2) 180416(2) 180416(3) 180417(1) 180417(2) 180417(3) 180418  
 180420(1) 180420(3) 180420(4) 180420(5) 180420(6) 180420(7) 180420(8)  
 180420(9) 180420(10) 180422(5) 180422(6) 180422(7) 180423(2) 180423(3)  
 180423(4) 180423(5) 180423(6) 180424(1) 180424(2) [180424(5)] 180425(2)  
 180425(3) 180425(4) 180426 180427(2) 180429(1) 180429(2) 180429(3)  
 180430 180503(2) 180503(3) 180503(4) 180503(5) 180507(1) 180507(2)  
 180507(3) 180507(4) 180507(5) 180507(6) 180508(1) [180508(2)] 180508(3)  
 180508(4) [180508(5)] [180508(6)] [180508(7)] [180508(8)] [180508(9)]  
 180508(10) 180508(11) 180508(12) 180508(13) 180508(14) [180509(2)]  
 180509(3) 180509(4) 180509(5) 180509(6) 180509(7) 180509(8) 180509(9)  
 180509(11) 180509(12) 180509(13) 180509(14) 180510(2) [180511] 180512(1)  
 180512(2) 180512(3) 180512(5) 180513(1) 180513(2) 180513(3) 180513(4)  
 180514 180515(2) 180515(3) 180516(1) 180516(2) [180516(3)] 180516(4)  
 180516(5) 180516(6) 180517 180520(1) 180520(2) 180520(3) 180520(4)  
 180521(1) 180521(2) 180521(3) 180521(4) 180523(2) 180523(3) 180523(4)  
 180523(5) 180524(1) 180524(2) 180524(3) 180524(4) 180524(5) 180524(6)  
 180524(7) 180525(1) 180525(2) 180525(3) 180525(4) 180527(2) 180527(3)  
 180528(1) 180528(2) 180529(3) 180529(4) 180529(5) 180529(6) 180530(7)  
 180531(3) 180531(4) 180531(5) 180531(7) 180531(8) 180601(2) 180601(3)  
 180601(4) 180602 180603(1) 180603(2) 180603(3) 180604(5) 180604(7)  
 180605(1) 180605(2) 180606(1) 180606(2) 180606(3) 180606(4) 180606(5)  
 180606(6) 180606(7) 180607(3) 180607(4) 180607(5) 180610(1) 180611(3)  
 180611(4) 180613(4) 180614(2) 180614(3) 180614(4) 180614(5) 180614(6)  
 180614(7) 180614(15) 180615(1) 180615(2) 180615(3) 180615(4) 180615(5)  
 180615(6) 180615(7) 180615(8) 180615(9) 180615(10) 180615(11) 180615(12)  
 180615(13) 180615(15) 180617(2) 180617(3) 180618(2) 180618(3) 180618(4)  
 180618(5) 180618(6) 180618(7) 180618(8) 180618(9) 180618(10) 180618(11)  
 180618(12) 180620(2) 180621 180622(2) 180622(3) 180622(4) 180623(1)  
 180623(2) 180624(1) 180624(2) 180624(3) 180624(4) 180624(5) 180625(1)



ORDERS OF THE DAY    ++++ 180625(2)    180625(3)    180625(4)    180625(5)    180625(7)  
                                  180626(1)    [180626(3)]    180627(1)    180627(2)    180627(3)  
                                  180627(4)    180627(5)    180627(6)    180627(7)    180627(8)  
 180627(9)    180627(10)    180627(11)    180627(12)    180627(13)    180627(14)  
 180627(15)    180627(16)    180627(17)    180627(18)    180627(19)    180627(20)  
 180627(21)    180627(22)    180627(23)    180627(24)    180627(25)    180627(26)  
 180629(6)    [180629(7)]    180630(1)    180630(2)    180630(3)    180630(4)    180630(5)  
 180630(6)    180701(2)    180703(1)    180703(2)    180704(4)180706(1)    180706(2)  
 180706(3)    180706(4)    180708(3)    180710(3)    180710(4)    180711(1)    180711(2)  
 180712(3)    180712(4)    180712(5)    180712(6)    180715(1)    180715(2)    180716(2)  
 180716(3)    180716(4)    180716(6)    [180717(2)]    180717(4)    180717(5)    180717(6)  
 180717(7)    180717(8)    180717(9)    180717(10)    180717(11)    180717(12)    180717(13)  
 180717(14)    180717(15)    180718(1)    180718(2)    180718(3)    [180718(4)]  
 [180718(5)]    180718(6)    180718(7)    180719(1)    180719(2)    180719(3)    180719(4)  
 180720(1)    180720(2)    [180721]    180722(1)    180722(2)    180722(4)    180723(4)  
 180723(5)    180723(6)    180723(7)    180723(8)    180723(9)    180723(10)    180723(11)  
 180723(11)    180723(12)    180723(14)    180723(15)    180724(2)    180724(3)    180724(4)  
 180725    180726(1)    [180726(2)]    [180726(3)]    [180726(4)]    [180726(5)]  
 [180727(2)]    180727(3)    180727(4)    180727(5)    180727(6)    180727(7)    180729(3)  
 180729(4)    180729(5)    180729(6)    180729(7)    [180730(1)]    [180730(2)]    [180730(5)]  
 [180730(6)]    [180730(7)]    [180730(8)]    [180730(9)]    [180730(10)]    [180731]  
 180802(2)    180802(3)    180803(3)    180803(4)    180803(5)    180803(6)    180803(7)  
 180803(8)    180804(1)    [180804(3)]    [180804(4)]    [180804(6)]    [180804(7)]  
 [180804(8)]    [180804(9)]    180805(1)    180805(2)    180805(3)    180805(4)    180805(6)  
 180805(7)    180805(9)    180806(1)    180806(2)    180806(3)    180806(6)    180806(9)  
 180806(10)    180806(11)    180806(12)    180806(13)    180806(14)    180806(15)  
 180807(2)    180807(3)    180807(4)    180807(5)    180807(6)    180807(7)    180807(8)  
 180807(9)    180807(10)    [180808(1)]    [180808(2)]    180808(3)    180808(4)    180808(5)  
 180808(6)    180808(7)    180808(8)    180808(9)    180809(2)    180810(1)    180810(2)  
 180811(1)    180811(2)    180812(1)    [180817(1)]    [180817(2)]    [180817(3)]  
 [180817(4)]    [180817(5)]    [180817(6)]    [180817(7)]    [180817(8)]    [180817(9)]  
 [180817(10)]    180825(1)    180829(1)    180829(2)    [180917(1)]    [180917(2)]  
 181004(3)    181007(2)    181007(3)    181009(1)    181009(2)    181009(3)    181009(4)  
 181009(5)    181009(6)    181011(2)    181011(3)    181011(4)    181011(5)    181011(6)  
 181011(7)    181011(8)    181012    181014    181021(1)    181021(2)    181021(3)  
 181022(1)    181022(2)    181022(3)    181022(4)    181123    181203    190102(1)    190128  
 191211(2)    191212(2)    200115(5)    200331(2)    200331(3)    200331(4)    200404(3)  
 200404(4)    200408    200501(4)    200502(2)    200503    [200505(2)]    200505(3)  
 [200505(4)]    200506    200507(3)    200531    200614    200616(2)    200922    200926  
 201116    201209(2)    220113(2)    230000(7)    240429(3)    [240531(1)]    640000(1)



PARIS COMMUNE 051200 200000(37) 210204 220000(3)

PEACE PROGRAMME [160129] [171115(2)/] 171119/ 171208(4)/ 190000(2)  
220000(3) 240000(32) 260000(18)

PERMANENT REVOLUTION 070000(2) 080000(3) 080705 220000(12) [310700]  
[320500] 331204(2) 551115

PERSIA [180116(2)] 240000(32)

POLAND See also: INTERNATIONAL: Third: Poland; INTERNATIONAL LEFT  
OPPOSITION: Poland; SOVIET UNION: Poland  
200128 201008(1) 230000(7) 260000(18) 320000(2)  
410000(1)

POLITICAL PARTIES 240000(32) 250000(6) 260000(16)  
Left SR 220526 230000(7) 260000(18)

POLITICAL PORTRAITS 180000(36) [201023] 220000(3) 230000(20) 260000(1)  
260000(17) 330104(1) 330510 351031 331107(2)

POLITICAL THEORY See also: WORKERS CONTROL  
050700(2) [081200] [140223(3)] [191116] 220000(19)  
230000(8) 240000(29) 250000(8) 260000(12) 301126  
330223 330920 [341201] 350610(1) 351015 360321 370824 371022 371202  
380919(1) 380921 380923 390501 400630 400813 400816(2) 421200  
590600  
Centrism 300528 340222 340316 340323 350228 350424  
351022 390310  
Revisionism 421200  
War 340610 [370200(1)] 380126 400526 400709 400817(2)

PROGNOSES 390610(5) 390610(6)

PROLETARIAN INTERNATIONALISM [150115(2)] [150223] [150723] 190000(2)  
190000(10) 220000(3) 270000(1)

PROLETARIAN MARTYRS [190929] 230000(7) 260000(17)

PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION [080800] 171124(2)/ 180000(37) 180801 210000(7)  
\*210613(2) 230000(7) 230000(18) 240000(6) 240000(29)  
240000(32) 241029(1) 250000(8) 260000(7) 260000(10)  
261126 311117 360700(1)

## PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION

++++

France 340710 340922 [341102] [350405(2)] 351107(1)  
 360000(6) 381214

Germany 171205/ 200928 231023(3) 240412(1) 240915  
 310414(2) 310708(4) 310913(1) 320614 [321108]  
 [400820(5)] 590600

RAKOVSKY 190000(10) 220000(3) 260000(17) 300400(2) 320315  
 330323(2) 330525 340310 340331 340419 580000(4)

RED AIR FORCE 230000(7) 230629(2) 240601

## RED ARMY

See also: ORDERS OF THE DAY

[171128(4)/] 171203(6)/ 180321(3) [180324(1)] 180324(2)  
 [180330(1)] [180425(1)] 180504 180509(2) [180530(6)]  
 [180531(2)] 180601(5) 180601(6) 180607(6) 180613(5) [180614(9)] [180614(11)]  
 180629(2) 180629(3) 180629(4) 180629(5) 180716(1) 180722(5) 180727(4)  
 180727(5) [180730(3)] [180730(4)] 180803(2) [180804(2)] 180805(11)  
 [180807(1)] 180807(12) 180810(3) 180814(3) [180830(4)] [180917(2)]  
 181004(1) [181005(3)] 181019 [181225(1)] 190204 190220 [190226] [190730(2)]  
 190906(4) 190906(5) 191104(4) [191228] 200000(2) 200504 200505(5)  
 200511(3) [200525] 200602 200605 [200702] 200830(4) 201229(2) [210201(1)]  
 [210404] 210600 [210800(4)] 211025 220113(3) 220117 220308 [220313]  
 [220618] 220708(2) [220710(2)] [221103(2)] [221225] 230000(7) \*[230000(23)]  
 [230121] 230205(1) 231019(2) 231207 \*240000(7) 240000(28) 240000(29)  
 240000(32) [240103] 240223 [240513(2)] [240514(1)] [240514(2)] 240531(2)  
 [240605] 240610(3) 240731(1) 260000(18) \*[260700(1)] 300000(1) 320000(2)  
 340313 [350400] 361013 370617(1) 371116(2) 410000(1) 640000(1)

Specialists 230000(7) 240000(24) 260000(18)

RED NAVY [180501(2)] [180515(1)] [180917(1)] [221017]  
 230000(7) 230000(39) [231121]

## RUSSIA (Tsarist)

000000 [030415] [041100] [051109] [051112(2)]  
 [051116(4)] 060711 070000(1) [070100] [070221]  
 [070225] [070227] [080300] [080400(2)] [080500]  
 [080600(2)] [080700] [090821] [091105(2)] [091105(3)] 100000(2) [100000(3)]  
 [100212(2)] [100403(4)] [101120(3)] [110129(3)] [110200] [110601] [111100]  
 [111116(3)] [120314(2)] [120428] [130313(2)] 220000(8) 220000(12) 230000(9)  
 230000(19) 240000(32) 250000(6) 250000(7) 250000(11) 260000(1) 260000(12)

++++

RUSSIA (Tsarist)	++++	260000(16)	260000(17)	270000(1)	300000(1)	310000(1)
RUSSIA (1905)		060000(6)	100000(2)	220000(12)	220628	[220707]
		250000(6)	250000(7)	260000(17)		
Soviet		060000(3)	220000(12)	250000(6)		
RUSSIA (1917)		170116(1)	170608/	170825/	170903/	171007(2)/
		220000(3)	240000(24)	240000(32)	410000(1)	
Democratic Conference			240000(32)	310000(1)		
July Days		240000(32)	[270719]	310000(1)		
Pre-Parliament		240000(32)	310000(1)			
RUSSIAN DUMA						
Second		070000(1)	[070221]	260000(16)		
Third		220000(12)	250000(6)	260000(16)		
Fourth		[140222(3)]	[160331]	220000(3)	260000(12)	260000(16)
		270000(1)				
RUSSIAN REVOLUTION		171022(2)/	171023(3)/	171029(4)/	171101(1)/	
		171101(3)/	[171102(1)/]	171102(2)/	171103(2)/	
		171106(2)/	171106(3)/	171110(2)/	171111(3)/	171111(4)/
		171116(2)/	171124(3)/	[171124(6)/]	[171124(7)/]	[171125(5)/]
		[171128(5)/]	[171208(3)/]	[171216/]	[171222(5)/]	[171224/]
		180000(53)	180926(1)	190211(2)	211107	231105
		240000(24)	240000(32)			
		[241107]	251108	260000(18)	[270719]	300000(1)
		310000(1)	320000(2)			
		321013(1)	321127	330401	331204(2)	351104(1)
		381114	410000(1)	551115		
Foreign Affairs		171116(1)/	171118(4)/	171118(5)/	171124(5)/	
		171202(5)/	171219(3)/	[171222(3)/]	240000(32)	
Germany		171205/	[180000(50)]			
RUSSIAN SOCIAL-DEMOCRATIC LABOUR PARTY						
		030700	030900	030920	031126	
		040000	[040315]	[040625]	070000(1)	[070225]
		[070227]	070501	070502	070508	070516(1)
		[070700]				
		[080600(2)]	[081001]	[090210]	100000(2)	[100403(5)]
		[100828]	[100909]			
		120225	[120314(1)]	[120326]	[120423(3)]	[120423(4)]
		[120500]	121003(2)			
		[130202(1)]	[130202(2)]	130205	130207	[130306]
		[130331]	130401			
		[140222(2)]	[140409]	[160331]	170510/	220000(13)
		240000(32)	250000(6)			
		270600(1)	300000(1)			
SEDOV		380218	380220	380719(2)	380824	390115
SOCIAL DEMOCRACY		220000(3)	260000(1)			



SOCIAL PATRIOTISM [150718(1)] [151113] [160116] [160201] [160216]  
 [160419] [160423] [160506(2)] 220000(3) 230000(19)  
 260000(1) 381014 390307(2) 391023 400514(1)  
 France [151005] 161011 310126

SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY (USA) 340700(4) 371129(1) 371208 391028  
 400615 400729 400807 400820(7) 421200

SOCIOLOGY 230000(3) 230000(9) [230412] 230717 [231101]  
 240000(4) 240000(5) 240000(37) 240518 260000(12)  
 270000(2) 380216 390609

SOVIET RUSSIA See also: ECONOMIC PLANNING: Soviet Russia; FOREIGN AFFAIRS:  
 Soviet Russia; GERMANY: Soviet Russia; INDUSTRY: Soviet  
 Russia; JAPAN: Soviet Russia; NATIONAL QUESTION: Soviet  
 Russia; TRADE UNIONS: Soviet Russia

180305(2) [180305(3)] 180306(1) 180315 180316 180319(2) 180520(1)  
 180522 180523(1) 180530(3) [180530(4)] [180531(6)] [180601(1)] [180614(3)]  
 180617(1) 180628 191031 [191113] 191205(1) 191206 [191209] 200000(90)  
 200219(2) 200223 200331 [200501] 200502(3) 200510(5) [200527] [210201(2)]  
 210314(1) [210315] 210730 310907(2) [210929] [220413(2)] 220623  
 [221103(2)] 221105 230000(7) 230000(37) [240711] 240727 240731(2)  
 [240831] [250730(1)] 260000(10) 260000(18) 260209 [260216] 270000(2)  
 320000(2) 410000(1) 640000(1)  
 Finland 180301(1)  
 Poland 200128 260000(8).II  
 Ukraine 180508(2) [180509(1)] 201122 640000(1)

SOVIET UNION See also: ECONOMY: Soviet Union; INTERNATIONAL: Fourth:  
 Soviet Union; INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION: Soviet Union;  
 Japan: Soviet Union; USA: Soviet Union

281021 281100 281111 290400(3) 300314 [300400(3)] 300413(1) 300425  
 [300500(2)] [300700(2)] [300800(2)] [300900(2)] [301000(4)] [301100(2)]  
 301121(1) [301200(2)] [310300(3)] 310404 [310600(3)] 310715(2) 310902  
 320226(2) [320508] 321203(2) 321228(2) 330111(1) 330114 [330300(2)]  
 330429 330512(1) [331101] [340200(2)] [340616] 350201 350210 350300(1)  
 351100(2) 360101 360110 360227 360318 [360400(3)] 360416 [360500(2)]  
 [360500(3)] 360522 360603 361013 370617(2) 370900 371104 371125(2)  
 371129(2) 380108 380113 380306(1) 380317(1) 380703(1) 380703(2) [381126]  
 390610(1) 390621 390701 391117 391204(1) 400423(2) 421200 590600



## SPAIN

See also: AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Spain; INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION:

## Spain

310618 310624 310701 310708(1) 310730 310802 310901  
 331003(2) 360412 360707 360730(1) 370116(1) 370219(1) 370512 370816  
 370824 370914 371006 371217 [390200(1)] [390321] 390324(2) [400820(3)]  
 590600

## STALIN

200511(3) 291221 300000(1) 300209 [300400(1)] [300400(3)]  
 [300700(1)] 300715 300800(1) [301200(3)] 320000(2)  
 [321200(1)] [321200(2)] 321228(2) 330114 350610(1)  
 [350900(1)] 360115(1) 360318 360823(2) [380306(2)] 380309 380331  
 [380400] 380705 390922 400313 410000(1) 640000(1)

## STALINISM

300610 320000(2) 330406 [330609(1)] 331110 350130  
 [350426] 350829 [350900(1)] 350926 370612 370828 380108  
 381022(2) 381220 390501

## SYNDICALISM

230000(8) 310300(1)

## TERRORISM

200000(37) 260000(16) 360820(1) [390200(2)]

## TRADE UNIONS

310300(1) 310325 380929 [400820(4)]  
 Soviet Russia 201225(2) 201230(1) 201230(2) 210000(2)  
 210000(13) [210129] [210213] [210217(2)] 210314(2)  
 210314(3) 220329(1) 251005

## TRIALS

## Menshevik

[301100(3)] 310311

## Moscow

341230(1) 341230(2) 350000(1) 350331(1) 360130  
 360815 360819(1) 360819(2) 360819(3) 360820(1)  
 360820(2) 360821 360823(1) 360823(2) 360823(4)  
 360824 360825 360826(1) [360826(2)] 360827 [360900(2)] 360915(1)  
 360915(2) 361012 361030 361202 361218(1) 370000(10) 370111  
 370120 370123(1) 370123(2) 370123(3) 370124(1) 370124(3) 370129(3)  
 370130 [370200(3)] 370201 [370203] 370211 370214 370215 370306  
 370313(2) 370316 370410(1) 370410(2) 370412(1) 370412(2) 370413(1)  
 370413(2) 370414(1) 370414(2) 370415 370416(1) 370416(2) 370417(1)  
 370417(2) 370529 370629 370905 370922 370930(1) 370930(2)  
 371116(1) 371116(2) 371125(1) 380204 280228 [380300(2)] 380301(1)  
 [380301(2)] 380302 380303(1) 380303(3) 380304(1) 380304(2)  
 [380306(2)] 380307 380308(1) 380308(2)

TRIALS +++++  
 Moscow +++++ [380308(3)] 380309 380310(1) 380310(2) 380311  
 380312 380313 380317(2) [380400] [380618(2)]  
 380724 390610(3)  
 Ryazanov 310308 310501  
 SR 220513  
 Tsar 300000(1) 580000(4)  
 TROTSKYISM 320000(2) 330813 381009 390715  
 TURKEY See also: AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Turkey  
 260000(1)  
 UKRAINE See also: SOVIET RUSSIA: Ukraine  
 240000(32) 260000(18) 390422(1) 390730 390805  
 390906 410000(1) 640000(1)  
 UNITED FRONT 230000(8) 240000(32)  
 USA See also: INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION: USA; SOVIET UNION:  
 USA  
 220000(3) 230616(2) 250524 [310328] 321104 321123(1)  
 330317(2) 360701 371015 380319 380929  
 480000(2) [620000(15)]  
 Negro Question [230215] 670600  
 Soviet Union 270819 [321200(2)] 321228(2) 330114  
 World War II 391003  
 WORKERS CONTROL 310820(1) 310912 320000(1) 380600  
 WORLD AFFAIRS 201020 [220504] [220507] [220518] [220727] [220827]  
 221021 221101 221113 230000(7) [240323] 240412(2)  
 240413 240414 240415(2) [240420] [240510(2)]  
 250525 260000(18) 260129 291004 300314 300821 320215(1) 320229  
 320804(1) 320818(1) 330607(1) 331130 340715 350900(4) 370817 371001  
 400214  
 WORLD WAR I [140000(3)] [141125] [141127] [150115(2)] [150213]  
 [150223] [150409] [150416] [150604] [150711(2)]  
 151100(1) 151100(2) [151124] [151127] [151128]  
 [151130] [151229(2)] [170203] [171115(2)/] 190000(1)  
 190000(2) 190000(10) 220000(3) 240000(32) 260000(17)  
 270000(1) 300000(1)

## WORLD WAR II

See also: CZECHO-SLOVAKIA: World WarII; SOVIET UNION: World War II; USA: World War II

320423 370809 380919(1) 381010 381213 390318  
390729 390905 [400820(5)] [400820(6)] 590600  
700126

## YOUTH

See also: INTERNATIONAL LEFT OPPOSITION: Youth

[200305] 240522

Komsomol

230000(7) 231019(2) 240000(28) 240000(29) 240522  
270000(2)

## SECONDARY SOURCES



## SECONDARY SOURCES: Russian

\*Belotski (M.L.), (Red.), VOENNAYA AKADEMIYA ZA PYAT LET (1918-1923 g.g.).

\*BOR'BA ZA BOL'SHEVIKOV.

Byulleten tretogo kongressa K.I. (LocIISG)

\*Byulleten 2-go Vserossiiskogo s"ezda Gornorabochikh.

IV VSEMIERNYI KONGRESS KOMMUNISTICHESKOGO INTERNATSIONALA. (LocBM)

\*CHTO NUZHNO ZNAT O GERMANSKOI REVOLYUTSII. Sbornik.

DEKRETY, POLOZHENIYA I PRIKAZY PO KRASNOI ARMII. (LocBDIC)

\*DELO KIEVSK. GUB. ZHAND. ZA 1905 g. [Nos. 127, 146, 193]

DOKUMENTY VNESHNEI POLITIKI SSSR. (LocCU)

\*DUBROKHIM. Sbornik.

\*Dunaevskii i Kuznetsov, PRAVA O OBYAZANNOSTI KRASNOARMEITSA.

EZHEGODNIK KOMINTERNA. (LocLSE)

\*GEROI I MUCHENIKI PROLETARSKOI REVOLYUTSII. Sbornik.

\*GOD PROLETARSKOI DIKTATURY.

Gorbachev (G.), SOVREMENNAYA RUSSKAYA LITERATURA. (LocBM)

Ioffe (A.A.), (Red.), MIRNYE PEREGOVORY V BREST-LITOVSKIE. (LocO)

ISKRA ZA DVA GODA. (LocO)

\*IZ MATERIALOV PARTIINOI DISKUSSII.

\*Kedrov (M.S.), BEZ BOL'SHEVISTSKOGO RUKOVODSTVA.

KOMENTARII K PROTOKOLAM VTOROGO S"EZDA RSDRP. (LocBM)

KRASNYI PETROGRAD. (LocABC)

KRASNYI VOENNYI FLOT. (LocBDIC)

\*Kruskaya (N.K.), (Red.), NA MOGILU IL'ICHA

K 7-mu VSEROS. S"EZDU SOVETOV. (LocLSE)

\*K VOPROSU O NOVYKH ZADACHAKH PARTII.

\*K VOPROSU O NOVYKH ZADACHAKH PARTII. [Trans. Georgian]

\*Lebedev (N), KINO.

Lenin (V.I.), POLNOE SOBRANIE SOCHINENIYA. [All editions]

\*SBORNIK

LENINGRADSKIE RABOCHIE V BOR'BE ZA VLAST SOVETOV, 1917 g. (LocBDIC)

LENIN O TROTSKOM. (LocBDIC) [Also under Safarov(G), (Red.)]

LETUCHII LISTOK, (1), V.17. (LocABC)

Levin (M) i Yurgens (O), KHOLYAISTVO SSSR: Khrestomatiya. (LocGDS)

LITERATURNYI RASPAD. (LocBM)

Maksakov i Turunov, KHRONIKA GRAZHDANSKOI VOINY V SIBIRI (1917-1918 g.g.). (LocCU)

\*MATERIALY K ISTORII RUSSKOI KONTR-REVOLYUTSII. Tom I.

\*Melnikov (D.), (Red.) PARIZHSKAYA KOMMUNA.

\*MIROVAYA BOINYA I MIROVAYA REVOLYUTSIYA. (LocBDIC)

\*NA DISKUSSIONYE TEMYE. Sbornik.

\*NAVSTRECHU. Sbornik.

Nevskii (A.), SOVETSKAYA PECHAT I LITERATURA O SOVETAKH. (LocGDS)

OB UROKAKH OKTYABRYA. (LocIISG)

^OTCHET S"EZD SOVETOV.

OTSTAVKA TROTSKOGO. (LocHIS)

PETLYA VMESTO KHLEBA. (LocHIS)

\*Piontkovskii (S.), KHRISTOMATIA.

PIS'MA P.B.AKSELRODA i Yu. MARTOVA. (LocCU)

PRODOVOL'STVENNAYA POLITIKA. (LocBDIC)

PROTSESS ÉSEROV. (LocBDIC)

\*PYAT LET. Sbornik.

RKP ... PROTOKOLY. (LocSEES) [Reprints LocCU]

RSDRP ... PROTOKOLY. (LocSEES)

Safarov (G.), (Red.), LENIN O TROTSKOM. (LocBDIC)

\*SBORNIK ISTPART.

\*S"EZD SOVETOV.

SHIROKAYA KONFERENTSIYA FABRICHNO-ZAVODSKIKH KOMITETOV. (LocBM)

SOEDINENNOE ZASEDANIE. (LocO)

\*SOVESHCHANIE VOENNYKH DELEGATOV IX S"EZDA SOVETOV.

\*SOVREMENNYI MIR.

Stalin (J.), OB OPOZITSII. (LocCU)

Sukhanov (N), ZAPISKI O REVOLYUTSII. (LocCU)

\*TOVARISHCH IL'ICH. Sbornik.

\*TOVARISHCH LENIN. Sbornik.

TROTSKII PERED SUDOM KOMMUNISTICHESKOI PARTII. (LocNYPL)

U VELIKOI MOGILY. (LocPer)

\*VESTNIK KVD.

\*VLADIMIR IL'ICH LENIN. Sbornik.

\*VOENNAYA MYSLI I REVOLYUTSIYA.

\*VOENNYI VESTNIK

VOPROSY ELEKTROPROMYSHLENNOSTI I ELEKTROFIKATSII. (LocNYPL)

VOPROSY KUL'TURY PRI DIKTATURE PROLETARIATA. (LocIISG)

\*VOPROSY STENOGRAFII.

\*VOPROSY ZHIZNI I BOR'BY.

\*VOZHD ZHELENSKOI KOGORTY.

\*ZA GRAMOTU.

\*ZNAMYA PIONEROV LENIN.

---

## SECONDARY SOURCES: Other languages

- A LA MÉMOIRE DE RAYMOND LEFEBVRE, LEPETIT, MARCEL VERGEAT. (LocPer)  
 ALMANACH DES VERLAGES DER KOMMUNISTISCHEN INTERNATIONALE. 1921. (LocABC)  
 AN DEN PRANGER! (LocABC)  
 \*ANNUAIRE DU TRAVAIL.  
 EN ANTOLOGI OM DEN PERMANENTE REVOLUTION. (LocAAC)  
 Antonelli (E.), BOLSHEVIST RUSSIA. (LocBM)  
 ANUALI FELTRINELLI: 1966. (LocIISG)  
 Armstrong (H.F.), FOREIGN AFFAIRS READER. (LocLSE)  
 L'ASSASSINAT DE LÉON TROTSKY. (LocBDIC)  
  
 Bailey (H.C.F.), MISSION TO TASHKENT. (LocBM)  
 Barbusse (H.), (Ed.), THE SOVIET UNION AND PEACE. (LocBM)  
 Bauer (E.), ÖSTERREICH EINE LEHRE FÜR ALLE. (LocIISG)  
 Baume (E.), I LIVED THOSE YEARS. (LocBM)  
 Bergmann (H.), L'ESERCITO ROSSA. (LocSEES)  
 DIE RUSSISCHE SOZIALISTISCHE ROTE ARMEE. (LocLSE)  
 Bernstein (H.), CELEBRITIES OF OUR TIME. (LocBM)  
 Bjedny (D.), DIE HAUPSTRASSE. (LocNYPL)  
 BOJ. See Pollak (A.).  
 Brandt (C.), STALIN'S FAILURE IN CHINA. (LocBM)  
 Braun (N.), L'ORGANE DE MASSE. (LocPer)  
 Breton (A.), LA CLÉ DES CHAMPS. (LocBN)  
 Broué (P.), (Ed.), LA QUESTION CHINOISE DANS L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE. (LocPer)  
 Browder (E.) & Kerensky (A.), THE RUSSIAN PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT. (LocCU)  
 \*Bukharin (N.), NIEDER MIT DER FRAKTIONSMACHEREI.  
 Bulletin des III. Kongresses der Kommunistischen Internationale. (LocIISG)  
 Bulletin des Exekutiv-Komitees der Kommunistischen Internationale. (LocIISG)  
 Bulletin des Petrograder Büros. (LocIISG)  
 Bulletin des IV. Kongresses der Kommunistischen Internationale. (LocIISG)  
 Bulletin du Bureau d'Information de la IIIe Internationale Communiste. (LocIISG)  
 Bulletin du IIIème Congrès de l'Internationale Communiste. (LocIISG)  
 Bulletin of the 4th Congress of the Communist International. (LocIISG)  
 Bunyan (J.), INTERVENTION, CIVIL WAR AND COMMUNISM IN RUSSIA. (LocHIS)  
 Bunyan (J.) & Fisher (H.N.), THE BOLSHEVIK REVOLUTION. (LocHIS)  
 \*BYROKRACIE NE, -- REVOLUCE ANO.  
  
 Campbell (J.R.), SOVIET POLICY AND ITS CRITICS. (LocBM)  
 Cannon (J.P.), THE STRUGGLE FOR A PROLETARIAN PARTY. (LocMA)



- Carr (E.H.), THE BOLSHEVIK REVOLUTION (LocBM)  
 THE INTERREGNUM (LocBM)  
 SOCIALISM IN ONE COUNTRY. (LocBM)  
 THE CASE OF LEON TROTSKY. (LocBM)  
 Chamberlin (W.H.), THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. (LocBM)  
 DIE CHINESISCHE FRAGE. [Feltrinelli Reprint]. (LocPer)  
 \*Christman (H.M.), ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF THE "NATION".  
 Coates (W.P.) & (Z.K.), ARMED INTERVENTION IN RUSSIA, 1918-1922. (LocBM)  
 Copeland (L.), (Ed.), WORLD FAMOUS SPEECHES. (LocNYPL)  
 LA CRISE DES BOLCHEVIKS-LÉNINISTES. I (LocHIS)  
 II (LocBM)  
 Cumming (C.K.) & Pettit (W.M.), RUSSIAN-AMERICAN RELATIONS. (LocBM)  
 Daniels (R.V.), THE CONSCIENCE OF THE REVOLUTION. (LocBM)  
 Davis (J.), (Ed.), LABOR SPEAKS FOR ITSELF: ON RELIGION. (LocNYPL)  
 DECREES, ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS OF THE PROVISIONAL WORKMEN'S AND PEASANTS'  
 GOVERNMENT OF THE RUSSIAN REPUBLIC. (LocO)  
 Degras (J.), DOCUMENTS OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL. (LocBM)  
 SOVIET DOCUMENTS OF FOREIGN POLICY. (LocBM)  
 DEMOKRATIKUS JELSZAVANRÓL VESZEDELEMBEN A SZOVJETGAZDÁLKODÁS. (LocBN)  
 Dennis (A.L.P.), FOREIGN POLICIES OF SOVIET RUSSIA. (LocBM)  
 Deutscher (I.), THE PROPHET ARMED. (LocBM)  
 THE PROPHET UNARMED. (LocBM)  
 THE PROPHET OUTCAST. (LocBM)  
 STALIN. (LocBM)  
 DOCUMENTS OF NEGRO STRUGGLE. (LocPPA)  
 Dosch-Fleurot (A.), THROUGH WORLD REVOLUTION. (LocBM)  
 Drahn (E.), BREST-LITOVSK. (LocNYPL)  
 Draper (Th.), THE ROOTS OF AMERICAN COMMUNISM. (LocBM)  
 Duker (A.), JEWISH SURVIVAL IN THE WORLD TODAY. (LocPer)  
 Eastman (M.), PORTRAIT OF A YOUTH: LEON TROTSKY. (LocBM)  
 SINCE LENIN DIED. (LocBM)  
 EENHEIDSFRONTTARTIEK. (LocIISG)  
 Eliacheff (B), in: Démocratie, (190), 13.VI.63. (LocBN)  
 ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA. 14th ed. (LocBM)  
 THE ERRORS OF TROTSKYISM. (LocBM)  
 Etienneble, "The Tibetan Dog" in: Yale French Studies, (31), May 1964: 127-34.  
 Eudin (X.J.) & Fisher (H.H.), SOVIET RUSSIA AND THE WEST. (LocHIS)

- Farbman (M.S.), RUSSIA IN RETREAT. (LocBM)
- Fischer (O.), LENINISMUS GEGEN STALINISMUS. (LocPer)
- Fischer (R.), STALIN AND GERMAN COMMUNISM. (LocBM)
- Flugschriften der Kommunistischen Internationale. [Nos. 1. 6] (LocabC)
- Footman (D.), CIVIL WAR IN RUSSIA. (LocBM)
- \*Fossa (M.), in Accion Obrera, 1941.
- THE FOUNDING CONFERENCE OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL. (LocHIS)
- Freund (G.), THE HOLY ALLIANCE. (LocBM)
- Freymont (J.), (Ed.), CONTRIBUTIONS A L'HISTOIRE DU COMINTERN. (LocPer)
5. JAHRSTAG DER RUSSISCHEN REVOLUTION. (LocPer)
- FÜR RECHT UND WAHRHEIT. (LocHISG)
- Gankin (O.) & Fisher (H.H.), THE BOLSHEVIKS AND THE WORLD WAR. (LocHIS)
- Georgevic (J.), (Ed.), BIROKRATIJA I TERHNOKRATIJA. (LocPer)
- Godden (G.M.), RUSSIA UNDER THE RED FLAG. (LocBM)
- Golder (F.A.), DOCUMENTS OF RUSSIAN HISTORY. (LocBM)
- Guérin (D.), LA DÉCOLONISATION DU NOIR AMÉRICAIN. (LocBDIC)
- FRONT POPULAIRE. [1970 ed.] (LocPer)
- HAINSON (L.H.), THE RUSSIAN MARXISTS AND THE ORIGINS OF BOLSHEVISM. (LocCU)
- DIE HEIDEN DER WIENER KONFERENZ. (LocHISG)
- \*Hillman (G.), SELBKRITIK DES KOMMUNISMUS.
- Humbert-Droz, (J.), "L'OEIL DE MOSCOU" A PARIS. (LocBN)
- L'ORIGINE DE L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE. (LocPer)
- L'INTERNATIONALE COMMUNISTE ET SA SECTION FRANÇAISE. (LocBN)
- Isaacs (H.), THE TRAGEDY OF THE CHINESE REVOLUTION. [1st ed. only.] (LocPer)
- JAHRBUCH FÜR POLITIK-WIRTSCHAFT ARBEITERBEWEGUNG 1922-23. (LocHISG)
- KAPITALISTISCHE KLASSE JA KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE. (LocULH)
- Karsukas (V.), RAŠTAI (t.7). (LocPer)
- Kaun (A.), MAXIM GORKY AND HIS TIMES. (LocBM)
- Kendall (G.W.), THE REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT IN BRITAIN: 1900-21. (LocBM)
- Kennan (G.F.), THE DECISION TO INTERVENE. (LocBM)
- Kriegel (A.), in: Cahiers du monde russe et soviétique, (IV.3), VII-IX.63. (LocBN)
- LE CONGRÈS DE TOURS. (LocBN)
- AUX ORIGINES DU COMMUNISME FRANÇAIS. (LocBN)
- LABOUR CONDITIONS IN SOVIET RUSSIA. (LocSHL)

Lademacher, DIE ZITIERWALDER BEWEGUNG. (LocIISG)

Lenin (V.I.), COLLECTED WORKS. (LocBM)

~~SELECTED~~ WORKS. (LocBM)

Lenin, Trotsky, Liebknecht, GEGEN DER BÜRGERLICHEN MILITARISMUS! (LocABC)

\*LENIN. [Kiev. Trans. Yiddish.]

LENIN, LEBEN UND WERK. (LocIISG)

\*Lenin (W.I.), [DETSKOI BOLEZNI LEVIZNY V KOMMUNIZME]. (CatZK)

Léon (A.), LA CONCEPTION MATÉRIALISTE DE LA QUESTION JUIVE. (LocPer)

LEO TROTSKI: LEN LEVEN VAN STRIJD. (LocIISG) [With book list.]

Lerski (G.J.), ORIGINS OF TROTSKYISM IN CEYLON. (LocHIS)

\*UNE LETTRE AU PARTI SOCIALISTE FRANÇAIS.

LETTRE AUX ABONNÉS DE La Vie Ouvrière. (LocHIS)

Levine (I.D.), THE MIND OF AN ASSASSIN. (LocBM)

Lévy (R.), TROTSKY. (LocBM)

Lewin (M.), LENIN'S LAST STRUGGLE. (LocBM)

Lie (T.), OSLO -- MOSKVA -- LONDON. (LocAAO)

LIVRE ROUGE. Recueil des documents diplomatiques relatifs aux relations entre la  
Russie et la Pologne. (LocABC)

Lloyd George (D.), WAR MEMOIRS. (LocBM)

Lockhart (R.Bruce), MEMOIRS OF A BRITISH AGENT. (LocBM)

\*Luce (R.B.), (Ed.), THE FACES OF FIVE DECADES: "The New Republic".

Lukacs (G.), in: Survey, (47), IV.63. (LocBM)

Lutz (R.H.), THE FALL OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE. (LocHIS)

McCullagh (F.), in: Fortnightly Review, (DCXLVI), 1.X.20.

McNeal (R.), STALIN: A Bibliography. (LocHIS)

Magnes (J.L.), RUSSIA AND GERMANY AT BREST-LITOVSK. (LocNYPL)

Maitan (L.), DAI PROCESSO DI MOSCA ALLA CADUTA DI KRUSCIOV. (LocPer)

Maitron (J.) & Chambelland (C.), SYNDICALISME RÉVOLUTIONNAIRE ET COMMUNISME. (LocBN)

Majstrenko (I.), BOROT'SISM. (LocCU)

MARXISMO E SINDACATO. (LocPer)

MATERIAL OF THE 3rd CONGRESS OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL. (LocPer)

Melgounov (S.P.), THE RED TERROR. (LocBM)

MOSCOW TRIALS. (LocPer)

Morizet (A.), CHEZ LÉNINE ET TROTSKI. (LocBN)

Naville (P.), TROTSKI VIVANT. (LocBN)

Nettl (J.F.), ROSA LUXEMBURG. [2-vol. ed.] (LocBM)

Niessel (H.A.), LE TRIOMPHE DES BOLCHEVIKS. (LocBM)

Neumann (M.), ICH KANN NICHT MEHR... (LocPer)

NOT GUILTY. (LocBM)



- OKTOBERREVOLUTION. (LocPer)
- Oldenbourg (S.), LE COUP D'ETAT BOLCHEVISTE. (LocCU)
- ONE YEAR OF REVOLUTION. (LocPer)
- PÅBUD OCH FÖRORDNINGAR UTFÄRDADE AV DE REVOLUTIONÄRA FOLKENS STYRELSE. (LocABC)
- LE PARTI BOLCHEVIA RESTERA BOLCHEVIK. [Feltrinelli Reprint] (LocPer)
- PARTIJA PROLETARIJATA. (LocPer)
- \*Pereyra (C.), LA TERCA INTERNACIONAL.
- Pollak (A.), BOJ O KOMINTERNU. (LocIISG)
- Poretski (E.), LES NÔTRES. (LocPer)
- POUR L'ACTION. (LocIISG)
- Procacci (G.), LA "RIVOLUZIONE PERMANENTE" E IL SOCIALISMO IN UN PAESE SOLO. (LocPer)
- STALINE CONTRE TROTSKY: 1924-1926: LA RÉVOLUTION PERMANENTE ET LE  
SOCIALISME EN UN SEUL PAYS. (LocPer)
- Reed (J.), TEN DAYS THAT SHOOK THE WORLD. (LocBM)
- LA RÉVOLUTION ALLEMANDE DE 1918-1919. (LocBDIC)
- LA RÉVOLUTION ESPAGNOLE (1936-9). (LocPer)
- Rosenberg (A.), THE HISTORY OF BOLSHEVISM. (LocBM)
- Rosmer (A.), LE MOUVEMENT OUVRIER PENDANT LA GUERRE. (LocIISG)
- Ross (E.A.), THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN BOLSHEVIK REVOLUTION. (LocNYPL)
- \*RUSSIA IN UPHEAVAL.
- Rossum (L. van), in: International Review of Social History, (XIV.2), 1969. (LocIISG)
- RÜSTZEUG (8). 7 NOVEMBER. DIE RUSSISCHE REVOLUTION. (LocABC)
- S.(M.), LENIN-TROTSKI. DE BLODIGE DAGE I RUSSLAND. (LocAAO)
- Sack (H.), THE BIRTH OF THE RUSSIAN DEMOCRACY. (LocBM)
- Sadoul, (J.), NOTES SUR LA RÉVOLUTION BOLCHEVIQUE. (LocBN)
- Scheffer (P.), SEVEN YEARS IN SOVIET RUSSIA. (LocBM)
- Schuster (M.L.), A TREASURY OF THE WORLD'S GREAT LETTERS. (LocBM)
- Sedov (L.), LE LIVRE ROUGE. (LocIISG)
- Seibert (T.), RED RUSSIA. (LocBM)
- Serge (V.), VIE ET MORT DE TROTSKI. (LocBN)
- Seydewitz (M.), STALIN ODER TROTSKI. (LocCU)
- Shachtman (M.), BEHIND THE MOSCOW TRIALS. (LocNYPL)
- THE STRUGGLE FOR THE NEW COURSE. [in Am. ed. of T., THE NEW COURSE.]
- Slavik (J.), RUSKÁ REVOLUCE LISTOPADOVÁ. (LocCU)
- Slonim (M.), MODERN RUSSIAN LITERATURE. (LocCU)
- SOVIETUNIONEN OG SOCIALISMEN. (LocAAO)
- SOJNET-RUSSLAND UND POLEN. (LocBDIC)
- Sternberg (F.), in: Survey, (47), IV.63. (LocBM)



Strakhovsky (L.I.), THE ORIGINS OF AMERICAN INTERVENTION IN NORTH RUSSIA, 1918.

(LocCU)

Strong (A.L.), THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY. (LocBM)

SURREALISM AND REVOLUTION. [Processed] (LocPer)

DIE TAKTIK DER KI GEGEN DIE OFFENSIVE DES KAPITALS. (LocABC)

\*Tasin (N.), LA DICTATURA DEL PROLETARIADO SEGUN MARX, ENGELS, KAUTSKY, BERNSTEIN, LENIN, TROTSKI, AXELROD Y BAUER.

Tcherikower (E.), DI UKRAYINER POGROMEN IN YOR 1919. (LocCU)

THESEN UND RESOLUTION DES III. WELTKONGRESSSES. (LocABC)

THÈSES, MANIFESTES ET RÉOLUTIONS adoptés par les Ier, IIe, IIIe et IVe Congrès de l'Internationale Communiste (1919-1927). (LocIISG)

DET 3die INTERNASJONALE. (LocABC)

DEN TREDJE INTERNATIONALE. (LocABC)

DEN TREDJE INTERNATIONALEN. (LocABC)

TROTSKI ED IL TROTSKISMO. (LocBDIC)

TROTSKI ET LE TROTSKISME. (LocBM)

UM DEN OKTOBER. (LocBM)

Unruh (F. von), MEINE BEGEGNUNG MIT TROTSKI. (LocPer)

Venkataramani (M.S.), in: International Review of Social History, (IX.1), 1964.

VOM BÜRGER KRIEG. (LocIISG)

Vulliamy (C.E.), THE RED ARCHIVES. (LocBM)

Warde (Wm.F.), in: International Socialist Review, Winter 1964. (LocPPA)

\*Weber (H.), DIE KOMMUNISTISCHE INTERNATIONALE.

Wheeler-Bennet (J.W.), THE FORGOTTEN TREATY. (LocBM)

Wolfe (B.D.), in: American Slavic & East European Review, (IX.3), X.50. (LocO)

\*Yuditzki (A.), OKTYABER TEG.

Zeller (F.), THE REVOLUTIONARY ROAD FOR SOCIALISTS. (LocPPA)









TRENT UNIVERSITY



0 1164 0044543 7

~~245324~~

245324

